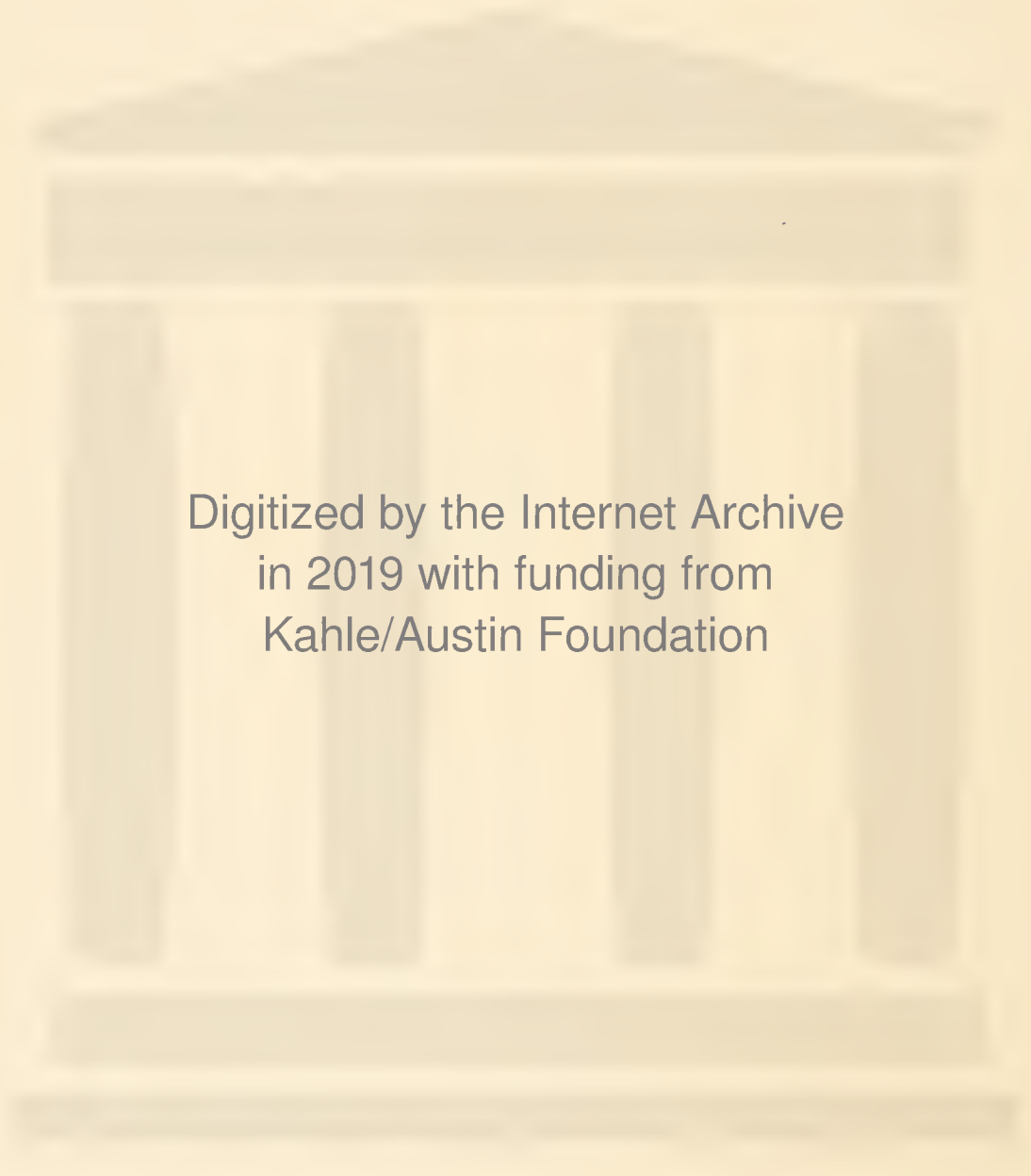
NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE

TRENT UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/calendaroftreasu0008ivgrea

CALENDAR

OF

TREASURY BOOKS.

1685—1689.

VOL. VIII. PART IV.

CALENDAR

OF

TREASURY BOOKS,

1685–1689.

PRESERVED IN

THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

VOL. VIII. PART IV.

PREPARED BY

WILLIAM A. SHAW, Litt.D.

ISSUED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HIS MAJESTY'S TREASURY
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1923.

Wt. 37994. 400. 5/23. H.T. Ltd.

D# 85. C1 1904 v.1 & pt. 4

To be purchased through any Bookseller or directly from
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses :
IMPERIAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2, and 28, ABINGDON STREET, LONDON, S.W.1 ;
37, PETER STREET, MANCHESTER ; 1, ST. ANDREW'S CRESCENT, CARDIFF ;
or 120, GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH.

Price One Pound Two Shillings and Sixpence Net.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. May 10.	Treasury reference to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Jo[h]n Dobbs, [black]smith, praying payment of 84*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.*, due to him for works on the mole at Tangier, as appears by Mr. Standford's certificate; petitioner being, by omission, left out of the roll.	*Reference Book* V, p. 256.
	Same to same of the petition of Mary Low, widow, praying payment of her [late] husband's arrears for his service in Tangier according to the muster rolls.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Brent of the petition of Geo. Long, praying a reference to said Brent as to the charges fit to be paid to Mris. Tooker by former order [and] that on payment [thereof] petitioner may have his lease of a coal mine on his own copyhold.	*Ibid.*
	Same to William Hewer of the petition of Isaac Harris, shewing that he had a reference to Hewer on a former petition for 20*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* for work done and moneys lent to Edwd. Jones and Geo. Biggnall at Tangier, "they belonging to Capt. Langston's Troop"; and Hewer reported thereon that he had paid 8*l.* of the money, but petitioner says it is not so, but the 8*l.* which he received was owed him by Capt. Langston and was paid upon his, said Langston's, account. Therefore petitioner prays payment of said 20*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* without delay, for the relief of him and his poor family; he being a prisoner.	*Ibid*, p. 257.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer for a writ of *diem clausit extremum* against the estate, real and personal, of Sir Henry Brabant, kt., deceased, on the bonds, debts and arrears as follows, in order to the recovery thereof: the said Brabant having by bond dated 1665, August 31, become bound with others to the late King in 4,700*l.* for payment of 2,350*l.* at Lady day, 1668, for the farm rent of the Excise of co. Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne; and by another bond of same date and with the same persons, become similarly bound in 2,350*l.* for payment of 1,175*l.* at Midsummer, 1668, for the rent of said farm: it appearing from the Excise Commissioners [Cashier's] account, 1683, June 24, to 1684, June 24, that the sum of 1,572*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* is set in *super* upon said Brabant as owing from him in part of said farm rent: and further it appears that as collector of Sunderland he was, on the 23rd Nov., 1683–4, in arrear 140*l.* 11*s.* 9½*d.* to the King thereupon: all which debts are in great danger to be lost, the said Brabant being lately dead.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 313.
	Same to James Hoare, Comptroller of the Mint, to repair to the ship *Elizabeth*, Capt. Thomas Baker commander, which is now arrived with the remainder of the treasure taken up by her at Hispaniola (whereof a previous portion was brought home in the *Richard and Sarah, ut supra*, p. 1868); and to receive thereof for the King a tenth part from said Baker, and to bring the same into the Mint for the King's use, and to give an account thereof. But as it appears that said Baker has brought with him a certificate from Col. Hender Molesworth, then Lieutenant Governor of Jamaica, acknowledging the receipt by said Molesworth of 629 ounces of silver in pieces of eight, broken and whole, as for	*Ibid*, p. 315.

146929

Date.	Nature and Substanee of the Entry.	Referenee.
1688.	the King's tenth of sueh treasure brought into that [Jamaica] harbour, the said Hoare is hereby (in aeeordanee with the King's promise, *ut supra, ibid.*) to allow to the owners of the *Elizabeth* a moiety of what was reeeived out of the *Richard and Sarah* as above, "aeeording to his Majesty's agreement with Mr. Ford and the rest of the persons eoneerned in the said ship *Elizabeth.*"	
May 10.	Treasury referenee to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, of the petition of Edward Corker, shewing that for three years past he has been employed in the management of the King's private revenue in Ireland, "whieh is very intrieate and tedious," and that in satisfaetion thereof he has reeeived only 150*l.* for himself and elerks: therefore prays a referenee to the Irish Revenue Commissioners and for some eertain allowanee for the future.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 107.
May 12.	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of James Smith, praying for the plaee of eustomer at Chiehester whieh is likely to fall vaeant.	*Reference Book* V, p. 256.
	Same to the Attorney General (on referenee from the King) of the petition of Charles Banson, gent., a General Surveyor of the Exeise, praying to be diseharged from a bond, the eondition whereof was performed long sinee.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Frowde of the petition of David Jones; petitioner shewing that he was deputed Postmaster of the town of Shrewsbury and from thenee eonveyed paekages to several adjaeent towns, by whieh means he was foreed to employ others to disperse the letters, who reeeived 70*l.* and upwards and are sinee proved insolvent; and petitioner being dismissed of his employment his wife and five ehildren are redueed to hard shifts: therefore prays that the said sum may be remitted "or otherwise he must suffer imprisonment."	*Ibid*, p. 257.
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of [several late] artifieers [at] Tangier, praying payment of several sums of money remaining due to them for their serviees there: to preserve them from ruin.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Math. Plowman and William Wallis, showing that they were employed for issuing oats and beans to the Horse at Tangier for eight months without any payment of salary for same: therefore pray 100*l.* eaeh for their pains therein.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Jo[h]n Thomas, shewing that being bound from the Barbados in the *Speedwell* the eargo of said ship was lost to the ruin of petitioner and his family: therefore prays a tidewaiter's plaee.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Joyee Buekeridg, shewing that she was senteneed to eorporal punishment and abseonded to avoid same and thereupon the forfeited reeognizanees of her sureties were levied: that the King has pardoned her offenee and said eorporal punishment: therefore prays that her sureties may be diseharged.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Brent of the petition of Doro. Tooker, shewing that her late husband in 1673 had a grant	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	of some coal mines in Plummers Close, co. Somerset, the lands containing said mines being Crown land and in lease to one Long, who is endeavouring to renew a lease of the mines: therefore petitioner prays that no such lease may be granted and that she may be continued in possession of the mines.	
May 14.	Henry Guy [to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton] to advance 20*l.* to Giles Dowle to go on with the trial against Mr. Spiller for planting tobacco.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 189.
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Sarah Mawgridg, relict of John Mawgridg, late Drum Major General to the King.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 369.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners, enclosing an estimate (received by the Treasury Lords from the Navy Treasurer) of the charge of transporting several soldiers to Scotland and of bringing others back from thence: also a memorandum by which latter the Treasury Lords observe that the soldiers to be transported are only [the] Scots and fall short by 614 men of the number in the said estimate. You are to regulate "your estimate" according to the said memorandum. *Appending:* said memorandum. Instead of the Battalion of Scots Guards and Battalion of the Royal Regiment of Foot designed to be transported from Scotland there comes only the Scots Guards, consisting of 640 private soldiers, 24 corporals, 17 serjeants, 16 drummers, 4 hoboys, 1 marshal and 24 commission officers, or 726 in all: which is 614 short of the estimate.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Mary Collins, widow, referred *ut supra*, p. 1253.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Bathurst. The Treasury Lords will on Thursday next hear you on your *caveat* against a grant of the manor or forest of Arkingarthdale.	*Ibid*, p. 370.
	Same to Mris. Tonkes. You have lately petitioned for a stop of the pension payable to your brother Nicholas Yates till the difference between him and you be decided. He has since acquainted the Treasury Lords that he is ready and has offered to allow you 20*l. per an.* for life out of said pension pursuant to my Lords' order; but that you refused same and preferred another bill in Chancery against him. If you still refuse to accept this allowance my Lords will no longer stop the pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Robert Howard, Auditor of the Receipt. The Treasury Lords have signed two orders for [in all] 2,600*l.* to the Cardinal D'Estre [Este], but an authority is not yet come from the Cardinal to any person to receive same. As it is very necessary for the King's service that the money be forthwith paid, the Tellers are to pay it (after deduction of fees) to the Marquis Cattaneo, Envoy from the Duke of Modena, who is designed to have authority to receive the same. This authority is sent for and as soon as it arrives it shall be sent to the Tellers.	*Ibid.*
	The Treasury Lords to Mr. Bacon, the auditor of Virginia. We have received information that the ship *Society* of Bristol, laden with negroes and	*Ibid*, p. 371. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 295.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	elephants' teeth from the Guinea Coast, has been seized and condemned in Virginia for trading contrary to the Royal Africa Company's charter, and that the negroes and elephants' teeth have been sold on the King's behalf. You are to return us a particular account of said ship and her lading so that we may signify to you the King's pleasure as to the disposal of his Majesty's part thereof.	
May 14.	Treasury reference to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of William Tayleur for a surveyor's place in any of the ten divisions [of Excise], he having served 20 years in the Excise and was dismissed two years since without anything laid to his charge and to his utter ruin.	*Reference Book* V, p. 258.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of Mr. East's petition and other papers relating to the manor of Staughton Magna. The referees are to report what allowance has formerly been made to petitioner.	*Ibid*, p. 259.
	Same to same of the petition of Lau Park and Elizabeth his wife, shewing that Dame Eliz. Burnet was seized in fee of divers messuages in co. Yorks and did demise same in reversion to petitioner's wife; that Sir Robt. Peyton married the daughter of said Burnet and possessed himself of the greatest part of her estate and also of the said messuages and in lieu thereof prevailed with petitioner's wife to accept 20*l. per an.*: that all the estate of the said Peyton being seized into the King's hand the said rent has not since been paid: therefore prays payment of said rent and the arrears thereof, or else [for a grant of] the said messuage[s].	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of William Blanshaw for payment of the arrears due to him, he having served 3½ years in the garrison of Tangier.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Charles Toll, Charles Twitty, William Lowndes and Tho. Townsend of the petition of John Bercroft, serjeant-at-arms to the late King, for payment of 100*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* due to him on two registered orders for one year to Lady day, 1667, on his fee and one year to Christmas, 1665, on his board wages.	*Ibid*, p. 260.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of William Dike, shewing that Charles II granted to the Earl of Carlingford, Sir Edwd. Green and petitioner certain lands in co. Cumberland found by inquisition to be derelict and overflowed by the sea, under a rental of a fourth of the profits after recovery thereof, which recovery was to be made within five years; that petitioner being the surviving lessee was discouraged to go on, fearing his lease would be avoided and therefore the grant lapsed: therefore now prays a new lease under the like covenants, but with an enlargement of the time limited for recovery.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to William Lacy, woodward of his Majesty's forest of East Beare, *alias* South Beare, in co. Southampton, to fell sufficient decayed trees in said forest to raise 150*l.* and to pay said sum to Samuell Ely to defray the charge of the commission lately granted for perambulating said forest, which is now executing. An account hereof is to be	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 313.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	entered before the auditor for co. Southampton before the end of next Michaelmas term.	
May 14.	Treasury warrant to Serjeant Ryley to arrest William Fotherhed of Cheriton, co. Kent, who has been a great concealer of uncustomed and prohibited goods.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 314.
	Same to same to discharge out of his custody John Sheafe and John West, ordered to be arrested *ut supra*, p. 1815: the Customs Commissioners having moved for their enlargement.	*Ibid.*
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. The King has been petitioned by Nicholas White, a merchant of Ireland, for leave to import 300 hogsheads of Virginia leaf tobacco and 20 tons of wine, free of Customs, in consideration of the great sums he has paid [in the past] for Customs and of his great losses sustained in trade. His request cannot be granted, but as he has been a very considerable dealer and is very capable to serve the King in the revenue in Ireland you are to recommend him to the Revenue Commissioners for employment.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 109.
May 15.	Three separate royal sign manuals for respectively 1,401*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, 2,900*l.* and 547*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Mar. 22 last. (Three money warrants, dated May 15, hereon.) (Three money orders, dated May 16, hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 463. *Money Book* VIII, p. 446. *Order Book* II, p. 145.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to grant to Dame Rebecca, relict and executrix of Samuel, late Bishop of Oxford (who died a few days before Lady day last, by reason whereof the profits of his temporalities due at the said Lady day ought to accrue to the King) all the said profits so due to the King and which would have accrued to said bishop if he had lived till said Lady day: all to receive to her own use without account: and with authority to her to sue for same and to give discharges etc.	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 464.
	Same to same for a same to release and discharge Sir William Smith and Paul Pauley, their heirs etc. from the sums amounting to 343*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* which were received by said Smith for interest as follows and which were decreed to be repaid to the King, viz. on an order of loan No. 109 registered on the late wine duties, being for 5,000*l.*, with interest, payable to John Wadlow and John Saier, since deceased, which order was afterwards transferred to the register of the Hearthmoney and 3,500*l.* thereof was assigned by said Wadlow to Roger Welden and by him to Paul Rawley [Pawley]: and likewise an order No. 1080 registered on the Hearthmoney for 271*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, with interest, payable to said Paul Pawley: and likewise an order No. 1081 on the same register for 116*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.*, with interest, payable to John Barnet and by him assigned to said Pawley: as to all which orders a bill was lately exhibited in the Exchequer by Sir Robert Sawyer, then Attorney General, against Sir William Smith, bart., and said Paul Pawley *et al.* for discovering the estate of said John Wadloe, who owed great sums of money to the late King, which are	*Ibid*, pp. 465-6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	still due to the present King, and it was thereupon decreed that said Smith and Pawley should be no further questioned for the said 3,500*l.* and 271*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* or the interest thereof, the said Court being satisfied that same were assigned to Pawlcy for good and valuable consideration: but the Court decreed that said defendants should discharge the Crown of the said 1,500*l.* and 116*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* and that said Smith should pay into the Exchequer 171*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* and 171*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* (making together 343*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*) as having been received by said Smith for interest of said 1,500*l.* and 116*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* The present release is by reason that said Smith and Pawley have (by deed dated Mar. 13 last) so released to the King said 1,500*l.* and 116*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* and have offered a release to the Crown of 343*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* (in part of the interest due to them on said 3,500*l.*) as in return for a discharge of the abovesaid 343*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* so decreed against them as above: which offer the King is pleased to accept.	
May 15.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Thomas Allen of London for the baronetcy conferred on him by Charles II. (Treasury warrant, dated July 30 hereon accordingly to the Receipt.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 467. *Money Book* IX, p. 52.
	Same to same for a same for the like discharge of the heirs etc. of Sir Charles Rich, late of London, bart., and Sir Robert Rich of Beccles, co. Suffolk, kt., from the baronetcy fee due for the baronetcy conferred on said Sir Charles, with remainder to said Sir Robert. (The like warrant as above, dated July 30, hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 467. *Money Book* IX, p. 53.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal dormant for payment of the salary of 52*l.* *per an.* to William Talman as a King's waiter, London port, together with all arrears thereon. (Treasury dormant warrant dated May 28 hereon to the Customs Cashier for payment of same.) (Henry Guy, dated May 28, to the Customs Cashier, to so pay same.)	*King's Warrant Book* XII, p. 468. *Money Book* VIII, p. 462. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 196.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Robert Brent, esq., Andrew Loder and Giles Clarke, gent., of the estates of certain rebels in the West, all as follow, viz. the moiety of the messuage or tenement and its appurtenances and of the 27 acres of arable and pasture lands in Yeard in the parish of Whitchurch Canons [Canonicorum], co. Dorset, in the tenure of Henry Chick and valued at 8*l.* clear by a Commission taken at Lyme Regis 1686, Mar. 26, before Gregory Alford, gent., by virtue of a commission dated 1685–6, Mar. 20: and likewise the reversion (expectant on the death of Mary Case, widow, late wife of Joseph Case, and John Osborne, *alias* Webber) in the other moiety of the abovesaid tenement in the tenure of said Henry Chick and valued at 8*s.* *per an.* in reversion and 8*l.* *per an.* in possession: both which moieties did belong to one Thomas Lawrence, named in the said inquisition and attainted of high treason. The reversion (expectant upon the death of Joane Jenkins) in a messuage or tenement and its appurtenances and in 60 acres of meadow and pasture in Horcomb in the parish of Broomfield, co. Somerset,	*King's Warrant Book* XII, pp. 468–79.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	in the tenure of Joan Jenkins and valued at 30*l.* *per an.* clear by an inquisition taken at Taunton 1686, April 12, before Aaron Pingry *et al.* by virtuo of a Commission dated 1685–6, Mar. 20: which premises did belong to Robert Jenkins, attainted of treason. The close of pasture of eight acres heretofore parcel of a field called Burnham Moor in Burnham, co. Somerset; and the three acres of pasture lying in the common fields there called the Moore; a close of three acres of arable land there; half an acre of arable land in the common field there called Cophill Field; 2½ acres of meadow land in the meadow there called Edy Mead; half an acre of meadow there in the field called Burnham Moore: which premises were valued at 5*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* clear by inquisition taken at Axbridge 1686, Aug. 2, before Aaron Pengry *et al.* by virtue of a commission dated 1685–6, Mar. 20; likewise the 4½ acres of arable land in a field called Edge Meadfield and three acres of meadow in a close called Mill Close in the common field called Burnham Moor, all lying in the parish of Burnham and valued as above at 1*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* *per an.*; likewise the four acres of meadow in a common meadow called Langland in the parish of South Brent, co. Somerset, and valued as above at 40*s.* *per an.*; likewise the two acres of pasture in a close called Milland near a place called Whitcross in South Brent and valued as above at 20*s.*: which said premises were formerly the possessions of Hugh Roper, lately attainted of treason. A close of pasture and close of arable land adjoining the churchyard in Gittisham, co. Devon; likewise the two acres of meadow called the Mill Meadow and close of pasture of two acres called the Pitt Close and the like close of 2½ acres called the Headlands in the parish of Gittisham; and the four closes of arable land commonly called Mocroft; and a close of pasture called Cobthorne in the parish of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon: which said premises did belong to Thomas Connett, lately attainted of treason, and were valued at 10*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* by an inquisition taken 1686, Sept. 7, at Honiton, co. Devon, before Gregory Alford, esq.: all the abovesaid owners being seized in their demesnes as of fee of the said premises. The tenement and two acres of arable and one acre of pasture land in Crewkerne, co. Somerset, whereof William Bennett, lately attainted of high treason, was seized for the lives of himself and Hannah his wife and same was in his occupation and was valued at 4*l.* *per an.* by inquisition taken at Chard 1686, April 7, before Aaron Pengry *et al.* The term or interest which the aforesaid Thomas Lawrence had after the death of Daniel Lawrence his brother, in a tenement and 14 acres of land in Whitchurch Canons, in the tenure of said Daniel Lawrence; which premises were valued at 8*l.* *per an.* by the abovesaid inquisition at Chard, but subject to a yearly rent of 8*s.*, payable thereout to Thomas Chafe, esq. The interest possessed by George Biss (late attainted of high treason) in a term of 99 years determinable on the lives of him and his sons, Stephen Biss and George Biss, in a messuage or tenement and 14 acres [and] four acres of meadow and eight acres of pasture in Bower Hinton [Bower-Heaton] in the parish of Martock, co. Somerset, in	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	the tenure of said George Bisse and valued in the last mentioned inquisition at 20*l. per an.*: and likewise the interest of the said George Biss in the residue of a 99 years term terminable on the lives of him and William Bisse, his son, in a messuage or tenement and 17 acres of arable land, 1½ acres of meadow and five acres of pasture in Bower-Heaton and in the tenure of said George Bisse the father and valued as above at 15*l. per an.*: the said two tenements being holden of William Strode of Barrington, co. Somerset, under a yearly rent of 46*s.* The messuage or tenement in the parish of Gittisham, co. Devon, and all other things whatsoever which Sir Thomas Putt, bart., by indenture dated 1683, Sept. 17, demised to the abovesaid Thomas Connett (otherwise called Thomas Conant) for 99 years terminable on the lives of said Thomas Connett and Richard and Joseph his sons; the same being valued at 20*l. per an.* in the abovesaid inquisition taken at Honiton. And all and singular the manors, messuages, lands etc. of John Grey, William Oastler, John Bird and Henry Lawrence (all of them lately severally [convicted for high treason] committed against the Crown). The present grant is to be to the said Brent, Loder and Clerk to the only use of them, their heirs and assigns for ever, of all the Crown's interest in the abovesaid premises, subject to the rents and services, if any, due to the Crown thereout at the time of the said treason. And herewith also is granted to them all moneys which Andrew Loder received of Thomas Laurence under the colour of obtaining a pardon for said Lawrence, or similarly received by Simon Harcourt from George Bisse, senr., and by Giles Clerk from John Grey and by Morgan Harbin from William Oastler and by Richard Cridland from John Bird, and by William Harrison from Robert Jenkins, and by —— Mumford from William Bennett, and by —— Oxburgh from Hugh Roper, and by David Trym from Henry Lawrence, and by any persons from Thomas Connett. And herewith is also granted the debts and personal estate of the abovesaid traitors. The present grant is subject to the proviso and declaration of trust as follows, viz. the moneys paid or secured to Andrew Loder under colour of obtaining the King's pardon are to be in trust for him, the said Andrew Loder; the remainder of the real and personal estate of Thomas Lawrence is to be in trust for him the said Lawrence; the moneys received as above by Simon Harcourt are to be to him the said Harcourt; the remainder of the real and personal estate of George Bisse, senr., is to be to the said Bisse; the money received as above by Giles Clerk is to be to him the said Clerk; the remainder of the real and personal estate of said John Grey is to be to the said Grey; the money received as above by Morgan Harbin is to be to him the said Harbin; the remainder of the real and personal estate of William Oastler is to be to the said Oastler; the money received as above by Richard Cridland is to be to him the said Cridland; the remainder of the real and personal estate of said John Bird is to be to said Bird; the money received as above by William Harrison is to be	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	to him the said William Harrison; the residue of the real and personal estate of Robert Jenkins is to be to him the said Jenkins; the money received as above by —— Mumford is to be to him the said Mumford; the residue of the real and personal estate of William Bennett is to be to the said Bennett; the money received as above by —— Oxburgh is to be to him the said Oxburgh; the residue of the real and personal estate of Hugh Roper is to be to the said Roper; the money received as above by David Trym is to be to him the said Trym; the residue of the real and personal estate of said Henry Lawrence is to be to the said Lawrence; the money paid as above to some person or persons by Thomas Connett is to them the said persons and in case of dispute to be distributed as the Treasury Lords shall direct; the residue of said Thomas Connett's real and personal estate is to be to the said Connett.	
May 15.	Money warrant for 172*l.* to Sir John Lytcot, kt., for a bill of extraordinaries 1686–7, Feb. 25, to 1687, Aug. 25, as follows, as his Majesty's Agent at Rome. (Money order dated May 16 hereon.) *Appending:* said bill as allowed by Secretary the Earl of Sunderland. *l.* for mourning for my whole family (ten persons in all) and my coach for the Duchess of Modena ... ... 100 for gifts to the Pope's servants, Switzers and several Cardinals, Staffires and others according to custom here every half year 10 charities to several poor Irish, religious and others, as also poor English passengers etc. ... ... 5 for letters of all sorts to and again ... ... 40 intelligence and gazettes ... ... 7 the stationer's bill 10 £172	*Money Book* VIII, p. 445. *Order Book* II, p. 145.
	Treasury warrant to Charles Duncombe, Treasurer and Cashier of the Hearthmoney, to pay 20*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* to John Ady and Henry Ballow, Deputy Chamberlains, for joining tallies in the Exchequer, as an allowance of 2*s.* per tally on joining 206 tallies now to be joined for money paid into the Exchequer on account of the Hearthmoney in the first five half years (ending at Michaelmas, 1686) of the management of the Hearthmoney by the Hearthmoney Commissioners.	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 446–7.
	Same to Brooke Bridges and Thomas Done, Auditors of Imprests, to allow in account to Richard Kent as Receiver General and Cashier of Customs 217*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* which by warrant of the late Treasurer Rochester and the King he paid to Henry Greene.	*Ibid*, p. 454.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.: *Out of the Customs.* *l.* *s.* *d.* to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l.* *per an.* from 1686, Lady day" 7,000 0 0	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 189–191.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1688.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to ditto for warrant officers [of the Navy on their arrears due before 1686, Lady day]	200	0	0	
	to ditto for demurrage of ships hired to Jamaica	684	15	2	
	to ditto for clerks of the Navy ...	1,948	7	6	
	to ditto for Mr. Martin upon his contract	2,110	0	0	
	to ditto for Mr. Taylor upon his contract	2,110	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ...	456	0	0	
	to Mr. Toll for interest	858	3	7	
	to Sir Richard Bulstrode on his extraordinaries	600	0	0	
	to Edmd. Poley on ditto...	139	0	0	
	to Bevill Skelton on ditto	800	0	0	
	to Sir Gabriell Sylvius on ditto ...	385	0	0	
	to Sir Peter Wych on ditto	900	0	0	
	to Sir George Etheridg on ditto ...	550	0	0	
	to Sir Charles Scarborough on ditto	525	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ...	1,953	0	0	
	to Sir John Lytcot for extraordinaries...	172	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0	
	to ditto for fortifications at Hull ...	1,000	0	0	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	3,000	0	0	
	Out of the Excise.				
	to ditto for same	9,000	0	0	
	to the Paymaster of the Works for the new buildings in the Privy Garden for the month of March .	500	0	0	
	to ditto for the new buildings on the water, for two weeks	400	0	0	
	to Sir William Killegrew	125	0	0	
	to Somerset Fox, Esq.	75	0	0	
	to Lady Mary Howard's executors	100	0	0	
	to Major Clark for the deer at Bigshot Rails	45	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ...	251	18	9	
	Out of the Letter Office money.				
	to me [Guy] for secret service ...	1,047	4	8	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.				
	to the Cofferer of the Household ...	1,500	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber towards riding charges [of the messengers etc.] last year	1,000	0	0	
	to Mr. Russells (Mr. Russell on his pension)	150	0	0	
	to the Earl of Lindsey for the keepers of Waltham Forest ...	56	5	5	
	to Gilbert Jones, woodward of Waltham Forest	20	0	0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ...	193	14	7	
	(Henry Guy, dated same, severally to the Customs Cashier and to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the paper of disposition of the cash of those respective branches of the revenue: the ambassadorial extras being lumped together in the Customs' letter as "to several foreign ministers' extraordinaries according to the regulations as by a list"; and the three Hearthmoney items of 56*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.*, 20*l.* and 193*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* being lumped together in the Hearthmoney letter as 270*l.* to "Sir Eliab Harvey for the keepers of Waltham Forest." The item of 1,953*l.* to Guy,				

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	for secret service, is omitted from the Customs letter of direction.)	
May 15.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of the moneys of goods seized) 100*l.* to Mr. Leueson, one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 189.
	Same to Mr. Duncombe and Mr. Hoare to attend the Treasury Lords on Thursday next with your opinion on the enclosed paper [missing] relating to tin.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 370.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte [as Secretary to the Forces]. Please give the Treasury Lords notice before the two new Foot Companies embark that are to go to St. Christopher.	*Ibid*, p. 371.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton, to hasten their report on the petition of Mr. Etkins, *supra*, p. 1878.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Sugar, returning Mrs. Ann Jegon's petition with your report thereon. What is fit to be allowed her for reparation of her damages ?	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Board of Greencloth to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Arthur Bray, praying an allowance for the support of himself and family in consideration of his great age and long and faithful services as a wine cooper to the royal family.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to the house of the Marchioness of Antrim to seal her trunks in order to their transport to Ireland so as to save their being unpacked at Chester.	*Ibid*, p. 372.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Charles Guy, Commander of the *Ann* yacht: petitioner shewing that [on his] returning from Rotterdam one of his sailors clandestinely conveyed 60*lb.* weight of ordinary leaf tobacco and same was seized on the yacht by the Customs officers: petitioner turned away his [said] sailor and deposited 86*l.* [to secure the duty on said tobacco]: therefore prays that the deposit may be restored as the offence was unknown to petitioner.	*Reference Book* V, p. 260.
	Same to Auditor Aldworth of the memorial of Sir Benj. Bathurst, praying that an accompt may be stated "whereby to order him the interest of 10,000*l.* lent upon a tally upon the revenue of Excise" on which interest is due from 1687, Mar. 25, to 1688, Mar. 25.	*Ibid*, p. 261.
	The Treasury Lords to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. You will receive herewith the accounts of Sir William Talbot of the King's [private] revenue in Ireland which belonged to his Majesty [as Duke of York] before his accession to the throne. These accounts were brought to us by William Culliford and are sent back by *Sir Henry Bond* [struck through and altered to] Col. Richard Hamilton. You are to examine said accounts with all speed. Sir William Talbot is to give you all information you may require therein. After examination you are to present same to the Lord Deputy with your	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 107–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	observations and in case of dispute he will hear both sides and afterwards represent the whole matter [to us the Treasury Lords] here. *Appending:* a schedule of the said papers, 38 in number, which were delivered by Mr. Taylor to Col. Richard Hamilton. (No. 1, an abstract of Sir William Talbot's account: No. 2, Mr. Bonnell's remarks on said account: No. 3, Mr. Winteringham's remarks on same: No. 7, Mr. Pleydell's certificate concerning the arrears due at May, 1673: No. 8, Sir William Talbot's certificate concerning small leases and contracts [which are] wanting to vouch Mr. Turner's rent rolls: No. 9, Mr. Benjamin Reevs his certificate concerning said rent rolls: No. 10, Sir William Talbot's certificate concerning some lands not inserted in Mr. Turner's rent roll: No. 11, Capt. Cocker's certificate of cash paid into the Treasury and of Sir William Talbot's rent roll for the two last years of his account: No. 12, Mr. Pleydell's certificate concerning Mr. Meredith's contract of Clondallgs: No. 13, Sir William Talbot's certificate that the rent roll [of the year] 1684 and his several accounts contain all the lands in his Majesty's possession: No. 14, Mr. Pleydell's certificate concerning Kilcolman and Shyan: No. 15, Mr. Pleydell's account of costs of suit 72*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.*: No. 16, Sir William Talbot's certificate concerning mean profits: No. 17, ditto of the sums in his account passed in England: No. 18, Mr. Pleydell's certificate concerning the 5,522*l.* 17*s.* 10¾*d.* law charges: No. 19, Sir William Temple's certificate concerning 959*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* demanded by him for charges of several journeys into England: No. 21, Mr. Quin's receipt for 60*l.* costs of suit paid to him by Mr. Pleydell: No. 22, Sir William Talbot's certificate justifying the arrears returned by him on the tenants at All Saints, 1686: No. 23, ditto concerning the 55*l.* received of Mr. Fra. Sarsfeild: No. 24, petition of Nicholas Mounckton: No. 25, Sir William Talbot's letter about his pension of 500*l.* *per an.*: No. 26, counterpart of the Duke of York's release, to Lord Chief Justice Keating, of Blackrath: No. 27, a particular of the rents omitted in Mr. Turner's rent roll: Sir William Talbot's certificate concerning 550*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* poundage allowed in the first account: No. 33, tenants' accounts not settled: No. 35, Mr. Playdell's disbursements on law charges (being 3,531*l.* 2*s.* 7¾*d.*) in Sir W. Talbot's three accounts from 1678, May 6, to 1683, Nov. 20: No. 36, Sir W. Temple's two years' account to 1686, All Saints: No. 37, a list of arrears due at May, 1673, from the several tenants of his Majesty's private estate in Ireland: No. 38, Sir W. Talbot's receipts of such arrears. *Followed by:* a certificate dated 1688, June 19, by Edm. Barry of his examination of the titles of the papers in this schedule.	
May 16.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to Alderman Sturt (for so much due to him on an order dated 1685, Oct. 31) the sum of 13,688*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* which Mr. Roger Hudson will lend into the Exchequer on credit of the duties on linens and brandies and sugars and tobacco.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 191.
May 17.	Money warrant for 284*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* to Charles Scarborough, esq., for two bills of extras, as follow, as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Portugal. (Money order dated May 19 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 447–8. *Order Book* II, p 146.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1688.					
	Appending: said bills (1) from 1686, June 15, to Dec. 15.		*l.*	*s.* *d.*	
	fees on the privy seal, warrants and Exchequer fees		47	19 0	
	paid at the Admiralty for an order for a yacht to carry me into the Downs		2	3 0	
	ditto for an order for the *Charles* galley to transport me, my family and goods to Lisbon		2	3 0	
	for the King's arms		5	0 0	
	for a vessel to put me, my family and goods on board the *Charles* galley riding in the Downs		8	0 0	
	to the captain and company of the *Katherine* yacht...		14	10 0	
	for provisions put on board the *Charles* galley for my voyage		28	16 0	
	given on board the *Charles* galley to Lord Berkeley's servants and under officers of the ship		23	0 0	
		Mil-reis.			
	paid for boats to land my goods [at Lisbon]	8			
	for charges at the Custom House [*ibid.*]	12			
	for carts to carry my goods from the Custom House to my own house	17			
	making 37 *milreis*, which at 6*s.* 8*d.* per *milrei* (which is the ordinary exchange) makes		12	6 8	
			£143	17 8	
	Followed by: allowance, dated 1687, April 19, of said bill by Secretary the Earl of Sunderland. "This being within the proportions of his Majesty's late regulation [of ambassadorial extraordinaries] I allow the same."				
	(2) From 1686, Dec. 15, to 1687, June 15: as allowed by Secretary Sunderland 1687–8, Jan. 16.				
		Mil-reis.	100 *reis.*	10 *reis.*	
	given to 22 coaches that accompanied me to my audience ...	44	0	0	
	to the King's coach wherein I went, 2 moedas gold being ...	8	800	0	
	to the King's second coach, 1 moeda	4	400	0	
	to the Guard of Halberdiers 5 moedas gold	22	0	0	
	to the King's footman and drummers 3 moedas gold ...	13	200	0	
	to the Infanta's footmen and drummers 2 moedas gold ...	8	800	0	
	to the porter	4	400	0	
	to the porter and attendants at the Secretary's office	8	800	0	
	for white wax torches for luminaries [illuminations] for three nights upon arrival of an express with the news of the marriage being consummated	70	0	0	
	for postage of letters...	155	0	0	
		339	400	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.		
		l. *s.* *d.*
	which at the above exchange is ...	113 2 8
	for Exchequer fees	27 9 3
		£140 11 11
May 17.	Money warrant for 900*l.* to Sir Peter Wyche for four bills of extraordinaries, as follow, as Resident with the Hanse Towns; being "for three years from April, 1685, to April, 1688, according to his Majesty's late regulation." (Money order dated May 19 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 449–50. *Order Book* II, p. 146.
	Appending: said bills (1) "The extraordinaries of my coming and settling in Hamburg."	
		l. *s.* *d.*
	for privy seals	50 0 0
	fees at the Exchequer on the receipt of 273*l.*	6 1 0
	packing up, porters, lighter, Custom House etc.	9 2 6
	provision in meat and drink sent on board the ship	12 0 0
	wind bound three days at Gravesend...	4 8 0
	freight of goods and passage	25 0 0
	given to the seamen	2 10 0
	bringing all things on shore	3 15 0
	my journey to Lubeck to deliver my credentials there	15 5 6
	my journey to Bremen to deliver my credentials there	26 5 0
	three weeks before I could come into my house	30 0 0
	entertaining the whole company on the news of the [Monmouth] rebels being routed	25 0 0
		£209 7 0
	Followed by: Secretary the Earl of Middleton's allowance, dated 1685, Aug. 29, of this bill. "The first five articles of this bill and the last but one I submit to the consideration of the Lord High Treasurer; and the rest of the articles I do allow."	
	(2) From 1685, June 1, to 1686, June 1.	
		l. *s.* *d.*
	postage, forwarding letters etc.	67 9 0
	intelligence, having private advices every post day in Hamburg, having twice a week letters from Frankfurt and the Upper Rhine, having letters as often from the Imperial Post house and from other places...	105 0 0
	gazettes of all sorts, Relations, paper, pens, wax etc.	12 7 4
	interest [paid by me on loans on my ordinary]; I not having received any money in above a year	40 0 0
	entertaining in my course the foreign ministers of the place	15 6 8
	entertaining English of quality who pass and [entertaining] this company on the anniversary of the King's coming to the Crown	32 12 7
	my secretary	20 0 0
		£292 15 7

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*Followed by :* the like allowance, dated 1686, Nov. 22. I allow this bill, submitting to the Lord Treasurer the items of 40*l.* for interest and 20*l.* for the secretary. (3) From 1686, June 1, to 1686–7, Feb. 7, "when begun his Majesty's late order which regulates the extraordinaries of his foreign ministers." *l. s. d.* postage, forwarding letters etc. ... ... 62 0 0 intelligence, having all [the sources thereof which] I had the last year and giving two pensions more ... 90 0 0 gazettes of all sorts, Relations, paper, wax etc. ... ... 10 8 0 interest: having received no extraordinaries ... ... 20 0 0 siege of Hamburg; laying in provisions; two seamen in my house a month to help in case of fire; Sir Gabriell Sylvius came and lodged with me thrice; Mr. Inch, who was sent in the yacht, was at my house; [also] divers ministers [who] were in town ... ... 50 0 0 all the foreign ministers entertained the 6th of Feb. ... ... 25 0 0 my secretary ... ... 15 0 0 £272 8 0 *Followed by :* the like allowance, dated 1687, Sept. 7, except the item for interest and the 15*l.* for the secretary, which are referred to the Lord Treasurer. (4) From 1686–7, Feb. 7, to 1687–8, Feb. 7. *l. s. d.* postage, forwarding of letters etc. ... 67 5 0 pensions for intelligence to which the Altena [Altona] Treaty hath added 96 0 0 gazettes of all sorts, Relations, pens, paper, wax etc. ... ... 12 4 0 two journeys to Gluckstadt to wait on his Royal Highness Prince George... ... ... 30 0 0 interest: not having in two years and ten months received one penny of my extraordinaries ... ... 40 0 0 my secretary ... ... 20 0 0 having by command from the King put myself, equipage, family and coach into mourning for the Duchess of Modena I hope I shall be considered as other foreign ministers are 100 0 0 all the ministers to the Altena Treaty living in Hamburg being allowed extraordinaries at this time for a table and often inviting one the other, I having been their guest and having invited them all at several times in my turn, I desire for this too to be considered... ... ... 40 0 0 £405 9 0 *Followed by :* the like allowance, dated 1688, April 12, except the articles of interest, the secretary and the expenses occasioned by the Treaty at Altona.	
May 17.	Money warrant for 125*l.* to Sir William Killegrew for last Lady day quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 451.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. May 17.	Money warrant for 858*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.* to Charles Toll for 6 *per cent.* interest on part and 5*l.* *per cent.* interest on the remainder on several sums by him lent for the late King's service: as by an account thereof stated to April 1 last by Auditor Aldworth and allowed by the Treasury Lords May 7 inst. (Money order dated May 19 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 451. *Order Book* II, p. 148.
	Same for 56*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* to Robert, Earl of Lindsey, Lord Warden of Waltham Forest, for one year to Lady day last to the divers officers of said forest, viz. 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to the Ranger on his fee of 6*d.* a day; 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to the keeper of Walthamstow Walk on his fee of 8*d.* a day; 6*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* to the keeper of Leighton Walk on his fee of 4*d.* a day; 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* to the keeper of Wallwood and Homefrith Woods on his fee of 3*d.* a day; 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to the keeper of Woodford Walk on his fee of 8*d.* a day; 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to the keeper of Loughton Walk on his fee of 8*d.* a day. (Money order dated May 19 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 451. *Order Book* II, p. 147.
	Same for 800*l.* to Bevil Skelton, esq., for four bills of extraordinaries, as follow, as Envoy Extraordinary to France; being for one year to April 17 last "according to his Majesty's late regulation." (Money order dated May 19 hereon.) *Appending:* said bills. (1) From 17–27 April, 1687, to July 17–27: as allowed by Secretary Sunderland. *Livres.* extraordinary expenses for himself and servants at Versailles and sending his secretary thither ... ... 200 [*sic*, erratum for 500.] for intelligence of all sorts ... ... 600 for postage of letters ... ... 760 for prints and gazettes ... ... 600 [2460] which at 1,230 *Livres Tournois* to the 100*l.* sterling ("as was allowed to all his predecessors") makes ... ... 200*l.* (2) From 1687, July 17, to Oct. 17: the items and total (200*l.*) being as above, together with the added item of 498*l.* (or 6,014 *livres*) laid out for mourning making the total 698*l.* *Followed by:* the like allowance, dated 1687, Oct. 31. "The disbursements for mourning being in pursuance of his Majesty's particular directions I do allow this bill." (3) From 1687, Oct. 17, to 1687–8, Jan. 17, the items and total 200*l.* being as in the first bill. *Followed by:* the like allowance, undated. (4) From 1687–8, Jan. 17, to 1688, April 17, as similarly allowed: the items being as in the first bill, with the addition of 246 *livres* for ultramarine etc. and seeds and roses ("rooses") by the King's command: the total being 2,706 *livres* or 220*l.*	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 452–3. *Order Book* II, p. 146.
	Same for 150*l.* to Edward and Francis Russell, esq., for last Lady day quarter on their annuity or yearly rent.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 453.
	Same for 20*l.* to Gilbert Jones, woodward and keeper of the woods in the Walks of Chaple Henault in Waltham Forest: in satisfaction of all claim for	*Ibid*, p. 454. *Order Book* II, p. 147.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	wages for one year to Lady day last. (Money order dated May 19 hereon.)	
May 17.	Money warrant for 75*l.* to Somerset Fox for last Lady day quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 454.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 200*l.* to the Mayor etc. of Berwick for two years to Lady day last on the annuity for repairing and keeping up the bridge there built by James I over the Tweed: as by the privy seal of 1685, Sept. 28. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 455. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 192.
	Same to same to pay 40*l.* to the Mayor etc. of the borough of Clifton Dartmouth Hardness for one year to Lady day last on their perpetuity or annuity as by an indenture under the great seal and the privy seal of 1685, Nov. 30. (The like letter as above.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 455. *Order Book* II, p. 193.
	Money warrant for 350*l.* to Sir George Etheridge, kt., for two bills of extraordinaries, as follows, as his Majesty's Agent in Germany, viz. for 1¾ years 1685, Aug. 1 [*sic*] to 1687, May 1, "according to his Majesty's late declaration." (Money order dated May 22 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 456. *Order Book* II, p. 146.
	Appending: said bills. (1) From 1685, Aug. 30 [*sic*], to 1686–7, Feb. 11.	
		l. *s.* *d.*
	charges of passing a privy seal and receiving money out of the Exchequer	29 0 0
	for several journeys in Holland and money laid out upon Mr. Dowglass there in order to his Majesty's service	10 0 0
	for mourning for the Empress Dowager	20 0 0
	for postage, stationer's ware, copies and translates of memorials, recesses etc.	37 0 0
	for intelligence	44 0 0
	for fees in the Treasury [Office] and the charges of receiving more money out of the Exchequer	48 0 0
		£188 0 0
	Followed by: allowance, dated 1687, Oct. 18, by Secretary the Earl of Middleton of said bill save that the articles of Exchequer fees are referred to the Treasury Lords.	
	(2) From 1686–7, Feb. 11, to 1687, Aug. 30: as allowed by same.	
		l. *s.* *d.*
	for postage and stationer's ware and for intelligence etc. according to his Majesty's regulation of Feb. 7: for six months	100 0 0
	for mourning for the Duchess of Modena by the King's command: for myself, my secretary, family and coach	80 0 0
		£180 0 0
	Same for 600*l.* to Sir Richard Bulstrode for two bills of extraordinaries as Envoy at Brussels, as follow: 1684–5, Feb. 6, to 1686–7, Feb., according to his	*Money Book* VIII, pp. 457–9. *Order Book* II, p. 149.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Majesty's late regulation. (Money order dated May 28 hereon.) *Appending :* said bills. (1) 1684–5, Feb. 6–16, to 1685–6, Feb. 6–16. *l.* *s.* *d.* for letters by post and messengers and paying letters into Germany and Italy ... ... 135 10 0 for intelligence ... ... 100 0 0 for mourning for the late King ... ... 150 0 0 for fireworks, wine and extraordinary charges for a public entertainment upon his Majesty's Coronation day 50 0 0 paid for Capt. Taylor's charges in the prison at Matines [Malines] and sending him in a coach with a guard of Horse to Ostend ... ... 50 0 0 charges upon the new privy seal [for my ordinary] upon the late King's death ... ... 27 15 0 charges in the several offices in the Exchequer for receiving 1,600*l.* upon the arrears of my ordinary ... ... 60 0 0 charges of my journey with his Excellency [the Governor of the Spanish Netherlands] into Flanders in Nov., 1685 ... ... 20 0 0 charges of my journey with his Excellency into Flanders in March, 1685–6... ... ... 20 0 0 £613 5 0 *Followed by :* (*a*) allowance, dated 1686–7, Feb. 2, by Secretary the Earl of Sunderland of the above bill "except the 6th and 7th articles for charges for a new privy seal and [fees] in the Exchequer." (*b*) Attestation by Hieronimm[us] de Bruÿn, notary public at Brussels, of said Bulstrode's affidavit as to the truth of the above account, the notarial attestation being witnessed by Antho. Taylor and Francois Du Chesne. (*c*) Bill of particulars for the guard and convoy of John Taylor, prisoner of the British King (including coach hire to meet him at Vilvoord and carry him to Ostend ; and the charges of 10 persons to Ostend and recompense to the nine persons, his guards.) (2) From 1685–6, Jan. 6–16, to 1686–7, Feb. 6–16. *l.* *s.* *d.* for postage of letters from England and other parts and for paying all letters into Germany and Italy and for inland lettors by [way of] Germany and Italy and for inland letters by messengers ... ... 150 0 0 for intelligence and keeping correspondence in several parts ... ... 100 0 0 for making rich clothes for [myself for] his Excellency's public entrance here [Brussels] ... ... 60 0 0 for treating Col. Porter, his Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary, with all the public Ministers and Generals when he came to compliment his Excellency ... ... 40 0 0 for a journey into Flanders with his Excellency in June, where the Court stayed 14 days 25 0 0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Roference.
1688.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	for going into Flanders in Oct. to send Mr. Thurloe into England by order from my Lord President [of the Privy Council] and for conveying him to Newport and sending the English Consul with him, to whom I gave 10*l.* sterling	40	0	0	
	for going into mourning for the Empress	30	0	0	
	for going, by order from my Lord President, to Antwerp and staying there 10 days in sending [*sic* for finding] out and examining the printers of a defamatory libel against his Majesty	20	0	0	
	Followed by : allowance by Secretary the Earl of Sunderland and notarial attestation by F. Columbanns, notary public at Brussels, as above : the notarial attestation being witnessed by Ignatius van Meerbeech and F. Du Chesne.				
May 17.	Money warrant for 139*l.* to Edmund Poley for a bill of extraordinaries as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Sweden. (Money order dated May 22 hereon.)				*Money Book* VIII, p. 459. *Order Book* II, p. 148.
	Appending : said bill, dated Stockholm, 1687, Nov. 30, as allowed by Secretary the Earl of Middleton.				
		l.	*s.*	*d.*	
	for putting myself, my coach and family in mourning by order from [the English] Court	139	0	0	
	Same for 385*l.* to Sir Gabriel Sylvyus, kt., for a bill of extraordinaries as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Denmark as follow. (Money order dated May 23 hereon.)				*Money Book* VIII, p. 460. *Order Book* II, p. 151.
	Appending : said bills *from* 1686–7, *Feb.* 7, *to* 1687, *May* 7.				
		l.	*s.*	*d.*	
	for mourning for the Elector of Brandenburg's son	20	0	0	
	for an entertainment given to several of the chief of this [Danish] Court and foreign ministers the birthday of the King of Denmark, being the 15th of April	15	0	0	
	for an entertainment on the anniversary of his [British] Majesty's Coronation	15	0	0	
	for the [Exchequer] fees on 450*l.* ...	12	10	0	
	for letters paid to Sir Peter Wyche from England to Hamburg and from Copenhagen to Hamburg	16	10	0	
	for letters from Hamburg to Copenhagen, France, Norway and other parts	2	0	0	
	for pen[s], ink, paper, gazettes and intelligence	10	0	0	
		£100	0	0	
	From 1687, *May* 7 *to Aug.* 7.				
	for keeping open table for the English gentlemen all the time Prince George was in Denmark	50	0	0	
	for two journeys from Copenhagen to Fredericksborg	10	0	0	
	for my journey from Copenhagen to Roskild to take leave of the Prince	5	0	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.		
	for the fecs [in the Exchequer on the receipt] of 450*l.* 12 10 0	
	for letters paid Sir Peter Wyche from England to Hamburg and from Copenhagen to Hamburg 13 10 0	
	for letters from Hamburg to Copenhagen, France, Norway and other places 10 0 0	
	£101 0 0	
	extraordinaries by his [Britannic] Majesty's command for my journey from Copenhagen to Gluckstadt to meet the Prince and back again with my equipage 185 0 0	
	Followed by : allowance, dated 1687, Nov. 15, by Secretary the Earl of Middleton. "I allow of this last sum, the said journey to Gluckstadt having been made by Sir Gabriell de Sylvius by his Majesty's directions signified by me."	
May 17.	Money warrant for 100*l.* to John Darcy, esq., for half a year to Lady day last on a pension of 200*l. per an.* as executor to Lady Mary Howard, deceased.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 461.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 25*l.* to Tho. Doyley for last Lady day quarter on his annuity. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 440. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 192.
	Henry Guy to the Board of Greencloth to report on the enclosed proposal [missing] of John England for furnishing bread and beer for the Royal Hospital near Chelsea.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 372.
	Same to the Earl of Bath, enclosing the following paper.	*Ibid.*
	Appending : said paper [relating to the proposed tin Farmers]. The Treasury Lords do agree that the undertakers shall be at liberty to coin farthings, halfpence and pence at 10*d.* per pound, with allowance of 2*d.* per pound more for the charge of coinage, provided they be obliged not to coin above the value of 10,000*l.* sterling in any one year and that they never sell any tin above 5*l.* a hundred[weight] in London "without leave obtained from his Majesty upon their application from time to time."	
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe], enclosing a Wardrobe estimate as below, dated April 30 last, of provisions furnished and to be furnished for their Majesties' service. You are to forthwith provide such of the particulars as are not already furnished.	*Ibid*, pp. 372–3.
	Appending : said estimate. *l.*	
	six point and six lace crevatts, six pair of point and six lace pair of cuffs and laced night caps for the King : about 330	
	six laced combing cloth, 48 fine Holland trimming cloths and 24 towels for the King : about 120	
	a gold and blue knotted silk fringe for the Queen's bed for Windsor, to be lined with blue taffety, a case for the bed of blue taffety, with chairs, stools, bedding etc. : about 500	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.		
	£	
	six Portugal mats with tape, nails and laying them in the several rooms at Whitehall 30	
	umbrellas for the Queen's new lodging at Whitehall: about 40	
	tenter hooks, crotch hooks, tacks, thread, lyor, hammers, paper, paper books, candlesticks and several necessaries for the Removing Wardrobe: about 55	
	three crimson damask window curtains to draw up and down in the Council Chamber 35	
	three pieces of fine tapestry hangings of the story of Sole Bay fight, to be bought for his Majesty's service 450	
	£1,560	
May 17.	Henry Guy to Capt. Samll. Ely at Wickham by Causham [Cosham] Bagg, Hampshire. The Commissioners for perambulating Bere Forest, of whom you are one, have represented to the King that they had information of some records and papers that might clear his Majesty's title and have therefore desired that said records may be taken out and debated by their counsel. The Treasury Lords desire to know what proceedings have been made on your commission since the above representation and particularly what your Commissioners want in order to carry on the service relating to the said forest and they desire "that when anything further shall be wanting in order to the carrying on of his Majesty's service touching the said Commission they apply themselves to their Lordships."	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 373.
	Same to the Attorney General. The King has informed the Treasury Lords that he is displeased with the grant which was lately obtained in the name of Isaac Marriott of lands pretended to be concealed in co. Surrey and divers other counties and that his Majesty will have the same repealed if it can be done by law. William Allwood, Thomas Heath and others have by petition informed the Treasury Lords that themselves and a great number of others of the King's subjects are vexed and disquieted with a multiplicity of suits commenced by the [abovesaid] patentee and that the King's name is made use of in such suits wherein though the verdict be for the defendants yet they obtain no costs. You are to stay till further order from my Lords all prosecution in the King's name touching the said patent and you are to proceed legally against the said patent in order to vacate it.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Chancellor of the Duchy [of Lancaster] to report to the King on the enclosed petition [missing] of Mr. Marryot which the King has brought to the Treasury Lords.	*Ibid*, p. 374.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to allow 2*s.* in the £ to the collectors in the outports of the duty on French tonnage for their encouragement: being the like allowanco as was formerly given [to them] by Sir Bernard Gascoigne [Farmer of said duty]: same being desired by the said Commissioners in their presentment of the 14th inst.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 138.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. May 17.	Treasury reference to Mr. Ryley of the petition of the inhabitants of Moulsey in Surrey; petitioners shewing that Sir James Clark has a lease of Moulsey Prior for 99 years and has joined it to his own manor of Moulsey Matham, by which [procedure] he encloses the poor tenants' common, takes in their landmarks, destroys the King's free chase and has stopped the usual swelling of the Thames; "by which great breaches are made in the way": therefore praying that the King's manor may not be enclosed to the ruin of the poor inhabitants.	*Reference Book* V, p. 261.
	The Treasury Lords to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. We lately received from you a paper concerning the frauds practised in the transporting of wool from Ireland to France and other foreign parts and relating to the prevention thereof for the future. We approve your proposal therein for the better guarding the western coasts against wool stealers and for better securing the Customs. You are therefore hereby authorised to provide and man three boats and to appoint their stations at such places and with such wages as you have advised. You are also hereby to cause the salaries of the six boatmen at the Isles of Arran [Aran], Galway River and Scattery [to be sunk] and to apply what the boats there can be sold for to the cost of the abovesaid boats hereby to be established.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 109.
May 18.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a dormant privy seal for 20,000*l.* to be issued in such proportions, to such persons and for such uses and services as the King shall from time to time direct by warrant under his royal sign manual.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 1.
	Same to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay 20*l. per an.* to Francis Eades, gamekeeper of the manor of Hampton Court (appointed in the place of Richard Eades, his father, surrendered): to be paid quarterly as from 1687, Lady day, during pleasure.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of John Fargeon, shewing that he had at Sallee in Barbary four packs of mats which he could not bring directly to London in an English vessel by reason of the war, therefore he ordered them to be sent to Holland and thence to London, and has paid Customs for same. Yet a Customs officer has seized them on the pretext that they ought to come from Africa direct, petitioner being ignorant thereof: therefore prays that said goods may be restored.	*Reference Book* V, p. 261.
	Same to same of the petition of Charles Segar, King's waiter, Bristol port, praying leave to surrender his place to one William Whitwood on the score of ill health.	*Ibid.*
May 21.	Henry Guy to the Excise Commissioners. Bring to-morrow to the Treasury Lords the draft of the authority you were asked to prepare "for gauging according to the wine gallon."	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 374.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. On Friday last the King declared his pleasure that he was satisfied with Auditor Bridge's becoming security for Mr.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Taylor's performance of his [Navy stores] contract. You are to take his security accordingly.	
May 21.	Henry Guy to the Attorney General. By order of the Treasury Lords Mr. Blount will attend you with the inquisitions formerly found of concealed lands of which he desires a grant. You are to peruse same and see what proceedings have been had thereupon and then to report as to the fitness of a new grant. *Appending:* note of papers relating to the above, viz.: Mr. Blount's petition; Sir Robert Sawyer's report, with Mr. Fillingham's certificate; Mr. Fisher's report; Mr. Blount's proposals.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 374.
May 22.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General to have Isaac Symball, late of St. Martin's in the Fields, yeoman, enlarged from his imprisonment and his sureties discharged from their recognizances for his good behaviour: the said Symball in Trinity term, 1684, having been indicted in the King's Bench for divers trespasses and thereon fined 1,000*l.*: the King being moved with compassion towards him in regard of his long imprisonment.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 2.
	Money warrant for 1,000*l.* to Philip Burton for Crown law charges. (Money order dated May 23 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 461. *Order Book* II, p. 148.
	Same for 250*l.* to Henry, Duke of Grafton, for last Lady day quarter on his pension of 1,000*l. per an.* on First Fruits and Tenths, as by the privy seal of 1685, Sept. 28. (Money order dated May 23 hereon: to be satisfied by tallies on the First Fruits and Tenths.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 461. *Order Book* II, p. 149.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.: *Out of the Customs.* *l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l. per an.* from Lady day, 1686" ... ... 7,000 to ditto for warrant officers [on their arrears due before 1686, Lady day] ... 200 to ditto for freight of ships to Jamaica ... 710 to the Keeper of the Privy Purse ... ... 1,500 to me [Guy] for secret service ... ... 750 to the Paymaster of the Works for the new buildings towards the water ... ... 200 to the Earl of Sunderland for secret service 1,500 *Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for Mr. Taylour as by contract ... ... 1,750 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office ordinary] 1,000 to ditto for batteries on the Medway ... 2,000 to ditto for Sir Tho. Fitz [Fitch] ... ... 1,000 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces ... 9,000 to Sir Benjamin Bathurst for interest ... 600 to Mr. Roberts for the Works at Windsor. 500 to me [Guy] for secret service ... ... 500 *Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces ... 6,000 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household 1,500	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 192–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	to the Treasurer of the Chamber for the riding charges [of the messengers etc.] for last year ... ... *l.* 1,000 to Visct. Preston, the Master of the Great Wardrobe, for the Great Wardrobe ... 1,000 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the abovesaid seven Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 1,000*l.* for tallies on the Customs.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above three Hearthmoney items; and *for the Excise* the above four Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 3,212*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to complete the salaries to the officers of Excise "for the last [Lady day] quarter.")	
May 22.	Henry Guy to the Board of Greencloth to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of the Sewers of the late King's Chamber in ordinary.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 374.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) note of a proposal for Commissioners to enquire concerning Delamere Forest, viz. what encroachments have been made therein since 3 James I; who have right of common therein and of what kind; what old rents have been concealed and what reversions and rents are [of right] in the Crown: and for the said Commissioners to have power to give satisfaction to the commoners and to enclose and agree with such as will enclose: and likewise to receive compositions for encroachments and to give releases to compounders. "It is not doubted but by this method this may be made [to yield] to the value of 5,000*l.* or 6,000*l.* yearly without charge. The proposer has a lease from the Crown of several manors in Lancashire, Yorkshire and Westmorland of many thousands a year value: the title easy to be made out: this is offered to be surrendered."	*Ibid*, pp. 374–5.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Mayor of London. There is an arrear of 1,471*l.* 10*s.* 5¾*d.* charged on the City of London in the Assessments of 29 and 30 Car. II. viz. [the Seventeen Months' tax] for building the thirty ships and [the Eighteen Months' Assessment] for the disbandment. You have lately petitioned for the pardon thereof. The King has referred to us your petition and we have considered it. The moneys of the said Acts are particularly appropriated and severe penalties are imposed in case any part thereof be [mis]directed. No part therefore of the said arrears can be forgiven; the whole must be paid into the Exchequer for the said uses. We therefore desire you to immediately re-assess on the city the said arrear. Failing this process will issue against you.	*Ibid*, p. 375.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Duncombe and Mr. Hoare to attend the King at six o'clock this evening at the Treasury Chambers with your opinion on the enclosed paper [missing], being some reasons offered	*Ibid*, p. 376.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	to the Treasury Lords by the Earl of Bath in behalf of the present undertakers of the tin farm.	
May 22.	Henry Guy to the Excise Commissioners to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) undated paper, signed by Jno. Newman, Richard Walker and Phill[ip] Shales. Several merchants that import wines and brandies desire that now the wine measures is adjusted and the city gaugers are satisfied therein, "having seen the experiment from us the transcribers," the King would now empower the merchants to sell [such wines and brandies] as they are gauged according to 224 cubic inches to the gallon: and further that "because instruments and tables as well as measures has been made by unskilful hands" which has been a great damage both to the King and the subject, therefore pray that some [persons] may be empowered to order the making of all instruments and tables relating to the wine measure.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 376.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed presentment [missing] of the 15th inst. from the Excise Commissioners concerning the gauging [as above] of all Excisable liquors (other than beer and ale) by the wine gallon of 224 cubic inches; and the draft warrant [missing] proposed by the said Commissioners for such gauging. You are to report as to the advisability thereof and as to the best way of putting same into practice "whether by warrant or proclamation" if thought advisable.	*Ibid*, p. 377.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. The King has approved Joseph Martin's proposal as follows. You are to take care that same be performed accordingly. *Appending:* said Martin's memorial to the Treasury Lords that instead of receiving imprests to enable him to comply with his contract of April 27 last with the Navy Board for the supply of hemp, tar and pitch, he will advance his own money for carrying on that service at such an allowance [of interest] as the Treasury Lords shall think fit "rather than put himself to the inconvenience of procuring other security than his own to become bound to his Majesty for so great a sum as 23,000*l.*": therefore desiring to be reimbursed for each ship's cargo by way of imprest when he shall produce the invoices and bills of lading, which he will endorse and deposit as the Treasury Lords shall direct; the said imprests to be cleared when the whole is complied with and the accounts justified.	*Ibid*, pp. 376-7.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the bearer hereof, John Do Rocario, 150 yards of cloth arrived in the Thames in the ship *Truelove* from Lisbon, Thomas Correy master; being for the use of the Fathers at Somerset House.	*Ibid*, p. 377.
	Same to Mr. Bertie [Treasurer and Paymaster of the Ordnance]. In the account of Sir James Shaen and partners [of the farm of the Irish Revenue] they claim allowance of 60,000*l.* which they advanced to the late King at the beginning of their farm. Please certify the Treasury Lords as to whose hands said money was paid into.	*Ibid*, p. 382.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. May 22.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ John Jefferys as weigher in London port *loco* Daniell Frazer, lately deceased. Antho. Evernden, junr., as landwaiter in Bristol port *loco* Ayliff Green, who has relinquished the service. William Hatton (an extraordinary tidesman, London port) as tidesman in fee *ibid. loco* Edward Favier, lately deceased. William Jones (a same *ibid.*) as a same *ibid. loco* Jno. Antho[ny], who is superannuated. Antho. Hill as tidesman, Hull port *loco* Rob. Greggs, lately deceased. William Ceely as surveyor of Boston port *loco* Major Peter Ceely, his father, who is removed to be surveyor of Bideford port. John Booth as surveyor, waiter and searcher in Whitehaven port to act for the patent searcher, with 20*l. per an.* from the searcher (or all the patent searcher's fees there) and 20*l. per an.* from the King *loco* Tho. Tickell, who relinquishes. Joseph Curwen as waiter and searcher, *ibid. loco* Humphry Musgrave, abscented [absconded] for debt. Edmd. Trehearne as waiter and searcher at Swansea *loco* John Hellier, lately deceased. William Salesbury as waiter and searcher, Bideford port, *loco* John Huchins, lately dismissed. James Croston as waiter and searcher in Barnstaple port at 40*l. per an.* salary *loco* George Hibert, lately dimsissed. Major Peter Ceely (surveyor of Boston port) as surveyor of Bideford port *loco* John Coker, lately dismissed. John Nott as waiter and searcher in Penzance port *loco* Tho. Foxworthy, removed to be surveyor of Falmouth port. Thomas Foxworthy (waiter and searcher, Penzance port) as surveyor of Falmouth port *loco* Peter Hill, who relinquishes. Three more tidesmen to be added to the establishment of eight tidesmen in Plymouth port and the following six preventive officers in that port are to be added to the said tidesmen to make the number 17, viz. William Stephens and Tho. Fulham, waiters and searchers at Saltash, at 15*l. per an.* each ; Hugh Piper, waiter and searcher at Cawson [Cawsand], at 30*l. per an.* ; Arthur Salman, waiter and searcher at Impacombe [Uffculme] at 20*l. per an.* ; Gilbert Packe, waiter at Yealm, at 15*l. per an.* ; Philip Evans, waiter and searcher at Wrickle, at 20*l. per an.* The present salaries of the said six preventive officers are to be sunk and the said places of Saltash, Cawsand, Impacombe, Yealm, Wrickle and also Osson (another place within the said port) are to be alternately supplied by the said tidesmen from Plymouth every two months.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143.
	Treasury reference to Auditor William Aldworth of the account of Thomas Herbert, gent., receiver of the money payable to the King by the 400 hackney coachmen for their licences by virtue of his Majesty's commission. *Prefixing :* said account, signed by J. Phelips, Tho. Napier, Rich. Sheldon, Jerome Nipho [four of the Commissioners for Hackney Coaches]. *Charge.* *l.* *s.* *d.* two quarters' rent advanced, viz. from 1687, Nov. 4, to 1688, May 4 1,000 0 0	*Reference Book* V, pp. 262–3.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1688.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	advanced by the said coachmen for law suits and incidents for said half year	500	0	0	
		£1,500	0	0	
	Discharge.				
	paid into the Receipt Jan. 26 last...	166	13	4	
	paid to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Royal Hospital at Chelsea	333	6	8	
	a quarter's salary to the five Commissioners for regulating the said 400 hackney coaches at 200*l.* *per an.* each	250	0	0	
	paid for said half year's salary to this accomptant as register or chief clerk	50	0	0	
	paid to Reginald Marriot for same time as second clerk and solicitor.	20	0	0	
	paid to six messengers or street men for same time	41	16	0	
	paid to Thomas Hempsall, doorkeeper to the Commissioners; for same time	10	0	0	
	paid Mr. Mackburny for rent of the office in Scotland Yard for same time	25	0	0	
	necessaries, fire and candle	1	19	4	
	allowed by the King's special command for advance money which should have been paid by one Carroll, one of the 400 licensed, which by order of the Treasury Lords was delivered free	3	15	0	
	paid Henry Wright, the attorney, for law charges for prosecuting Mr. Murray and the several supernumerary coachmen for driving in contempt	79	5	4	
	paid for printing of licences, summonses and acquittances	5	0	0	
	fees at the Exchequer	0	16	0	
	paid for stationery	1	2	6	
	incidents &c. to constables and others assisting the messenger by bringing the offenders before the magistrate for driving contrary to the King's proclamation... ...	5	13	6	
		£994	7	8	
	and so remains in the accomptants' hands 505*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*, whereof 500*l.* is now due to the King for the second quarter's rent: but this accomptant prays thereout an allowance for extraordinary pains in collecting and paying the said moneys. The treasurer to the late Commissioners for regulating Hackney Coaches had 120*l.* *per an.* allowance.				
May 22.	Treasury reference to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Tho. Carraway of Sutton, co. Wilts, yeoman; shewing in 1677 he became bound to the sheriff of Wilts in 40*l.* for the appearance of one Elderton at the suit of one Cooth, but before the return of the writ he [Elderton] was again arrested in Bristol and cast into prison at the suit of said Cooth and for the same debt, for which petitioner was bail,				*Reference Book*, V p. 263.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	and was removed by *Habeas Corpus* into the King's Bench and has been a prisoner there ever since, which petitioner did consider a discharge of the said bond, yet he is now arrested on it to his utter ruin, being a poor man: therefore prays to be referred to Sir Henry Coker and for all proceedings to be stayed meanwhile.	
May 23.	Henry Guy to Mris. Herbert. The Treasury Lords last night made a report to the King of the whole matter depending before them between the Lord Chancellor and yourself. On the full hearing thereof the King has thought fit that the Lord Chancellor should give you 1,500*l.*, you making him a conveyance of your whole title to the lands in question. Please attend him to perfect the conveyance and receive the money. If you do not accept this the King has ordered the Lord Chancellor's grant to be passed.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 378.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver six barrels of hams, cheeses and puddings which are arrived from Lisbon in the ketch *William John*, Capt. William Payne commander, being a present to the Portugal Envoy.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on the enclosed paper [missing] "of issues upon Etkins *et al.*"	*Ibid.*
May 24.	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Count de Lente, Envoy Extraordinary from the King of Denmark, his [*sic*] goods as follows in such manner [*i.e.* Customs free or otherwise] as has been usually done to other Envoys or Ambassadors in like cases. *Appending:* (*a*) petition in French from said C. de Lente, praying that the equipage of his successor, Monsieur de Persdorff, may be delivered at his house and there viewed by the Customs officers. (*b*) Schedule of said goods, signed by De la Fouleresse, Secretary [to the Envoy] of the King of Denmark (including plate, two bundles of tapestries, clothes for the Envoy and his lady, German stoves, two chariots, eight horses and a ballot containing portraits of their Majesties of Denmark).	*Ibid*, p. 379.
May 25.	Same to Mris. Herbert. The Treasury Lords desire your positive answer by this bearer whether you will accept the 1,500*l.* or not. If not, they will sign the docquets for the Lord Chancellor's grant to-morrow morning.	*Ibid*, p. 377.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton. Please send forthwith your report on the petition of Mris. Joyce Buckeridge, which was referred to you some time since.	*Ibid*, p. 380.
	The Treasury Lords to Secretary the Earl of Sunderland. The King is disposed by the enclosed order of Council [missing] to pardon the banishment on Thomas Cobb for killing Chris. Savory. We referred it to the Attorney General to advise how he might be pardoned of his banishment, but not of his recognizance forfeited for not transporting himself. We enclose you his report. Please lay it before the King for his pleasure as to the pardon passing with such a proviso.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. May 25.	Henry Guy to Auditor Philipps to report on the enclosed bills [missing] of Mr. Proger of disbursements for repairing the lodges, rails and pales in the Middle Park at Hampton Court and for hay for the deer in 1685–6–7.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 380.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send to the Duchess of Portsmouth's lodgings in Whitehall her goods lately arrived and to deliver same on payment of Custom.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General. A petition has been presented to the King by Paul Cloudesley, William Sherrard and Peter Declux for a patent for the sole making and dressing of black Alamodes silks, Ranforces and Lutestrings [lustrings]. The King has agreed thereto on the terms specified in the enclosed paper. You are to draw a bill for a patent to them accordingly for 14 years. *Appending:* paper of the clauses proposed to be inserted in the said patent. (1) The patentees shall pay to the King 2*s.* for every piece of 60 ells that they shall make or cause to be made during their patent; and every three months shall deliver an account how many looms they employ on the same work and how many pieces of the said silks they have made in the said time. (2) Immediately on the sealing of the patent the fabricator shall deliver to the King an account in writing of the whole mystery of lustrating or dressing the said silks and such an account that a master weaver may on perusal thereof dress the same. (3) The fabricator will teach his wife, being an Englishwoman, the art, and bring up his child, being born in England, in the exercise of it and also forthwith teach the art to the other persons mentioned in the patent, they being both his Majesty's subjects. (4) The patentees will submit to a clause of revocation if cause be shown on report of the Customs Commissioners and at the end of seven years they will take three of the King's subjects [as] apprentices and three more at the end of 10 years and will teach them the whole art so as to make them perfect masters thereof, so that the first three apprenticeships will terminate with the patent and they will have liberty and ability to instruct others. (5) If at any time during the patent any of the King's subjects or foreigners (except those instructed in this art by the said patentees) shall make it appear on a hearing before the King or the Treasury Lords that they are masters of the whole art of making and dressing the said Luststrings, Ranforces and Alamodes and shall produce a piece of the said silks by them dressed to the same perfection with that of the patentees, then the said patentees shall always be ready to take in and employ such persons on such terms as the King shall think fit after a hearing.	*Ibid*, pp. 383–4.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Geo. Bromfeild, shewing that there are certain stones cast up by the tide upon the shore of Kent which he conceives may be useful for the making of copperas; therefore prays a grant	*Reference Book* V, p. 264

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	to him and his heirs to gather the said stones; with a prohibition to all others.	
May 25.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Christian, shewing that on his previous petition concerning his great charges in settling the port of Whitehaven etc. the Customs Commissioners' report ignored said charges and reported only concerning his charges in the returns of moneys: therefore prays an allowance upon the whole matter.	*Reference Book* V, p. 264.
	Same to Bartholomew Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury, shewing that the King having granted him a debt due to the Crown from Wadlow [on the first Wine Act] petitioner advanced several sums for prosecuting the recovery thereof, yet most of the persons prosecuted have obtained their pardons or discharges, "some of which this petitioner prevented by representing the case to the late Lord Treasurer"; since which petitioner has advanced other sums for maintaining suits and has no prospect of reimbursing himself unless the King grant him said debt by great or privy seal. Therefore prays such a grant.	*Ibid*, p. 260.
	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to permit the importation at Dublin, Customs free, of the following for the use of the King's Regiment of Guards there under the Earl of Ossory: viz. 1,106 felt hats, 2,000 India cravats, 36 thread sashes; 12 colours and staves; 540 swords.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 109.
May 26.	Two separate money orders for respectively 1,953*l.* and 1,250*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without accompt: to be issued on the privy seal dormant of the 25th inst., *ut supra*, p. 1910, and in accordance with two royal sign manuals of this day's date. [Neither the said sign manuals nor the necessary money warrants which should authorise these money orders are entered in the Treasury records.]	*Order Book* II, p. 149.
	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners to sign the enclosed note [missing] of naval stores designed for the Sallee squadron before the Treasury Lords issue their warrant upon it: "which their Lordships did formerly direct you always to do."	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 380.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Capt. John Strode, shewing that 382*l.* 0*s.* 3*d.* is in arrear to the soldiers of his company for their service at Tangier; that Mr. Hewer has been directed to pay one half thereof, but demands from petitioner the nineteenth part of the said whole sum and a discharge in full for the whole sum; therefore praying that he may pay the nineteenth part only of so much as he shall receive and to give acquittance for no more.	*Reference Book* V, p. 264.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Hen. Milward, praying for some employ in the Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Bartholomew Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Edmund Everard, barrister at law, for the place of keeper of records in the Augmentation Office, vacant by the death of Jno. Moor.	*Ibid*, p. 265.
	Same to Mr. Frowde of the petition of Jo[h]n Lane, postmaster at Maidstone, Kent, shewing that he	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	has utterly ruined himself and family by the great charge attending said office and the small allowance of but 5*l. per an.*, by which means he is indebted to the King about 140*l.*, and he and his security are sued for same, whereby he has been forced to sell all he had and had thereby raised and paid 70*l.*; therefore prays that the remainder of said debt may be remitted.	
May 26.	Treasury reference to Sir Henry Dering of the petition of Sir John Banks, shewing that in 1672 he purchased from the Trustees for sale of Fee Farm rents several small pipe rents [rents on the Pipe Roll] in the county of Kent to the value of 50*l.* 3*s.* 2*d. per an.*; "that the said rent was paid for the first two years after his purchase by the sheriff or their bailiffs, it standing in their charge in the Pipe, but it since appearing that the said rents were sold and out of charge there to the sheriff" petitioner has not been able for the last 15 years to receive more than 5*l.* 8*s.* 5*d. per an.*, but believes that "when they are known to be in your Majesty again [they] may be duly collected and paid by the sheriffs as formerly": therefore prays that the Trustees for Fee Farms may be directed to change the said rents for other fee farm rents, together with [an allowance for] the arrears thereof.	*Reference Book* V, p. 265.
[? May 28.]	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 350*l.* to Mr. Burton out of Simball's fine; 150*l.* out of money forfeited by treason; and 50*l.* to Lady Fairborn out of goods seized.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 193.
May 28.	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to Madam Bouillon's lodgings at St. James's to open her goods which are arrived from France and to take the Customs on such as are Customable.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 380.
	Same to same to report on the enclosed memorial presented to the King by Barillon, the French Ambassador. *Appending:* said memorial, dated London, 28–18 May. By the enclosed papers [missing] I see that five French fishing boats of Dunkirk have been pillaged and maltreated by the English at 12 or 13 leagues from Dunkirk. I am desired by my master to demand that investigations be made to discover the authors of this deed, of which his Majesty does not doubt that exemplary punishment will be made.	*Ibid*, p. 381.
	Same to same, enclosing a memorial presented to the Treasury Lords by the refiners of sugar against the granting of a warrant to Mr. Biggs and others for the importation of melosses [molasses]. My Lords desire to know whether you have fully heard the said refiners thereon and if not they desire you to hear them, otherwise my Lords will themselves hear them before signing the warrant. *Appending:* said memorial, undated, signed by John Bawdon, John Gardner, Edwd. Croby, Danll. Dorville, refiners of sugar, planters and merchants. On the report of the Customs Commissioners on our petition against the importing French molasses and on the petition of Mr. Biggs and Company for leave to import great quantities thereof we learn that you are inclined to grant a warrant for such importation although these very importers have	*Ibid*, pp. 381–2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	formerly had their seized molasses released to them on their assurances to import no more. Your petitioners have not yet been fully heard [therein]. We desire to be heard in order to make it appear that the landing this great quantity of molasses is contrary to law and fatal to our trade and immediately prejudicial to the revenue even more than the value of the goods in question, which is about 4,000*l.*, and if the practice be allowed it will damage the revenue at least 50,000*l. per an.* We are ready to contend the point of law with the importers at our own charge : " not but that the goods in question may be so far equitable entitled unto your Lordships' favour as to permit the importers to carry them to some other market which will not damage them the twentieth part of what their landing here will damage the King."	
May 28.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver (upon payment of the moiety of their appraised value to the seizer) 16 dozen of hats imported for the Troop of Guards under Lord Dover.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 382.
	Same to same to report on the enclosed petition and address [missing] of the Council of Barbados ; with a calculation of the annual charge and produce of a plantation in that island.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh to attend the Treasury Lords on Tuesday next with your opinion on the enclosed paper [missing], being the state of the undertaking of Sir James Hayes and his partners [concerning the Irish revenue undertaking].	*Ibid*, p. 383.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to permit the transport, Customs free, on board the *Charles* of London, William Newland master, of the following naval stores to Gibraltar for the service of the Sallee squadron. *Appending :* schedule of said stores, signed by the Navy Commissioners ; the only ships named of said squadron being the *Sedgmore, Dragon, Charles* galley, *Saphire* and *Mermaid.*	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 144–7.
	Same to Serjeant Philip Ryley to arrest Charles Geare and Robert Geare, who are charged upon oath to have transported beyond seas several great quantities of wool.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 316.
	Treasury *fiat* for royal letters patent to constitute James Smith, gent., to the office of customer of Chichester port *loco* and on the surrender of Robert Hall and Robert Tayer as from June 24 inst. next.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer *et al.* to pass the account of Sir John Rogers, kt., deceased, late sheriff of Dorset, as Receiver of the Hearth-money there for the half year ended 1662, Sept. 29, without the production of the schedules and particulars : it appearing that the said account was made up by Auditor Kinsman, now deceased, and was sworn to by Robt. Pitts (who was deputy receiver to the said Rogers) before Baron Spelman 1665, June 1 ; but the schedules and bag of particulars being lost by the former auditor the passing of the said account through all the offices up to the *quietus* has been retarded and process has issued against the executors of said Rogers	*Ibid*, p. 317.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	to compel them to pass the account; and Nicholas Ingram as executor of Edward Twyne, who was administrator of the said Rogers, has prayed that said account may be passed without the schedules. In the said account said Rogers is even and quit and 35*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* is depending upon high constables and constables not accounted for, upon several schedules in the said bag of particulars.	
May 28.	Treasury warrant to Sir George Downing, late sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, and to Mr. Galwood, late under-sheriff there, to forthwith restore and pay back to the individuals concerned the following sums levied on the respective persons as follows for Recusancy: which sums do now remain in your hands. *Prefixing:* copy (badly mangled in its Latinity) of the summons of Pipe, dated 1685–6, Feb. 12, and 1686, June 22, to the said sheriff of said counties with the schedule of Recusancy fines to be by him levied. on a tenement and moiety of a messuage in Swaffham Prior belonging to William Betts of the annual value of 30*s.*: fine 20*s.* for two half years to Michaelmas of said year. a tenement in Swaffham Bulbeck belonging to Tho. Green, senr., of the annual value of 30*s.*: fine 20*s. ut supra.* a tenement and two parts of a cottage in Lawston in the occupation of James Robinson, being lands of John Flower, yeoman, of the annual value of 10*s.*: fine 6*s.* 8*d. ut supra.* a tenement and two thirds of a cottage and an acre of ground thereto in Croydon in the occupation of John Grant, being lands of the said Grant, of the annual value of 15*s.*: fine 10*s. ut supra.* a tenement and two thirds of the moiety of a messuage thereto and the moiety of 20 acres of land in the fields of Fulbourn in the occupation of Daniell Whiskin, being lands of the said Daniel and of the annual value of 4*l.*: fine *ut supra,* 53*s.* 4*d.* a tenement and two thirds of an acre in the fields of Linton in the occupation of Tho. Townesend, being lands of the said Townesend and of the annual value of 3*s.* 4*d.*: fine *ut supra,* 2*s.* 2½*d.* a tenement and two thirds of a messuage and 40 acres of marsh in Ramsey of the annual value of 106*s.*, being lands of Sam. Nottingham and in his own occupancy: fine *ut supra,* 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [*sic*]. a tenement and two thirds of the moiety of a messuage and 11 acres of marshland in Ramsey, being lands of and in the occupancy of Richard Proud and of the annual value of 40*s.*: fine *ut supra* 26*s.* 8*d.* a tenement and two parts of a cottage in Kings Ripton, being lands of and in the occupancy of Michael Patteson and of the annual value of 10*s.*: fine *ut supra* 6*s.* 8*d.* a tenement and two parts of 2½ acres in Offord Cluny, being lands of Roger Chamberlaine, gent., and of the annual value of 10*s.*: fine *ut supra* 6*s.* 8*d.* a tenement and two parts of an acre of land in Heningford Abbots, being lands of Richard Beumont and in his occupancy and of the annual value of 15*s.*: fine *ut supra* 10*s.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 317–21.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	a tenement and two parts of 35 acres in Hemingford Abbots, being lands of Thomas Amber and in his occupancy and of the annual value of 30*s.* : fine *ut supra* 20*s.* a tenement and two thirds of half an acre in Toseland, being lands of John Edwards and in his occupancy and of the annual value of 2*s.* : fine *ut supra* 16*d.* a tenement and two parts of 16 acres of marsh in Fenny Stanton [Fen Stanton], being lands of John Lacy and in his occupancy and of the annual value of 40*s.* : fine *ut supra* 26*s.* 8*d.* a tenement and two third parts of an acre of marsh in Fen Stanton, being lands of Tobit Hardmeate and in his occupancy and of the annual value of 5*s.* : fine *ut supra* 3*s.* 4*d.* a tenement and two parts of 20 acres in the fields of Fen Stanton, being lands of John Offley, in his own occupancy and of the annual value of 40*s.* : total fine *ut supra* 26*s.* 8*d.* a tenement and two parts of a cottage in Swaffham Bulbeck, being lands of Edward Defew, in his own occupancy and of the annual value of 10*s.* : total fine *ut supra* 6*s.* 8*d.* a tenement and two parts of three acres of pasture in Over in a place there called Barefenn, being lands of John Wiseman, in his own occupancy and of the annual value of 20*s.* : total fine *ut supra* 13*s.* 4*d.* a tenement and two parts of a messuage in Fulbourn, being lands of John Hassell, in his own occupancy and of the annual value of 10*s.* : total fine *ut supra* 6*s.* 8*d.* a tenement and two parts of five rods of land in Campside Cottingham, being lands of John Mathew, in his own occupancy and of the annual value of 3*s.* 4*d.* : total fine *ut supra* 2*s.* 2½*d.* a tenement and two parts of two acres of land in Elton, being lands of George Sherman, in his own occupancy and of the annual value of 5*s.* : total fine *ut supra* 3*s.* 4*d.* a tenement and two parts of 11 acres in Ripon [Ripton], being lands of Tho. Parnell, senr., in his own occupancy : fine *ut supra* 16*s.* 8*d.* two parts of the lands and tenement of Edward Lumber, yeoman, viz. two acres in the fields of Ramsey, in the occupancy of said Lumber and of the annual value of 4*s.* : fine *ut supra* 2*s.* 8*d.* a tenement and two thirds of five acres of land in the fields of Brington, in the occupancy of Geor. Chapman, yeoman : fine *ut supra* 8*s.* 10½*d.* a tenement and two thirds of 11 acres in Ellington, being lands of Robert Stow, in his own occupancy and of the annual value of 10*s.* : fine *ut supra* 6*s.* 8*d.* a tenement and two parts of a messuage or cottage in Ripton Regis, in the occupancy of ——— Hall, of the annual value of 6*s.* 8*d.* ; and a cottage in the occupancy of Mar. Bucke of the annual value of 6*s.* 8*d.* ; and a cottage of the like value in the occupancy of Tho. Parnell : being lands of [said] Tho. Parnell, senr. : fine *ut supra* 13*s.* 4*d.* a tenement and two parts of a messuage in Long Stanton and a close of half an acre in the common fields there, being lands of William Phiper,	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.		
	in his own occupancy and of the annual value of 30*s.* : fine *ut supra* 20*s.* a tenement and two parts of a messuage in Toft and an acre of land in the common fields there, in the occupancy of Ralph Day, being lands of John Waites and of the annual value of 20*s.* : fine *ut supra* 13*s.* 4*d.* a tenement and two thirds of a messuage and an acre in Long Stanton and an acre in the common fields there, in the occupancy of Tho. Dockett, being lands of John Hollewell and of the annual value of 50*s.* : fine *ut supra* 33*s.* 4*d.* a tenement and part of a messuage in Swaffham Prior in the occupancy of Tho. Waller, of the annual value of 10*s.* : [fine not stated]. a tenement and two parts of a piece of 1½ acres of marsh called Holt, lying in Soham in a place called Horse Crofts, being lands of Edward Peachi : fine *ut supra* 2*s.*	
[? May 28.]	Entry of [the Treasury Lords' signature of] the docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to Elizabeth Hayne, widow, of divers lands and tenements in co. Devon of Leonard Yeo, esq., outlaw : at a rent of 24*s.* 7*d. per an.* and fine of 58*s.* 2*d.* [*sic* for 59*s.* 2*d.*].	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 322.
May 28.	Treasury reference to Auditor Aldworth of the accounts of Tho. Bedford as surviving executor of Sir Leoline Jenkins, late Judge of the High Court of Admiralty ; being accounts of his [Jenkins's] receipts and disbursements and fees [in said Office].	*Reference Book* V, p. 275.
May 29.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 200,000*l.* to Anthony, Visct. Falkland, Treasurer of the Navy : as imprest for the service of the Navy and Victualling. (Money warrant dated June 11 hereon.) (Money order dated June 12 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 2. *Money Book* VIII, p. 465. *Order Book* II, p. 151.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to revoke the patent of Mathew Appleyard as customer of Hull port and in his place to constitute Rowland Tempest and John Tempest, who claim the said office by virtue of a grant from Charles II, dated 1676, May 1, which said patent is hereby confirmed except as to the fee of 39*l. per an.* attached to said office ; which fee the said Rowland and John have by deed surrendered to the King. But the present patent is to provide for the payment of the said fee to them during pleasure as from Mar. 25 last.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 3–4.
	Money warrant for 450*l.* to William Blathwayte for 4½ years from 1683, Michaelmas, on 100*l. per an.* payable out of the King's revenue in the Leeward Islands as part of his salary of 500*l. per an.* as Surveyor and Auditor General of all the King's revenues in America. Same is hereby to be paid out of the Four and a Half *per cent.* revenue of the Leeward Islands.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 462.
	Same for 1,500*l.* to William Thomas, Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners for last Lady day quarter for said Band. (Money order dated May 31 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 463. *Order Book* II, p. 150.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. May 29.	Treasury warrant to James Pearce, Serjeant Chirurgeon to the King, to pay (out of the 718*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.* imprested to you for the Sick and Wounded at Portsmouth, Gosport and the places adjacent) 35*l.* each to Richard Gibson and Robert Cooper as reward for their pains in examining and inspecting the accounts of Samuel Williams, late Agent for Sick and Wounded at Portsmouth.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 463.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. :	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 194–5.
	Out of the Customs. *l.* *s.* *d.*	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy to make the 6,330*l.* (now in his hands on account of Mr. Martin's contract which is not to be proceeded on)up to 7,000*l.*[which is to be used] for the Navy weekly money in part of 400,000*l.* for the year's Naval service from 1686, Lady day. 670 0 0	
	to ditto for warrant officers [on their arrears due before 1686, Lady day] 200 0 0	
	to ditto for the [like due to the] Navy Commissioners before 1686, Lady day 1,000 0 0	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office ordinary] 1,000 0 0	
	to ditto for stores and storehouses... 2,000 0 0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service ... 2,000 0 0	
	to Mr. Burton (Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton for Crown law charges) ... 500 0 0	
	to the English Judges 3,000 0 0	
	to the Welsh Judges 175 0 0	
	to the Masters in Chancery 275 0 0	
	to Baron May 74 3 4	
	to Visct. Preston, Master of the Great Wardrobe, for the Great Wardrobe 1,000 0 0	
	to the Keeper of the Privy Purse ... 500 0 0	
	Out of the Excise.	
	to the Paymaster of the Band of Pensioners 1,500 0 0	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces 9,000 0 0	
	Out of the loans on French linen.	
	to ditto for same 6,000 0 0	
	Out of Hearthmoney.	
	to the Cofferer of the Household ... 1,500 0 0	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber for riding charges last year 1,000 0 0	
	to Major-General Werden for extraordinaries of the Stables last year 1,000 0 0	
	to the Paymaster of the Works for the new buildings towards the water 200 0 0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week ; said paper including the above 13 Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 1,000*l.* for tallies on the Customs.)	
	(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	revenue; said paper including only the above two Excise and four Hearthmoney items.) (Same, dated same, to the Navy Commissioners to employ the above 670*l.* to the weekly allowance of the Navy, together with the 6,330*l.* issued to the Navy Treasurer for Mr. Martin's contract, "which is now fallen off.")	
May 29.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] for secret service 955*l.* out of the money of the Letter Office.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 195.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing a petition [missing] of the clothiers in Devon, Somerset and Exeter with the articles thereto annexed against Thomas Row of Dover, whose enlargement [from custody] you have advised.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 383.
	Same to Mr. Corbyn [Surveyor General of Woods, Trent North]. In your letter of the 9th inst. you propose a warrant for felling timber in Sherwood Forest if you can get a good price for the wood, otherwise the warrant to be respited till you can sell at a valuable rate. The Treasury Lords do not think fit to grant any such warrant till they have an account from you that the wood will sell for a good price.	*Ibid*, p. 385.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing tho Earl of Bath's answer [missing] to several matters relating to the tin farm. You are to report thereon whether you think the coining so many small tin coins as are mentioned will be any prejudice to the King or the public.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Mr. Brunscall for some place in the Customs, he having waited long for some mark of the King's bounty and there being [at present] several removes of officers and more likely to be soon. My Lords recommend the petitioner for any employment he may be found fit for.	*Reference Book* V, p. 266.
	Henry Guy to Auditor Aldworth. The Treasury Lords do refer to you Mr. Thomas Howard's six bills of charges for the taking and removing of deer.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Col. Peircy Kirk, shewing that there is a considerable sum due to him as executor to his brother for supplying his men at Tangier with money, shoes and stockings for 19 months: therefore praying payment thereof so that he may be enabled to pay his brother's debts and soldiers.	*Ibid*, p. 267.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General of the petition of William Williams to the late Treasurer [Rochester], viz. the petition itself, complaining of divers grievances committed in the town of Haverford West and the report of Mr. Fillingham *et al.* thereupon.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Bartholomew Fillingham, Thomas Hall, William Lowndes and Philip Ryley of the petition of John Basire, praying repayment of his surplusages of 13*s.* 0½*d.* in his account as Receiver of tho Seventeen Months' Assessment for Westmorland etc. and of 98*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* in his account of the Poll *ibid.*	*Ibid*, p. 268.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. May 29.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of James Cadwell, praying for the next vacant weigher's place in the Custom House [London port].	*Reference Book* V, p. 268.
	Same to Mr. Toll, Mr. Twitty, Mr. Lowndes and Mr. Townesend of the petition of Edwd. Harrison for 166*l.* due to him for velvet caps served into the late King's [Great] Wardrobe; for want of which money he has been forced to leave his trade and is reduced to great straits.	*Ibid*, p. 270.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. On receipt of your letter of the 13th we sent for Sir Henry Bond and Mr. Doe and instructed them to be in Ireland by Midsummer day to take care of the receipt of the revenue from that time and to have their money in readiness to pay Mr. Price before they enter upon his office and we communicated to them your computation of the amount of that money. They have to-day answered that they and their moneys are ready and that they will be in Ireland by the day prefixed and will give the like security which Price gave and do expect the [allocation of] the same fund for repayment of their advance money as he had.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 110.
May 30.	Money order for 125*l.* to Sir Job Charlton, kt., Chief Justice of Chester, for 1688, Easter term, on his allowance of 500*l. per an.*	*Order Book* II, p. 150.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Blathwayt of the petition of William Nott, stationer, praying payment of 75*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* due to him for stationery ware served into the Plantation Office.	*Reference Book* V, p. 266.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Sir William Jennens, shewing that having all his pay stopped by sentence of a Court-martial he is unable to provide necessaries "for his voyage that he is in hopes his Majesty will bestow on him"; therefore prays payment of his arrears of 700*l.* for the relief of himself and family.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Ryley of the petition of the Duchess of Cleveland, shewing that the pales in the House Park at Hampton Court, "which are under my care and inspection," are extreme old and very much decayed and the three lodges there are very old and ready to fall down: therefore praying a survey of same with a view to their repair.	*Ibid*, p. 267.
	Same to Sir James Hayes and partners of the petition of Hannah Gitta with an Order of Council; petitioner praying that 249*l.* due to her for victualling the soldiers in Ireland may be paid by Sir James Hayos and partners, being due upon their [the Earl of Ranelagh's] contract [relating to the Irish revenue].	*Ibid.*
May 31.	Money warrant for 25*l.* to Nicho. Yates for last Lady day quarter on his pension. (Henry Guy, dated same, to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay same out of goods seized.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 464. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 196.
	Two money orders for respectively 955*l.* and 2,000*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of	*Order Book* II, p. 149.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	the 25th inst. and as by the royal sign manuals of the 29th inst. (Both the royal sign manuals and the consequent Treasury money warrants based thereon and which should authorise the present money orders are missing in the Treasury records.)	
May 31.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to the Earl of Rochester the 486*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* which is paid into the Exchequer by Mr. Graham *et al.* out of the profits of Lord Grey's estates: same to be as in further part of 16,000*l.* granted to said Earl out of that estate.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 196.
	Same to the Attorney General. Several persons are to be tried this week for clipping money or uttering clipt and counterfeit money. Some of them are esteemed rich men and may probably be convicted of misdemeanour and ought to be proportionably fined in terror to others. The Treasury Lords therefore desire you to take care that such of them as are accounted rich may be tried by information in the King's Bench and not at the Old Bayley. Please confer with the Warden of the Mint herein.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 385.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to open and deliver at Lord Colepeper's lodgings on payment of Custom some trunks etc. and a basket and bag of books arrived for him and some boxes, bundles, a hat case etc. arrived for the Earl of Banbury; same being arrived on the *Katherine* yacht from Dieppe.	*Ibid*, p. 386.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte. By his letter of April 4 last Sir Edmond Andros has desired that 4,971¾ ounces of plate [silver] taken up at the wreck [at Hispaniola] and [*i.e.* the King's share of such taking] secured in New England, may be allowed towards the new fortifications to be made there, which he alleges to be much for the King's service. You are to report what sort of fortifications they are to be.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same. On your report of Mar. 27 last on the memorial concerning the Bermuda Islands you are to prepare such a letter as you advise in order to be despatched away.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Phinias Shoare as waiter and searcher at Abbotsbury in Weymouth port *loco* Simon Hichcocke lately dismissed.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 147.
	Same to same. On the subject of our order of April 9 last, *supra*, pp. 1855–6, concerning the duty on Irish diaper, you represent to us in your memorial of the 14th that in all diapers there is Tabling as well as Napkening and that the one being three times as broad as the other pays from all parts of the world three times as much Custom, but that by virtue of the said order the merchants from Ireland pretend to pay no more for their Tabling than Napkening; and also that they have now made a very broad sort of linen, some 2 ells, some 3¼ ells broad and fit to make sheets [out] of a single breadth worth upwards of 6*s.* per ell; and if this pays no more Custom than common Irish linen it may be of very ill consequence to the revenue. We have read your presentment to the King and it is his	*Ibid*, p. 148.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	pleasure that all sorts of Irish linen upon importation in England shall pay Custom according to the breadth thereof.	
May 31.	Treasury reference to William Hewer of the petition of Capt. Jno. Pym (on reference from the King); petitioner shewing that he has served all along in the wars of England and received many dangerous wounds and that three of his sons were killed in the King's service in Flanders and in the Dutch war: therefore praying a pension for life out of Army contingencies.	*Reference Book* V, p. 268.
May 3 [*sic* probably for 31].	Same to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of Morgan Cave, praying the first vacancy of a gauger's place; he being instructed in the art of gauging.	*Ibid.*
May 31.	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer to forbear process against James, Earl of Anglesea, or his estate as heir of Arthur, late Earl of Anglesea, for money due [to the King] upon the said late Earl's account as formerly Treasurer of the Navy.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 322.
June 1.	Same to the Customs Commissioners to employ Charles Bambridge as a landwaiter, Plymouth port *loco* Sidney Strowd, lately deceased. John Browne as a tidesman, Bristol port *loco* John Denn, lately dismissed. Nicho. Clemence, Francis Cave, ——— Marriott, William Phips, Robert Pullinger and Jo. Farewell as same *ibid.* Richard Lad as tidesman and boatman at the Pill in Bristol port. George Gledow as landcarriageman in Bristol port. Joseph Smyth as tidesman in Exeter port *loco* Henry Jennings, dismissed. Humphry Harding as tidesman at Exmouth in Exeter port; John Kempe as same at Starcross in said port; Rob. Joy, William Wyatt, William Orchard, William Coddan, Gratwick King, Tho. Baker as same *ibid.* Edward Bethome as landwaiter in Lyme Regis port *loco* Tho. Spicer, lately dismissed. Tho. Bridges as boatman *ibid.*; ——— Warner as tidesman *ibid.* Richard Truby as landwaiter in Bristol port *loco* James Collins, dismissed. Edwd. Young as landwaiter in Exeter port *loco* William Pollard, lately dismissed. James Osbalston as landwaiter and storehousekeeper *ibid.*; Samuell Hoar as boatman *ibid.* Henry Jennings as waiter and searcher at Teignmouth and Dawlish in Exeter port. John Hanford as collector of Weymouth port and to act for the customer thereof with the present allowance from the Customer and salary from the King *loco* Johannes Jones, lately dismissed. John Symonds as waiter and searcher at Wareham in Poole port *loco* Christopher White, lately dismissed. George Allen as waiter and searcher at Beaumaris. ——— Friend as boatman and storekeeper in Chichester port. Robert Mathews as chief boatman in Deal port *loco* Henry Carter, lately dismissed.	*Out Letters (Customs)* XI, pp. 148, 149, 150, 151, 152.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.		
	——— Robertson as tidesman and Hen. Chapman as tidesman and boatman in Cowes port.	
June 2.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue out of the money of the Letter Office 1,000*l.* to me [Guy for secret service]. The necessary warrants for discharging same shall be sent you as soon as passed.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 196.
	Same to Mr. Herbert. On application made in your behalf to the King that you were willing to surrender your patent of Surveyor General of Crown Lands the King has declared that on your execution of a legal surrender he will withdraw his privy seal commanding your immediate return into England. The said surrender is sent herewith for your signature.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 386.
	Same to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to deliver or pay to the present Drum Major General to the King the two years' liveries for the years 1687 and 1688 petitioned for by Sarah Mawgridge, relict of John Mawgridge, late Drum Major.	*Ibid*, p. 387.
	Same to Mr. Hall to give the Treasury Lords an answer in writing to the enclosed petition [missing] of Dorothy Cutts, widow.	*Ibid*, p. 390.
	Treasury reference to Sir Richard Haddock *et al.* late Commissioners of the Navy, of the petition of the Company of the yacht *Soudades*, praying payment of a small sum of money due to them for their service before 1686, Mar.; seeing that the men who were turned over into the *Hampshire* with Capt. Trevanion have received all their wages.	*Reference Book* V, p. 269.
[?]	[Same to William Hewer of] the petition of Geo. Eaton, praying that the moneys due to Cutts and Pitcher for their service on the mole at Tangier may be distributed to petitioner and others the creditors of said Cutts and Pitcher as in part of their debts.	*Ibid.*
June 2.	Same to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of Felix Calverd, shewing that he served as a Commissioner of Excise and Hearthmoney for several years and was discharged from same Feb. 16 last; therefore praying to have last Lady day quarter's salary in regard he continued in the service most part of that quarter.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Richard Haddock *et al.*, old Commissioners of the Navy, of the petition of Sarah Brewer, praying payment of 32*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* for painters' work done in 1671 in the rooms of the Clerk of the Acts and 28*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* for the like in 1672 in the [Navy] Commissioners' lodgings, "which said money is payable at the Navy Office": petitioner being very poor.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, shewing that the late King granted him a piece of ground near the Bowling Green in Whitehall for the lives of him and Diana his wife and [petitioner] laid a foundation for a house which cost him 500*l.*, but is informed that the King intends to turn that ground to other uses; therefore prays that the King will not let him lose the money laid out.	*Ibid*, p. 270.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. June 2.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Huson for a tidewaiter's place in the Custom House [London port]: he having been brought up in the way of trade.	*Reference Book* V, p. 272.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer for a constat or particular of the estate of William Plomley, late of Locking, co. Somerset, attainted of high treason: with a view to a grant thereof to Francis Plomley, son of the said William.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 323*b*.
June 5.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.: *Out of the Customs.* *l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy on the Navy's weekly money ... ... 7,000 to ditto for warrant officers [for arrears due before 1686, Lady day] ... ... 200 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary ... ... 1,000 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces ... 12,000 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household ... ... 1,500 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier and to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the cash of those respective branches of the revenue; said paper including only the above items.)	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 196–7.
	William Lownds (in the absence of Henry Guy) to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, to forthwith advance to Capt. Shales 500*l.* for the service of this year's encampment.	*Ibid*, p. 197.
June 6.	Same to the officers of the Mint and Mr. Duncombe to report on the enclosed draft [missing] of a proclamation for [regulating] the value of foreign coin in the kingdom of Ireland. You are to view your former report about this matter and to consider what is now proposed.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 387.
	Same to the Attorney General to prepare a warrant for the enlargement of Sir Samuel Barnardiston as you propose in your report.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton, enclosing (*a*) *infra*. Take care that the King be not defrauded in this matter. *Appending:* (*a*) undated, unsigned paper. One Bonney, a goldsmith, dealt most as a pawnbroker; lived formerly in Holborn, now lately in Mincing Lane in the city; was under some apprehension of coming into trouble for buying an ingot of silver of one of the clippers now in Newgate; there being an information against him, he cut his own throat last Sunday morning with a penknife. He is reported to be worth 15,000*l.*: has left no children. The jury have brought him in *non compos mentis*, but there may be good evidence found out that he was as much in his senses as ever.	*Ibid.*
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. By this post you will receive the King's letter for Sir Henry Bond and Mr. Doe to be Receivers of	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 110–116.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.		

the Revenue in Ireland. Please see that they give as good security for their trust as was given by Mr. Price.

Appending: said royal letter, dated Whitehall, June 6, to Richard, Earl of Tyrconnell, Lord Deputy of Ireland, for letters patent to be passed under the great seal to constitute said Bond and Doe as Receivers of the said Revenue *loco* John Price: it appearing from the account of the said revenue to Lady day last (as examined by the Deputy Clerk of the Parcels in Ireland) that the King owes thereon 16,296*l.* 10*s.* 2⅝*d.* to said Price; which sum the said Bond and Doe propose to forthwith advance and pay to Price on condition of having the said office of Receiver and 6 *per cent. per an.* interest on said advance, to which proposal the King is pleased to condescend. They are therefore hereby to be so appointed Receivers of said Revenue, great or small, certain or casual, "whether the same belonged to us [as private revenue] before our access to the Crown of England or descended, accrued or came unto us by the demise of our late royal brother King Charles the Second of blessed memory or by any other ways or means whatsoever": they to receive and issue all the revenue and to account at least once yearly to the Commissioners for taking the Accounts of the said Revenue; particularly distinguishing therein the revenue which belonged to the King before his access: they to observe the instructions of the Chief Governors of Ireland or the Treasury Lords, England: with power to deduct 6*d.* per £ on all payments in Ireland except where particular order to the contrary has been given; and also to receive all other fees payable heretofore to the Vice-Treasurer or Receiver General of Ireland: for all which deductions and fees they are to be accomptable to the King: they to have a yearly sum of 1,000*l.* for salary as previously allowed to said Price: their advance money as above with 6 *per cent.* is to be secured on and repaid out of the said deduction of 6*d.* per £, which deduction is hereby to be granted them till such repayment be complete and they to retain said office till then: but if the said fund be insufficient to repay the principal money of said advance, or if it be more to the King's service, then such advance money shall and may be satisfied out of any the King's treasure in Ireland. Further, the said Bond and Doe have agreed with the King to return or remit from Ireland at 8 *per cent.* what moneys of the said revenue are to be remitted and they are to be thereto obliged in the patent as herein at 8 *per cent.* allowance. Further, "the said John Price for the sum of 8,000*l.* (part of the moneys due to him as above) which came to him by mesne assignments or otherwise from Roger, late Earl of Orrery, deceased, hath an additional or collateral security upon certain quit rents in that our kingdom [of Ireland] amounting to 5,000*l.* *per an.*, that is to say the said quit rents are at present applicable to the payment of so much as remains due of the 21,000*l.* which was appropriated to be paid thereout" to Robert, Earl of Sunderland, whereby the said 8,000*l.* is to be repaid out of said quit rents if it be not repaid out of the defalcation of 6*d.* per £ before the said 21,000*l.* be fully satisfied; this same collateral or additional security (from and after the time of the satisfaction of said 21,000*l.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	to said Earl of Sunderland) is to be given to said Bond or Doe upon their paying their advance money to said Price as above.	
June 6.	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to issue a commission to enquire of the King's title to premises as follow, and in case the return thereof establish the King's title then to pass under the great seal of Ireland a grant of said premises to Richard Brett and his heirs for ever, viz. of all the lands etc. as below of the town and lands of Coletremer and Merrioll [Merrywell] and the nine acres of Knockmark in co. Meath, containing 168 acres 32 perches, under the rents and services now payable thereout: all by reason that said Brett has recently petitioned the King shewing that his father, Walter Brett, was seized in fee of the town and lands as above and in 1634, Oct. 24, conveyed same to Richard Barry of Dublin, alderman, *et al.* as feoffees for the use of John Brett, eldest son and Cisly, wife to said John, for their lives and thereafter to the heirs male of said John, with remainders to Michael, William, Thomas and Richard (the petitioner herein), being respectively second, third, fourth and fifth sons of said Walter: that said Walter died in 1647: that by the Act of Settlement said estate was vested in the King as seized and sequestered and was decreed to said John and Cisly by the Commissioners for Adjudication of Innocents, which Commissioners declared that they and the said Walter were Innocent Papists and loyal inhabitants of the city of Dublin: further that petitioner being at the time of said decree in France (whether he had followed the late and present King in their banishment, he having gone there in 1645 and continued there or in foreign parts until the said Court of Claims was over) and having only a remote remainder neglected to put in his claim whereby his remainder became vested in Charles II by the Act of Settlement and is now in the King's dispose: that the said Cisly is still alive, but that petitioner is heir to said Walter by the death of the other issue male of said Walter: further that he, petitioner, has been a great sufferer by those distracted times and for many years past has been supported by the charity of John Horish, then his cousin germain: wherefore petitioner prayed a grant to said Horish of said remainder in trust for petitioner during his [petitioner's] life and thereafter to said Horish and his heirs or to petitioner and his hoirs: which said petition was referred to the Lord Deputy of Ireland 1687–8, Mar. 6, *supra*, p. 1799, who referred same to the Attorney General, Ireland, who reported confirming the statements as above and advising that his remainder under the above deed now vests in the King by reason the said Richard was not himself declared an Innocent; and advising the grant of petitioner's prayer by reason that under the present remainder in the Crown the rents of the premises will only accrue to the King from the death of Cisly to the death of said Richard, whereas under the proposed new grant the rent now payable thereout may be fixed on petitioner and his heirs [for ever]: which report of the Attorney General was sent by the Lord Deputy Mar. 28 last to the Treasury Lords, England, and by them agreed to.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 116–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. June 11.	Treasury warrant to Richard Kent, Customs Cashier, to pay 22*l.* to Thomas Langley for 2¾ years, 1683, Sept. 29, to 1686, June 24, on his salary of 8*l.* *per an.* as searcher of Ipswich port. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 464. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 198.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to attend the Treasury Lords to-morrow with an account of the business relating to the trial for the houses upon Tower Hill.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 378.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed letter [missing] from the Earl of Derby to Sir Stephen Fox, together with the said Earl's informations against Sheres and Henley officers of the Customs in the Isle of Man.	*Ibid*, p. 388.
	Same to same to permit Sir Henry Bond to transport to Ireland, Customs free, his household stuff and utensils in 39 bales (including two birding guns, a chariot and 10 horses), part by long sea and part from Chester: all in order to his employment as Paymaster General of Ireland. (Same to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to deliver said goods, Customs free, on arrival.) *Appending:* said Bond's petition for same with details of his said goods.	*Ibid*, p. 388. *Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 119.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Lieut.-Col. Markham to the King, petitioner shewing that Francis Bonny of London, goldsmith, being entrusted with several sums of money of divers of petitioner's friends and relations, has lately laid violent hands on himself and procured his own death, whereby his goods and chattels are forfeit to the King: therefore prays a grant thereof in order to secure the said debts.	*Reference Book* V, p. 270.
	Same to same of the petition of John Norris, shewing that he was a Commissioner with others to enquire of moneys levied on Recusants in co. Warwick; that thereupon they summoned one John Cotterell, High Constable of Hemlingford [Hundred], to summon all petty constables and others concerned in levying the said moneys; but he insolently refused to obey same: therefore pray relief therein.	*Ibid*, p. 271.
	Same to Sir Robert Howard [Auditor of the Receipt] of the petition of Sir Tho. Williams to the King; petitioner representing a brief account of the present expense of the King's Elaboratory amounting to about 200*l.* *per an.* besides [his own] labour and constant attendance, "for which your Majesty was graciously pleased to say I should be considered. I did also move for 100*l.*, part of a small arrear (as Chymicall Physician to his late Majesty), which your Majesty graciously ordered to be paid but it is now stopped in the Exchequer for [or as being balanced by] 100*l.*, which his late Majesty ordered about seven years since [to be imprested to me] towards the charge of removing the Elaboratory, wherein I was out of purse above 200*l.*, and have had no consideration for it."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests of Madam Hamilton's letter, shewing that since the Bishop of Oxford's death 39*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* of the Tenths of that diocese is paid into the Exchequer, whereby her tally on	*Ibid*, p. 274.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	those Tenths for her son's pension at Lady day last is unsatisfied and she is now told she must have a new warrant to void that tally for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* on Oxford [Tenths] and to replace it by two tallies, one for 66*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* on Oxford [Tenths] and one for 39*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* on Rochester [diocese Tenths], "but a warrant to fetch it [the abovesaid 39*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.*] out of the Exchequer may be as cheap and more easy."	
June 12.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Lieut.-Col. Archibald Douglas of all that forest or chase or de-afforested forest or reputed or late reputed forest or chase of Arkingarthdale, *alias* New Forest, in Arkingarthdale, co. Yorks, "and of all our houses, cottages, lands, tenements, liberties, jurisdictions" etc. within the same, being now concealed and unjustly withheld from the Crown, and of all the messuages, tenements, lands, lead mines, houses, smithies and hereditaments as follows and of all timber growing on the premises, with power to cut down and carry same away: excepting and reserving out of this grant the fee farm rent of 53*l.* 5*s.* 1½*d. per an.* issuing out of the lordship of Arkingarthdale and other manors and lands in co. Yorks (which fee farm is at present in the jointure of the Queen Dowager) and also excepting a certain rent of 3*l.* 10*s.* 0*d. per an.* now payable for lead mines within the said lordship or forest of Arkingarthdale: the said grant to be to said Douglas, his executors or assigns for 51 years at the rent of 6*s.* 8*d. per an.* to the Crown; with a covenant on the lessee's part to recover at his own cost the possession thereof [to the Crown] and the lease to cease as to such parts of the premises as are not so recovered within seven years. Herewith are also to be granted all arrears and mesne profits of the premises, with power to sue for same with the aid of the Exchequer. *Appending:* a particular, certified by T. Eden, Deputy King's Remembrancer, of the abovesaid lands and tenements seized into the hands of the King 1687, Sept. 15, by Samuel Maydwell and Andrew Cole, esqrs., and Roger Baynes, gent., Commissioners thereto appointed, viz.: a messuage, 20 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in the tenure of James Coates; ditto and 26 acres of meadow and 26 of pasture in that of William Collins; ditto and 30 acres of meadow and 10 of pasture in that of Robert Alderson; ditto and 26 acres of meadow and 20 of pasture in that of John Heard; a ditto and 12 acres of meadow and four of pasture in that of William Heard; ditto and one acre of meadow and four of pasture in that of Elizabeth Cotes, widow; ditto and one acre of meadow and eight of pasture in that of Anne Peacock; ditto and five acres of meadow in that of James Teasdale; ditto and 11 acres of meadow and six of pasture in that of Cuthbert Hall; ditto and 16 acres of meadow and six of pasture in that of John Whitehouse, gent.; ditto and 14 acres of meadow and seven of pasture in that of Christopher Barringham; ditto and three acres of meadow in that of John Baringham; ditto and 14 acres of meadow in that of Cuthbert Cotes; ditto and 20 acres of meadow and 10 of pasture in that of Leonard Smiter (? Simter or Sunter); ditto and 20 acres of	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 5–7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of tho Entry.	Reference.
1688.	meadow and 10 of pasture in that of Tho. Cotes; ditto and 26 acres of meadow and 26 of pasture in that of Michael Hawe; ditto and 16 acres of meadow and 10 of pasture in that of Tho. Collins; ditto and four acres of meadow and three of pasture in that of Robert Pippin; ditto and three acres of meadow in that of Mathew Collins; ditto and two acres of meadow in that of William Peacock; ditto and 20 acres of meadow and 28 of pasture in that of John Boringham; ditto and 50 acres of meadow and 50 of pasture in that of Anne Head, widow; ditto and 15 acres of meadow and five of pasture in that of Geo. Copeland; ditto and 15 acres of meadow and 10 of pasture in that of William Heard of Eskelith; ditto and 10 acres of meadow and six of pasture in that of Christopher Alderson; ditto and 20 acres of meadow and 10 of pasture in that of Vincent Peacock; ditto and 12 acres of meadow and six of pasture in that of Geo. Cotes; ditto and 20 acres of meadow in that of Geo. Peacock; ditto and 20 acres of meadow and 10 of pasture in that of Anne Peacock, widow; ditto and 20 acres of meadow in that of Ralph Peacock; ditto and 14 acres of meadow and four of pasture in that of Godfrey Furnace; ditto and 30 acres of meadow and 20 of pasture in that of John Cotes; ditto and 16 acres of meadow and seven of pasture in that of James Broderick; ditto and 20 acres of meadow and 10 of pasture in that of Anne Cotes, widow; ditto and 40 acres of meadow and six of pasture in that of Richard Sunter (? Smiter); ditto and 11 acres of meadow and six of pasture in that of John Nixon; ditto and 20 acres of meadow and two of pasture in that of William Cotes; ditto and 16 acres of meadow in that of James Cotes; ditto and eight acres of meadow in that of William Cotes, senr.; several tenements or farms, messuages or lands in the respective tenure of George Spenceley, Christopher Wynne, Isabel Alderson, widow, John Jackson, ——— Waggitt, widow, and other tenants in Fallgate, and of Peter Hutchinson, Reginald Hutchinson, Isaac Key, Bernard Coverdale, Anne Collins, Elizabeth Collins and Robert Scrafton and divers other tenants within said forest: the total clear annnal value being 300*l.*: the present particular being made by an inquisition at Richmond, co. Yorks, 1687, Sept. 15, before the abovesaid Commissioners, whereby it is found by the oath of Sir Marke Milbanke, bart., *et al.*, that the said premises have for time out of mind been parcel of said forest and for four years past have been concealed from the late and present King by Theodore Bathurst, esq., who during said time has received and retained the issues and profits thereof; and further it was found that John Bathurst has encroached a parcel of land in said forest and digged lead mines there and erected two houses and two smithies thereupon and cut 60 timber trees there.	
June 12.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 3,000*l.* to Robert, Earl of Sunderland, one of the Secretaries of State; for secret service, without account. (Money warrant dated June 25	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 8. *Money Book* IX, p. 5. *Order Book* II, p. 158.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	hereon. This warrant dates the privy seal as June 22.) (Money order dated June 27 hereon.)	
June 12.	Treasury warrant to Philip Burton to pay (out of moneys issued to you for law costs) 1,000*l.* to Richard Graham for Crown law Causes.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 465.
	Money warrant for 2,000*l.* to the Treasury Lords (John, Lord Belasyse : Sidney, Lord Godolphin ; Henry, Lord Dover ; Sir Jno. Ernle and Sir Stephen Fox) for last Lady day quarter's salary. (Money order dated June 13 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 465. *Order Book* II, p. 152.
	Same for 160*l.* to Sir Joseph Williamson, kt., for one year to Christmas last on his fee as Keeper of his Majesty's records at Whitehall.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 466.
	Same for 100*l.* to Henry, Duke of Newcastle, for one year to Christmas last on his fee as Chief Justice in Eyre beyond Trent.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 84*l.* to the Provost and Fellows of Eton College for two years to Christmas last on their perpetuity of 42*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same for 20*l.* to Sir Tho. Pinfold, kt., for one year to Lady day last on his fee as King's Advocate General.	*Ibid*, p. 467.
	Same for 25*l.* to Tho. Corbyn for half a year to Lady day last on his salary as Surveyor General of Woods, Trent North. (Money order dated June 13 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 467. *Order Book* II, p. 153.
	Same for 3,015*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* to Henry Guy for secret service : without account ; as by the royal sign manual [missing] of this day's date : to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of May 25 last. (Money order dated June 13 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 467. *Order Book* II, p. 152.
	Same for 18*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Robert Ford for half a year to Lady day last on his fees or allowances of 12*d.* a day as keeper of the King's house at Newmarket and the stables and outhouses there [and of 12*d.* a day for keeping the gardens there].	*Money Book* VIII, p. 468.
	Same for 25*l.* to Dr. Nicholas Gibbons for last Lady day quarter on his annuity or pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 20*l.* to Robert Bertie for half a year to Lady day last on the annuity granted to him for the life of Mris. Mary Cocks.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to the churchwardens of St. James's, Westminster, for one year to May 19 last on the royal bounty for the relief of the poor and orphans of said parish : as by the privy seal of 1685, Sept. 28. (Money order dated June 14 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 468. *Order Book* II, p. 151.
	Same for 50*l.* to William Levett for last Lady day quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 469.
	Same for 30*l.* to Ann Goulding, widow, for last Lady day quarter on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to Mris. Juliana Vandyke, now Lady Stepney, for same on her same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 25*l.* 1*s.* 10½*d.* each to the following as Serjeants at Arms ; being for last Lady day quarter on their	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	fee of 3*s.* a day and board wages allowance of 2*s.* 6*d.* a day, viz. Sir Roger Harsnet, kt., Richard Shoreditch, John Topham, Thomas Payne, Edmund Williamson, Thomas Charnock, Orlando Fitz Symonds and George Smith.	
June 12.	Money warrant for 22*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* each to Benjamin Coleing (Cooling) and Nathaniell Cox for six months to Lady day last on their allowance of 2*s.* 6*d.* a day each as keepers of the Council Chamber.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 470.
	Same for 200*l.* to Dame Goodetha Price for same time on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to George, Lord Berkeley, for one year to Lady day last on his several fees as keeper of Nonsuch House and of the garden, park and other things thereto belonging.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 25*l.* to Mris. Ann Kelly for last Lady day quarter on her pension. (Money order dated June 14 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 470. *Order Book* II, p. 154.
	Same for 100*l.* to Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham, for half a year to Lady day last on his same. (Money order dated June 14 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 471. *Order Book* II, p. 153.
	Same for 60*l.* to Richard Brett for 6 *per cent.* interest for half a year to Dec. 14 last on 2,000*l.* principal money assigned to him on an order No. 761 registered on the Hearthmoney due 1687, Dec. 14. (Money order dated June 14 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 471. *Order Book* II, p. 152.
	Same for 10*l.* to John Lowe, senr., Deputy Chamberlain in the Receipt, for last Lady day quarter for extraordinary service in locking up and delivering out his Majesty's treasure in the Receipt. (Money order dated June 14 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 471. *Order Book* II, p. 155.
	Same for 22*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the clerks in the Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office for two years to 1688, Easter term, on an ancient fee payable to them every two years.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 472
	Same for 100*l.* to Sir Charles Cotterell, kt., for half a year to Lady day last on his fee as Master of the Ceremonies.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to same for half a year to Lady day last on the annuity granted to him as in lieu of all allowances by bills or otherwise which the Master of the Ceremonies did usually receive out of the Office of the Treasurer of the Chamber. (Money order dated June 14 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 472. *Order Book* II, p. 153.
	Same for 50*l.* to Mr. Le Bas for half a year to Lady day last on his salary as Marshal of the Ceremonies.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 472.
	Same for 59*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to John Dormer, esq., for six months to Lady day last on his fee of 6*s.* 8*d.* a day as Assistant to the Master of the Ceremonies.	*Ibid*, p. 473.
	Same for 64*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* to Sir John Osborne, bart., for one year to Christmas last on his fee as Treasurer's Remembrancer of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. June 12.	Money warrant for 600*l.* to Charles Fanshaw, esq. (now Visct. Fanshaw), as surviving executor of Elizabeth, Viscountess Fanshaw, for one year to Christmas last on the annuity granted to said Viscountess for 31 years from 1685, Lady day.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 473.
	Same for 50*l.* to Mris. Winifred Windham for last Lady day quarter on her pension.	*Ibid*, p. 474.
	Same for 600*l.* to Col. Edwin Stede for one year to Jan. 17 last on the allowance which the King is pleased to make him as Lieut.-Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Barbados: to be paid out of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty arising in said island. (Money order dated June 14 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 474. *Order Book* II, p. 154.
	Same for 150*l.* to Dr. Robert Brady for half a year to Lady day last on his allowance in consideration of his care and pains in and about the records in the Tower of London. (Money order dated June 14 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 474. *Order Book* II, p. 154.
	Same for payments as follow to the Officers of the Works, viz. 91*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Sir Christopher Wren for two years to 1687, Lady day, on his fee as Surveyor General of the Works; 54*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to Tho. Lloyd for 1½ years to Lady day last on his fee as Paymaster of the Works; 36*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to John Oliver for two years to 1687, Michaelmas, on his fee as master mason of the Works; 36*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Mathew Bancks for two years to 1688, Lady day, on his fee as master carpenter of the Works; 24*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Joseph Radcliff for two years to 1687, Michaelmas, on his fee as purveyor to the Works; 200*l.* to William Dickinson for three years to 1687, Christmas, on his fee as clerk ingrosser to the Works; 36*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Cha. Atherton for two years to 1686, Christmas, on his fee as serjeant plumber to the Works; 38*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* to William Ireland for two years to 1687, Lady day, on his fee of 18*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* and livery of 24*s. per an.* as master glazier to the Works; 36*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Maurice Emmitt for two years to 1686, Christmas, on his fee as master bricklayer to the Works; 36*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to John Grove for same time on his fee as master plasterer to the Works; 82*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Phillipps for three years to 1687, Christmas, on his fee as master carver to the Works; 30*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* to Mathew Roberts for one year to 1688, Lady day, on his fee as plumber at Windsor; 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to the executors of Thomas Wise for half a year to 1685, Michaelmas, on his fee as late master mason to the Works; 36*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the executors of Alexander White for two years to 1687, Lady day, on his fee as late plumber at Windsor; 54*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to the executors of Philip Packes [*sic* for Packer] for 1½ years to 1686, Michaelmas, on his fee as late Paymaster of the Works (total, 804*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.*).	*Money Book* VIII, p. 475.
	Same for 200*l.* to Henry Frederick Thynn and James Thynne, esqrs., for one year to 1688, Lady day, on their fee in respect of their office of library keeper.	*Ibid*, p. 476.
	Same for 62*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* each to Sir John Nicholas, kt., Philip Musgrave, William Bridgman, William Blathwayte, esqrs., for last Lady day quarter's salary as Clerks of the Privy Council.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. June 12.	Money warrant for 45*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Edward Carleton and Fisher Dilke (appointed 1687, Mar. 30, to the office of Knight Harbingers with the fee of 20 marks *per an.* payable half yearly and allowance of 10*s.* a day payable monthly), being for last Lady day quarter on the said allowance of 10*s.* a day.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 476.
	Same for 50*l.* to Dr. Andrew Clench for half a year to Lady day last on his annuity or pension. (Money order dated June 14 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 477. *Order Book* II, p. 153.
	Same for 25*l.* to Ursula Church, widow, for last Lady day quarter on her pension. (Money order dated June 16 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 477. *Order Book* II, p. 155.
	Same for 231*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* to the executors of Thomas Cheek, late Lieutenant of the Tower; 199*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* thereof for 1687, Midsummer quarter's salary to himself and to the Gentleman Porter and 28 Yeomen Warders of the Tower and the remaining 32*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* as in full of all demands for same quarter for safekeeping of prisoners and other allowances and charges, as by two bills thereof attested by six Lords of the Privy Council. (Money order dated Aug. 7 hereon for said sum to Letitia Cheeke, relict and executrix of said Thomas.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 477. *Order Book* II, p. 175.
	Same for 25*l.* to John Branch, Circuitor and Bailiff of Battle Walk in Windsor Forest, for half a year to Lady day last on his allowance for provision of hay for the deer and for increase of keepers' wages. (Money order dated June 19 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 478. *Order Book* II, p. 155.
	Same for 30*l.* to the executors (John Cook, esq., and Mary Lucy) of Gervas Price, lately deceased, for half a year to 1687, Midsummer, on his fee as first underkeeper of St. James's Park. (Money order dated June 25 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 478. *Order Book* II, p. 157.
	Same for 100*l.* to Dr. Nathaniell Johnson for last Lady day quarter on his pension. (Money order dated June 14 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 479. *Order Book* II, p. 154.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 198-9.

Out of the Customs.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money on account of 400,000*l.* *per an.* [*i.e.* for the year] from 1686, Lady day	7,000	0	0
to ditto for warrant officers [on their arrears due before 1686, Lady day]	200	0	0
to ditto for transportation of soldiers	708	7	1
to me [Guy] for secret service ...	1,250	0	0
to the Keeper of the Privy Purse .	1,500	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for stores and storehouses	3,051	13	2
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.		
		l. *s.* *d.*
	to the Treasury Lords, a quarter's salary	2,000 0 0
	to the Paymaster of the Works for a quarter's ordinary of the Works	1,500 0 0
	to ditto for the new buildings towards the water	200 0 0
	Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000 0 0
	Out of Hearthmoney.	
	to the Cofferer of the Household ...	1,500 0 0
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber ...	1,000 0 0
	to the Master of the Great Wardrobe	1,000 0 0
	to me [Guy] for secret service ...	500 0 0
	(Same, dated same, to respectively the Customs Cashier and the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the papers of disposition of the cash of the Customs, Excise and Hearthmoney: the said papers containing only the items respectively under those heads as above.)	
June 12.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt out of the following branches of revenue, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 199-200.
	l. *s.* *d.*	
	sale of wood 2,152 1 11	
	Wine Licences 1,367 18 0	
	farthings 1,800 0 0	
	King's Bench fines 80 6 6	
	Earl of Macclesfield's lands 16 17 3¼	
	£5,417 3 8¼	
	to issue as follows, viz.: 804*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* to the officers of the Works; 600*l.* to Visct. Fanshaw; 231*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* to the officers of the Tower; 22*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* each to Benj. Cooling and Nath. Cox; 20*l.* to Mr. Bertie for Mris. Cock; 100*l.* to Dr. Johnson; 20*l.* to Sir Tho. Pinfold; 150*l.* to Dr. Brady; 50*l.* to Dr. Clench; 10*l.* to Mr. Low: 64*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* to the Treasurer's Remembrancer; 84*l.* to Eton College; 30*l.* to the executors of Gervace Price: 60*l.* to Major Bret; 25*l.* 1*s.* 10½*d.* each to Serjeants Topham, Charnock, Smith, Fitz Symonds, Williamson, Payne, Sir Roger Harsnet and Shoreditch; 100*l.* to Lord Willoughby of Parham; 25*l.* to Serjeant Branch; 100*l.* and 50*l.* to Sir Charles Cotterell; 50*l.* to Mr. Dormer; 50*l.* to Monsieur Le Bas; 50*l.* to Lady Stepney; 200*l.* to Lady Price; 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Lord Berkeley; 22*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the clerks of the Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office; 62*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* each to Mr. Blathwayt, Mr. Bridgman, Sir John Nicholas and Mr. Musgrave; 25*l.* to Dr. Gibbon; 50*l.* to Sir James Parish; 50*l.* to Mris. Winifred Windham; 100*l.* to the Duke of Newcastle; 18*l.* 5*s.* to Mr. Ford; 200*l.* to Mr. Thynn; 160*l.* to Sir Joseph Williamson; 25*l.* to Mr. Corbin; 50*l.* to Mr. Levet; 25*l.* and 25*l.* to Mris. Kelly; 96*l.* 0*s.* 1¼*d.* to Mr. Packer to complete the *liberate*; 198*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* to me [Guy] for secret serivce; 200*l.* to Col. Dempsy in the name of Lieut. William Armstrong; 280*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* to Mr. Herbert; 30*l.* to Mris. Goulding; 45*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* to the Knight Harbinger; 410*l.* to the messengers of the Exchequer Court; 25*l.* to Widow Church.	
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to bearer a parcel of Point [lace] seized by Anthony Everenden [a Customs officer].	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 388.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. June 12.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Lord Colepeper goods as follows belonging to him and "Lord Banbury," on their paying what is due to the seizer. *Appending:* schedule of said goods (gloves, ribands for the head and arms with two masks, cravat strings, a sword knot, gold and silver fringe for gloves, an umbrelloe with gold fringe, buttons and loops with gold and black galloon with a garniture, silk and silver lace for liveries etc.).	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, pp. 388–9.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte [as Auditor of the Plantations]. It is the King's pleasure that out of the 1,800*l. per an.* allowed to the Governor of New England [and the Governor of New York] 400*l. per an.* thereof be paid to the Lieutenant Governor for his salary. You are to see the same performed accordingly. (Cancelled and replaced by the following letter of the same date.) Same to same. It is the King's pleasure that 200*l.* [*per an.*] be added to the salary of the Governor in Chief of New England to make it 1,400*l. per an.*: and that there be allowed to the Lieut. Governor 400*l. per an.* out of the revenue arising there in the value of sterling money "for their salaries from the publication of their respective Commissions, upon the uniting of the Colony of New York to the government of New England." The salary of 600*l. per an.* to the Governor of New York is to be discontinued and to be applied to the above use.	*Ibid*, pp. 389, 391. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 296.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton. You are to acquaint Sir Samuel Barnardiston that upon his payment of 550*l.* (to make in all 5,000*l.* raised from his estate) the Attorney General is to prepare a warrant to discharge him from imprisonment.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 389.
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money. The Treasury Lords have maturely considered your presentment of May 15 last concerning gauging all exciseable liquors other than beer and ale by the wine gallon. They do not think it advisable at present to make any innovation. You are therefore to proceed as formerly till further order.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Board of Greencloth to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of William Parkes, praying a pension in consideration of his services to Charles I and of the loss (on the King's accession) of his place of Chamber keeper to the Queen Dowager's maids.	*Ibid*, p. 390.
	The Treasury Lords to Sir Robert Robinson [Governor of Bermuda]. We have received the memorial of Francis Burghill touching the public lands in the Bermuda Islands, together with the copy of a certificate from the late Bermuda Company concerning several shares of lands formerly belonging to Cornelius Holland, Owen Roe and Sir John Danvers (D'Anvers), five shares whereof have been lately conveyed by the King to Hugh Noden of London, merchant. The King has directed you by his instructions [to you as Governor] to make strict enquiry touching the public lands in those islands and to return an account thereof. Since that time several letters have been received from you without any account thereof. You are forthwith to make such enquiry	*Ibid*, p. 393. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 295–6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	and to examine the said memorial and certificate and to return an exact and speedy account thereof.	
June 12.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ John Steed as Receiver of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty in Bridgetown, Barbados *loco* Thomas Duboys.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 152.
	Treasury reference to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Capt. Grcenvile Collins, shewing that there is 1,400*l.* in arrear to him for the survey of the sea coast and that he has expended all his small fortune and been forced to borrow money to carry on this great work "which cannot be done without his Majesty's gracious consideration upon his case [missing] annexed": therefore prays such encouragement as that he may be able to pay his debts.	*Reference Book* V, p. 272.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of Capt. Richard Fowler to the Treasury; petitioner praying a grant of the use of a passage through Scotland Yard to the house late in the tenure of Sir Philip Howard and now in petitioner's possession as was granted by the late King's warrant in 1676 and that the sheds and pales erected by the said Sir Philip may stand as they are now fixed.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Capt. William Davies, who is now commanded to sea in the ship *Deptford* and therefore prays payment of the 16 months due to him at 1686, Mar. 25, for his service in the *Katherine* yacht.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Sir John Mordaunt "for redress, being overcharged for the King [King's] reserve rents at Tangier; Mr. Roth being liable to pay the overplus" and not petitioner.	*Ibid*, p. 274.
	Treasury warrant to Tho. Hall, Chief Clerk of the Mint, and Tho. Fitch, gent, weigher and teller of the Mint, to repair to the frigate *Swan* and receive from Frederick Frowde, esq., commander thereof, several parcels of gold and silver or Spanish moneys, amounting to 6,128*l.* sterling, which said Frowde has brought from Bermuda as the King's share of the treasure taken up by several persons at the wreck near Hispaniola and brought into Bermuda. The said gold etc. is hereby to be carried to the Mint and an account thereof given to the Treasury Lords.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 323.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Capt. Thomas Symonds.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 120.
	Royal sign manual warrant to same to pay out of the revenue of Ireland an annuity or pension of 150*l.* *per an.* to Sir Albert Conyngham and to insert same in the establishment of the Ordnance, Ireland, as from Lady day, 1687, during pleasure, and thereon to pay 150*l.* forthwith for one year to Lady day last: but to give particular directions that from time to time upon receipt of the said pension said Conyngham do give discharges to Capt. John Gyles to secure him from molestation from said Conyngham for [Gyles's] executing the place of Lieut.-General of the Ordnance, Ireland;	*Ibid*, pp. 120–1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	all by reason that said Conyngham had a grant of said office for life from Charles II and the King has thought fit that said office should be executed by said Gyles and has by sign manual of 1686–7, Mar. 22, ordered a patent to pass the great seal of Ireland for a grant of said office to said Gyles. The present grant is by reason of the said Conyngham's good and faithful services and sufferings for the late and present King.	
June 12.	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to permit the import into Ireland, Customs free, of the goods of John Molony [O'Molony], Bishop of Killaloe in Ireland. *Appending:* petition of said Bishop, shewing that he has had this long time at Rouen in France three small trunks and one small bale of old books and one square trunk of church ornaments and prays the free import thereof as the Custom exceeds the value.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 121.
June 13.	Treasury reference to the Attorney General of the petition of Bernard (Barnard) Howard, shewing that James I in the 20th year of his reign granted the manor, rectory and farms of Speen in the Preceptory of Samford [Sandford] to William, Visct. Wallingford, and Eliz. his lady and their heirs, with remainder to the heirs of Sir Francis Knowles, kt., father of said William: all at the rent of 68*l.* 19*s.* 2*d. per an.*: that all the said parties are dead without issue, whereby the premises revert to the King: therefore petitioner prays a grant thereof to him and his heirs at said rent.	*Reference Book* V, p. 273.
	Same to Bartholomew Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Sir Stephen Fox to the King, shewing that some years since he lent money to Sir Henry Brabant of Newcastle, since deceased, to assist him in draining and carrying on a coal work undertaken by him; for which there is now due to petitioner 400*l.* from the estate of said Sir Henry; that some persons employed by said Brabant to manage said coal work have since his death so absolutely possessed themselves thereof that they have refused to accompt for the profits to Brabant's widow or son; further that a writ is issued out of the Exchequer to seize the said coal work for an Excise debt due to the King from said Brabant at his death: therefore petitioner prays for the benefit of the said Exchequer process to the extent of his own debt as above.	*Ibid.*
June 14.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to discharge the fine of 1,000*l.* set in the King's Bench in Trinity term *anno.* 36, Car. II, on Isaac Symball, late of St. Martin's in the Fields, Middlesex, yeoman, for several trespasses, contempts and misbehaviours: whereupon extents and inquisitions were had and several houses, lands etc. belonging to him have been seized into the King's hands and several sums of money levied to the amount of 150*l.* The present grant is in consideration of the further sum of 350*l.* paid into the Exchequer May 17 last by Thomas Stratford, gent. The said houses, lands etc. of the said Symball are hereby released and discharged from all further liability to the King, and Symball and his sureties are hereby released from all liability on their bonds. Further,	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 8–9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	all moneys now remaining in the hands of the sheriff of Middlesex and not yet paid into the Exchequer, being levied on the said Symball for said fine are to be paid to said Symball.	
June 14.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to the lodgings of Sieur C. de Lente, Envoy Extraordinary from the King of Denmark, to visit his goods in order to their transport to Holland. *Appending:* (*a*) said Lente's undated letter to the Treasury desiring as above: (*b*) schedule of his baggage (including two chariots and one caleche).	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 390.
	Same to same, enclosing a memorial presented to the Treasury by the Agents for the Clothiers against Thomas Row. Take care that he give security for his good behaviour as therein desired.	*Ibid*, p. 391.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed representation [missing] of Mr. Ange's concerning the city's imposing fines and bringing actions against those who sell wine in the city without being freemen thereof, although they be licensed so to do by the Wine Licences Commissioners; which action of the city tends to the ruin of that branch of the revenue.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Pepy's to report on the enclosed report made by the Customs Commissioners on the memorial of the French Ambassador concerning five French vessels which he complains to have been illtreated by the English near Dunkirk, *ut supra*, p. 1919. *Appending:* said report, dated June 1 inst. From the depositions it seems that the matters complained of are quarrels between English and French fishermen at sea and no ways relating to the business of the Customs. We have no way to examine the matter, as no person or vessel is named or certainly described. But we hardly conceive the matter to be worthy of his Majesty's cognizance. Being *super altum mare* it is more properly enquirable in the Admiralty.	*Ibid*, p. 392.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces]. Henry Howard, esq., Commissary General of the Musters, has represented to the King the necessity of adding one Deputy Commissary of the Muster. You are to prepare a royal warrant for inserting such addition in the establishment of the Army as from April 1 last.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General to give order to the Clerk of the Petty Bag to prepare a commission to Mark Ryder of the Inner Temple, esq., Marmaduke Gibbs and Edward Burdett of Grays Inn, esq., John Nash, Joseph Radcliff and William Jobson, esqrs., to enquire of lands in cos. Kent and Essex which have been left derelict by the sea within 60 years past and do belong to the King and have not been demised by the Crown, but are now unjustly detained from the Crown.	*Ibid*, p. 394.
	The Treasury Lords to Sir Edmond Andros, Governor of New England. The King is informed by your letter of April 4 last that a small vessel at her going to the wreck near Hispaniola was compelled	*Ibid*, p. 394. *Out Letters (Plantations Auditor)* I, p. 300.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	by you to give security in 5,000*l.* to pay the King's tenths of what she should recover and that on her return to New England there was received out of her a moiety of the silver and treasure brought from the wreck amounting to 5,137 ounces of plate [plata, silver] in pursuance of the King's orders of Oct. 22 last. Out of tender regard for the fact that you required bond for the King's tenths only without mention of a moiety it is the King's pleasure that you restore to the persons concerned four-fifths of the moiety so received and that the remaining fifth, being a tenth of the whole, be retained in the hands of the Receiver General of New England till the King's pleasure as to its disposal be announced.	
June 14.	Treasury reference to the Mint Commissioners of the petition of the pewterers of London; petitioners shewing that they have heard that the King is disposing the pre-emption of tin [by way of farm]; "that the petitioners in this case had a certain proportion of tin allowed them; if care shall not be taken for them they are undone": therefore pray that on such contract provision may be made [for a share in the farm] in a due proportion according to their number at the rate the farmer pays.	*Reference Book* V, p. 274.
	Treasury warrant to Auditor William Aldworth to discharge the supers of 165*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* set upon Sir Edward Thurland in the accounts of the King's private revenue which belonged to his Majesty when Duke of York; the same being for the rents of the manor of Reigate for the year ended 1668, Sept. 29; and another super of 4*l.* set on him for a year's rent of Fryday Mead there to 1669, Sept. 29; and another super of 40*l.* set upon Edward Thurland, esq., deceased, son of the said Sir Edward, for a fine due from him upon his admission to a copyhold tenement of lands in Reigate: the said three supers amounting to 209*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.*: all by reason that there is an arrear of 130*l.* owing to the said Sir Edward for 3¼ years to 1672, Sept. 29, on his salary of 40*l. per an.* as Solicitor General to the said Duke of York and that Edward Thurland, grandchild of the said Sir Edward and son of the said Edward, has on May 30 last paid into the Exchequer [79*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.*], which with said arrear makes up said super.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 328.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. We have laid before the King the drafts of the proclamation to prevent the exportation of wool, and his Majesty approved that draft which contains the Attorney General's amendments. We return same herewith. It is the King's pleasure that on receipt you forthwith issue it in Ireland.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 122.
June 15.	Henry Guy to Serjeant Ryley to mark in Waltham Forest sufficient trees to make pales, posts and rails for 40 poles [of land] to be used about the house of the Rt. Honble. Sir Nicholas Butler within the King's manor of Edmonton.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 391.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Honble. Bernard Howard, esq., of Norfolk, goods as follow on payment of Customs. *Appending:* said Howard's letter, dated June 14, requesting that Mr. Hum. Wharton of the Custom House may take care of same and pay duty thereon:	*Ibid*, pp. 391–2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*together with* a note of said goods sent from France to Dover in the bag addressed to Mr. Browne for Mr. Howard; (harness with their garniture of silver, sword, holsters etc.).	
June 15.	Royal sign manual to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to pay to James Alexander, late agent to the Regiment under George, Earl of Dunbarton, 511*l.* 16*s.* 9¾*d.* upon the several warrants or assignments which he has in his hands on which there is an unpaid balance of 1,204*l.* 5*s.* 5¾*d.* payable by the last Farmers of the Revenue of Ireland: it appearing by William Hewer's certificate that from said balance there is to be deducted 240*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* as alleged by said Earl of Dunbarton to be due from said Alexander to said Regiment and a further sum of 451*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* as appropriated towards satisfying a debt due from said Regiment to the late inhabitants of Tangier: thus leaving said 511*l.* 16*s.* 9¾*d.* as the net balance due. This payment is to be made out of the revenue of Ireland in regard that the late Farmers of the Revenue of Ireland have as yet no allowance in their account of the said moneys due on the said warrants or assignments, the same being still in the hands of said Alexander unsatisfied. But it is the King's intention that the said sum of 511*l.* 16*s.* 9¾*d.* shall hereafter be repaid and made good to the Crown by the said Farmers out of the balance of their account when the same shall be determined.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 121–2.
June 16.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Peter Henriques, merchant; petitioner shewing that cacao nuts were formerly brought from Cadiz to his Majesty's Plantations by the Spaniard and thence to England in English ships; that the Spaniards are since disabled from the same by pirates, which hath given the Dutch opportunity of engrossing the [trade of the] Spanish West Indies in great measure to themselves: therefore prays permission to import 20 tons of Cacao nuts from Holland in English built ships on payment of duty.	*Reference Book* V, p. 274.
	Same to same of the petition of Arnold Aram, customer of Gloucester, praying payment of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* due to him for four years' salary to Lady day last; and praying for a dormant warrant for his salary for the future.	*Ibid*, p. 275.
	Same to same of the petition of Phi. Nisbett, late searcher of Hull, praying payment of 30*l.* due to him for 2½ years' salary.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Roger Clutterbuck, deputy searcher of London port, which office he has executed for seven years; petitioner praying to be translated to the office of searcher of Southampton port *loco* William Lyne, deceased; with leave to surrender his office in London to Hen. Canby.	*Ibid.*
June 17.	Royal warrant dormant to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, to make out debentures from time to time for the pay of an additional Deputy Commissary "to the intent we may thereupon issue out our warrants for the payment thereof at the usual terms": the King having thought	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	fit to add this item to the Army establishment "for the better carrying on our service."	
June 17.	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh. The Treasury Lords desire you to hasten your report concerning the accounts of the Irish [Revenue] undertaking [in which you *et al.* were concerned with the late Irish Revenue Farmers].	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 122.
June 18.	Money warrant for 600*l.* to Sir Benjamin Bathurst, kt., for interest to Lady day last on 10,000*l.* remainder of 15,000*l.* by him advanced on the Excise: as by an account thereof stated by Auditor Aldworth and allowed by the Treasury Lords June 18th inst. (This money warrant replaces that of April 9, *supra*, p. 1854.) (Money order dated June 19 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 478. *Order Book* II, p. 155.
	Henry Guy to Sir Tho. Griffith, Alderman Hartopp, Mr. Richard Holt, and Mr. James Kelk. The Earl of Bath attended the Treasury Lords this morning and communicated to them the letter which he received from Mr. Holt on your behalf. My Lords desire you to attend the King at the Treasury to-morrow afternoon at 5 p.m., when my Lords intend to offer your names to the King for his acceptance.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 393.
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money. The Treasury Lords are informed that John Abbot, an officer of the Excise, is indebted to the King in 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for rent due for 40 acres of meadow in Cawood Ings, being part of the revenue of the Archbishopric of York. You are to take care to stop this sum out of his salary and to pay it to Nicholas Sugar, the King's [*sede vacante*] receiver for that revenue.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Lord Jermyn, Governor of Jersey. You are to certify how the castle of Jersey used to be repaired.	*Ibid*, p. 394.
	Same to Sir Robert Holmes. The Treasury Lords desire to speak with you when you come to town about Col. Arnold Cooper's petition.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Sugar. You have presented a memorial to the Treasury Lords concerning several matters relating to the revenue of the Archbishopric of York. My Lords have made the following rules [rulings] thereupon, viz. (1) The bailiff of Otley, Lawrence Flesher, has not made any account for the perquisites of Courts for that manor for two years ended at Michaelmas, 1687. He confesses to have received between 8*l.* and 10*l.* *You are to put another person into his place.* (2) Several persons being presented by juries both in Ripon Court, Otley Court and other Courts, do refuse to pay their presentments and threaten to sue the bailiffs if they levy, so the moneys of the presentments are uncollected. *You are to try it at law with my Lord of Ailesbury.* (3) The bailiff of Southwell, Charles Benson, has 17*l.* in his hands for wood sold and delays the payment of it, pretending he knows not how to get a good discharge for it. I proffer him my acquittance for it. *You are to*	*Ibid*, p. 395.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*sue him.* (4) Touching Ripon coal mines, the Treasury Lords approve of the proposal and report. (5) Mris. Jegon is a whole year in arrear of her rent, being 126 quarters of barley, 71 quarters of wheat, 21 quarters of oats, 21 quarters of pease, 10 swine, 12 geese, 12 hens, 12 capons and 500 eggs. "*Their Lordships order the whole rent to be* 150*l. per an.*"	
June 18.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to add 10*l. per an.* to the present salary of the collector of Beaumaris port to make it 40*l. per an.* in regard of the great increase of business in said port by Plantation ships coming to discharge there. A boat to be established for the better guarding of Chester water, with two boatmen at 10*l. per an.* each, and their station to be at Parkgate and Helbre: and Edward Tailor and John Bennett to be the said boatmen: all as proposed by William Carter in his late survey of Chester port. Tho. Warburton to be deputy to the Comptroller of Chester in Liverpool port, with 20*l. per an.* from the said Comptroller and the clerk's profits and 10*l. per an.* from the King: Henry Stephens (waiter and searcher at Wyre Water in Poulton port) is to be deputy to the searcher of Chester in said port of Poulton and to have all the searcher's fees there or 10*l. per an.* from the said searcher and an addition of 40*s. per an.* from the King to his present salary of 10*l. per an.*: Thomas Weldon to be deputy comptroller at Poulton with the Comptroller's fees there or 20*l. per an.* and with 10*l. per an.* from the King: Charles Anderton to be deputy to the Customer and the Comptroller in Lancaster port with the fees of the Customer and the Comptroller or 20*l. per an.* from each of them and with 20*l. per an.* from the King: Richard Ansdell (boatman at Helbre and Hoylake), who is on the establishment of Chester port, is to be put upon the establishment of Liverpool port, which is nearer to his station and much more convenient for his receiving his salary: all as proposed by Mr. Carter [in his survey of Chester port as above] in view of the insufficiency of several of the patent officers' deputies there and the mean allowances which they have from their principals which are very disproportionable to their trust; the Customer, Comptroller and searcher having bound themselves to allow 20*l. per an.* each to their deputies in such members of said port where they are by law to have deputies with seals of office. Two tidesmen to be added to the establishment of Weymouth port for strengthening that guard; and Benjamin Bonkin and Jno. Tettershall to be such tidesmen and boatmen there with 30*l. per an.* each without incidents; it having been found for the King's service that in such of the outports where ships usually touch in their passage towards London or other ports, tidesmen should be put on board such transient ships for securing the Customs and Weymouth is a port convenient for boarding tidesmen upon such vessels, by which means some of the tidesmen upon such occasions are withdrawn from the service of the port. Francis Burdet (a deputy patent waiter in London port) to be a landwaiter *ibid. loco* George Boucher, lately dismissed; "and the said Fran. Burdet to come into the salary of Francis White and the said Francis White to come into full salary."	*Out Letters (Customs)* XI, pp. 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Francis Errington to be deputy at Sunderland to Ralph Williamson, Comptroller of Newcastle port *loco* John Thompson, who has withdrawn himself from said employment: with 20*l. per an.* from the Comptroller, or otherwise with the [Comptroller's] fees at Sunderland and with 10*l. per an.* from the King. Benjamin Boston to be waiter and searcher at Huttoft Bank in Boston port *loco* Joseph Norton, lately deceased. Benjamin Stafford to be tidesman in Falmouth port *loco* John Kempe, lately removed to Starcross in Exeter port. Nicholas Raynton to be landwaiter in Lyme Regis port *loco* William Rolph, lately deceased. Henry Keates (surveyor of Barking) to be coastwaiter in London port *loco* George Lloyd, lately dismissed. William Cason (a tidesman, London port) to be surveyor of Barking *loco* Henry Keates, removed as above. John Nelmes (tidesurveyor, Yarmouth port) to be tidesurveyor, London port *loco* Charles Robertson, lately dismissed. Christopher Caserker (Caisarker, Casaisacker) (who has for some time done duty as a quayman, London port) to be a landwaiter *ibid. loco* Thomas South, lately dismissed. Tho. Reynolds to be a watchman, London port *loco.* Allen Foard, lately deceased. John Underwood to be tidesman in Lyme Regis port *loco* ——— Warner, who declines the employment. James Wixall to be established as a tidesurveyor in Liverpool port at 30*l. per an.*: as proposed by William Carter in his late survey of Chester port. Edward Lawrence (surveyor of Rochester port) to be tidesurveyor, Yarmouth *loco* John Nelmes, removed, *ut supra.* Richard Knightley to be surveyor of Rochester port *loco* Edward Lawrence, removed, *ut supra.* Phillip Gardner to be tidesman and boatman at the Pill in Bristol port *loco* Mathew Gilmore, lately dismissed. William Alsop to be tidesman and boatman in Bristol port *loco* John Raynes, lately dismissed. John Anthony (superannuated as a tidesman, London port) to be watchman *ibid. loco* Robt. Isaacks, lately dismissed.	
June 18.	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. The Treasury Lords have given leave to Edward May, collector of Waterford, to remain to July 31 next here [London or England] to despatch the business for which you gave him leave.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 119.
	Same to Sir Maurice Eustace. The King has been petitioned by Capt. Thomas Macwey for a grant of eight acres of land and some mills and weirs thereon in Kilmainham, co. Dublin, which he alleges are in his possession by a *custodiam* at 23*l.* 5*s.* 0*d. per an.* On reference from the King the Treasury Lords referred this petition to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, who referred same to the Attorney General of Ireland. I send you a copy [missing] of the latter's report thereon, which the Lord Deputy has forwarded to the Treasury Lords. The King will give direction for a grant to petitioner	*Ibid*, p. 123.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	according to the said report if you have no objection thereto.	
June 18.	Treasury reference to the Customs [*sic* for Navy] Commissioners of the petition of Mary Lynch, widow, praying payment of the money due to her husband as purser of the ship *Adventure*.	*Reference Book* V, p. 275.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Serjt. Halsey, shewing that his ancestors have served successively in the office of the Acatery from King James the First's time, that his father suffered remarkably in the late times of usurpation; that petitioner has been sworn into said office by the late and present King, but by the new establishment of the Household he is made a supernumerary officer with but 25*l*. *per an*. for his subsistence and has lost an employment in the Greencloth by the death of Sir Winston Churchill, which was the principal means of his livelihood: therefore petitioner prays a waiter's place in the Customs, London port.	*Ibid*, p. 276.
June 19.	Royal warrant to James, Duke of Ormonde, Lord Steward of the Household; William, Earl of Yarmouth, Treasurer [of the Household]; Henry, Lord Waldegrave, Comptroller of the Household, and to the rest of the Board of Greencloth to allow and pay 130*l*. 10*s*. 0*d*. to Sir John Sparrow, kt., "Comptroller of our Houschold," who was employed by the King's command to attend the Queen of Portugal from Holland into Portugal, in which voyage he was 87 days and in which he was at the expense of clothes and was obliged to be at great charges, but by the establishment could only have 10*s*. a day, which the King is pleased to make up into 40*s*. a day for the said time, which makes 130*l*. 10*s*. 0*d*. more than he has already received thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 10.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Nathaniel Hornby of all such annuities, rents charge, rents service or other rents, sums in gross, lands, houses and personal estate whatsoever of John Wildman (who stands outlawed for misdemeanour), to which said Wildman at the time of his outlawry or since is or may be entitled by grant or otherwise of George, late Duke of Buckingham, or out of any manors or lands of the said Duke: to hold the same to him the said Hornby, his heirs and assigns, as amply as the Crown might hold same by reason of said outlawry: with a reservation to the Crown of the rents and services (if any) due thereout at the time of said outlawry: and with power to Hornby to recover the premises with the aid of the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, pp. 10–11.
	Same to same for a same for a grant to George Scott, citizen and fishmonger of London, and his heirs of the fields called Old Field, Isonsfield, Foots Croft and Backhouse Croft, containing together 40 acres, within the parishes or precincts of Otton-Belchamp and Foxearth, co. Essex, being lately the lands of William Jenkin, attainted of high treason, and all the wood thereon and rights and easements pertaining thereto and all the Crown's title and right to the premises: all to hold to the said Scott and his heirs to his and their use for	*Ibid*, pp. 11–12.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	ever as of the manor of East Greenwich in free and common socage by fealty only and not *in capite*: together with a grant of all arrears of rents and mesne profits thereof grown due to the Crown: all upon payment into the Exchequer by the said Scott of the sum of 200*l.*: of which payment a tally is to be first produced.	
June 19.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 201–2.

Out of the Customs.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l. per an.* from Lady day, 1686"	7,000	0	0
to ditto for warrant officers [for arrears due before 1686, Lady day]	200	0	0
to ditto for Capt. Davies for wages due to him before 1686, Lady day	184	6	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	1,335	8	7
to Bevill Skelton, a foreign minister	455	0	0
to Marquis D'Albyvill, a ditto ..	455	0	0
to Sir Gabriell Silvyus, a ditto ..	455	0	0
to Sir Cha. Scarborough, a ditto ..	455	0	0
to Sir John Lytcott, a ditto	273	0	0
to Edmd. Poley, a ditto	455	0	0
to Sir Richard Bulstrode, a ditto ..	273	0	0
to Sir Geo. Etheridge, a ditto ..	273	0	0
to Lord [Visct. Granville of] Lansdowne, a ditto	455	0	0
to Sir Peter Wyche, a ditto	273	0	0
to Sir Tho. Deerham, a ditto ..	250	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0
to ditto for the fortifications at Hull	2,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	9,000	0	0
to the Paymaster of the Works for the arrears of the new buildings in the garden	500	0	0
to ditto for two weeks for the buildings towards the water ..	400	0	0
to Mr. Burton for law suits	638	7	4
Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	3,000	0	0
Out of the Hearthmoney.			
to the Cofferer of the Household ..	1,500	0	0
to the Privy Purse	1,500	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Chamber [on the Chamber Office] ordinary.	1,000	0	0
to ditto for riding charges of last year	1,000	0	0
to Mr. Rose for jewels	1,000	0	0
Out of the Letter Office money.			
to me, Guy, for secret service ..	1,000	0	0

(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above fifteen Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of the disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above five Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above four Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,000*l.* for the tallies of anticipation.)	
June 19.	Henry Guy to Mr. Neale [Master and Worker of the Mint] to forthwith deliver 1,000 Healing medals to James Grahme, Keeper of the Privy Purse. The Treasury Lords will take care for the payment for same.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 202.
	Same to the Attorney General, enclosing the petition [missing] of Jo[h]n Norris on behalf of himself *et al.*, Commissioners for enquiring of money levied on Recusants in Warwickshire, and the affidavit [missing] as therein concerning the High Constable of Hemlingford Hundred concerning the authority of their Commission; also the report from Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton thereon. You are to move the Exchequer Court for process against the said contemners.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 396.
	Same to same to report on the enclosed draft [missing, *see infra*, pp. 2002–6] of a warrant for a grant of the estates of divers rebels in the West to certain trustees.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ John Greathead as assistant to the clerk of the ships' entries in London port *loco* Richard Smith, lately dismissed.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 160.
	Treasury reference to the same of the petition of Thomas Fleet, shewing that he was committed to the custody of a serjeant-at-arms for suffering wool to be lodged in his barn and was thereupon fined; that he has paid his fine and all charges, but is still detained in custody: therefore prays to be discharged.	*Reference Book* V, p. 275.
	Same to same of the petition of Ann Vile to the King; petitioner shewing that she kept the Whitehorse tavern in the Strand, where she entertained divers of the fathers that came from Rome, to the great hazard of her life; by reason whereof she was banished the parish and lost the favour of her friends to her utter ruin; therefore prays that her son Samuell Vile may be made a landwaiter in London port.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Isaac Marryott, shewing that at great expense he has prosecuted a discovery of the Crown's title to concealed lands in Surrey and brought actions of intrusion thereupon and is prepared for a fair trial at Bar this very term, the jury being impanelled; but a stop has been put thereto by the Treasury Lords without hearing petitioner: therefore prays that till such hearing the *cessat processus* may be countermanded.	*Ibid*, p. 276.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt of the petition of Capt. Daniell Jones, shewing that he having [procured to be] condemned a ship in Barbados for trading contrary to the charter of the Africa Company and contrary to the Navigation Act and brought her into Carlisle	*Ibid*, p. 277.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Bay there with all her freight amounting to at least 1,000*l.*, Sir Richard Dutton, the Governor, possessed himself of both the ship and goods and paid petitioner but 100*l.*, whereas his share amounted to 300*l.*: and petitioner is informed that Dutton accounted to the King likewise for only 100*l.*: therefore prays justiee herein.	
June 19.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Nicho. Langbourn for a landwaiter's place, his father having died in the King's service, leaving petitioner and his mother in a distressed eondition.	*Reference Book* V, p. 277
	Royal warrant [to the Lord Deputy of Ireland]. There is payable to Col. Gerard F[it]z Simon 20*l. per an.* out of the yearly sum of 4,500*l.* set down in the Irish establishment as for extraordinaries by Concordatums. In aecordanee with your report of Jan. 13 last we are also pleased to grant him a further allowanee of 20*l. per an.* out of Concordatums, making his total allowance 40*l. per an.* You are hereby to give warrant for such payment as from Lady day last during pleasure.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 122-3.
	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending*: (*a*) petition to the Treasury Lords from William Bridges and John Genew, shewing that they are prosecuted in the Exchequer on a bond of 5,000*l.* entered into as security for Henry Genew, late collector of Dublin [port]; that they believe the [said Henry's] debt to be much less than pretended, but could never obtain an examination of the books: therefore pray a stay of the prosecution and that the matter be referred to the Lord Deputy or Barons of the Exchequer, Ireland, and petitioners will pay what money shall be reported due.	*Ibid*, p. 123.
	Treasury warrant to Serjeant Phillip Ryley to discharge out of eustody Thomas Rowe of Dover, factor, he having entered into a recognizance of 1,000*l.* to appear in the Exchequer Court.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 323*b*.
	Royal warrant to Richard, Earl of Tyrconnel, Lord Deputy of Ireland, for a patent to pass the great seal of Ireland for a grant or lease from the King to Dame Helena de Courcy of such part and proportion of the ferries and premises as follows as shall appear to have belonged to the late Duke of Monmouth and are forfeited to the Crown by his high treason: to hold same for 31 years from date hereof for a proportionable part of total rent of 33*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for the whole of the said premises: the said Dame Helena having lately petitioned for same, which petition was referred to you, the Lord Deputy, and by you to Sir Richard Nagle, the Attorney General, Ireland, who reported thereon Feb. 22 last as follows, viz. the said Duke of Monmouth petitioned the late King for a grant of the Crown's reversion in certain leases as in a schedule thereto: upon examination thereof it appeared that by patent of 1634, July 10, there were granted to Robert Hodges, Henry Morewood and James Hornecastle for 21 years the following ferries, viz. one ferry at Enniscorthy in co. Wexford, another at Bannow, eo. Wexford, another at Claymain,	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 124–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	co. Wexford, another at Dungarvan, co. Waterford, another at Ballyvally [Ballyvalloo], co. Wexford, another at Corbigg, co. Wexford, another at Christaine, co. Wexford, another at Donegal, co. Wexford, another at Agnabegg, co. Limerick, another at Monaster Iven [Monasterevin], co. Kildare, another at Silver Maines [Silvermines], co. Limerick, another at Loghill, co. Limerick, another at Killaloe, co. Clare, another at Grangenemanagh [Grangemaccomb], co. Kilkenny, another at Cossane [Cosha], co. Kerry, another at St. Molins [St. Mullen's], co. Catherlogh [Carlow], another at Ballarea [Ballaghlyragh] in Queen's County, another at Portensmith, co. Carlow, another at Portmunagh, co. Galway, another at Saffick, co. Galway, another at Shannogh in King's County, another at Ragragh [Raghra] in King's County, another at Castle Town [Castletown] in co. Antrim, another at Cullonwin in co. Antrim, another at Lifford in co. Donegal, another at Castlefinn in co. Donegal, another at Donegal in co. Donegal, another at Polleicke in co. Donegal, another at Moregan in co. Fermanagh, another at Evan in co. Fermanagh, another at Sothibridge in co. Fermanagh, another at Magrath in co. Fermanagh, another between Monaghan and Ardmagh in co. Monaghan, another between Carlingford and Green Castle [Grecncastle] in co. Down, another at Inchin [Inch] in co. Down, another between Armagh and Down in co. Down, another at the Cogle and Portillow and down the water to the ferry of Strangford in co. Down, another at Gills in co. Londonderry, another at Dundalk in co. Louth, another at Rathdrum in co. Wicklow, another at Newross [Newrath] in co. Wicklow, another at Portdown [Portadown] in co. Armagh, another at Jumish [Ennis] in co. Clare, another at Kilrush in co. Clare, another at Callitrough in co. Limerick, another at Allon in co. Kildare, another at Carrigg [Carrick] upon Slane [Slaney] in co. Wexford, another at Ballyhanck in co. Wexford, another at Waterford in co. Waterford, another at Passage in co. Waterford, another at Kinsale in co. Cork, another at Castlebalks in co. Limerick, another at Falane [Fallaneas], *alias* Fanene, in co. Donegal, another at Portmagh, co. Antrim, another at Carrigdrimrusk in co. Roscommon, another at the abbey of Cong in co. Mayo, another near Manatty in co. Kildare, another at Clan McNoss [Clonmacnoise] in co. Westmeath, another at Loghdarrig in co. Fermanagh, another at Grecncastle in co. Donegal. And further that afterwards by patent dated 1660, Nov. 21, the several ferries of Wexford, Waterford, Passage, Kinsale, Portdown [Portadown], Carrick upon Slaney, Portumnagh [Portumna], Dungarvan, Corkbeg and Coyle Portelee were granted to Alexander Shinton for 21 years from 1660, Sept. 29, at 16*l.* 10*s.* 0*d. per an.*; and by the patent of 1679, Aug. 1, "the said ferries" among other things were granted to the late Duke of Monmouth and his heirs for ever at several rents as therein, amounting in all to 33*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* [*per an.*]. Further that Carey, now Earl of Roscommon, having a challenge (by virtue of letters from Charles I and II) for a grant of lands to the value of 200*l. per an.*, obtained such a grant 1661, Aug. 9, of "some parcels of land at a certain yearly rent."	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Further that one William Brooks discovered the King's title "to the said ferries and to several lands" in order to the passing of them to the late Duke of Monmouth and at the same time the said Earl of Roscommon brought in a schedule of several inheritances which he alleged to be in the Crown (which for the most part were the same as those discovered by the said William Brooks) in order for a grant thereof to complete his said 200*l. per an.*: and thereupon the said late Duke of Monmouth, the Earl of Roscommon and the said Brooks entered into articles of agreement 1675–6, Mar. 14, that 200*l. per an.* of the said discoveries should be to the use of the Duke of Monmouth and his heirs and that William Brooks should have a third of the said 200*l. per an.* and that the Earl of Roscommon should have "to him and his heirs so much thereof as will amount to the sum of 32*l.* 10*s.*0*d. per an.* [? which with what had been] formerly granted to him would complete to him 200*l. per an.*; and that [of] what should be granted over and above the said 400*l. per an.* two third parts thereof should be for the said late Duke of Monmouth and his heirs and the other third part for the said Cary, Earl of Roscommon, and the said William Brooks and their heirs and that what letters patent thereof should pass should be in trust for the said parties according to the said proportions": thereupon the said patent was passed to the Duke of Monmouth of the said ferries and lands as therein, which grant it is conceived was in trust as above: so that the said Duke was seized of all in trust as above, "but what the value of the said ferries are or whether ever enjoyed by the late Duke of Monmouth doth not appear to me": but whatever his interest therein was, it is now vested in the King by said Duke's treason and a lease may be made to petitioner of such part and proportion of the said ferries as belonged to the said Duke and at a proportionable part of said rent of 33*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, with such addition of rent as the King may think fit; but the Duke's attainder must first be certified into Ireland and thereupon a Commission should issue to enquire of the King's title to the ferries. This report of the said Attorney General being remitted with approval Mar. 14 last by the Lord Deputy of Ireland to the Treasury Lords, England, it is hereby the King's pleasure that such Commission of enquiry issue as above, after such certification of treason, and in case the King be found so entitled then the patent as above herein is to be passed.	
June 20.	Money order for 2,335*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the dormant privy seal of May 25 last: as by the royal sign manual of the 19th inst. [Neither the said royal sign manual nor the consequent money warrant (which should authorise the present order) are entered in the Treasury records.]	*Order Book* II, p. 156.
	Treasury reference to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of Rich. Richardson, keeper of the Privy Garden; petitioner shewing that all former gardeners there have had lodgings and other necessary rooms for the shells etc. until the ancient apartment was converted into the Chapel, in lieu whereof Mr. Cotter had a place assigned him which he sold to the Earl of Rochester when he had other lodgings lent him; and the place which was for the shells is now built for my Lord Melfort's office: therefore	*Reference Book* V, p. 276.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	prays that Sir Christopher Wren may set out and build lodgings and other rooms necessary for petitioner.	
June 20.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of the merchants of Bristol, shewing the inconveniences of the quay at Bristol and therefore praying a warrant for making of necessary enlargements.	*Reference Book* V, p. 277.
	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh [as Paymaster of the Forces], enclosing the petition [missing] of John Darnell, praying for a place in Chelsea College [Hospital]. Please certify what place was designed for Mr. Woolace, as the King is disposed to gratify petitioner therewith.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 407.
June 21.	Money warrant for 455*l.* to Sir Ignatius White of England bart., and Marquis of Albyville in the Roman Empire, for three months to May 5 last on his ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary to the States General. (Money order dated June 22 hereon.)	*Money Book* VIII, p. 479. *Order Book* II, p. 157.
	Same for 273*l.* to Sir John Lytcot, kt., for one quarter, Feb. 24 last to May 25 last, on his ordinary as his Majesty's Agent at Rome. (Money order dated June 21 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 1. *Order Book* II, p. 156.
	Same for 455*l.* to Charles Scarborough, esq., for one quarter, Dec. 12 last to Mar. 12 last, on his ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Portugal. (Money order dated June 21 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 1. *Order Book* II, p. 156.
	Same for 455*l.* to Bevill Skelton for one quarter, Jan. 14 last to April 14 last, on his ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary to France. (Money order dated June 22 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 1. *Order Book* II, p. 156.
	Same for 455*l.* to Charles, Viset. [Granville of] Lansdown, for one quarter, Nov. 9 last to Feb. 8 last, on his ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Spain.	*Money Book* IX, p. 2.
	Same for 455*l.* to Edmund Poley for one quarter, Oct. 26 last to Jan. 26 last, on his ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Sweden. (Money order dated June 24 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 2. *Order Book* II, p. 157.
	Same for 273*l.* to Sir Geo. Etheridge, kt., for one quarter, Nov. 26 last to Feb. 25 last, on his ordinary as his Majesty's Agent in Germany. (Money order dated June 25 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 2. *Order Book* II, p. 158.
	Same for 273*l.* to Sir Peter Wyche for one quarter, Jan. 8 last to April 8 last, on his ordinary as his Majesty's Resident with the Hanse Towns. (Money order dated June 22 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 2. *Order Book* II, p. 157.
	Treasury warrant to Edward Ange to restore to Jeremiah Ives 20*l.* now remaining in your [Ange's] hands as part of the sum of 37*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.*, which at several times have been levied on said Ives for his non-conformity: the said 20*l.* having been paid to said Ange for the King's use, "the rest being answered to his Majesty some other way."	*Money Book* IX, p. 3.
	Money warrant for 250*l.* to Sir Thomas Dereham, kt., for one quarter to Sept. 14 last on his allowance of	*Ibid*, p. 3. *Order Book* II, p. 159.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.		
	1,000*l.* *per an.* as Envoy to the Great Duke of Tuscany. (Money order dated June 26 hereon.)	
June 21.	Money warrant for 450*l.* to Sir Gabriell Sylvius for one quarter, Nov. 25 last to Feb. 24 last, on his ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Denmark. (Money order dated June 27 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 3. *Order Book* II, p. 159.
	Same for 273*l.* to Sir Richard Bulstrode for one quarter, Jan. 11 last to April 11 last, on his ordinary as Envoy at Brussels (Envoy to the Governor of the Spanish Low Countries). (Money order dated June 23 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 4. *Order Book* II, p. 158.
	Same for severally 1,000*l.* and 638*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* to Philip Burton for Crown law suit charges. (Two money orders dated June 23 hereon.) (Henry Guy, dated same, to Alderman Duncomb [Cashier of Excise] to bring 1,000*l.* of Excise money into the Exchequer to-morrow and to enter same in next week's certificate of the Excise.) (Same, dated same, to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue said 1,000*l.* of Excise money to said Burton.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 4. *Order Book* II, p. 158. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 201.
	Treasury warrant to said Burton to pay 638*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* to Symon Harcourt, esq., for his bills of disbursements in the Crown Office from 1685–6, Trinity term, to 1687–8, Hilary term, and for reward and gratification for his pains in said time. Likewise to pay 500*l.* to Richard Graham out of the abovesaid 1,000*l.* : for Crown law suit charges.	*Money Book* IX, p. 5.
	Henry Guy to the officers of the Mint for an estimate of the charge of making new Standard Pieces of gold and silver which the Company of Goldsmiths have moved the Treasury Lords for.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI p. 396.
	Same to Mr. Duncombe and Mr. Hoare to report on the enclosed petitions [missing] of the Moneyers of the Mint and of Robert Colebourne, Engineer of the Mint.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Bernard Howard his goods as follow, on payment of Customs. *Appending :* letter of this day's date from said Howard, praying delivery of a scarf, embroidered waistcoat and four or five riding hats accidentally left behind in Paris, "which I shall want for the camp," on payment of reasonable Custom on "what I am to wear in the King's service" : and three books "of which one is sent to his Majesty."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General, enclosing the petition [missing] of Lawrence Parks and Elizabeth his wife to the King and the report of Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton thereon. The Treasury Lords agree to the said report. When Parks brings his plea in the Exchequer you are to confess the same.	*Ibid.* p. 397.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to permit Mr. Oxburgh, a Cornet of Dragoons in Ireland, to transport one stone horse thither, Customs free.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Lilly [Receiver of the Post Office]. The Treasury Lords have appointed Monday afternoon next for declaring your account of the Post Office for the year ended at Lady day, 1687.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. June 21.	Henry Guy to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton, enclosing the papers relating to a patent granted by Charles II to Richard Coote of forfeitures on wool bonds. You are to attend the King's Counsel for their opinions what may be done thereon.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 397.
	Same to Mr. Brent. Return your answer to the enclosed draft [missing] of a letter to the Duke of Albemarle concerning wrecks.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh. The Treasury Lords recommend Widow Greeting for a place as matron or laundress in Chelsea Hospital. *Appending :* petition of said widow for such place ; she having received 10*l.* of the King's bounty last quarter, her husband being one of the late King's music and had considerable arrears due to him and was cast away in the *Gloucester* frigate.	*Ibid*, p. 398.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing (*a*) *infra.* *Appending :* (*a*) certificate of the surrender of Customs officers' places since the King's accession, with the dates of same [said surrenders being made with a view to fresh patents thereof after surrender of unpaid arrears of salary due before the accession of James II], viz. : Samuel Langford, a King's waiter, London port ; Antho. [Segar] and Charles Segar, collectors, Southampton port ; Tho. Bridgman, collector, Ipswich port ; Hen. Ball, collector, Newcastle port ; Sir Edmd. Turnor, surveyor of the outports ; Sackville Graves, searcher, Bristol port ; Sir Henry Brabant, collector, Newcastle port ; John Feild, a King's waiter, London port ; Robert Hall and Robert Tayer, collectors, Chichester port ; Fulke Emmes, a King's waiter, London port ; Timothy Thornbury, a collector *ibid.* ; Tho. Carpender, a King's waiter, *ibid.* ; Sir Cornwall Bradshaw, customer, Poole port ; Richard Gwynn and Richard Mathew, customers at Cardiff port ; Jo. Marshall, a King's waiter, London port ; Nicholas Parke, a same *ibid.* ; Ellis Lloyd, a same *ibid.* ; Andrew Heynes, a same *ibid.* ; Roger [Charnock] and Tho. Charnock, same *ibid.* ; John Moore, a same, Bristol port ; Robert Bernard, comptroller at Poole ; William Fall, comptroller at Plymouth and Fowey ; Edwd. Bertie, a collector, London port ; Martin Johnson, comptroller, Boston port ; Tho. Veel and Richard Bretton, customers of Sandwich port ; Jo. Tyndale, searcher at Bristol ; Tho. Apprice, a King's waiter, London port ; Cha. Orchard, customer of Exeter and Barnstaple ; Sir Cornwall Bradshaw, comptroller at Bristol ; Rowland [Tempest] and Jo. Tempest, collectors at Kingston-upon-Hull port.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces]. It is the King's pleasure that a chaplain for the Lieutenant of the Tower be inserted in the establishment [of the Forces] with a salary of 60*l. per an.* from Lady day last. You are to prepare a warrant for same for the King's signature.	*Ibid*, p. 400.
	Same to the Earl of Sunderland. The four Corporals of the Guard of the Body have petitioned the King, setting forth that their waiting is equal to [that of] the Gentlemen Ushers Daily Waiters, and [that they] are at great expense in keeping horses and	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	paying for their lodgings when the Court is out of town and that they are omitted in the warrant for allowance of riding charges given to the rest of the servants; and therefore praying to have the same allowance as the Gentlemen Ushers Daily Waiters. The King has condescended to their desire. Please order a warrant for the King's signature for granting them the same allowance of riding charges for the future as is allowed to the Gentlemen Ushers Daily Waiters, and further for paying them the like allowance for the time the Court was out of town last summer. Please also insert in the said warrant the like allowance to John Delatree for the last three summers; the King having granted same on his petition. The above is to be paid by the Treasurer of the Chamber "in the same manner as the rest of the servants above stairs are paid by the Lord Chamberlain's warrant now and for the time being."	
June 21.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to sink the salary of 20*l. per an.* allowed for a waiter and searcher at Poole port and the "10*l. per an.* to his assistant by name of Thomas Cole" and in lieu thereof to add 15*l. per an.* to the said Thomas Cole's salary to make it 25*l. per an.*; and further to establish an additional tidesman in Poole port "whereby one of the tidesmen may be sent alternately from thence to assist at Swanage aforesaid."	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 160.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Mr. Cony for the place of searcher of Southampton port, void by the death of Capt. Lynn.	*Reference Book* V, p. 277.
	Same to Mr. Ange of the petition of John Elliot, William Man, Richard Stuthall, Robert Coleman *et al.*, praying restitution of moneys levied on them for Nonconformity, which moneys remain in the hands of some of the King's officers [not having been answered into the Exchequer].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Serjt. Ryley for payment of 38*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* disbursed in taking John Sheaf and John West of Canterbury and keeping them in custody 60 days each, they being unable to pay that charge and besides they "are the evidence against all the Canterbury clothiers" [on the charge of transporting wool] and on that consideration are discharged by the Treasury Lords.	*Ibid*, p. 278.
	Same to same of the petition of Mr. Arundell, shewing that the duty of prizage of wine has been in lease to Sir William Waller; that [when in the hands of the King] prizage wine should not be charged with Customs; that Sir William and his assignees have received the said prizage wines free from Customs contrary to the intention of the Act when in a private hand: that petitioner is willing at his own charge to try the King's title and to recover that duty: therefore prays a grant of said duty for seven or fourteen years at 100*l. per an.* rent.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Tho. Oglethorp and Charles Adderley, esq., of the petition of Jo[h]n White, founder, and Cha. Nevill, harness maker to the late King's stables; petitioners shewing that the King granted 11,197*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for paying the debts of the late	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	King's stables, notwithstanding which petitioners are much in arrear to their great loss: therefore pray payment of their arrears.	
June 21.	Treasury reference to Mr. Toll *et al.* of the petition of the Gentlemen of the Chapel Royal, shewing that the late King allowed them riding charges for several years; that there are several years' arrears thereon and other [the late King's] servants have received what was due to them at the death of Charles II: therefore pray consideration thereof.	*Reference Book* V, p. 278.
	Same to Sir Jno. Osborn, kt., of the petition of Marma[duke] Holtby, praying a pension out of the lotteries or otherwise; he having served the King these 24 years by sea and land and had received a share out of the lotteries which is now expired and petitioner is unprovided for.	*Ibid*, p. 280.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Col. Markham and Mr. Cavenaugh, praying for the removal into the King's Bench of the former inquisition [concerning Francis Bonny, *see supra*, p. 1933] and for a *melius inquirendum*.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Jos. Harvey for the King's confirmation of 140*l.* worth of iron wire formerly granted to Tho. Barrow for payment of debts; petitioner being his son-in-law and having been surety for him and at the charge of his funeral: the merchant in whose hands is the 140*l.* having refused to pay same without another order from the King.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Warden of the Mint of the petition of John Williams, prisoner in the Gatehouse for being a confederate with clippers, "several whereof upon the petitioner's evidence have been punished, who has been three times down at the Assizes at Wales, but in April last the prisoners at Brecon could not be tried by [reason of] the absence of the High Sheriff: therefore petitioner prays to be discharged, having been a year under confinement, or otherwise for some maintenance during his imprisonment.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the "proposals for mines in New England" offered to the Committee of Trade and Plantations, for the granting of all mines in New England.	*Ibid*, p. 281.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of the copyholders of the manor and soke of Kirton in Lindsey (referred to the Treasury Lords by order of the Privy Council), petitioners complaining against the stewards of the said manor for increasing the fines there contrary to the ancient customs.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Col. Kirk of the petition of William Dryer of Taunton, gunsmith, shewing that he raised and armed 15 men at his own charge for the King's service upon Monmouth's arrival and did several other acceptable services during the time of that rebellion; for which he had his doors broke open and arms taken away to the value of 130*l.* and being afterwards taken by the rebels was condemned to die, for which his Majesty was pleased to promise	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	to take care of him : therefore prays some allowance or consideration.	
June 21.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of the Italian merchants (referred to the Treasury by order of Council), petitioners praying that the importation of brimstone from Holland may be prohibited.	*Reference Book* V, p. 283.
	Treasury warrant to Serjt. Philip Ryley to employ a workman (with the approbation of Sir Nicho. Butler) to set up the pails, posts and rails for 43 poles about the house of Sir Nicho. Butler within the King's manor of Edmonton : and in order thereto to fell sufficient pollard and decayed trees in the place called the Gravel Pitt Bushes in Waltham Forest as will defray the charge hereof. An account hereof is to be rendered to the Auditor of the county of Essex before the last day of Michaelmas term next.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 323*b*–324.
	Same to the Trustees for sale of Fee Farms to convey to Mr. Maurice Hunt and his heirs one or several fee farm rents [unnamed] in co. Leicester as in lieu of several rents in that county amounting to 110*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* [*per an.*] : on the production to the said Trustees of a tally purporting the payment [by said Hunt] of 28*l.* into the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 324.
	Same to same for a like conveyance to Baptist May and his heirs for ever of certain fee farm rents [unnamed] in co. Bedford in lieu of other such rents in co. Lincoln to the value of 6*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* *per an.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to same for the like conveyance to said May of several like rents [unnamed] in cos. Kent, Lincoln and Bedford in lieu of several like rents in co. Norfolk to the value of 55*l.* *per an.* and in co. Lincoln to the value of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to Serjt. Ryley to discharge out of his custody Thomas Fleet of St. Stephen, co. Kent, arrested *ut supra*, p. 1841 : he having been examined by the Customs Commissioners.	*Ibid*, p. 325.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. The Earl of Drogheda has petitioned the King setting forth that a late Commission issued in Ireland to enquire what reliefs are due to his Majesty for several years past ; and thereunder part of his estate is returned as chargeable therewith, which he petitions to be discharged. It is the King's pleasure that no reliefs shall be collected which were due before the Irish revenue was put into commission. Please therefore give order for forbearing any process or any collecting such reliefs.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 123.
June 22.	Henry Guy to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to attend the Attorney General to draw ir Samuell Barnardiston's discharge as was agreed upon when you were at the Treasury Chambers.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 397.
	Treasury reference to the Attorney General of the petition of John Hall to the King, petitioner setting forth that the late King granted the manor and	*Reference Book* V, p. 279.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	bailiwick of Westminster to Henry Guy and Robt. Coke in trust for petitioner; that the King being afterwards willing to resume same petitioner surrendered same and procured a new grant of said manor with the proviso that as to the buildings called Denham's Buildings (in lease yet for 34 or 35 years to come before petitioner's grant takes place) petitioner is to recover [*sic* for surrender] same upon such valuable consideration as the King or the Treasury should think fit; that petitioner prayed the King to have [the said valuable consideration] ascertained or that the proviso should be qualified in such way that the premises should not be taken from him, but upon payment of that sum; that thereupon the Surveyor General [of Crown lands] reported 1,500*l.* as the said ascertained sum and the proviso to be discharged if the Crown did not reassume in 10 years; [that thereupon] "a bill is ordered to be prepared for revoking the covenant and pay the 1,500*l.*; that he [petitioner] being a Roman Catholic was denied coming to Court at that time and lost the benefit thereof": therefore prays the King to reassume the grant and pay the 1,500*l.*	
June 25.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of the 2,500*l.* of the King's dividend of the East India Company now in the Exchequer) 1,500*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance, "which is intended for making barracks for the soldiers at Portsmouth."	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 203.
	Same to Capt. Ely. The Treasury Lords have seen the return of the Commission for perambulating Bere Forest. You yourself or some other of the Commissioners are to deliver it into the Chancery or Exchequer, whichever of these Courts was directed by the Commission. "I desire you will come and receive the said perambulation from Mr. Lownds for that purpose."	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 399.
	Same to the Attorney General. The Treasury Lords have laid before the King your report on the petition of Isaac Marryot. The King ordered all proceedings thereon to be stopped and the patent to be vacated. You are to see this done.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Judge Lutwich to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Sir John Corbett, praying remission of a fine of 200*l.* set upon him at the Assizes at Salop for misdemeanour.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to send to the Treasury a general certificate of such accomptants as have not brought in their accounts according to the rules made by the Earl of Rochester in that behalf; which rules the Treasury Lords direct you to observe for the future.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners of Hackney Coaches, enclosing the petitions and other papers [all missing] of the 200 excluded hackney coachmen, praying to be admitted to have licences; which the Treasury Lords think reasonable to be done unless you can offer very material objections.	*Ibid*, p. 400.
	Treasury reference afresh to the Warden of the Mint of the petition of Tho. East, engraver, *ut supra*,	*Reference Book* V, p. 281.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	p. 1840. The referee is to certify what is reasonable to allow to petitioner on the whole matter.	
June 25.	Treasury reference to Mr. Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces] of the petition of Sarah Mawgridg, praying payment of 49*l.* due to her late husband for furnishing the King's army with drums.	*Reference Book* V, p. 281.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Abra. Fothergill for a King's waiter's or landwaiter's place; petitioner having detected some Customs frauds.	*Ibid*, p. 282.
	Same to Mr. Du Puy of the petition of Hen. Picot, shewing that there is 300*l.* and upwards due to him for his pains and care in making the Pall Mall, as is certified by Mr. Du Puy: therefore prays a reward for his pains.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Sir Chr. Phillipson, shewing that he has for years been tenant in common with Sir Robt. Peyton of several lands in Yorkshire and that the said Peyton being outlawed process is issued every half year to levy his [Peyton's] moiety, which is greatly to the disquiet of the tenants: therefore prays a lease of the said moiety.	*Ibid.*
	For the reference on the Indigent Officers' petition *see infra*, p. 1973.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Auditor Aldworth of Richard Kent's interest account [from Mar. 25 last] to June 24 inst. for moneys by him lent for the King's service.	*Ibid*, pp. 283, 284
	Prefixing: said account. *l. s. d.* interest on 35,000*l.* for said time .. 523 11 1½ *Repayments of principal and deduction of interest thereon.* on 1,000*l.*, repaid April 5 last .. .. 13 3 0 on 1,000*l.*, repaid May 2 last .. .. 8 14 2 on 1,000*l.*, repaid May 9 last .. .. 7 11 2 on 1,000*l.*, repaid May 23 last .. .. 5 5 2 on 1,000*l.*, repaid May 30 last .. .. 4 2 2 £38 15 8 leaving a total balance of interest of 484*l.* 15*s.* 5½*d.* and of principal of 30,000*l.* due on the foot of this account.	
	Same to same of the account of interest due to Mr. Duncombe for same quarter on moneys lent for the King's service, viz.: 28,000*l.* on the Excise and 20,000*l.* on the Hearthmoney: (total interest, 718*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.*).	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the account of interest due to James Nihill, esq., on tallies on the Excise.	*Ibid*, p. 287.
	Prefixing: said account. *l. s. d.* interest 1686–7, Feb. 19, on 5,564*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to 1687, April 16, when 564*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* was repaid, and on the remaining 5,000*l.* from 1687, April 16, to Aug. [*sic* ? July] 19 .. .. 153 19 0 ditto on 5,153*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* [being the abovesaid principal and interest], 1687, July 19, to 1687–8, Feb. 19.. 155 17 0 £309 16 0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. June 25.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Owen Connor, shewing that the two junior landwaiters in London have, the one 40*l. per an.*, the other 50*l. per an.*, and petitioner being removed from Bristol is subject to this, "altho' one Mr. Boucher, who has been since removed from the same place to the same station, is admitted to the full salary": therefore prays payment of what has been so detained from his salary from the time of his removal.	*Reference Book* V, p. 287.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Treasury warrant dormant, dated 1686, April 29, to the Customs Cashier to pay 510*l. per an.* to the Auditors of Imprests (Brooke Bridges and Thomas Done) upon their bringing in and passing the account of the Customs, the same having been annually allowed for them and their clerks; viz. 210*l.* for the cash account and 300*l.* for general account.	*Money Book* IX, pp. 4-5.
	Treasury warrant to Philip Ryley to carry out repairs to a total of 442*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* of the paling and lodges of the House Park at Hampton Court (as desired by the Duchess of Cleveland) and in Bushey Park (as desired by the Duke of Grafton): viz.: 600 rods of pales in the House Park at a cost of 240*l.*; a new pair of great gates opening towards Bushey Park at a cost of 30*l.*; repairs at the Great or Headkeeper's Lodge at a cost of 64*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* and at the two underkeepers' lodges at a cost of 17*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.*; and in Bushey Park 60 rods of the park wall to be new coped and various lengths of paling towards Teddington and round the new foddering pen for the deer etc. at a cost of 90*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* This expense is to be met by the sale of offal wood in Bushey Park and out of the said Ryley's quarterly receipts of money for wood sales in Dean Forest under Mr. Foley's agreement. An account hereof is to be entered before the auditor of co. Middlesex before the last day of Michaelmas term next.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 327-8.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to William Farrer of the Inner Temple (as the nominee of the Earl of Peterborough) of the items of Edward Backwell's estate as follows, the lease to continue for the time of the seizure thereof by the Crown; and to be at the rent of 6*s.* 8*d. per an.*: all by reason that the great seal of Feb. 18 last granted to said Earl the debt of 61,871*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* owing from Backwell to the Crown, *ut supra*, p. 1748, together with the said Backwell's estate seized as security therefor, with the direction that at said Earl's request leases of all or any of said estate should be made to him; and the said Earl has accordingly so desired a lease of the following particulars. *Prefixing:* said particular certified May 10 last by T. Eden, Deputy King's Remembrancer; the said estate being seized into the King's hands 11 July, 1682, by Thomas Pilkington and Simon Shute, sheriffs of London. *In London.* a messuage in Exchange Alley in St. Mary Wolnoth, in the tenure of Thomas Garraway, of the annual value of 120*l.*; a messuage in the tenure of John Whiteing, value 17*l. per an.*; a ditto in that of William Pendlebury, value 6*l. per an.*; a ditto in that of James Parry, value 5*l.* 10*s.* 0*d. per an.*; a ditto in that of	*Ibid*, pp. 329-334.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Abigail Kingsley, value 28*l.* *per an.*; a ditto in that of Elizabeth Watson, value 28*l.* *per an.*; a ditto in that of Arthur North, value 37*l.* *per an.*; a ditto in that of Robert Jones, value 5*l.* 10*s.* *per an.*; a ditto in that of Daniel Cooke, value 6*l.* *per an.*; a ditto in that of [Nathaniel Crew] the Bishop of Durham and John Crow [Crew], value 6*l.* *per an.*; a ditto in that of Mary Crosby, value 28*l.* *per an.*; a ditto in that of Mary Sadler, value 8*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*; a ditto in that of Henry Hodsden, value 8*l.* 10*s.* *per an.*; a ditto in that of Anthony Stevens, value 20*l.* *per an.*; a ditto in that of Lady Bromfeild, value 21*l.* *per an.*; a ditto in that of Daniel Fox, value 5*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*; a ditto in that of Mary Browne, value 3*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*; a ditto in that of Thomas Netheway, value 5*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*; a ditto in that of John Hill, value 5*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*; a ditto in that of Mary Elringe, value 5*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*; a ditto in that of Abraham Stanyon, value 1*l.* *per an.*; a ditto in that of Thomas Fox, value 6*l.* *per an.*; a ditto in that of Francis Merrett, value 5*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*; a ditto in that of Samuel Hyde, value 24*l.* *per an.*; a ditto in that of Mark Mortimer, value 37*l.* *per an.*; a ditto in Savage Buildings in or near the said parish (in a street called Savage Buildings near Tower Hill in or near the parish of St. Olave, Hart Street) and adjoining the abovesaid messuage and in the tenure of Mary Crosby, value 28*l.* *per an.*; a ditto in same buildings and in the tenure of John Bray, value 15*l.* *per an.* *In co. Bucks.* a messuage called the Swan Inn in Newport Pagnell and four small messuages and a water mill there in the tenures respectively of John Backwell, senr., Richard Mountney, senr., Richard Mountney, junr., and the said Edward Backwell; of the total yearly value of 80*l.*: the said premises being found by inquisition taken at Ailesbury, 1682, July 22, before Nicholls Hackett, esq., sheriff of said county, by the oaths of John Mortimer *et al.*: total annual value of the above premises, 567*l.*; yearly payments thereout, 70*l.*, leaving a net annual value of 497*l.*	
June 26.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Sidney, Lord Godolphin, of the custody and offices of Keeper of the two Walks in Cranborne Chase in Windsor Forest and of keeper of the lodge there and of the woods in the said Chase and of the offices of Steward and Bailiff of the manor and lands in Clewer, Clewer Brocas, Binfield, Dedworth, Mansel and Buntingbury Brocas, co. Berks, late the lands of Lord Sandys; all as granted by Charles II to the late Sir George Carteret: to hold for 31 years from date hereof.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 12.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to discharge Reginald Pindar of the borough of Leicester, gent., and Edward Lee of Norwell, co. Notts, esq., their heirs and estate from the debt or *super* of 450*l.* resting upon the account of John Arderne and John Ramsey, both late of Westminster, esqrs., as Farmers of the Excise of Leicester and	*Ibid*, pp. 13–14.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Rutland, which farm ended at Midsummer, 1674, and from the bonds and obligations as follows relating thereto: the said Arderne and Ramsey, Sir John Poyntz, late of Iron Acton, co. Gloucester (all now dead), with said Lee and Pindar having been sureties 1671, May 22, in 1,200*l.*, 250*l.*, and 1,200*l.* and 250*l.* in respect of the said farm. The present discharge is in consideration of 100*l.* paid into the Exchequer June 26 inst. by the said Pindar and also in consideration that said Pindar did formerly pay a considerable sum of money for the said Arderne and Ramsey out of his own estate in part of their debt formerly owing on said farm.	
June 26.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Francis Plomley, *alias* Plumley, son of William Plomley, *alias* Plumbley, late attainted of high treason, and to John Vyner of Marshfield, co. Gloucester, and Edward Hancock of Horfield, co. Gloucester, their heirs and assigns of all the manor, lands etc., advowsons etc. as follow, which lately belonged to the said William Plumley, and of the title and interest thercin by virtue of said treason: to hold to them and their heirs for ever to their own use so far as the fee simple portions of the said estate are concerned and for the respective terms therein in the case of the fee tail portions and the determinable interest portions thereof. The premises to continue subject to all services [if any] due thereout to the Crown etc. Further to grant to the said grantees all arrears of rent etc. of the premises and all the chattels etc. of the said William Plomley. *Appending:* particular of the said estate certified the 25th inst. by T. Eden, Deputy King's Remembrancer; as found by inquisition taken at Axbridge, co. Somerset, 1686, Aug. 2, before Aaron Pengry, Lancelot Appleby, Christopher Guise and Richard Hart by the oaths of Robert Pope *et al.* *Co. Somerset.* the manor of Locking and the rectory and advowson of the parish church of Locking; the capital messuage thereof; lands there called Broadmead of 11 acres in the tenure of William Baqnall [Bagnall]; a close there called Le Two Hills of 21 and 28 acres; closes there called Newmeads of 21 acres; Le Bean of 12 acres; Le Ox Leaze of 8 acres; Le Scotch Hamm and 20 acres in the West Feild; Le Eighteen Acres; Norman's Eight Acres; Barrowes Closes of 7 and 5 acres; Stubby Leaze of 12 acres; Le Four Acres; Mris. Cooke's Six Acres; Carborough of 17 acres; Moor Leaze of 9 acres; Stivers Eight of 8 acres; Normans Barle of 5 acres; Baskes Swine of 1 acre; Mris. Cooke's Four Acre; Barke of 2½ acres; Walls Paddock of 1½ acres; Mris. Cooke's East Moor Close of 4 acres; 2 acres in the common field called Broad East Moor: 2 acres in the East Field; 9 acres in the West Field; Harpa of 1 acre; 1 acre in the East Field; 1 acre called Zea Croft near the parish church of Locking; 1 acre in the field called Le Pulpit: all in the tenure of said Plumley 1685, June 20, at the time of the committal of said high treason; a copyhold messuage and 30 acres in Locking in the tenure of William Bagnall: a ditto and 27 acres in that of	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 19-31.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	John Manship, with reversion to Mary his sister: a copyhold cottage in that of Ann Kitchen, with reversion to Ann, John and Benjamin, her children: a copyhold tenement and 20 acres in that of John Hellier and his wife Ann: a ditto and 36 acres in that of James Webb for the life of him and John his brother: a copyhold messuage in that of Richard Norman: a copyhold tenement and 16 acres in that of Richard Keeble for the life of him and Mary Simons: a ditto and 16 acres in that of Thomas Jennings and Frances Baiese his sister: a ditto and 20 acres in that of John Jefferys and Frances his wife: a ditto and 26 acres in that of William Sheppard for the life of him and his son William: a messuage or tenement and 47 acres thereto in Locking in that of John Plumley, junr., for the life of him, his wife Mary and daughter Frances and John Plumley, senr.: a ditto in the tenure of Whitchurch Phipping [Felton]; a ditto with 24 acres in that of John Symonds terminable on the life of him, Hester his wife and John Tripp: a cottage and orchard and ½ acre in Locking in that of Thomas Robyns for the life of him and Charity his wife: a messuage or tenement and 15 acres there in that of James Webb for the lives of his wife Mary and daughters Sarah and Mary: a ditto and 7 acres there in that of Samuel Willan for the lives of Francis his daughters and two others unknown: a ditto with 4½ acres there in that of John Tripp for the lives of him, Anne his wife and John his son: a tenement and 43 acres there in that of Elizabeth Davy: the said William Plumley being seized in fee of the reversions of the abovesaid terms: a cottage and 1 acre in that of Henry Gerie: 24 acres in Locking in that of Richard Lewis for the life of his brother, Samuel Lewis: 32 acres there in that of Eleanor Robins: 11 acres there in that of John Coomer [? Cowmer]: 10 acres there in that of Samuell Arnell for the lives of him and William Arnell, his brother: 1 acre there in that of Richard Lewis: 14 acres there in that of John Plumley, junr., for the lives of Joseph Phymley [Plumley] and Mary Symonds: of all of which last named terms the reversion appertains to said William Plumley. Total, 130*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* [*per an.*]. *Memorandum* by Geo. Watts: divers of the aforesaid premises have been pleaded to by divers persons who have discharges by judgment thereof.	
June 26.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to pay 130*l.* to the Wardens of the Mystery of Goldsmiths in London for 20 ounces of Crown gold and 70 ounces of standard silver and for the charges of making and completing the standard trial pieces of Crown gold and silver: the said Wardens having represented that the present indented standard pieces of gold and silver, heretofore made for the trial of the coin and plate of this kingdom are so wrought out that there is a necessity for new pieces; whereon the Mint officials have reported that in Oct., 1660, the gold trial piece contained 19*oz.* 7*dwt.* and the silver trial piece contained 66*oz.* 17*dwt.* 12*gr.*,	*Money Book*, IX, p. 6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	each of which pieces was indented and divided into six several pieces: which quantities at the present price of gold and silver would cost 95*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*; and that the charges of the trials in 1660 were 33*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* and the said wardens did then claim 2*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* as the remain due thereon.	
June 26.	Treasury allowance of the present June 24 quarter's salary bill of the Customs, London port (being 4,917*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.* for established salaries and 158*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* for additional salaries, or 5,075*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* in all).	*Money Book* IX, p. 6.
	The like of the same quarter's salary bill of the outports (being 5,070*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* for established salaries and 580*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for additional salaries, or in all 5,650*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.*).	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to pay 23*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to Sir Cornwall Bradshaw for three quarters to 1684, Christmas, on his salary of 31*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* as Comptroller of Customs, Bristol port: he to give a release to the King of all arrears in respect of said salary.	*Ibid*, p. 7.
	Same to the Receipt for tallies of assignment on the First Fruits for 500*l.* to Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, for the present June 24 quarter on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Money warrant for 100*l.* to Mris. Katherine Ellyott for half a year to June 24 inst. on her pension.	*Ibid*, p. 10.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 204-5.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l.* from Lady day, 1686"	7,000	0	0
to ditto for warrant officers [on their arrears due before 1686, Lady day]	200	0	0
to ditto for the creditors of the Navy [on their arrears due] before 1686, Lady day	1,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for two wecks on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	2,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service	2,830	10	10
to the Lord Chancellor, one quarter	1,000	0	0
to the President of the Privy Council, one quarter	375	0	0
to the Lord Privy Seal, one quarter	364	0	0
to the Keeper of the Privy Purse [for the Privy Purse]	1,000	0	0
to Mr. Rose [Ross] for jewels	1,000	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to ditto for the Forces	6,000	0	0
to the Earl of Bath, half a year	500	0	0
to the Duke of Grafton, one quarter	750	0	0
to the Duke of Northumberland, half a year	1,500	0	0
to the Queen Dowager, one quarter	1,500	0	0
Out of the Letter Office money.			
to the Queen, towards her quarter	5,000	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*l.* *s.* *d.* *Out of the Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. 1,500 0 0 to the Treasurer of the Chamber .. 1,000 0 0 to the Paymaster of the Works for buildings on the water.. .. .. 200 0 0 to ditto for repairs at Richmond .. 200 0 0 to Edwd. Griffin, esq., on his pension 125 0 0 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, said paper including the above 11 Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 1,000*l.* for tallies on the Customs.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition for the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above five Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above five Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,000*l.* for tallies on the Excise; 2,000*l.* for the Princess [of Denmark's] quarter.)	
June 26.	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to pay 150*l.* to Scignor Verrio, 100*l.* thereof for "last [the present] Midsummer" quarter as garden keeper at St. James's and the remaining 50*l.* for same quarter as "his Majesty's Painter." The Treasury Lords will take care to reimburse you this money.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 203.
	Same to Mr. Hall for a certificate how much of the money ordered for the Treasurer of the Chamber's Office for last Lady day quarter has been applied to extraordinaries of that office and how much to the ordinary thereof.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Duchess of Monmouth on payment of Customs *ad valorem* a long box of pictures, as by a bill of lading thereof [missing, but marked "contents unknown"], signed by Tho. Atkins [shipmaster].	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 400.
	Same to the Farmers of the pre-emption of tin. Please return to the Treasury Lords your answer to the enclosed petition [missing, *see supra*, p. 1945] of the pewterers of London and the officers of the Mint's report thereon.	*Ibid*, p. 401.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces]. Mris. Ann Richards, purveyor to the King's Guards of Horse, has petitioned for an additional allowance of 4*s.* a day for fire and candle extraordinary for the three Troops of Grenadiers from the time of their establishment, viz. from 1683, July 1. Thereon the Earl of Ranelagh has reported April 3 last that she has been at the expense of three fires a day extraordinary besides a proportionable increase of lamps, oil, candle and other necessaries, which at 4*s.* a day from 1683, July 1, to Mar. 31 last, amounts to 347*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* The Treasury Lords have represented this to the King, who is pleased to allow her 173*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* for the said extraordinary fires and that in future there shall be allowed only five fires in all, viz. one additional to the former four, whereof three are to be for the Horse and	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	two for the Grenadiers. You are to prepare a [royal] warrant for payment of this 173*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* and for an allowance in future of 18*d.* a day for the said additional fifth fire.	
June 26.	Treasury reference to Mr. Hewer of the petition of Ann Draper, praying the Treasury Lords to take off the stop on her money in Mr. Hewer's hands.	*Reference Book* V, p. 283.
	Same to Mr. Toll *et al.* of the petition of Tho. Eyres, esq., one of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, praying payment of the 350*l.* due to him for his arrears of wages in the said Band.	*Ibid*, p. 288.
	Treasury warrant to the Wardens of the Mystery of Goldsmiths of London to forthwith prepare two several indented Trial Pieces of gold and silver, the gold of the standard of 22 carats of fine gold and two carats of allay per *lb.* weight Troy "of all such moneys so to be made called Crown gold"; and the silver to be of the standard of 11 *oz.* 2 *dwt.* [of silver and] 18 *dwt.* [of allay] per *lb.* weight Troy: all in accordance with the [Mint] indenture dated 1686, July 23 (*ut supra*, p. 822), between the King and Thomas Neale [Master and Worker of the Mint]. The said Trial Pieces are to be "of such quantities as you shall think fit so that each of the said Trial Pieces may be divided into six parts and each part to be marked and stamped as in and by the said indenture is expressed and then presented to us to be disposed of into the several custodies and keeping of the parties concerned as by the said indenture is also directed."	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 325.
	Same to same to return the names of such a number of persons as have been heretofore usual for a jury for [the trial of] the making of the [Trial Pieces or] indented standard pieces of gold and silver as above for the trial of the coin and plate of the kingdom; to appear before the Treasury Lords July 5 next.	*Ibid*, p. 326.
	Same to the Commissioners of Hearthmoney and to the Auditor and Comptroller of Hearthmoney to allow in account to Robert Blythe the remainder of his debt as follows; he having been employed in collecting Hearthmoney in co. Surrey and became indebted therein in 144*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.*, towards which 60*l.* has been levied in execution on his goods and 20*l.* on the goods of William Wise, his surety, they being both unable to pay more and said Blythe being a great object of pity, *ut supra*, p. 1755. Blythe is hereby to be discharged from further imprisonment and his surety bonds are to be delivered up.	*Ibid*, pp. 326–7.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to pay to the Earl of Holderness 300*l.* for the half year to 1687, June 24, on the pension of 600*l. per an.* granted to Marmaduke Darcy, being due at the time of said Darcy's death, to whom the said Earl is administrator.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 124.
	Treasury allowance of the 1688, June 24 quarter's salary bill, detailed, of the Post Office. *Prefixing:* said bill (Phillip Frowd Governor, 375*l.*; Jno. Parsons, Accomptant, 50*l.*; Stephen Lilly, Receiver, 37*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*; Tho. Gardiner,	*Money Book* IX, pp. 18–19.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Comptroller of the Inland Office, 50*l.*; the clerks to the six roads, viz. James Hickes of Chester Road, 25*l.*; Ralph Bednall, second clerk of ditto, 10*l.*; Benjamin Lambe of the West Road, 15*l.*; Jno. Middleton of the North Road, 15*l.*; Richard Minores of the Bristol Road, 15*l.*; Edmund Sautell of the Yarmouth road, 15*l.*; Francis Garrard, of the Kent Road, 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*; William Leile, second clerk of the Kent Road, 10*l.*; 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Underhill Breese as window and alphabet man; 10*l.* each to James Comber and Tho. Harris as window men; 10*l.* each to the sorters, viz. Robert Lowe, Lumley Williams, William Charlton, Robert Herne, Cha. Jackson, Francis Delaett, Richard Bouhereau and 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to William Stackhouse as a same; 10*l.* to James Dolton, clerk of the Kent Road, on by nights; 10*l.* to the Governor's clerk; 10*l.* to Mr. Jno. Parsons, junr., the Accomptant's clerk; 10*l.* to the Receiver's clerk; 37*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. Frederick Frowd, Comptroller of the Foreign Office; 25*l.* to Jo. Leasson, keeper of the Alphabet; 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* each to the clerks [? of the Foreign Letter Office], viz. Jno. Saladine, William Sweeting, Francis Clewitt, Ferrand Spence, Ashbornham Frowd, William Aglbe; 4*l.* to Richard Sare, a letter receiver; 6*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to William Osborne, a ditto; 5*l.* to Geo. Line, a ditto; 1*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Trent, a ditto; 1*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to James Blackwell, a ditto; 2*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to William Nott, a ditto; 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Richard Bentley, a ditto; 3*l.* to Jno. Lloyd, a ditto; 10*l.* to Richard Egerton, riding surveyor; 20*l.* to Samuell Baker, the maile maker; 5*l.* to Mris. Ann Lamb, housekeeper [of the Post Office]: 1*l.* to the two women who bring letters at nights: total bill for the quarter, 986*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.*)	
June 27.	Money order for 2,830*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* to Henry Guy for secret service: without account: to be issued on the privy seal dormant of May 25 inst. (The royal sign manual, dated June 26, and the money warrant, dated June 26, which should authorise this money order are not entered in the Treasury records.)	*Order Book* II, p. 159.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Graham. Send by bearer, for Lord Godolphin, the Attorney General's report proposing a way for the discharge of Sir Samuel Barnardiston.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 401.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Hewer of the petition of John Flute for payment of 17*l.* due to him for his service at Tangier for four years as a lieutenant in Col. Coy's Troop.	*Reference Book* V, p. 284.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Auditor of the Plantations] of the petition of Sir Nath. Johnson, Governor of the Leeward Islands, praying payment of 1,050*l.* due to him for 1½ years' salary in his said government.	*Ibid*, p. 286.
June 28.	Money warrant for 125*l.* to Edward Griffin, esq., for 1688, June 24 quarter, on his pension. (Money order dated June 30 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 7. *Order Book* II, p. 160.
	Same for 500*l.* to the Earl of Bath for half a year to June 24 inst. on the pension out of the Excise to him and Lord Hawley [for the late Duchess of Richmond].	*Money Book* IX, p. 7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. June 28.	Money warrant for 1,500*l.* to the Queen Dowager, for 1688, June 24 quarter, on her annuity.	*Money Book* IX, p. 8.
	Same for 1,000*l.* to George, Lord Jefferys, Lord Chancellor of England, for same on his same. (Money order dated June 30 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 8. *Order Book* II, p. 160.
	Same for 375*l.* to Robert, Earl of Sunderland, Lord President of the Privy Council, for 1688, June 24 quarter, on his allowance of 1,000*l. per an.* in lieu of diet and on his allowance of 500*l. per an.* as royal bounty. (Money order dated June 30 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 8. *Order Book* II, p. 160.
	Same for 364*l.* to Henry, Lord Arundell of Wardour, Keeper of the Privy Seal, for 1688, June 24 quarter, on his allowance of 4*l.* a day. (Money order dated June 30 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 8. *Order Book* II, p. 159.
	Same for 9,232*l.* 3*s.* 4¾*d.* to Lawrence, Earl of Rochester, Henry, Earl of Peterborough, Sidney, Lord Godolphin, Robert Werden, esq., and Sir Edward Herbert, kt., Trustees for the Queen ; being for 1688, June 24 quarter, on the several sums granted by the King for her better support and dignity.	*Money Book* IX, p. 9.
	Same for 750*l.* to Henry, Duke of Grafton, for 1688, June 24 quarter, on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 1,500*l.* to George, Duke of Northumberland, for half a year to June 24 inst. on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] by way of advance [for secret service] 600*l.* out of the Letter Office money now in the Exchequer. The Treasury Lords "will take care that the warrants for the regular issuing thereof shall be sent you with all convenient speed."	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 205.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Mr. Talbot, an officer of the Customs, a box for the Countess of Sunderland, Customs free and unopened.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 402.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed papers [missing] concerning the inhabitants about the Forest of Windsor, Cranbourn Chase and other parts of the forest there who have usurped a privilege of putting sheep into the said forest to the great disturbance and impoverishment of the King's deer there. *In the margin :* sent enclosed in a letter to Col. Grayham.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Backwell. Send the Treasury Lords an answer to the enclosed petition [missing] of Mris. Jane Boys.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Attorney General and the Solicitor General. The Treasury Lords desire that in the docquets which you make of the bills that you prepare for the royal sign manual (in matters in which the revenue is any ways concerned) you always mention the officer that countersigned the King's warrant which authorises you to prepare such bill.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to report on the enclosed paper [missing] of reasons for his Majesty to cause new valuations to be made of the First Fruits and Tenths and to levy and receive the same according to their present real values.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. June 28.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, at the Countess of Drogheda's house her goods as follow which she has brought over from Ireland. *Appending:* schedule of said goods put on board June 8 inst. (beds, carpets, furniture, three pieces of tapestry hangings belonging to the drawing room and one piece out of the parlor, five pieces of ditto out of my lady's chamber, seven pieces of ditto out of the dining room, a case with eight pictures, a large ditto with five big pictures, one small picture and three prints, a Prince wood table, a bedstead out of Mr. More's chamber, Mris. Gath's trunk, Mris. Ann Mathews' trunk, Mris. Rose's trunk, beds out of Mr. Barye's room etc.).	*Out Letters (General)* XI, pp. 403–5.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Tho. Pleas of Edington, serge maker, returning the King thanks for pardoning his life and praying a remission of his forfeiture, "his estate being most taken from him in the time of the late [Monmouth's] rebellion, and what is left being surveyed at 20 marks by the King's Commissioners in order to seizure, which will be the ruin of the petitioner."	*Reference Book* V, p. 282.
	Same to Sir Jno. Osborne, kt., of the petition to the King from the Loyal Indigent Officers; petitioners shewing that they were late patentees for the Lotteries, which patent being expired the King has disposed the Lotteries other ways; therefore praying the King to grant them pensions during pleasure. Hereon the referee is to report a list of the surviving patentees in the two late grants of the Lotteries to the Indigent Officers with a certificate what share or proportion of the profits thereof was allotted in each grant to the respective officers and whether or no their particular proportions were paid to them to the expiration of said grants; and likewise what employments, pensions or salaries they or any of them now have. (This reference supersedes a similar reference of June 25 inst.)	*Ibid*, pp. 282, 284–5.
	Same to Sir Hen. Deering of the petition of Sir Robt. Wright, praying a grant of several fee farm rents to the value of 500*l. per an.* in divers small parcels and in several counties "which were never accompted for to his Majesty" [and which as his own discovery petitioner proposes to recover to the Crown at his own cost].	*Ibid*, p. 285.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Mary Hallet, widow; petitioner shewing that her husband was in the rebellion in the West and was condemned at Dorchester assizes and died in prison and that a small living of his of 8*l. per an.* was seized into the King's hands, which is in arrear for two years past, besides a fine of 44*l.* set upon her goods: therefore praying the King to remit the forfeiture of the said living, the arrears and the fines, in order to the preservation of her and five children.	*Ibid*, p. 286.
June 29.	Royal warrant to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster General of the Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces, for the establishment of a chaplain for the	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 36.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Lieutenant of the Tower of London: at the rate of 60*l. per an.* as from Mar. 25 last.	
June 29.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Daniel Devine, Jasper Clarke, James Monavere, John Bount, James Durdine, John Thorpe, Hen. Tomlyn, Peter le Poynt, Stephen Kissaire, Peter Lernoult, Samuell Fromoult and E. Amarou; petitioners shewing that they have for some time absconded themselves from their families and abodes by reason of being guilty in the exportation of wrought wool, but have assured the King as they are men, Christians and subjects never to offend again: therefore pray the discharge of the several informations depending against them in the Exchequer.	*Reference Book* V, p. 285.
June 30.	Same to the same of the petition of David Auber, praying delivery of 104 pieces of bone lace seized by the Customs officers to his utter ruin.	*Ibid*, p. 286.
	Same to Sir Richard Haddock and partners, late Commissioners of the Navy, of Capt. Roomecoyle's letter to Henry Guy, praying a hearing before the King concerning his dividend of the slaves taken in the Turks [ship] *Tyger* of Algiers: together with a former petition [of his] and an answer of Admiral Herbert's thereto.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fillingham and partners [Agents for the Arrears of Taxes] of the petition of Emanuell Smith, praying a commission of enquiry for finding out the King's title to lands discovered by him.	*Ibid*, p. 288.
July 2.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver goods as follows on payment of Custom, same being for the private use of the Countess of Sunderland and not for merchandise: said goods being due in the ship *Septer* [*Sceptre*], Capt. Hicks commander. *Appending:* schedule of said goods (Bolonia soap, a book of remedics, fans, glovcs, cornets, shapes with ruffles of Point de Venice, sweet bags of Luca, a box of crystal of the rock, pomadoes from Florence, water essences, essences of oil from Genoa, apopleptical balsam, several prints of Rome, the Freges [Frescoes] of Polidore [Caldara], the Freges of Raphael d'Urbino, Farneses Clossett, the Villa Aldobrandina of Frescati, the Box of the building of Rome under Alexander VII, the Fountains of Frescati, Fountains of Tivoly, the Fountains of the Palaces of Rome, the churches of Rome built by Clement IX, a book of Loretto "the Popes," the Trial of Molinos, the Place of Navone's Pope's burial, Ceremonies of the Pope, the Gallery of Julio Romano of Mantua, Raphael's Gallery of the Vatican, Dacortone's [Da Cortona] Gallery of Florence, Corego Cunolo at Parma, St. Peter's Palace, St. Peter's Church, St. Angelo's Castle at Rome, Fountains of the Navarr's place [Piazza] of Room [Rome], great altar of St. Peter, Chear [Chair] of St. Peter, a book of Lord [Visct.] Castlemaine's Entry [into Rome], other single leaves of history, "the two long cases in which are pictures and in the little quare [square] one there are other pictures in number 32, a great square case full of prints, medals, drawings and masking habit of Venice; some Italian books").	*Out Letters (General)* XI, pp. 405–6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. July 2.	Henry Guy to the Navy Commissioners. I communicated yours of April 20 last to the Treasury Lords concerning paying Widow Ann Curtis's bill of 13*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* as the King's bounty for the loss of her son, Thomas Curtis, who was one of the carpenters' crew of the King's ship *James* galley, and was slain in service at Tangier in 1680. You are to assign payment of said bill.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 407.
	Treasury reference to Bartholomew Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Gideon Mills, shewing that he discovered four closes of freehold land of one William Jenkins, a rebel in the West, but the King's agents have, by direction of the Treasury Lords, made an agreement with the executors of said Jenkins for 200*l.* to be paid into the Exchequer: therefore petitioner prays a grant of a part of the said sum "as is usually [allowed] to others as discoverers."	*Reference Book* V, p. 287.
June 2 [*sic*, probably clerical erratum for July 2].	Same to William Hewer of the petition of Char. Lee, praying payment of the three years' pay due to him for his service in Tangier.	*Ibid*, p. 289.
July 2.	Same to the Auditors of Imprests of the petition of Rob. Knollys, a receiver of the moneys for payment of the Sick and Wounded in the last Dutch war; praying for his account of the 2,861*l.*, imprested to him for that service, to be referred to the Auditors of Imprests.	*Ibid*, p. 290.
	Indenture of agreement between the Treasury Lords of the one part (as Farmers of the Alienation Fines under a great seal dated 1686–7, Mar. 21) and Sir Edmd. Turner of the Inner Temple, kt., Thomas Vaughan and Edwd. Cooke, esqrs., of the other part, by which the said Lords do constitute and appoint the said Turner, Vaughan and Cooke to be their deputies in said farm [or Office] with full executive authority therein; they covenanting to observe all the said Lords' directions therein.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 334–5.
	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. In yours of the 23rd ult. you say you have put the collection of [tho port of] Dublin into the hands of Thomas Worsopp, the patent customer. The Treasury Lords approve thereof.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 124.
July 3.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to John Carey, gent., of the office of Ranger and Riding Forester of New Forest, co. Southants *loco* his father, John Carey, gent., deceased: to hold by him or his sufficient deputy during pleasure: with the usual fee of 6*d.* a day as from Lady day last.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 14–15.
	Same to the Treasury Lords to give warrant to William Roberts, Paymaster of the Works in Windsor Castle, to pay John Taylor the fee or salary of 40*l. per an.* for working at and keeping in order the engine at Windsor mill, looking after the repairs of the wheels and timber work and also the brass and iron work and all other works thereto belonging, assisting in cleaning the conduit house, wells, drains and mill river from gravel and weeds and in preserving the wharfs and banks of the said river: to be payable	*Ibid*, p. 15.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	half yearly from 1686–7, Mar. 1, and hereon two half years to Mar. 1 last is to be paid forthwith.	
July 3.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge Sir Harry Campbell of Kensington, co. Middlesex, of the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from his late father, Sir Thomas Campbell of Clayhall, co. Essex. (Treasury warrant dated July 23 hereon to the Receipt for tallies of discharge accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 31. *Money Book* IX, p. 48.
	Money warrant for 75*l.* to Dame Sophia Stuart for 1688, June 24 quarter, on her pension.	*Money Book* IX, p. 10.
	Treasury warrant to the Remembrancer of First Fruits and Tenths, and to the Auditors [of Imprests as auditors] of those revenues, to discharge (by virtue of the privy seal of Feb. 22 last, *supra*, pp. 1773–4) upon the next account of the diocese of York all the arrears of Tenths due from the rectories and vicarages as follow: it being certified by Nicholas Sugar, collector of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, that the said rectories and vicarages are all under 30*l.* *per an.* value, many under 20*l.* *per an.* and some under 10*l.* *per an.* and that the incumbents are so poor that they are unable to pay said arrears: all under the proviso that such of them as are not yet instituted and inducted [be lawfully instituted and inducted] before they have any benefit of this warrant.	*Ibid.*
	Appending: schedule of said poor livings with the arrears of Tenths thereon.	

	Total arrears.		
York [*city*].	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
rectory of St. Wilfrid, two years' arrears	5	10	3
vicarage of St. Trinity in King's Court, 26 years at 16*s.* *per an.*	20	16	0
vicarage of St. Lawrence, 25 years at 11*s.* *per an.*	13	15	0
vicarage of St. Mary, Castlegate, 23 years at 4*s.* 10*d.* *per an.*	5	12	7
vicarage of St. Michael *ad finem Pont* [St. Michael in Spurrier Gate, *alias* St. Michael at Ouse Bridge], 19 years at 17*s.* 2*d.* *per an.*	16	6	11½
Ainsty [*Deanery*].			
vicarage of Acaster, 27 years at 10*s.* 7*d.* *per an.*	14	5	9
vicarage of Acomb, 26 years at 6*s.* 11*d.* *per an.*	8	19	10
vicarage of Drax, 27 years at 8*s.* *per an.*	11	6	0
vicarage of Thorner, 27 years at 9*s.* 4*d.* *per an.*	12	12	0
vicarage of Pannal, 26 years at 9*s.* 4*d.* *per an.*	13	13	0
vicarage of Weston, 10 years at 13*s.* 1¾*d.* *per an.*	6	11	5½
Craven [*Deanery*].			
vicarage of Kirkby Mallowdall [Kirkby in Malham Dale], 26 years at 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.*	17	6	8
vicarage of Bracenell [Bracewell], 26 years at 4*s.* 11¾*d.* *per an.*	6	8	9½
Doncaster [*Deanery*].			
vicarage of Maltby, 22 years at 9*s.* 4*d.* *per an.*	10	5	4

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	l.	s.	d.	Reference.
1688.					
	vicarage of Barnby, 27 years at 19*s.* 3*d. per an.*	25	17	9	
	vicarage of Hatfield, 27 years at 1*l.* 10*s.* 6*d. per an.*	41	3	6	
	vicarage of Campsall, 27 years at 1*l.* 13*s.* 8*d. per an.*	45	9	0	
	chapel of Marr, 13 years at 8*s.* 10*d. per an.*	5	14	10	
	vicarage of Bolton super Dearne, five years at 13*s.* 6½*d. per an.*.. ..	3	7	8½	
	vicarage of Cautley, 14 years at 12*s.* 7¾*d. per an.*	8	17	0½	
	Pont[efract Deanery].				
	vicarage of Water Fryston [Ferry Frystone], 23 years at 11*s.* 11*d. per an.*	13	14	1	
	vicarage of Murfeild [Mirfield], nine years at 12*s.* 1¼*d. per an.*	5	8	11¼	
	Cleveland Deanery.				
	vicarage of Osmotherly, 23 years at 17*s. per an.*	19	11	0	
	vicarage of Lyn [Lythe], formerly a poor curate, now instituted and inducted, so for above eight years past; in arrear 27 years at 1*l.* 1*s.* 3*d. per an.*; the endowment is only 10*l.* yearly, but there is a trust of 30*l. per an.* given to the place in 1662	28	13	3	
	Bulmer [Deanery].				
	vicarage of Huntington, 27 years at 10*s. per an.*	13	10	0	
	vicarage of Brafferton; held by admission; now instituted: 15 years at 19*s.* 6¾*d.*	14	13	5¼	
	vicarage of Osbaldwick, 27 years at 8*s. per an.*	10	0	0	
	Bydall [Ryedale Deanery].				
	vicarage of Middleton, 27 years at 1*l.* 1*s.* 2*d. per an.*	28	11	6	
	vicarage of Helmsley, 13 years at 1*l.* 2*s.* 10*d. per an.*	14	7	1¼	
	vicarage of Ebberston, eight years at 11*s.* 8¾*d. per an.*	4	13	10	
	Buckrose [Deanery].				
	vicarage of Kirkby Grindall Lyth [Kirby Grindalyth], 19 years at 16*s.* 11½*d. per an.*	16	2	2½	
	Holderness [Deanery].				
	vicarage of Easington, 27 years at 1*l. per an.*..	27	0	0	
	vicarage of Skeffling, 27 years at 14*s.* 8½*d. per an.*	20	6	2	
	vicarage of Kilnsea, 27 years at 12*s.* 10*d. per an.*	17	16	7½	
	vicarage of Welwick, 21 years at 13*s.* 4*d. per an.*	14	0	0	
	vicarage of Burton Pidsey, 27 years at 12*s. per an.*	16	14	0	
	vicarage of Skipsea, 27 years at 19*s.* 7¼*d. per an.*	26	9	3¾	
	vicarage of Frodingham, 21 years at 10*s. per an.*	10	10	0	
	vicarage of Mappleton, 20 years at 9*s.* 4*d. per an.*	9	6	8	
	vicarage of Preston, 18 years at 1*l.* 4*s.* 0*d. per an.*	21	12	0	
	vicarage of Kayningham [Keyingham] 22 years at 1*l.* 4*s.* 0*d. per an.*	26	8	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
		l.	*s.*	*d.*	
1688.	vicarage of Hombleton [Holmpton], 13 years at 1*l.* 0*s.* 1¼*d. per an.* ..	13	1	4¼	
	vicarage of Garton, 11 years at 12*s.* 1¼*d. per an.*	6	13	11¾	
	vicarage of Waughen [Wawne], 22 years at 14*s.* 1*d. per an.*	15	9	10	
	Dickering [*Deanery*].				
	vicarage of Burton Fleming, 28 years at 12*s.* 5*d. per an.*	14	5	7	
	vicarage of Garton, 24 years at 10*s.* 8*d.* *per an.*	9	12	0	
	vicarage of Nafferton, 16 years at 1*l.* 7*s.* 6½*d. per an.*	22	0	8	
	vicarage of Foston, 17 years at 1*l.* 10*s.* 10¼*d. per an.*	26	4	3¾	
	rectory of Reighton, five years at 1*l.* 10*s.* 10*d. per an.*	26	4	3¾	
		[*sic* for			
		7	14	2]	
	vicarage of Boynton, nine years at 15*s.* 5*d. per an.*	6	18	9	
	Beverley [*or Herthill and Hull Deanery*].				
	vicarage of Sculcoates, 26 years at 10*s.* 8*d. per an.*	13	7	4	
	vicarage of Hutton Cranswick, 15 years at 1*l.* 10*s.* 10¼*d. per an.* ..	23	2	9¾	
	vicarage of Ferriby, 27 years at 17*s.* 4*d. per an.*	23	1	0	
	vicarage of Sancton, 22 years at 12*s.* 2¼*d. per an.*	13	8	1½	
	vicarage of Warter, 27 years at 8*s.* *per an.*	10	16	0	
	vicarage of Kirkburn, 14 years at 9*s. per an.*	6	6	3½	
	vicarage of Driffield, 26 years at 15*s.* 0¼*d. per an.*	19	10	9	
	vicarage of Aughton, 25 years at 8*s. per an.*	10	0	0	
	vicarage of Newbald, nine years at 8*s. per an.*	3	12	0	
	vicarage of Bishop Milton [Wilton], four years at 14*s.* 4½*d. per an.* ..	2	17	9	
	Nottingham [*Deanery*].				
	vicarage of Lenton, 27 years at 18*s.* 3*d. per an.*	24	12	9	
	vicarage of Greaseley, 12 years at 16*s. per an.*	9	18	9	
	vicarage of Silkeston [Selston], 25 years at 10*s. per an.*	12	10	0	
	Bingham [*Deanery*].				
	vicarage of Bonney [Bunny], 26 years at 13*s.* 6*d. per an.*	17	11	0	
	vicarage of Ruddington, seven years at 13*s.* 4*d. per an.*	4	13	4	
	vicarage of Graundby [Granby], 25 years at 12*s.* 4¼*d. per an.*	15	8	9¼	
	vicarage of Wysall, 27 years at 9*s.* 1*d. per an.*	12	5	9¾	
	Retford [*Deanery*].				
	vicarage of Misterton, 27 years at 1*l.* 0*s.* 6*d. per an.*	27	13	6	
	vicarage of Gringley, five years at 15*s.* 10*d. per an.*	3	19	2	
	Newark [*Deanery*].				
	vicarage of Cottam, 23 years at 15*s.* 9¾*d. per an.*	18	3	8¼	
	vicarage of North Collingham, 26 years at 17*s.* 5*d. per an.*	22	12	10	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.		
	vicarage of Scarle, 16 years at 10*s.* 3*d.* *per an.* 8 4 0	
	Southwell Jurisdiction.	
	vicarage of Crophill [Cropwell] Bishop, 19 years at 10*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* 9 16 4	
	vicarage of Eaton, 25 years at 9*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* 11 13 4	
	vicarage of North Muskham, [four years] at 10*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* 2 2 8	
	vicarage of Colbarton [Calverton], 18 years at 8*s.* *per an.* 7 4 0	
July 3.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 142*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* to Seth, Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Garter, for 1688, June 24 quarter, on the [reduced] annuity for the support of the honour of that Order. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 13. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 207.
	Treasury allowance of the 1688, June 24 quarter's salary bill, detailed, of the Excise Office (total, 5,114*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*).	*Money Book* IX, pp. 14–15.
	Money warrant for 2,075*l.* to Christopher Rosse, his Majesty's jeweller, for jewels as follows, viz.: by a warrant of John, Earl of Mulgrave, Lord Chamberlain, dated Dec. 6 last, for a diamond ring of the value of 450*l.* given to Monsieur Bon Repou (Repose), Envoy from the French; a like warrant of Jan. 27 last for a jewel of diamonds with the King's picture, of the value of 1,000*l.*, which was given to the Marquis of Bedmar, Envoy Extraordinary from the King of Spain; a like warrant of June 28 last for a jewel of diamonds of the value of 300*l.*, given by the King to the Envoy from the Duke of Modena, and a jewel of diamonds of the value of 325*l.*, given to the Envoy from the King of Denmark. (Money order dated July 5 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 16. *Order Book* II, p. 161.
	Same for 10,000*l.* to Thomas Neale, master and worker of the Mint, as imprest for carrying on the work and service of the Mint. (Money order datod July 5 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 17. *Order Book* II, p. 161.
	Treasury warrant to the Receipt to take in and vacate a tally of assignment of April 10 last on the Tenths of the diocese of Oxford for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for Elizabeth Hamilton (there being not enough in the hands of the collector of said tithes to satisfy said tally) and in lieu thereof to levy two fresh tallies of the same date, one on the collector of the diocese of Oxford for 63*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*, the other on the collector of the dioccse of Rochester for 42*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*	*Money Book* IX, p. 17.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 206–7.
	Out of the Customs. *l.*	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l.* *per an.* from Lady day, 1686" 3,000	
	to ditto for warrant officers [towards their arrears due before 1686, Lady day] .. 200	
	to me [Guy] for secret service 2,528	
	to the Earl and Countess of Lichfield .. 300	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*Out of the impost on wine and vinegar.* *l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy on 400,000*l.* *ut supra* .. .. 4,000 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for two weeks on the Ordnance Office] ordinary 2,000 to ditto for Sir Tho. Fitch's debt .. .. 1,000 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 8,500 to Lady Marischal, a quarter .. .. .. 150 to Lady Portland, a quarter .. .. .. 250 *Out of the loans on the Linen Duty Act.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 5,000 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to ditto for ditto .. .. 1,500 to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 1,500 to the Treasurer of the Chamber .. .. 1,000 to the Master of the Great Wardrobe .. 1,000 to the Master of the Robes, a quarter .. 625 to me [Guy] for secret service .. .. .. 500 *Out of the Letter Office money.* to the Queen, one quarter .. .. 2,000 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above four Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 2,575*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* to[wards] the quarter [salary] book of the Customs.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of the Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer, save that the 10,000*l.* for the Forces is here stated as from the Excise entirely], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,902*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* for [the quarter's salary to] the inferior officers of the Excise; 1,500*l.* for the Princess [of Denmark's] quarter: and *for the Hearthmoney* five of the above six Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer and excluding the 1,500*l.* for the Forces], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office], viz. 1,500*l.* for the Queen Dowager's quarter: with a marginal memorandum: "this was ordered to be paid out of the Excise.")	
July 3.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 170*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service, out of the forfeitures for treason; and 100*l.* to Mris. Katherine Ellyot out of the money of the Letter Office.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 206.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed extracts [missing] of several letters from Mr. Hordesnell, Chief Judge of the Bermudas, concerning the encouraging that Plantation by a free trade.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 406.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to take care that Sir Rowland Gwynn be forthwith prosecuted for contemning the King's privy seal personally served on him May 5–15 last at the Hague, commanding him to repair into England within 14 days after service thereof; as is certified by Secretary the Earl of Middleton.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hutchinson to forthwith pay into the Exchequer what moneys remain in your hands of	*Ibid*, p. 407.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	the forfeitures upon [illegal] transportation of wool etc.	
July 3.	Treasury reference to Bartholomew Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of John Chase for leave to prosecute for certain arrears of taxes, due at least 15 years, in order to the satisfying the arrears due to him, for which he lately petitioned.	*Reference Book* V, p. 288.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Mris. Sarah Tyler, showing that on her former petition for her husband's estate the Treasury Lords ordered that before the grant passed the debts [credits] found by the inquisition of said estate should be paid into the Exchequer; but that same is very uncertain by reason of the insolvency of some of the creditors, the greatest part whereof live in Barbados; therefore praying a despatch of the grant "for the relief of her and children, according to his Majesty's inclinations."	*Ibid*, p. 289.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Auditor General of the Plantations] of the petition of Richard Frith, praying the King to grant him a small island in the West Indies never yet inhabited, known by the name of the Crabb Island, opposite to the island of St. John's, which the petitioner will endeavour to get artificers and other poor men to inhabit and make it his business to improve it and advance his Majesty's Customs there. The referee is to report whether such grant may be of prejudice to the King or anyone else.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer *et al.* to forbear process till Michaelmas term next against Sir Harry Cambell of Kingston, co. Middlesex, on the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due for the baronetcy conferred on his father, Sir Thomas Cambell of Clayhall, co. Essex.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 335.
	Same to Charles Duncombe and to James Hoare, Comptroller of the Mint, to deliver to Richard Holt and Eliah Palmer the presses, engines, tools and utensils belonging to the King in Skinners' Hall, being bought with the King's money: all by reason that John, Earl of Bath, Sir Thomas Griffith, Thomas Hartopp, esq., Richard Holt and James Kelk, merchants, have contracted with the King for a farm of the Pre-emption and of the Coinage duty of tin and for a privilege of making pence, halfpence and farthings of tin for 11 years from June 1 last and have prayed that said engines etc. may be delivered to said Holt and Palmer for their use. The same are to be delivered by indenture and are to be returned to the King in as good condition at the end of said term. In order hereto the said contractors are to have free use of Skinners' Hall till Aug. 8 next.	*Ibid*, p. 336.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer for commissions to be issued to the following to enquire as to moneys levied of Recusants' forfeitures in the counties as follows since 1677, Sept. 29, and as to what parts thereof have not yet been answered to the King: all *ut supra*, p. 1803.	*Ibid*, pp. 336–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*Prefixing :* schedules of said Commissioners : *For York city and the county of Yorks, Durham, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland and Kingston-upon-Hull.* Sir Solomon Swaile, bart., Fra. Brathwait, James Fountain, Fra. Howard, Tho. Brathwait, John Prendergast, William Braband, Edward Saltmarsh, Tho. Riddle, Tho. Calvert, Tho. Aslabey, Edward Bysh, Robert Jeggon, Robt. Crompton, John Fiddis, esqrs. *For co. Somerset.* Sir John Syddenham, bart, Sir Thomas Bridges, kt., Warwick Bampfeild, esq., Richard Crosse, esq., George Musgrave, esq., William Strode, John Speke, Francis Ancktell, Henry Henly, Edwd. Clarke, Joseph Creswick, William Clark, William Jackson, Humfry Corsley, Thomas Scroope, Nathaniel Wade, esq., Robert Syderfin, John Parsons, William Nelson, Tho. Knight, William Rogers, William Cassy, William Guise, Charles Danvers, Henry Collett, Edwd. Strode, Nathaniel Tydderley, James Tooker of Norton, Giles Taylor, George Crane, Jo. Gilbert, Jo. Freind, Ja. Tucker, Henry Strode, Geo. Rickham, Robert Henly, William Clutterbuck, Richard Slape, Geo. Richmond, Richard Wyatt, Abraham Atkins, Christopher Cooke, Roger Hoare, John Hutchinson. *For cos. Warwick, Rutland, Northampton and Leicester.* Sir Hen. Dering of Gretworth, Sir Robert Throgmorton, bart., co. Warwick, Sir Jo. Gifford, bart, co. Leicester, Sir Richard Verney, kt., co. Warwick, Richard Sheldon of Weston, esq., co. Warwick, Jo. Needham, esq., of co. Northampton, Bartho. Elmes, esq., of ditto, Tho. Elmes, esq., of ditto, Henry Nevell de Holt, co. Rutland, esq., John Brown, co. Rutland, esq., Richard Roberts, co. Leicester, esq., Charles Fortescu, co. Leicester, esq., Edwd. Stratford, Edwd. Harvy, Tho. Cothurst, Nathl. Wright, Talbot Clark, Robert Power, Dominick Trant, esqrs., William Minors, gent., Jo. Stratford, esq., Thomas Stratford, alderman, Jo. Smyth, gent., William Massey, gent., William Dean, alderman, Jo. Norris, gent., Ephraim Bennett, gent., Jo. Carr, gent, Edwd. Rogers, gent., Major Robt. Beake, esq., Henry Mathews, John Green, John Bennington, Tho. Saunder, William Leake, Richard Baddeley, Geo. Smyth, Charles Brockwell, Joseph Nicholls, Robert Johnson, gentlemen. *For cos. Berks, Oxford, Bucks and Beds.* Sir Jo. Napper of Luton Hoo, kt., Thomas Taylor of co. Beds, esq., John Vaux of ditto, esq., Nicholas Granger of ditto, esq., Samuel Rhodes of ditto, esq., Richard Southby of co. Berks, esq., Ralph Sheldon of ditto, esq., John Crispe of co. Oxford, esq., Richard Blackhall of ditto, esq., Richard Ingoldsby of co. Bucks, esq., William Crook of ditto, esq., John Eason of co. Beds, esq., Fra. Brace of Astwood, co. Beds, gent, Shem. Hanwell of Elsco [Elstow], co. Beds, gent., William Brown of Sheffields, esq., Tho. Pettit of Reading, co. Berks, esq., Stoner Crouch of Wallingford, co. Berks, esq., Leonard Simerson of co. Berks, gent., Peter Sayer of Wallingford, Christopher Blower of	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Sunningwell [Sunninghill], co. Berks, Robert Lovell of Clueworth [Clewer], co. Berks, William Winch of Windsor, Henry Darling of Oxford city, Edwd. Prince of ditto, Stephen Kiblewhite of ditto, Tho. Philipps, of Ickford, John Slocome of Colebrook, co. Bucks, Richard Collins of Chesham, gent., John Duck of Eton, Samuel Guy of Wycombe, Fra. Wetherhead of Ailesbury, William Clement and Thomas King of co. Bucks. *For co. Herts.* Sir William Cooper of Hertford, bart., Sir John Gore of Sacomb, Herts, kt., Sir William Litton of Knebworth, kt., Sir Tho. Pope Blount of Fitton hauger [Tittenhanger], bart., Silas Titus of Bushey, esq., Hen. Widderington of Hertford, esq., Izrael Mayo of Bayford, esq., William Gore of Tewin, esq., Geo. Throckmorton of Chesfield [Chisfield], esq., Felix Calverd of Burnish [Furneaux] Pelham Hall, William Plumer of Blakesware, esq., Bazill Moore, junr., of Gubbins, esq., Richard Helder of Offley, esq., Daniel Mitchell of Bennington, gent., Richard Butler of Cheshunt, gent., Beniah Allen of Rickmansworth.	
[? July 3.]	Entry of the [Treasury Lords' signature of the] docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to William Lewis of several lands and tenements of Charles Canworthy in co. Devon, outlaw: at a rent of 5*s.* 8*d. per an.* and fine of 11*s.* 4*d.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 339.
[?]	The like of a like lease to John Marsh of divers lands and tenements in the several parishes of Kennarton, *alias* Kenardington, and Woodchurch, co. Kent, being lands of Thomas Godfrey, outlaw: at a rent of 17*s.* 10*d. per an.* and fine of 35*s.* 8*d.*	*Ibid.*
July 4.	Money order for 3,798*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: as by the royal sign manual of the 3rd inst. and the money warrant of the 3rd inst.: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of May 25 last. [The royal sign manual and money warrant which should authorise this money order are not entered in extenso in the Treasury books.]	*Order Book* II, p. 160.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Horsdesnell. In your letter of Mar. 19 last to the Treasury Lords you desire the King's leave for your return from Bermuda. The King has consented thereto. You may return when you think fit.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 408.
	Same to Mr. Pepys, enclosing the petition [missing] of Richard Gibbons. You are to enter petitioner in some one of the King's ships for his support.	*Ibid.*
July 5.	Money warrant for 625*l.* to Lord Thomas Howard, 500*l.* thereof as imprest for the Office of the Robes by way of advance for next Sept. 29 quarter and the remaining 125*l.* for his own use as Gentleman and Master of the Robes. (Money order dated July 5 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 18. *Order Book* II, p. 161.
	Same for 1,300*l.* to his Eminency Prince Reginald, Cardinal D'Este, for 13 weeks, June 11 last to Sept. 10 next, by way of advance on his ordinary of 100*l.* a week as Protector of his Majesty's affairs	*Money Book* IX, p. 20. *Order Book* II, p. 162.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	in the Court of Rome. (Money order dated July 6 hereon.)	
July 5.	Money warrant for 150*l.* to the Countess Dowager Marischal for 1688, June 24 quarter, on her pension.	*Money Book* IX, p. 20.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Frowde [Governor of the Post Office], enclosing the petition of John Lane, *supra*, pp. 1918–9, postmaster of Maidstone. He is to be discharged [his debt] on payment of 40*l.* *Appending:* said Frowde's report, dated June 23 last, on said Lane's petition. Petitioner has been at great charge during the time he managed the post office at Maidstone and his salary being but 5*l. per an.* he is become very poor and in March last was forced to sell all he had to clear his arrear; at which time he paid 70*l.*, but is still indebted 111*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* to this Office: Sir John Bankes and other of his friends have made up a purse of 40*l.* which they will pay at this Office on petitioner's behalf provided he may be discharged, he being no longer able to hold the office. I advise that this sum be accepted rather than sue him.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 407.
	Same to the Chancellor of the Exchequer to report on the enclosed petition of [Auditor] Aldworth [missing: being for an allowance to him and his clerks for auditing the accounts of the Post Office]. You are to advise thereon with Mr. Frowd, Governor of the said Office.	*Ibid*, p. 408.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, four boxes of books now in the Custom House at Newcastle, being shipped from Dunkirk and addressed to Lord Langdale, but which do all belong to James, Bishop of Callipoli [Gallipoli]. *Appending:* request, dated this day, from said bishop for a Treasury order to Capt. Tempest for the delivery of said books.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same, enclosing a paper [missing] concerning some pictures sent out of France to Lord [Earl of] Melfort and some gloves for the Lord Chancellor of Scotland's lady and for Lady Melfort. You are to order the Customs officers at Dover not to open the said goods, but to send them up to the Customs warehouse, London, to be there viewed and delivered on payment of Custom.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 410.
	Treasury warrant to same to give licence to Peter Henriques of London, merchant, to import 20 tons of Cacao nuts from Holland in English built shipping and navigated by Englishmen on payment of treble duties as not coming directly from the place of growth "in like manner as is done for spices and drugs which are not imported from the places of their growth": all by reason that the said Commissioners in their report of June 26 last on Henriques's petition do say they find on inquiry that the Dutch have by some artifices imported of late great quantities of Cacao from the Spanish West Indies into Holland which (with the scarcity of that commodity in Jamaica and the difficulty of having it from the Spaniards as formerly) hath made it very dear here in England.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 161.
	Treasury reference to Auditor William Aldworth of the interest account of Joseph [Hornby] and	*Reference Book* V, p. 293.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Nathaniel Hornby for the half year to June 24 last. *Prefixing :* said account. *l.* *s.* *d.* interest on 18,000*l.* for 182 days at 6 *per cent.* .. .. 538 10 4 *Repayment of interest and deduction of interest thereon.* on 1,000*l.* repaid June 20 last by the Excise Commissioners .. .. .. 0 9 10½ thus leaving net interest due of 538*l.* 0*s.* 5½*d.* [and net principal of 17,000*l.*].	
July 6.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue out of the Letter Office money in the Exchequer 125*l.* to Lady Howard and 75*l.* to Mr. Dryden.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 208.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Edwd. Bird, praying the delivery of some foreign points and laces brought over for patterns for his manufacture in England.	*Reference Book* V, p. 290.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Lady Dashwood, relict and executrix of George Dashwood, late a partner in the Irish [Revenue Farm 1669–75] undertaking : petitioner praying the King to admit her to deposit her share of the whole balance of the said Irish undertaking when settled and reported by the Attorney General and that thereupon she may have a final discharge therefrom.	*Ibid.*
	Royal letters patent constituting Charles Ingleby (a serjeant-at-law) to be a Baron of the Exchequer.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 33.
	Same of John Rotheram (a serjeant-at-law) as a Baron of the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 59.
July 7.	Henry Guy to Sir Jno. Osborn. In your last report concerning the Indigent [Royalist] Officers you have not mentioned the persons named in the enclosed petition [missing]. Please report on their respective cases.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 408.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. Mr. Thomas Goddard, searcher of Ipswich port, has represented that Mr. De Par, late searcher there, is paid last Lady day quarter's salary in full, notwithstanding he left that employ in Feb. last and has also received the profits of all the ports [branches of said port] for same time except Ipswich and Colchester, which said Goddard has stopped in his deputies' hands. You are to order the said profits, so stopped, to be paid to Goddard.	*Ibid*, p. 409.
	Treasury reference to Dr. Blow of the petition of Aug[us]t Benford, a child of the Chapel Royal : petitioner shewing that his voice being changed and he gone from the Chapel, the Lord Chamberlain in 1676 ordered 30*l.* *per an.* to be paid to Dr. Blow for petitioner, but petitioner had not received any part thereof : therefore prays so much of the said allowance for his supply as the Treasury Lords shall think fit.	*Reference Book* V, p. 290.
	Same to Bartholomew Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Jo[h]n Canham, surviving [farmer of the] late Law Duty farm ; petitioner shewing that it was	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	the Attorney General's opinion that by reason of the great number of debtors to that duty and the little kindness the Court had to a prosecution thereof the King had better loose [lose] the recovery of the arrears: therefore petitioner prays that he may pass his account as it stands and be discharged of the covenants of the said farm.	
July 7.	Treasury reference to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Eliz. Lovell, shewing that John Arnold, lately a linen draper, got into his hands 300*l.*, being the petitioner's whole portion, and then got himself into the Earl of Feversham's Troop; that petitioner sued a statute against his lands and had an assignment thereof by the Commissioners of Bankrupt, but to defeat them Arnold has pretended to have in his hands 150*l.* of Sir Samuell Barnardiston, and has procured himself to be bound to the King for said debt and on said bond an extent has gone out against his estate, which has hindered petitioner's recovery: therefore praying that tho matter may be strictly examined.	*Reference Book* V, p. 291.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Fairebanke for a landwaiter's place in the Customs. He is hereby to be presented if fit.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of John Skynner's petition for a landwaiter's or tidewaiter's place in the Custom House; he being fitly qualified.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of Mr. Walton, praying payment of a bill of charges for repairing the ceiling in the Banqueting House, amounting to 212*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests of the petition of Richd. Gibson, praying an order for the passing his accounts, as now drawn, of moneys imprested to him for quartering Sick and Wounded in the last Dutch war.	*Ibid*, p. 292.
July 9.	Treasury warrant dormant to Sir William Godolphin, Auditor of Wales, or his deputy, and to the Receiver of Crown Revenues of Wales for the payment from time to time of the yearly rent or sum of 58*l.* 16*s.* 2½*d.*, payable to the executors or assigns of Richard Castle, deceased, formerly a Coldstreamer, upon a demise of Charles II out of the fee farm rents issuing out of Blaenwethno Grange and other lands in co. Pembroke: same being certified by Robert Humphreyes (who acts for said Godolphin) as so payable to said executors.	*Money Book* IX, p. 20.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay Rowland Tempest and John Tempest their salary of 39*l.* *per an.* as customer or collector of Hull port, viz. the quarter thereon due to June 24 last and what shall grow due thereon in future. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 21. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 208.
	Henry Guy to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to report on the petition of Francis Brabin, kettle drummer to the Second Troop of Guards under the Duke of Northumberland; petitioner shewing that he has been 21 years upon the establishment of the Wardrobe for [his] liveries,	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 409.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	which are behind [and unpaid] great part of that time; therefore praying an account of the said arrears.	
July 9.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. On your memorial of June 26 last it is the King's pleasure to take into his hands at Michaelmas next such of the petty farms of the Customs as will then expire. You are meantime to report a method for the management thereof.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 409.
	Same to Mr. Backwell. The Treasury Lords are informed by Mris. Jane Boys that you have not returned your answer to her petition as ordered June 28 last, *supra*, p. 1292. Send it forthwith.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Gilbert. The Treasury Lords will hear Sir Tho. Duppa and yourself a fortnight to-day concerning the arrears of Tenths in Lincoln diocese. Bring with you a list of such arrears as are within the provisions of the privy seal [of Feb. 22 last, *supra*, pp. 1773–4].	*Ibid*, p. 410.
	Treasury reference to the Treasurer of the Chamber of the petition of eight of the Serjeants at Arms; petitioners shewing that in the reigns of Charles I and II they had an allowance of 10*s.* a day for riding charges, allowed to each person in waiting when the Court was out of town; but the [present establishment] list for such allowances was made before petitioners were settled (being reduced from 16 to 8) and so they were left out: therefore praying an allowance of such riding charges.	*Reference Book* V, p. 291.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Joan Sandford, widow, praying that an annual rent of 20*l.*, which her husband was possessed of in [the time preceding] the late rebellion [in the West] and which is now in his [Majesty's] hands, may be granted her for her support.	*Ibid*, p. 292.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Geo. Bigland for a tidesman's or quayman's place in the Custom House [London port], petitioner having been a great sufferer by the late prosecution.	*Ibid.*
[?]	Same to Mr. Toll, Mr. Twitty, Mr. Lowndes and Mr. Townsend of the petition of Merriall Yates, praying payment of the money due to Mr. Dickenson, one of the late King's Gentlemen Pensioners, which was made over to petitioner in satisfaction of a debt of 310*l.* due to her upon bond for which Dickenson was outlawed; petitioner being now of a very great age and in a low condition.	*Ibid.*
July 9.	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Edwd. Reading, shewing that he formerly served the King as porter at his lodgings in Whitehall and afterwards had a tidewaiter's place in the Custom House [London port] till the death of Charles II, when he was dismissed: therefore praying to be again admitted.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Mr. Whitwick for a place in the Customs House "in consideration of some part of the estate of Sir Robert Peyton, for which he was a petitioner, and the great damages he has sustained by him."	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. July 9.	Treasury reference to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of Richard Yates, carpenter, shewing that in consideration of his father's services the King ordered petitioner to be admitted into the Works in Scotland Yard, but that amongst others he was lately turned thereout for a petition to the King for their wages: therefore praying to be re-admitted.	*Reference Book* V, p. 293.
July 10.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a dormant privy seal for 20,000*l.* to be paid in such proportions, to such persons and for such uses and services as the King should from time to time direct by royal sign manual: to be issued "by way of imprest and upon accompt or without accompt as the respective cases shall require."	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 16.
	Same to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Robert Guldeford of Hempstead Place, co. Kent. (Treasury warrant dated July 30 hereon to the Receipt for tallies of discharge accordingly.)	*Ibid*, p. 16. *Money Book* IX, p. 53.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to William Whitmore, gent., of the manor and farm of Hurtsley with its rights, members &c. in co. Hereford and the house plot and appurtenances and close of 16 acres, [the close called] Bodderley or the Mell Plock of one acre; Bodley Meadow of three acres; Mill Meadow or Green Bodley of seven acres; the Over Moor of eight acres; the Stockings of eight acres; the Middle Moor of eight acres; the Barne Hay of two acres; a parcel of eight acres by the way between the Middle Moor; the Stubb Moor of two acres; the Kerbcy of three acres next Kinnersley way to the house; six acres of ground next to the house eastward; a small close of three acres; a parcel of three acres called the Old Land; an adjoining close of three acres; the land exchanged in the parish of Kinnersley in the park, one parcel whereof is meadow of 12 acres at the nether end, another of two acres and the pasture containing 25 acres, or in all 39 acres; the Southcr Hayes, a little piece of three acres with the house lying in Norton, the Moor next Littlefold of three acres; the Goblett, lying beyond Kinnersley of 18 acres; the common field next the wood one end thereof adjoining the town and containing 38 acres; the other called the Hill Field of 24 acres; the little field of 10 acres and the yearly rental of 14*s.* 1*d.* payable to the lord of said manor; and all the woods, wastes, customs, heriots, services, courts and profits of Courts belonging to said manor and all the lands which have at any time been taken or accepted in exchange for any lands of the said manor situate in Hurtesley, Kinnersley, Norton and Letton in case the same shall be evicted or recovered and all the messuages, lands, tenements whatsoever which were of Robert Wallopp, lying in Hurtesley, Kinnersley, Norton and Letton; all which said manor and premises were herctofore the lands of said Wallopp, who was formerly of Farleigh Wallop, co. Southants, a regicide, and were by him by indenture dated 1650, July 5, sold to Mary Cook, then of the city of Hereford, widow, and Edward Cook, then of Hungerford Park, co. Berks, for the life of said Mary and after her to said Edward for life and thereafter to John Cook, son and heir of	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 17–18.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	said Edward, and his heirs male, and in default thereof to the right heirs of said Edward Cook for ever: but which by virtue of the Act of 13 Car. II [cap. 15] for exempting from the general pardon (and by virtue of the want of enrolment of the abovesaid indenture in the Exchequer within the time limited by said Act) are vested in Charles II, and do now therefore belong to King James II. Tho present grant is therefore of all the Crown's title to the premises; to hold to the said Whitmore, his heirs and assigns, to their sole use for ever; under such rents and services, if any, as have hitherto been payable thereout to the Crown. All persons (if any) holding any part of the said premises in trust for the Crown are hereby to convey same to said Whitmore.	
July 10.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to confirm to Sir Edward Herbert, kt., Chief Justice of Common Pleas, his heirs and assigns, Oatlands House and Park with the premises as follows for the residue of the 31 years' term and for the 11 years' term and under the rents and covenants as follows and further of all new buildings on the premises: and to hold the [whole] premises for a further term of 76 years from the expiry of said 11 years' term at a yearly rent of 26*s.*: all by reason that Charles II did demise 1670, Mar. 31, to John Staley, late of London, goldsmith, and Martin Folkes of Greys Inn (*supra, Calendar of Treasury Books*, Vol. III, p. 525), the house and scite called Oatlands House, then demolished, the Park of Oatlands, the paddock there, the meadow lying in the common meadow in Weybridge and all the lands then improved, divided and disparked, heretofore called Oatlands Park, and all houses, structures etc. thereto; to hold for 31 years from 1669, Sept. 29, at 20*s. per an.* rent: and afterwards by patent of 1681, June 29, Charles II demised said premises to Henry, Earl of St. Albans, for a further 11 years after said 31 years: all which terms are by good conveyance vested in said Herbert. The present grant is in consideration of good services performed to the King by said Herbert and of the considerable sums by him expended in new building and improvements in the premises.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 31–3.
	Same to Edward Griffin, esq., Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay to John Cary, son of John Cary, lately deceased, 20*l. per an.* from June 24 inst. as salary or fee for his office of Ranger and Riding Forester to oversee, repair and amend all bridges and passages in New Forest: to which place he has been appointed *loco* his said father.	*Ibid*, p. 33.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for passing the account for half a year to May 4 last of Thomas Herbert, gent., as receiver of the money arising from the 400 hackney coachmen: the items in said account being *ut supra*, p, 1915, save that the Commissioners' salary is here stated at 500*l.* for half a year and the remains in the hands of said Herbert are 255*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*: and the rental is differently accounted for, viz. as follows: 2,000*l.* a year payable under the Commission of 1687, Nov. 4, *supra*, pp. 1550–1, and a further 1,000*l. per an.* which the said 400 hackney coachmen have, since	*Ibid*, pp. 34–5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	the said Commission, agreed to pay to the King, "both which sums amount to 3,000*l.* *per an.*" Further, the accounts of this revenue are hereby to be declared from time to time yearly or oftener and such allowances of salaries as above are to be made therein as the Treasury Lords shall think fit until the King think fit to order it otherwise.	
July 10.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the payment of 100,000*l.* to Charles Bertie, Treasurer and Paymaster of the Ordnance, as imprest for land and sea service to be performed by the Office of Ordnance. (Money warrant dated July 30 hereon. Money order dated Aug. 2 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 36. *Money Book* IX, p. 52. *Order Book* II, p. 175.
	Money warrant for 40*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Sir Tho. Powys for half a year to June 24 last on his fee as Attorney General.	*Money Book* IX, p. 21.
	Same for 35*l.* to Sir William Williams for same on his same as Solicitor General.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 350*l.* to William Bridgman, esq., for half a year to June 24 last for himself and other the officers and ministers attending the Commissioners for Ecclesiastical Causes. (Money order dated July 11 hereon.)	*Ibid*, pp. 21–2. *Order Book* II, p. 162.
	Treasury allowance of the last June 24 quarter's salary bill, detailed, of the Hearthmoney Office (total, 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*).	*Money Book* IX, p. 22.
	Money warrant for 1,250*l.* to Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox for last June 24 quarter on his pension. (Money order dated July 11 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 23. *Order Book* II, p. 162.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 40*s.* to Thomas Goddard, gent., for same quarter on his salary as searcher in Ipswich port: with dormant warrant clause for payment of said salary in future. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 23. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 211.
	Same to the Receipt for tallies on the First Fruits of the dioceses of Oxford etc. for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to James Hamilton for last June 24 quarter on his assigned moiety of the pension granted 1673, July 20, to his mother, Elizabeth Hamilton, for her children.	*Money Book* IX, pp. 23–4.
	Same to same for the tallies for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to said Elizabeth Hamilton for same quarter on the unassigned moiety of said pension: and for 125*l.* for same quarter on the pension of 500*l.* to herself.	*Ibid*, p. 24.
	Money warrant for 300*l.* to Sir Walter St. John, bart., Sir Richard Varney, kt. and bart., Sir Richard How, kt. and bart., and John Carey, gent., as trustees for the Earl and Countess of Lichfield for last June 24 quarter on their annuity of 2,000*l.* *per an.* granted 1678, Sept. 12, which annuity has been reduced to 1,400*l.* *per an.* by the payment of 6,000*l.* principal money, and the [present] King having declared his pleasure that only 1,200*l.* *per an.* should be paid on said reduced sum of 1,400*l.* *per an.*	*Ibid*, pp. 26–7.
	Treasury warrant to William Roberts, receiver of moneys for repairs in Windsor Castle, to pay 40*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 32.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	to John Taylor for two half years to Mar. 1 last on his fee or salary for tending the engine at Windsor mill: with dormant warrant clause for payment of said fee in future.	
July 10.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 208–10.

Out of the Customs.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l. per an.* from 1686, Lady day."	7,000	0	0
to ditto for warrant officers [towards their arrears due before 1686, Lady day]	200	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0
to ditto for the batteries on the Medway	1,000	0	0
to the twelve Judges	3,000	0	0
to the Welsh Judges	175	0	0
to the Masters in Chancery	275	0	0
to Sir Richard May	7	10	0
to the Attorney General	40	13	4
to the Solicitor General	35	0	0
to Mris. Lane, now Lady Fisher ..	250	0	0
to Sir Tho. Windham	150	0	0
to Lady Windham's daughters ..	100	0	0
to Tho. Lane	125	0	0
to Nicho. Yates..	25	0	0
to Tho. Whitgrave	50	0	0
to Fra. Reynolds	50	0	0
to the executors of Katherine Gunter	50	0	0
to ditto of Nicho. Tettersell	25	0	0
to ditto of Fra. Mansell	50	0	0
to Cha. Gifford	75	0	0
to John Rogers and his wife	25	0	0
to Nicho. Estoll	12	10	0
to Robt. Swan	20	0	0
to Bazill Fitzherbert	50	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	9,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service.. ..	750	0	0
to Sir William Killegrew	125	0	0
to Somerset Fox, esq.	75	0	0
Out of loans on the Linen Duty Act.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	6,000	0	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to the Cofferer of the Household ..	1,500	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Chamber..	1,000	0	0
to the officers of the Ecclesiastical Commission	350	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	945	10	0
to the Paymaster of the Works for two weeks for the new buildings towards the water	400	0	0
to ditto for repairs at Richmond ..	100	0	0

(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above 25 Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], the last 15 items thereof being lumped together as pensions to several persons instrumental

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	in the late King's escape from Worcester fight: together with the following items not mentioned in the letter to the Exchequer, viz. 1,300*l.* for a quarter to Cardinal d'Este and 1,250*l.* to the Duke of Richmond: and also the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 2,500*l.* to complete the quarter's [London port salary] book of the Customs.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Excise* the above four Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 2,500*l.* for the Princess [of Denmark's] quarter: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above six Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office], viz. 567*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for the salary bill of the Hearthmoney Office.)	
July 10.	Henry Guy to the old Commissioners of the Navy to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) paper to the effect that in 1673 Major William Butts sold provisions in Barbados belonging to the King. The Treasury Lords desire to know if any charge [in account] be made in the Navy Office against said Butts for said provisions.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 410.
	Same to the Earl of Melfort. It is the King's pleasure that you pay 100 guineas to the Earl of Oxford for all his pretensions to the ground whereon the Office is building for the Principal Secretary of State for Scotland.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners for Hackney Coaches. Send without further delay your report concerning the addition of 200 Hackney coaches to the present [licensed] number, which the Treasury Lords think will be for the service of the King and the advantage of the subject.	*Ibid*, p. 411.
	Treasury reference to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Capt. William Mathews for a grant of the forfeited estate of his brother, Edwd. Mathews.	*Reference Book* V, p. 293.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of of William Clark for payment of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to him on his pension for losing his leg in the West Indies in the late King's service.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Tho. Williamson *et al.* for payment of 100*l.* due to him upon [Navy] tickets; petitioners being very poor.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir John Osborn of the petition of Magdalen Smith, widow of Col. Paul Smith, an indigent [Royalist] officer: petitioner shewing that she had no other maintenance but from the profits of the lotteries, but the grant [thereof to the Indigent Royalist officers] is expired and the King has let the lotteries to farm: therefore prays, for her maintenance, for some grant out of the profits of said farm.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. July 10.	Henry Guy to Sir Jno. Parsons, Mr. Graham and [Auditor William] Aldworth to report on the enclosed accounts [missing] of William Bonwich (Bonwick), bailiff and collector of tho King's rents of the manor of Reigate, Surrey.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 343. *Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 420.
[?]	Same to Auditor Aldworth to let the Commissioners for examining into Recusants' fines in cos. Gloucester, Worcester and Monmouth have a view of the accounts and papers of the last receivers of said moneys, which papers now remain in your hands; all in order to their assistance therein.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 343. *Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 420.
July 10.	Royal warrant to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to order payment by the Receiver of Revenues, Ireland, of 233*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* for the charge of subsistence and transportation to Chester of the 650 men lately ordered by the King to be drawn out of several Companies of Foot in Ireland: said payment to be made to such person as said Lord Deputy shall appoint to receive same.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 129.
	Same to same to similarly order payment of a pension of 30*l.* *per an.* to James Coughlan: to be paid quarterly from June 24 last, during pleasure, out of the yearly sum of 4,500*l.* for Concordatums in the Irish Establishment. This pension is to cease when he be preferred to some employment of equal or better value.	*Ibid.*
[?]	Report to the Treasury Lords from William Blathwayt on the petition of Richard Frith, referred *ut supra*, p. 1981, petitioner praying a grant of Crabb Island lying in 17½ degrees north latitude in the West Indies. Hereon Blathwayt reports that Sir Nathaniel Johnson, Governor in Chief of the Leeward Islands, has by letter of Feb. 20 last represented to the Committee for Trade and Plantations the conveniency or otherwise that may attend the settlement of Crabb Island and desiring the directions of the said Committee thereon. Thereupon they have declared their opinion that the settlement of this island may be fit to be encouraged provided it be without charge to the King. Sir Nathaniell Johnson will receive orders therein by the next ship. I further think that in case of such a settlement it will be necessary for the King to appoint a Governor and that the government thereof be made subject and accomptable to that of the rest of the Leeward Islands, from whence this island may receive all necessary assistance upon any attempt or invasion of the Spaniards of St. John de Porto Rico, who by reason of their neighbourhood and pretensions will certainly use all possible means to hinder any foreigners from settling this island. *Prefixing:* note of said petition and of the order of reference thereon.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 301.
July 10.	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer etc. to allow 206*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to George Twitty in his account as Receiver of the Royal Aid, Additional Aid, One Month's and Eleven Months' taxes in co. Worcester; being for several items of allowances detailed: all on condition of his first paying into the Receipt the remain of 62*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* resting on his said account.	*Money Book* IX, p. 50.
July 11.	Money order for 125*l.* to Sir Job Charlton for 1688, Trinity term, on his allowance as Chief Justice of Chester.	*Order Book* II, p. 163.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. July 11.	Money order for 1,695*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without accompt: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seals dormant of Mar. 22 last and May 25 last: as by the royal sign manual of July 10 inst. and the money warrant of July 10. (The said sign manual and money warrant which should authorise this present money order are not entered in the Treasury records.)	*Order Book* II, p. 163.
	Report to the Treasury Lords from William Blathwayt on the petition of Capt. Daniell Jones, late commander of the King's ship *Diamond*, shewing that he seized a vessel belonging to John Sutton of Barbados for trading contrary to the Royal Africa Company's charter and to the Navigation Acts; that after condemnation Sir Richard Dutton, Governor there, possessed himself of the ship and goods to the value of 1,000*l.*, paying petitioner but 100*l.* as a third part thereof and accounted to the King for only 100*l.* as the King's third. Hereon Blathwayt reports that Sir Richard Dutton has declared that said ship and negroes were sold by inch of candle for 300*l.* and an accompt has been made up and stated before the late Treasurer [Rochester] accordingly and Dutton has obtained a privy seal for the allowance of same. To support his valuation of the ship Dutton has produced the affidavit of James Reeves, coxswain of the *Diamond*. I think petitioner has his remedy at law against Dutton for his share of the true value of the ship and negroes; which [action] will be likewise a good service to the King, to whom there will accrue an equal third. *Prefixing:* note of said petition and of the order of reference, *ut supra*, pp. 1952–3.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 302–3.
July 12.	Money warrant for 536*l.* 1*s.* 4¾*d.* to William Blathwayt, assistant to the Clerks of the [Privy] Council attending the Committee for Trade and Plantations, being for two quarters to June 24 last for salaries and incidents for the Plantation Office. (Money order dated July 16 hereon.) *Appending:* said bills: (1) for 1688, Lady day quarter (total, 267*l.* 6*s.* 4¾*d.*): (2) for 1688, June 24 quarter (total, 268*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*), as attested in each case by several Lords of the Privy Council.	*Money Book* IX, pp. 25–6. *Order Book* II, p. 164.
June [*sic* for July] 12.	Henry Guy to Capt. Shales. The Treasury Lords have read your letter of to-day. When you have cleared your last year's accounts [for provisions for the encampment on Blackheath] they will advance you a further sum of money; but till you do that they do not think fit to advance you any more.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 411.
July 12.	Same to Mr. Grahme to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of the King's tenants, inhabitants of Bray, co. Berks, praying an order for felling sufficient pollard oaks in Winsdor Forest to repair several common bridges in the said manor.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Mr. Blathwayt [as Auditor General of the Plantations] of the petition of Fran. Burghill, shewing that in obedience to the late King's commands he brought a *quo warranto* against the Bermudas Company's charter, whereby the King is invested in 130 shares of land there: that he hopes to make it appear that the King is defrauded	*Reference Book* V, p. 286.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	of 23 shares of land belonging to the late Regicides: therefore prays a grant of such proportion of the said lands as is usual in such cases [of discoveries].	
June [*sic* for July] 12.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Hen. Bulstrode, shewing that he was surety in 50*l.* for one Ludlow, a tidewaiter, London port, who was since removed to Bridgwater port, and there misbehaved himself, and petitioner's bond is put in suit: therefore prays relief.	*Reference Book* V, p. 289.
July 12.	Same to same of the petition of Richard Lockheart for a King's waiter's or undersearcher's place: he having been an old servant to the royal family.	*Ibid*, p. 294.
	Same to Mr. Hewer of the petition of [some] inhabitants of Tangier, praying payment of the arrears due to them from the officers of the Earl of Dunbarton's Regiment.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Treasurer of the Chamber of the petition of Rachell Graves and other artificers, praying payment of 792*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* due to them for building barges, shallops and boats for the late and present King.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Samuell Eyre and Jo[h]n Bowells, merchants; petitioners shewing that for 12 months past galley tiles, Delft red and counterfeit china wares have been prohibited, to the great loss of the Customs and almost to the ruin of the retailers in those wares: therefore pray a licence for seven years for the sole importation of said wares "by reason whereof the manufactury in time may be draw'd out of Holland hither."	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Moses Mocata, merchant, shewing that he ordered in Holland 1,400 *cwt.* of Cauca nuts in several parcels and lacking there a fit market would have brought them to London but for the Navigation Act being against him, as they are of the growth of America and not of Europe: therefore prays liberty to import same from Holland.	*Ibid*, p. 295.
	Same to same of the petition of William Stewart for a landwaiter's place, he having performed acceptable service in the time of the late rebellion.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same [*sic* erratum for to William Blathwayt] of the petition of the Proprietors of New East Jersey to the King; petitioners setting forth that since it is the King's resolutions to join the government of East New Jersey to that of New England they do in order to fulfilling his will surrender the grant they have of that province: but the said grant being both of the soil and the government whereof only the last is to be surrendered, yet their right to both will be avoided as joined in the same deed; they therefore conceive it necessary for the security of their title to the soil that they have a new patent for the same.	*Ibid*, p. 296.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Hannah Larkham, widow [of] Tho. Larkham; shewing that in 1677 Tho. Miller "being Commander in Chief [*sic:* erratum] and collector of Customs in Carolina" was robbed not only of the King's money but of	*Ibid*, p. 297.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	1,000*l.* of his own and after two years' imprisonment in irons made his escape and being afterwards made collector of Poole ran in arrear to the King for which he was arrested and died in prison; and petitioner's husband being his security was arrested and is since dead and petitioner's goods are seized and she turned out of doors; that the said Miller's papers are so embezzled that his accounts cannot be made up; that her said husband had been ever loyal and left her in a miserable condition: therefore prays to be discharged from her husband's bond and that her goods may be restored.	
July 12.	Treasury warrant to the Trustees for Sale of Fee Farm Rents to convey to Lord Ossulston certain fee farm rents [not detailed] in cos. Bucks and Norfolk as in lieu of several fee farm rents in the city of Norwich and elsewhere amounting to 29*l.* 19*s.* 2½*d. per an.* and the arrears thereon [the same proving to have been doubly conveyed, or undiscoverable or otherwise unrealisable]: all on the said Lord's payment of 16*s.* 4*d.* into the Exchequer.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 339.
	Same to Philip Ryley, Serjeant at Arms attending the Treasury Lords, to arrest Thomas Wilson, formerly a carrier, and John Mountaine, as having been conveyors and smugglers of uncustomed and prohibited goods.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to arrest Zachary Bevan, merchant, who has been a smuggler or an employer of certain persons to smuggle and convey to his warehouse at several times divers great quantities of uncustomed tobacco.	*Ibid*, pp. 339–40.
	Same to the Mint Warden, Mint Master and Worker and Mint Comptroller to melt down the copper farthings and halfpence remaining in the Mint as follows and to deliver same to William Tayleur: all by reason that said Tayleur has petitioned for delivery of a parcel of such farthings and halfpence detained from him in the Mint; on which petition the Mint officers reported Feb. 18 last that the Order in Council of 1678–9, Mar. 8, directed Henry Slingsby, then Master and Worker, to receive from Henry Wade and James Burkin, merchants, 16,500*lbs.* of copper blanks fitted for farthings and halfpence and to coin same and thereout to pay to said Wade and Burkin 14½*d.* per *lb.* weight; whereupon said Slingsby received and coined same and by warrant of Treasurer Danby, dated [1678–9] Mar. 13, he was directed to deliver to William Tayleur all the farthings and halfpence when so coined, the said Tayleur paying to Wade and Burkin the said 14½*d.* per *lb.* weight and satisfying all charges in coining and stamping: in pursuance whereof there has been delivered about 13,900*lb.* weight: that Mr. Slingsby denied to deliver the remainder, being about 2,641*lb.* weight, and locked them up in a chest in the Treasury of the Mint, where they are at this time: the said Burkin and Wade having moreover by a writing dated Feb. 18 last agreed that they should be delivered to said Tayleur. After the said copper is so melted the charges of melting, not exceeding 6*l.*, are hereby to be put to	*Ibid*, p. 340.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	the King's account and to be paid by the Mint master, and this is to be allowed in his account.	
July 12.	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. We have received yours of the 22nd and 29th ult. and the 2nd inst. As to the proclamation concerning the value of foreign coin we did by the King's command send the draft thereof to the officers of the Mint, England, and have received a report [missing] from them which we remit to you by the King's direction. When you have considered the estimate therein return same with your approbation or objections to be laid before the King. As to the security to be given by Sir Henry Bond and William Doe for their due accompting for their receipts, the sureties [besides themselves] whom they propose, viz. William Gage and William Bond, are in England. Please take care that the principals, Sir Henry Bond and Mr. Doe, execute the bond in Ireland, then send it to us and we will see it executed here by the sureties here. Herewith you will receive the King's letter for allowing 233*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* for transporting the 650 men to Chester. We represented to the King your statement of the case of John Kirwan; but notwithstanding his confession and submission the King thinks the transporting of wool to foreign parts is such a public mischief that he is not at all inclinable at this time to pardon him or any other for that offence. As to Mr. John Price, you say he would discharge himself of 13,750*l.*, alleged by him to be sent over, by bills of exchange on Thomas Price, for which he says that the effects of the said Thomas are seized into the King's hands. We have directed Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to state this matter and enclose to you their report [missing] thereon. It appears thereby that sufficient is seized to cover 6,500*l.* and on reading our report to the King he was pleased to declare that he would take that 6,500*l.* and you are to respite only so much on said [John Price's] account and you are to secure the rest which he ought to answer to the King. Further, Mr. Price demands a credit of 4,984*l.* 8*s.* 1⅜*d.* as paid (on account of the revenue which was the King's private estate there) by bills drawn on Mr. Heron. We do not find that any money has been paid into the Exchequer here on that account since Nov., 1686, and having sent for Mr. Heron he disowns that he has any money or bills for that sum or any part of it. Take care to secure the money which Mr. Price owes on account of that [the King's private] revenue. We also observe in Price's stated account of that private revenue as per enclosed copy [missing] that he gives himself credit for 5,397*l.* 1*s.* 6¼*d.*, which he alleges was remitted to England in Feb. last. But on enquiry we do not find that to be true or anything more than a mere pretence. You are therefore to take care that this sum be surcharged on him and answered to the King. Upon the whole matter we find Mr. Price so deeply engaged in his accounts to the King that we expect you to see that the money he was to receive from Sir Henry Bond and Mr. Doe shall be applied in discharge of his debt. We have represented to the King your proposal about paying another month to the Army [Ireland].	*Out Letters (Ireland)* V, pp. 129*b*–30.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	It is still the King's intention to have that paid, but he does not think July so proper as winter for beginning it. He will then give direction for it.	
July 12.	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending :* (*a*) petition to the King from Edward Fitz Gerrald Villers, esq., and Katherine his wife ; shewing that Sir Maurice Fitz Gerrald, kt., to whom said Katherine is heir, settled all his manors etc. in cos. Cork, Waterford and Tipperary on trustees for him and his heirs male and, in default thereof, for the Crown ; that the said heirs male are long since extinct and the lands concealed from the Crown : therefore pray a Commission for discovery thereof and a grant thereof to petitioners as next of kin.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 130.
July 13.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Gyles Biggs and Company, praying the discharge "of the molossos [molasses] except one puncheon to be condemned for an example."	*Reference Book* V, p. 295.
	Same to same of the petition of Alderman Page *et al.*, owners of the ship *Jo[h]n and Katherine* ; petitioners shewing that said ship was bought in Sweden, where she was built, was brought into London port and sold there, was taken in pieces, only a part of the bottom was left, valued at 65*l.*, and that covered with English work, she was new built in London, which cost 963*l.* and will cost 300*l.* more before she can go to sea ; that they are informed by counsel that she is a free ship because she was rebuilt in the King's dominions : therefore pray an order for making her a free ship.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of John Pearse, inspector of prosecutions in Customs causes ; petitioner shewing that upon account from Christmas last to June 25 last he caused 2,494*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* to be paid into the Exchequer [on the head of compositions] but has received no poundage thereon : therefore prays payment of 124*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, being 12*d.* per £.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Edwd. Mansell, shewing that his father was security for Walter Vaughan, Receiver of the Royal Aid in co. Pembroke, who died indebted in 1,340*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* to the King on that receipt ; that the King has granted a moiety of said debt to Mr. Kekewich, who has extended petitioner's estate and will thereon receive the said moiety : therefore petitioner prays a grant of the remaining moiety "which will not become leviable on petitioner's estate these 20 years" ; petitioner and his family having been great sufferers for their loyalty.	*Ibid*, p. 296.
July 14.	Money order for 100*l.* to William Wardour, Clerk of the Pells, for his pains in attending the Treasury Lords for one year to June 24 last.	*Order Book* II, p. 163.
	Same for 45*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* for same for his attendance in vacations in the Office of Clerk of the Pells for same year and in lieu of the sums of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 8*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* anciently allowed him by tally of assignment out of the Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 20*l.* each to Peter Le Neve and John Lowe, gent., Deputy Chamberlains of the Receipt, for	*Ibid*, p. 164.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	1688, Easter and Trinity terms, on their additional increase of fee for sorting and ordering the records, foreign and domestic, in the Treasury [of the Receipt] at Westminster.	
July 16.	Money warrant for 25*l.* to the executors of Nicholas Tettersell for last June 24 quarter on his annuity or pension.	*Money Book* IX, p. 27.
	Same for 125*l.* to Thomas Lane, esq., for same quarter on his pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 125*l.* to Sir William Killegrew for same on his same.	*Ibid.* p. 28.
	Same for 50*l.* to the executors of Francis Mansell for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to Francis Reynolds, esq., for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to George Gunter, esq., executor of Katherine Gunter, deceased, for same on her same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 75*l.* to Somerset Fox, esq., for same on his same.	*Ibid*, p. 29.
	Same for 50*l.* to Thomas Whitgrave, esq., for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 75*l.* to Charles Gifford, esq., for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to Bazill Fitz Herbert for same on his annuity or pension. (Money order dated July 17 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 29. *Order Book* II, p. 165.
	Same for 112*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to John, Philip and Joseph Rotiers for same quarter's salary as his Majesty's engravers at the [Mint at the] Tower.	*Money Book* IX, p. 30.
	Same for 250*l.* to Mris. Jane Lane, now Lady Fisher, for same quarter on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 100*l.* to Rachell and Frances Windham, daughters of Dame Anne Windham, for same on her same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 150*l.* to Sir Thomas Windham for same on his same.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 25*l.* to Nicholas Yates for same on his same.	*Ibid*, p. 31.
	Same for 20*l.* to Robert Swan, gent., for same on his same. (Money order dated July 19 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 31. *Order Book* II, p. 165.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 25*l.* to Thomas Doyley for same quarter on his annuity. (Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay same.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 31. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 212.
	Money warrant for 25*l.* to John Rogers and Ann his wife for same on their pension.	*Money Book* IX, p. 32.
	Same for 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Nicho. Estoll for same on his same. (Money order dated July 19 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 33. *Order Book* II, p. 165.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. July 16.	Dormant money warrant for 1,000*l. per an.* to Sir Charles Ingleby on his salary as a Baron of the Exchequer.	*Money Book* IX, p. 50.
	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh [as Paymaster of the Forces] to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Lancelot Robins, praying for the place of Steward of Chelsea Hospital, vacant by death.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 411.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Ri. and Jo[h]n Philips, shewing that for several years they have been considerable merchants in Ipswich port and have been lately sued in the Exchequer for importing wine and some other goods without paying Custom : therefore praying a pardon, all the said informations having been compounded.	*Reference Book* V, p. 296.
	Same to same of the petition of John Evelyn, praying the King's letters patent to inspect and regulate all abuses in the manufacture of gold and silver wire, lace, ribbons, buttons and fringe and other things belonging to gold and silver thread "and to agree with the traders for w[hom] they work at 6*d.* the ounce Troy or 2*s.* 8*d.* per *lb.* Venice for stuff as was done in King Charles first's time, and they will engage [that] all such goods shalbe made sterling and agreeable to the standard and will pay into the Exchequer 1,000*l. per an.* for such term of years as his Majesty shall think fit to grant."	*Ibid*, p. 297.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Jo[h]n Nicholson *et al.*, praying payment of 183*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* due to them upon tickets for wages.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Auditor of the Plantations] of the petition of Tho. Lord Colepeper (on reference dated July 10 inst. from the King) ; petitioner shewing that by several mesne assignments he has a right and title to a certain tract or territory of land in the Colony of Virginia, which [title] is subject to a proviso that if within 21 years the tract be not inhabited, possessed or planted the grant thereof shall be void ; that the best part of said territory is actually inhabited, yet by reason of the remoteness of the residue thereof it will be difficult to inhabit and plant the whole within said time : therefore prays a confirmation of said tract in his own name to himself, heirs and assigns for ever with a release of the said proviso.	*Ibid*, p. 298.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Robt. Cable, shewing that he has been ship's master for above 20 years and employed by the merchants on the coast of Cornwall and Devon to bring in prohibited and uncustomed goods, by which means he is acquainted with all the creeks and coves where much [such] goods are brought in and carried out and knows all intrigues by sea and land : being willing to serve the King he prays a grant of a "small vessel which sails well and fit to row also and to be assisted with three men and a boy to look after the smugglers on that coast."	*Ibid*, p. 299.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Hen. Carpenter, shewing that he was bound by recognizance to prosecute one Russell, town clerk of Maidenhead, for scandalous words, who	*Ibid*, p. 302.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	was convicted and fined; that therein he spent 16*l.* and the evidences have brought actions against him for their charges: therefore prays payment thereof.	
July 16.	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) petition to the King from Peirce, Lord Dunboyne, setting forth that he is one of 36 mentioned in the Act of Settlement in Ireland to be restored to his whole estate after previous reprisals, for want of which he is disappointed of the benefit intended him: therefore prays a grant of the town and lands of Bealadrihid etc. in the barony of Clanwilliam, co. Tipperary, which he is informed were the property of him and his ancestors and are now vested in the King and undisposed of to any person entitled to reprisals by the Acts of Settlement [and Explanation].	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 131.
July 17.	Royal warrant to the Treasury Lords to give warrant to Phillip Ryley (lately employed in Dean Forest) with the assistance of the officers of Dean Forest, co. Gloucester, and with approbation of two of the Justices of Peace of the county, to cut away so much holly, hawthorn, crooked beech, birch, hazle and stoggall oaks in places as follow in said forest as will produce 800*l.* *per an.* clear "for so long time as the same may conveniently be raised without any prejudice to the state of said forest"; and out of the moneys so to be raised to repair the mounds and fences in such parts of said forest to preserve them from the browsing of deer and cattle; and to build pounds for cattle in some convenient place in Lea Baily at a charge not exceeding 3*l.*: rendering account of the whole before the auditor for said county: all by reason that said Ryley has reported the necessity of cutting said wood which "may be converted to cordwood without danger of overstocking the market where there are so many furnaces and forges that want it and which will never be timber or of greater value than now they are but rather run more into decay by standing longer"; and further he reported that 800*l.* clear *per an.* may be raised thereout for many years to come with advantage to the young oak and straight beech; and further that by the Act [of 19 and 20 Car. II, c. 8] for preservation of said forest "we [the king] may enclose of the waste ground in any part of the said forest not exceeding 11,000 acres at any one time and that there is now but 2,500 acres or thereabouts enclosed in the whole, whereby the common is enlarged to the people and their stock of cattle thereupon increased proportionately and the said underwood and young timber growing therewith [is] exposed to the injury of both; but that were the underwoods cut and inclosures made and kept until the younger timber should become past danger of browsing of deer, cattle and other prejudice" such parts so deemed safe might then be laid open and other fresh parts cut and enclosed, thus improving the condition of the timber in few years: further that the cost of such enclosures will be small, many of the grounds having been formerly enclosed and others being bounded by the lands of the freeholders: of all which report the King has approved.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 37–9. *Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 342–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*Appending:* schedule of such wood and underwoods as may be usefully cut as above. In Aywood 3,000 short cords of holly, hawthorn and crooked beech: needs not to be enclosed because of the thickness of the timber that will be left standing and because of the many highways through it. In Edgehills and Badcock's Bayly 6,000 short cord of crooked beech, hazle and holly: formerly enclosed and easy to re-enclose. In Blyth's Bayly 3,500 short cord of crooked beech: bounded by freeholders' lands and only wants two gates. In Moorwood 2,000 short cord of crooked beech and in Hangerbury 4,000 ditto of crooked beech and birch: formerly enclosed and easy to re-enclose. In Bradley, the Copes and Bromehill 5,000 ditto of beech, birch, holly and hazle: bounded partly with a hedge and ditch and easy to re-enclose: About Worcester Lodge, Wimberley, the Buckhold and Cannop 10,000 ditto of beech, some birch and hawthorn: fit to be enclosed. From Mosely Gate down Blackpoole Brook to Blackney Furnace and about Deadman's Cross 10,000 ditto of beech and some hawthorn and birch: "this being very full of trees that will be left standing for timber, will not need enclosing." In the Fence of Stoggall 250 ditto of oaks that will never be timber: bounded round with the lands of freeholders and only wants two gates and three perches of hedges to enclose it. In the heart of the forest from the brook betwixt Seridge and Daniel Moor to the Dam-brook and so to Sinderfad Bridge and thence along Middle Ridge to Mosely Gate and thence along the way to the top of Stonedge to Seridge and at Missy Hurst 6,250 short cords of old decaying hollies and of hawthorn and birch. Total cords, 50,000: estimated at 4*s.* per cord is 10,000*l.* (Treasury warrant, dated July 30, hereon accordingly to the said Philip Ryley.)	
July 17.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronet fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir Henry Ashhurst of Emmington, co. Oxford. (Treasury warrant, dated Aug. 1, to the Receipt hereon for tallies of discharge accordingly.)	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 40. *Money Book* IX, p. 54.
	Same to same to acknowledge satisfaction on record of the judgment passed in 35 Car. II against Joyce Buckeridge for great misdemeanours: it appearing that Edmund Buckeridge, her husband, and Seaborne Buckeridge, his son, and Morgan Swinney, innholder, became bail for her in 200*l.* each and that there has been levied on them near 300*l.* which was paid into the Exchequer, leaving still standing out her original fine of 100 marks and 200*l.* of Seaborne Buckeridge as surety. The said recognizances are hereby to be vacated.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 40.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Lieut.-Col. Jno. Hope of Westminster, Christopher Guise of St. Clements Danes and Richard Hart of Cliffords Inn of certain rebels' estates in the West as in the schedule as follows; being rebels severally attainted of high treason in cos. Devon, Dorset, Somerset and Wilts ("the manors, lands and other estates which severally belonged to John Hucker, Reginald Tucker, Alice Lisle, Mathew Bragg, Tho. Lawrence, Robt. Jenkins, Hugh Roper, Thom. Connett, George Bisse, Jno. Grey, William Oastler, Jno. Bird, William Bennett,	*Ibid*, pp. 41–50.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Henry Lawrence and William Plumley only and always excepted"): all to hold to the said Hope, Guise and Hart, their heirs and assigns for ever to their only use and behoof as largely and beneficially as the Crown might hold same if these presents were not made: but subject to all the rents and services due thereout to the Crown at the time of their forfeiture by such treason: and subject also to the provisos, declarations and trusts as hereinafter specified. Further, the present herein grant is to include a grant to said Hope, Guise and Hart of all arrears of rent and mesne profits due from the premises and of all the goods, chattels, debts and personal estate of the said attainted persons as follows (excepting only the personal estates of the said John Hucker *et al.* as above) to hold to the only use and behoof of the said Hope, Guise and Hart, but subject nevertheless to the proviso, declaration and trusts as follows: that is to say that they shall and will sell the premises or any part thereof as they in their good discretion shall think best for the King's service and will apply and dispose the moneys arising from such sales, or from the rents and arrears of the premises, either into the Exchequer or to such persons and uses and in such manner as the King shall direct by his royal sign manual, they first satisfying themselves all reasonable costs and charges sustained in the execution of this trust, having first a Treasury warrant for allowance thereof: finally they not to be liable for more money than comes to their hands. All persons seized in any of the premises in trust for any of the attainted persons are hereby from henceforth to stand seized thereof as in trust for said Hope, Guise and Hart and at their request are to convey. The grantees herein are further to have power to sue and recover any of the premises as herein in the name of the Crown. *Appending:* schedule of said attainted persons. William Quintan, *alias* Frear, late of Shute, co. Devon, yeoman. Tristram Clarke, late of Honiton, yeoman. Roger Satchell, late of Colyton, co. Devon, yeoman. William Mead, late of Bridgwater, co. Somerset, tailor. Thomas Trickey, late of Taunton, yeoman. Phillip Levermore, late of Honiton, tanner. William Selwood, late of Chard, clothier. Edmund Burford, late of Buckland St. Mary. Michael Abbott, late of Honiton, cordwainer. Jno. Skinner, late of the same, cordwainer. Richard Peirce, late of Chard, cordwainer. Izraell Bryant, late of Glaston, co. ———, yeoman. Abraham Thomas, late of Honiton, yeoman. Richard Boole, late of Ditcheat, co. Somerset, yeoman. Christopher Bettyscombe, late of Symondsbury, co. Dorset, gent. John Howell, late of Road, co. Somerset, yeoman. William Osborne, late of Wittington [Whittington] in co. ———, husbandman. George Pavior, late of Langport, co. Somerset, blacksmith. William Arnold, late of Glaston, co. ———, labourer. George Keele, late of Chilton, co. Somerset, husbandman.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Tho. Cooke, late of Kilmington, co. Devon, clothier.	
	William Mathers, *alias* Marthers, late of Culliton [Collaton], co. Devon, carpenter.	
	Walter Gape, late of Axmouth, clothier.	
	William Searle, late of Whitford, co. Devon, husbandman.	
	Richard Hoar, late of Hinton St. George, co. Somerset, husbandman.	
	Thomas Place, late of Edington, co. Somerset, clothier.	
	Mallachi Mallack, late of Axminster, clothier.	
	William Combden, late of Netherbury, co. Dorset, clothier.	
	Zachary Drower, lato of Culliton [Collaton], co. Devon, joiner.	
	Philip Cox, late of Collaton, husbandman.	
	John Hathfeild, *alias* Heathfeild, late of Collaton, cordwainer.	
	Edward Wenn, late of Collaton, cordwainer.	
	William Clegg, late of Collaton, weaver.	
	Walter Osborne, late of Crewkerne, dyer.	
	Jno. Evans, late of Wilton, co. Somerset, yeoman.	
	Joseph Wickham, late of Burnham, co. Somerset, butcher.	
	John Gilling, late of Chilton, co. Somerset, husbandman.	
	John Parsons, late of Babcary, yeoman.	
	Benj. Sanford, late of Combe Pine, co. Dorset, husbandman.	
	Joseph Hallett, late of Marshwood, co. Dorset, husbandman.	
	Tho. Welsh, late of Bridport, carrier.	
	Nicho. Hoar, late of Culliton [Collaton], tanner.	
	Richard Evans, late of Cotleigh, co. Devon, Dr. in physic.	
	William Bennett, late of Crewkerne, mercer.	
	Robert Carter, late of Bradway, co. Somerset, husbandman.	
	Tho. Hutchins, late of Merriott, co. Somerset, husbandman.	
	Giles Whittle, late of Merriott, husbandman.	
	George Miller, late of White Lackington, co. Somerset, husbandman.	
	Jeremiah Atkins, late of Taunton, husbandman.	
	Jno. Hellier, late of Ware [Weare], co. Somerset, husbandman.	
	Edward Councell, late of Weare, hubsandman.	
	Robert Thatcher, late of Wedmore, chirurgeon.	
	John Sheppard, late of Compton-Dando, husbandman.	
	John Richards, late of Marston Bridegood [Marston Bigott], husbandman.	
	John, *alias* Richard, Chinn, late of Wells, co. Somerset, husbandman.	
	James Smyth, late of Frome, clothier.	
	Tho. Witty, late of Frome Selwood, clothier.	
	Thomas Clarke, late of Thorne Falcon, woolcomber.	
	Jno. Staple, late of Gregory Stoke, co. Somerset, husbandman.	
	Abraham Pill, late of Chilton, Somerset, husbandman.	
	William Godfrey, late of same place, husbandman.	
	William Cooper, late of Bridgwater, joiner.	
	Jno. Edwards, late of Axminster, comber.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.		
	Jno. Bull, late of Axminster, husbandman.	
	John Sprake, late of Winsham, co. Somerset, mason.	
	William Parsons, late of Shint, co. Devon, husbandman.	
	Henry Quick, late of Upottery, co. Devon, husbandman.	
	Tho. Snook, late of Whitchurch Canonicorum, co. Dorset, labourer.	
	William Tucker, late of Allington, co. Dorset, weaver.	
	Edward Cruise, late of North Bradley, co. Wilts, husbandman.	
	Thom. Peirce, late of same place, husbandman.	
	William Read, late of same place, husbandman.	
	Thom. Durston, late of Axbridge, co. Somerset, yeoman.	
	Jno. Humphreys, late of Marston Bridegood [Marston Bigott], co. Somerset, tailor.	
	Roger Hoar, late of Bridgwater, mercer.	
	Tho. Clapp, late of Sidmouth, comber.	
	Tho. Smyth, late of Chard, co. Somerset, husbandman.	
	Joseph Gale, late of Bridport, bodice maker.	
	Benj. Crew, late of Combpyne, co. Devon, husbandman.	
	Will. Browne, late of Knowle, co. Somerset, carpenter.	
	Edwd. Towell, late of Ilminster, co. Somerset, comber.	
	Jno. Edwards, late of Axminster, comber.	
	William Gatchell, late of Angerley [Augersleigh], co. Somerset, yeoman.	
	Thom. Smyth, late of Chardstock, co. Somerset [Dorset], husbandman.	
	Samuell Davyson, late of Sutton, co. Somerset, miller.	
	Jno. Rossiter, late of Bishops [Sutton], co. Somerset, miller.	
	James Feild, late of Long Sutton, co. Somerset, blacksmith.	
	Tho. Bray, late of North Petherton, yeoman.	
	Jno. Fowler, late of Taunton, sergeman.	
	Sampson Larke, late of Combe Rawleigh, co. Devon, gent.	
	Tho. Franklyn, late of Luppitt, co. Devon, husbandman.	
	Gideon Dare, late of same place, husbandman.	
	Robert Salter, late of Upottery, co. Devon, sergeweaver.	
	Tho. Coad, late of Berwick [Barwick], co. Somerset.	
	Mathew Case, late of Eastwoodland, co. Somerset.	
	Henry Knight, late of Chardstock.	
	Jno. Trurin, late of Culliton, co. Devon.	
	William Carter, late of Chard.	
	Tho. Bidgood, late of Frome Selwood.	
	Tho. Smart, late of Martin Bidgood, co. Somerset.	
	Philip Usher, late of North Bradley, co. Wilts.	
	John Adams, late of Lopen, co. Somerset, yeoman.	
	Joseph Smyth, late of Chard, miller.	
	John Graves, late of Chard, cloth worker.	
	James Bullman, late of Chard, yeoman.	
	John Edwards, late of Trull, co. Somerset, yeoman.	
	James Wetham, late of Taunton, maltster.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	George Gillard, late of Pitminster, co. Somerset, yeoman. Simon Hamlyn, late of same place, tailor. Stephen Cooke, late of Wilton, co. Somerset, clothier. James Every of Honiton, cheesemonger. William Coleburne of Wellington, co. Somerset. Henry Watts. Robert Lacky's of Seaton, co. Devon, carpenter. Jno. Restorick of Culliton, co. Devon, husbandman. Robt. Sandis "of the [? same] town and county, husb[andman]." Jno. Bushells of Whitford, co. Devon, weaver. Osmond Barrett of Culliton, co. Devon, husbandman. William Harvey of Membury, co. Devon, tinker. Tho. Dolbear of Honiton, co. Devon, shoemaker. Jno. Winife of Honiton, shoemaker. Nicho. Salter of Upottery, husbandman. Richard Sweet of Taunton. John Satchill of Taunton, yeoman. Tho. Lockier of Stoke St. Gregory, co. Somerset, hubsandman. James Patten of South Petherton, husbandman. William Holland of same, husbandman. Hugh Holland of same, husbandman. William Cox of Musbury, co. Devon, husbandman. Barnard Loveredge of Uplyme, co. Devon, chandler.	
July 17.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the building of a gaol and shire house for the county of Lincolnshire as follows. At the Assizes and General Gaol Delivery of said county, held at Lincoln Castle Mar. 8 last, before Sir Thomas Street, kt., a Justice of Common Pleas, a fine of 1,000*l.* was imposed upon the said county for not having a common gaol nor a shire house fitting for the Justices of Assize to sit in. Of his grace the King has resolved that no part of said fine shall be converted to his use. It is therefore hereby assigned to Sir Philip Tirwhit, bart., Sir Christopher Nevill and Sir Edward Ayscough, kts., Henry Hillyard and Edwd. King, in trust to be used for buying and building such gaol and shire house. The said fine is hereby to be raised in said county in the most equal, just and indifferent method and a true account thereof is to be given by the sheriff of said county to said trustees to whom he shall pay all his receipts thereof, deducting only 1*s.* in the £ on such part of said fine as said trustees shall apply to the expense and charges of said gaol and shire house.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 54–8.
	Treasury warrant to Phillip Burton to pay 1,000*l.* to Richard Graham for Crown Law costs.	*Money Book* IX, p. 31.
	Money warrant for 50*l.* to Dame Margery Fairborne for last June 24 quarter on her reduced annuity or pension.	*Ibid*, p. 34.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 211–12.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*Out of the Customs.* *l.* *s.* *d.* to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l.* *per an.* from Lady day, 1686" .. .. .. 7,000 0 0 to ditto for warrant officers [on their arrears due before 1686, Lady day] .. .. 200 0 0 to ditto for wages due to three yachts before 1686, Lady day .. 2,249 6 0 to the Keeper of the Privy Purse .. 2,000 0 0 to me [Guy] for secret service .. 1,250 0 0 to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. .. 5,500 0 0 *Out of the impost on wine and vinegar.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary .. .. 1,000 0 0 to ditto for stores and storehouses.. 2,000 0 0 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. .. 6,500 0 0 to me [Guy] for secret service .. 1,000 0 0 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. 1,500 0 0 to the Treasurer of the Chamber .. 1,000 0 0 to the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber .. .. 2,400 0 0 *Out of the Letter Office money.* to Tho. Lloyd, Paymaster of the Works, for the new buildings towards the water.. .. .. .. 200 0 0 to me [Guy] for secret service .. 500 0 0 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above six Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above three Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 3,212*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for the quarterly salary bill of the Excise; 2,000*l.* to complete the Princess [of Denmark's] quarter; 1,552*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* to complete the Queen Dowager's quarter.)	
July 17.	Henry Guy to Mr. Duncombe [Cashier of Excise] to advance 300*l.* to the Excise Commissioners towards their incident charges. The Treasury Lords will allow same in your [Excise] incidents' bill.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 211.
	Same to Sir William Ayscough. Send the Treasury Lords your answer to the enclosed petition [missing] against you from several of the tenants (being the King's tenants during the vacancy of the see of York) living in Sutton under Whitstone Cliffe, co. Yorks.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 412.
	Same to the Earl of Oxford to send to the Earl of Melfort for the 100*l.* *ut supra*, p. 1992.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mris. Cornish. Mr. Peter Procter, a covenant servant to your late husband, has represented to	*Ibid*, p. 415.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	the King that he faithfully served your husband three years and was to have had for wages 20*l.*, 30*l.* and 50*l.* for said three respective years, but has received nothing. In his answer to Procter's bill in Chancery your late husband confesses he should have had 20*l.*, 30*l.* and 40*l.* respectively, as appears further by Mr. Peele's affidavit. The King has granted your husband's forfeited estate to you for payment of his debts and support of yourself and children. You are to pay said 90*l.* to said Procter.	
July 17.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Jno. Cockaine as collector of Colchester port *loco* Edward Vickers, lately deceased. Jno. Cheevely as waiter and searcher at Mevagissey, a creek in Fowey port, a member of Plymouth port, *loco* Jno. Dagg, lately dismissed. Henry Percy as tidesman and boatman at the Pill in Bristol port *loco* Richard Hopkins, lately dismissed. Henry Oak (Oake) as boatman at Sidlesham in Chichester port *loco* John Hungate, relinquished. Tho Higgins as an additional tidesman in Fowey port. John Bunchly (one of the boatmen at Newhaven) as waiter and searcher at [East] Bourne and Pevensey at 25*l. per an.* and to have the fees in the said place or 20*l. per an.* from the customer of Chichester port. Jno. Stone (an extraordinary tidesman, London port) as tidesman in fee *ibid. loco* Thomas Roberts, lately dismissed. George Eastman as same *ibid. loco* Ralph Howard. Johnathan Antrobus as same *ibid. loco* Richard Saunders. Jno. Blomefield as same *ibid. loco* Walter Dyke. Jno. Cannon as same *ibid. loco* Jno. Burton. Stephen Towes as same *ibid. loco* Allen Gough. Alexander Douglas as same *ibid. loco* Henry Sandy's. Richard Guy as same *ibid. loco* Henry Sandy's [*sic*]. Jno. Massinger as same *ibid. loco* William Cason. Tho. Dale as same *ibid. loco* Leonard Cotes. Leon Stable as same *ibid. loco* Tho. Berryman. Jno. Sabine as same *ibid. loco* Jno. Clarke. Paul Badcock as same *ibid. loco* Step. Grigman. Rich. Kellington as same *ibid. loco* Jam. Parker. Thankfull Kendall as waiter and searcher in Penryn port with an addition of 10*l. per an. loco* Jno. Eva, lately dismissed. Richard Burg as boatman in Colchester port *loco* Francis Drury, lately deceased. Richard Knott as weighing porter, London *loco* Geor. Davies. Charles Symms as commander of the sloop at Dover *loco* ——— Broadly. Ralph Howard as tidesurveyor, London port *loco* Jno. Nclmes. Jonathan Howard as tidesman and boatman at Exmouth port in Exeter port *loco* John Webber. Henry Fawcett as landcarriageman, Bristol port *loco* Edward Sayers. Allen Gough as tidesurveyor, London port *loco* Edward Lane. Richard Foster to command the boat at St. Helens *loco* Jno. Burford.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.		
	Tho. Furnis as weigher, Bristol port *loco* Gilbert Taylor.	
	Jno. Watson as waiter and searcher at Wooler in Berwick port *loco* Robert Handiside.	
	Tho. Wrenn as boatman at Newhaven *loco* John Bunchly.	
	Abra. Herault as boatman in the isle of Jersey *loco* Peter Le Row.	
	Jno. Webb as deputy comptroller at Rye *loco* Francis Lightfoot.	
	Jno. Dynes as landcarriageman, London port *loco* Robt. Whitehall.	
	William Clarke as weighing porter, London port *loco* William Langford.	
	Walter Hoskin (Hoskins) as same *ibid.* *loco* William Hackworth.	
	Will. Drake as boatman, Penzance port *loco* Richard Giles.	
	Alex. Symonds as an additional boatman, Fowey port.	
	Tho. Jones as boatman at Chichester *loco* James Trew.	
	Jno. Byles as weigher, Cowes port *loco* Robt. Mitchell.	
	Math. Webb as landwaiter, Bristol port *loco* Jno. Lamplugh.	
	Richard Beamon as tidesman, Lynn Regis port *loco* Tho. Symonds.	
	Henry Flower as same, Plymouth port *loco* Henry Bath.	
	Robt. Smyth as watchman, Bristol port *loco* Tho. Browne.	
	Jno. Harrison as landwaiter, Exeter port *loco* Edwd. Young.	
	Hen. Milward, as same, Bristol port *loco* Tho. Cale.	
	Tho. Yeangs as waiter and searcher at Seaton Beer and Branscombe in Exeter port *loco* Jno. Carter.	
	Henry Johnson as boatman at Nangle in Milford port *loco* Tho. Roberts.	
	Francis Robinson as deputy to Joseph Jordan, a King's waiter, London port.	
	Samuell Broster to be established as a landwaiter for the better guarding of Minehead port: at 25*l.* *per an.* salary.	
July 17.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Coja Panons Calender, an Armenian merchant of Ispahan, chief city of Persia; petitioner shewing that he contracted with the East India Company for the introducing a great and novel trade by the way of England ("your Majesty's kingdom"), which will very much augment the Customs and increase the English navigation if encouraged: therefore praying (1) that the Armenian nation may pay no other or greater Customs than the King's born subjects do for all sorts of goods "as well such as shall by them be bought or sold into this empire as such which are brought to transport": (2) that [seeing that] petitioner must bring many sorts of goods of all parts of Europe into this kingdom for the purpose only of transporting them again by sea into India, Persia, Arabia and other Asiatick parts as they did before by land [therefore pray] that such goods brought for exportation may be taken into the Custom House until the time of shipping them: (3) that	*Reference Book* V, p. 298.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	whereas Sir Jno. Chardin, your Majesty's loyal subject (who was a chief instrument of the negotiation aforesaid), is engaged by agreement and contract with petitioners to be their Agent and General Commissioner and the King did consent to it, therefore pray orders to the Customs officers to acknowledge him as Agent and General Commissioner for the Armenian nation.	
July 17.	Treasury reference to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, of the petition of Helena Uniack, wife of Tho. Uniack, of Youghal, praying for the collectorship of Youghal for her husband *loco* Mr. Tanner, deceased: her husband being qualified for same.	*Reference Book* V, p. 299.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Jno. Williams, *ut supra*, p. 1960, with the report from Dr. Wynn [Warden of the Mint] thereon.	*Ibid*, p. 300.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for letters patent under the Exchequer seal to assign and constitute Sir William Williams, kt. (now the King's Solicitor General), to the office and offices of steward and keeper of the Courts Leet and views of frankpledge of Menay [Menai], co. Anglesea: to hold by himself or deputy, during pleasure: with the fee of 100*s. per an.* *Appending:* royal letters patent, dated 1688, May 22, appointing said Williams to said office as amply as Peter Moston, gent., or John Griffith, gent., now deceased, his predecessors therein. [Apparently the present Treasury warrant supersedes this royal patent. If so, the office in question must have been in the gift of the Lord Treasurer and not of the King.]	*Warrants not Relating to Moncy* XII, pp. 341–2.
	Same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer etc. to satisfy by record of surplusage the 10*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* standing in surplus on the account of Sir William Pennington, bart., as sheriff of Cumberland 1684–5: the same to be satisfied out of the debt of 10*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* owing to the king on the account of Thomas, Earl of Thanet, as sheriff for the county of Westmoreland for the succeeding year. *Prefixing:* extracts of said surplus and said debit from the Pipe Roll; certified by B. Fillingham, deputy clerk of the Pipe.	*Ibid*, p. 342.
	The Treasury Lords [to the Lord Deputy of Ireland] to allow in the account of John Price of the King's [private] revenue in Ireland which belonged to him as Duke of York before his accession 4,000*l.* "and so much more as the exchange thereof from Ireland to England doth amount unto": all by reason that Samuel Heron has this morning paid into the Exchequer, London, the said 4,000*l.* for said Price on said account.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 131.
July 18.	Henry Guy to Lord Dartmouth, enclosing the petition and other papers [all missing] of Gilbert Eagle, one of the King's Equerries, praying payment of 170*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* disbursed [by him] for repairing the house he lives in, in the Mews.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 412.
July 19.	Money warrant for 718*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.* to Charles Duncombe for 6 *per cent.* interest to June 24 last on several sums by him lent for the service of the present and late King; as by an account thereof stated	*Money Book* IX, p. 33. *Order Book* II, p. 165.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	by Auditor Aldworth and allowed by the Treasury Lords July 13 inst. (Money order dated July 19 hereon.)	
July 19.	Money warrant for 484*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* to Richard Kent for like interest on 35,000*l.* lent on the Customs: as by a like account. (Money order dated July 19 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 33. *Order Book* II, p. 166.
	Same for 50*l.* to William Levet for last June 24 quarter on his pension.	*Money Book* IX, p. 34.
	Same for 60*l.* to John, Earl of Bath, for one year to June 24 last on his allowance as Chief Ranger and Keeper of St. James's Park. (Money order dated July 21 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 34. *Order Book* II, p. 169.
	Same for 10*l.* to John Lowe, senr., gent., Deputy Chamberlain in the Receipt, for last June 24 quarter for his extraordinary service in locking up and delivering out the King's treasure in the Receipt. (Money order dated July 21 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 35. *Order Book* II, p. 171.
	Same for 25*l.* 1*s.* 10½*d.* each to the following eight Serjeants at Arms in ordinary, being for same quarter on their fee of 3*s.* a day and board wage allowance of 2*s.* 6*d.* a day, viz. Sir Roger Harsnet, kt., Richard Shoreditch, Orlando Fitz Symonds, Edmund Williamson, Thomas Charnock, George Smith, Thomas Payne, John Topham.	*Money Book* IX, p. 35.
	Same for 300*l.* to Henry, Earl of Peterborough, for same quarter on his pension as Groom of the Stole and in that respect First Gentleman of the Bedchamber. (Money order dated July 21 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 35. *Order Book* II, p. 167.
	Same for 150*l.* each to the following for same quarter on their pension as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber, viz. Henry, Duke of Beaufort, James, Earl of Ossory, James, Earl of Arran, Tho., Earl of Ailesbury, Henry Edward, Earl of Lichfield, Lewis, Earl of Feversham, George, Earl of Dunbarton, John, Lord Churchill. (Money orders hereon dated July 20 for Ossory, Arran, Feversham and Lichfield; and July 21 for Beaufort, Ailesbury, Dunbarton and Churchill.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 36. *Order Book* II, p. 167.
	Same for 100*l.* each to the following for same quarter on their pensions as Grooms of the Bedchamber, viz. Heneage Finch, Francis Russell, James Griffin, Oliver Nicholas, Hen. Slingsby, Jam. Fortrey, Richard Leveson, David Lloyd, Richard Baggott, esqrs. (Money orders hereon dated July 20 for Slingsby, Finch, Griffin and Leveson; July 21 for Baggott, Fortrey, Russell, Nicholas and Lloyd.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 36. *Order Book* II, p. 167.
	Same for 500*l.* to Henry, Earl of Clarendon, for same quarter on his annuity. (Money order dated July 21 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 37. *Order Book* II, p. 170.
	Same for 47*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* to Hugh, Lord Clifford, for one year to Lady day last on his fee as Clerk of the Pipe: and 60*l.* to same for same year on the ancient allowance to the Clerk of the Pipe for drawing down and charging the convictions, rents and seizures of Recusants. (Money order dated July 21 hereon for said 60*l.*)	*Money Book* IX, p. 37. *Order Book* II, p. 169.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. July 19.	Money warrant for 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Thomas Corbyn for last June 24 quarter on his salary as Surveyor General of Woods, Trent North. (Money order dated July 21 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 37. *Order Book* II, p. 166.
	Same for 100*l.* to Sutton Oglethorpe for half a year to June 24 last on his salary as Master of his Majesty's Studs.	*Money Book* IX, p. 38.
	Same for 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to William Sherlock, S.T.P., for half a year to Lady day last on his annuity as Master and Keeper of the new house and church in the New Temple, London.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 25*l.* to Dr. Nicholas Gibbons for last June 24 quarter on his annuity or pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 72*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Timothy Whitfield, Clerk of the Foreign Estreats, for three quarters to June 24 last on his allowances of 20*l.* *per an.* for keeping records of Recusants' forfeitures, and 10*l.* *per an.*, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *per an.*, 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.* for his and his clerks' pains in extracting all fines and amercements. (Money order dated July 23 hereon for 40*l.*; being on the abovesaid allowances of 20*l.* *per an.*, 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for extracting fines and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* "for writing all fines, issues and rents in the twelve shires of Wales.")	*Ibid*, p. 39. *Order Book* II, p. 168
	Same for 400*l.* to Sir John Chichley for half a year to June 24 last on his pension. (Money order dated July 21 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 39. *Order Book* II, p. 169.
	Same for 62*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* each to Sir John Nicholas, Philip Musgrave, William Bridgman and William Blathwayte for last June 24 quarter on their salary as Clerks of the Privy Council.	*Money Book* IX, p. 40.
	Same for 100*l.* to Nathaniell Johnson, Dr. in physic, for same quarter on his pension. (Money order dated July 23 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 40. *Order Book* II, p. 173.
	Same for 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to John Tayleur, esq., one of the Secondaries in the Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office, for one year to Lady day last on his allowance for pains in the execution of the orginals transcribed out of the Court of Chancery into the Exchequer. (Money order dated July 23 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 40. *Order Book* II, p. 171.
	Same for 25*l.* to Mris. Ann Kelly for last June 24 quarter on her pension. (Money order dated July 23 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 41. *Order Book* II, p. 170.
	Same for 50*l.* to Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham, for same on his same. (Money order dated July 23 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 41. *Order Book* II, p. 172.
	Same for 25*l.* to Ursula Church, widow, for same on her same. (Money order dated July 23 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 41. *Order Book* II, p. 171.
	Same for 155*l.* to John Robinson, esq., for 155 days, 1687, May 10, to Oct. 12, on his ordinary of 1*l.* a day at his Majesty's late Agent in Sweden: he having returned into the King's presence 1687, Oct. 12, as is certified by Secretary the Earl of Middleton. (Money order dated July 23 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 41. *Order Book* II, p. 172.
	Same for 210*l.* for half a year to June 24 last to the Kings, Heralds and Pursuivants at Arms as follows	*Money Book* IX, p. 42.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	on their respective fees and allowances: viz.: 50*l.* to Sir Tho. St. George as Garter; 20*l.* to Sir Hen. St. George as Clarencieux; 20*l.* to Sir Tho. Dugdale as Norroy; 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* each to Tho. May as Chester Herald, Rob. Devenish as York Herald, Fra. Burghill as Somerset Herald, Fra. Sandford as Lancaster Herald, Hen. Dethick as Richmond Herald, Tho. Holford, senr., as Windsor Herald; 10*l.* each to Gregory King as Rouge Dragon Pursuivant, Cha. Mawson as [Rouge] Croix Pursuivant, Jo[h]n Gibbon as Bluemantle Pursuivant, Tho. Holford as Portcullis Pursuivant.	
July 19.	Money warrant for 125*l.* to Mris. Ann Atwood, one of the daughters of Sir John Lawson, for half a year to June 24 last on her pension.	*Money Book* IX, p. 42.
	Same for 100*l.* to Dame Goodetha Price for last June 24 quarter on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 60*l.* to Richard Brett for half a year's interest to June 14 last on 2,000*l.* principal money assigned to him on an order No. 761 registered on the Hearth-money. (Money order dated July 21 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 43. *Order Book* II, p. 166.
	Same for 52*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to Edward Carleton and Fisher Dilke for their office of Knight Harbinger, being half a year to June 24 last on their fee of 20 marks *per an.* and quarter of a year to same date on their fee of 10*s.* a day.	*Money Book* IX, p. 43.
	Same for 50*l.* to Mris. Winifred Windham for last June 24 quarter on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 20*l.* to Arnold Squibb for one year to June 24 last on his allowance as Clerk of the Nichills in the Court of Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 44.
	Same for 50*l.* to Mris. Juliana Vandyke, now Lady Stepney, for last June 24 quarter on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 50*l.* to Lawrence Du Puy, esq., and James Du Puy, his son, for half a year to June 1 last on their fee as keepers of the Pall Mall.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 100*l.* to Richard Topham, gent., for half a year to June 24 last on his pension. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to so pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 44. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 214.
	Money warrant for 6*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* to Richard Welbeck for half a year to June 24 last on his allowance as stable keeper at Reading.	*Money Book* IX, p. 45.
	Same for 30*l.* to Ann Goulding, widow, for last June 24 quarter on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 1,135*l.* 4*s.* 8¾*d.* to Col. Peircy Kirke, being the surplus of his account, *ut supra*, p. 1769, as Governor of Tangier. (Money order dated July 23 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 46. *Order Book* II, p. 168.
	Same for 50*l.* to Sir Henry Tichburne, bart., for three quarters to Lady day last on his fee of 100 marks *per an.* as Lieutenant General of the Ordnance.	*Money Book* IX, p. 46.
	Same for 20*l.* to Sir John Heath for half a year to June 24 last on his fee as one of the King's learned counsel in the law.	*Ibid*, p. 47.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. July 19.	Money warrant for 50*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* to Phillip Ryley for half a year to June 24 last on his fee and board wages allowance as Serjeant at Arms attending the Treasury Lords.	*Money Book* IX, p. 47.
	Same for 150*l.* to Edward [Russell] and Francis Russell for last June 24 quarter on their pension.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 10*l.* to Thomas Meeres, master of Southwell School, co. Notts, for one year to Lady day last on the perpetuity to the master of said school.	*Ibid.*
	Same for 62*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* to Col. Sackville Tufton, 36*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* thereof for one year to Lady day last on his fee of 2*s.* a day as Captain and Keeper of the Blockhouse of West Tilbury; and 26*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* thereof for same time on his fee of 20*l.* *per an.* and 4*d.* a day as Captain and Keeper of the Blockhouse near Gravesend.	*Ibid*, p. 48.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay John Langwith 44*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for three quarters to June 24 last on his 3*s.* 4*d.* a day as messenger attending the affairs of the Customs. (Henry Guy to same to pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 49. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 217.
	Treasury allowance of said Langwith's bill of 44*l.* 16*s.*8*d.* for same time on the like fee as messenger of the Chamber attending the Lord Treasurer.	*Money Book* IX, p. 49.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay 3,122*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* into the Exchequer out of Customs money "in two [successive moieties or] weeks' time." This sum is intended for the following, viz.: 1,202*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* for Mr. Kent and Mr. Duncombe for interest; 420*l.* for Tho. Hall for interest; 1,500*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service. (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same accordingly.)	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 212, 217.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to pay to Sir Richard Allibone, a Justice of the King's Bench, the 24*l.* which you have received of the tenants of the estate late of Sir Robert Peyton in the parish of Christchurch, co. Surrey; the King having granted said estate to said Allibone.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 412.
	Same to Mr. Pepys, enclosing a memorial presented to the Treasury Lords this morning by Mr. Blathwayte as follows concerning Capt. Bee's ship. You are to give order for securing said ship and her lading upon her arrival. *Appending:* said memorial. A little ship is just now arrived from Bermudas despatched by Mr. Hor[de]snell, Chief Judge there, with complaints and witnesses against Sir Robert Robinson for having defrauded the King of his dues from the wreck [at Hispaniola]. The money so embezzled is coming in Capt. Bee's ship, who is expected in a few days. It is proposed that she be arrested till examination hereof be made.	*Ibid*, p. 413.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing bill of lading and particular of goods belonging to James Bruere. You are to send the goods to Monsieur Le Cocque's house to be there opened and delivered on payment of Customs. *Appending:* said particular (screens, fans, carpets of painted cloth, Indian satin "orora" colour,	*Ibid*, pp. 413-4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	12 yards of a little raised stuff of feuillimort, damask, patrons [patterns], one table à la Dauphin, a table looking-glass bordered with Philagrame; plain cuffs for men, bands, capes, wastcoates, yellow cornets or pinners, coarse lace, pillow boares, "an old manto of basin," old black clothes for men and women, old petticoats with "hermine," an old suite of a raild [raised] stuff, ribbons and small gold thread, pieces of painted stuff, a bed of ancient work lined with white satin "the housse and tapistry being of Alcaune"; "13 little draughts [drawings] in sentence, and 2 little pictures," a damask petticoat with gold fringe, petticoats of Gaze [gauze] and of taffeta, a blue Moyhaire embroidered with gold, a feuillimort gown embroidered, a pair of stayes, aprons, gloves, sleeves, cushions, stockings, socks, tafeta hoods, a little pocket looking-glass etc.).	
July 19.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to dispense with the King's part of the seizure of 104 pieces of bone lace belonging to David Auber, but to permit the officer who seized to enjoy his part of the seizure, for his encouragement: the said Auber coming lately from France and not being permitted to bring any money out of that kingdom did desire one Sezard Preque (who was bound for France) to receive the said money and lay it out in goods, which he did to the value of 50*l.* in the said lace; which is seized to the utter ruin of petitioner and his family, being his sole dependence for his support.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 168.
	Treasury refcrence to the Navy Commissioners of the petition of Nathaniell Gillet, shewing that he served on board several of the King's ships and about four years since was set on shore sick out of the *Constant Warwick* in the Straits [of Gibraltar] and had then 43 months' pay due to him; yet ho cannot obtain his wages without the Captain's certificate, although on a former petition the King ordered payment thereof.	*Reference Book* V, p. 299.
	Same to the Commissioners of the Alienation Office of the petition of Jo[h]n Cook of the Middle Temple, esq., shewing that the King granted to petitioner Mr. Courthope's place in said office and by virtue thereof petitioner has attended before the end of his [Courthope's] term and bcfore the time that the salary became due and has continued sitting every day since, including this Trinity vacation: therefore prays payment for last Trinity term.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayt [as Assistant Clerk of the Privy Council] of the petition of Jo[h]n Gauntlet, underkeeper of the [Privy] Council records; petitioner praying payment of 100*l.* due to him for providing books, papers etc. for the Council Chamber and Office for the year 1684.	*Ibid*, p. 300.
	Same to the Attorney General of the petition of Geo. Treweek, gent., on behalf of himself and others, supervisors of the blowing houses in the Stannaries of Cornwall and Devon; petitioners praying the renewal of their commissions, which being only during pleasure "they are informed upon the birth	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	of his Royal Highness their commissions are determined."	
July 20.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for the payment of 10,000*l.* to Elizabeth, Marchioness of Powys, governess "to our most dearly beloved son, the Prince of Wales," without account: for the service of said Prince: her acquittances for the money to be a sufficient discharge herein to the officers of the Exchequer.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 54.
	Same to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronetcy fee of 1,095*l.* due from Sir William Williams, Solicitor General. (Treasury warrant to the Receipt, dated July 30, hereon for tallies of discharge accordingly.)	*Ibid*, p. 59. *Money Book* IX, p. 51.
	Money warrant for 296,552*l.* 4*s.* 11½*d.* to Richard, Earl of Ranclagh, Paymaster of the Forces: as imprest for the Guards, Garrisons, Land Forces and contingencies thereof. (Money order dated July 23 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 45. *Order Book* II, p. 169.
	Same for 354*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* to Thomas East, engraver, without account: 295*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* thereof for engraving, blanching and finishing seals as follows, viz.:	*Money Book* IX, p. 46. *Order Book* II, p. 170.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
a large double seal for the island of Barbados	70	0	0
a large double seal for the Leeward Isles	70	0	0
a large double seal for the Plantation of New York	70	0	0
a large double seal for the Plantation of Virginia	70	0	0
a seal for the Principality of Wales	15	3	0

and the remaining 59*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* thereof for several cases and presses [for said seals] and other incidents. (Money order dated July 24 hereon.)

	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt out of the following funds, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 213–4.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Customs money undisposed	1,455	0	0
Excise money	102	0	0
Wine Licence money	12	3	4
[profits of] farthings	0	2	6
Letter Office money	595	8	8¼
forfeitures for treason	199	10	2
compositions [in the Exchequer]	19	18	4
redemption of lands	100	0	0
sale of lands	200	0	0
Tenths	2,213	19	11¼
goods seized	3,266	1	0¼
	£18,164	3	11¾

to issue as follows, viz.: 125*l.* to Mris. Ann Attwood; 150*l.* to Sir Henry Tichburn; 1,135*l.* 4*s.* 8¾*d* to Col. Peircy Kirk "out of which you are to detain for Mr. Fitch principal money 472*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* with interest"; 2,937*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* to me [Henry Guy] for secret service; 155*l.* to Mr. Robinson on his order; 125*l.* to Mr. Smith, "to be respited till you have notice"; 210*l.* to the Heralds and Pursuivants of Arms; 72*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the Clerk

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	of the Estreats; 400*l.* to Sir John Chichley; 52*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to Mr. Dilke and Carlinton [Carleton], Knight Harbinger; 20*l.* to Sir John Heath; 50*l.* to Mr. Du Puy; 50*l.* to Mris. Winifred Windham; 50*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* to Serjeant Ryley; 200*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to eight other Serjeants at Arms; 60*l.* to Major Brett; 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Dr. Sherlock; 100*l.* to Sutton Oglethorpe; 30*l.* to Mr[is]. Goulding; 50*l.* to Lady Stepney; 60*l.* to the Earl of Bath for St. James's Park; 20*l.* to the Clerk of the Nichills; 6*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* to Mr. Welbeck, stablekeeper of Reading; 62*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* to Col. Sackvill Tufton; 354*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* to Mr. East for seals; 10*l.* to Mr. Meeres, schoolmaster at Southwell; 107*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* to Lord Clifford, Clerk of the Pipe; 250*l.* to [the] four clerks of the Privy Council; 25*l.* to Dr. Gibbons; 50*l.* to Mr. Levet; 25*l.* to Mris. Kelley; 25*l.* to Mris. Church; 10*l.* to Mr. Low; 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. Corbin; 150*l.* to Sir Tho. Duppa; 150*l.* to Mr. Russells [the Misters Russell]; 500*l.* to the Earl of Clarendon; 50*l.* to Lady Faireborne; 100*l.* to Dr. Johnson 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Mris. Ann Bird; 44*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to John Langwith, messenger; 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Mr. Tayleur [Secondary in the Office of the] Treasurer's Remembrancer; 100*l.* to Lady Price; 50*l.* to Lord Willoughby of Parham; 75*l.* to Lady Stuart.	
July 20.	Henry Guy to Sir Robert Howard, Auditor of the Receipt, to satisfy the bond (entered into some time since by Col. Peircy Kirke for payment of 472*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* to Sir Tho. Fitch) out of the first money payable to said Col. out of his arrears at Tangier; the bond not having been paid and said Col. having agreed hereto on said Fitch's petition.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 417.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of the Earl of Radnor, praying the restoration of an embroidered house with holster caps and four gilded furnitures for bridles which were seized by one Henry Carter of Deal out of Nicho. Allex's barque coming from Dieppe; the said Earl having declared said goods much before they came from Dieppe.	*Reference Book* V, p. 300.
	Same to same of the petition of Chris. Bacon, praying for the place of Tho. Lysons, customer at Kingston-upon-Hull, who, finding himself unable to officiate said place, is desirous to assign it to petitioner.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte [as Secretary to the Forces] of the petition of Capt. Jno. Pym, *ut supra*, p. 1928.	*Ibid.*
	Report to the Treasury Lords from William Blathwayte [as Auditor of the Plantations] on the petition of Lord Colepeper, praying a confirmation of his grant of the Northern neck of Virginia, *ut supra*, p. 2000. Hereon Blathwayte reports that the great seal of 1669, May 8, granted to the Earl of St. Albans, Lord Berkeley, Sir William Morton and John Trethewy, their heirs and assigns for ever, all that tract of land in America lying between Rappahannock and Potowomac [Potomac] rivers, together with the said river and the islands within the banks thereof, under the annual rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* provided that as to so much thereof as within 21 years should not be possessed, inhabited or planted by the means or procurement of the said grantees, the said grant should cease. The said	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 303–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	patent is entered in the Plantation Office. Lord Colepeper has produced to me several deeds and conveyances, shewing that the right and title of the said patentees is legally vested in him. The greatest and best part of the said tract is, as I am informed, inhabited and planted according to the intent of the said proviso; so that the proviso having so far had its intended effect may now be dispensed with, if his Majesty so think fit. *Prefixing:* note of said Colepeper's petition and of the order of reference of July 10 inst. from the King to the Treasury Lords and of July 16 from the Treasury Lords to said Blathwayte.	
July 21.	Royal warrant [privy seal] to the Treasury Lords for 354*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* to Thomas East for engraving seals, *ut supra*, p. 2016: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of July 20 inst. [The issue of the money warrant of June 20, *supra*, *ibid*, without the prior authorisation of this royal warrant was unconstitutional.]	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 58.
	Money order for 5,687*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* to Henry Guy for secret service: without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of the 20th inst. [The royal sign manual of the 20th inst. and the consequent money warrants of the 20th inst., which should authorise the present money order, are not entered *in extenso* in the Treasury records.]	*Order Book* II, p. 166.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwayte [as Secretary to the Forces] enclosing Mr. Thomas Holford's bill [missing] of charges for the making of 36 colours for the two Regiments of Foot Guards and for several cases and tassells thereto belonging; as also for the painting and gilding of 27 drums for the Coldstream Guards: amounting in all to 329*l.* You are to prepare and [get] pass[ed] a royal warrant for payment of this sum by the Paymaster of the Forces out of contingencies.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 415.
[?]	Same to, respectively, Sir Denny Ashburnham, Sir Jno. Freind and Mr. Backwell to attend the Treasury Lords at my [Guy's] house on Wednesday morning next.	*Ibid*, p. 416.
July 21.	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver some goods of the Countess De Roye which are seized at the Custom House from a valet de chambre [of hers] when he came from Paris. *Appending:* said Countess's petition for same and list of said goods (3 small portraits, scissors, lace etc.).	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Dorothy Price, widow, shewing that Charles II granted her husband, Capt. Thomas Price, a term for three lives in the office of Constableship of Windsor Castle, but he died before the patent was engrossed, whereby same did cease; that petitioner is entitled to the profits of said office during the lives of Beck and Orson, who are very aged: therefore prays a renewal of her term in the premises for the lives of her three children, in view of her husband's services.	*Reference Book* V, p. 301.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wrenn of the petition of Elizabeth Devonshire, shewing that she is 71 years	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	of age, has had great losses and now without means; therefore praying leave to set a shed against the Artillery wall in the highway to Finsbury.	
July 21.	Treasury reference to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Jo[h]n Hunt, shewing that three years since William Pestle was indebted 50*l.* to him by bond and petitioner outlawed him in the Common Pleas, whereupon 100*l.* is ready to be returned into the Exchequer: therefore prays an order for payment of said sum for satisfaction of said debt and costs.	*Reference Book* V, p. 303.
	The Treasury Lords to the Earl of Ranelagh. You inform us you have received 12,500*l.* [of Irish money] from Samuel Heron for the use of the Forces for the calendary months of Jan., Feb., Mar., April and May last in part of 30,000*l.* out of the revenue of Ireland for the current year: and that you have drawn bills for this 12,500*l.*, and for 1,250*l.* for the exchange thereof, on John Price, late Receiver General of the Revenue of Ireland. The present Receivers General of Ireland, Sir Henry Bond, bart., and Lewis Doe, have agreed to return moneys from Ireland at 8 *per cent.* exchange. Please therefore draw bills on Bond and Doe for 2,500*l.* for each of the calendary months of June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov. and Dec. of the present year (with 200*l.* per month more for exchange). This will complete the said 30,000*l.*	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 131–2.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to pass a commission under the great seal of Ireland to constitute William Dickenson, William Strong, Herbert Aubrey Francis Plowden and John Trinder to be Commissioners of the Revenue, Ireland: during pleasure: with the salary of 1,000*l.* *per an.* each. The pensions of 500*l.* *per an.* to Sir William Talbot and 60*l.* *per an.* to Charles Playdell are to be continued in this new commission during pleasure: John Ellis to be Secretary and John Thompson to be Agent and Solicitor to the said Commissioners with salaries as in the present [hereby suspended] Commission. Power to the Commissioners to pay salaries and incidents.	*Ibid*, pp. 132–3.
July 22.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt [*sic* erratum for the Treasurer of the Navy]. The Treasury Lords have directed 2,249*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* to be issued to you this week for wages due before Lady day, 1686, as follows, viz. 1,151*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* for the *Fubbs* yacht; 642*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* for the *Henrietta* yacht; 454*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.* for the *Katherine* yacht. Take care to pay same accordingly.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 214.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay into the Exchequer to-morrow 1,000*l.* for secret service. Insert this sum in your next [weekly] certificate of the Customs [cash]. (Same, dated same, to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue said 1,000*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance. The necessary warrants for the regular issue thereof shall be sent to you as soon as passed.)	*Ibid*, p. 215.
July 23.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay Philip Nisbett 30*l.* for 2½ years to 1685, Sept. 29, on his fee as searcher of Hull port: he giving the King a release of all claim to arrears of salary in respect of said office.	*Money Book* IX, p. 49.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. July 23.	Money order for 200*l.* to Thomas Smith, underkeeper of the Park of East Greenwich, without account: 75*l.* thereof for wages to himself to 1684, Christmas (as by the statement of Charles Toll *et al.* [of the arrears of the late King's servants] "after the usual retrenchment made") and 125*l.* as royal bounty for his care and service in the said place.	*Order Book* II, p. 172.
	Same for 125*l.* to Thomas Hawley, gent., porter of the Tower, for the wages or salary of 60*l. per an.* payable to him by the Treasurer of the Ordnance, [being] to 1684, Dec. 19, according to the statement of said arrears made by Charles Toll *et al.* June 13 last, "after making such a retrenchment thereout as was provided by his Majesty's order in Council of the 16th of April, 1686." To be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of the 20th inst.	*Ibid*, p. 173.
	Same for 10*l.* to William Parks, porter at the gate of the Receipt, for half a year to June 24 last for his attendance upon the officers of the Receipt.	*Ibid*, p. 174.
July 24.	Money warrant for 4,000*l.* to Sir William Villiers, bart., for one year from 1687, Christmas, by way of advance on the privy seal of 1685–6, Feb. 17, *supra*, p. 582: to be by him laid out in the manner and for the uses *ut ibid.* (Money order dated July 26 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 48. *Order Book* II, p. 173.
	Money order for 2,500*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of the 20th inst.: as by the royal sign manual [missing] of the 21st inst. and money warrant [missing] of the 23rd inst.	*Order Book* II, p. 166.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.: *Out of the Customs.* *l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l. per an.* from Lady day, 1686" 7,000 to ditto for warrant officers [towards their arrears due before 1686, Lady day] 200 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for ono week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary .. .. 1,000 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 12,000 *Out of the Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 1,500 to the Master of the Great Wardrobe .. 1,000 (Same, dated same, to respectively the Customs Cashier and the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue: said paper including only the above items respectively.)	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 215–6.
July 25.	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay into the Exchequer to-day or to-morrow without fail 2,500*l.* Put this sum into your next [weekly] certificate [of the Customs cash]. (Same, dated same, to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same as follows, viz. 2,000*l.* to Lady Powys, Lady Governess to the Prince of Wales; 500*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service. Both sums are to be issued by way of advance, "his Majesty's service greatly requiring the same." The warrants	*Ibid*, p. 216.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	for the regular discharging [authorising the issuing] thereof shall be sent to you as soon as passed.)	
July 25.	Henry Guy to Mr. Gilbert. I have yours of the 21st inst. When the certificate comes of the poor benefices that are to be discharged [from arrears of Tenths] I will take care that the warrant is drawn in general for all the years [arrears] as you desire. As to your friend Mr. Nevill, the privy seal extends only to rectories and vicarages and not to prebends. He can therefore have no benefit from it.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 417.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to visit the Duchess of Portsmouth's goods to-morrow morning at her lodgings in Whitehall and to seal them up in order to their transport to France.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Bartholomew Fillingham, Tho Hall, William Lowndes and Philip Ryley [Agents for Taxes] of the state of Mris. Dashwood's case as follows. The referees are to report as to the sufficiency of the respective estates of the late Undertakers for the Irish Revenue [the former Farmers of the great branches of the Revenue, Ireland]. *Prefixing:* said state. The balance of the late undertakers in Ireland upon their account is 76,752*l.* 18*s.* 5½*d.*, from which is to be abated 14,254*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.*, the money lately paid on account of the Forths' [share of the said] farm. This leaves a balance of 62,498*l.* 3*s.* 0½*d.* Two-thirds of this sum (to which Mris. Dashwood with others is liable) is 41,665*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* Mris. Dashwood desires to be admitted to pay only one-eighth of this two-thirds because the persons or estates of eight undertakers are liable, viz. Sir James Hayes, Sir Alexander Bence, deceased, John Stepney, John Bence, Joseph Dean, George Dashwood, deceased, Robert Huntington, deceased, and Richard Kingdon, deceased. The said eighth part will amount to 5,208*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* But her share will be 8,333*l.* if Mris. Dashwood is to pay a fifth of the said two-thirds on the ground that only five of tho said undertakers' estates are reputed to be solvent, viz. Sir James Hayes, Sir Alexander Bence, John Stepney, John Bence and George Dashwood. On behalf of Mris. Bence it is alleged that Lomuel Kingdon left an estate which would have been reached for the king's debt if his heirs since his death had not been discharged by the King: also that some estate is left by Major Huntingdon, which his executors must apply to the satisfaction of his part of this debt before any other creditors, and his said executors have pleaded the King's debt in bar of actions of other creditors. Mris. Dashwood therefore prays that the estates of Kingdon and Huntingdon be reckoned as if solvent. *Memorandum:* there was annexed to the above paper a [former] petition of Mris. Dashwood; a report by the Attorney General; another by Mr. Lowndes; another computation of tho said balance.	*Reference Book* V, pp. 301–2.
	Entry of the Treasury Lords' signature of the docquet of a demise to William Farrar (as tho nominee of Henry, Earl of Peterborough) of a messuage in Exchange Alley and 26 other messuages or	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 343.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	tenements in a street called Savage Buildings, near Tower Hill, and of the Swan Inn and four other messuages in Newport Pagnell, *ut supra*, pp. 1964–5.	
July 26.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to send a Customs officer to the lodgings of Monsieur de Zuylestein, Envoy from the Prince of Orange, to visit and seal his goods in order to their transport to Holland. *Appending :* schedule of said goods (household goods, clothes, tin etc.).	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 417.
July 27.	Same to same to deliver to the Portugal Envoy and to permit the re-shipment, Customs free, of the following goods arrived from Portugal for the use of the Count de Pontevall, who was designed to come as Ambassador from Protugal, but the said embassage is stopped. *Appending :* note of said goods laded at Bordeaux on the ship ——, Edward Tomlins master (a trunk containing 6*lb.* of sucad, 960 ounces of old fringe, white plate and clothes).	*Ibid*, p. 418.
	Same to Sir Robert Holmes. Send to the Treasury Lords your further answer to the enclosed reply [missing] of Col. Arnolt Cooper to your answer on his former petition.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Richard Coling, esq., of the petition of Eliz. de Gloxin to the King ; petitioner shewing that her husband was Resident in this Court from the Elector of Cologne for eleven years past ; that some months since, having occasion to return to Cologne, his master thought fit to appoint the Reverend Father Corker to reside here in his place : "now it being customary upon such occasions to give some present to public ministers, she humbly begs that she may receive what has formerly been given to the Residents of other Electors." The referee hereon is to report "what presents have been usually given to persons of the petitioner's husband's quality."	*Reference Book* V, p. 302.
	Same to Mr Graham and Mr. Burton of the petition of Edward Ange, praying a continuance of the salary of 150*l. per an.* allowed him by the late Lord Treasurer [Rochester] for his labours in relation to Recusants ; which salary has been paid to 1686, Christmas.	*Ibid*, p. 303.
July 28.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver at the Duchess of Mazarin's lodgings at Whitehall, on payment of Custom, a box now in the Customs House at Dover.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 418.
July 30.	Royal warrant, dated Windsor Castle, to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to George Bromfeild, his executors and assigns, of the full, free and sole liberty and privilege of gathering and taking any stones useful for the making of copperas upon any soil or ground belonging to the Crown between the high and low water marks of the sea within the county of Kent and upon the said soil or ground to operate and convert the same to the said use, for his and their sole behoof and benefit : all for 31 years from June 24 last at the rent of 20*s. per an.* payable to tho Receiver [of Crown Revenues] for said county : with a	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 59–60.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	prohibition to any other person to do as herein in the said county or elsewhere in England, Wales or Berwick-on-Tweed: all by reason that said Bromfeild has, by petition, represented that there are certain stones cast up by the tide on the shore of Kent which he conceives may be useful to the making of copperas: wherefore the Attorney General has reported, May 23 last, that by law the shore betwixt high and low water belongs to the Crown with the stones thereon; and further, Samuel Pepys has reported, July 10 last, that he has advised with the Judge of the Admiralty and is of opinion that such grant will be in no wise prejudicial to the rights and jurisdictions of the Lord High Admiral of England.	
July 30.	Royal warrant to the [Earl of Bath] Lord Warden of the Stannaries and to the Parliament of Tinners. The King has for himself and on behalf of the Prince of Wales come to an agreement with the tinners, in Convocation assembled, to take all the tin that shall arise within the respective Stannaries for eleven years from June 24 last at 3*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* per hundred stannary weight over and above the coinage duty Further, by the mediation of the Earl of Bath, Lord Warden of the Stannaries, the King has admitted and accepted Sir Thomas Griffith of London, kt., Thomas Hartop of London, esq., Richard Holt and James Kelke of London merchants, to be farmers of the Pre-emption and of the Coinage duty of tin; they having agreed to take all such tin as shall arise within the said Stannaries during said term at said price in such manner as the King was to take same at the respective coinages as hath been accustomed. It is therefore the King's pleasure hereby that the tinners of the respective Stannaries do from time to time deliver to the said Farmers all such tin as they have made or shall make within said term, they paying therefor according to the said agreement: all to the mutual advantage of said Farmers and said tinners and to the advancement of the revenue of the Prince, Duke of Cornwall.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 60–1.
	Royal letter to said Earl of Bath to signify to the tinners the agreement as above, acquainting them with the names of said Farmers, and that the King will be in all things careful to preserve the tinners' ancient rights, customs and privileges and that accordingly a Commission is to be forthwith prepared for said Lord Warden to treat and conclude with the Convocation or Parliament of tinners to ratify and confirm the premises and concerning all other matters relating to the Stannaries. Further, as it has been represented that the tinners may have some apprehensions or jealousy that the late adjournment of the Midsummer Coinago ("being, as you have informed us, a coinage of right") might be prejudicial and an invasion of their rights of Coinage, wherefore it is desired by said Earl that it be not brought into a precedent, the said Earl is hereby to assure the tinners that the King neither had nor has "any such intention to invade or infringe any of their rights or customs and the said adjournment (as you know) was only and for no other cause than for the good of the tinners themselves" according to their petition and for the carrying on of the farm, without which it could	*Ibid*, pp. 61–2.

Date.	Naturo and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	never have proceeded. You and the Convocation are therefore to settle the same in such manner as that the said adjournment in this case shall be no precedent for the future nor prejudicial to the rights and privileges of the tinners if the same be found contrary to the laws and customs of the Stannaries.	
July 30.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to empower the Earl of Bath to treat as follows with the tinners of the Stannaries of Cornwall and Devon. In 1686 the said tinners in their respective Parliaments and Convocations complained representing the great decay of the Stannaries occasioned by the combination of merchants, whereby the price of tin was sunk so low as that their labours and adventures were wholly discouraged, and therefore they prayed a commission to you to treat with them for the king's taking all their tin in farm at such a rate as might encourage their adventures. Therefore in consideration of the constant loyalty of the said tinners and out of a just compassion of their ill circumstances the King by order dated Windsor, Aug. 16 last, declared that he would be content to take at 3*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* per hundred[weight] all the tin that should be found within the said Stannaries, being much beyond the then price current or what could otherwise be by them hoped for by any other means. By the order dated Whitehall, Nov. 29 last, you were directed to signify whether the tinners would accept of the [said] price with an assurance that if they did a commission should be issued to you to conclude and treat with them thereupon. You have communicated same to them and they have by certain instruments under the hands of the respective members of the respective Parliaments or Convocations (the one dated at Lostwithiel for the Stannaries of Cornwall, 1687, Dec. 19, the other at Tavistock for the Stannaries of Devon, 1687, Dec. 14) declared their cheerful assent to the said price. You are therefore hereby authorised to forthwith repair to Lostwithiel and Tavistock (or to such other places as may be convenient for the said Parliaments or Convocations to be adjourned to) and to complete and execute the said agreement according to the articles annexed: taking care that same be ratified in said Convocations. Further, hereby you are authorised on behalf of the Prince, Duke of Cornwall, to assent to all such laws and constitutions as shall be agreed upon and presented to you by the said Convocations for the welfare and good government of the Stannaries in such manner as has been accustomed. "And whereas since the transactions abovesaid it hath pleased God to bless us with a son, who is by birth Duke of Cornwall, and all our interest in the Stannaries is thereupon devolved upon our said dearly beloved son, we do hereby declare the agreement aforesaid to be on the behalf of our said dearly beloved son the Duke of Cornwall and his successors" and do hereby promise that this agreement shall be ratified by the said Duke under his great seal within the space of twelve months. *Appending:* articles and instructions to be observed by the Earl of Bath in execution hereof. (1) You shall settle an agreement with the Convocations for all the said tin at said price of 3*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* per hundred Stannary weight, "accounting 120*lbs.* at 16*oz.* to	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 62–4

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	the pound to each hundred," rebating for debased and bad tin as has been accustomed: for 11 years from June 24 last. (2) You shall for the King agree that during the continuance of this farm the tinners shall be discharged of the Coinage duty of 4*s.* per hundred. (3) The price of every parcel of tin at the said rate shall be paid to the respective tinners within six days after the delivery of same; or in default thereof the owner to dispose the same at his pleasure upon payment of the Coinage duty and Customs. (4) The King condescends and agrees that there shall be four coinages yearly at each coinage town at the usual times, to be ascertained [fixed] as in former farms. (5) The King's agents, farmers or assigns shall have a bank or stock of 10,000*l.* in the whole; to be divided and lodged in each coinage town; some thereof (in such proportion as shall be fit) to be from time to time lent and advanced to the tinners betwixt the Coinages upon good security at 6 *per cent* for two or three months "and if but for one month and the tin in the [Coinage] Hall, [then] to be lent gratis."	
July 30.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a fresh Commission for hackney Coaches (for licensing, regulating, ordering and governing all hackney coaches to be let or driven within the several parishes comprised within the weekly bills of mortality): the new Commissioners to be John Philipps, Col. Thomas Napier, Thomas Price, Richard Sheldon and John Baptist Nipho, son of Jerome Nipho: in place of the said Philipps, Napier, Price and Jerome Nipho. [The effect of this new Commission is simply to substitute Nipho, senr., for Nipho, junr.]	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 65–6.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for a grant to Rowland Woodyer and William Challoner, their executors and assigns, of all Customs or duties on lampernes exported alive out of the Thames or elsewhere in England to Holland and Zealand or other places within the jurisdiction of the United Provinces of the Netherlands: viz. from 1684–5, Feb. 6, to 1694, Sept. 11: they paying therefor the existing yearly rent of 20 marks (as in the existing grant of the premises) and all arrears thereon to Feb. 2 last and "also the same or the like yearly rent of 20 marks from henceforth during the continuance of this grant." All officers who have received or shall receive the profit of the said Customs since 1684-5, Feb. 6, [are hereby authorised and required to pay same] to said Woodyer and Challoner to their own use. But no benefit to be had of this grant till said arrears be paid into the Exchequer: all by reason that Charles II, 1663, Sept. 11, granted to Sir Joseph Wagstaffe, kt., since deceased, the sole benefit of transporting lampernes alive from England to Holland as above, for 31 years at the said rent of 20 marks, and the interest and benefit of the said letters patent have come to said Woodyer and Challoner "and those from whom they claim under the said letters patents did receive the Customs or duties of the said lampernes, which were exported, until the time of the demise or decease of our said royal brother, since which time the Customs or duties of lampernes exported do belong or are supposed to belong to" the Crown by virtue of	*Ibid*, pp. 66–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	the Act of 1 James II, c. 1, for settling on the present King the revenue which was settled on Charles II.	
July 30.	Money warrant for 100*l.* to William Carter, without account: in reward for his extraordinary charges and pains in seizing, prosecuting and condemning divers parcels of wool (intended to be transported) and the vessels exporting the same: to be satisfied out of the moneys of goods seized. (Money order dated July 31 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 51. *Order Book* II, p. 174.
	Dormant same for the salary of 1,000*l. per an.* to Sir John Rotheram as one of the Barons of the Exchequer Court: to be satisfied out of any unappropriated money in the Exchequer.	*Money Book* IX, p. 51.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 63*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* to the Clerk of the Pipe for himself and the Secondaries and clerks in his Office; 5*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to the Comptroller of the Pipe; 11*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* to the two Deputy Chamberlains [of the Exchequer Court]: in all 80*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*: being for one year to June 24 last on their several fees payable out of the Customs. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to so pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 52. *Disposition Book* VI, p. 217.
	Money warrant for 534*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* to Joseph [Hornby] and Nathaniel Hornby for 6 *per cent* interest [from Mar. 25] to June 24 last on several sums of money by them advanced and lent for the service of the late King: as by an account thereof made up by Auditor Aldworth and allowed by the Treasury Lords the 13th inst. (Money order dated Aug. 3 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 53. *Order Book* II, p. 175.
	Same for 60*l.* to John, Earl of Bath, for three quarters to June 24 last on his fee of 80*l. per an.* as underkeeper of St. James's House: to be satisfied out of any unappropriated money in the Exchequer.	*Money Book* IX, p. 54.
	Same for 10*l.* to Lodowick Bray for last June 24 quarter on his pension: to be satisfied *ut supra.*	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy, dated Windsor Castle, to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay (out of the money and goods seized) the above 60*l.* to the Earl of Bath and 10*l.* to Mr. Bray: and (out of the moneys of Tenths) 50*l.* to Mr. Morland.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 217.
	Same to same to issue (out of the wine and vinegar duty moneys now in the Exchequer) 2,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for stores and storehouses; and 534*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* to Visct. Falkland, Treasurer of the Navy, for the seamen lately belonging to the King's ship *Bristol.*	*Ibid*, p. 219.
	Same to the Judge of the Admiralty Court, enclosing a memorandum as follows concerning the two ships *Constant Love* and *Revenge.* It is the King's pleasure that you observe same. *Appending:* said memorandum "of his Majesty's pleasure from the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury to Mr. Pepys." Mr. Horsdesnell, Chief Judge of Bermudas, has by several letters to the Committee of [Trade and] Plantations and to the Treasury Lords, given information that Sir Robert Robinson has defrauded the King of a considerable part of the [Hispaniola] wreck money belonging to his Majesty; which is supposed to have been	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 418.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	sent into England by him on either the *Constant Love*, Capt. Bee master, or on the pirate ship *Revenge*, brought home by his son, both which ships and their lading are now under arrest. It is the King's pleasure that as soon as the *Constant Love* shall have been searched by the officers of the Mint (who are to take an account of all the wreck money) and the master, Capt. Bee, has given security to answer any claim of the King he then be permitted to unload and to dispose of the goods as he shall see cause: but that as to the *Revenge* the arrest be continued with great strictness until the like search be made by the officers of the Mint and until the King's further pleasure be known.	
July 30.	Henry Guy, dated Windsor Castle, to the officers of the Mint. The Treasury Lords are informed by Mr. Constable (who was employed to take care of the King's part of the treasure taken up from the wreck near Hispaniola) that he received at the said wreck the value of 500*l.* odd and that afterwards going to Jamaica he seized on board Capt. Knapman's ship a quantity of silver said to be 19,907⅛ ounces, which was in the hands of Col. Molesworth. You are to receive the said treasure from the hands of Mr. Constable and to bring same into the Mint to his Majesty's use: and you are to give the Treasury Lords an account thereof. (Same, dated same, to said Constable to deliver said treasure to said Mint officers.)	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 419.
	Same to the Earl of Bath *et al.* The King has signed your warrants [*ut supra*, pp. 2023–5]. But in regard you will now be possessed of the tin at the ensuing coinage before the grant [of the tin farm] pass the seal, and [consequently] the King will not receive the Coinage duty [on the tin you will so receive] his Majesty thinks it reasonable that you should forthwith pay part of the 8,000*l.* which you were to advance. He therefore directs you, upon receipt of these warrants, to pay 500*l.* into the Exchequer and to give bond that when you are possessed of the tin at the ensuing Coinage you will pay 1,000*l.* more in part of the said 8,000*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to the officers of the Mint to go with Visct. Falkland to receive the King's part of the treasure brought from the Hispaniola wreck by the ship or ships lately commanded by Sir John Narborough. Bring the same into the Mint and give the Treasury Lords an account thereof.	*Ibid*, p. 420.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to permit Col. Patrick Sarsfeild to export, Customs free, eight horses to Ireland.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Mr. Fillingham *et al.* of the petition of Ann Hargrave, shewing that her husband was concerned in Wadlow's undertaking [for the collection or management of the First Wine Act], but [that he] never intermeddled with the receipt of money: that there are endeavours made to obtain a grant of the debt due [to the King] from said Wadlow [and his partners in said undertaking] on purpose to vex petitioner: therefore she prays to be discharged from said undertaking "as several or most of the other undertakers or their widows have been."	*Reference Book* V, p. 303.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. July 30.	Treasury warrant to the sheriff of Middlesex to deliver to Richard Beauvoir the particulars as follow which have been seized as forfeit to the King by the outlawry of Sir Robert Vyner; the said particulars having been granted by privy seal to said Beauvoir. The said Beauvoir is to give security to re-deliver same if the Treasury Lords shall so direct. *Appending:* schedule of the goods and rents of Sir Robert Vyner and his tenants seized by the undersheriff upon Mr. Edwards his outlawry, viz. at the manor of Swakeleys (goods to the value of 70*l.* at the great house; 13*l.* of Richard Osmond, a tenant; 14*l.* of Eliz. Porter, widow, a tenant; 4*l.* of John Osmond, a tenant; 4*l.* of Francis Marlow, a tenant; 2*l.* of William Hilliar, a tenant; 5*l.* on the fishery late Preist's; 10*l.* of Robt. Bennett, late Wetherley's; 74*l.* of William Pope; 3*l.* of Sarah Greenhill: total, 199*l.*)	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 344.
	Same to the Trustees for sale of Fee Farm Rents to convey to John Garland certain rents [unnamed] as in lieu of several other rents [unnamed] to the value of 2,191*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* [formerly purchased by him and which have proved unrealisable].	*Ibid*, p. 345.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer for a Commission to the following for enquiry touching moneys levied on Recusants or other Dissenters whatsoever and not yet answered or accompted for to the King, all *ut supra*, p. 1803, viz.: *Within the city of Canterbury and the counties of Kent and Southampton.* Sir Edward Hale, bart., Sir Hen. Tichburne, bart., Sir Tho. Roberts, bart., Sir Rob. Holmes, kt., Sir Cha. Bickerstaff, kt., Thomas Manley of Rochester, Tho. Scranton of Canterbury, Edwd. Crayford of Canterbury, Tho. Hales of Canterbury, Edmd. Perkins of Hampshire, Tho. Price of the Inner Temple, Patrick Fairley of the Middle Temple, Cha. Danvers of the Inner Temple, Richd. White of the Middle Temple, Robt. Gibbon of the Wold [Weald] of Kent, ——— Brewer, junr., of Maidstone, ——— Wright, mayor of Maidstone, ——— Tuck, Deputy Governor of Dover, Andrew Barry of the Inner Temple, all esqrs.: Joseph Garthwayt of the Middle Temple, Richd. Jobber of the Inner Temple, Edwd. Lloyd of Westminster, Charles Brockwell of London, gentlemen. *For cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge and the Isle of Ely.* Sir James Johnston, kt., Rob. Walpoole, Isaac Preston, Gerrard Russell, Phillip Cadman, Edmund Coleman, Hugh Underwood, Robt. Sparrow, John Davey, esqrs.; Thorowgood Upwood, Robt. Russell, William Betts, Daniell Cole, John Challis, Cha. Brockwell, Bath. Young, Tho. Baleston, Jonathan Perry, Tho. Godfrey, Edward Bayley.	*Ibid*, pp. 345–6
	Same to same for a constat or particular of the estate of Francis Charlton, outlawed for treason; in order to a grant thereof to the Duke of Berwick.	*Ibid*, p. 346.
July 31.	Money order for 407*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* to John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court, as well for necessaries delivered to the officers of said Court in Trinity	*Order Book* II, p 174.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	term, 1688, as for his own diet at 5*d.* a day for 138 days, Mar. 13 last to July 31 last.	
July 31.	Money order for 1,500*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of the 20th inst., as by the royal sign manual of the 30th inst. and money warrant of the 30th inst. and money order of the 30th inst.	*Order Book* II, p. 174.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.: *Out of the Customs.* *l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l. per an.* from Lady day, 1686" 7,000 to ditto for warrant officers [on their arrears due before 1686, Lady day] .. 200 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary 1,000 *Out of the Excise.* to the Ear of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 12,000 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 1,500 to Sir William Villiers for the Stables .. 2,000 (Same, dated same, respectively to the Customs Cashier and the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the cash of those respective branches of the revenue: said paper including in each case only the items as above.)	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 218.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. It is the King's pleasure that you stop so much of the money due to Mr. Martin upon his contract for naval stores as amounts to the difference between his old and new contracts, until such time as all the articles of his old contract be complied with.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 422.
Aug. [?1].	Same to the Earl of Melfort to report on (*a*) *infra.* *Appending:* (*a*) petition of Deborah Cranstun, widow, shewing that her father was Major of Foot at Worcester fight and was taken prisoner and plundered; that she is a widow with three children and was lately arrested and is like to be thrown into prison, being abandoned by her friends for turning to the Roman Catholic religion: therefore prays a small pension or a sum of money for her relief.	*Ibid*, p. 421.
Aug. 1.	Same to Sir Edmd. Andros [Governor of New England]. The Committee for Trade and Plantations have moved the King to apply to the fortifications in New England the sum of 200*l.* received there for the King's tenths of silver brought from the wreck [near Hispaniola]. In accordance with the King's pleasure you are to cause said sum to be so applied.	*Ibid*, p. 421. *Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 300.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to report on the following memorial. *Appending:* said memorial undated and unsigned. Mr. Gulstan, deceased, late of London, merchant, did in 1673 buy a large quantity of prize cinnamon of the Treasury Lords, and, pretending to some abatement, did not pay the full sum agreed on by 500*l.* On several petitions and hearings the Treasury Lords saw no	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 421.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	reason for any abatement: so the said money is yet due.	
Aug. 1.	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwayt, enclosing a paper (*a*) *infra*. The Treasury Lords direct you to lay it before the Committee [of the Privy Council] for Redemption of Captives. *Appending:* (*a*) said paper. Great endeavours have been used by Nash and Parker for the ransom of divers of the King's subjects from Machaness [Meknes]. They have been therein disappointed by the late ambassador that was here and [by the] now Governor of Sallee, instigated thereto (as the captives' friends do divers of them believe) by the other merchants residing at Sallee. They [? Nash and Parker] are thereto the more persuaded by being informed that one of their [? the other merchants'] co-partners here (viz. Jo[h]n Luddington the bigger, there being two of that name) is going over, and by his encouragement he gives to the captives' friends here of redeeming their relations it seems probable that he has encouragement to believe the same instrument, that hindered the other merchants from redeeming particulars, will assist him to do it. Now in case he goes on to redeem particulars [individuals] that have great sums the poor that are [have] little may be all left behind. These are chiefly mariners and would at this juncture be welcome to the nation. Is it not therefore proper to enquire into the said Luddington's intention and the King's gracious kindness extended to the rest by this man's means if he can give any probable grounds to believe he can obtain all their ransoms in general.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 422.
Aug. 2.	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing a note [missing] of the Portugal Envoy, informing the Treasury Lords that William Bayly, a land-carriage surveyor, has seized 94 ounces of silver and gold lace belonging to said Envoy. Send me an account of this matter by to-morrow night so that I make take it to Windsor on Saturday to lay before the Treasury Lords. *Appending: memorandum.* 94 ounces silver and gold lace appraised at 4*s*. 6*d*. per ounce. The charges of the Court to be allowed.	*Ibid*, p. 420.
	Same to Sir Henry Dering to certify the Treasury Lords what fee farm rents all over England (except those in the Duchy of Cornwall) are undisposed of and what are applied to [County] officers' salaries, and what officers they are and how much is paid yearly to each officer out of those rents.	*Ibid*, p. 421.
Aug. 3.	Lord Godolphin [for the Treasury Lords], dated Windsor Castle, to the Earl of Craven to order a serjeant and some soldiers to attend the service of the Farmers of the Royal Oak Lotteries for preventing any further mischief to the public or prejudice to the revenue. *Appending:* petition to the Treasury Lords from Randolph Ashenhurst and partners, Farmers of the Royal Oak Lottery; petitioners shewing that foreseeing mischief would ensue by several lewd and disorderly persons coming on purpose to disturb petitioners at their several banks, they petitioned twice for a serjeant and a file of Musquetiers to	*Ibid*, p. 423. *Reference Book* V, p. 304.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	protect them and other gentlemen in the quiet exercise of said lottery, but as yet have had no order therein and there has since been mischief done to their great prejudice as patentees, in so much that they are forced to shut up their banks: they therefore pray that the Earl of Craven may supply a suitable guard, otherwise petitioners cannot exercise their grant, which will be to the damage of the revenue.	
Aug. 3	Henry Guy to Auditor William Aldworth to give the petitioners as follow a copy of the account they desire. *Prefixing:* petition of William Edwards, John Pilkinson and Barnard James, esqrs., Mich. Rackett, gent., and John Russell, physician, creditors of Sir Robert Vyner; petitioners shewing that said Vyner did much abuse the late King by pretending great losses of him when in truth he was an exceeding gainer, as may appear from the accounts stated from time to time; that there is now in said Aldworth's hands an account stated by Richard Aldworth, deceased, to the first day of Jan., 1679–80, as between the King and said Vyner, amounting to 416,724*l.* 13*s.* 1½*d.*: they therefore pray a copy of said account.	*Reference Book* V, pp. 303–4.
Aug. 6.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ James Wingfeild (a landwaiter, London port) as a surveyor of the landwaiters *ibid. loco* Edward Wardour, who is disabled to attend the service.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 168.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 6,000*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh out of the loans in the Exchequer and 2,000*l.* to the Queen out of the money of the Post Office; as towards the [last Midsummer] quarter. The Treasury Lords also desire you to "issue the weekly money to-morrow according to such letter as shall be sent to you."	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 220.
	Same to Alderman Duncombe [as Receiver of Excise] to pay into the Exchequer to-morrow morning your weekly money without fail "according to the letters you will receive with this." (The like to the Customs Cashier to the like effect.)	*Ibid.*
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to report on (*a*) *infra.* *Appending:* (*a*) petition to the King from Edmd. Barry, esq., one of the King's Gentlemen Ushers Quarter Waiters: shewing that in 1671 petitioner was, by the present King [as Duke of York], recommended to the Commissioners [of the Acts of Settlement and Explanation] to be preferred to the tenancy of certain lands in Ireland; and he accordingly gave in to them a list of some few parcels of land not then in grant, but he was only offered some lands which were then in controversy and were not recovered to the Crown till some years afterwards and after he had condescended to take them he was obliged to such a rack rent, designedly imposed thereon, that to this day he has made no advantage of the grant: he therefore prays a lease of the premises for 31 years from May last at 2*s.* 4*d.* per acre, which is as much as any the King's tenants round about him pay for their lands,	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 136–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	and yet their lands far exceed his in value, as appears by their certificate as follows. (*b*) Certificate by the natives and inhabitants of and in co. Limerick (made at the instance of said Barry and dated 1673, Aug. 28, and signed by Tho. Browne, Morris Furly, J. Bagott, Tho. Holmes, Piers Lacy, Cascell Powell, J. Bryttas and Jo. Gerald) that they are acquainted with the several towns and lands of Lickedowne, Boherloade, Ballin franky, Caher Ivoghhaly and Newcastle, all in the county and city of Limerick, which (amongst other lands in said county) were passed by letters patent to the Duke of York and his heirs: and that Caher Ivaghaly is by the said Duke's Commissioners set to Mr. Patrick Sarsfeild at 2*s.* 4¾*d. per an.* per acre rent, and the town and lands of Newcastle are set to one Dodson at 2*s.* 8¼*d. per an.* per acre rent, and that they consider "the said [rent] reservation" to be the improved value of the premises: further certifying that the lands of Lickdoone, Boherloade and Ballinefrancky are set to Edmund Barry by the said Commissioners at 4*s. per an.* per acre rent, and that they are contiguous to the said lands of Caher Ivaghaly and are of similar quality of land, and that the land of Newcastle is situate within half a mile of the city of Limerick and improved to such height and perfection as that it exceeds in value and goodness every of the said denominations. (*c*) Note (extracted out of the rent rolls given in for 1672 and certified by Tob. Holder) of a certificate by B. Thornehill and of a demise of Liccadoone lands to Mr. Long until April, 1692: and of Mr. Francis Sarsfeild's lease of Caher Ivally, 675 acres at 80*l. per an.* rent, improvement 100*l.*; and of Mr. Joachim Falconberg's [lease of] Newcastle, 760 acres at 102*l.* 9*s.* 0*d. per an.* rent, improvement 100*l.*; and of Edmd. Barry's [lease of] Liccadoone, 504 acres, and Boherloyd and Ballynefrank, 210 acres, at 142*l.* 16*s.* 0*d. per an.* rent, improvement 200*l.*	
Aug. 7.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.: *Out of the Customs.* *l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l. per an.* from Lady day, 1686" 7,000 to ditto for warrant officers [on their arrears due before 1686, Lady day] .. 200 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary.. 1,000 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 12,000 *Out of the Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 1,500 to the Treasurer of the Chamber .. .. 1,000 to the Keeper of the Privy Purse .. .. 1,000 (Same, dated same, respectively to the Customs Cashier and to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue respectively: said paper including only the abovementioned items.)	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 219–20.
	Same to Mr. Squibb to pay 500*l.* to the Earl of Bath for his pains and charges in several journeys to the Stannaries on the King's service. This sum is to	*Ibid*, p. 221.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	be paid out of the 500*l.* which the Contractors for the Pre-emption of tin put into your [Squibb's] hands on the 1st inst. for the said Earl of Bath. This sum is in part payment of 8,000*l.* which the said Contractors agreed to pay before Michaelmas next by way of advance. In giving a receipt for the 500*l.* the Earl is to oblige himself to give to the Receiver of the Duchy of Cornwall any further [necessary] receipt or discharge for the same.	
Aug. 7.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, a case containing 204 buff belts for the use of the Regiment under Col. Hamilton, as by the enclosed bill of lading [missing].	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 423.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Maximillian Vanderburg (as referred from the King in Council); petitioner praying a licence from the King to him to establish a manufactory of plush and velvet in London "and to afford him a free house for his workmen as also to import 100 pieces of velvet with other his goods from Holland, Customs free."	*Reference Book* V, p. 305.
	Same to Philip Ryley of the petition of Robt. Henbest, shewing that he is possessed of a tenement in Bramshaw, near New Forest, and he and his ancestors time out of mind have paid to one of the keepers of said forest two bushels of oats yearly at Christmas [for] the keeper's dinner on Christmas day and one loaf of bread for his hounds; in consideration whereof petitioner and his ancestors have had two loads of wood allowed them yearly out of the said forest at Christmas, which was constantly paid by the woodward thereof; but Mr. Lacy, the present woodward, has denied the same: therefore prays an order to the woodward to pay same for the time to come as has been usual.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the memorial concerning New Forest, concerning the state of the rails of the parks therein which are quite broken down, to the disturbance and impoverishment of the deer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to [? the Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands] of the petition of Dame Elizabeth Monings, widow of Sir Tho. Monings, bart., deceased; petitioner shewing that by patent dated 1674, Oct. 23, Charles II granted to Sir Thomas Monings for 31 years the office of water bailiff of the Severn river at 10*l.* *per an.* rent; of which patent petitioner never made any use, her husband dying soon after its passing; but she is advised to execute the patent during the remainder of the term, but cannot proceed therein unless relieved, by the King's bounty, of the arrears of the 10*l.* *per an.* rent thereon.	*Ibid.*
Aug. 8.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to pay John Pearce, Inspector of Prosecutions in Customs Causes in the Exchequer, 124*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, being 12*d.* in the £ on 2,494*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* paid into the Exchequer upon fines and forfeitures from Dec. 25 last to June 25 last for goods forfeited for non-payment of Custom: as is certified by William Wardour, Clerk of the Pell Office.	*Money Book* IX, p. 55.
	Money warrant for 2,000*l.* to Elizabeth, Marchioness of Powys, Governess to the Prince of Wales; for	*Ibid*, p. 55. *Order Book* II, p. 176.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	his Royal Highness's use: without account. (Money order dated Aug. 9 hereon.)	
Aug. 8.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Henry Canby as a deputy searcher, London port *loco* Roger Clutterbuck, removed to be searcher in Southampton port, *ut supra*. Arthur Ingram as deputy searcher, Bristol port, with 40*l*. *per an.* from the patent searcher and 10*l*. *per an.* from the King. Gilbert Hody as boatman at Torrington Steep, Lynn Regis port *loco* Michael Cuthbert, lately dismissed. John Watts as a weighing porter, London port *loco* Robert Hall, lately deceased. Samuell Sanders as an additional boatman in Penryn port at 25*l*. *per an.* salary without incidents. Robert Tayer, junr. as waiter and searcher in Chichester port *loco* John Clarke, lately dismissed. John Guy as tidesman in Yarmouth port *loco* William Flynn, lately deceased. Joseph Sanders as a tidesurveyor at Harwich in Ipswich port *loco* Richard Todd, lately dismissed for fraud. Godwin Aubry as collector of Rye port *loco* Robert Manly, removed to be collector of Penzance port. The abovesaid Robert Manly (collector of Rye port) as collector of Penzance port *loco* Tho. Swanton, removed to be collector of Falmouth port. George Dickenson (on the establishment as warehousekeeper in Hull port, but who has in fact acted as collector and been a chief manager of the said port of Hull) as collector of Plymouth port *loco* Mr. Warren, the present customer there, and with an addition of 70*l*. *per an.* to the present establishment to make the salary 120*l*. *per an.* Thomas Swanton (collector of Penzance) as collector of Falmouth port *loco* Tho. Steresmore, lately dismissed. Swanton is to have the same salary he now enjoys at Penzance. James Smith (customer of Chichester port) as collector *ibid*. *loco* William Bowles, removed to be collector of Poole port, "for his patent salary and the like allowance that Tayer, his predecessor, had for himself and his clerk." William Bowles (collector of Chichester port) as collector of Poole port "with the established allowance of salary of that port for himself and clerk." John Holland (collector of Poole port) as collector of Hull port, with the allowance of 30*l*. *per an.* from each of the customers of said port (which they are willing to allow) and 60*l*. *per an.* from the King. Richard Hoghton as searcher of Berwick port, with 20*l*. *per an.* from the King upon the Customs establishment, besides the profits of the said office.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174.
	Treasury Commission constituting the abovesaid Richard Hoghton as searcher of Berwick port *loco* James Wallis.	*Ibid*, pp. 173–4.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer for a Commission to the following to enquire touching moneys and goods levied upon Dissenters and Recusants and not accounted for in the Exchequer, *ut supra*, p. 1803, viz. for the county of Lancaster:	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 346.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Robert Dalton, Tho. Tildesley, Geo. Leyburne, Tho. Brabin, Fra. Brathwaite, esqrs.; Richard Stanley, Richard Richardson and William Husband, gent.	
Aug. 8.	Treasury warrant to Serjeant Ryley to discharge out of his custody Peter Lernoult, Henry Tomlyn, Peter Point, James Monavere, Samuel Fromoult and William Eaton provided they first pay to the Customs Cashier respectively the sums of 200*l.*, 60*l.*, 60*l.*, 60*l.*, 50*l.* and 50*l.*: they having been arrested on divers informations for exporting wool; and the Customs Commissioners having reported the 3rd inst. (on the petition of the said persons) that they are for the most part of mean condition and that the abovesaid sums are the utmost they can raise by way of composition.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 346.
	Treasury letters patent appointing Roger Clutterbuck as searcher in Southampton port *loco* William Lyne, deceased.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 169.
Aug. 9.	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to permit the import to Ireland, Customs free, of the goods as follow, belonging to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. *Appending:* schedule of said goods ("markatree" cabinet and table price 36*l.*, a piece of tapestry hanging, a tea table, two pictures, a looking-glass "markatree," seven pieces of tapestry hangings, Indian cabinet, Indian screens, clothes, utensils, linen, plate etc.).	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 134.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, to some French comedians who are come over and are to act before the King this summer, their goods which they have brought with them in order to their acting here.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 423.
	Same to same to permit the export to Dublin, Customs free, of the goods of the Earl of Tyrconnell, *ut supra*; on an affidavit being made that the contents of said goods are as in the schedule *ibid.*	*Ibid*, p. 424.
Aug. 12.	Same to same to deliver to bearer, Customs free, a box which is come over in the ship *Revenge*, Capt. Robinson commander, from Bermuda and now lying at Eriff [Erith]; being "a box or two of pines, which are for his Majesty's use."	*Ibid*, p. 422.
Aug. 13.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for a grant to Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury, of a debt of 25,475*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* due, as follows, to the Crown from John Wadlow, John Henderson, Thomas Dios and Richard Dermer, viz.: by agreement of 1668, Aug. 18, between Charles II of the one hand and John Wadlow, Thomas Coates, John Billingsley, John Sawyer, Richard Kensey, Thomas Blagrave, John Henderson, Thomas Dios, William Hargrave and Richard Dermer they undertook to pay 300,000*l.* into the Exchequer on the first Wine Act and were thereupon authorised to receive the 300,000*l.* granted by the said Act, together with the moneys provided by the retrospection clauses in the second Wine Act; which they received accordingly, but failing to perform their part of the agreement	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 68–71.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	the Attorney General did in 1671, Michaelmas, exhibit an English bill in the Exchequer Court against them for an account of their receipts under the said Act. On a hearing thercof it was ordered that all the defendants should account for all the moneys reccived by them or any of them and they were refcrred to an account before the auditors. Upon the stating of the said account it appeared that 25,475*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* remained in their hands and was due to the King over and above their cravings of 22,405*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* for orders charged on the Act which they pretended to have satisfied and to be ready to be delivered into the Exchequer to be cancelled, but as the said orders were never brought in the said defendants were ordered to be charged with both the said sums. But the late King did discharge Richard Kensey and Thomas Blagrave from their sharc of liability herein and the present King has similarly discharged the estates of John Billingsley and John Sawyer (both deceased) and does intend speedily to discharge the heirs and estate of William Hargrave, likewise deceased. But the estates of the said Wadlow, Henderson, Dios and Dermer (likewise all dead) remain still liable thereto. In consideration of the good services of said Earl of Ailesbury the King hereby grants to him said debt of 25,475*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* and thc estates of the said four persons, which have been or may be seized in execution for said debt, all to the use of said Earl, his heirs etc. without account: he to have the assistance of the Exchequer Court etc. in suing same. No process is to be issued for the recovery of said debt save at the request of said Earl. The present grant is not to extend to the second named sum of 22,405*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* or any part thereof: and no power is hereby to be given him to prosecute the estates of the said Kensey, Blagrave, Sawyer and Billingsley and it shall and may be lawful for the King to so as abovc discharge the estate of said Hargrave.	
Aug. 13.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a dischargc to the cxecutors of George Dashwood, late of London, csq., deccascd; in the form of an indenture between the King of the one part and Sir Robert Dashwood of Northbrook, co. Oxford, kt. and bart., son and heir of said George, Sir Samuel Dashwood of London, kt., John Perry of London, csq., and Edward Noell of the Inner Temple, csq., cxecutors of the said George Dashwood: viz. as follows. By indenture of 1671, Aug. 4, between Charles II of thc one part and Richard, Visct. Ranelagh, Sir Alexander Bence of London, csq. (sincc dcceased), George Dashwood, csq. (since deceased), Joseph Deane, esq., Robert Huntingdon, esq. (sincc dcceased), John Stepney and Richard Kingdon, esq. (since deceascd), the King covenanted that from datc thereof until 1675, Dec. 26, all arrears of rent reccived upon the then farms of the great branches of the revenue of Ireland and all the growing rents thereon from 1675, Christmas, and all the King's title by reason of such rents and also all the King's treasuro and ready money which should be in the King's Treasury in Ireland upon the date of said indenturc and during the term of said farms or which should be "any ways due and owing to his said late Majesty's	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 72–80.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Treasury in Ireland or should be any ways due and owing to his said late Majesty in that kingdom by imprest or otherwise, and all other his said late Majesty's revenue in Ireland certain and casual, ordinary and extraordinary," should from time to time during the said term be issued and applied to such uses and purposes and in such order and manner and at such times only as they the said Visct. Ranelagh *et al.* as above have thereinafter covenanted and undertaken to see done and to no other uses and purposes whatsoever except what should be fit and requisite to defray the necessary charges and expenses of that undertaking: and they the said Visct. Ranelagh *et al.* as above did on their part covenant that they would within 14 days after warrants duly signed and to them directed, fully and duly answer and pay so much of the said late King's whole charge and expense of the kingdom of Ireland from Dec. 1 then last preceding unto the date of said indenture as ought according to the establishment to have been borne and discharged by Charles II if said indenture had not been made and moreover would from time to time from the date of said indenture until 1675, Dec. 26, fully answer and pay all the charges and expenses of the kingdom of Ireland as well in the payment of the civil and military lists thero according to their several establishments which were or should be made by Charles II " as otherwise, which by his said late Majesty, his heirs and successors ought to have been borne, defrayed and discharged if the said indenture had not been made; and should cause the same from time to time to be satisfied and paid by equal proportions within 40 days after the end of every quarter as the same should respectively grow due: and the payments thereof to be made in good, lawful and current money of England or such lawful and current money in Ireland as might be equivalent in Ireland to so much English money as should then be due, so always that the moneys to be paid and issued out for such charges and expenses as aforesaid should not in any one year exceed the sum of 171,843*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*, out of which the fees and charges were to be deducted," all upon due and legal warrant for such issues. And they did further covenant that before 1675, Dec. 25, they would fully and truly discharge and pay several debts, duties and sums particularly mentioned in the said indenture or so much thereof as at the date of said indenture were behind and unpaid; and further to pay to the King at the Receipt of the Exchequer in Dublin 80,000*l.* at times and in a manner specified in said indenture. And on their well and truly performing their said covenants they were to retain to their own use the whole surplus and residue of any the said revenues. By a *scire facias* out of the Exchequer of Ireland against said Visct. Ranelagh, Hayes, Dashwood, John Bence, Huntington, Deane and Stepney judgment was obtained against them 1683, May 25, for 76,752*l.* 18*s.* 5¾*d.* Further, by bond, dated 1676, May 26, the said Visct. Ranelagh, Sir Alexander Bence, Hayes, John Bence, Stepney and Kingdon became bound to the late King in 30,000*l.* for the speedy accounting of the abovesaid partners and for their paying the King 24,000*l.* within two months of the adjusting	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	of their accounts; the late King having (at the request of said Visct. Ranelagh, Sir A. Bence, Hayes, J. Bence, Stepney and Kingdon) furnished the said 24,000*l.* as [advance and] imprest towards paying a quarter's arrear of the Military List of Ireland. Upon this bond a *scire facias* issued out of the Exchequer, Ireland, and judgment was obtained against them 1683, Easter, for 30,000*l.* These judgments have been certified into the Court of Chancery, England, and have thence been transmitted into the Exchequer Court, England. Further, by a patent under the great seal of England, dated 1684, Sept., the King agreed with the Earl of Ranelagh not to levy on the said John Bence, Deane and Stepney or their estates, or on the estates of said Sir Alexander Bence, Dashwood and Huntingdon more than two-thirds, nor on the said Sir James Hayes or his estate more than eleven-twelfths, nor on the estate of Richard Kingdon more than nine-twelfths of what was then due to the King by the abovesaid indenture or judgments, nor to levy on the said John Bence, Stepney and Kingdon or their estates or on the heirs of said Sir Alexander Bence more than nine-twelfths of the aforesaid bond, nor on the said Hayes more than eleven-twelfths of the said bond or judgment. And since that time the present King has discharged the heirs of said Kingdon from said bond and from the judgment obtained thereon. And further the sum of 14,254*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* has been paid into the Exchequer in England by Richard Graham, esq. and others upon which the King by indenture dated 1687, Aug 5, under the great seal of England did grant them [Graham *et al.*] the sum of 14,254*l.* 15*s.* $5\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{8}d.$ due upon the farms of the great branches of the revenues in Ireland granted to Alderman John Forth and partners, "to which the said contract made with the said Earl of Ranelagh and his partners did relate." The present indenture therefore witnesses that in consideration of the further sum of 6,944*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* of English money paid into the Exchequer, England, by Sir Robert Dashwood, Sir Samuel Dashwood, John Perry and Edward Noell, the King does hereby acquit and discharge them as heir and executors of said George Dashwood, and likewise the estate of said George Dashwood, from all the abovesaid covenants and agreements of 1671, Aug. 4, from the said debt of 76,752*l.* 18*s.* $5\frac{3}{4}d.$, and from the said bond of 30,000*l.* and the judgments thereon. On their part the said Sir Robert Dashwood, Sir Samuel Dashwood, John Perry and Edwd. Noell in consideration of the present release do quitclaim to the King all claims, pretences and demands of defalcations in right of said George Dashwood by virtue of the covenants of the said indenture of 1671, Aug. 4.	
Aug. 13.	Money warrant for 1,000*l.* to Elizabeth, Marchioness of Powys, Governess to the Prince of Wales, making 3,000*l.* with the 2,000*l.*, *supra*, pp. 2033–4: same being in part of 10,000*l.* as by the privy seal of July 26 last for the use of the Prince of Wales, without account. (Money order dated Aug. 15 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 55. *Order Book* II, p. 176.
	Same for 2,000*l.* to the Treasury Lords (John, Lord Belasyse, Sidney, Lord Godolphin, Henry, Lord Dover, Sir John Ernle and Sir Stephen Fox) for	*Money Book* IX, p. 56. *Order Book* II, p. 176.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	last June 24 quarter's salaries. (Money order dated Aug. 15 hereon.)	
Aug. 13.	Money warrant for 1,000*l.* to Richard Graham and Philip Burton as imprest for Crown Law charges. (Money order dated Aug. 16 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 56. *Order Book* II, p. 177.
	Same for 75*l.* to Dr. Robt. Brady for last June 24 quarter on his allowance of 300*l. per an.* for his care and pains in and about the records in the Tower of London. (Money order dated Aug. 16 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 56. *Order Book* II, p. 177.
	Treasury warrant to Auditor Jo[h]n Phelips to allow to William East, his Majesty's steward and collector of the rents of the manor of Great Staughton, co. Hunts, 74*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.* for his bill of charges for four half years to 1687, Sept. 29 (being for riding charges, necessary expenses, court dinners, chimney money and repairs), and further to allow him 5*l.* for his extraordinary pains as above, and to allow him half yearly for the future his ordinary bills for riding charges and necessary expenses not exceeding 15*l.* per half year: all by reason that he has but 10*l. per an.* allowed him as steward of the said Court.	*Money Book* IX, p. 57.
	Henry Guy, dated Windsor Castle, to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of the money of the [Hispaniola] wreck now in the Exchequer) 4,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for the fortifications at Hull; and (out of the wine and vinegar impost) 1,000*l.* to ditto for the batteries on the Medway.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 222.
	Same to same to issue (out of the moneys of Tenths now in the Exchequer) 75*l.* to Dr. Brady [as above] and 32*l.* 9*s.* 5½*d.* to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance; and (out of [the Exchequer moneys of] goods seized) 120*l.* 0*s.* 6½*d.* to me [Guy] for same by way of advance; and (out of the impost on wine and vinegar) 6,875*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for arrears of wages due before 1686, Mar. 25, as follows, viz.:	*Ibid.*

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
to the King's ship *Bristol*		1,900	2	10
,, ,, *Faulcon*		2,542	0	6
,, ,, *Crowne*		1,759	11	0
,, ,, *Saudadoes* ..		673	12	3
	£6,875	6	7	

and (out of money of the Customs which is to be paid in for that purpose) 1,000*l.* to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton.

Same to the Navy Commissioners. Upon the application of Visct. Falkland it is the King's pleasure that Mr. Martin do comply with his several contracts in course [for naval stores] according to the years distinctly. You are to see the same performed by him.	*Ibid*, p. 223. *Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 425.
Same to the Customs Cashier to pay into the Exchequer (out of Coinage money) 112*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*; which sum is intended to be issued to Mr. Rotieres [the Misters Roteire] for one quarter on their salary as gravers to the Mint.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 223.
Same to same to forthwith pay into the Exchequer 1,000*l.* of Customs money; which sum is intended	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	to be issued as above to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton.	
Aug. 13.	Henry Guy to the officers of the Mint to take from Capt. John Robinson a bag containing 63*lb.* weight of broken silver and to keep the same till the King determine his pleasure thereon.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 424.
	Same, dated Windsor Castle, to Mr. Constable to forthwith deliver to the officers of the Mint the treasure brought home by you for the King's use from Jamaica. The King will in due time consider of your pretensions for your service therein.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the officers of the Mint, enclosing a letter from Richard Holt on behalf of the Tin Farmers, with a model of the new farthings intended to be coined. Have you any objection to their desire? *Appending:* said letter, dated London, July 27 ult. to Lord [? Godolphin]. "The farthings which we intreat your Lordships to present for his Majesty's approbation is made after the rate of 10*d.* per *lb.* [for the tin] and 2*d.* [per] *lb.* for the coinage of them: the inscription on the revers, viz. *val* 24 *part Riall Hispan*, is because the said coins are intended to pass in his Majesty's Plantations and such parts of his dominions where they only take Spanish money and value all coins by that measure, so that without that inscription those people will not take them: and a ryall being 6*d.* sterling in value it is also convenient for his Majesty's European dominions: and we entreat your Lordship to obtain his Majesty's approbation so as we may proceed on the coinage of them, pursuant to the great charge we have been at to procure the model."	*Ibid.*
	Same to Auditor Aldworth not to deliver out any copies of Sir Robert Vyner's interest accounts without the Treasury Lords' particular order.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Lieut. Francis Gorman, praying for the place of Mr. Cock, steward of Chelsea College [Hospital] in consideration of petitioner's long and faithful services and [of] the [unpaid] remainder of arrears due to him for service at Tangier.	*Ibid*, p. 425.
	Same to Hen. Vaughan to go to Mr. Blathwayt on Thursday morning at his office at the Horse Guards near Whitehall to give evidence of what moneys or other treasure Sir Robt. Robinson hath received from the wrecks [near Hispaniola] or otherwise, belonging to the King.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh to report on the enclosed draft [missing] of a royal letter to the Lord Deputy of Ireland concerning the account of Sir James Shaen and partners.	*Ibid.*
	Entry of the Treasury Lords' signature of the docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to Thomas Hardman of divers lands and tenements in co. Wilts of John Jenner, outlaw: at the rent of 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d. per an.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 347.
	The like of a lease to Alice Solley, widow, of divers lands and tenements in co. Hereford of Edmund Ballard, gent., outlaw: at the rent of 5*s.* 9*d. per an.* and fine of 11*s.* 6*d.*	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Aug. 13.	Royal warrant to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to give warrant to Sir Henry Bond and Lewis Doe to pay to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces in England, 17,500*l.* which with 12,500*l.* already paid to him by John Price, late Receiver General of the Revenue of Ireland (whom the King has thought fit to remove and to replace by the said Bond and Doe), will complete the 30,000*l.* directed by the royal warrant of Feb. 28 last, *supra*, pp. 1786–7, and will be for the successive calendary months June 1 last to Jan. 1 next, at the rate of 2,500*l.* per month: together with so much as the exchange thereon will amount to, after the rate of 8 *per cent.*	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 135–6.
	The Treasury Lords to same. Mr. Richbell and Mr. Stanyon, who appear in behalf of themselves and partners, late Farmers of the Revenue in Ireland, have presented to us several vouchers upon which they claim allowances in their account. We notice one which imports that 4,364*l.* 19*s.* 2⅜*d.* of the money which belonged to the said Farmers was paid to John Price. It seems reasonable to allow this in the said Farmers' accounts. But we do not know whether Price has answered the same to the King or has charged himself therewith. We enclose a copy of it. Please inform us hereon as soon as possible. If Price is still liable for this item please take care to secure the same to his Majesty's use.	*Ibid*, p. 136.
Aug. 14.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 221, 222–3.
	Out of the Customs. — *l.*	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l. per an.* from Lady day, 1686" — 7,000	
	to ditto for warrant officers [of the Navy on their arrears due before 1686, Lady day] .. .. — 200	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary .. .. — 1,000	
	Out of the Excise.	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces . — 12,000	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.	
	to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. — 1,500	
	to me [Guy] for secret service .. .. — 1,000	
	(Same, dated same, to, respectively, the Customs Cashier and the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the respective papers of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said papers including only the above items.)	
	Same to the Customs Cashier to forthwith pay into the Exchequer 1,075*l.* for secret service. Put this item in your next [weekly] certificate [of the Customs cash].	*Ibid*, p. 224.
Aug. 15.	Robert Squibb (in the absence of Henry Guy) to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of Post Office money now in Exchequer) 2,832*l.* 3*s.* 4¾*d.* to the Queen in full of her quarter.	*Ibid*, p. 223.
Aug. 16.	Same (in the absence of same) to same to issue to Henry Guy by way of advance for secret service the	*Ibid*, p. 224.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	1,075*l.* which the Customs Cashier is directed, *ut supra*, p. 2041, to pay into the Exchequer. The warrants for the regular issuing of this sum shall be sent to you as soon as they are passed.	
Aug. 18.	Henry Guy to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to peruse the enclosed paper [missing] of the Trustees for sale of the rebels' estates in the West; and to report what may be a fit reward or gratuity for the service now to be performed by them.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 428.
Aug. 19.	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send a Customs officer on Tuesday morning to the Countess of Tyrconnell's lodgings in Whitehall, near to the King's chapel in the Privy Garden, to visit and seal her goods in order to their transport to Ireland, Customs free.	*Ibid*, p. 426.
Aug. 20.	Royal letter, dated Windsor Castle, to the Governor of Jamaica. The Customs Commissioners, England, have appointed Patrick Mein, gent., the bearer hereof, to be Surveyor General for inspecting the actions of the collectors and other officers within the colony of Jamaica and elsewhere [with power] to give such orders and directions as he shall find neccssary, particularly for the better collection of the [Plantation] duty under the Act of 25 Car. II [c. 7]. You are to aid and assist the said Mein herein, and to direct all officers, civil and military, under you to do likewise. (The like letter respectively to the Governor of Barbados and the Governor of the Leeward Islands.)	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 80, 81.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to contain an indenture between the King of the one part and John, Earl of Bath; Anthony, Visct. Falkland, Sir James Hayes, John Hill, Isaac Foxcroft and Francis Nicholson of the other part, whereby the King grants to them the ship *Foresight* as follows, with guns, ammunition and furniture sufficient for one year, to [fish for and] recover the gold, silver and other riches from the wreck near Hispaniola or at any other place within the parts specified in the indenture of 1685–6 [*sic* for 1686–7], Mar. 4, *supra*, p. 1426: the King to run the hazard of the said ship and they to have to their own use four-fifths of the riches they shall recover in this voyage to any value not exceeding 150,000*l.* and two-thirds of the residue beyond that sum; they on their part covenanting to do their best to succeed in the said voyage, to take care of said ship and to give an account of all that shall be recovered and to bring the same to London and to deliver to the King's use one-fifth thereof if under 150,000*l.* and one-third of the residue as above; they to be at the expense of all [other] ships and vessels necessary for said journey except the said ship *Foresight*, of which latter the King is to defray the whole expense of victual, wages, wear and tear till her arrival within the parts aforesaid and for three months longer if she shall so long stay there, beyond which period the abovesaid patentees are to bear the whole expense of said ship. But if the whole riches recovered amount to more than 40,000*l.* they are to defray the whole charge of said ship as above during her whole voyage. At the end of the voyage or, at the furthest, by the end of the year [from her departure] they are to suffer said	*Ibid*, pp. 83–6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	ship to go to her station which the King has appointed about the Leeward Islands or else to deliver her in London port, whichever the Navy Commissioners shall direct: all by reason that the King did by patent dated 1685–6 [*sic* for 1686–7], Mar. 4, grant to the Duke of Albemarle, *ut supra*, p. 1426; and afterwards about Aug., 1687, the said Duke with Anthony, Visct. Falkland, Sir James Hays, Sir John Narborough (since deceased), Isaac Foxcroft and Frances [Francis] Nicholson proposed, *ut supra*, *ibid.* and the King thereupon made an indenture of agreement with them and the voyage therein agreed upon has been performed: and further John, Earl of Bath (in behalf of the said Duke of Albemarle, who is now in the King's service at Jamaica), together with Anthony, Visct. Falkland, Sir James Hays, John Hill (on behalf of Dame Elizabeth Narborrough, relict and executrix of Sir John Narborough), Isaac Foxcroft and Francis Nicholson have represented to the King that they are fully satisfied that great quantities of gold, silver and other treasure are still remaining at the place near Hispaniola, where the treasure was lately taken up, and that they designed another adventure for the recovery of the same and in order thereto have prayed a grant as herein of the said ship *Foresight* with a complement of 200 men.	
Aug. 20.	Money warrant for 2,500*l.* to the Queen Consort for last June 24 quarter on her annuity of 10,000*l.* as by the patent of 1686, Dec. 3.	*Money Book* IX, p. 58.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay into the Exchequer 1,882*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* of Customs money. Insert this sum in your next week's certificate [of the Customs cash]. It is intended for the Marquis D'Albyville. (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same to said Marquis on his ordinary and extraordinaries "according to such warrant as you shall receive for that purpose.")	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 225.
	Same to same to pay 500*l.* of Customs money into the Exchequer: to be issued to me [Guy] for secret service. (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same to me [Guy] by way of advance: for secret service.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the impost on wine and vinegar, viz. 1,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary; 2,000*l.* to ditto for [Ordnance] stores and storehouses.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Cashier to forthwith pay to the agent of the Earl of Carlingford, Envoy Extraordinary to the Emperor of Germany, 1,000*l.* out of Customs money. The Treasury Lords will account with him for this sum at his return. Insert this sum in your next [weekly] certificate [of the Customs cash]: my Lords will take care to see it regularly discharged.	*Ibid*, p. 226.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners to forthwith assign payment (out of the Navy's weekly money) of the enclosed ticket [missing] for 19*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. William Darcy, "though the same is not yet come in course to be paid."	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Aug. 20.	Treasury letters patent constituting Charles Segar as a King's waiter, Bristol port [being the office held by him at the King's accession], he having by deed dated 1688, Aug. 8, surrendered his grant dated 1685, June 20, of said office [and therewith all his claim to arrears of salary unpaid thereon at the death of Charles II]. He is hereby to hold said office during the King's pleasure.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 174.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Francis Griffith as a landwaiter, London port *loco* James Wingfeild, preferred to be a surveyor of the landwaiters *ibid.* Jo. Bayly as boatman in Lynn Regis port *loco* Simon Smith, lately dismissed. Nathaniel Mason as surveyor of Shields in Newcastle port *loco* John Clark, who has relinquished said employment. John Charlton as an additional tidesman in Minehead port at the salary of 25*l. per an.* without incidents to make up the number of three [tidesmen there], whereof one is to be sent alternately to Watchet.	*Ibid*, pp. 176, 177.
	Same to same to destroy the 232*cwt.* 2*qrs.* 22*lb.* of tobacco stalks now remaining in the King's warehouse: it appearing from the Customs Commissioners' memorial of the 11th inst. that shortly after the new imposition on tobacco, tobacco stalks bore a considerable price, being worth upwards of 40*s.* per hundredweight; which occasioned a great deal of industry in stealing them in from Holland and other places and that as great care was therefore used to prevent same; by means whereof stalks to the above amount have been seized: that the cost of seizure was 189*l.*; and tobacco stalks are not now worth above 8*s.* or 10*s.* per hundred, which would make the said quantity worth only 100*l.* "and that if they should be sold at the price aforesaid they would be cut up with tobacco and thereby supply the consumption of so much tobacco which would otherwise pay the King's duty amounting to about 460*l.*": wherefore it is to the King's service that same should be destroyed.	*Ibid*, p. 176.
	Same to same to employ Patrick Mein as surveyor as follows in Jamaica, Barbados and the Leeward Islands: the Customs Commissioners in their memorial of July 21 last having represented that he is returned from the survey of Virginia, Maryland and other his Majesty's Plantations in that part of America, which [service] he has performed to the said Commissioners' satisfaction: wherefore they think it to the King's advantage that he should also visit Jamaica, Barbados and the Leeward Islands with instructions to inspect the management not only of the Plantation duty of 25 Car. II, c. 7, and the execution of the Acts of Trade and Navigation, but also the [management of the] Four and a Half *per cent* Duty in Barbados and the Leeward Islands. He is hereby to be given particular instructions to prevent ships coming from the Plantations without giving good bonds. He is to have the like allowance as in his said former survey.	*Ibid*, p. 177.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Aug. 20.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Mr. Everard to Lord [Godolphin], putting him "in mind of my petition which was yesterday at [the Privy] Council recommended by his Majesty to your Lordship's and the rest of the [Treasury] Lords' consideration."	*Reference Book* V, p. 306.
	Same to same of the petition of John Blake, praying leave to enter two cases of beaver wool [cut fur or hair] "sent for over before any knowledge of an intention to prohibit the [import of] same from Holland."	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant, dated Windsor Castle, to Serjt. Ryley to discharge out of his custody Zachary Bevan, merchant, arrested under the warrant of July 12 last, *supra*, p. 1996, he having offered a composition of 200*l.* for his offences in regard to uncustomed goods: which the Customs Commissioners advise to be accepted.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 348.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe, Comptroller of the Pipe, the two Remembrancers and all other officers of the Exchequer concerned, to supersede all process on the King's behalf on the outlawry sued against Sir Robt. Vyner, bart., by John Russell in a plea of debt.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the King's Remembrancer for a commission to Robert Humphreys of the Inner Temple, clerk to Sir William Godolphin, kt., in his office of Auditor of Crown Revenues of Wales, to hold the usual audit of the accounts within the Principality of Wales and the dominion of North and South Wales for this turn and for any time up to Mar. 1 next; viz. the accounts of all sheriffs, bailiffs, farmers, ministers &c. of all the King's honors, demesnes, castles, manors etc.: with a *salvo* of the rights of said Godolphin in said office of auditor, to whom said Humphreys is hereby to render a faithful account hereof: all by reason that said Godolphin was sent by Charles II as Envoy Extraordinary to Spain and was detained there many years in that affair and is still in foreign parts; and his deputy in his said office of auditor, viz. Thomas Tudor of the city of Oxford, gent., is by much infirmity rendered incapable of exercising the same.	*Ibid*, pp. 349–50.
	Royal warrant, dated Windsor Castle, to the Lord Deputy of Ireland for the making of allowances as follow and for the passing in the following form the final account of Sir James Shaen, kt. and bart., and his partners as Farmers and Managers of the Revenue of Ireland for seven years 1675, Christmas, to 1682, Christmas, under the indenture dated 1676, April 8; the said account being for six years and four months thereof, viz. 1675, Christmas, to 1682, April 30. By the said account the said Farmers appear indebted to the Crown in 87,594*l.* 0*s.* 11*d.* They are further chargeable with eight months' rent for the said revenues at 20,000*l.* per month from 1682, April 30, to 1682, Dec. 31, when their farm was ended; and likewise with several other rents or sums which by their said contract or indenture they covenanted to pay, viz. as follows: 20,000*l.* in 1682–3, Jan. 31, 20,000*l.* on Feb. 28 following and 20,000*l*, on Mar. 31	*Out Letters (Ireland)* V, pp. 138–145.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	following. The total debt is therefore 307,594*l.* 0*s.* 11*d.* It is hereby ordered that the said Farmers' further account from 1682, May 1, be stated, made up and passed in the Exchequer, Ireland, and that therein they be charged with the said 307,594*l.* 0*s.* 11*d.* and on behalf of the said Farmers two of their number, viz. Edward Richbell and Lawrence Stanyon, have prayed allowances as follows, viz. in the front of their former account [as above] (as appears by a brief thereof signed by Richard Chappell, Deputy Auditor General of Ireland) they were charged with 60,000*l.* agreed by them to be advanced to Charles II and in the foot thereof they were allowed the said sum "which appeared to have been actually advanced and lent by them according to their agreement." They now pray that they may be repaid the said sum with 10 *per cent* interest therein as agreed. The account of said interest up to 1683, Mar. 31, is 42,459*l.* 8*s.* 11¾*d.* In their final account as above they are hereby to be allowed said 60,000*l.* principal and 42,459*l.* 8*s.* 11¾*d.* interest. And forasmuch as the said 60,000*l.* was agreed to be advanced in Ireland but for the benefit of Charles II and by his command was actually paid in England they are hereby to be allowed 7,200*l.*, being 12 *per cent.* for the exchange thereon between Ireland and England. Further, the said Farmers by the abovesaid indenture agreed to advance to Charles II 20,000*l.* before 1676, May 8, and they did actually advance 18,556*l.* 6*s.* 0¾*d.* in part thereof, to wit for or towards the building a fort at Ringcurran. The charge of this 20,000*l.* is to be balanced by a discharge of 20,000*l.* in the present final account and in order that they may be repaid the said 18,556*l.* 6*s.* 3¼*d.* they are hereby to have allowance of it, "they producing the vouchers to manifest their actual payment of the said sum." Further, they are hereby to be allowed 6,431*l.* 19*s.* 2¼*d.* for 10 *per cent* interest on said sum from the respective days of their advancing it to 1683, Mar. 31. Further, the said Farmers demand allowance of 4,020*l.* by them paid to Charles Bertie, Treasurer and Paymaster of the Ordnance, viz. 1,700*l.* on 1681–2, Feb. 25, 1,400*l.* on 1681–2, Mar. 4, and 1,020*l.* on Mar. 8 following, which payments have been attested by said Bertie. They are hereby to be allowed said sum and also 482*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* for 12 *per cent* exchange rate thereon. They further claim allowance of 2,078*l.* 4*s.* 9¾*d.* for money deducted by Mr. Taylor out of the pay of the Army List and Civil List for the Farmers' use and 510*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* "for money paid by two acquittances on the 10th of Feb., 1682–3, not pelled," which sums were not allowed in their former account for want of sufficient vouchers. Enquiry is hereby to be made whether Taylor did deduct the said 2,078*l.* 4*s.* 9¾*d.* for the use of said Farmers and did afterwards apply it to the use of Charles II and whether the said 510*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* was actually so paid and not allowed; and if the facts prove so they are hereby to be allowed said sums, or any parts thereof, notwithstanding the absence of such regular vouchers according to the strict rules of the Exchequer. They further pray allowance of the following particulars, viz. 29,557*l.* 9*s.* 11¾*d.* for money by	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	them paid into the Exchequer of Ireland and not brought into their former account, but of which they have produced acquittances as appears by the Deputy Auditor General's certificate of 1686, Nov. 21, as is mentioned and allowed in a state of the said Farmers' further account made up by the Earl of Clarendon, Licutenant General of Ireland, and by him sent to Treasurer Rochester. 149*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* for so much paid to William Robinson for the use of the new Hospital near Dublin as by acquittances produced and allowed as above. 10,789*l.* 6*s.* 6¾*d.* for payments on several assignments for which no Exchequer acquittances have been given by Receiver General and [therefore] not placed to any former account but the said assignments have been produced and allowed as above. 1,823*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.* for moneys paid by assignments for which no Exchequer acquittances were given because Sir John Champante was removed from his office of Vice Treasurer, but for which they produce a certificate of the Deputy Auditor setting forth every one of those assignments, which are also allowed in the said account stated by the Earl of Clarendon. 4,790*l.* 14*s.* 1⅛*d.* for money paid into the Treasury of Ireland when Sir John Champante was Deputy Receiver General; to wit: 4,014*l.* 9*s.* 5½⅛*d.* from 1682, Aug. 22, to 1683, Mar. 25, by terre-tenants and 776*l.* 4*s.* 7½*d.* by sheriffs and others for the casual revenue, [being] on account of the said late Farmers; which payments were certified 1686, May 10, by Daniel Hartlibb, one of the officers there, and, as above, are allowed in the account stated by the Earl of Clarendon. 4,364*l.* 19*s.* 2⅜*d.* for so much paid by terre-tenants and for casualities (on account of said Farmers) to John Price late Receiver General of Ireland, to 1686, Dec. 15; as appears by said Price's certificate and as is allowed in the said account stated by the Earl of Clarendon. 4,984*l.* 18*s.* 4¼*d.* for money paid by them, the said late Farmers, for victualling at Kinsale the ships bound for Tangier according to the account thereof attested by John Stone and allowed in the account stated by the Earl of Clarendon. 935*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* for utensils in the several Custom houses, boats etc. which belonged to the said Farmers and at the end of their farm were delivered to the Irish Revenue Commissioners; which allowance the Earl of Clarendon conceives to be just, upon the certificate of Charles Leman. 681*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* for [the exemption of] several hearths in the castles, guardhouses and other places of the King, whereof the said Farmers could not or did not collect the duty during the seven years of their farm; as by the certificate of Lawrence Steele, one of their officers; and as allowed in the account stated by the Earl of Clarendon. 822*l.* 11*s.* 4½*d.* for Customs allowed (by order of the Exchequer Court, Ireland) to sundry merchants for goods lost at sea: as by an account thereof by Charles Leman; and allowed *ut supra.* 2,000*l.* for buildings and repairs of several offices of the revenue; for which the Farmers were to have an allowance by a particular clause in their contract: which item was allowed *ut supra.* 1,609*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* for profits of the archbishopric of Armagh during the vacancy upon the death of	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Primate Margetson in or about Aug., 1678, which interim profits were by Charles II granted to the succeeding prelate [Michl. Boyle]; as appears by the certificate of Sir Jo. Coghill, receiver of the rents of said archbishopric; this item being reported by Sir John Temple, Solicitor General of Ireland, as fit to be allowed. 707*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.* for part of the casual revenue which belonged to the Farmers during their farm and was applied by the Clerk of the Hanaper and Clerk of the Pipe to satisfy an annuity to the Dean of Christchurch, to allowances due to the auditor and Clerk of the Hanaper, to bounties to poor soldiers by order of the Chief Governor of Ireland, to the Vicars Choral [of Christchurch], to rent and repairs and necessaries for the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer; all as by an account thereof examined by order of the Treasury Lords, England. All these above recited thirteen sums are hereby to be allowed. Further, the Farmers crave allowance of 1,500*l.* alleged by them to have been received by the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, after 1682, Dec. 25, when the Farmers' farm ended, being for Custom and Excise of goods imported before that date; whereupon Sir John Temple has reported the justice of such allowance and the Treasury Lords have directed the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to report how much such Customs amounted to. It is hereby ordered that such sum be allowed to the Farmers as the said Commissioners shall so certify. Further, the Farmers demand allowance of 324*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* which they allege to have been received by the Vice Treasurer of Ireland (being their money) from several tenants and for casualties more than has been allowed or before craved; whereon Sir John Temple has reported that the truth of this demand has not been made out to him, but that if the Auditor General in Ireland shall certify that the payments into the Exchequer [for such rents] or for casualties during the said farm have amounted to more than has already been allowed [as above] then such overplus ought to be allowed: it is hereby ordered that the Vice Treasurer's accounts be inspected and thereupon allowance be made of any such overplus when certified. Further, the Farmers crave allowance for their loss by quit rents in charge on the 4th of Sept., 1675, which have since been discharged or lost or could not be levied because they plainly appeared to be doubly charged; which, according to Richard Thompson's certificate amount to 1,732*l.* *per an.* In this case the Treasury Lords, England, have ordered the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to enquire of such double charged rents and to certify (to the Barons of the Exchequer, Ireland) same and the loss thereby arising to the Farmers. The sum, when so certified, is hereby to be allowed to the Farmers in their account.	
Aug. 20.	Royal warrant, dated Windsor Castle, to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to put on the present establishment and on all future establishments of Ireland the following allowances as from Jan. 1 last, viz. to each Lieutenant-Colonel of Horse in Ireland 11*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* per calendary month (or 134*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*) as Lieut.-Col. over and above his pay as	*Out Letters (Ireland)* V, p. 146.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Captain: and the pay of each Major of Horse to be completed to 27*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* per calendary month (or 327*l.* 12*s.* 0*d. per an.*), they having no Troops: these said allowances having been directed by the royal letter of 1686, Aug. 24, but they having been omitted in the present establishment of Ireland: it being the King's intention that they should be allowed as above: to be payable out of the Military List of Ireland during pleasure.	
Aug. 20.	The Treasury Lords, dated Windsor Castle, to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. In ours of July 12 last, *supra*, p. 1997, we informed you of the King's unwillingness to pardon John Kirwan. Since then, the King has received fresh complaints [concerning the transporting of wool]. It is his pleasure that you forthwith prosecute said Kirwan.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 146.
	Royal warrant, dated same [to same] for letters patent under the great seal of Ireland to grant to Sir Mathew Bridges, kt., the office of searcher, gauger and packer in the port of Dublin and the ports, creeks and bays thereof *loco* William Scott and Richard Marvin, who were granted said office during good behaviour by a great seal dated Dublin, 1643–4, Mar. 25, with the fee of 5*l. per an.* and all other emoluments thereto: the said office being void by the death of both said grantees or by forfeiture or by other good cause.	*Ibid*, p. 147.
	The Treasury Lords "from the Treasury Chambers at Windsor Castle" to Sir N[athaniel] Johnson [Governor of the Leeward Isles]. The King has received information that an interloper called the *Betty* of Bristol, Capt. Burton commander, had landed several negroes at Montserrat [in violation of the charter of the Royal Africa Company], and that about 60 thereof had been seized and condemned there. It is the King's pleasure that you sell the King's share of the condemned negroes and render an account thereof to us. He will thereupon give order for the disposal of the proceeds and for the encouragement of the persons who have been instrumental in seizing and condemning same.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 304. *Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 433.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. The Treasury Lords have read your memorial on the petition of Mr. Dickenson (a Revenue Commissioner, Ireland) touching Mr. Pitts, clerk to the Comptroller of Exeter port, who was sent to Ireland [as] a witness in the great cause concerning the transportation of wool. The Revenue Commissioners expect that said Pitts's expenses be borne by the English establishment. You are to advise my Lords what is a fit allowance for such expenses.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 436.
Aug. 21.	Money order for 1,227*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Guy for secret service, without account: to be issued upon the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of July 20 last: as by the royal sign manual of the 20th inst. and the money warrant of the like date thereon. [Neither the sign manual nor the money warrant are entered *in extenso* in the Treasury books.]	*Order Book* II, p. 177.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer: viz.:	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 224–5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*Out of the Customs.* *l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l. per an.* from Lady day, 1686" .. .. 7,000 to ditto for warrant officers etc. [on their arrears due before 1686, Lady day] .. 200 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary 1,000 to the Keeper of the Privy Purse .. .. 1,000 to Lady Powys for the Prince of Wales.. 1,000 *Out of the Excise.* to the Earl of Ranelgah for the Forces .. 12,000 *Out of the Hearthmoney* to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 1,500 to the Treasurer of the Chamber .. .. 1,000 to the Master of the Great Wardrobe .. 1,000 to the Paymaster of the Works for the buildings towards the water .. .. 800 to ditto for the buildings at Richmond .. 200 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above five Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above five Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above single Excise item [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable directly out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,000*l.* to Lord Waldegrave on tallies.)	
Aug. 21.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver at Madam De Bouillon's lodgings at St. James's the bed mentioned in the enclosed bill of lading [missing]; on payment of Custom.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 425.
	Same to same to permit seven stone coach-horses and two geldings, belonging to the Earl of Tyrconnell, Lord Deputy of Ireland, to be transported to Ireland. Customs free.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Richard Graham and Philip Burton of the petition of Sir Theophilus Oglethorp, praying a lease of a certain manor or lands called Staughton Magna, co. Hunts; petitioner being informed that the lease thereof by the late King to the late Visct. Mandeville has been lately voided by the King and that same is now in the King's hands.	*Reference Book* V, p. 306.
	Henry Guy to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. Mr. Frowde has earnestly pressed the Treasury Lords for an order to permit your letters and pacquets to go by the post at half post. My Lords have deliberated same maturely and have decided that it will be prejudicial to the revenue to alter the present method. Your letters and pacquets are therefore to pay as hitherto.	*Out Letters (Ireland)* V, p. 147.
Aug. 22.	Same to the officers of the Mint to deliver to the High Court of Admiralty the bond given to you by Capt. Bee for his answering any claim the King shall have to silver or other the said Captain's lading lately brought from Bermudas:	*Out Letters General)* XI, p. 426.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	all in order to a trial to be had in the Admiralty Court concerning same.	
Aug. 22.	Henry Guy to the officers of the Mint for an account what silver or other treasure has been brought from the wrecks [at Hispaniola] into the Mint since Sir William Phipps came home.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 426.
	Treasury letters patent constituting Christopher Bacon as one of the customers of Kingston-upon-Hull port *loco* Thomas Lysons, who has surrendered his patent of 1685, July 1, of said office: Bacon to exercise said office, by himself or sufficient deputy, during pleasure.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 175.
Aug. 23.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue immediately ("in regard to his Majesty's extraordinary service") 1,882*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* to the Marquis D'Albyville or his agent; by way of advance; "taking three receipts for the same, as Mr. Squibb, one of my clerks, shall adjust the same with you, which now cannot be done by reason 'tis late and the [royal and money] warrants are not now by me." As soon as the warrants are passed they shall be sent you for the regular discharge of this payment.	*Disposition Book* VI, p. 226.
Aug. 25.	Same to Mr. Hewer, enclosing a copy [missing] of Capt. Poree's petition for some allowance of smart money in consideration of his wounds received in the King's service at Tangier. You are to certify the Treasury Lords whether he was a Captain at the time he was wounded.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 426.
Aug. 27.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a pardon to Richard Phillips and John Phillipps, gent., their heirs etc., of all misdemeanours etc. by them committed before 1688, Aug. 17, in the non-payment or defrauding of Charles II or James II of the Customs of goods imported into or exported out of England, Wales or Berwick against the several Acts, detailed, of the Customs; and of all offences in bribing and corrupting the officers of the Customs.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 81–2.
	Same to same for a privy seal for a grant and restitution to Rowland Walter, esq., of all his personal estate forfeited by him by the killing of Sir Charles Pym, bart., of which he was lately found guilty on a trial at the Old Bailey.	*Ibid*, p. 87.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a same for a grant of annuities or pensions as follows to the [Royalist] Indigent Officers as follows in consideration of the services and sufferings of them and their relations in the service of Charles I and II: all to be during pleasure: viz. 90*l.* *per an.* each to Col. William Stuart and Col. Charles Finch; 20*l.* *per an.* each to Dame Martha Cary, relict of Sir Henry Cary, deceased; Petronella Cary, relict of Sir Horatio Cary, deceased; Capt. James Vosper, Capt. Griffith Standen, Capt. William Kirle, Magdalene Smith, Mary Gwynn, Anne Acton, Amy Goldsborough, Elizabeth Hall, Jane Bell, Margaret Pritty and Victoria Slingsby; and 12*l.* *per an.* to Mallet Slingsby: all to be payable quarterly from June 24 last out of the profits arising to the Crown from	*Ibid*, pp. 91–2.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	the Royal Oak Lottery or any other lotteries whatsoever exercised or to be exercised in England, Wales or Berwick. The farmers of said lotteries and the receiver of the ronts or profits thereof are hereby authorised to pay these annuities. In case they cannot be so paid (by reason of the profits of the lotteries being paid wholly into the Exchequer or for any other reason) then the arrears thereon are hereby to bc satisfied out of any moneys of the said lotteries remaining in the Exchequer.	
Aug. 27.	Royal sign manual for 481*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* to Sir Ignatius White, bart. of England and Marquis D'Albyville in the Roman Empire, Envoy Extraordinary to thc States General of the United Provinces; being for the value of 5,236 gilders remaining due to him on an account of 3,000*l.* by him received from Capt. Davies for the King's use. To be issued out of the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of July 20 last. (Money warrant, dated Aug. 27, hereon. Money order, dated Sept. 4, hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 96. *Money Book* IX, p. 58. *Order Book* II, p. 178.
	Money warrant for 455*l.* to the abovesaid White for three months to Aug. 4 inst. on his ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary as above. (Money order dated Sept. 4 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 58. *Order Book* II, p. 178.
	Same for 945*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* to the abovesaid White for four bills of extraordinaries in his said embassy; in which bills the Earl of Middleton, Secretary of State, has submitted several articles to the Treasury Lords, which in pursuance of the King's pleasure they have allowed. (Money order dated Sept. 4 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, pp. 59–62. *Order Book* II, p. 178.
	Appending: said bills.	
	(1) From 1687, Nov. 1, to 1688–7, Jan. 31.	
	the King's allowance [for extraordinaries] quarterly: "here annexed is an account how that is expended"	*l.* *s.* *d.* 150 0 0
	the mourning amounted to 365*l.*, whereof I received 279*l.*, leaving 86*l.* yet due. "I have sent an account of all particulars"	86 0 0
	for New Year's gifts, which are always given and whereof I sent a specification	30 0 0
	for fees in the Treasury, Secretary's Office and Exchequer on my last six months' extraordinaries of 847*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Oct., 1687, and on six months' ordinary to 1687, Nov. 4	49 12 0
	for the yacht that brought me over, and the [Admiralty pass or] warrant remaining due for post of letters received for and sent to Sir Geo. Etheridge of [at] Ratisbon, "which comes no more by my way" ..	23 13 0
		3 0 0
		£342 5 0
	Followed by: Secretary the Earl of Middleton's allowance, date 1688, April 24. "I allow of the first head of this bill which is suitable to his	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Majesty's late regulation, and do certify that the second head was directed by his Majesty's command." The other articles I submit to the Treasury Lords.	

(1*a*) An account of the 150*l.* allowed quarterly by his Majesty for extraordinaries from 1687, Oct. 31, to 1688–7, Jan. 31.

	Guilders.
for post letters	553
to the stationer for paper, wax, ink, wafers, some pamphlets and Dutch Gazette	164
for expresses sent to the Brill with my letters	144
to Griffiers [greffiers] of the States General and of Holland for resolution[s] of all sorts	100
for French Gazettes and lardons of all sorts sent to the English Secretaries of State "and their secretaries, to all his Majesty's ministers abroad"	108
for relieving poor seamen, soldiers and other his Majesty's subjects	80
for intelligences of what passes in the States General and of those in Holland; got of late with great difficulty because of the dangers those that give them expose themselves to, several having lost their places for giving them and severely punished	446
to messengers of the States to Amsterdam and Rotterdam several times with orders concerning the Consuls	68
to the poor of the country	20
	1,683

which in English money is 153*l.*

(1*b*) The accounts of the Marquis D'Albyville for his [late Majesty Charles II's] mourning and his family's and equipage's.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
for two coaches which would have cost at the Hague 1,000 *guilders* apiece	123	0	0
for their transportation	12	0	0
for a set of travolling harness for 16 horses	16	0	0
for two pair of harnesses for the Court [? coach]	16	0	0
for two pairs of horse cloths	6	10	0
for mourning for my wife, daughter, a gentlewoman and for myself with all necessaries	53	17	0
for ditto for my secretary, steward, butler and chamberman	41	19	6
for [ditto for] two coachmen, a postillion and porter with two cloaks and a porter's coat	28	18	6
for ditto for two pages	18	5	0
for ditto for six footmen and two chambermaids	48	10	0
	£365	0	0
whereof I have received	279	0	0
remains due	86	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.

1688.

(2) *New Year's gifts.*

	Ducatoons.	*Guilders.*	*Stivers.*
to the Prince of Orange's footmen	6	18	18
to the Princess's footmen	6	18	18
to the Princess's porter	1	3	3
to the halbertiers	10	31	10
to the coachmen and grooms of the Prince and Princess	4	12	12
to the thirteen Trumpeters of the Guard	6	18	18
to the four Trumpeters of the States	3	9	9
to one Trumpeter of the Tower	1	3	3
to 27 messengers of the Prince	5	15	15
to 22 messengers of the States	5	15	15
to 12 "Dienars" of the Court	1	3	3
to four dieners of the States	1	3	3
to two Posts of the Prince	1	3	3
to 52 drummers of the Guards	6	18	18
to the dieners of the Shutery	2	6	6
to the Hautboys of the Guards	2	6	6
to the men who fill the lamps	2	6	6
to the clapperman	2	6	6
to the Princess's huntsmen	2	6	6
to the man which brings the English letters	4	12	12
to his maid	1	3	3
to the Crankindren	1	3	3
to the French post	1	3	3
to the Hamburg post	1	3	3
to 12 dieners of the Fiscal	2	6	6
to the Princess's two pages of the Backstairs	20	63	0
to the doorkeeper of the lodgings.	5	15	15
to the boys which bring the Gazetts	1	3	3
to other porters of letters	—	2	10
to four Trumpeters of the Guard du Corps	4	12	12
to the town music	2	6	6
	109	2	10

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
"is Guilders in all 345 [guilders] 17 [stivers] 0 [deniers]" or sterling	31	9	0

"The Marquis D'Albyville, his Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary to the States of the United Provinces humbly desireth allowances for the 43*l.* employed for the Captains and seamen of the yachts which brought me [to England] this month of August, 1688, and back again into Holland; it being for his Majesty's special service." "I allow this accompt [Earl of] Middleton, Whitehall, 24 Aug., 1688."

(3) From 1688–7, Jan. 31, to 1688, April 30.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
the King's [ambassadorial regulation] allowance	150	0	0
for six hogsheads of wine for the burghers and an a[u]lm of Rhemish wine for the officers, which all foreign ministers usually give the first day of May	40	0	0
	£190	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*Followed by :* allowance thereof by Secretary the Earl of Middleton. "I allow of this bill of extraordinaries, though the particulars of the first article be not specified, which I submit (as I do the second article, being an anniversary expense exceeding his Majesty's allowance) to the . . . Treasury Lords."	
	(4) From 1688, April 30, to July 31. *l.* *s.* *d.* for the King's ordinary allowance; an account of the expenditure of which has been sent to ——— and to the Treasury Lords .. .. .. 150 0 0 for the usual feasts on the days of the King's coming to the Crown, on his Coronation and on the Princess of Orange's birthday .. .. .. 210 16 0 for the post[age] of the Earl of Carlingford's letters from England and hence to Vienna and his letters from Vienna to England.. .. .. 9 18 6 £370 14 6	
	Followed by : allowance *ut supra.*	
Aug. 27.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows (out of 1,600*l.* of Customs money directed to be paid into the Exchequer this week), viz. : *l.* to the Paymaster of the Works for the new buildings towards the Thames .. 200 to the Paymaster of the Works at Windsor 500 to the Marquis D'Albyville by way of advance on his extraordinaries which are ascertained to [fixed at] 800*l. per an.* from Aug. 24 inst. .. .. 400 to me [Guy] for secret service 500 £1,600	*Disposition Book* VI, p 227.
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to bring said 1,600*l.* into the Exchequer. Insert this sum into your next week's certificate [of the Customs cash].)	
	Same to the Chancellor of the Duchy [of Lancaster], enclosing (*a*) *infra.* *Appending :* (*a*) the petitions of Capt. Thomas Orme, shewing that his father and family suffered to the value of 6,000*l.* for their loyalty and never received any consideration : therefore prays a grant of 100 decayed trees in Needwood Forest for repair of a little paddock which he has built there.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 432.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Richard Rickards, Canary merchant, shewing that he is indebted in 1,690*l.* to the King for additional duty on Canary wines ; that he has paid 600*l.* thereon and will pay 300*l.* more at Michaelmas, as he expects returns this vintage from responsible merchants in the Canaries to near 1,500*l.* : therefore prays that his bonds be not put in suit and that he may have time to get in his effects.	*Reference Book* V, p. 306.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Graham, Mr. Burton and Mr. Ange, enclosing the petition [missing] of the Commissioners for enquiring into the losses etc. of the Dissenters	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 433.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	in cos. Gloucester, Worcester and Monmouth. You are to certify what sum is leviable "and the best means to secure and levy it."	
Aug. 28.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.: *Out of the Customs.* *l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l.* *per an.* from Lady day, 1686" .. .. 7,000 to ditto for warrant officers etc. [on arrears due before 1686, Lady day] .. 200 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary. 1,000 to the Privy Purse .. .. 1,000 *Out of the Excise.* to the Paymaster of the Forces .. .. 12,000 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 1,500 to the Treasurer of the Chamber .. .. 1,000 to Mr. Rose for jewels .. .. 1,000 to the Paymaster of the Works for the new buildings at Whitehall .. .. .. 200 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the above four Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of the disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above four Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above single Excise item [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,000*l.* for Lord Waldegrave's tallies.)	*Disposition Book* VI, pp. 226–7.
	Same to same to issue (out of Hearthmoney) 1,587*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* to Major General Werden for the extraordinaries of the Queen's stables. (Same to Mr. Duncome [Hearthmoney Cashier] to bring said 1,587*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* into the Exchequer forthwith. Insert this item in your next week's [Hearthmoney cash] certificate.)	*Ibid*, p 228.
	Same to same to issue 200*l.* to me [Guy] by way of advance, for secret service. The warrants for the regular issue thereof shall be sent you as soon as possible. (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier to bring into the Exchequer forthwith 200*l.* of Customs money to meet this item.)	*Ibid.*
	Same, dated Windsor Castle, to Tho. Duckaloone (Duckatoone), mate of the ship *Revenge*, to attend the King at the Treasury Chambers at Windsor Castle next Monday, Sept. 3, at 10 in the morning. (The like notice to Robert Tyrrell, a waterman in Greenwich.)	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 426.
	Same to the officers of the Mint. It is the King's pleasure to constitute Charles Godolphin as Comptroller of the tin farm. Send the Treasury Lords an account what will be the pains and trouble to him and his deputies and what salary is fit to allow. Send me answer hereto by Friday night so that I can carry it to Windsor on Saturday morning.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Aug. 28.	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwayte, enclosing the petition of the Proprietors of the Province of East New Jersey "at present in and about London" and the Customs' Commissioners' report thereon as follows. Please lay same before the Committee for [Trade and] Plantations.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, pp. 427–8.
	Appending: (*a*) said petition, undated, *ut supra*, p. 1995, petitioners desiring a fresh grant of the soil of said Province with such privileges and franchises as are requisite for the preserving of their adventures there and for the future improvement of the Province.	
	Appending: (*a*) (1) a note from the schedule of their requests. "It is necessary that the freedom of their ports, especially that of Perth-Amboy, be declared to be the same (in as full and ample manner) as Boston, New York or any other ports or places in the Government now united there."	
	(*a*) (2) Undated report [by the Attorney General] hereon. I have perused said petition and schedule and have compared the particular requests with Sir Edmund Andros' petition. As to the request relating to the ports, I find it not consistent with a power granted to Sir Edmund Andros, who by his commission is empowered at his discretion to declare what places shall be free ports and to limit the number thereof. But as petitioners are only to have the said town of Perth-Amboy so declared it will be no great repugnancy.	
	(*a*) (3) Order of reference, dated Council Chamber, Whitehall, July 6 last, to the Treasury Lords of (*a*) and (*a*) (2) above.	
	(*a*) (4) Report, dated July 17 last, from the Customs Commissioners to the Treasury Lords on this matter of Perth-Amboy. We have nothing to object to making Perth-Amboy a lawful port or place for the landing and shipping of goods provided it be under the same regulation and liable to all manner of duties now or hereafter payable in New York: and if there be in the grant a clause of revocation in case the King so think fit.	
	Same to the officers of the Mint, enclosing an account of [the Hispaniola] wreck money received by Mr. William Constable in the West Indies. When he gives you the particulars you are to give the Treasury Lords an account of the value in sterling of the whole that he has received.	*Ibid*, pp. 428–9.
	Appending: said account.	

In Jamaica.	*lbs.*	*oz.*
from Capt. Knapman	19,907	0
from Capt. Magdowell and Capt. Harris	71	0
from Capt. Jennings	88	0
from Capt. Jermin and Capt. Shelley..	333	0
from Capt. Goffe	128	0
	20,527	0

all the above received in part payment, and acquittances given accordingly; the rest being embezzled by Attorney General Musgrave's neglect.

Received upon the wreck.	*lbs.*	*oz.*
from Francis Wattleton of Bermudas ..	10	0
from Thomas Burrowes of Bermudas ..	15	0
from Thomas Foster of Bermudas ..	4	0
from Edwin Carter of Barbados	2	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.		
		lbs. *oz.*
	from Capt. Whitehead of Barbados ..	128 0
	from Capt. Ingleby of New England ..	64 10
		223 10
	Received in smaller parcels.	*Pieces of lb. Eight.*
	from Thomas Burrowes of Bermudas over and above the above	15 20
	from Thatnam of Bermudas	— 25
	from Capt. Hunt of Bermudas	— 25
	out of the above 20*lb.* [of silver] was taken for payment of freight.	
Aug. 28.	Henry Guy to the Attorney General, enclosing a paper relating to a lease to the Countess of Peterborough *et al.* in trust for the Countess of Anglesea of all houses derelict, lands, tenements and waste grounds in cos. Middlesex, Kent, Southampton, Norfolk and Suffolk. You are to report whether or not this patent is forfeited.	*Out Letters* (*General*) **XI**, pp. 430-1.
	Appending : said paper, being a state of the said case. The said lease was granted 1661, Aug. 21, to Elizabeth, Countess of Peterborough, John, Visct. Mordaunt, George Howard and Thomas Manby in trust for the Countess of Anglesea. In 1664, June 22, another lease was granted to the same persons (save that Sir James Altham replaced T. Manby) of premises as above in trust as above for 31 years : in the first patent a reserve rent of 5*l.* *per an.*, in the second the rent is 10*l.* *per an.* : a covenant to enrol within six months ; to account for all compositions and to return an annual account into the Exchequer ; all rents above 8,000*l.* *per an.* to be returned into the Exchequer without fraud. This lease has lain dormant the last 24 years and is quite given over by the grantees and has never been assigned by them. No rent has ever been paid ; no enrolment ; no account ever returned, though their compositions were many. " It is certain [that] had the lessees pursued that grant given them by his late Majesty it had not only paid them the 8,000*l.* *per an.* but would have brought into the Treasury or Exchequer about 100,000*l.* *per an.* more." The King has granted a commission [of inquiry] to Lady North and Grey for all the derelict lands in Kent and Essex and a true certificate of the return thereof has been delivered into the Treasury. [Hereupon] Lady Elizabeth Hatcher and Mr. Blunt do trump up the above old dormant lease in bar of Lady North and Lady Grey. The King will thereby be defrauded as the Crown has been these 24 years. To show that this dormant lease is void, no less than five grants have passed for part of the premises therein : viz. that to the Earl of St. Albans (now in the possession of Lord Dover) ; that to the Earl of Leicester ; that to Mr. Chiffins ; that to the Earl of Clarendon ; that to Mr. Marriott : to all which no resistance or caveat was ever entered save against the Earl of Clarendon's and that was withdrawn.	
	Treasury reference to the Wine Licences Commissioners of the petition of Joseph Goulding *et al.*, vintners at Hull ; petitioners shewing that by the	*Reference Book* V, p. 308.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Act of Parliament [12 Car. II, c. 25, § 8] corporations and cities are empowered [if already so lawfully they are used] to grant wine licences in their precincts; and petitioners had licences accordingly; but that lately the Wine Licence Commissioners have served process against them and judgment passed this last term against Golding for 150*l.* penalty for drawing wine; therefore praying that said fine may be remitted and the other petitioners not further prosecuted; "the petitioners being ready and willing to take licences from the Commissioners."	
Aug. 29.	Two money orders for 500*l.* each to Henry Guy [for secret service, without account], to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of July 20 last; as by two separate royal sign manuals dated the 27th inst. and two money warrants of same date thereon. [Neither the said royal sign manuals nor the money warrants thereon are entered *in extenso* in the Treasury records.]	*Order Book* II, p. 177.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to the Duke of Grafton a box of scarlet cloth striped with black, come over in the ship *Loyal Joseph*, Charles Lovesealer master, which is now at St. Catherine's [Wharf].	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 431.
	Same to same. In your report of the 22nd inst. to the Treasury Lords on the petition of Samuel Eyre and John Bowles you certify that all earthenwares were formerly imported without any interruption and that you are credibly informed that Delft red wares or counterfeit China wares, mentioned in their petition, are not made by any of the manufacturers of this kingdom and therefore can be no prejudice to the manufactures of this kingdom; and that gally tiles are made to very little perfection in England and are and may be (notwithstanding the strictest construction of the law) imported for private use, which does in great measure supply the consumption; and that you see no cause why there may not be a general liberty of importing these commodities on payment of Custom. You are hereby to permit petitioners to import, on payment of Custom, such of the said wares as they have now to bring in. And if any other person or persons desire the like liberty to import such commodities you are hereby to permit them.	*Ibid*, pp. 431–2.
Aug. 30.	Same to same to permit the transport to Jamaica, Customs free, in the ship *Mary*, Thomas Colbeach master, of naval stores for the King's ships *Assistance* and *Drake* at Jamaica. *Appending:* note only of the schedule of said stores, being boatswain's and carpenter's stores.	*Ibid*, p. 431.
Sept. 1.	Treasury reference to Sir John Osborne of the petition of Catherine Salvin, daughter of Capt. William Salvin, deceased; petitioner praying the continuance of the King's charity to her of 20*l. per an.* out of the profit of the Lotteries; which charity she has hitherto received. The referee is to report for what merits the father enjoyed the petition and for how long.	*Reference Book* V, p. 307.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of an unsigned, undated and undirected petition relating to the	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	import of molasses: said petition shewing that on July 23 last the Treasury Lords permitted the delivery of some French molasses to some persons who had imported same contrary to law, but one puncheon was ordered to be proceeded against by the Attorney General in order to the making it a record in Westminster Hall that same were imported contrary to law and so to prevent future importation of French molasses. The publication [of this order] is humbly desired because the Attorney General declares he cannot make a record of it till next term, and until the record or publication be made merchants may conclude that the permit in this case was of right "and from thence some have been encouraged lately to import French molasses into several ports, particularly at the port of Liverpool."	
Sept. 3.	Royal warrant, dated Windsor Castle, to the Contractors for the Coinage and Pre-emption of tin and for the sole privilege of making pence, halfpence and farthings [of tin] to forthwith proceed to coin such pence, half pence and farthings of tin in the form of the farthing pattern which they have presented to the King: viz. on the one side the King on horseback with the inscription *Jacobus secundus Dei gra Magn Brit. Fran. et Hibernie Rex* etc. and on the reverse the arms of England, Scotland, France and Ireland with this inscription *val.* 24 *parl. Real. Hispan.*: the King having approved the said pattern. A remedy allowance of the weight of two farthings per *lb.* weight is to be made: and they are hereby to utter and vend the same according to the limitations and directions prescribed in their articles with the King which are inserted or intended to be inserted in their contract passing under the great seal.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 87.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to erect an office of inspection, examination and control of the abovesaid tin farm, and to grant the said office to Charles Godolphin, esq.: to be executed by himself or deputy, during pleasure: with the salary of 500*l. per an.* for himself and his clerks, payable half-yearly from June 24 last out of the profits of the premises: he to observe the directions of the Treasury Lords herein.	*Ibid*, pp. 88–9.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to discharge Dame Elizabeth Monings, her heirs, lands etc. and the heirs, lands etc. of her late husband, Sir Thomas Monings, bart., from all arrears up to Sept. 29 last of the rent of 10*l. per an.* reserved to the Crown under the patent of 1674, Oct. 23, which granted to the said Sir Thomas the office of water bailiff of the Severn for 31 years; his widow having represented that he died soon after the passing said grant and neither he in his lifetime nor she since have had any benefit thereof. The growing rent from Sept. 29 last is nevertheless to be still payable to the Crown for the remainder of the term: which she hereby covenants to do.	*Ibid*, pp. 89–90.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to contain an indenture between the King of the one part and Philipp Ford of London, merchant, of the other part, whereby the King grants to him all wrecks, jetsam, flotsam and lagan, goods derelict,	*Ibid*, pp. 93–5.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	riches, bullion and plate, gold, silver coin, guns, copper, brass, iron and other treasure etc. whatsoever which hitherto or at any time before 1695, Sept. 29, have or shall be wrecked on any of the rocks, shelves, shores, seas or banks upon or near the English coast from the North Foreland to the westward of the Lizard, including the Scilly Islands [viz.] all to which the King is or may be any way entitled, in right of the Crown, in right of the King's Admiralty, by prerogative royal or by any right or title whatsoever and which shall at any time within said period be taken up or recovered by the said Ford or his agents or assigns: reserving to tho King one fifth part thereof; and reserving to Sidney, Lord Godolphin (as Proprietor of the Scilly Isles), a like fifth part (over and above the King's part) of all the premises gotten near said islands. The grantee to hold same without liability to account [for his disposal of the proceeds] "save only [of] the several parts before mentioned to be reserved": but he to keep a true and faithful account of all his gettings and to exhibit same to the King or Treasury Lords. All Admirals, Vice-Admirals, Governors etc. to assist him in the premises.	
Sept. 3.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant and confirmation to Thomas, Lord Colepeper, of the tract and territory of land in Virginia bounded between the rivers of Rappahanock and Potomac and the Bay of Cheasapeke ("Chesapeyock") with all its rights, members and appurtenances whatsoever, all the escheats, advowsons and royalties [therein], powers, authorities, grants, licences and privileges, all as granted by the patent of 1669, May 8, to Henry, Earl of St. Alban's, John, Lord Berkeley, Sir William Morton and John Trethewy, their heirs and assigns for ever. The present confirmation is to be subject to the rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d. per an.* reserved in the said grant; and is further to contain a full and absolute release and discharge of the proviso contained in the said grant, which proviso was to the effect that as to such parts of said land as should not be possessed, inhabited or planted within 21 years next ensuing thereon, the grant should cease and be void and the Crown should have the power to dispose of such parts to any other person. The said grant is come to said Lord Colepeper by several mesne conveyances and assignments and the present confirmation is out of the King's gracious sense of his father's and his own services to the Crown.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 95–6.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners and the Auditors of Imprests to absolutely discharge all charges, imprests and supers against the late Lord Willoughby (as Governor of Barbados), his heirs and executors and against Richard Batt or any heirs or executors of Col. William Batt for or on account of a supply of stores and provisions which in or about 1673 was consigned to said Lord for the King's ships *David* and *Garland*: all by reason that Richard Batt did lately bring to the said Navy Commissioners a book containing several accounts of Col. William Batt, his father, deceased, in which there is an account entered of the sale and other disposal (by order of the President, Council and Assembly at Barbados) of several naval stores and provisions so sent as above; upon the foot of which account	*Ibid*, p. 97.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	the accomptant appears debtor to the amount of 251*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* and the said Richard Batt has now paid this sum into the Exchequer.	
Sept. 3.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to the Spanish Ambassador's [house] to visit the goods of the Prince de Bergh, Envoy Extraordinary from Flanders, in order to their transport to Flanders.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 432.
	[Same], dated Windsor Castle, to Thomas Duckatoone, mate of the *Revenge*, to attend the King at the Treasury Chambers in Windsor Castle on Monday morning next. Hereof fail not at your peril.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to order the officers at Beaumaris and Holyhead to permit Mr. Trinder (whom the King has appointed a Revenue Commissioner, Ireland) to transport two horses thither, Customs free. (Same to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to permit same to pass, Customs free.)	*Ibid*, p. 432. *Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 148.
	Same to Sir Richard Raynes, kt., Judge of the High Court of Admiralty. A bond was given by Capt. Bee to answer the King's claim to the silver on board his ship. He is willing to bring the silver itself into the said Court. On his doing so you may deliver up his bond.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 432.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. There is arrived at Portsmouth in the *Pearl* frigate from Lisbon some sweet waters, sweetmeats, perfumed skins and powders consigned to Sir Charles Scarborough, but for the use of the Queen and Princess [of Denmark]. Have them sent up to the King's warehouse, London port, and give me notice of their arrival.	*Ibid*, p. 435.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer for a *constat* or particular of the derelict lands and other things in cos. Kent and Essex which by Martin Ryder, Marmaduke Gibbs, William Burdett, John Nash, Joseph Ratcliffe and William Jobson (Commissioners thereto appointed June 28 last) have been found to belong to the King: all with a view to a lease of the premises to Lady North and [Lady] Grey.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 350.
	Same to Philip Ryley, serjeant at arms, or to John Langwith, messenger, to arrest John Strong, chief mate of the ship *James and Mary*, William Covell, second mate thereof, Robert Morgan, cooper thereof, James Phipps, boatswain thereof, and David White, carpenter thereof: for having privately and fraudulently run on shore 1,000 [*lb.*] weight of silver to the King's damage; being part of that fished up from the wreck near Hispaniola. You are to carry them to the Customs Commissioners and the Mint Commissioners for examination.	*Ibid*, p. 351.
	Royal warrant dormant to the Earl of Tyrconnel, Chief Governor of Ireland, to issue his warrant from time to time to the Receiver General of Revenue, Ireland, to pay 369*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* to Cary, Earl of Roscommon, at the same times and in the same manner that the payments in the Military List of Ireland are paid: the same to be as an allowance	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 148–9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.		
	or pension (in consideration of many good and faithful services to the late and present King) and as equal to the pay and allowance of a Lieut.-Col. of Horse in Ireland (to wit, 11*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* per calendary month as a Lieut.-Col. and 19*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* per calendary month to a Lieut.-Col. as Captain): the same is to commence from the time the said Earl was dismissed from the employment of a Lieut.-Col. of Horse in Ireland and is hereby to be paid till such time as the King shall make an equivalent provision for him or till the King's pleasure to the contrary. The said sum is hereby to be inserted in the present and in all future establishments of Ireland.	
Sept. 4.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer: viz.: *Out of the Customs.* *l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy "on account of 400,000*l.* *per an.* [for the year] from Lady day, 1686" .. .. 7,000 to ditto for warrant officers [on their arrears due before 1686, Lady day] .. 200 to the Privy Purse .. .. 500 to the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary .. .. .. 1,000 *Out of the Excise.* to the Paymaster of the Forces .. .. 12,000 *Out of the Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 1,500 to the Treasurer of the Chamber .. .. 1,000 to the Treasury Lords [for salary for] a quarter .. .. 2,000 to the Paymaster of the Works for the new buildings at Whitehall .. .. .. 200 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week, said paper including only the above four Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above four Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above Excise item [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,000*l.* on Lord Waldegrave's tallies.)	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 1.
	Same to Mr. Duncomb [Cashier of the Hearthmoney] to pay into the Exchequer 1,086*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* of Hearthmoney. Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same as follows, viz.: *l.* *s.* *d.* to the Paymaster of the Works for the new buildings towards the water side.. .. .. 400 0 0 to the Master of the Hawks 686 5 0	*Ibid*, p. 2.
	Same to same to forthwith pay 1,300*l.* of Hearthmoney into the Exchequer. (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue said 1,300*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service. The warrants for the regular issue thereof shall be sent to you as soon as possible.)	*Ibid.*
Sept. 5.	Same to the "Commissioners of Enquiry for London Diocese." The Treasury Lords direct you	*Out Letters General*) XI, p. 433.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	to forthwith examine and make returns of all such moneys as have been taken upon excommunications within the diocese of London as well as what is otherwise belonging to Dissenters in that diocese.	
Sept. 5.	Henry Guy to Mr. Cony to attend the Customs Commissioners and the officers of the Mint concerning the examination of the person who defrauded the King of some silver which was privately run ashore out of the *James and Mary*.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 433.
	Same to the officers of the Mint. The Treasury Lords have ordered the arrest of Strong, Covell, Morgan, Phipps and White for the fraud relating to the abovesaid silver [*ut supra*, p 2062]. You are, with the Customs Commissioners, to examine these persons (and also Mr. Hathorn, a tidesurveyor, who is named in the affidavits against them) and thereupon to report thereon. (The like letter to the Customs Commissioners.)	*Ibid*, p. 434.
Sept. 6.	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The abovesaid persons [concerned in the silver fraud] are now in custody at Mr. Stevens his house at the sign of the Unicorne, the corner house leading out of Duke Street into Jermyn Street near St. James's Church. Send for them when you please.	*Ibid*, p. 435.
Sept. 8.	Same to Sir Robt. Holmes, Governor of the Isle of Wight. The Treasury Lords have summoned Robert Tyrrell, waterman, and examined him before the King concerning the silver privately run on shore out of the ship *Revenge*. He has only informed that there were two pigs [of silver], a little round Doweboye about seven or eight pounds [weight] of silver and two or three plates, but not whose they were nor of what value. He said there was only one other person in the smack besides himself, viz. one named Duckatoone. The Treasury Lords issued a summons for him, but are informed that he is gone to New England in the ship *Tyger*, but is supposed to have been sent away on purpose. Send the Treasury Lords word how soon you can produce to them the other person (whom you desired to be nameless in the memorial you gave in) in order to assist in the proof [of this matter].	*Ibid*, pp. 435–6.
	Same, dated Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, to Mr. Ellis, "Secretary to his Excellency the Lord Deputy of Ireland." On receipt of yours of Aug. 9 last I searched for the letters and dates which you desire and I enclose herewith a copy [missing] of the Lord Deputy's letter of 1686–7, Mar. 12, to the Treasury Lords concerning the anticipations of the revenue. I do not find that the Treasury Lords' letter of 1687, April 22, was in answer to any that had been sent to his Excellency, but related to some particulars in the establishment of which his Excellency had sent hither a copy with his own observations thereon in the margin. His Excellency's answer to their Lordships' queries relating to some payments on the establishment is dated May, 1687, "without mentioning any particular day." His letter in reply to theirs of 1687, April 7, for a list of the warrants or assignments left by the Earl of Clarendon is dated 1687, April 16; and that concerning Capt. Randall Macdonnel and his wife concerning the deduction	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 149–50.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	from the pay of the Army has no date. There was a letter from the Treasury Lords to his Excellency, dated 1687, April 27, recommending Mr. Edy Lacy for employment, but I find no answer to it or that it required one. "These things took up some time to search for, the Treasury being now out of town; otherwise you had received an answer sooner."	
Sept. 10.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a dormant privy seal for 20,000*l.* to be issued in such proportions, to such persons and for such uses and services as the King shall from time to time appoint by warrant under his royal sign manual: to be either by way of imprest and upon account or without account as the respective cases shall require.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 98.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance, viz. 83*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.* out of money paid into the Exchequer by Mr. Batt; 879*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* out of Hearthmoney to be paid in; 1,500*l.* out of Letter Office money.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 2.
	Money warrant for 686*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Thomas Felton and William Chiffinch for half a year to June 24 last on their several fees of 182*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*, 30*l.* per lunary month and 800*l.* *per an.* as Master of the Hawks.	*Money Book* IX, p. 63.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing the affidavit [missing] of William Trenhayle, late gunner of the *James and Mary*. You are to summon him and Henry Dickenson and Richard Sympson (both late mariners in said ship, who are mentioned in said affidavit) to appear before you. Mr. Cony will bring them before you. (Same to said Cony, enclosing a form of summons, dated Treasury Chambers, Windsor Castle, Sept. 10, for said persons to attend the Customs Commissioners and Mint officers when called upon. You are to serve the said summons.)	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 436.
	Treasury warrant, dated Windsor Castle, to the Customs Commissioners to employ John Underdowne (collector of Faversham) as a coastwaiter, London port *loco* Charles Sherman. The said Charles Sherman as collector of Faversham port *loco* said Underdowne.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 178.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Patrick Mein: shewing that being lately returned from his survey of his Majesty's Plantations in America he is ordered (by the Treasury Lords' warrant of Aug. 20 last based on the Customs Commissioners' presentment of July 21 last) to [similarly] visit Jamaica, Barbados and the Leeward Islands; with the same allowance as in the former service: that he has been actually employed in business relating to that service ever since the date of said presentment, but the Treasury warrant for his deputation was not issued till a month after: therefore prays for the date of presentment to be altered or otherways not to be deprived of his allowance for that time.	*Reference Book* V, p. 308.
	Henry Guy, dated Windsor Castle, to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. The Treasury Lords	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 150.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	recommend to you Mr. Mathias Duigin for the place of receiver or collector of the King's revenue in Queens County, Ireland, if, on examination, you find him fit.	
Sept. 11 and 10.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 3.
	Out of the Customs. — *l.* *s.* *d.*	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l.* *per an.* from Lady day, 1686" 7,000 0 0	
	to ditto for warrant officers etc. [on their arrears due before 1686, Lady day]. 200 0 0	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for two weeks on the Ordnance Office] ordinary 2,000 0 0	
	to the Keeper of the Privy Purse.. 1,500 0 0	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for Sir Thomas Fitch's debt .. 1,000 0 0	
	Out of the Excise.	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces 12,000 0 0	
	Out of Hearthmoney.	
	to the Cofferer of the Household .. 1,500 0 0	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber to clear [the Chamber establishment for] Midsummer quarter 1,868 0 0	
	to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance 879 10 0	
	Out of the Letter Office money.	
	to ditto for ditto by way of advance 1,500 0 0	
	(Same, dated Sept. 10 and Sept. 11, to respectively the Customs Cashier and the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the papers of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said papers containing only the above five Customs, one Excise and three Hearthmoney items.)	
Sept. 11.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Benjamin England of London, mariner, shewing that an information was brought in the King's behalf in the Court of Admiralty at Dover against a certain fly boat of 240 tons burden, which was seized as derelict and ordered to be sold for the King's use and the money to be paid to the Register of said Court; that she was accordingly sold to petitioner for 80*l.*; that said fly boat being foreign built is not capable of enjoying the benefit of an English built ship save by the King's favour: therefore prays that she may be entered as a free ship.	*Reference Book* V, p. 309.
Sept. 12.	Two money orders for respectively 3,583*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.* and 879*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of July 20 last: as by the two royal sign manuals of the 9th (10) inst. and the two money warrants of the 10th inst. [Neither the said sign manuals nor the said money warrants are entered in *extenso* in the Treasury records.]	*Order Book* II, p. 179.
Sept. 13.	Treasury reference to the Attorney General of the petition to the King from Antho. Eyre, esq., shewing that by indenture dated 1663, Sept., the King and	*Reference Book* V, p. 309.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	[his] trustees (Lord Berkeley, Visct. Fitz-Hardinge and Mr. Brunker) conveyed the manor of Minshull Vernon, co. Cheshire, to Col. Antho. Eyre, petitioner's father, and his heirs for 2,168*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*; that petitioner has almost ever since enjoyed same, but the original deed was left in the hands of Serjt. Bigland and was burnt in his chamber in Grays Inn and the enrolment does not expressly shew that the King sealed the deed, though in truth so done: that petitioner is about to let long leases, but scrupulous persons refuse to deal unless on the deed or confirmation thereof: therefore prays for such confirmation.	
Sept. 16.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to permit the export from Chester (West Chester) to Ireland, Customs free, of several horses which Col. Theodoro Russell is sending thither by the King's command for the recruits of the Army there.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 441.
Sept. 17.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to contain an indenture between the King of the one part and Sir Theophilus Oglethorpe, kt., of the other part, importing a grant from the Crown to said Oglethorpe of all that manor called Staughton Magna, *alias* Great Staughton, co. Huntingdon, and also of the scite and capital messuage of the said manor with the appurtenances thereto, containing six acres, and all the lands etc. in the town, parish fields and precincts of Staughton Magna, viz. the close called the Park, *alias* Paddock of 32 acres; the Millfield Close of 72 acres and the mill thereon; the close called How Grounds of 99 acres; Croomes Close of 25 acres; the little close or enclosed ground called Glovers Pightell of two acres; the close called Lady Pasture of 44 acres; the close called High Pasture of 40 acres; the close called Innerfeild of 32 acres; the close called Rye lease of 12 acres; the close called Impies of 20 acres; the close called Layfeild of 15 acres; the close called Manor Feild of 59 acres; Hill Close of three acres; the close called Woodcroft of eight acres; the close called Piddles of 36 acres; the close called Monkes Bushes of eight acres; the close called Bottlesfeild now divided into several parts and containing 96 acres; the several parcels of arable land lying dispersedly in the open fields of Great Staughton and containing in the whole 550 acres; the several parcels of meadow in the common fields of Great Staughton and containing in the whole 47 acres; the messuages called Pickles Farm House and Paynes Farm House; the several cottages or tenements in the occupancy of Edward Rogers, ——— Hawes, widow, William Chambers, William Phillips, John Wright, John Jackson, ——— Hughes, widow, John Glover and William Hart and all appurtenances, rights, jurisdictions etc. whatsoever to the said manor appertaining which were at any time heretofore in the possession of Walentine Wanton, *alias* Walton, attainted of high treason, or of Charles Wauton, *alias* Walton, his son; and of the rents on any leases heretofore made of the premises or any part thereof to Robert Montague, called Visct. Mandeville (afterwards Earl of Manchester), excepting the advowson of the church of Staughton Magna, and the timber upon the premises and mines etc. therein: all to hold to said Oglethorpe and his heirs for 21 years	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 99–104.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	at the rent of 200*l.* *per an.*: he to covenant to repair the capital messuage etc. and other covenants as in the lease of 1661, Mar. 30, to said Visct. Mandeville. Further, hereby Sir Peter Apsley and Sir Benj. Bathurst *et al.*, who stand seized of the premises in trust for the King, are to assign to said Oglethorpe; and the claimants and tenants under the said Visct. Mandeville's lease are to pay their rents to said Oglethorpe.	
Sept. 17.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Edward Bird the King's part only of a seizure of lace, the officer who seized the same being to retain his part thereof; it appearing from the said Commissioners' report of Aug. 20 last on Bird's petition that he is the first and only manufacturer of English Points and doth now employ many hundreds of his Majesty's subjects in Blandford and other parts of the West of England in making Points and bone lace which the petitioner had brought to great perfection and in a short time will be as good as any brought from France and Italy; further that for encouraging the said manufacture he is forced to have several patterns from France and other parts abroad and has lately sent for some patterns to the value of about 40*l.* which were seized at Dover and condemned; that the petitioner deals for several thousand pounds *per an.* in English Points and laces and it cannot be presumed that the points and laces now seized were brought over for advantage, that being to destroy his own manufacture, which with encouragement herein will daily increase to the relief of some thousands of his Majesty's poor subjects and augment his Majesty's Customs upon thread. The lace was found concealed under ballast in the pacquet boat and was appraised at 56*l.* 12*s.* 10½*d.*	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 182.
	Same to Serjeant Philip Ryley to discharge out of his custody Jno. Strong, William Covell, Robt. Morgan, James Phipps and David White, arrested *ut supra*, p. 2062, for embezzling 1,000*lb.* weight of silver out of the *James and Mary*, Sir William Phipps commander; they having been examined by the Customs Commissioners and Mint officers concerning same.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 351–2.
Sept. 18.	Money order for 2,244*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the privy seal dormant of July 20 last: as by the royal sign manual of the 17th inst. and the money warrant of the 17th inst. [Neither the said sign manual nor the money warrant are entered *in extenso* in the Treasury records.]	*Order Book* II, p. 179.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 4.
	Out of the Customs. — *l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy "on account of 400,000*l.* *per an.* from Lady day, 1686" .. .. 7,000 to ditto for warrant officers [on their arrears due before 1686, Lady day] .. 200 to the Privy Purso .. .. 1,500 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary 1,000	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*Out of the Excise.* *l.* to the Paymaster of the Forces .. .. 12,000 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 1,000 to the Great Wardrobe .. .. 1,000 to the Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, a quarter .. .. .. 1,500 *Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for the ordinary .. .. 1,000 to ditto for the batteries on the Medway. 1,000 (Same, dated same, to respectively the Customs Cashier and the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the papers of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue for the present week; said papers including only the above four Customs, one Excise and three Hearthmoney items.)	
Sept. 18.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] 1,744*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for secret service "on such warrant as you shall receive"; 1,500*l.* thereof out of the [*sede vacante*] temporalities of the See of York and 244*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* out of the Letter [Office] money.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 4.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed warrant [missing] of [grant to] Lady North and Grey and the particular thereto annexed, "particularly in reference to the many *non-obstantes* which are contained in the said warrant"	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 437.
	Same to the under-sheriff of Salop, enclosing a writ of extent [missing] against Bevis Lloyd for enquiry as to his estate [existing] on the 10th July, 1662 (on which day he became a receiver of the King's revenue) or at any time since, viz. in co. Salop. It plainly appears from several deeds and conveyances which are directed to be sent to you that, on the said day or since, he was seized of a considerable estate in Llwyntidmon and Treprinol in the parish of Llanymynech. You are to execute the writ with all diligence. After such inquiry you are to rectify the enclosed draft inquisition [missing] for the said lands. Return me the deeds safely. It is informed that there are goods in the house which was sold by a former sheriff, but you are to meddle only with such as belong to Mr. Lloyd and you are to seize any corn, hay, goods or debts of his which shall be found by the jury.	*Ibid*, pp. 437–8.
	Same to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed proposal [missing] of Mr. Thomas Harford, with the draft [missing] of the patent he desires for the sole whale fishing on the coasts of the Bohemian [*sic*? for Bahamas] Islands for seven years, including a wreck lying within five leagues of the said islands. You are to insert a clause for giving four months' liberty after the date of the patent, so that no person may be ignorant of the grant. Also report your opinion as to the legality of the clause that "a discharge or acquittance be as valid as a *quietus* out of the Exchequer."	*Ibid*, p. 440.
	Same to [Secretary] the Earl of Sunderland. The Treasury Lords are advised from Ireland that there lately arrived at Galway ("Gallaway") the *Recovery* of that port, Thomas Smith master, from	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 150.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Maryland with a lading of tobacco ; and that as the ship is leaky and infirm the master has petitioned the Lord Deputy for leave to discharge there without coming to England to enter and that this liberty is granted on their paying English duty with the exchange. The Treasury Lords have represented this matter to the King, who has expressly signified his pleasure that he will always have the Plantation ships first come into England according to law and as to this particular case his Majesty will by no means comply therewith, but will have the law duly observed in bringing the ship and her lading to England. Please signify this to the Lord Deputy.	
Sept. 19.	Henry Guy to the Attorney General to report on the enclosed letter [missing] of Mr. Nicholas Sugar, Receiver [*sede vacante*] of the temporalities of the Archbishopric of York.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 438.
	The Treasury Lords to Thomas Riddell, Justice of the Peace, at his house near Hexham (" Haxsom ") in Northumberland. The collector of Berwick port has sent to the Customs Commissioners your warrant for the restitution of some cloth, sacking and yarn seized by Thomas Ord and Gilbert Swinhoe, Customs officers of Berwick port. The said Commissioners think this a very illegal practice which may prove of very ill consequence to the King's service. We have represented it to the King and are commanded to signify to you his pleasure that you forthwith deliver said goods to said collector to be prosecuted by law. Fail not as you will answer the contrary. (Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing the said letter for them to send it to said Riddell.)	*Ibid.*
Sept. 20.	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwayt [as Secretary to the Forces], enclosing the petition [missing] of the tidesurveyors *et al.* of London port. It is the King's pleasure that the soldiers now there quartered be removed and that there be no more soldiers quartered there for the future. You are to prepare a warrant for the effectual doing thereof.	*Ibid*, p. 440.
Sept. 21.	Money warrant for 1,500*l.* to William Thomas, Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, for last June 24 quarter's wages and board wages of said Band. (Money order dated Sept. 21 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 63. *Order Book* II, p. 179.
	Henry Guy to the Attorney General, enclosing a paragraph in Mr. Nich. Courtney's memorial concerning the Stannaries [*sic* for stewardships] in the Duchy of Cornwall. Please report whether the renewal of the patent as therein will be for the King's service. *Appending :* said paragraph. The stewardships of manors within said Duchy, being granted during pleasure before the birth of the Prince, are now void [thereby]. It is necessary that they be renewed within a month after Michaelmas, otherwise the revenue will suffer for want of stewards to swear homage and of juries to make enquiries and presentments ; and the tenants will suffer for want of Courts for making surrenders and being admitted to their estates.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 439.
Sept. 22.	Same to Mr. Nicho. Sugar. The Treasury Lords have taken the Attorney General's advice on your letter concerning the tithes demanded of Thomas Cooper, tenant of the piece of ground	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	called Hall Juggs [Ings], parcel of the Archbishop of York's demesnes in Wistow. You are to order said Cooper to stand suit with Mr. Franck, tho impropriator of the rectory of Wistow.	
Sept. 22.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Knap *et al.*, merchants, praying the delivery of a parcel of earthen Genoa wares exported from Leghorn to Dublin and there entered and duty paid, and part disposed there and the remainder consigned to petitioners by Mr. Whitwell, a merchant there [Dublin]; petitioners having paid Customs thereon, but same having been seized by Mr. Radford as painted wares prohibited by a proclamation of the year 1676. Petitioners pray the same favour in this case as other persons had.	*Reference Book* V, p. 310.
Sept. 24.	Money warrant for 455*l.* to Bevill Skelton, esq., for one quarter, April 14 last to July 14 last, on his ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary to France. (Money order dated Sept. 25 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 63. *Order Book* II, p. 179.
Sept. 24 and 27.	Same for 1,045*l.* to same in part of several bills of extraordinaries, 1687, Oct. 17, to 1688, July 17, in said Embassy [viz. as follows for the two latest bills and as *supra*, p. 1904, for the earlier bills]: including 498*l.* by him laid out for mourning in full of his bill of disbursements from the 17th of July to the 17th of Oct., 1687: 20*l.* for ultramarine etc. and seeds and roses bought by his Majesty's command, which is in full of his bill of disbursements from the 17th of Jan., 1687–8, to the 17th of April, 1688; 200*l.* in full of bill as below; and 327*l.* in part of his bill of 917*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* as follows for rejoicings at the birth of the Prince of Wales: the abovesaid sums of 498*l.* and 20*l.* not being within the King's late regulation [of ambassadorial extraordinaries] were not then allowed him, but the King has now been pleased to order the payments thereof. (Money order dated Sept. 28 hereon.) *Appending:* said latest two bills. (1) From 1688, April 17 to July 17, as allowed July 21 last by Secretary the Earl of Sunderland. *livres Tournois.* extraordinaries for myself and servants at Versailles and sending my secretary thither .. .. 500 for intelligences of all sorts .. .. 600 for postage of letters .. .. 750 for prints and gazettes .. .. 600 2,450 which at 1,230 *livres Tournois* per 100*l.* sterling (as allowed to all my predecessors) comes to 200*l.* (2) Bill of expenses for the public rejoicings for the birth of the Prince of Wales (as similarly allowed). *livres Tournois.* for machines, figures, painting and fireworks agreed for with Monsieur Berin .. .. 3,937 10 0 agreed with a traiteur for a supper for 120 persons at four tables with 30 covers each 3,600 0 0	*Money Book* IX, pp. 64, 65. *Order Book* II, p. 180.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.		Reference.
1688.		*livres Tournois.*	
	wine to run out of several conduits amongst the people which lasted near four hours	500 0 0	
	for 130 Suisses Gardes at my house and about the machin[e]	337 10 0	
	for wine for the guest pages, servants and Swiss Guards at and after supper	1,200 0 0	
	for violins, trumpets, hautboys and drums; the violins for the ball and the others to play while the fireworks were aburning	281 5 0	
	for illuminations at my house and at the house where the supper was made; tapestry to hang the rooms "and of montrouge the balconies of my house"	675 0 0	
	for lemonades and other cooling liquors whilst the fire was burning and during the dancings, with sweetmeats and fruits	450 0 0	
	a present to Monsieur Berin, the King's artificer, who contrived the whole work	300 0 0	
		11,281 5 0	
	which at the above exchange makes 917*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* sterling.		
Sept. 24.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to advance (out of the Letter Office money) 500*l.* to Geo. Dunstan, esq., for half a year to Sept. 29 next [inst.] on his pension, "it being for his Majesty's extraordinary service [that] the said money be forthwith paid." The Teller that advances the money is to take a discharge and you are to detain the [Exchequer] fees thereon. The warrant for the regular discharge of this payment shall be sent you as soon as the quarter day is turned.		*Disposition Book* VI, p. 5.
	Same to same to issue to the Paymaster of the Forces 13,400*l.* for recruiting the Horse and Dragoons (Grenadiers); 8,000*l.* thereof out of Hearthmoney and 5,400*l.* thereof out of loans on the linen and tobacco duties. (Same to Mr. Duncombe [Hearthmoney Cashier] to pay into the Exchequer forthwith the said 8,000*l.*) (Same to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, to receive said 13,400*l.* accordingly.)		*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The goods for Sir Charles Scarborough *ut supra*, p. 2062, are now arrived in London. Please order their delivery, Customs free and unopened. *Appending:* schedule of said goods as sent from Lisbon by the English Envoy there (boxes with bacon, canvas, onions etc.).		*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 439.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to surcharge Philip Burton, esq., solicitor of the Treasury, with 200*l.* received by him from me [Guy] 1686–7, Mar. 19, towards the composition of a debt of Mr. Edward Randall [Randolph], Surveyor of Boston in New England, due from him to Mris. Joane Culmer, "in which suite the said Mr. Burton was bail, by direction of the Treasury Lords, for said Randall." *Per contra* you are to allow said Burton in his account		*Ibid*, p. 440.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference
1688.		
	130*l.* by him paid to Capt. Thomas Warren for the use of said Joane Culmer, together with his expenses in said suit.	
Sept. 24.	Henry Guy to the officers of the Mint. Send me word to-morrow morning whether the silver you received from Mr. Constable be coined and paid into the Exchequer and how much it amounts to. If it be not, you are to perform that service forthwith.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 441.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing (*a*) *infra*. It is the King's pleasure that petitioner be used kindly in his request. *Appending :* (*a*) petition to the King from George Willock, shewing that he came out of Holland upon the King's proclamation and laid out what money he had in six fowling pieces and four pair of small pistols ; that same are seized by the Customs officers, whereby petitioner has nothing to subsist with : therefore prays a grant of some place [in the Customs] and the restoration of the King's part [moiety] of said seizure.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to same to employ Joseph Bawdon as an additional boatman in Penryn port at 25*l. per an.* without incidents *loco* Samuell Saunders, who has relinquished the employment. George Bradshaw as warehousekeeper in Hull port *loco* George Dickinson, who is removed to be collector of Plymouth. John Charlton as an additional tidesman in Minehead port to make the number [of tidesmen there] three, whereof one to be sent alternately to Watchet Creek, in said port, to prevent frauds. Edward Tailor (Taylor) as boatman at Berdsey [Bawdsey] Ferry in Woodbridge port *loco* Richard Millard, who has relinquished that employment. George Thomas as tidesman and boatman at Bideford *loco* Giles Burnford. Tho. Rolt as tidesman at Plymouth *loco* Henry Flower. Roger Williams as an additional boatman at Fowey. Thomas Holman, Phillip Holditch and Samuell James as tidesmen in Plymouth port to complete the number according to the Treasury warrant of May 22 last, *supra*, p. 1914.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 178, 179, 180, 181.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Joseph Reed for the place of surveyor of Carlisle port, void by removal.	*Reference Book* V, p. 310.
	Treasury warrant to the Remembrancer of First Fruits and Tenths and to the Auditors [of Imprests as auditors] of that revenue to discharge all arrears of Tenths due before Christmas last from the respective rectories and vicarages as follows in the diocese of Lincoln, as by the annexed certificates received by the Treasury Lords, they being, according to such certificates, not above the utmost extended yearly value of 30*l.* No further process for the said Tenths is hereby to be made : but where any persons serving the said cures are not yet instituted and inducted they are hereby first to receive institution and induction as directed by the privy seal of Feb. 22 last, *supra*, pp. 1773–4, before they have any benefit of this warrant.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 354–9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*Appending:* (1) certificate by Edw. Powtherell, Jno. Sommerfeild and Tho. Eyermonger, churchwardens of the parish of Breedon on the Hill in the archdeaconry of Leicester and by Richard Curryon, Nicho. Swindall, Will. Kidiere and Will. Hicklin, inhabitants of said parish, that the vicarage of said parish (held by Tho. Swindall, vicar, by licence) is not worth above 20 *nobles per an.* at the utmost improved value and that no man has ever had institution and induction to the said vicarage in the memory of man. (2) Certificate by Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, of rectories, vicarages and benefices in said diocese of not above 30*l. per an.* value and so capable of the benefit of the abovesaid privy seal. This certificate is divided into columns giving respectively (*a*) King's taxation [value]: (*b*) yearly Tenths: (*c*) yearly value: (*d*) years in arrear: (*e*) sum in arrear: (*f*) incumbent's or curate's name. *Archdeaconry of Bedford.* *Deanery of Bedford.* St. Paul's in Bedford: (*a*) 10*l.*; (*b*) 1*l.*; (*c*) 10*l.*; (*d*) 26 years at Christmas, 1686; (*e*) 26*l.*; (*f*) Edwd. Burn, curate by sequestration ma[ny] years. St. Cuthbert's in Bedford: rectory: (*a*) 5*l.* 9*s.* 4½*d.* (*b*) 10*s.* 11¼*d.*; (*c*) 26*l.*; (*d*) 1664, 1666, 1667, 1670, 1671; (*e*) 3*l.* 16*s.* 6¾*d.*; (*f*) Edw. Bourn, rector, by institution and induction. *Clapham Deanery.* Clapham vicarage: (*b*) 11*s.* 4*d.*; (*c*) 16*l.*; (*d*) 1661, 1664–9, 1680–1; (*e*) 5*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.*; (*f*) Jos. Hanmer, by sequestration two years. Milton Ervcys [Ernest] vicarage: (*a*) 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; (*b*) 14*s.* 8*d.*; (*c*) 30*l.*; (*d*) 1665; (*e*) 14*s.* 8*d.*; (*f*) Jno. Hawkins, by institution and induction. Stagsden ("Statchden"): (*a*) 8*l.*; (*b*) 16*s.* 0*d.*; (*c*) 9*l.*; (*d*) 1662, 1664, 1666–9, 1680–6; (*e*) 10*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.*; (*f*) Jno. Draper, by institution and induction. *Deanery of Eaton.* Great Barford vicarage: (*a*) 9*l.*; (*b*) 18*s.* 0*d.*; (*c*) 24*l.*; (*d*) 1661–3, 1665–9, 1671, 1675, 1680, 1682; (*e*) 10*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*; (*f*) Jos. Berkhead, by sequestration many years. Renhold ("Raynold") vicarage: (*a*) 9*l.*; (*b*) 16*s.* 4*d.*; (*c*) 30*l.*; (*d*) 1661, 1662, 1681; (*e*) 2*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.*; (*f*) Jos. Berkhead, by sequestration four years. Roxton vicarage: (*a*) 10*l.*; (*b*) 1*l.*; (*c*) under 30*l.*; (*d*) 1666; (*e*) 1*l.*; (*f*)——— instituted and inducted. *Shefford Deanery.* Langford vicarage: (*a*) 8*l.*; (*b*) 16*s.*; (*c*) under 15*l.*; (*d*) 1661–2, 1668–75, 1679–86; (*e*) 14*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.*; (*f*) Mich. Sheldon, by sequestration many years; void. *Dunstable Deanery.* Chalgrave vicarage: (*a*) 12*l.*; (*b*) 1*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*; (*c*) under 30*l.*; (*d*) 1661–2, 1664–7, 1670–85; (*e*) 26*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.*; (*f*) William Barlo, instituted and inducted. Sundon vicarage: (*a*) 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; (*b*) 13*s.* 6¼*d.*; (*c*) under 26*l.*; (*d*) 1661, 1666; (*e*) 1*l.* 7*s.* 0½*d.*; (*f*) ———.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Studham vicarage: (*a*) 18*l.*; (*b*) 18*s.*; (*c*) under 20*l.*; (*d*) 1662, 1676–81, 1686; (*e*) 7*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*; (*f*) Geo. Burhop, by sequestration many years; void. Totternhoe vicarage: (*a*) 10*l.*; (*b*) 1*l.*; (*c*) under 23*l.*; (*d*) 1661, 1664–6, 1668, 1672–84. Flitwick vicarage: (*a*) 7*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.*; (*b*) 15*s.* 8¼*d.*; (*c*) under 30*l.*; (*d*) 1661–2, 1664–6, 1668, 1672–84; (*e*) 14*l.* 18*s.* 0¾*d.*; (*f*) Hen. Hunt, by sequestration three years. *Deanery of Fleete.* Westoning vicarage: (*a*) 8*l.* 18*s.* 8¾*d.*; (*b*) 19*s.* 8½*d.*; (*c*) under 30*l.*; (*d*) 1673–84; (*e*) 11*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*; (*f*) Hen. Hunt, instituted and inducted. [Husborne] Crawley vicarage: (*a*) 9*l.*; (*b*) 18*s.*; (*c*) under 20*l.*; (*d*) 1661, 1667–86; (*e*) 18*l.* 18*s.*; (*f*) Jona Morris, by sequestration, four years. Ridgmont vicarage: (*a*) 9*l.*; (*b*) 18*s.*; (*c*) under 10*l.*; (*d*) 1661–2, 1665–86; (*e*) 21*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*; (*f*) no curate at present; void 20 years. *Archdeaconry of Leicester.* *Deanery of Leicester.* St. Mary's vicarage in Leicester: (*a*) 8*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*; (*b*) 16*s.*; (*c*) voluntary contribution, all dues and tythes and the churchyard alienated from the church; (*d*) 1661–2, 1664–86; (*e*) 18*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.*; (*f*) William Fox, by sequestration. St. Nicholas vicarage in Leicester: (*b*) 7*s.* 1½*d.*; (*c*) under 6*d.* yearly; (*d*) 1660–2, 1664–86; (*e*) 8*l.* 18*s.* 1½*d.*; (*f*) William Fox aforesaid, by sequestration, void many years. *Deanery of Ackley.* Whitwick vicarage: (*a*) 9*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*; (*b*) 19*s.* 5½*d.*; (*c*) 24*l.* *per an.*; (*d*) 1669–70, 1673–85. *Guthlaxton Deanery.* Wigston Magna vicarage: (*a*) 9*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.*; (*b*) 18*s.* 10½*d.*; (*c*) not above 26*l.*; (*d*) 1665–84; (*e*) 18*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*; (*f*) Samson Hopkins, instituted and inducted. *Gartree Deanery.* Horninghold vicarage: (*a*) 6*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*; (*b*) 13*s.* 8*d.* (*c*) not worth 30*l.*; (*d*) 1666–85; (*e*) 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; (*f*) Humph. Michell, instituted and inducted. Slawston vicarage: (*a*) 6*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.*; (*b*) 12*s.* 6¾*d*; (*c*) not above 20*l.*; (*d*) 1671–85; (*e*) 9*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.*; (*f*) Jno. Melross, by sequestration; void many years. *Framland Deanery.* Eaton vicarage: (*a*) 7*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.*; (*b*) 15*s.* 1½*d.*; (*c*) not above 12*l.*; (*d*) 1660, 1666, 1668–82; (*e*) 15*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*; (*f*) Jno. Holdingby, by sequestration. Hose vicarage: (*a*) 7*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*; (*b*) 14*s.* 3*d.*; (*c*) 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; (*d*) 1666, 1668, 1671–9, 1682–3; (*e*) 9*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.*; (*f*) Jona. Jordan, by sequestration. *Goscote Deanery.* Sileby vicarage: (*b*) 17*s.* 6½*d.*; (*c*) 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; (*d*) 1661–2, 1664–9, 1672–85; (*e*) 17*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*; (*f*) Tho. Rawson, by sequestration.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*Buckingham Archdeaconry.* *Wycombe Deanery.* Hitchendon [Hughendon] vicarage: (*a*) 8*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*; (*b*) 17*s.* 10*d.*; (*c*) not above 30*l.*; (*d*) 1665, 1672, 1674–8; (*e*) 6*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*; (*f*) Jno. Jenkins, instituted and inducted. *Huntingdon Archdeanery.* *St. Ives Deanery.* Hartford vicarage: (*a*) 4*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.*; (*b*) 8*s.* 1¼*d.*; (*c*) under 30*l.*; (*d*) 1661. Stukeley ("Stewclay") Magna vicarage: (*a*) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; (*b*) 13*s.* 5*d.*; (*c*) under 30*l.*; (*d*) 1666–7, 1675, 1681, 1683, 1685; (*e*) 4*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*; (*f*) Jno. Dodion, instituted and inducted. *St. Neots Deanery.* Hewington [Heminford] Grey vicarage: (*a*) 9*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.*; (*b*) 19*s.* 8¼*d.*; (*c*) under 30*l.*; (*d*) 1662, 1665; (*e*) 1*l.* 19*s.* 4½*d.*; (*f*) Jno. Allen, instituted and inducted. *Leightonstone Deanery.* Ellington vicarage: (*a*) 20*l.*; (*b*) 2*l.*; (*c*) 25*l.*; (*d*) 1661–2, 1664–85; (*e*) 48*l.*; (*f*) Jno. Doson, by sequestration. *Huntingdon Town* [*Deanery*]. All Saints rectory: (*a*) 6*l.* 11*s.* 10½*d.*; (*b*) 13*s.* 2¼*d.*; (*c*) under 15*l.*; (*d*) 1660, 1662, 1664–76; (*e*) 9*l.* 17*s.* 9¾*d.*; (*f*) Rich. Carr, instituted and inducted. St. John [Baptist] rectory: (*a*) 6*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*; (*b*) 12*s.* 9¼*d.*; (*c*) united to All Saints; (*d*) 1660, 1678; (*e*) 1*l.* 5*s.* 6½*d.*; (*f*) Rich. Carr aforesaid. St. Benedicts rectory: (*b*) 8*s.* 6¼*d.*; (*c*) united with St. Mary's both [? together] under 30*l.*; (*d*) 1662, 1669, 1676; (*e*) 1*l.* 5*s.* 6¾*d.*; (*f*) Mr. Carr: united to St. Mary's. St. Mary's rectory: (*a*) 5*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.*; (*b*) 11*s.* 6¼*d.*; (*c*) *ut supra*; (*d*) 1662, 1669; (*e*) 1*l.* 3*s.* 0½*d.*; (*f*) Richard Car, instituted etc. *Stowe Archdeaconry.* *Aslacoe Deanery.* Kirton vicarage: (*a*) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; (*b*) 13*s.* 4*d.*; (*c*) 25*l.*; (*d*) 1664; (*e*) 13*s.* 4*d.*; (*f*) Jos. Byard, instituted and inducted. Saxby vicarage: (*a*) 4*l.*; (*b*) 14*s.* 5*d.*; (*c*) not above 28*l.*; (*d*) 1662, 1669, 1680–1, 1684–5; (*e*) 4*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*; (*f*) Robt. Dixon, instituted and inducted. *Lanes* [*Lawress*] *Deanery.* Scothern vicarage: (*a*) 4*l.* 5*s.* 2½*d.*; (*b*) 8*s.* 6¼*d.*; (*c*) not 10*l.*; (*d*) 1661–2, 1666–86. *Manlake Deanery.* Redbourne vicarage: (*a*) 5*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*; (*b*) 11*s.*; (*c*) not above 30*l.*; (*d*) 1669, 1678, 1686; (*e*) 1*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.*; (*f*) John Worstly, curate, by sequestration. Whitton vicarage: (*a*) 6*l*, 10*s.* 0*d.*; (*b*) 13*s.*; (*c*) under 20*l.*; (*d*) 1661–2, 1664–86; (*e*) 16*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* Risby vicarage: (*a*) 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; (*b*) 10*s.* 8*d.*; (*c*) not above 22*l.*; (*d*) 1661, 1680–6; (*e*) 3*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*; (*f*) Hugh Humersly, instituted etc.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Scawby, *alias* Scasby vicarage: (*a*) 7*l.*; (*b*) 14*s.*; (*c*) not above 30*l.*; (*d*) 1662, 1664, 1666–9, 1678, 1686; (*e*) 5*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*; (*f*) Jno. Crosly, instituted etc. Hibalstow vicarage: (*a*) 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*; (*b*) 15*s.*; (*c*) 28*l.*; (*d*) 1678–9, 1683–6; (*e*) 4*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*; (*f*) Mich. Philpot, instituted etc. *Archdeaconry of Lincoln.* *Aveland Deanery.* Hacconby vicarage: (*a*) 5*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*; (*b*) 11*s.* 9*d*; (*c*) 25*l.*; (*d*) 1665, 1667, 1670–9; (*e*) 6*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*; (*f*) Will. Hotchkin, instituted etc. Billingborough vicarage: (*a*) 6*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.*; (*b*) 12*s.* 2*d.*; (*c*) under 30*l.*; (*d*) 1663, 1667; (*e*) 1*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*; (*f*) Robt. Clipsham, instituted etc. Morton vicarage: (*a*) 9*l.* 1*s.* 10*d.*; (*b*) 18*s.* 2¼*d.*; (*c*) 20*l.*; (*d*) 1665, 1667, 1670–9; (*e*) 10*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.*; (*f*) Will. Hotchkin, instituted etc. *Graffoo ("Graff") Deanery.* Eagle vicarage: (*a*) 3*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*; (*b*) 6*s.* 7*d.*; (*c*) but 7*l.*; (*d*) 1674–85; (*e*) 3*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.*; (*f*) William Clerke, by sequestration. Aubourn ("Awburg") vicarage: (*a*) 7*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d.*; (*b*) 15*s.* 4¾*d.*; (*c*) but 20*l.* (*d*) 1661, 1668–9, 1672–86; (*e*) 13*l.* 17*s.* 1½*d.*; (*f*) William Morris, by sequestration. North Scarle rectory: (*a*) 4*l.* 17*s.* 3½*d.*; (*b*) 9*s.* 8¾*d.*; (*c*) but 23*l.*; (*d*) 1662, 1664–7, 1669–81; (*e*) 8*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.*; (*f*) William Clerke, instituted etc. Carlton in Moorland vicarage: (*a*) 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*; (*b*) 14*s.* 1½*d.*; (*c*) but 18*l.*; (*d*) 1669, 1686; (*e*) 1*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*; (*f*) Edwd. Curren, instituted etc. Stapleford vicarage: (*a*) 3*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; (*b*) 10*s.*; (*c*) but 10*l.*; (*d*) 1673, 1686; (*e*) 1*l.*; (*f*) Sir Rich. Rothwell's donative. *Grimsby Deanery.* Hawnby cum Bersby [Hawerby cum Beesby] rectory: (*a*) 5*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.*; (*b*) 10*s.* 9½*d.*; (*c*) but 28*l.*: (*d*) 1674; (*e*) 10*s.* 9½*d.*; (*f*) Isaack Primrose, instituted etc. *Calceworth Deanery.* Hogsthorpe vicarage: (*a*) 10*l.*; (*b*) 1*l.*; (*c*) but 20*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.*; (*d*) 1661–2, 1664, 1666, 1669–71, 1673–86; (*e*) 21*l.*; (*f*) Tho. Reynoldson, by sequestration. *Candleshoe Deanery.* Burgh vicarage: (*a*) 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; (*b*) 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; (*c*) but 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; (*d*) 1661–2, 1664–7, 1672–86; (*e*) 28*l.*; (*f*) Jno. Crosly, by sequestration. *Horncastle Deanery.* Thornton vicarage: (*a*) 5*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*; (*b*) 11*s.* 2½*d.*; (*c*) but 20*l.*; (*d*) 1680, 1686; (*e*) 1*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* *Hill Deanery.* Hameringham rectory: (*a*) 8*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.*; (*b*) 17*s.* 5*d.*; (*c*) not above 30*l.*; (*d*) 1672; (*e*) 17*s.* 5*d.*; in Dec., 1686, 8*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* paid to Sir Tho. Duppa for ten years ending 1683, whereof this year is one.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*Grantham Deanery.* Gunwarby [Gonerby] South vicarage and Gunwarby North vicarage: (*b*) 4*s.* 5¾*d.* each; (*c*) both [together] not above 30*l. per an.*; (*d*) 1669, 1674–86 and 1673–5, 1677–86; (*e*) 3*l.* 2*s.* 8½*d.* and 2*l.* 18*s.* 2¾*d.*; (*f*) Samuell Burnet, vicar of Grantham, holds both as members thereof. Londonthorpe vicarage: (*b*) 8*s.* 11¾*d.*; (*c*) but 15*l.*; (*d*) 1673–5, 1677–86; (*e*) 5*l.* 16*s.* 8¾*d.*; (*f*) Samuell Burnett aforesaid. *Loveden Deanery.* Ancaster vicarage: (*a*) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; (*b*) 14*s.* 4*d.*; (*c*) but 10*l.*; (*d*) 1661, 1670–83; (*e*) 10*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.*; (*f*) William Winterton, by sequestration. Long Bennington vicarage: (*a*) 20*l.* 1*s.* 10½*d.*; (*b*) 2*l.* 0*s.* 2¼*d.*; (*c*) but 20*l.*; (*d*) 1661–9, 1672–3, 1675–9; (*e*) 30*l.* 2*s.* 9¾*d.*; (*f*) William Wittston, instituted etc. [*Aswardhurn and*] *Lafford Deanery.* Digby vicarage: (*a*) 5*l.* 2*s.* 10½*d.*; (*b*) 10*s.* 3½*d.*; (*c*) but 18*l.*; (*d*) 1686; (*e*) 10*s.* 3½*d.*; (*f*) Roger Brecknock, instituted. Helpringham vicarage: (*a*) 8*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.*; (*b*) 16*s.* 4*d.*; (*c*) but 18*l.*; (*d*) 1678; (*e*) 16*s.* 4*d.*; (*f*) Benj. Deacon, by institution. Hale Magna vicarage; (*a*) 8*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.*; (*b*) 16*s.* 7½*d.*; (*c*) but 12*l.*; (*d*) 1661–3, 1665, 1670, 1672–3; (*e*) 5*l.* 16*s.* 4½*d.*; (*f*) Benj. Deacon, by sequestration. *Longoboby Deanery.* Dunston vicarage: (*a*) 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*; (*b*) 14*s.*; (*c*) but 18*l.*; (*d*) 1686; (*e*) 14*s.*; (*f*) William Raven, by sequestration. Scopwick vicarage: (*a*) 8*l.*; (*b*) 16*s.*; (*c*) but 20*l.*; (*d*) 1661–2, 1664–85; (*e*) 19*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*; (*f*) William Raven, by sequestration. Billinghay vicarage: (*a*) 11*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*; (*b*) 1*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*; (*c*) but 25*l.*; (*d*) 1662, 1679–83, 1685–6; (*e*) 8*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*; (*f*) Hen. Blakeston, instituted etc. Metheringham vicarage: (*a*) 8*l.* 0*s.* 1*d.*; (*b*) 16*s.* 1*d.*; (*c*) but 23*l.*; (*d*) 1686; (*e*) 16*s.* 1*d.*; (*f*) Roger Brecknock, instituted etc. Timberland vicarage; (*a*) 12*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.*; (*b*) 1*l.* 4*s.* 3½*d.*; (*c*) but 20*l.*; (*d*) 1667, 1682, 1686; (*e*) 3*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.*; (*f*) no curate or incumbent. Harmston vicarage; (*b*) 14*s.* 8*d.*; (*c*) but 27*l.*; (*d*) 1673, 1686; (*e*) 1*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*; (*f*) Jno. Henly, instituted. *Luthesby* [*Louthesk and Ludburgh*] *Deanery.* Cockerington St. Leonard vicarage: (*a*) 5*l.*17*s.*0½*d.*; (*b*) 10*s.* 1¾*d.*; (*c*) but 26*l.*; (*d*) 1661, 1679–82; (*e*) 2*l.* 10*s.* 8¾*d.*; (*f*) Savel Wharton, instituted. South Elkington vicarage: (*a*) 5*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*; (*b*) 19*s.* 9*d.*; (*c*) but 28*l.*; (*d*) 1686; (*e*) 19*s.* 9*d.*; (*f*) Lancll Modd, instituted. North Elkington vicarage: (*a*) 4*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*; (*b*) 9*s.* 11¼*d.*; (*c*) but 16*l.*; (*d*) 1686; (*e*) 9*s.* 11¼*d.*; (*f*) Lance Mod, by sequestration. Hallington vicarage: (*a*) 4*l.* 15*s.* 7½*d.*; (*b*) 9*s.* 6¾*d.*; (*c*) but 15*l.*; (*d*) for 20 years to 1685, Christmas; (*e*) 9*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.*; this and the following vicarage arrear [was] paid in 1686 to Sir Tho. Duppa, but	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	now certified again, though not in process, thinking to be repaid. Keddington vicarage : (*a*) 2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; (*b*) 6*s.* 8*d.* ; (*c*) but 20*l.* ; (*d*) for ten years ending Christmas, 1685 ; (*e*) 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, paid *ut supra.* *Stamford Deanery.* St. Mary in Stamford : (*a*) 4*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* ; (*b*) 9*s.* 10½*d.* ; (*c*) no glebe, tithes or profits at all ; (*d*) 27 years to 1686, Christmas ; (*e*) 13*l.* 6*s.* 7½*d.* ; (*f*) Rob. Martyn, curate. *Wraggoe Deanery.* Kirmond vicarage ; (*a*) 5*l.* ; (*b*) 10*s.* ; (*c*) but 20*l.* ; (*d*) 1671–86 ; (*e*) 8*l.* ; (*f*) Rob. Sharpe, by sequestration. Biscathorpe rectory : (*a*) 5*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* ; (*b*) 11*s.* 10*d.* ; (*c*) under 30*l.* ; (*d*) 1668 ; (*e*) 11*s.* 10*d.* ; (*f*) Jos. Bunting, instituted etc. Burgh super Bain vicarage : (*a*) 7*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* ; (*b*) 15*s.* 1*d.* ; (*c*) but 30*l.* ; (*d*) 1674, 1686 ; (*e*) 1*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* ; (*f*) no incumbent or curate. *Walscraft Deanery.* North Willingham vicarage : (*a*) 5*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* ; (*b*) 10*s.* 5¼*d.* ; (*c*) but 20*l.* ; (*d*) 17 years to 1685, Christmas, were paid in 1686 to Sir Tho. Duppa, whereof the year 1669 last in process was one, the sum paid in 1686 was 8*l.* 17*s.* 5¼*d.*, which Tho. Caler, the now vicar, would [desire to] have repaid. Tevelby [Tealby] vicarage : (*a*) 6*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* ; (*b*) 13*s.* 8*d.* ; (*c*) but 25*l.* ; (*d*) now charged for 1669 and 1674 and in 1686 14*l.* was paid to Sir Tho. Duppa for 21 years, whereof 1669 was one, so that the year 1674 is now to be pardoned ; (*f*) Robt. Sharpe, instituted etc. Thornton Hole [Thornton le Moor] rectory : (*a*) 9*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* ; (*b*) 19*s.* 1*d.* ; (*c*) not above 30*l.* ; (*d*) 1685, 1686 ; (*e*) 1*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.* ; (*f*) Matt. Sealon [? Seaton], instituted etc. Newton juxta Toft rectory : (*a*) 4*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* ; (*b*) 9*s.* 1*d.* ; (*c*) but 27*l.* ; (*d*) 1680, 1681 ; (*e*) 18*s.* 2*d.* ; (*f*) Rob. Dixon, instituted etc. *Yarborough Deanery.* Caistor vicarage : (*a*) 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ; (*b*) 14*s.* 8*d.* ; (*c*) under 30*l.* ; (*d*) 1686 ; (*e*) 14*s.* 8*d.* ; (*f*) Tho. Raspin, instituted etc. Cadney vicarage : (*a*) 7*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* ; (*b*) 15*s.* 10*d.* ; (*c*) but 30*l.* ; (*d*) 1674 ; (*e*) 15*s.* 10*d.* ; (*f*) Hen. Weekly, instituted etc. East Halton vicarage : is now certified, but was not in process, having paid all arrears to Christmas, 1685, in 1686 to Sir Tho. Duppa on a former sequestration ; (*f*) Brian Remy, by sequestration. North Kelsey vicarage : (*a*) 4*l.* ; (*b*) 16*s.* ; (*c*) but 10*l.* ; (*d*) 1661–2, 1664–5, 1669–85 ; (*e*) 16*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* ; (*f*) Richd. Ashford, by sequestration. Wrawby vicarage : (*a*) 9*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* ; (*b*) 19*s.* 5½*d.* ; (*c*) not 30*l.* ; (*d*) 1674 ; (*e*) 19*s.* 5½*d.* ; (*f*) Lion. Holmes, instituted. *Candleshoe Deanery.* Winthorpe vicarage : (*a*) 8*l.* ; (*b*) 15*s.* ; (*c*) under 25*l.* ; (*d*) 1661–2, 1665–86 ; (*e*) 18*l.* ; (*f*) ——— Thompson, by sequestration.	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*Wraggoe Deanery.* Bardney vicarage: (*a*) 7*l.*; (*b*) 14*s.*; (*c*) under 10*l.*; (*d*) 1661, 1668–86; (*e*) 14*l.*; (*f*) Laur. Westmacott, by sequestration. Certified by Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, 1688, July 21.	
Sept. 25.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.: *Out of the Customs.* *l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l. per an.* from Lady day, 1686" .. .. 7,000 to ditto for [warrant] officers etc. [on their arrears due before 1686, Lady day] .. .. 200 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary 1,000 to Mr. Skelton on his ordinary and extraordinaries .. .. 1,500 *Out of the Excise.* to the Paymaster of the Forces .. .. 12,000 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. .. 1,000 to the Paymaster of the Works, a quarter [on the ordinary of the Works] .. .. 1,500 to ditto for three weeks to the new buildings 600 to me [Guy] for secret service .. .. .. 500 *Out of the impost on wines etc.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for two weeks on the Ordnance Office] ordinary 2,000 (Same, dated same, to respectively the Customs Cashier and the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the papers of disposition of the weekly cash of those branches of the revenue; said papers including only the items thereon as above.)	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 6.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of the owners of the ships *Sherrard* and *Angell* of Boston (as referred to the Treasury Lords by the Privy Council), petitioners praying that said ships being foreign built may have the freedom and privilege to trade to and from the Baltic seas, Norway and all other countries lying east, north-east and north of England, paying only native duties thereon.	*Reference Book* V, p. 310.
Sept. 26.	Henry Guy to same, enclosing (*a*) *infra*. The King is inclined to give the place to petitioner. *Appending:* (*a*) petition to the King from W. Molyneux, dated Aug. 31 last. I have received an account from Father White that your Majesty is pleased to constitute me customer of Chester port. I will study to discharge it with all care.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 445.
Sept. 27.	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of 2,500*l.* of Customs money which is to be paid into the Receipt) 2,000*l.* to the Keeper of the Privy Purse; and 500*l.* to the Marquis D'Albyvill in part of his extraordinaries, to be issued by way of advance, "for which you are to detain [the Exchequer] fees: and (out of the Letter Office money) 500*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service. (Same,	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 7.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	dated same, to the Customs Cashier to bring said 2,500*l.* into the Exchequer for the above purposes.)	
Sept. 27.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Capt. Levestone, Customs free, two houses and holster caps bought by him at Paris for his own use and now in the [Customs] warehouse, London port.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 378.
	Same to same to permit the transport to Scotland, Customs free and unopened, of arms and accoutrements for his Majesty's Life Guard there. *Appending:* Undated, unsigned memorial concerning same. Mr. Pepys has by the King's command hired a vessel to carry the above to Scotland. It is desired they be shipped free and unopened, "it being of great consequence their being soon home." The order should be at the Customs House by nine o'clock to-morrow; otherwise the [Customs] Commissioners will be gone from the office and the ship [will be] stayed another day.	*Ibid*, p. 442.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. Mr. Thomas Colby, one of your clerks, has certified that Capt. Fasby has left bills in your Office to make good a debt due to the King on his account for victualling the *Henrietta* yacht from 1683–4, Jan. 1, to 1685–6, Mar. 24. These bills are now in course of payment. You are to assign payment of said bills and apprise the Navy Treasurer to detain in his hands 68*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* in satisfaction of said debt. This sum is to be charged in the Navy Treasurer's account.	*Ibid.*
	Report to the King from the Treasury Lords on the petition of John Kroger and Mathew Yates, owners of the ship *Delight* of London; petitioners setting forth that said ship was bought of the Swedes by Thomas Sutton for said Kroger and other the King's subjects and in 1674 a royal warrant was granted for making it free, but the warrant was omitted to be entered and registered at the Custom House as not very necessary at that time by reason the said ship was constantly employed in importing iron; but said owners now design to employ her in the Eastland and other trades and therefore desire a confirmation of said royal warrant "as was lately done to others in the like case." Hereon the Treasury Lords report that they have referred same to the Customs Commissioners and fully agree with their report thereon as follows. *Appending:* said report, dated Custom House, Aug. 31 last. The *Delight* of London was formerly called the *Pallace* of London, 260 tons burthen. Petitioners are the true owners and no foreigner has any part in her. We have nothing to object against the confirming the said warrant and the registering of her as a free ship of this kingdom provided Customs be first paid according to the value of said ship.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 352–3.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to discharge Hannah Larkham, relict of Thomas Larkham, late of London, deceased, of the bond given by her said husband as surety for Thomas Miller, *ut supra*, pp. 1995–6; the said Miller, after his escape from the rebels in Carolina, having obtained an order for restitution which was prevented by the Earl of Shaftesbury, and being impoverished thereby ran in arrear to the King as customer of	*Ibid*, pp. 353–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Poole and Weymouth, was arrested and died in prison and petitioner's husband was also arrested and died in 1685, though he was always loyal and opposed the traitorous design of the Exclusion: the Customs Commissioners having reported Aug. 27 last that petitioner's statements are true and that in regard of her utter poverty they have no objection to discharge said bond.	
Sept. 27.	Treasury reference to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, of the petition of Col. Walter Harvey, shewing that he has served as a Captain of Foot in Lord Forbes's Regiment of Foot in Ireland for 18 months last past "with much satisfaction and cheerfulness without the least regret other than what is occasioned by the frequent clamours of creditors for debts contracted in the late bad times to supply the necessities brought upon him by adhering stedfastly to his persuasion": therefore prays a grant of the office of craner and wharfinger of the port and creeks of Dublin.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 150.
Sept. 28.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 14,000*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces; 8,500*l.* thereof out of loans on the Linen Duty Act and 5,500*l.* thereof out of the revenues of the Duchy of Cornwall.	*Disposition Book* VII, p 7.
Sept. 29.	Same to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing (*a*) *infra*. Do what you think fit therein. *Appending:* (*a*) letter dated Newcastle, Sept. 25 inst., from Ralph Williamson to Henry Guy. The cause between me and Mr. Tonstall is down for hearing next term and my wife is in London within a month of her delivery. I desire leave to come to London. Proper care shall be taken of my office here.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 442.
	Same to same. The French Players who came over to act before the King this summer are about to return to France. You are to permit them to export, Customs free, the goods they brought with them in order to their acting here.	*Ibid*, p. 443.
Oct. 1.	Money warrant for 500*l.* to George Dunstan for half a year to Sept. 29 ult, on his annuity or pension.	*Money Book* IX, p. 65
	Same for 30,000*l.* to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, as imprest for the service of his Office, and as in further part of the 100,000*l.* by the privy seal of 1687, Mar. 31. (Money order dated Oct. 4 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 66. *Order Book* II, p. 181.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to the Paymaster of the Forces, for levy money, out of the 6,994*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* of the money [remitted from Ireland out] of the Irish revenue now remaining in the Exchequer.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 7.
	Same to same to issue to same 13,024*l.* 7*s.* 7¾*d.* out of the following funds, viz. 944*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* out of the Irish revenue [money]; 4,000*l.* out of the [King's] Irish private revenue; 6,580*l.* 2*s.* 11¾*d.* out of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty; 1,000*l.* out of the King's dividend in the East India Company; 500*l.* out of sale of woods,	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Oct. 1.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to bearer the goods as follows on payment of Customs. *Appending:* letter, dated London, Oct. 1, to the Chancellor of the Exchequer from Alex. Rasigade, praying delivery of a box now in the Customs House, being for Sir Uvedale Corbett, containing some books, prints, cuts, Venice treakle, Roman Orvietan and a few Roman gloves.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 443.
	Same to the Attorney General. The Treasury Lords expected you this morning. They desire you to be at the Earl of Sunderland's office at five this afternoon. Send word in to Lord Godolphin as soon as you come thither.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Tin Farmers. The time is come in which you are to complete the payment of your 8,000*l.* for half a year's rent for the pre-emption of tin. Pay it forthwith according to your agreement with the King.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 2.	Money warrant for 500*l.* to Henry, Duke of Grafton, for half a year to Sept. 29 last on his pension out of First Fruits and Tenths. (Money order dated Oct. 3 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 66. *Order Book* II, p. 180.
	Treasury allowance of the 1688, Sept. 29 quarter's salary bill of the General Post Office; total, 986*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* (details, *ut supra*, pp. 1970–1).	*Money Book* IX, p. 68.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces 20,000*l.* "out of the particulars which make up the article of 100,000*l.* in your last certificate" [of the cash in the Exchequer].	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 8.
	Same to same to issue (out of the Letter Office money) 4,000*l.* to the Queen in part of her quarter.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed remonstrance [missing], dated Sept. 19 last, to the Lord Deputy of Ireland from the Revenue Commissioners there about the exportation of wool out of Scotland; and on the Lord Deputy's letter, dated Sept. 22. to the Treasury Lords thereupon.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 444.
	Treasury warrant to the same to employ William Stewart as landcarriageman in Bristol port *loco* Henry Fawcett, who has relinquished same.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 182.
	Treasury reference to the Board of Greencloth of the petition of Thomas Vyner, esq., executor of Sir Robert Vyner, deceased; petitioner shewing that said Sir Robert in his life time left his books, papers, writings and divers goods in the Jewel House in Whitehall and petitioner coming to take them away has been obstructed by one Robert Vyner, nephew of Sir Robert and one of the Grooms of the Jewel House, who in the lifetime of Sir Robert bought divers of his bonds and put them in suite against his said uncle: therefore praying delivery of the above.	*Reference Book* V, p. 310.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Oct. 3.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a privy seal to discharge the baronet fee due from Sir John Mordcn of Wricklemarsh [in Blackheath], co. Kent. (Treasury warrant dated Oct. 8 to the Receipt for tallies of discharge accordingly hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 104. *Money Book* IX, p. 67.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 20,000*l.* to James Graham, Keeper of the Privy Purse, for the use of the Privy Purse: without account. (Money warrant dated Oct. 8 hereon. Money order dated Oct. 8 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 104. *Money Book* IX, p. 67. *Order Book* II, p. 181.
	Money warrant for 9,232*l.* 3*s.* 4¾*d.* to the Queen's Trustees for last Sept. 29 quarter on the several sums granted to her by the patent of 1685, Aug. 28.	*Money Book* IX, p. 67.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the imposition upon wine and vinegar, viz.: *l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy: for the victualling .. .. 3,000 to ditto for the [Navy's] weekly money; "on account of the 400,000*l. per an.* from Lady day, 1686" .. .. 3,000 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for two weeks on the Ordnance Office] ordinary 2,000	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 8.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. On your report of Oct. 1 inst. on the petition of Thomas Knapp and Josiah Bateman concerning a parcel of Genua carthen wares, you are to deliver same to them on their making reasonable satisfaction to Mr. Bradford, the officer who seized them: the import appearing to be through inadvertency.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 444.
	Same to Serjt. Ryley to carry William Phippard to the Customs Commissioners in order to his examination.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh. It is the King's pleasure that you forthwith advance 550*l.* to Commissary Shales, viz. 200*l.* upon account for the present buying of saddle horses and 350*l.* upon account for buying 30 waggons for the service of the Army. You are also to forthwith send 50 chalder of coals to the Governor or Lieut.-Governor of Sheerness. The charge thereof is to be deducted out of the money allowed for fire and candle for that garrison.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The Treasury Lords have laid before the King Mr. Sanson's letter of this day concerning the ship *Richard and John* and a Dutch sloop which are stopped at Dover. It is the King's pleasure that you discharge both vessels.	*Ibid*, p. 445.
Oct. 4.	Money warrant for 300*l.* to Thomas Chudleigh for last Lady day quarter on his pension of 1,200*l. per an.* during pleasure as by the privy seal of Mar. 22 last. (Money order dated Oct. 5 hereon.) (Henry Guy, dated Oct. 4, to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay same out of funds as follows, viz. 229*l.* 0*s.* 11¾*d.* of the [rents of the] Earl of Macclesfield's lands seized and 70*l.* 19*s.* 0¼*d.* of moneys paid in by Receivers General.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 66. *Order Book* II, p. 180. *Disposition Book* VII, p. 8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Oct. 4.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 20,000*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces, "out of the particulars that make the article of 100,000*l.* in your last certificate."	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 8.
	Same to the Hackney Coaches Commissioners for a certificate forthwith of what money remains in your hands of the rent due from the Hackney coachmen.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 444.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed letter [missing] of Sept. 25 last from the Lord Deputy and Council of Ireland to the Lord President [of the Privy Council]; as also the remonstrance [missing] of Sept. 19 last to the Lord Deputy from the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, about the exportation of wool out of Scotland.	*Ibid*, p. 445.
	Same to Mr. Grahme and Mr. Burton to deliver up to Lord Ossulston the bonds entered into by him concerning the Earl of Rochester's award [relating to his Post Office defalcations account, supra, pp. 1139–40].	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Sir Christopher Wren, Surveyor General of Works, and Sir John Werden, of the petition of the Duke of Grafton; petitioner shewing that he is absolutely vested in Cleveland House and has contracted for the sale thereof, but finds that some small part of the grounds whereon some outhouses are built are in lease from the Crown; therefore praying a grant of the inheritance thereof as they can be of no use to any other person.	*Reference Book* V, p. 311.
	Treasury warrant to the Remembrancer of First Fruits and Tenths and to the Auditors [of Imprests, as auditors] of those revenues to discharge the arrears of Tenths due from the rectory of Riseholme for 1661, 1667–8, 1672–86, and vicarage of Thornborough in the dioceso of Lincoln: said livings being under 30*l.* value: all as by the privy seal of Feb. 22 last and with proviso as therein as to institution and induction. *Appending:* (*a*) certificate that the arrears of Tenths due on Riseholme (Roger Mander, D.D., rector, instituted and inducted) amount to 7*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* and that the parsonage has not been let to any tenant for above 13*l.*: said certificate being signed by Tho. Gilbert, notary public; S. Randes "employed in the letting" (of said parsonage for his master the owner of the lordship) about four yoars since; Hen. Mease, "servant to the owner of the town"; and Tho. Cridland, "employed in the letting for about four years last." (*b*) Certificate that the vicarage of Thornborough, co. Bucks, "upon the improved value is not worth 30*l. per an.* and take it one year with another the perquisities thereof will hardly amount to 20*l. per an*": said certificate being signed by Robt. Swinshead, rector of Preston; Charles Almond, rector of Thornton; and by the following inhabitants of Thornborough, viz.: Robt. Townshend, Edwd. Nelson, Robt. Addams, John Jeffs, Tho. Doggett, Jo. Woolhead, Robt. Tayler, Ralph Pollard, Edwd. War.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 362.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. We have yours of the 11th ult. concerning the	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 151.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	ship *Recovery* of Galway, laden with tobacco from Maryland. The King has lately directed the Earl of Sunderland to acquaint you that he will always have the Plantation ships first come into England according to law. We therefore cannot give order for the discharging of any bonds. You are to send the ship and her lading to England.	
Oct. 5.	Money order for 167*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* to Henry Guy for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal of July 20 last; as by the royal sign manual of the 4th inst. and the money warrant of the same date thereon. (Henry Guy, dated Oct. 8, to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same out of money paid into the Exchequer for stores sold.)	*Order Book* V, p. 181. *Disposition Book* VII, p. 8.
Oct. 8.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 3,000*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the levy money of Lord Gerard of Brandon's Regiment: same is to be issued "out of several particulars [of Exchequer moneys] reserved, amounting to 75,000*l.*" (Same, dated same, to the Earl of Ranelagh to receive said 3,000*l.* accordingly.)	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 9.
	Same to the Contractors for the Tin Farm. You have not complied with my letter [of Oct. 1 inst., *supra*, p. 2083]. You are forthwith to complete the payment of the 8,000*l.* payable under your agreement.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 446.
	Same to Sir John Parsons. The Treasury Lords are informed that the money of the reassessment [for arrears of taxes] in London is already raised. Take care it be forthwith paid into the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending:* (*a*) letter to the Treasury Lords from John Sinkler, dated "Whythaune," Sept. 29 ult. I arrived here in the ship *George* of Belfast from Virginia with tobacco, entered the tobacco and lodged it in the Custom House and as soon as discharged I entered it outwards in said ship for Belfast and when the ship sailed I demanded my debentures: the Comptroller would not sign them unless I would allow 4*l.* [? lb.] per hogshead and 2 *per cent* on the bulk, saying he knew it would diminish so much in its weight. I desire a speedy answer and not to be detained from my business.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton of Mr. Harcourt's account of money expended for the King's service in Crown law charges, amounting to 980*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.*	*Reference Book* V, p. 311.
Oct. 9.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for a discharge as follows to Sir Peter Apsley and Sir Benjamin Bathurst. The said Apsley's father, Sir Peter Apsley (now deceased) was Treasurer and Receiver General of the King's private revenue before his accession as James II and in 1683 exhibited to the now King an account of the dowry of the now Queen as also of the sums remitted to him by bill of exchange out of Italy and France [on account of said dowry] and of the issues thereof for the service of the Duke of York, who subscribed and allowed said account 1683,	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 105.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.		
	May 6. At the foot of said account Apsley appeared indebted to the Duke in 39,323*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.* for part of the said dowry. In discharge thereof there has been since paid to the now King's hands by Sir Peter Apsley, as son and executor of Sir Allen, and by Sir Benj. Bathurst 39,298*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.* (as by an account stated by Auditor William Aldworth) and the remaining 25*l.* is craved as allowance for the charge of the present privy seal. The King has allowed said account by his signature the 5th inst. The said Sir Peter Apsley and Sir Benj. Bathurst and their estates are therefore hereby to be discharged of the said 39,323*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.* and from all moneys whatsoever charged in the said account of 1683.	
Oct. 9.	Royal warrant to the Attorney and Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Katherine, Baroness North and Grey, of the premises as follow, being derelict concealed lands in cos. Kent and Essex and the reversion thereof excepting timber, mines and quarries: to hold for 71 years at the rent of a third of the profits of the premises that shall be recovered: all in consideration of good and faithful services by her performed to the King and of the great costs and charges to be expended by her in the recovery of the premises. An account is to be rendered in the first year and thereafter every seven years of the items that shall be recovered: and the Crown to resume if the reserve rents be not paid within 60 days: the lessee to have liberty to compound with occupants: the lease to be void for such of the premises as are not recovered within seven years hereof: this grant not to extend to any lands whereof the rents or profits have been answered heretofore to the late or present King: this grant to include all arrears of rent and mesne profits under the abovesaid reservation of one third. *Appending:* particular of said premises made out Sept. 13 last by T. Edon, Deputy King's Remembrancer, in accordance with the Treasury warrant of Sept. 3 last. The premises consist of lands left derelict by the sea in cos. Kent and Essex within the last 60 years and which are concealed from the Crown, and of the creeks and fishings therein: viz. as follows: the land called Lower Deal or Deal Beach and Sea Valley, in length 2,100 yards and in width 150 yards; as by a certificate dated Aug. 17 last by Marmaduke Gibbs, John Nash, Joseph Radcliffe and William Jobson, Commissioners appointed to enquire thereasto, whereby it appears that said ground was left by the sea within 50 years [last past] and is now recovered from the water, and that same appertains to the Crown and has not been granted to any, and every parcel thereof is concealed from the Crown by the persons inhabiting same who defend themselves under the Archbishop of Canterbury who claims the royalty thereof and has received about 18*l.* *per an.* out of the lands and tenements thereof. the parcel of marsh commonly called Hythe, *alias* Hyde Slipe, containing one hundred acres now in the tenure of Sir William Honywood, bart., and lying in the several parishes of Folkestone, Newington and Cheriton, being of the clear annual value of 80*l.*: same being	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 106–25.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	certified as above to have been left by the sea within the last ten years and now recovered from the water and concealed from the Crown by said Honywood, who has taken the rents and profits thereof for the last four years. the parcel of marsh called Stoke Marsh in the parish of Stoke, co. Kent; now in the tenure of Henry Nash, gent., and of the clear annual value of 60*l.* the parcel of marsh called Hickford Marsh in the abovesaid parish and in tho tenuro of Richard Hickford, gent., being of the clear yearly value of 30*l.* the parcel of marsh called Rape Marsh in the parish of St. James in the Isle of Grain, and in the tenure of Charles Kendrick (Rendrick), gent.; being of the clear yearly value of 30*l.*: which last three items of marsh are certified as above to have been left by the sea within 30 years last past and now recovered from the water and are concealed as above. the parcel of marsh called Brumwick Marsh, containing 100 acres in the parish of Low[er] Halstow; and the parcel of marsh called Otham [probably Oakham] Marsh, containing 40 acres lying in the parish of How [Hoo] and divers other parcels of marsh, containing 4,000 acres in the several parishes of Stoke, New [? Hoo], Gillingham, Halstow and Upchurch: all which are certified as above to have been left by the sea within ten years last past, but yet covered with water and concealed from the Crown as above, but who are the occupiers thereof doth not appear, but several persons feed sheep and other cattle thereupon. the parcel of marsh called Hurst Marsh in co. Essex, containing 40 acres, in the tenure of Henry Hurst; and the parcel of marsh called Athens Marsh in the tenure of John Athens, yeoman; and two other parcels of marsh, containing 100 acres, in the possession of John St. Johns, esq.; and the parcel of marsh called Hadleigh Park Marsh, containing 300 acres, in the tenure of the said John St. Johns; and the parcel of marsh, containing 20 acres, in the tenure of Jonathan Greenaway, in the parish of Hadleigh, co. Essex; and three other parcels of marsh, containing 80 acres, in the several possessions of Jeremiah Lodax, gent., ——— Staffe, gent. and Richard Greenaway, yeoman, lying in Canvey Island in said parish; and the parcel of marsh, containing 15 acres, in the possession of Ralph Leach; and two other parcels or islands of marsh called Havengor, containing 60 acres, in the tenure of the said John St. Johns; and the parcel of marsh containing 60 acres in the possession of a certain Staynes, widow, in the parish of Fobbing, co. Essex: all which parcels are certified as left by the sea within tho last 30 years and now recovered from the water. all that creek called Hadleigh Creek and all that creek called Benfleet Bay in the several tenures of Henry Fisher and Benjamin Cotgrave; and all that creek called Pitsea Island Creek in the tenure of Edward Gilman; and all that creek called Totnam [Totham] Creek in the tenure of Henry Read and Henry Norris; three other	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	creeks in the tenure of ——— Dore, widow, and ——— Fishpoole, widow; all that creek in the tenure of John Saunders in the parishes of Fobbing, Hadleigh and Benfleet: and the fishings in same: all which are concealed from the Crown and the said proprietors have taken the profits thereof for five years last past, but what is the value of same does not appear. The parcel of marsh called Poynetts Marsh, containing 40 acres, in the tenure of Thom. Whiteing, gent.; and the parcel of marsh containing 60 acres, in the tenure of John Miller; the ditto called Crips Marsh of 30 acres, in the tenure of ——— Crips, widow; the ditto called South Benfleet Marsh, in the tenure of Sarah Richardson, in the parish of South Benfleet; the ditto called Le Marsh of 60 acres, in the tenure of ——— Bradman, widow; the ditto adjoining the preceding and containing 60 acres, in the parish of Leigh, co. Essex; the ditto containing 80 acres, in the tenure of ———; the ditto of 70 acres, in the tenure of ——— Dore, widow, and ——— Fishpoole; the ditto of 16 acres, in the tenure of ——— Whiteing; two other parcels of marsh containing 40 acres, in the tenure of ——— Allen, D.D.; two ditto containing 100 acres, in the tenure of Henry Read and John Gilman; two ditto containing 60 acres, in the tenure of ——— Doe, *alias* Dore, widow, and Joseph Dennis; the parcel of marsh called Vange Wharf Marsh, in the tenure of Thomas Whitehead; the ditto called Bones Marsh, in the tenure of Tho. Bones; the ditto of 60 acres, in the tenure of John Emersham; the ditto called Vangehall Marsh of 30 acres, in the tenure of John Smallbones; the ditto called Vangwick Marsh of 200 acres, in the tenure of John Saunders, in the several parishes of Bowers, Pitsea, Vange, Corringham and Stambourne [Stanford], co. Essex; the ditto called New England Marsh of 200 acres, with several fishing creeks, in the tenure of Thomas Wright; the ditto of 150 acres, in the tenure of Henry Moor, in the parish of Little Wakering; the ditto of nine acres, in the tenure of Henry Moor, in the parish of Much Wakering; the ditto of 190 acres, in the tenure of George Asser, gent., in the parish of Barling: all which are certified as above to have been left by the sea within 20 years last past and are recovered from water and with the fishings thereto are concealed from the Crown and the profits thereof for the last five years have been taken by the said proprietors: but the value thereof does not appear. The parcel of marsh called Hollowwell Marsh in the parish of Burnham, Essex, in the tenure of Thomas Litchfeild; the ditto called Deale Hall Harsh of 160 acres, in the tenure of Thomas Creamer and Tho. Westerne, gent.; the ditto called Middlewick Marsh in the parishes of Brunham and Southminster, in the tenure of Thomas Creamer; the ditto of 50 acres called Coat Marsh in the parish of Asleton [Asheldham], in the tenure of Simon Fanshaw, esq.; the ditto of 80 acres called Tillingham Grange Marsh in the parish of Tillingham, in the tenure of	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	John Hollingworth; the ditto of nine acres called Watts *alias* Searles Marsh, in the parish of Tillingham, in the tenure of ——— Searle, gent.; the ditto called Brookes Marsh of 16 acres in the parish of Tillingham, in the tenure of John Hunnox; the parcel of land called Prestons Marsh in the parish of Tillingham, in the tenure of ——— Whiteing: all which are certified as above to have been left by the sea within the last 40 years and are recovered from the water and are concealed etc. and the profits taken for the last ten years by the said proprietors: but what the value of the profits does not appear.	
	The piece of marsh in the possession of Moses Spencer; the ditto in the tenure of Martin Lilly; the piece of salt marsh called Shorts Marsh, of 100 cares, in the tenure of ——— Hawson and Moses Spencer, gent., in the parish of Steeple, co. Essex; the piecc of marsh called Barnards Marsh, in the tenure of John Payne and Henry Whiteing, in the parish of Mayland; the ditto called Beaton Hall Marsh of 40 acres, in the tenure of Tho. Gardner, esq., in the parish of Tolbury [Tollesbury]; the ditto called Kents Hall Marsh of six acres, in the tenure of George Parker; the ditto called Hallhouse Marsh, of 12 acres, in the tenure of John Hacker; several pieces of marsh called Birch Hall Marshes of 15 acres and two creeks called Horsea Island and Birch Mill Creeks, in the tenure of Thomas Wood, gent.; the piece of marsh of 12 acres, in the tenure of John Payne; the ditto in the tenure of James Ewers; the ditto called Horsea Island, in the tenure of William Greenwood, in the parish of Kirby, co, Essex; the piece of salt marsh in the tenure of Joseph Thurston; the piece of marsh in the tenure of Thom. Wood; the piece called Sorrell's Marsh, in the tenure of William Mooro, gent.; the piece of marsh in the tenure of John Westbrowne; the ditto in the tenure of Joseph Thurston; the ditto in the tenure of Robert Leaford; the two pieces of marsh in the tenure of Thom. Parish; the pieco of marsh in the tenure of ——— Seaford in the parishes of Kirby and Walton; the ditto in the parish of Thorpe, in the tenure of John Cranmore; the ditto in the tenure of ——— Martin, widow, in the parish of Beaumont; the ditto in the parish of Moores [Moze], in the tenure of Thomas Wood; tho ditto called Bridgwick Marsh in the parish of Asseldon [Asheldham], co. Essex, in the tenure of ——— Fanshaw, esq.; the ditto of 60 acres, in the tenure of Thomas Wood, in the parish of Beaumont cum Moze; the ditto called Gore Marsh, *alias* Havengore, of 60 acres, in the tenure of ——— Moore, in the parish of Great Wakering; the ditto called Critchsey Hall Marsh of five acres, in tho tenure of Thomas Westram, in the parish of Critchsey [Creeksea]; the ditto called Peathall Marsh and the two pieces of marsh called Langno [Langenhoe] Hall Marsh of 60 acres and another called Langno Wick Marsh of 50 acres, in the tenure of Edward Rolfe and Henry Norris, in the parish of Langenhoe,	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	co. Essex; the piece of salt marsh of 12 acres, in the tenure of ——— Hurlock, gent.; the piece of marsh called Fingrinhoe Wick of 200 acres, in the tenure of Dorothy Smith, in the parish of Fingringhoe; the piece of salt marsh called Peat Hall Marsh of 100 acres, and another piece of salt marsh, part of the aforegoing, of 20 acres, in the tenure of Geoffrey Weston, in the parish of Westmasey [West Mersea]; the piece of salt marsh in the parish of Little Oakley, of 40 acres, in the tenure of Susanna Blacksall; the piece of marsh in the parish of Moores [Moze] cum Beaumont, of 300 acres, in the tenure of ——— Wood, gent.; divers pieces of marsh in the place called Dovercoat Dock leading to a mill called Ramsey Mill, and containing 300 acres, in the parish of Ramsey and in the tenure of ——— Hampson and ——— Reynolds, gent.; the piece of marsh called Pewitt Island in the parish of Oakley, of 200 acres, in the tenure of ——— Westburne; the ditto called Hyde Marsh in the parish of Bradwell, of 18 acres, in the tenure of Robert Gulliford, junr.; the ditto adjoining the aforesaid and containing 10 acres, in the tenure of Robert Gulliford, senr.; the ditto of six acres in the parish of Golanger [Goldhanger] and the piece of salt marsh called Faulty Salt Marsh, of 50 acres, in the parish of Goldhanger, in the tenure of John Lacy; the piece of salt marsh of seven acres in the same parish, in the tenure of James Bird; the ditto of eight acres in same parish in the tenure of Robert Watson; the piece of salt marsh of 14 acres in same parish, in the tenure of Dionysius Andrews; the ditto called Langnowick Marsh, of eight acres, in same parish, in the tenure of James Bird; the piece of salt marsh called Harvey's Marsh, of 18 acres in same parish, in the tenure of Thomas Clarke; the piece of marsh of 14 acres, in the parishes of Maldon and Mundon, in the tenure of ——— Hawks and ——— Stacey, gent.; the ditto of 60 acres called Newhall Marsh in the parish of Mundon, in the tenure of Samuel Wiseman; the ditto of 100 acres in same parish, in the tenure of Robert Wisson; the piece of salt marsh of 60 acres in the parish of Mayland, in the tenure of John Buck; the ditto of 20 acres in same parish, in the tenure of ——— Weston, gent.; the ditto of 14 acres called Baynards Marsh in same parish, in the tenure of John Payne; the piece of marsh of 100 acres in same parish in the tenure of Henry Whiteing; the piece of salt marsh of 80 acres called Westhall Marsh in the parish of St. Lawrence, in the tenure of William Dennis; the ditto of 80 acres called St. Lawrence Halls Marsh in same parish, in the tenure of William Webb; the ditto of 80 acres called Beacon Marsh in same parish, in the tenure of Henry Heath; the ditto of 20 acres called May Marsh in same parish in the tenure of ——— Golden, gent.; the piece of marsh of 10 acres called Westerne's Marsh in the parish of Cristea [Creeksea], in the tenure of ——— Westerne, gent.; the ditto of 50 acres in a place called Fowness Island	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	in the said parish of Cristea, in the tenuro of Robert Reeve; the ditto of 50 acres in the same place, in the tenure of Peter Lorack; the ditto of 30 acres in the same place, in the tenure of John Lorack; the ditto of 50 acres in the same place, in the tenure of William Strimshaw and Richard Nott, gent., and of the said John Lorack; the two pieces of marsh in same place, containing 50 acres, in the tenure of Joan Allen; the piece of marsh of 60 acres called Tillingham Grange Marsh in the parish of Tillingham, in the tenure of John Hollingsworth: all which are certified as above to have been left by the sea within the last 30 years and are recovered from water; and are concealed as above, and the said proprietors have enjoyed the profits thereof for five years past, but what the value of said profits does not appear.	
	The several pieces of marsh commonly called Prestons Marsh, Purfoys Marsh, Buckbridge Marsh, Michaell Herds Marsh, Josiah Streights Marsh, George Skingleys Marsh, Benj. Layes Marsh, Downhall Marsh, Peter Robients Marsh, the Pewytts Marsh, Robert Gulliford's senr. Marsh, Robert Gulliford junior's Marsh, *alias* Hyde Marsh, Judg Marsh, Bradwall Hall Marsh, Will. Dennis of Westwick Marsh, [all] lying in the parish of Bradwell; and all the several pieces of marsh commonly called St. Lawrence Hall Marsh, Beacon Marsh, Hall's Marsh, lying in a place called Ramsey Island, in the parish of St. Lawrence; and the piece of marsh called Cunyhall Marsh in the parish of Burnham; the ditto called Kea Marsh; the ditto of 100 acres called Naswick Marsh in Fowness Island in the parish of Creeksea; the several pieces of marsh containing 50 acres in the parishes of How Hackley [Hockley] and Woodham, co. Essex; the several pieces of marsh commonly called Rolls Marsh, Abraham Harries Marsh, Courtmans Marsh, Richard Cannon and Robert Turnishes Marsh, Brow Hall Marsh, Jno. Reynolds Marsh, Martin Carlock's Marsh, Wick Marshes and Howards Marsh, containing 50 acres, in the parish of Tolbury [Tollesbury]; the marsh called Abbotts Hall Marsh of 60 acres; the marsh of 200 acres in the parish of Wigborough, *alias* Little Wickborough. co. Essex; the marsh called Samsons Marsh of 50 acres in the parish of Peldon; the salt marsh called Bowers Hill Marsh and the ditto called Northland Marsh in the parish of Masey [Moze], co. Essex; the same of 20 acres abutting on the village called Wifene [Wivenhoe] in the parish of Fingringhoe; the four pieces of marsh commonly called Newmount Seale. Ould Mount Seale, Middlewick and Coales Marsh, in the parish of Southminster; the piece of salt marsh called How of 30 acres in the parish of Tillingham; the ditto of 80 acres in the parish of Heybridge, the ditto of 20 acres in a place called Ousey [Osea] Island in the parish of Much Totham; the ditto of 50 acres in Fowness Island occupied together with the farm called Manckwick Farm: all which are certified as above to have been left by the	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	sea within the last 40 years; are recovered from water and are concealed as above, but by what persons and of what value does not appear. The several rivulets and creeks commonly called Poole Creek, Layland Creek, Bradwell Creek, Paglesham Creek, Paglesham Poole, Yorkfleet Creek, Waterfleet Creek, Leehaven, North Glaten, South Glaten, Pyefleet Creek, Handford Water, Southcoats Channell, Oldhall Channell, Pelham Fleet, Many Fleet, Masyfleet, Whitefleet, Goelanger [Goldhanger] Creek and Fleetcreek in the several parishes of Asseldon [Asheldham], Yealdon [Yeldham], Paglesham, Masy [Moze], West Masy, Fingringhoe, Langno [Langenho], Oakley, Tollesbury, Salcott, Little Wigborough, Southfleet, Northfleet, Much Totham, Steeple and Goldhanger and the public creeks leading to Rochford, Barling and Little Wakering: which with the several fishings therein are certified as above and belong to the Crown and are concealed, but by whom and of what value does not appear. The total of all the above premises is given as 200*l.*: and it is certified that none of them have been in grant from the Crown during the last 60 years: and therefore the said Commissioners seized same into the King's hands.	
Oct. 9.	Treasury warrant to the Excise Commissioners to direct Charles Duncombe, Cashier of Excise, to pay immediately into the Exchequer 28,000*l.* "for his Majesty's use pursuant to his covenants in that behalf"; the same being Excise money which was in his hands on the 1st inst. Give us an account within three days of his performance or non-performance hereof.	*Money Book* IX, p. 68.
	Treasury allowance of the Excise Office salary bill for last Sept. 29 quarter: total, 5,098*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.*	*Ibid.*
	The like of the Hearthmoney Office salary bill for same quarter: total, 570*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 69.
	The like of the Customs officers', London port, salary bill for same quarter: total, 4,912*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* for established salaries and 156*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* for additional salaries, or 5,069*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* in all.	*Ibid.*
	The like of the Customs officers' salary bill of the outports for same quarter: total, 5,162*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* for established salaries and 600*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for additional salaries: total, 5,762*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.*	*Ibid.*
	Money warrant for 1,500*l.* to the Queen Dowager of England for same quarter on her annuity of 6,000*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Hackney Coaches Commissioners. According to your certificate there remains 1,005*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* in the hands of Mr. Herbert, your Register, including 750*l.* for a quartor's rent due Aug. 4 last from the [licensed] coachmen. You are to reserve 409*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* for your salaries and incidents and to pay a third of the romaining 595*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* into the Exchequer and the other two-thirds of it to the Earl of Ranelagh for the use of the Hospital at Chelsea.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 9

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Oct. 9.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VII, pp. 9–10.
	Out of the Customs.	*l.* *s.* *d.*
	to me [Guy] for secret service ..	1,750 0 0
	to the Paymaster of the Works for three weeks for the new buildings	600 0 0
	Out of the impost on wine and vinegar.	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy on the [Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l.* *per an.* from Lady day, 1686"	7,000 0 0
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office's] ordinary	1,000 0 0
	Out of the Excise.	
	to the Queen Dowager, a quarter ..	1,500 0 0
	to the Paymaster of the Forces ..	3,000 0 0
	to the Keeper of the Privy Purse .	2,000 0 0
	to the Paymaster of the Forces [on the Forces'] weekly money; out of several particulars that make 75,000*l.*	9,000 0 0
	to ditto to clear the [Army] establishment	8,534 13 2
	Out of Hearthmoney.	
	to the Cofferer of the Household ..	1,800 0 0
	Out of the Letter Office money.	
	to Sir William Villiers for the Stables	1,000 0 0
	to the Queen on her quarter	2,000 0 0
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above two Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 2,000*l.* in part of the [London port salary] quarter book of the Customs.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above single Hearthmoney item: and *for the Excise* the above three Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,885*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* to the inferior officers of the Excise [on their Sept. 29 quarter's salary bill] and 2,000*l.* to the Princess [of Denmark] on her quarter.)	
	Same to the officers of the Mint. Is the silver which you received from Capt. Frowde, which he brought from Jamaica, now coined and paid into the Exchequer? If not, when will it be?	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 446.
	Treasury reference to Bartholomew Fillingham, Tho. Hall, William Lowndes and Philip Ryley of the petition of Charles, Lord Brandon; petitioner shewing that under the grant to him of what accrued to the King on his father's outlawry he received several sums of money that were levied into the sheriff's hands and particularly from the sheriff of Northumberland, to whom petitioner paid a considerable sum for levy money according to the Treasury Lords' order, and petitioner expected to have received the growing rents as they accrue	*Reference Book* V, p. 311.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	[from his said father's estate], but this vacation, through the corruption of the officers of the Pipe, process is gone down into Northumberland and by virtue thereof 400*l.* and upwards of said rents are levied and stopped: therefore prays an order to the sheriff of Northumberland to forbear any further levies and to repay said money so unduly levied.	
Oct. 10.	Money order for 1,750*l.* to Henry Guy for secret service, without account, to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal of Sept. 20 last: as by the royal sign manual of the 9th inst. and the money warrant of the same date thereon.	*Order Book* II, p. 181.
Oct. 11.	Treasury order for the execution of a money order dated 1685–6, Jan. 28. *ut supra*, p. 540, for 10,000*l.* to Charles Toll as assignee of Anthony Sturt, senr., being repayment of money lent by said Sturt to the late King 1683, Dec. 22. Hereby said principal is to be repaid together with interest due thereon: to be satisfied out of a loan of 12,400*l.* to be made by said Toll on the [credit of the] several impositions on French linen, East India linen, silks, tobacco, sugars etc.	*Ibid*, p. 182.
	Same for same of a like order, *ut supra, ibid.* for 10,000*l.* to said Toll as the assignee of Anthony Sturt, junr., being for a like loan made by said Sturt, junr. (viz. *ut supra*, p. 84): to be hereby satisfied (with the interest thereon) out of a like loan of 12,400*l.* to be made as above by said Toll.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] for secret service, by way of advance, 250*l.* out of the money of goods seized now in the Exchequer. The necessary warrants for the regular issue hereof shall be sent to you as soon as passed.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 10.
	Same to same to issue (out of the imposition on wine and vinegar) 1,500*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for the fortifications at Hull. (Same to the officers of the Ordnance to see same paid accordingly.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to issue ("out of the articles which lately made up the 100,000*l.*") 1,500*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for levy money for Lord [Gerard of] Brandon's Regiment. (Same to said Earl to pay same accordingly.)	*Ibid*, pp. 10, 11.
	Same to the Customs Cashier for a list of such bonds as are entered into by Sir Bazile Firebrass and Mr. Sheppard for Customs and the dates when due.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 446.
	Same to Mris. Fisher. The Treasury Lords desire you to let Mr. Fowke's counsel see the report that was made by your late husband concerning the ground that lies about Cleveland House.	*Ibid*, p. 447.
	Same to the Auditor and Comptroller of Hearthmoney to forthwith make up Mr. Duncombe's account of the Hearthmoney.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Math. Gagnon, a French[man], cutler; shewing that being constrained to take refuge here by reason of the persecution in France he	*Reference Book* V, p. 311.

Date.	Nature and Substanee of the Entry.	Referenee.
1688.	desired his friends there to send him some pieces of his own handiwork, not knowing that same were prohibited here: therefore praying a delivery of the seizure thereof.	
Oet. 11.	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembraneer for process of immediate extent against the bodies and estate of Charles Duncombe, Cashier of Excise, and Thomas Browne, gent., who gave bond to Charles II in 100,000*l.*, the condition of which bond is infringed and broken by reason that said Duncombe detains in his hands 28,000*l.* and upwards of the King's revenue of Exeise and does refuse, upon demand thereof, to pay same into the Exchequer; whereby said money is hazarded to be lost.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XI, p. 363.
	Same to the sheriff of Northumberland and to all officers of the Exchequer Court to cease any further prosecution of any writs or process for levying the rents and profits of the estate of the Earl of Maeclesfield in co. Northumberland; the King having granted the forfeited estate of said Earl to Charles, Lord [Gerard of] Brandon. All moneys thereof remaining in said sheriff's hands are to be forthwith paid to said Lord.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 12.	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to forthwith pay 100*l.* to Mr. John Delattre in part of the money due to him in the Offiee of the Chamber for riding eharges as Gentleman Armourer to the King.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 11.
	Same to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton to see to the speedy execution of the above extent against Mr. Duncombe and his sureties. "Mr. Hall, the Remembrancer, will deliver you the process."	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 447.
	Same to same to forthwith retain Sir Robert Sawyer in the [above] cause between the King and Duncombe.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 13.	Same to the Auditor of the Reeeipt (out of the particulars which lately made the article of 100,000*l.* in the said Auditor's [weekly] certifieate) to issue 4,500*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the subsistenee of the New Raised Forces. (Same to said Earl to apply same aceordingly.)	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 11.
[?]	The Treasury Lords to the Earl of Tyreonnel [Chief Governor of Ireland]. As soon as you receive this please send us an account how far the Troops and Companies which are sent hither from Ireland have been paid in Ireland so that we may know how to proeeed in their payment.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 151.
Oet. 15.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to John Langwith for last Sept. 29 quarter on his 3*s.* 4*d.* per day as messenger attending the affairs of the Customs. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to pay same.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 70. *Disposition Book* VII, p. 11.
	[Treasury allowanee of] said Langwith's bill for 16*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for same quartor's attendance on the Treasury Lords.	*Money Book* IX, p. 70.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Paeker to forthwith pay 36*l.* to George Simpson for making and delivering pens	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 11.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	into the Treasury from 1687, Dec. 22, to Sept. 15 last.	
Oct. 15.	Henry Guy to William Man, Auditor [of Hearthmoney] to forthwith make up Mr. Duncomb's Hearthmoney accounts for declaration and meanwhile to immediately send to the Treasury Lords a state of the said accounts. (The like letter to Auditor Brewer.)	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 447.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to permit the Duchess of Bouillon to export 19 dogs which she is sending to France to her husband, the Duke of Bouillon.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 16.	Royal warrant, dated Whitehall, to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 1,000,000*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces, as imprest for said Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces and the contingencies thereof.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 125.
	Same to the Attorney General for a same to discharge the baronet fee of 1,095*l.* due to the King from Sir Comport Fitch for the baronetcy conferred by James II upon his father, Sir Tho. Fitch. (Treasury warrant dated Nov. 9 to the Receipt for tallies of discharge accordingly.)	*Ibid*, p. 126. *Money Book* IX, p. 86.
	Treasury warrant to the Receipt for tallies on the Tenths of the dioceses concerned for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to James Hamilton for his assigned moiety of the annuity granted 1673, July 20, to his mother, Elizabeth Hamilton, for the lives of her sons James, George and William; being for last Michaelmas quarter thereon.	*Money Book* IX, p. 71.
	Same to same for same for 106*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to said Elizabeth Hamilton for same quarter on the unassigned moiety of said annuity: and for 125*l.* for same quarter on the annuity of 500*l.* to herself granted 1673, July 20.	*Ibid*, p. 70.
	Same to same for tallies on the First Fruits for 500*l.* to the Earl of Oxford for same quarter on his pension.	*Ibid*, p. 71.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to forthwith pay the Yeomen of the Guard ——— [amount not stated].	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 12.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 5,000*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household and 850*l.* to Sir William Villiers for the Stables: same to be issued out of the following funds: viz.: 1,294*l.* 12*s.* 5¼*d.* of goods seized; 322*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* of the King's dividend in the [Royal] African Company; the 300*l.* paid [into the Exchequer] by Mr. Guy being received [by him] from Col. Stede; 338*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* of Excise money; 120*l.* 3*s.* 2¾*d.* of the moneys of Receivers General [of Crown Revenues]; 1,453*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* of Wine Licence moneys; 1,131*l.* 15*s.* 0½*d.* of the [private] revenue of the King when Duke of York; 600*l.* arising by the sale of woods; 52*l.* of the moneys of Tenths; 237*l.* 3*s.* 3½*d.* of the Letter Office money: total, 5,850*l.* (Same, dated same, to the Cofferer of the Household to apply said 5,000*l.* for payment of such persons as are to attend the King.)	*Ibid*, pp. 12, 13.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	(Same, dated same, to Sir William Villiers to apply said 850*l.* for the officers of the Stables that are to attend the King.)	
Oct. 16.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer: viz.:	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 12.
	Out of the Customs. — *l.* *s.* *d.*	
	to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l. per an.* from 1686, Lady day" 7,000 0 0	
	Out of the impost on wine and vinegar.	
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary 1,000 0 0	
	to ditto on account of ships' [gun] carriages 2,000 0 0	
	Out of the Excise.	
	[towards] the Queen's quarter .. 1,500 0 0	
	to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces 4,000 0 0	
	Out of Mr. Duncombe's loan.	
	to ditto to complete Lord Gerard of Brandon's [Regiment's] levy .. 1,500 0 0	
	to ditto for the Forces 8,000 0 0	
	to ditto to complete the 20,000 guineas 3,887 15 9¼	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber towards paying the Yeomen of the Guard 1,200 0 0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the cash of those revenues for the present week; said paper containing *for the Hearthmoney* only the above single Hearthmoney item: and *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,500*l.* for the Queen Dowager's quarter; 2,000*l.* for the Princesses [the Princess of Denmark's] quarter.)	
	Same to same (out of the money of the [Hispaniola] wreck paid into the Exchequer this day by Mr. Hall and Mr. Fitch) to issue 1,462*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for the fortifications at Hull. (Same, dated same, to the officers of the Ordnance to apply said sum to said fortifications.)	*Ibid*, p. 13.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, a horse which Mr. Fitz James has sent to the Duke of Berwick: said horse is arrived in the *Mermaid*, Capt. Gifford commander, now lying at Deptford.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 448.
	Same to Visct. Falkland to deliver to Capt. William Davies the receipt he gave for a letter of credit of 3,000*l.* to be taken up in Holland, upon his expedition thither for making provision for bringing over his Majesty's Forces thence. He is to produce to you the receipt which he took from the Marquis D'Albyville, Envoy in Holland, for said letter.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to William Hewer of the petition of Edwd. Bourn, praying for his Tangier pay for	*Reference Book* V, p. 312.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.		
	which he has often petitioned; he being now in the King's service on board the *Ruby*.	
Oct. 16.	Treasury reference to Auditor Aldworth of the account of salaries and incidents of the Post Office from April 2 last to Sept. 29 last. *Prefixing:* said account; the incidents for the said successive months being respectively 382*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.*, 88*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*, 101*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.*, 273*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.*, 268*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, 93*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*: the salaries being 25*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* weekly to the letter carriers: the payments for returned letters being 27*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.* for April; 23*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* for May; 20*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* for June; 26*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* for July; 26*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* for August; 23*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* for Sept.: and the money paid to postmasters being 324*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.*: total bill, 2,363*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.*	*Reference Book* V, pp. 313–4.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer to supersede all process on the writs issued against Charles Duncombe, Thomas Browne and Richard Kent on their 100,000*l.* bond touching the revenue of Excise.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 360.
Oct. 17.	Money order for 250*l.* to Henry Guy for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Sept. 20 last: as by the royal sign manual of the 16th inst. and the money warrant of the 16th inst. thereon.	*Order Book* II, p. 181.
	Treasury reference to the Attorney General of the petition of William Smith to the King, petitioner shewing that Geo. Bromfeild lately obtained a grant of stones on the Kentish coast for making copperas, *ut supra*, pp. 2022–3, which grant was, on reference, approved by the Attorney General and the Admiralty Court: that notwithstanding the prohibition clause in said grant said Bromfeild is willing that petitioner apply for a similar grant in all the shores of England, Wales and Berwick except Kent: therefore prays such grant for 31 years with a prohibition to all others: and with a liberty for building sheds on the shore for producing copperas.	*Reference Book* V, p. 312.
	Treasury warrant to William Hewer to deliver to Lieut.-Col. Heyford 80 out of the 250 cloaks formerly provided for the three Troops of Horse designed for the late garrison of Tangier; it being the King's pleasure that same be delivered for the use of the recruits of Viset. Cornbury's Regiment: "and notwithstanding his late Majesty paid for the said cloaks by your hands after the rate of 3*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* per cloak, and at which rate the Auditors of Imprests are to allow you the same on your account, yet it is his Majesty's pleasure that the said Lieut.-Col. Heyford shall pay out for the same after the rate of 1*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* per cloak." You are therefore to charge 120*l.* on the said Regiment accordingly.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 364.
Oct. 18.	Same to Owen Wynne, Warden of the Mint, and to Tho. Neale, Master and Worker of same, to deliver to William Constable, esq., 580*l.* in part of the tenths of such silver and gold as he brought from the wreck near the coast of Hispaniola.	*Money Book* IX, p. 72.
	Same to the auditors concerned, to pass the accounts of Mary Agar, relict of Thomas Agar, late Surveyor	*Ibid*, pp. 73–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	General of Woods, South Trent, as follows and therein to allow her the debit of 91*l.* 14*s.*10¾*d.* as follows, thus leaving the account even and thereon to give her a quietus: said accounts being six several accounts of wood sales in several forests, said Agar being therein charged with 33,042*l.* 2*s.* 1¾*d.* receipts and discharged by payments of 21,104*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* for payments into the Exchequer and other good warrants; thus leaving a remain of 11,937*l.* 3*s.* 3¾*d.* of which 1,337*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* depends in *super* upon divers persons, thus leaving a final remain of 10,599*l.* 18*s.* 7¾*d.*: against this final remain Mrs. Agar prays allowance of items amounting to 11,727*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.*, beng for travelling charges, costs of felling, charges of stripping and housing bark, of suing offenders and Mr. Newton, wages, poundage on wood sales, Mr. Charles Morgan's attendance on the Navy Purveyors, repairs etc., thus Mris. Agar pretends to a *super* of 1,127*l.* 16*s.* 7¼*d.*: but of the said demand for allowances the Chancellor of the Exchequer has only allowed her 10,508*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.*, which leaves her finally indebted in the abovesaid sum of 91*l.* 14*s.* 10¾*d.* *Appending:* schedule of Mrs. Agar's said cravings.	
Oct. 18.	Treasury warrant to the Receipt for tallies on the Excise for 20,000*l.* to Charles Duncombe in repayment of so much by him lent in the Exchequer the 16th inst. on the credit of the Excise.	*Money Book* IX, p. 74.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners to pay said Duncombe 6 *per cent* interest on abovesaid 20,000*l.* as from the 16th inst.: to be paid quarterly.	*Ibid*, p. 78.
	Same to William Man and Char. Dereing, respectively Auditor and Comptroller of the Hearthmoney revenue, to allow in the said Duncombe's accounts as Cashier of Hearthmoney the sum of 20,000*l.* of Hearthmoney which about the 2nd inst. said Duncombe employed for the satisfaction of 20,000*l.* which he lent to the late King 1684, Oct. 16, for which loan he received four tallies of pro 1684, Dec. 30, for 5,000*l.* each, or 20,000*l.* in all on the Hearthmoney.	*Ibid*, p. 75.
	Same [to same] to similarly allow on said Duncombe's accounts as Cashier of Excise the sum of 28,000*l.*, which he did about the 1st Oct. inst. apply to the satisfaction of tallies as follows levied on the Excise, viz. for 8,000*l.* on 1684, Dec. 3; for 20,000*l.* on 1685, May 7, in repayment of money lent to the late and present King.	*Ibid*, pp. 76–7.
	Money warrant for 69*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* to Mris. Lidea Avery, administratrix of William Avery, deceased, being the surplusage of his account, declared May 28 last, for the fortifications at Sheerness. (Money order dated Oct. 25 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 75. *Order Book* II, p. 185.
	Same for 756*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.* to Sir Peter Rich, Chamberlain of the city of London, being the sum levied on the city of London (for the Six Months' Assessment for the Disbandment) in excess of the amount charged by the Act of Parliament. This sum is to be paid out of the moneys of said assessment. (Money order dated Oct. 25 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 76. *Order Book* II, p. 185.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Hutchinson. I have laid before the Treasury Lords your letter dated this day	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 13.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	concerning the 303*l.* 17*s.* 10½*d.* received by you for the King's moiety of wool [seized]. You are to pay 203*l.* 17*s.* 10½*d.* into the Exchequer and to detain in your hands 100*l.* to reimburse you the 100*l.* you paid to Mr. Carter by my Lords' order.	
Oct. 18.	Henry Guy to the Farmers of the Lotteries to forthwith pay into the Exchequer their last Sept. 29 quarter's rent except 163*l.* which you are to detain for said quarter on the Comptroller's salary and on the pensions granted by the King.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 448.
	Treasury reference to William Hewer of the petition of Capt. Edwd. Hastings, praying payment of 160*l.* and 39*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* arrears due to himself and his Company for services at Tangier.	*Reference Book* V, p. 312.
Oct. 20.	Money order for 5*l.* to William Parkes, porter at the gate of the Receipt, for last Sept. 29 quarter's attendance at said gate for the better guarding his Majesty's treasurer and for his attendance on the officers there.	*Order Book* II, p. 183.
	Henry Guy to the Excise Commissioners. The King has 2,000*l.* within 10 miles of Preston in Lancashire, which he would have to be speedily returned hither [to London]. Have you any collector there who may safely be trusted with the return of same ?	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 448.
Oct. 22.	Money warrant for 500,000*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh as imprest for the Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces and as part of the 1,000,000*l.* privy seal of the 18th inst. *supra*, p. 2097. (Three money orders dated Oct, 23 hereon for respectively 100,000*l.*, 200,000*l.* and 200,000*l.*)	*Money Book* IX, p. 77. *Order Book* II, pp. 185, 186.
	Same for 455*l.* to Bevill Skelton, for one quarter's ordinary, July 14 last to Oct. 13 last, as Envoy Extraordinary to France. (Money order dated Oct. 23 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 77. *Order Book* II, p. 183.
	Same for 112*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to John, Philip and Joseph Roteires for last Sept. 29 quarter's allowances as gravers at the Mint.	*Money Book* IX, p. 78.
	Treasury warrant dormant to the Customs Cashier to pay the salary of 15*l.* *per an.* to Geo. Segar as a King's waiter, Bristol port : and also what is due thereon to Sept. 29 last. (Henry Guy, dated same, to same to so pay same.)	*Ibid*, p. 81. *Disposition Book* VII, p. 18.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a money order, dated 1686, Dec. 4, for 352*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* to Bartholomow Fillingham, Thomas Hall and William Lowndes, *ut supra*, p. 1042.	*Order Book* II, p. 183.
	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, to pay 34*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Thomas Holford on account of his bill for ensigns or colours by him made [painted] for the Coldstream Regiment of Guards, excluding the last item of said bill. *Appending :* said bill, dated Oct. 19 inst. *l.* *s.* *d.* four ensigns or colours with badges and crowns gilt with fine gold and painted in oil .. .. 32 0 0 leather cases for same 2 10 0	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 14.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*l.* *s.* *d.* deductions of 12*d.* per £ on my former bill of 330*l.* 16 10 0 £51 0 0	
Oct. 22.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to send to the Countess of Sussex's lodgings the goods she brings with her from France and which are now at Dover.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 449.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Capt. Wale, master of the *Mary*, praying repayment of 46*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* deposited by him for aliens' duties.	*Reference Book* V, p. 312.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to report on (*a*) *infra*. *Appending :* (*a*) petition to the King from John Fox, shewing that his father, Garrot Fox, late of Dublin, on his marriage with Mary Wesly (petitioner's mother) settled on her in 1626 several manors etc. in co. Westmeath and several houses in Dublin to the use of herself and issue male ; that not knowing of said settlement petitioner was prevailed on by his father to join in a mortgage of the lands in Moyvore and the mills thereto and the rectory of Baskin to Hugh Fox for 870*l.* and the [equity of] redemption of said lands became forfeit to the King by petitioner not being adjudged innocent either by the neglect of his father or shortness of time allowed for trial of Innocents : therefore prays a grant of the King's interest in said lands under the present quit rents.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 151.
	Royal letters patent, dated Westminster, appointing Sir Thomas Stringer (a serjeant at law) as a Justice of the King's Bench, during pleasure ; with a dispensation from the oaths of supremacy and allegiance and the subscription commonly called the Test.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 143–4.
Oct. 23.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to discharge the 383*l.* 9*s.* 10½*d.* owing to the King by Thomas, Bishop of St. David's, for the First Fruits of said diocese : as of the King's grace.	*Ibid*, p. 130.
	Treasury warrant dormant to the Customs Cashier to pay the fee of 61*l.* *per an.* to James Smyth as customer or collector of Chichester port : and to pay him last Sept. 29 quarter thereon. (Henry Guy to same, dated same, to so pay same.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 78. *Disposition Book* VII, p. 14.
	Same to same for same of the fee of 39*l.* *per an.* to Christopher Bacon, gent., as one of the customers of Hull port *loco* Thomas Lysons, surrendered ; and for payment of last Sept. 29 quarter thereon. (Letter *ut supra* from Guy to same.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 79. *Disposition Book* VII, p. 16.
	Money warrant for 48*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Edward Carlton and Fisher Dilke for last Sept. 29 quarter on their fee of 20 marks *per an.* and 10*s.* a day as Knight Harbinger.	*Money Book* IX, p. 79.
	Same for 955*l.* to Henry, Lord Waldegrave, Comptroller of the Household ; 500*l.* thereof for equipage and 455*l.* for three months' ordinary at 5*l.* a day by way of advance as Envoy Extraordinary to France. (Money order dated Oct. 25 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 79. *Order Book* II, p. 184.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Oct. 23.	Money warrant for 625*l.* to Lord Thomas Howard, Gentleman and Master of the Robes ; for next Christmas quarter to the Robes : 500*l.* thereof as imprest for the Office of the Robes and the remaining 125*l.* without account for his allowance in lieu of the ordinary fees and vayles of the measurage and poundage. (Money order dated Oct. 24 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 80. *Order Book* II, p. 184. *King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 126.
	Same for 25*l.* 1*s.* 10½*d.* each to the following as four of the eight Serjeants at Arms in ordinary "sworn and admitted to attend his Majesty's royal person" ; being for last Michaelmas quarter's fee and board wages : viz. Richard Shoreditch, Tho. Payne, Orlando Fitz Symonds and Geo. Smith.	*Money Book* IX, p. 80.
	Same for 2,500*l.* to the Queen Consort for last Sept. 29 quarter on her annuity of 10,000*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 81.
	Same for 125*l.* to Edward Griffin, esq., for same quarter on his pension as by the privy seal of 1686–7, Mar. 12. (Money order dated Oct. 25 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 81. *Order Book* II, p. 186.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Hewer to pay 1*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* to Edward Bourn for the pay due for his service under Capt. Annersley at Tangier.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 14.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. :	*Ibid*, pp. 14–15.
	Out of the Customs. — *l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary — 1,000 to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance — 480 *Out of the impost on wine and vinegar.* to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l. per an.* from Lady day, 1686 ; whereof to be furnished to the Commissioners of the Victualling so much as shall be requisite for their use" — 7,000 *Out of the Excise.* towards the Queen's quarter — 1,500 to the Earl of Ranclagh for the Forces — 6,500 *Out of Mr. Duncombe's loan.* to ditto for the Forces — 5,500 to Marquis D'Albyville on account of extraordinaries by way of advance, "detaining the fees at the Treasury" (2*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*) — 400 to the Treasurer of the Chamber for messengers — 700 *Out of Hearthmoney.* to Lord Thomas Howard for the Robes — 625 to the Treasurer of the Chamber — 1,000 to Edwd. Griffin, on his pension — 125 *Out of the Letter Office money.* to the Paymaster of the Works for three weeks for the new buildings towards the water — 600 *Out of the [Hispaniola] wreck money.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces, "towards subsistence of the recruits" — 4,800 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week ; said paper including only the above two Customs items.)	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above three Hearthmoney items; and *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,500*l.* for the Princess [of Denmark's] quarter; 1,552*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d.* to complete the Queen Dowager's quarter.) (Same to the Navy Commissioners to pay out of the abovesaid 7,000*l.* what shall be requisite to the Victualling Commissioners.)	
Oct. 23.	Henry Guy to Mr. Griffin, [Treasurer of the Chamber,] out of the abovesaid 1,000*l.* to pay the Yeomen of the Guard with their officers and the Huntsmen and to apply the residue thereof towards paying the rest of the servants that are to attend the King. The further 700*l.* directed to you as above is intended for the messengers now employed, and to be employed, in travelling; according to a list which will be sent you.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 16.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt out of the following funds, viz.:—	*Ibid.*

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Hearthmoney	44	9	0½
rent of lands	39	11	2½
compositions [in the Exchequer] ..	2	13	10
Recusants' forfeitures	40	0	0
moneys of Tenths in the Exchequer ..	72	3	5
	£198	17	6

to issue as follows: viz.: 25*l.* 1*s.* 10½*d.* each to Thomas Payne, George Smith, Richd. Shoreditch and Orlando Fitz Symonds; 48*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Edward Carleton and Fisher Dilke; 50*l.* to Sir Tho. Duppa.

	Same to same to issue to me [Guy], for secret service, 100*l.* out of the money of goods seized which was yesterday paid into the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 17.
	Same to Mr. Duncombe *et al.* to forthwith make up their accounts as late Commissioners for making tin farthings.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 448.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests. The King has granted Thomas Chudleigh a pension of 1,200*l.* *per an.* payable out of the Customs as from Christmas last. The Treasury Lords have thought it for his Majesty's service that last Lady day quarter thereon be paid at the Exchequer. Take notice thereof so that the King be not doubly charged. (The like notice to the Customs Cashier.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Walmesley of Dunknall. You will receive [Treasury] letters by this post desiring you to pay to Mathew Anderton, collector of Customs at Chester, the 2,000*l.* "which you are pleased to make a present of to his Majesty."	*Ibid*, p. 449.
	Same to Peter Shakerley, Governor of Chester. It is the King's pleasure that you forthwith send a safe convoy to Mr. Walmesley's house at Dunknall in Lancashire to carry the abovesaid 2,000*l.* to	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	said Anderton. The Earl of Ranelagh will order said Anderton to pay the charges of the convoy.	
Oct. 23.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to "Madam" Walgrave, Customs free, a small box, now in the Customs warehouse, come from Brussels and containing preserved apricots or other dried fruit for the Queen.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 449.
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money to quicken "with all the imaginable speed you can" the collectors of Hearthmoney to get in all the Hearthmoneys possibly they can, due at Michaelmas last.	*Ibid.*
	Report to the King from the Treasury Lords on the petition of Benj. England of London, mariner, praying the naturalization of the derelict flyboat, now called the *Providence* of London, *ut supra*, p. 2066, bought by him from Thomas Nowell, Serjt. of the Court of Admiralty of the Cinque Ports; petitioner having spent a further 400*l.* in refitting her and there being a proviso in the Act for Encouraging of Shipping [22 and 23 Car. II, c. 11, § 12, *sic* erratum for the Act of 19 and 20 Car. II, c. 3, § 1, for making prize ships free to trade] that ships condemned in his Majesty's Court of Admiralty or in the [Admiralties of the] Plantations may enjoy the benefit of an English built ship; further no foreigner having any direct or indirect interest in the said flyboat. Hereon the Treasury Lords report that the Customs Commissioners have no objection to the grant of freedom in this case although the case of a derelict is not expressly within the words of the Act of Frauds [14 Car. II, c. 11, § 5].	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 360-1.
	Treasury warrant to the sheriff of Newcastle-on-Tyne *et al.* to cease prosecution of writs or process for the Earl of Macclesfield's rents in the county of the town of Newcastle and to pay to Charles, Lord [Gerard of] Brandon all moneys levied thereon and now in your hands, "without any fees to be demanded for the same": all *ut supra*, p. 2096.	*Ibid*, p. 361.
	Same to Auditor Thomas Done to make allowance of sums as follow in Philip Burton's account of moneys expended in the prosecution and defence of law suits by the Treasury Lords' directions, viz. from Michaelmas, 1687, to Michaelmas, 1688. *Prefixing:* (*a*) abstract of said account. The total charge is 6,514*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* received out of the Exchequer and 200*l.* received from Henry Guy or 6,714*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* in all; against which Burton craves allowance of 6,104*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* expended in said services and 577*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.* for the surplusage of his preceding account, thus leaving the accomptant indebted 32*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* (*b*) Certificate by said Done, dated Sept. 18 ult. The accomptant produces vouchers for moneys paid to Mr. Farthing for completing the briefs against Price and Sir James Ward in the case against Price *et al.*; for the like in the case against Sir Michael Hicks, in that against the [Royal] Africa Company, in that against Arnold Browne, esq., and in that against Wildman: payments to Mr. Brown's man for drawing a bill against the [? last named] defendant and to Capt. Hart for serving	*Ibid*, pp. 364-6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	process on some of the [? last named] defendants: to Mr. Farthing for briefs in the cause against Tuthill *et al.*: to Capt. Warren for 130*l.* received on a bond in the cause against Randolph: to Mr. Scarborough, an attorney of the Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office: to Mr. Hall for proceedings: to Symon Harcourt, esq., for disbursements: to Richard Graham for prosecuting causes by the Treasury Lords' direction: to John Tayleur, esq., for proceedings aganist several baronets for their baronet fees: to Peter Neve for the like. But for fees paid to counsel, Exchequer and Treasury fees, boat hire, coach hire and charges in Court he produces as vouchers, it being not usual to give or take receipts in those cases.	
Oct. 23.	Treasury warrant to Auditor Thomas Done to similarly allow as follows in the account of Richard Graham and Philip Burton of their like account, for the same year, of disbursements on law suits relating to his Majesty's service, viz. all excepting the item of 307*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* for a surplusage as below. *Appending:* (1) abstract of said account. The accomptants are charged with 4,500*l.* [being money received] against which they crave 1,400*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* for the surplusage of their last account; 3,716*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* for disbursements in the prosecution and defence of causes; and 406*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* for sundries, thus leaving them in surplusage 1,023*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* (2) Certificate by Auditor Thomas Done. The accomptants have produced vouchers for the following payments, viz. to Mr. Wintour for proceedings in the cause against Baker of Hull *et al.*; to Mr. Kenvyn for Edward Haslam for services in the aforesaid cause: to the tipstaff in the cause against Thompson; to the clerks in the trial against Pearse; to Mr. Walen, a material witness in the case against Wright; to Mr. Tindal for attending the aforesaid case; to Capt. Hart for services in the trial against Russell; to Mr. Pengry for ditto in that against Barker, clerk of the Crown in Chancery; to the tipstaff and Capt. Hart in the cause against Capell *et al.*; to Mr. Cumins, clerk to Mr. Belwood, in the cause against Serjt. Birch; to Mr. Fothergill for the like: to a special messenger in the cause against Lord Lovelace; to Mr. Aaron Penry in the cause against East and West Jersey and the cause against the Countess of Manchester; to Mr. Howard, Mr. Robinson and his son as witnesses in the cause against Seaton *et al.*; to Mr. Brereton for services in the cause against Samuell Grant; to Mr. Farthing for his journey to Norwich and other disbursements in the cause; to Mr. Legaw, Mr. Browne, Mr. Keeling, Mr. Clarke and Mr. Charles Graham for proceedings in the cause against Broome, *et al.*; to Mr. Hall for ditto in tho several causes against Sir Cha. Wheeler and Collingwood; to Aaron Pengry and Mr. Hall for ditto in the cause against Sir Rowland Gwynn; to Mr. Waring for ditto in the cause against Charlton; to Mr. Colston for a journey to Sir Tho. Bardniston's to give him notice of a *scire facias*; to Serjt. Ryley for several journeys to take Sir Thomas Barnardiston [into custody]; to Mr. Gerard, mayor of Wigan, for prosecutions in the cause against Haughton *et al.*: to Mr. Farthing for breviats; to Mr. Walker for copies of journals; to Mr. Halstead for copies of records out of the	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 366–9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Tower; to Mr. Partridge for fees in Court; to Cha. Graham for several services in the cause against the seven bishops; to Mr. Colston for services in the cause against Liver *et al.*; to Mr. Bourchier for attending the sessions of London and Middlesex and the Assizes in the cause against Lewis; to Lady Allibone, widow of Sir Richard Allibone, for 24*l.* received of the tenants of Sir Robt. Peyton; to Mr. Atton, the tipstaff, for carrying Samuel Bumingham to Winchester gaol, to Giles Dowle; to Mr. Robinson for discovering and giving evidence of the bounds of the Tower of London; to Mr. Hall for proceedings against Mr. Vernatti *et al.*; to Mr. Grimes for searches and copies of records; to Mr. Gregson, Mr. Benson, the Attorney General's clerk, Mr. Gudgeon and Mr. Tindale for services to the King But the great part of the disbursements is for fees to counsel, breviats, proceedings apon *Quo warranto* against several Corporations and in these cases no vouchers or acquittances are produced, it being not usual. At the foot of a like accompt by these same accomptants for the year 1685, Michaelmas, to 1686, Michaelmas, there was a surplusage of 2,847*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* due to them which was directed to be paid them. Thereon they received 2,540*l.*, leaving 307*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* still due. Before allowance hereof the Auditor of the Receipt ought to verify this by a certificate.	
Oct. 24.	Money order for 600*l.* to Henry Guy, for secret service, without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Sept. 20 last: as by the royal sign manual of the 23rd inst. and the money warrant of the like date thereon.	*Order Book* II, p. 184.
Oct. 25.	Henry Guy to the four Tellers of the Exchequer to advance the 400*l.* (ordered the 23rd inst., *supra*, p. 2103, for the Marquis D'Albyville) to his brother, Sir Richard White to be forthwith remitted to the Marquis [at Paris]. You shall have a legal discharge for the same as soon as it can be had. You are to detain the [Exchequer] fees for extraordinaries thereout.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 16.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of Customs money now in the Exchequer: viz.: 755*l.* to Mr. Skelton; 955*l.* to Lord Waldegrave; 500*l.* to the Privy Purse; 16*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to Mr. Langwith.	*Ibid*, p. 17.
	Same to the Treasurer of the Chamber to apply to the several messengers of the Chamber as follows the 700*l.* ordered, *supra*, p. 2103, to be issued to you: the payments are to be by way of advance "which is to be allowed upon their bills as soon as passed": viz. 131*l.* to Thomas Atterbury; 53*l.* to James Kitson; 43*l.* to James Cotton; 62*l.* to Thomas Lee; 17*l.* to William Richardson; 36*l.* to Zackery Borne; 37*l.* to George Bromwich; 47*l.* to Epr. Pleott (Plott); 9*l.* to Tho. Smith; 33*l.* to Tho. Saywell; 43*l.* to Tho. Beake; 21*l.* to Francis Strutt; 19*l.* to Henry Evans; 100*l.* to Henry Legatt; 19*l.* to Tho. Herne; 30*l.* to St. John Taylor.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer to deliver up the bond entered into 1686, Nov. 3, by	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 370.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	John, Lord Ossulston, for abiding by the Lord Treasurer's award [in the matter of his Post Office accounts]; he having satisfied to the King all the money due upon the said award.	
Oct. 26.	Henry Guy to Mr. Lacy, enclosing Serjeant Ryley's report [missing] on Robert Henbest's petition for two loads of wood formerly allowed him at Christmas, but refused last Christmas. You are to deliver him the said two loads and so annually for the future.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 450.
Oct. 27.	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free and unopened, a box for the Queen, which is come from Leghorn in the *New Assistance*, John Viall commander, and contains six cushions filled with sweet herbs and six embroidered carpets.	*Ibid.*
[?]	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh, enclosing the drafts [missing] of two [royal] letters [to the chief Governor of Ireland] concerning allowances to be made to the late Farmers of the Irish revenue. Compare this with the minutes formerly taken in this matter and return with your opinion thereon.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 29.	Same to the Auditors of Imprests to make their report on the accounts of Sir George Wharton as Treasurer of the Ordnance; as is desired by his son Policarpus Wharton.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Richard Hill (a tidesman in fee, London port) as a tidesurveyor *ibid. loco* Robert Lucas, deceased. John Smyth as boatman in Rye port *loco* John Martin. Joseph Rolph as an additional tidesman in Exeter port. John Hodges as a tidesman in London port *loco* Richard Kellington. William Bunch as a boatman in Rye port *loco* Adam Wild. Banks Roane as tidesman in the port of Ilfracombe *loco* William Loftus. Mathew Perkins as tidesman and boatman at Harwich in Ipswich port *loco* Joseph Saunders. Henry Glisson as landwaiter in Plymouth port *loco* John Jones. Richard Wood as boatman in Minehead port *loco* Richard Watts. Thomas Prettyman as noontender in London port *loco* William Lewis. Benj. Fisher as waiter and searcher in Sandwich port *loco* John Browningham. Tho. Symonds as tidesman in Barnstaple port to guard the adjacent coasts *loco* Natha. Penry. Robert Wakeman as coastwaiter in Bristol port *loco* James Thornton. Tho. Paschall as noontender in London port *loco* James Dyer. James Sharpe, Edward Richardson, John Brewer and John Sylvester to complete the establishment of watermen in London port.	*Out Letters (Customs)* XI, pp. 183, 184.
	Same to same to give credit as follows upon the imports of commodities of the wood farm. In your report of the 22nd inst. you, the Customs Commissioners, have represented that great part of the timber and	*Ibid*, p. 184.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	deals from Norway are imported by the Danes in their own shipping which pay alien duty, viz. a fourth part more than if imported by English [importers in English bottoms]; and the masters of such ships who are strangers here are many times without credit, not being able to raise money for their duties except by sale of their goods [lading]; wherefore it was the usual practice of the managers of the late wood farm to give them credit in such cases for a short time till they could so sell part of their lading to raise the duties due on the whole lading. This arrangement was an advantage to the wood farmers and it will be to the King's service to pursue the same method [now that said duty is managed by said Commissioners].	
Oct. 30.	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to Richard, Lord Bulkeley, Visct. Cashel [Visct. Bulkeley of Cashel], of the offices of Chancellor and Chamberlain of the counties of Anglesea, Carnarvon and Merioneth with the fee of 20*l.* *per an.*, as formerly paid; and likewise of the offices of Constable of the Castle of Beaumaris and Captain of Beaumaris with the fee of 40 marks *per an.*: as usually paid: all *loco* his late father Robert, Visct. Bulkeley, deceased: all during pleasure.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 131.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to enstal the First Fruits due to the King from Timothy Hall as Bishop of Oxford: same to be payable by 85*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* on 1689, Sept. 27; 85*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* on 1690, Sept. 27, and 171*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d.* on 1691, Sept. 27, or in all 343*l.* 7*s.* 11½*d.*, Tenths deducted: to be on the said Bishop's own bond only and all liability thereon to cease upon avoidance of the said bishopric.	*Ibid*, pp. 131–2.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a grant to William Smith of the full, free and sole liberty of gathering any stones useful for the making of copperas, viz. upon any soil or ground belonging to the King between high and low water marks of the sea within the kingdom of England, Wales and Berwick-on-Tweed, excepting only the county of Kent (for which county a similar grant was made to George Bromfeild, *supra*, pp. 2022–3): the Attorney General having reported Oct. 17 inst. that such grant may be made together with the liberty of erecting sheds etc. on any the said shores or Crown waste adjoining. The present grant is to be for 31 years from Sept. 29 last at 20*s.* *per an.* rent: with prohibition to any other person.	*Ibid*, pp. 132–3.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to receive from Sir Bazill Firebrace and Samuel Sheppard, esq., the 12,000*l.* which they are willing to forthwith advance on their bonds for the new impost on wines. In return you are to deliver to them such bonds to the value of 12,000*l.* and pay them 10 *per cent.* discount on the unexpired periods thereof.	*Money Book* IX, p. 81.
	Money warrant for 100*l.* each to the following for last Sept. 29 quarter's allowance as Grooms of the Bedchamber: viz.: Oliver Nicholas, Heneage Finch, David Lloyd, Francis Russell, James Griffin, Henry Slingsby, James Fortrey, Richard Leueson, Richard Baggot. (Money orders dated Oct. 30 for Griffin; Oct. 31 hereon for Nicholas; Nov. 1	*Ibid*, p. 82. *Order Book* II, pp. 187–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	for Finch, Slingsby and Fortrey ; Nov. 2 for Russell ; Nov. 3 for Baggott ; Nov. 5 for Lloyd ; Nov. 22 for Leueson.)	
Oct. 30.	Moncy warrant for 250*l.* to the Earl of Peterborough for last June 24 on his annuity granted 1663, Mar. 31, for his great merit in possessing and settling etc. the city etc. of Tangier.	*Money Book* IX, p. 83.
	Treasury warrant to the Receipt to draw a fresh order for 457*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* to John Robinson to replace the order drawn by virtue of the Treasury warrant of 1687, Aug. 2, *supra*, p. 1494, for that amount to said Robinson, then employed in the King's service in Sweden : all by reason that Dame Clara Wood has the said order in her custody and refuses to deliver same, whereby the money cannot be regularly issued and discharged at the Exchequer where 457*l.* has been advanced [thereon] to said Robinson for accommodating his occasions, wherefore the [present] order is to be satisfied by [formally] issuing the money [already] advanced to said Robinson. Entries are to be made in the books of the respective offices that the said preceding order is hereby cancelled.	*Ibid*, pp. 83–4.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. :	*Disposition Book* VII, pp. 18–19.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	260	0	0
to Mr. Skelton in part of his arrears	500	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0
Out of the impost on wine and vinegar.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l. per an.* from Lady day, 1686"	7,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for the Medway [fortifications] ..	1,000	0	0
Out of the [Hispaniola] wreck money in the Exchequer.			
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance to complete the 12,000*l.* for Hull ..	1,037	13	4
to ditto for Mr. Fitch for the new works there	1,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Queen in part of her quarter	1,500	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	7,000	0	0
Out of particulars lately making 100,000l.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	5,000	0	0
to ditto for a fortnight's subsistence to the recruits and New Forces..	5,629	9	0
to ditto for ditto to the Scotch and Irish Forces	3,183	13	0
Out of the Hearthmoney.			
to the Cofferer of the Household, whereof 985*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* to be for the Chapel Royal	1,500	0	0
to the Grooms of the Bedchamber, a quarter	900	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance	500	0	0
to the Earl of Peterborough	250	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the abovesaid three Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearth-money* only the abovesaid four Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following items [payable directly out of the Excise Office on tallies], viz. 1,500*l.* for the Princess [of Denmark's] quarter; 1,000*l.* for Mr. Horneby's tallies.)	
Oct. 30.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy], by way of advance, for secret service 140*l.* "out of the 200*l.* now remaining in the Exchequer paid in for conscience sake."	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 19.
	Same to Mr. Blathwayte [as Secretary to the Forces]. On your report upon the letter I wrote you by Treasury order the 13th inst. concerning the additional allowance to the Commissary General's Office you are hereby to prepare a warrant for 2*s.* 6*d.* a day for an additional clerk in that Office: to date from Sept. 1 ult.: to be paid by the Paymaster of the Forces. Further, upon the said Commissary's producing to you his bills for postage of letters and muster rolls etc. the same are hereby to be paid as other contingencies of the Army are paid as from Sept. 1 last: provided they do not exceed 2*s.* 6*d.* a day.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 450.
	Same to Mr. Bryan Rogers at Falmouth in Cornwall. The Treasury Lords have been attended this day by the Contractors for the Pre-emption of tin, who say they have more money in your hands than will satisfy the 2,500*l.* which they promised to pay forthwith in part of their 8,000*l.* Upon receipt hereof you are to immediately return said 2,500*l.* to London by good bills; giving the Treasury Lords notice thereof, so that they may direct the applying of same to the benefit of the Prince of Wales. My lords will take care that you be regularly discharged thereupon.	*Ibid*, p. 451.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners and to the Surveyor of the Navigation Act and all others concerned to register the ship *Providence* of London as a free ship of this kingdom, with all the privileges of an English built ship: the King having by order in Council dated Whitehall, the 26th inst., approved the report of the Treasury Lords, *ut supra*, p. 2105, concerning said ship and having thereupon ordered her naturalization. *Prefixing:* said report and said Order in Council.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 185–6.
	Treasury reference to Auditor Aldworth of the account of interest due to Richard Kent for last Sept. 28 quarter on moneys lent by him for the King's service: *Prefixing:* said account. *l.* *s.* *d.* interest as above on 30,000*l.* .. 473 8 3 *Repayment of principal.* Sept. 28, repaid out of the Customs 30,000 0 0 thus leaving due on the present account only the item of 473*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* [*sic*] for said interest.	*Reference Book* V, pp. 315–6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Oct. 30.	Treasury reference to Auditor Aldworth of the like account of interest due to Charles Duncombe from June 24 last to Oct 28 inst. on moneys lent by him for the King's service. *Prefixing :* said account. *l.* *s.* *d.* interest on 20,000*l.* lent on the Hearthmoney .. .. 328 15 4 ditto on 28,000*l.* lent on the Excise 455 13 4 £784 8 8 *Repayments of principal.* Oct. 1 inst. : out of the Excise .. 28,000 0 0 Oct. 2 : out of Hearthmoney .. 20,000 0 0 £48,000 0 0 thus leaving due at the foot of this account only the above interest item of 784*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*	*Reference Book* V, pp. 315–6.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Arnold and Hen. Sutton (referred to the Treasury Lords by order of Council) ; petitioners shewing (on behalf of themselves and others owners and freighters of the ships *Jefferys* and *St. Thomas*) that being ready to sail for Virginia with the King's protection for their men they [the said men] were pressed from aboard said ships so that petitioners cannot procure English mariners on what terms soever ; therefore praying leave to employ foreigners or others without being liable to the penalties of the Navigation Acts.	*Ibid*, p. 317.
	Same to Auditor Aldworth of the bill of Robert White, gent. for corn, hay, repairs etc. for New Park, near Richmond, from 1687, Sept. 29, to 1688, Sept. 29. *Prefixing :* said bill (including items for John Sandor, carter ; Simon Whittle, Geo. Brooks, William Bouton, Tho. Litchfeild, John Burges, Abram Soate, John Dicgerson, Will. Watts, Robert Stone, labourers ; Tho. Strudwick, glazier ; John Drew, carpenter ; Jno. Moor, smith ; Edward Aldridge, underkeeper ; Jno. Gilmore, underkeeper ; Tho. Drew, bricklayer ; Robert White : total, 752*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* to which the accomptant desires to add 117*l.* for body-wood and bavins sold in 1686, which was no other than browse wood, the Attorney General being of the opinion that said wood doth belong to the Earl of Rochester and ought not to be accounted for to the King.	*Ibid*, pp. 317–8.
Oct. 31.	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier (out of the money paid to you by Sir Bazill Firebrass) to pay 5,000*l.* into the Exchequer to-day to be issued to me for secret service. But if that money is not yet paid to you then you are without fail to pay 2,000*l.* into the Exchequer to-day for his Majesty's extraordinary service. (Same, dated Oct. 31, to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue the said 2,000*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service, "which requires an immediate despatch thereof." The warrants for the regular issue thereof shall be sent to you as soon as passed.)	*Disposition Book* VII, pp. 18, 19.
	Privy seal for passing in the following form the accompt of James Grahme (Keeper of the Privy Purse) for Healing medals from 1686–7, Feb. 3, to 1687, Dec. 27. In said account Grahme is charged with 14,400 medals of gold by him received out of the Mint within said period (being to the value of 3,591*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* according to the certificate of James Hoare, Comptroller of the Mint).	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 127–9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*Per contra* Grahme craves allowance of 12,492 medals delivered out to several persons touched for the King's evil between 1686–7, Jan. 7, and 1687, Oct. 28 (according to the certificate of Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, and James Pearse, the King's serjeant chirurgeon), being to the value of 3,115*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.*; and likewise of 1872 medals similarly delivered between 1687, Oct. 28, and Dec. 23 (as by the certificate of "our right trusty and well beloved counsellor the Revd. Father Edward Petre" and said Pearse), being to the value of 468*l.*; and likewise of 662 medals left then remaining in the hands of Thomas Duncley, deputy to Nathaniel, Bishop of Durham, late clerk of the Closet; being to the value of 164*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* He further craves allowance of 164*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* for 540 pieces of ribbon to hang the said medals on at 6*s.* 6*d.* per piece; and 575*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for allowance to persons managing this affair at 200*l.* *per an.* from 1684–5, Feb. 7, to 1687, Dec. 24; and 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the charges of passing the present account: thus leaving this accomptant 935*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* in surplusage. All these items are hereby to be allowed and the said surplusage is hereby to be paid him. Further, the Master and Worker of the Mint is in his accounts to be hereby allowed said 14,400 Healing medals and also all such like medals as he hath delivered since the said [present] account or shall at any times hereafter deliver to the Privy Purse by direction of the Treasury Lords at such values as shall be certified by the Mint Warden and Mint Comptroller. Finally, the Keeper of the Privy Purse is hereby for the future to be allowed such reasonable sums as he shall lay out in buying ribbon as above and likewise 200*l.* *per an.* from 1687, Christmas, for persons employed in receiving and delivering out such medals. (Royal warrant, dated Whitehall, Oct. 23 last, to the Clerk of the Signet for said privy seal.)	
Oct. 31.	Money order for 900*l.* to Henry Guy for secret service: without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of 1686 [*sic* for 1688], Sept. 20: as by the royal sign manual of the 30th inst. and the money warrant of like date thereon.	*Order Book* II, p. 187.
Nov. 2.	Same for 5,000*l.* to same for same: without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Sept. 20 last: as by the royal sign manual of Oct. 30 and the money warrant of same date thereon.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to Mr. Bridgman. The King was at this place [the Treasury Chambers] last Tuesday, when the Treasury Lords laid before him the letter of Sept. 11 last from the Lord Deputy of Ireland concerning the place of searcher, packer and gauger of Dublin port lately granted to Sir Mathew Bridges though the present officer, William Scot, is still living. The King ordered the revocation of Bridges' patent and of the royal letter of Oct. 10 last for same. Please acquaint the Earl of Middleton therewith so that intimation hereof may be sent to Ireland by to-morrow night's post.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 451.
Nov. 3.	Royal warrant, dated Whitchall, granting to John Fox, junr. (Clerk of the Spicery) the custody of	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 134.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	the Duckoy pond surrounded with pales and railes and the keeper's house thereto in New Forest; the same having been in the custody and occupation of John Fox, senr., ever since the Restoration, who never took out any grant thereof because of the expence thereof and the uncertainty of any advantage therein, but who has now prayed a grant thereof to his said son. This grant is to contain the like rights and advantages etc. as do belong to the inhabitants of said forest and fuel wood in like manner as allowed to said inhabitants, but he not to have timber for repairs save by assignment from the Treasury Lords: he to have a fee buck and a fee doe in each season out of the walk wherein such pond is. All digging and cutting of turf within two furlongs of said pond is hereby prohibited to prevent disturbing the fowl.	
Nov. 3.	Money warrant for 600*l.* to John Shales, esq., for three years to Sept. 29 last on his fee of 200*l. per an.* as one of the auditors of the revenue.	*Money Book* IX, p. 83.
	Same for 590*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* to Bevill Skelton, esq., Envoy Extraordinary to France, as in full of a bill for 917*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* on his extraordinaries on the public rejoicings for the birth of the Prince of Wales, *ut supra*, pp. 2071–2. (Money order dated Nov. 6 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 84. *Order Book* II, p. 188.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of 5,000*l.* of the money of the new imposition paid into the Exchequer this week by Richard Kent, the Customs Cashier) 3,000*l.* to me [Guy, for secret service] "and that the 2,000*l.* of that money already now advanced to me be issued on an order of 5,000*l.*" [and so to complete the payment of said 5,000*l.* to me].	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 20.
	Same to same to issue 400*l.* to Charles Shales out of the money paid into the Exchequer by Mr. Bonwick, Receiver of, [Reigate manor in] Surrey.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Cofferer of the Household to forthwith pay 200*l.* to Mr. St. Amand, apothecary to the King and Queen; being upon account of the Prince of Wales.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver, Customs free, the goods of Madame la Marquise de Gouvernay. *Appending:* list of said goods (a "mantoe" and petticoat of black cloth, silk aprons, a hood of Gaze [gauze] wrought, a pair of Engagentes, neck handkerchiefs, a manteau of stuff with gold flowers, bodies [bodice] of silk lined with swan's skin, some maps of geography).	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 451.
	Same to the Attorney General. The Justices of Peace for Middlesex have represented to the King the necessity of adding 200 Hackney coaches to the 400 already licensed to drive in and about London. The King has agreed to that number, viz. 600 in all. You are to prepare a draft proclamation for such liberty to 600 coaches as was done for 400 and for prohibiting all others. (The like letter to Mr. Killigrew.)	*Ibid*, p. 452.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Nov. 3.	Henry Guy to the Earl of Ranelagh [as Paymaster of the Forces], enclosing the Earl of Dunmore's memorandum as below. Can you accommodate the business as desired ? *Appending :* said memorandum, signed [dated at] Berwick. There is in cash due to my regiment 590*l.* in the Paymaster's hands in Scotland. The exchange of money from Scotland to London is now very high and tradesmen are now refusing "to clothe a Regiment to be paid at so much every pay day as has been usually done" : therefore said Earl desires that said sum be advanced here [in London] "and he will order the same to be immediately paid out of Scotland to his Majesty's use and order."	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 452.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to examine Thomas Gerrard as to his fitness to be deputy customer at Chester.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Excise Commissioners to forthwith order such Excise collectors as are nearest the garrison of Hull to pay to Lord Langdale, Governor of that garrison, such money as he shall desire not exceeding 1,000*l.* ; being for victualling that garrison.	*Ibid*, p. 453.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Richard Eustick as collector of Penzance port *loco* Robert Manley, "who as we are informed hath quitted that employment."	*Out Letters (Customs)* XI, p. 186.
	The Treasury Lords to [Auditor] William Aldworth and Moses Bruch, gent. We are informed that there are several slips or pieces of ground (of right belonging to the Crown, as parcel of the land lately purchased of sundry persons in order to making the avenue from Windsor Castle to the Forest), which are not comprehended in the same [said avenue], but are at present made use of by some persons to their own advantage without authority therefor. Send us a particular account of all such lands and of the value thereof and by whom enjoyed since the [said] purchase.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 370.
[?]	Entry of [the Treasury Lords' signature of] the docquet of an *in custodiam* lease under the Exchequer seal to Sir Dudley North and Ann his wife of lands and tenements in co. Monmouth, being lands of Philip Cecill, esq., outlawed on a plea of debt : at a rent of 5*s. per an.* and fine of 10*s.*	*Ibid.*
[?]	Same of same of a same to Edward Hobbs, esq., of lands and tenements in co. Somerset, being lands of Nathaniel Holbache, senr., gent., and Eliz. Holbach, widow, outlawed at the suit of said Hobbs : at a rent of 3*s.* 2*d. per an.* and fine of 6*s.* 4*d.*	*Ibid.*
Nov. 4.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt. The Treasury Lords desire you to be in your Office to-morrow morning and that you send to all the officers of the Receipt to similarly attend to despatch all such business as the King's service may require : "of which they are not to fail."	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 453.
Nov. 5.	Money warrant for 300*l.* to Bevill Skelton, Envoy Extraordinary to France, as in part of a bill of extraordinaries as follows. (Money order dated Nov. 6 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, pp. 84–5. *Order Book* II, p. 189.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*Appending:* said bill, as allowed by Secretary the Earl of Sunderland.	
		Livres Tournois.
	From 1688, *July* 16, *to Oct.* 16 *ult.*	
	expenses for himself and servants at Versailles, and sending his secretary thither	500
	for intelligence of all sorts	600
	for postage of letters	760
	for prints and Gazettes	600
		2,460
	which at 1,230 *livres* for each 100*l.* sterling	*l.*
	is	200
	the expense of his journey post from Paris to London	100
	sending his goods from Paris to Rouen and hiring a vessel from thence to London and sending his family by Calais will cost at least	300
	for half a year's rent of his house in Paris, which he is obliged to pay, though he comes away with his family now ..	100
		700
Nov. 5.	Money order for 400*l.* to Henry Guy for secret service: without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Sept. 20 last: as by the royal sign manual of the 3rd inst. and the money warrant of same date thereon. (Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 400*l.* to me [Guy] for secret service, "being the money paid in [to the Exchequer] by me as received from Col. Steed.")	*Order Book* II, p. 188. *Disposition Book* VII, p. 20.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of the several particulars which lately made up the 100,000*l.*) 12,000*l.* to tho Earl of Ranelagh for subsistence money for the Forces.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 20.
	Treasury reference to [Auditor] William Aldworth and Guiciardin Wentworth, esqrs., of the order of Council directing the Treasury Lords to ascertain the damages and charges sustained by Dickenson *et al.* and the constables of Lincolnshire, which are to be paid by Sir Thomas Chichley on pain of Treasury prosecution in case of refusal to so pay.	*Reference Book* V, p. 318.
Nov. 6.	Royal warrant, dated Whitehall, to the Earl of Yarmouth, Treasurer of the Household; Henry, Lord Waldegrave, Comptroller of the Household, and to the rest of the Board of Greencloth to pay 200*l.* to James St. Amand, the King's apothecary, for extraordinary charges in his attendance upon the Prince of Wales, "to whom also we have appointed him to be apothecary"; this payment to be for and until the King shall settle an allowance for that service. Further, a quarter's salary is hereby to be allowed to Ralph Sheldon, as [allowed] to the King's equerries, for Michaelmas quarter's attendance on said Prince "before he was admitted to be our Equerry."	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 134.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, to pay 600*l.* to Lord Livingstone, Capt.	*Ibid*, p. 135.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	of the King's Troop of Scots Guards; 1,000*l.* to Major-General John Graham, Col. of the Royal Regiment of Horse lately come from Scotland; and 590*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* to Charles, Earl of Dunmore, Col. of the Regiment of Scots Dragoons: the King being pleased to advance said sums to them here [London] for clothing their several Troops and Regiments. And further thereupon to apply to the use of the garrison of Berwick and the Forces there quartered the several sums abovementioned (when they shall be paid in [repaid out of the Treasury in Scotland]); the King having directed the Treasury of Scotland to pay to such person as you the Paymaster General of the Forces shall appoint the abovesaid sums in repayment of so much to be by you advanced as aforesaid to said Livingstone, Graham and Earl of Dunmore.	
Nov. 6.	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal dormant for the payment of 1,850*l.* *per an.* each (out of the Customs) to Charles, Earl of Middleton, and Richard, Visct. Preston, as Principal Secretaries of State, as in lieu of pensions: to be payable quarterly as from Michaelmas last. (Treasury dormant warrant to the Customs Cashier, dated Nov. 22 hereon.)	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 155–6. *Money Book* IX, pp. 91–2.
	Henry Guy to Anth. Isaacson, collector of Newcastle port, to pay the Duke of Newcastle any sum of money not exceeding 1,000*l.* The Customs Cashier is ordered to allow such payment on the accounts of your collection. (Same, dated same, to Mr. Kent, Customs Cashier, to make such allowance accordingly.)	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 20.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay 10*l.* each to William Lisle, who was sent from the Isle of Wight, and William Berkenhead, who was sent from Dover with expresses to the King: as the King's reward to them for bringing said expenses.	*Ibid*, p. 21.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 21–2.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for stores and storehouses	2,000	0	0
Out of Customs money now in the Exchequer.			
to ditto for [two weeks on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	2,000	0	0
Out of the imposition on wine and vinegar.			
to same for [one week on] same	1,000	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Navy on the Navy's weekly money "on account of 400,000*l.* *per an.* from Lady day, 1686"	6,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	8,596	4	6
to Mr. Stafford by way of advance; for a bill of exchange	250	0	0
to the Paymaster of the Works for the new buildings, for two weeks	400	0	0
to the Queen to complete her quarter	1,332	3	4¾

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*Out of the Hearthmoney.* *l.* *s.* *d.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. 1,000 0 0 to the Treasurer of the Chamber .. 1,000 0 0 to Mr. Graham and Mr. Burton, on account .. .. 500 0 0 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the first Customs item above.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Excise* the above four Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,000*l.* to complete the Princess [of Denmark's] quarter: and *for the Hearthmoney* the above three Hearthmoney items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Hearthmoney Office], viz. 570*l.* for a quarter to the officers of the Hearthmoney.) (Same to Mr. Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to pay (out of the 1,000*l.* ordered to be issued to you as above) 150*l.* to Mr. Verrio and 162*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Col. Kirk. The remainder is to be applied to paying the "salaries of such persons who are appointed to attend his Majesty abroad and are yet unpaid, according to a list by you delivered" to the Treasury Lords.)	
Nov. 6.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt (out of the money paid into the Exchequer by the Hackney Coaches Commissioners) to issue 94*l.* to John Packer for the [money] chests provided at the Exchequer.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 22.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. In your memorial of the 31st ult. concerning Mr. Molyneux (who is passing a grant of the place of customer of Chester) you advise that Liverpool port, a member of Chester port, is a port of great trade and receipt and ought to be managed by a person of good experience in the Customs and that therefore the collection should be put into the hands of a collector deputed by you and that the customer [of Chester port] should allow 50*l.* *per an.* to such collector at Liverpool out of the profits of the office, the previous customer [of Chester] having collected [at Liverpool] for his patent salary. The Treasury Lords approve hereof and Mr. Molyneux is to comply therewith.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 453.
	Treasury warrant to same to employ William Whitehead to be waiter and searcher and to account to the collector and [to act] for a boatman at Milton in Faversham port: all *loco* Jno. Cradock, lately deceased.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 186.
	Treasury *fiat* for royal letters patent to constitute William Molyneux, esq., customer of Chester port *loco* James Vernon, deceased: during the King's pleasure.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to the Mint Warden, Mint Master and Worker and Mint Comptroller of the petition of the Roteires, engravers at the Mint, for 49*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* for the silver and workmanship of a seal for the Duke of Cornwall.	*Reference Book* V, p. 319.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Nov. 6.	Treasury reference to William Lacy, Woodward of New Forest, of the petition of Henry Slingesby for a lease of Bolrode Lodge in the bailiwick of Fratham in said forest.	*Reference Book* V, p. 319.
	Same to Sir Jno. Temple [Solicitor General of Ireland] of the petition of John Fox, *ut supra*, p. 2102, and of the Lord Deputy's report thereon.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 151.
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to suffer no further proceedings on the patent for Sir Mathew Bridges concerning the office of searcher of Dublin, *ut supra*, p. 2113; till further order from the King.	*Ibid*, p. 152.
Nov. 7.	Henry Guy to Mr. Pepys, enclosing the Customs Commissioners' presentment of Oct. 31 last made upon Sir John Fleet's petition praying that four persons named therein may be freed from being pressed. It is the King's pleasure that the said persons shall be protected. The Treasury Lords desire you to cause them to be so protected.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 453.
	The like letters concerning the mariners named in the petition of Thomas Arnold, master of the ship *Jefferys*, and Henry Sutton, master of the *St. Thomas*: as by the Customs Commissioners' report of Oct. 31 on said petition and the order of Council thereon.	*Ibid*, p. 454.
	Same to Mr. Griffin, [Treasurer of the Chamber] to pay 70*l.* to Edward Carleton and Fisher Dilk, Knight Harbingers; for their riding charges last summer.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 22.
Nov. 8.	Money warrant for 500*l.* to Philip Burton, esq., for Crown Law charges. (Money order dated Nov. 8 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 86. *Order Book* II, p. 189.
	Treasury warrant to said Burton to pay 200*l.* out of the above 500*l.* to Richard Graham upon account for Crown Law charges.	*Money Book* IX, p. 86.
[?]	[Money order to renew or replace the] money order of 1687, Aug. 8, *ut supra*, p. 1494, for 457*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* to Jno. Robinson, late Agent in Sweden; which [original order being lost] is to be cancelled if found.	*Order Book* II, p. 189.
Nov. 8.	Henry Guy to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to give credit to Mr. Shales or his order for 1,500*l.* [to be paid] at Salisbury.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 454.
	Treasury reference to the principal officers of the Ordnance of the petition of John Hind, Rob. Hind and John Cross, brewers; petitioners shewing that in all times of war they and their servants, coopers, draymen and others with their horses, have been protected from being impressed or being forced to serve in war by reason they cannot drive on their trades without them, which will be great damage to the King's revenue of Excise: therefore praying protection for their servants and horses and that such of their servants as are already impressed may be discharged.	*Reference Book* V, p. 319.
	Treasury warrant to the Excise Commissioners to discount or assign any bills now in their hands or	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 371.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	which shall come to their hands (not payable in seven days after sight) at such allowance or discount as they shall think most convenient for his Majesty's service: it appearing by an account delivered to the Treasury Lords by said Commissioners that considerable sums remain due to the King on such bills, which [sums] cannot be had without an allowance for more immediate payment; "his Majesty's occasions at this present being very pressing for ready money."	
Oct. [*sic* for Nov.] 9.	Henry Guy to [the Auditor of the Receipt] to issue out of the imposition on wine and vinegar) 5,403*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance; 1,403*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* thereof to be applied for wages due since Oct. 15 last and the remaining 4,000*l.* to be in part for a month for ministers [servants], wages and horse meat attending the train of artillery.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 22.
Nov. 9.	Same to the Customs Commissioners to permit the transport to France, Customs free, of the goods of Lord Waldegrave, Envoy Extraordinary to France. *Appending:* list of said goods (13 horses, a coach, plate, clothes, books, tapestry hangings, China pots etc.).	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 454.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt. Send here [the Treasury Chambers] to-morrow morning without fail your [present week's] certificate of the [cash receipts and issues] of the Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Child. I have acquainted the Treasury Lords with your letter concerning the standard pieces of gold and silver. They have consulted the officers of the Mint therein and have appointed next Thursday for the jury to give in their verdict "at this place." Please give the jury notice.	*Ibid*, p. 455.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of David Pare, a French Protestant of Rochelle; petitioner praying a discharge of three bundles of French laces and points seized at Plymouth on board an English ship which put in there by distress of weather, but was bound from Rochelle for Waterford in Ireland.	*Reference Book* V, p. 319.
Nov. 10.	Henry Guy to Visct. Falkland [Navy Treasurer] and the Navy Commissioners. "According to what was debated and determined by his Majesty on Tuesday last (yourselves being present) relating to the preservation of his credit in your Office and the disposition of the weekly money that should be supplied you for carrying on of his future service [in the Navy]" it is his Majesty's pleasure that out of such weekly money you appropriate 1,000*l.* a week for seven weeks to the payment of such bills of stores, workmanship, freight, wages and other debts as have accrued due between 1686, Mar. 25, and 1688, Oct. 12: "of which you the Treasurer of his Majesty's Navy, as also you the Commissioners appointed by his Majesty's late Commission to adjust and pay all debts that should accrue within the said time, are to take notice and apply yourselves to the signing, assigning and paying of all such bills accordingly."	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 23.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Nov. 10.	Treasury reference to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of William Mar as follows: "The King commanded me to attend the Lords of the Treasury in order to the payment for new lineating the Dyall in the Privy Garden. When I made it in the late King's time he allowed 250*l.*: the service now has been equal to that." I therefore beg the like allowance.	*Reference Book* V, p. 320.
Nov. 12.	Treasury warrant to Philip Frowde, Governor of the Post Office, to place 200*l.* *per an.* upon the establishment of said Office for salary to Auditor William Aldworth and his clerks (100*l.* to him and 100*l.* to them) for pains in preparing for declaration the accounts of the Penny Post Office and General Letter Office: further hereby to order Mr. Lilly, Receiver General of the Post Office, to pay said Aldworth 300*l.* in part of 600*l.* for such auditing for the three years ended Lady day last.	*Money Book* IX, p, 87.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to receive from Thomas Hall, esq., 5,000*l.* loan on the Hearth-money.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 23.
	Same to same to receive from Sir Peter Parravicin 8,500*l.* for so much due from him to the King as consideration money for completing the lease of the Navy Office and divers messuages etc. in the city of London. *Prefixing:* proposed form of tally of receipt for said sum.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to continue Mr. Mathew Anderton as collector of Chester port and deputy customer under William Molyneux, to whom the King has granted the office of customer of Chester port: Anderton to have 20*l.* *per an.* out of the fees of that [the customer's] office and 50*l.* *per an.* from the King.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 455.
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to send presently to the Earl of Ranelagh the names of the collectors of Excise and Hearth-money that are near Bristol and that do use to send their money to the collector there. Inform the said Earl how he may direct his letters to said collectors.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to same to cause all their officers in all counties and places adjacent to the cities of Bristol and Salisbury to pay such moneys as they shall receive to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, or to his order in the said cities: the said Earl's acquittance to be a sufficient warrant to said officers for such payments; and the Comptrollers and Auditors of Excise and Hearthmoney are hereby to allow such payments as money immediately paid at the Excise [or Hearthmoney] Office. You are to keep a particular account of all such moneys, so that said Earl may be charged therewith. All by reason that his Majesty's affairs at this juncture require moneys at the said cities.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 371.
Nov. 13.	Royal warrant, dated Whitehall, to the Attorney General for a privy seal to discharge the baronet fee of 1,095*l.* due to the King from Sir John Narborough of Knowlton, co. Kent. (Treasury warrant,	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 136. *Money Book* IX, p. 89.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	dated Nov. 22, to the Receipt for tallies of discharge accordingly.)	
Nov. 13.	Royal warrant allowing and approving of Charles Toll, esq., to be deputy to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, in his office as Paymaster of the Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces: he having the power to nominate a deputy subject to the approval of the King and having desired such approval for said Toll.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 136.
	Same to Brooke Bridges and Thomas Done, Auditors of Imprests, to allow to the Earl of Ranelagh in his account for the Forces for the year ending 1688, Dec. 31, the sum of 3,251*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* paid as follows to several persons for his Majesty's service in pursuance of the King's commands. Visct. Falkland, Treasurer of the Navy, is, in his Navy account, to be charged with the 3,000*l.* as herein below, "which was received by him for bringing over the officers from Holland."	*Ibid*, p. 137.
	Appending: particular account of said payments.	

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
1687–8, Mar. 15, to several non-commission officers and soldiers which came from Holland	8	5	8
1688, Mar. 28, to Visct. Falkland for so much by him returned into Holland for bringing over the Dutch officers from thence ..	3,000	0	0
April 10, to Capt. Mar. Pudsey ..	45	15	0
April 13, to Capt. J. Ramsey for his allowance for Feb. and Mar. last	30	0	0
May 11, to Capt. Fred Coningham.	30	0	0
May 17 to ditto	30	0	0
Sept. 29 to ditto	30	0	0
Oct. 29, to Arthur Shallett for 50 chalder of sea coal delivered to Sir Cha. Littleton for Sheerness garrison	77	5	5
	£3,251	6	1

Same to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, as Paymaster as above, to pay to Charles Bertie, Treasurer and Paymaster of the Ordnance, 2,280*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* per week, being the certain [ascertained] weekly charges for the march of the Train of Artillery. No deductions are to be mado thereout for poundage or upon any other account whatsoever. The first payment to be made on Saturday, the 24th inst., for the week then ending; and the payments are to continue till further order in that behalf.		*Ibid*, p. 138.
Appending: account of said weekly charge for the march of the Train of Artillery.	*Per week.*	

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
for the officers of the Train	255	15	10
for the hire of 1,396 horses	977	4	0
for meat for said horses	732	18	0
for 498 drivers	261	9	0
for incidents	15	0	0
for increase of charge upon altering the Train	37	16	0
	£2,280	2	10

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Nov. 13.	Money warrant for 300*l.* to the Trustees of the Earl and Countess of Lichfield for last Michaelmas quarter on the reduced annuity granted by the patent of 1678, Sept. 12.	*Money Book* IX, p. 87.
	Same for 150*l.* to the Countess Dowager Marischal for same quarter on her pension.	*Ibid*, p. 88.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay 10*l.* to Edward Mabell as the King's reward for bringing an express from Lyme; being the like reward as paid to William Lisle and William Berkenhead for bringing expresses.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 24.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 207*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* to Mr. Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court, as in part of his liberate of 407*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.*: same to be issued out of the following funds in the Exchequer, viz. 60*l.* of "money, conscience sake"; 48*l.* 0*s.* 3½*d.* of Tenths; 12*l.* 4*s.* 2¼*d.* of Duncombe's loan on the Excise; 87*l.* 0*s.* 0¾*d.* of the Post Office money.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer: viz.:	*Ibid*, pp. 24-5.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week of the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0
to ditto to discharge workmen on the Medway	1,000	0	0
to Mr. Skelton, to clear his arrear..	490	0	0
to the Earl and Countess of Lichfield	300	0	0
Out of loans by Sir Peter Paravicin.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on the Navy's weekly money "on account of 400,000*l. per an.* from Lady day, 1686"	8,000	0	0
to ditto for Sir William Jennings ..	200	0	0
to ditto on account of victualling the garrisons	300	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	12,000	0	0
to ditto to replace money imprested to Mr. Shales at several times ..	2,130	0	0
to ditto for a week's subsistence to the Scotch and Irish Forces ..	1,591	1	0
Out of Hearthmoney.			
to ditto on account of the personal pay of the Scotch and Irish officers	1,000	0	0
to Mr. Rose [Ross] for two jewels..	600	0	0
to the Paymaster of the Works for the works at Richmond	200	0	0
to ditto for those that attend that King's march	100	0	0
Out of the Letter Office money.			
to me [Guy] for secret service by way of advance	1,000	0	0

(Same, dated same, to, respectively, the Customs Cashier and the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the paper of disposition of the cash of these branches of the revenue; said paper including only the above four Customs, three Excise and four Hearthmoney items.)

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Nov. 13.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows the 1,650*l.* of Hearthmoney which the Treasury Lords have directed Alderman Duncomb to pay into the Exchequer: viz.: *l.* to the Keeper of the Privy Purse .. .. 1,200 to the Treasurer of the Chamber (being 187*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for the Yeomen of the Guard that attend the King this expedition; and 112*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. Jones for the Foxhounds) .. .. .. 300 to the Countess Dowager Marischal .. 150 (Same to said Duncombe to so pay said 1,550*l.* into the Exchequer.) (Same to Edward Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber to apply as above the above 300*l.*)	*Disposition Book* VII, pp. 25, 26.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. Out of the money appointed this week to be issued to the Treasurer of the Navy 200*l.* is designed for Sir William Jenings. You are to sign his bills accordingly.	*Ibid*, p. 26.
	Same to same, enclosing the memorial of Mr. James Pearse, the King's Chirurgeon General [to the Forces], praying payment of 700*l.* which he has made appear to said Commissioners to be due to him. You are to send my Lords an account what is due to Pearse on his account of the Sick and Wounded.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 456.
	Royal warrant, dated "at our Court at Whitehall," to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. Sir James Shaen and partners, late Farmers of the Revenue of Ireland, have desired allowance of 1,753*l.* 7*s.* 11¾*d.* (in addition to the items of allowance as conceded by the royal warrant of Aug. 20 last, *supra*, pp. 2045–8), which sum they allege they paid in part of several assignments not yet fully satisfied, as by an account thereof by John Stone, one of their officers. You are to examine said account as enclosed [missing], and if just you are to allow same in said Farmers' account. They also crave 100*l.* as paid by them to Sir John Hayes, an officer on the establishment, viz. for half a year's salary to 1677, Sept. 29; and 100*l.* to same for the like to 1678, Sept. 29, and 100*l.* paid to the Earl of Longford upon an assignment in the hands of John Price. If these sums were payable by the [Irish] establishment, you are to allow them. According to an account by Richard Thompson, an officer of the King's quit rents in Ireland, several quit rents, amounting to 1,088*l.* 11*s.* 11*d. per an.*, were remitted by Charles II and the Exchequer Court, Ireland, allowed said Farmers defalcations for 6½ years thereon to 1682, Easter. In addition several quit rents were similarly remitted after 1675, Sept. 4, which within the said Farmers' term would amount to 4,920*l.* 15*s.* 8¾*d.*; which with 544*l.* 5*s.* 11½*d.* for half a year to 1682, Michaelmas, on the said 1,088*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.* quit rents, makes 5,465*l.* 1*s.* 8¼*d.* The Auditor General of Ireland is to examine this item and if true you are to allow it. Further, the said Farmers upon their treaty with Charles II for a new contract for farm of the revenues in Ireland and Tangier (which contract was never perfected) did advance several sums which were sent to Tangier and were under the charge of Benedict Thistlethwayte, who afterwards died in that garrison. William Hewer, Treasurer for	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, pp. 152–4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Tangier, has certified that on 5 Oct., 1682, said Thistlethwayte paid 52,000 pieces of Eight (or 11,700*l.* sterling at 4*s.* 6*d.* per piece of Eight) to Capt. Thomas St. John and Capt. Charles Collyer, Hewer's deputies in Tangier, being on account of four months' pay to that garrison. And by warrant of 1683, Sept. 24, from Lord Dartmouth (who went to demolish that garrison) Hewer received from said Thistlethwayte's widow 13,478 pieces of Eight (or 3,032*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.* sterling), being money remitted to Thistlethwayte by said Farmers to be issued out as the Governor of Tangier should direct for redemption of captives. Both these sums are charged in Hewer's accounts. Also Thistlethwayte paid 1,000 pieces of Eight or 225*l.*, by order of the Governor of Tangier, for the redemption of five English captives and did also advance 1,536*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* to several officers of the said garrison, as by a list thereof presented to the Treasury Lords; which sum is directed to be deducted out of the pay of said officers. You are hereby to allow these four items, amounting to 16,494*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* Further, the said Farmers crave 1,652*l.* for arrears of quit rents of plus and undisposed lands on which *scire facias* issued, but the Court hath delayed judgment therein. You are to direct the Barons [of the Exchequer, Ireland] to proceed to judgment therein. Further, the said Farmers allege that several sheriffs within the time of the said farm have not accounted and it does not yet appear but that, when passed, their accounts may produce some effects for the Farmers. The Farmers are to have the aid of the Exchequer in recovering any such effects and Exchequer process is to issue to compel the sheriffs to account.	
Nov. 13.	The Treasury Lords to the Earl of Tyrconnel [Lord Deputy of Ireland]. We received yours of Sept. 22 last with the papers therein enclosed concerning the vessels arrived in Ireland with wool pretended to be for France from Scotland and for Plymouth from the Isle of Man, which wool you stayed until bond be given for landing it in some port of England. We approve hereof; and as no wool grows in the northern parts of Ireland we think it proper that you give order that no wool should upon any account be licensed to be shipped or transported from any the ports in those parts.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 155.
	Royal warrant, dated Whitehall, to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to constitute Thomas Hall as Treasurer and Cashier General of Hearthmoney in England, Wales and Berwick on Tweed; *loco* Charles Duncombe: with a salary of 400*l.* *per an.* for himself, a teller and two clerks: to be payable quarterly as from Sept. 29 last: "and whereas the said Tho. Hall hath lent or will lend to us several sums at the Receipt of our Exchequer upon credit of the said revenue" a clause is hereby to be inserted in his grant that he shall be continued in said office until the [re-]payment of the same [said loans]; and the repayment is to be with such interest and reward as shall be agreed upon with the Treasury Lords.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 141–2.
Nov. 14.	Money order for 2,000*l.* to Henry Guy for secret service: without account: to be issued on the	*Order Book* II, p. 190.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	20,000*l.* dormant privy seal of Sept. 20 last: as by the royal sign manual of the 13th inst. and the money warrant of same date thereon.	
Nov. 14.	Henry Guy to Mr. Neale [Master and Worker of the Mint] to deliver 1,000 [Healing] medals to the Keeper of the Privy Purse. (Same to Mr. Duncomb [as Cashier of Excise] to pay, out of Excise money, to said Neale so much as will pay for said medals. Insert this item in your next [weekly] certificate [of the Excise cash]; and please see that this letter and Mr. Neale's certificate [of the value of said medals] be entered with the Auditors of Imprests so that Neale may be charged therewith upon his [Mint] account.)	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 27.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Mr. Goddard, shewing that he entered himself and his son in the Army, intending to serve as Lieutenant in Lord Fitz-Williams's Troop, which will require his whole attendance: therefore prays leave to resign his office of searcher of Ipswich port to William East, a person well qualified, so that petitioner "may be ready to march with the Troop upon the first orders."	*Reference Book* V, p. 320.
	Same to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of Sir Stephen Fox, shewing that he had lodgings appointed him at the remotest part of Whitehall as an officer of the Greencloth, said lodging consisting only of four rooms (two with chimneys, two without), and two garrets; that he has made such additions and improvements therein that it is now a large house, expending therein 1,000*l.*: therefore prays a warrant for the possession thereof until he shall be reimbursed said 1,000*l.*, he leaving four rooms with chimneys and two garrets for any officer that shall succeed to [petitioner in] the Greencloth.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 15.	Money warrant for 255*l.* to James Grahme, Keeper of the Privy Purse, for the provision of angel gold medals or pieces of crown gold for the King's use in healing. (Henry Guy to said Grahme to receive said money for providing 1,000 Healing medals. The officers of the Mint are directed to make same and to deliver them to you so "that they may be ready to carry along with his Majesty.")	*Money Book* IX, p. 88. *Disposition Book* VII, p. 26.
	Same for 375*l.* to Robert, Earl of Sunderland, late President of the Privy Council, for last Michaelmas quarter on his allowance of 1,000*l. per an.* in lieu of diet and 500*l. per an.* as royal bounty. (Money order dated Nov. 16 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 88. *Order Book* II, p. 190.
	Same for 400*l.* to Bevill Skelton in full of 700*l.* for his extraordinaries 1688, July 16, to Oct. 16, as late Envoy Extraordinary to France. (Money order dated Nov. 15 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 97. *Order Book* II, p. 190.
Nov. 25 [*sic*, probably erratum for 15].	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the Lettor Office money now in the Exchequer: viz.: 255*l.* to the Privy Purse for Healing medals, *ut supra*; and 70*l.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber for the Knight Harbingers.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 27.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Nov. 15.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 6,000*l.* to the Paymaster of the Forces out of the several particulars which lately made 100,000*l.*	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 27.
	Same to same to issue as follows out of the Letter Office money now in the Exchequer: viz. 375*l.* to the Earl of Sunderland, *ut supra;* 175*l.* to ditto for 1¾ years to Sept. 29 last as Secretary of State; 182*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the Cofferer of the Household. (Same to said Cofferer to pay said 182*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the Earl of Sunderland for last Michaelmas quarter due to him in the Cofferer's Office.)	*Ibid.*
	Report to the King from the Treasury Lords on the petition of Maximilian Vanderburgh, merchant of Amsterdam, petitioner setting forth the great advantages which the manufactury of plush and velvet of all colours would afford to the kingdom and the revenue, both for materials thereto appertaining and also for the subsistence of innumerable persons therein, who would be sufficient to furnish other countries with the said commodities as well as to supply the King's subjects; and therefore offering to transport himself and family and wealth to the value of 10,000*l.* into England "if protected and encouraged by your Majesty"; that Sir James Ward, merchant of London, one of petitioner's dealers and correspondent in the said merchandise of plush and velvet for many years could testify as to petitioner's experience and knowledge in the said manufacture and as to the credit both he and his predecessors always had in the city of Amsterdam, of which Mr. Dowdall, a clergyman well known to the Queen, was eyewitness; wherefore petitioner prays a licence to establish said manufacture in and about the city of London, with a free house for his workmen, and for leave to transport 100 pieces of velvet, Customs free, along with his household goods. We have referred said petition to the Customs Commissioners, who have reported Oct. 22 last thereon that they have nothing to object to the encouragement desired for introducing the manufacture provided petitioner give security at the importation to pay the Customs on said 100 pieces in case he shall not to satisfaction establish the said manufacture within 18 months of their importation. We agree with this report, but as to petitioner's request for a free house for his workmen we cannot advise your Majesty to be at the charge of such a house, which we conceive ought to be provided at his own charge.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 372.
	Certificate by the Jury of Goldsmiths thereto appointed June 26 last, *supra*, pp. 1967–8, that they have made two standard [Trial] pieces, one of gold and one of silver, according to the Mint indenture of 1686, June [*sic* for July] 23, *supra*, pp. 821–7, between the King and Thomas Neale; the gold piece weighing 16*oz.* 18*gr.* and the silver piece weighing 65*oz.* 6*dwt.*, each piece being divided into six indented pieces: which they herewith present to the Treasury Lords. Said certificate is signed by James Pute, James Lapley, John Easte, Francis Kenton, P. White, Fra. Child, Peter Floyer, John Ward, John Sutton, Edwd. Gladwin, Jno. Marlowe, Samuell Layfield, Jno. Sweetaple,	*Ibid*, pp. 373-4.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	Simon Romney, Peter Percivall, Tho. Woods, John Loveday and Nath. Bowles. *Appending:* (*a*) acknowledgment, dated Nov. 15, by James Pute and James Lapley, wardens of the Goldsmiths' Company, of their receipt of one of gold and one of silver of the abovesaid indented trial pieces. The like receipt of same date by O. Wynne, Warden of the Mint, and Tho. Neale, Master and Worker of the Mint. The like receipt, dated Nov. 16, by Sir Robert Howard [Auditor of the Receipt] and J. Lowe and Peter Le Neve, deputies to Sir Nicholas Steward, bart., and Philip Hildeyard, esq., Chamberlains of the Receipt. (*b*) Clause [out of the abovesaid Mint indenture] prescribing as to the custody of the said six indented trial pieces: viz. *ut supra*, p. 822.	
Nov. 16.	Henry Guy to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney. The Treasury Lords lately ordered you to direct the moneys of Excise and Hearthmoney to be paid into the great towns with as much speed as could be. You are hereby, by the very next post, to revoke the said orders and to take care that the said revenues be returned to London in the same manner as they were before.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 456.
Nov. 17.	Royal warrant, dated "at our Court at Whitehall," to Brooke Bridges and Thomas Done, Auditors of Imprests, to allow to the Earl of Ranelagh in his accounts as Paymaster of the Forces for the year ending Dec. 31 next the item of 142*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* as follows: viz.: by royal warrant of Aug. 16 last said Earl was directed to advance 200*l.* to Hugh O'Conner, then major to the Regiment of Horse under Henry, Earl of Peterborough, the same to be reimbursed to the King out of said Major O'Connor's pay from Sept. 1 last; but the King has since thought fit to constitute Patrick Barnwell to be major of said Regiment in the room of said O'Connor and the pay of said Barnwell only commences from Nov. 1 inst., so that only 57*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* has been deducted out of said O'Connor's pay, viz. for Sept. and Oct. last, thus leaving the said item of 142*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* unsatisfied out of said 200*l.*	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 139.
	Same to Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces (out of any moneys in his hands for the Forces) to pay to Mathew Anderton, gent., collector of Chester port, 650*l.* in full satisfaction of so much by him paid in the month of June last to Major William Connock at Chester for the use of Col. Roger Mac-Elligott's Regiment; for [repayment of] which moneys the said Connock drew several bills of exchange upon William Greenwood, then agent to said Regiment, payable at four days' sight, viz. for 100*l.* dated June 1, for 150*l.* dated June 7, for 150*l.* dated June 15, for 100*l.* dated June 16, for 150*l.* dated June 23, which bills were assigned by said Anderton to Richard Kent, Customs Cashier; but the said Greenwood absconded and became insolvent before the [moneys of] said bills could be received, so that the moneys thereon still remain unsatisfied to said Kent: and said Mac-Elligott has humbly prayed the King to pay said 650*l.* in consideration of the great charges he, Mac-Elligott, was at in the raising of his Regiment: which is hereby granted as hereinbefore. If the	*Ibid*, pp. 139–40.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	said Kent receive any moneys on said bills from said Greenwood he is hereby to be accountable to the King for same.	
Nov. 17.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces 5,000*l.* "out of the particulars that made 100,000*l.*"	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 27.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. The Treasury Lords have been informed that the Prince of Orange has seized upon the moneys in the hands of the King's [Customs] officers at Exeter. To avoid the like mischiefs elsewhere my Lords direct you forthwith to send to Sir William Poole, your officer at Bristol, and to the respective [Customs] officers thereabouts to keep as little money in their hands as may be and to constantly send to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, at Salisbury an account of what money they have in their hands to the end he may send for the same by a convoy. The acquittances from said Earl or his agents shall be a sufficient discharge to said officers. (The like letter to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney.)	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 456.
Nov. 18.	Royal warrant, dated "at our Court at Whitehall," granting and declaring that Sir Stephen Fox, his executors and assigns, shall possess the house, *ut supra*, p. 2126, with the appurtenances thereto until he or they shall be repaid the sum of 1,000*l.*, he or they leaving for the succeeding officer of the Greencloth as follows. *Appending:* report to the Treasury Lords by Sir Christopher Wren, dated Nov. 16 inst. Petitioner has spent 1,000*l.* in amendments and additions, part being built from the ground. What he proposes to leave as lodgings for the succeeding officer of the Greencloth are near as much in dimensions and better fitted than the old lodgings were at first.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 145–6.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal to bestow upon Roger, Earl of Castlemaine (as of the King's bounty and in consideration of his good services), the 1,404 ounces of gilt plate and 6,900 ounces of white plate which were delivered out of the Jewel Office to him [when he went] as lately Ambassador Extraordinary to Rome; as is certified by John Gilbert and Philipp Brydall, two of the officers of the Jewel House. Tho said Earl is therefore hereby to be discharged by Sir Gilbert Talbot, Master and Treasurer of the Jewels and Plate, of the said plate and the Earl's receipts for same are hereby to be given up.	*Ibid*, p. 148.
Nov. 19.	Money warrant dormant for 1,000*l. per an.* to Sir Robert Baldock, kt., for salary as a Justice of the King's Bench. The like for Sir Thomas Stringer as a same.	*Money Book* IX, pp. 88-9, 90.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier to pay 12*l.* to Joseph Smith, an officer of the Customs at Exeter, as the King's reward to him for bringing an express from thence.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 27.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver 50 dozen of gloves arrived from France for the use of Mr. Daniel Regnier, same having been seized by Mr. Isaacson, a landwaiter, London port. The	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 457.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	officer is to be desired to be content with a reasonable reward for said seizure.	
Nov. 19.	Treasury reference to Auditor Aldworth of the account of Richard Graham, William Shaw and Phi. Burton of the rents, issues and profits of the estate of Ford, Lord Grey, forfeited by his attainder. *Prefixing:* abstract of said account: charge, 17,522*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.*; discharge, 17,417*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.*; remains in the hands of said Shaw, 104*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.*	*Reference Book* V, p. 321.
	The Treasury Lords to Richard Kayes, collector of rents in the manor of Reigate, to collect all the said rents due at Michaelmas last and what shall grow due thereon for the future and to return same to the Receiver General of the county of Surrey. The auditor will make you the same allowance for your expenses as was made to your predecessor, Mr. Benjamin Bonwick. But before entering on the said collection you are to give such security as shall be approved by Sir John Parsons and Richard Graham of Clifford's Inn.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 375.
	Treasury warrant to Auditor Shales. Send us a particular of the abovesaid manor with all its members and appurtenances.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference afresh to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, of Edward Corker's petition, *ut supra*, p. 1890, with their report thereon. They are to report what sum they think fit to allow to petitioner for his services.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) V, p. 155.
	The Treasury Lords to said Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. The late Farmers of the Revenue of Ireland have had several hearings before us concerning their accounts. They claim allowance *inter al.* of 1,500*l.* for Customs and Excise of goods imported before 1682, Dec. 25, when their farm ended, the duties on same being paid after that date. Sir John Temple, Solicitor General of Ireland, has reported that duties so paid should be allowed. You are to certify the Barons of the Exchequer, Ireland, what is the actual sum so paid and allowable on this head. In the Earl of Clarendon's state of their account the said Farmers are allowed 3,285*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* for dissolved custodiums (of which they consented to satisfy the rents) as certified by Mr. Thompson and they likewise demand allowance of 7,330*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* for other custodiums dissolved whereof they refused to satisfy the growing rents to the King and which were dissolved by reason of such refusal. It is said Temple's opinion that by such dissolving thereof the Farmers were hindered from receiving the arrears of rent due to them thereout and that they ought to have allowance for same on assigning to the King such arrears or else to have liberty to levy said arrears out of said lands. On debate hereof we prefer the former alternative. You are therefore to enquire what arrears do so justly remain due to said Farmers from the lands of which the custodiums were so dissolved; and to certify same to us so that we may direct an allowance on this head when said arrears are so assigned to the King. They also crave allowance for loss by quit rents in charge 1675, Sept. 4, but since discharged or lost; which Richard Thompson certifies to be	*Ibid*, pp. 155–8.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	1,732*l.* *per an.* You are to enquire hereof and certify the Barons of the Exchequer, Ireland, who will allow what sum you certify for such loss. In his said account the Earl of Clarendon allowed the Farmers 1,302*l.* 1*s.* 1¾*d.* for quit rents respited by the Exchequer Court, Ireland, and they now demand a further 3,566*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* for same. Sir John Temple reports that this claim is not made out, but if made out it should be allowed. You are to enquire as to this and certify us. The Farmers also demand 10,000*l.* for loss by an embargo whereby all ships were, as they allege, hindered from importing goods into or exporting goods out of Ireland for three months, April, May and June. Sir John Temple thinks some allowance should be made. You are to enquire as to the amount and certify us, taking the average of the preceding year's Customs and Excise. They also demand 10,000*l.* pretended to be lost by an Act of State commanding Roman Catholics to remove out of the Corporations in Ireland in the latter end of 1678, which lessened the Customs and Excise of the succeeding year. You are to send us a comparison of the yield of said duties in said year and in the preceding year. They also demand 15,000*l.* for loss by the Act prohibiting the import of cattle from Ireland into England. Sir J. Temple reports that this prohibition was in force when they took the farm ; but the Act expired some years after and a new Act passed : for which latter they ought to have allowance if damaged thereby. You are to report to us whether the Customs of beef, pork, mutton, hides and tallow exported after said later Act fell short of the exports in the then preceding year. They also demand 1,000*l.* for loss from the burning of the towns of Navan and Birr. You are to estimate and report to us what loss arose to them thereby : as such allowance is, in Sir J. Temple's opinion, due to them under their contract.	
Nov. 20.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz. :	*Disposition Book* VII, pp. 28–9.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs (of which 7,251*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* is already in the Exchequer and 5,300*l.* is to be paid in).			
to Mr. Rose for a jewel	300	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Navy on the Navy's weekly money "on account of 400,000*l.* *per an.* from 1686, Lady day."	7,000	0	0
to ditto for a quarter to Portsmouth Yard due at 1685, Christmas ..	5,251	9	2
Out of the Seventeen Months' tax.			
to ditto [on account of the thirty ships]	272	7	5
Out of Excise money.			
to the Earl of Ranelagh (or [his deputy] Mr. Toll) for the Forces..	7,000	0	0
to ditto to complete the personal pay to the Scotch and Irish for the month of November	1,920	0	0
to Mr. Horneby for interest	534	18	0
to the Earl of Sunderland for secret service ("towards my Lord Sunderland's arrear")	750	0	0

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*l.* *s.* *d.* to me [Guy] for secret service .. 700 0 0 *Out of the Hearthmoney.* to the Cofferer of the Household .. 500 0 0 to ditto on account of the Prince of Wales's expense .. .. 500 0 0 to the Treasurer of the Chamber .. 500 0 0 to ditto for the messengers, on account .. .. 500 0 0 to the Earl of Ranelagh (or his deputy) for the Forces.. .. .. 5,000 0 0 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only 5,000*l.* of the above 7,000*l.* to the Navy, and 300*l.* to Mr. Rose [payable out of the Exchequer]; together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz.: 1,400*l.* towards the [salary] quarter book of the Customs [London port].) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including only the above five Excise and four Hearthmoney items.) (Same, dated same, to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to apply the abovesaid 500*l.* to Mr. Atterbury by way of advance to bo by him distributed to other messengers according to the necessity of the person and as his Majesty's service requires it: Atterbury to bring bills to said Treasurer as soon as perfected in order to discharge said item. The other 500*l.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber is hereby to be issued as follows, viz.: 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. Webb; 12*l.* to Mr. Dowle; 75*l.* to Mr. English, deputy to Mr. Rustat; 50*l.* to Mr. Man; 355*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the Yeomen of the Guard as far as the money will go.)	
Nov. 20.	Henry Guy to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to forthwith write to all the Excise and Hearthmoney officers in the West that whenever any of the King's Forces come to any towns the said officers who are nearest thereto are to go immediately to the Commanders in Chief and to tell them they have orders from you to guide them to any places whither they are to march. Give strict orders to the said officers to be very diligent in this service which they are best able to perform, being well acquainted with the course of the country.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 457.
	Same to same. The Treasury Lords are informed that there is an insurrection in Cheshire and Lancashire. You are to write by this night's post to the officers of Excise and Hearthmoney there to take great care (both for themselves in particular and each one by assisting the other by timely notice or otherwise) that the King's money do not fall into the hands of any persons in the said insurrection.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Sugar. In reply to yours of the 15th I can say nothing to the first part of it concerning the Commissions of the Peace, but must refer you to the officers employed under the Lord Chancellor in that business. The rest of your letter I have communicated to the Treasury Lords and they direct you to keep in your hands till further order the 253*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.* which you have received of the	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	[*sede vacante*] revenues of the archbishopric of York. The King has translated Dr. Lamplugh from the see of Exeter to the said archbishopric. You are therefore to receive what is already due of said revenues, but not to meddle with any of the money which belongs to said archbishop. The Treasury Lords will speak with the officers of the First Fruits concerning the money which the sheriff of Yorkshire has levied on Anthony Walker's lands.	
Nov. 20.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners concerning Mr. East whom the King has constituted searcher of Ipswich *loco* Thomas Goddard. In any of the members or creeks of said port in which he shall not act in person he is to depute such deputies as you shall appoint.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 458.
	Treasury warrant to same to employ John Hunt (the present collector of Newhaven) as collector of Penzance *loco* Richard Eustick; and said Eustick as collector of Newhaven *loco* said Hunt.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 187.
	Treasury reference to Philip Ryley of the petition of Edward Progers for repairs in the Middle Park at Hampton Court, viz. at the fothering pens, the Horse Gate by Hampton Court and the rails and pales.	*Reference Book* V, p. 321.
Nov. 21.	Money order for 895*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* to Visct. Falkland, Treasurer of the Navy, upon account for and towards the building of the thirty ships as by the Seventeen Months' Assessment of the year 1677 : to be issued out of the moneys of the said Act.	*Order Book* II, p. 190.
	Henry Guy to Sir Christopher Wren, enclosing a memorial from Sir Robert Howard, Auditor of the Receipt and John Low and Peter Leneve the two Deputy Chamberlains of the Receipt, concerning the Treasury [of the Receipt] in St. Margarets Lane, Westminster, wherein his Majesty's records lie. You are to view said Treasury and do therein what you think necessary. *Appending :* said memorial, dated Nov. 21 inst. The place usually assigned for keeping the records in our custody in the Palace Yard, Westminster, has been greatly damaged by Mr. Doughty's buildings adjoining thereto, he having made a door into the leads of the said place and a garden thereon with a house of office, for the making and building whereof he hath brought much earth and rubbish ; to all which he hath no right ; and by reason thereof the roof of the said place is much damaged and the rains continually fall in upon the records to the great prejudice and hazard of destroying them ; which must prove a very great loss as well to his Majesty as his subjects if not speedily prevented. We therefore desire that Sir Christopher Wren may stop up said door and may regulate what he finds amiss about said place.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 458.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners. The Treasury Lords yesterday ordered 5,251*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* for Portsmouth Yard. They direct that same be not applied to that use till they speak to one of you therein. Send one of your number to attend my Lords here [the Treasury Chambers] to-morrow.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 29

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Nov. 21.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to take in at the Receipt 5,000*l.* which Thomas Hall has agreed to lend on the credit of the Hearthmoney.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 29.
Nov. 22.	Treasury warrant to Auditor Shales or his deputy to issue his debenture to the Receiver concerned (viz. the Receiver of the revenues of the Honor of Windsor) for the payment of 30*l.* to the Mayor and Corporation of the ancient borough of New Windsor for the year ended Sept. 29 last (and the like sum yearly for the future), being for the rent of some mills belonging to the said Corporation which in Jan., 1681–2, they dutifully delivered over to Charles II, who was then intending to set up a water engine upon them, with promise to pay the said rent to said Corporation for same ; that being the rent at which said mills were let at that time to one Goddard. The present warrant is by reason the said auditor thinks the said rent ought not to be further paid without a Treasury warrant in writing.	*Money Book* IX, p. 89.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of the impost on wine and vinegar) 748*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for last Michaelmas quarter for the Yard at Portsmouth. (Same, dated same, to Visct. Falkland, Treasurer of the Navy, to so apply said sum. With the 5,251*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* ordered this week for said Yard, this will make up 6,000*l.* for same.)	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 29.
	Treasury reference to the Commissioners of Excise and of Hearthmoney of the petition of Nath. Byollin of Ellesmere, co. Salop ; petitioner shewing that he has delivered several petitions to the King for the licensing of maltsters and has waited an answer these nine months, has been forced to sell his house and having been so long absent his relations will do nothing to help him : therefore prays a place as gauger of Excise.	*Reference Book* V, p. 321.
Nov. 23.	Royal warrant, dated "at our Court at Salisbury," to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to revoke the patent of May last which appointed Thomas Goddard as searcher of Ipswich port and in his place to appoint William East to said office.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 141.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Cashier. The Treasury Lords are informed that John Saunders, agent at Hull to Mr. John Fitch, has received from John Holland, collector of Hull port, 250*l.* for carrying on the fortifications there and has drawn a bill for same on said Fitch, payable to you as on account of Customs. You are forthwith to deliver up said bill to Mr. Fitch and to put this item in your next [weekly] certificate [of the Customs cash] as paid to Fitch on account of said fortifications. The like letter to Mr. Duncombe, Cashier of Excise, concerning 400*l.* of Excise money similarly received by said John Saunders from Thomas Fox, collector of Excise [in and about Hull].	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 30.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests, enclosing copies of the above two letters. Take care that the Treasurer of the Ordnance be charged, in his account, with the above sums of 250*l.* and 400*l.* so paid to Fitch for said fortifications.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	(Same to the officers of the Ordnance to give said Fitch regular discharges in the Ordnance Office for said 650*l.*)	
Nov. 23.	Henry Guy to Serjeant Ryley. Some persons have felled trees in St. James's Park and are felling more there. You are to put a stop to this and to report by whom and what authority same is done, how many trees have been felled and how disposed of.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 458.
	Same to Mr. Burton to report on the enclosed letter [missing] from William Malbone of the 18th inst. to Mr. Eyre "concerning the sheriff's bailiff demanding rent for most of his cottages."	*Ibid.*
Nov. 27	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to Richard Graham and Phillip Burton (as in further part of their order of 1686–7, Feb. 25, *supra*, p. 1209) the 131*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* which is paid or to be paid into the Exchequer by Sir Samuell Astry.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 30.
	Treasury reference to Sir Christopher Wren of the petition of Moses Pitt to the King (as by a reference dated the 2nd inst. thereof to the Treasury Lords from the King); petitioner shewing that he contracted with the Lord Chancellor to let him [said Chancellor] a house near St. James's Park convenient for his habitation and did with the King's approval build upon the King's ground two wings to said house at a cost of 3,000*l.*: thereforo praying a lease of the ground so built on.	*Reference Book* V, p. 322.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of the owners of the ship *George*, shewing that said vessel was manned in accordance with the Act of 14 Car. II, c. 11, § 33 (relating to the Mediterranean duty or One *per cent* Duty on exports or imports out of the Straits beyond Malaga in ships of less than two decks with 16 pieces of ordnance mounted and two men to each gun): that it sailed in Jan., 1686–7, and was absent about two years, during which time three mariners died and several others left the ship, so that the master could procure [muster] only 30 men and so returned two short of his complement, and thereupon the Customs Commissioners insist on the said One *per cent* Duty: therefore praying that same be not taken in this case; it being usual to make an allowance for those that are dead.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Duncomb [as Excise Cashier] of the petition of several of the assigns of the bankers that have struck tallies on the Excise for [their interest due for] 1683, Lady day quarter, but have not been paid as the rest [of such assignees] have: therefore praying payment thereof to the amount of 126*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.*	*Ibid*, p. 323.
Nov. 28.	Royal warrant, dated "at our Court at Whitehall," to the Attorney General to acknowledge satisfaction upon record of the fine of 600 marks set upon John Lund, late of Iver, co. Bucks, yeoman, in 1685, Trinity term, after a trial at bar for barratry: petitioner being very poor and unable to pay same and the King being pleased to pardon him.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 143.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Nov. 28.	Royal warrant to the Attorney General to similarly enter satisfaction of the fine of 100 marks set upon Thomas Hollywell of Broxton, co. Chester, at the sessions at Chester 1685, Aug. 10, for speaking scandalous and seditious words against the Government; he having already suffered three years out of his sentence of seven years' imprisonment to the ruin of himself and family. Out of the King's clemency he is to be enlarged out of prison.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 146.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet for a privy seal for 200,000*l.* to Anthony, Visct. Falkland, Treasurer of the Navy: as imprest for the Navy and Victualling. (Money warrant dated 1688–9, Jan. 2, hereon. This money warrant quotes the privy seal as dated Nov. 30.) (Money order dated Jan. 4 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 145. *Money Book* IX, p. 93. *Order Book* II, p. 192.
	Treasury warrant dormant to the Navy Commissioners to pay 600*l. per an.* to Sir Peter Parravicin for the rent of the Navy Office ("the great edifice or building commonly called the Navy Office in or near Seething Lane, London, and several messuages, tenements and other things" as described in the great seal of the 20th inst., which granted said premises to said Parravicin for 81¾ years from Sept. 29 last at a peppercorn rent): the said Parravicin having agreed to make a lease of the premises to the Navy Commissioners for said term at 600*l. per an.* rent: which lease is hereby to be accepted in pursuance of the King's commands: but the said lease and rent as herein are to cease upon the King's paying at one entire payment 8,500*l.* (together with any arrears owing on said rent): the King to have the right of giving notice of such defeasance from and after 1693, Sept. 29, and an indenture of said defeasance is hereby to be executed by said Parravicin and yourselves.	*Money Book* IX, pp. 90–1.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 31.

	l.
Out of the Customs (1,500*l.* thereof already in the Exchequer and 5,750*l.* to be paid in).	
to the Treasurer of the Navy for the Victualling	5,000
to the Earl of Sunderland to clear his arrears	750
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000
to ditto for Mr. Fitch for work done at Hull	500
Out of the impost on wine and vinegar.	
to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l. per an.* from Lady day, 1686"	3,000
Out of Excise money.	
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces ..	12,000
to me [Guy] for secret service	500
Out of Hearthmoney.	
to the Cofferer of the Household for the expense of the Prince of Wales's family	474
to ditto for the [King's] Household ..	1,000

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for Sir Hen. Sheeres towards the expense of the train of artillery .. .. 1,000 (Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including only the first two of the above four Customs items.) (Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like paper of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above three Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above two Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer, the item of 12,000*l.* to the Forces being here by a clerical slip entered as 2,000*l.*], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz. 1,000*l.* in part of [last Michaelmas] quarter's [salary] bill of the Excise.)	
Nov. 29.	Money order for 1,000*l.* to Henry Guy for secret service: without account: to be issued on the 20,000*l.* privy seal dormant of Sept. 20 last: as by the royal sign manual of the 28th inst. and the money warrant of same date thereon.	*Order Book* II, p. 191.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Duncomb [Excise Cashier] to pay 400*l.* of Excise money into the Exchequer "which is to be issued to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for Mr. [John] Fitch." (Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue same to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for said purpose.) (Same to the officers of the Ordnance to pay same to said Fitch for the new additional fortifications at Hull in part of 650*l.* *ut supra*, pp. 2134–5.)	*Disposition Book* VII, pp. 31, 32.
	Treasury warrant to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney to cause all their officers about Portsmouth, Southampton and places any ways adjacent thereto to pay their receipts of Excise or Hearthmoney to Henry, Lord Dover, or to his order at Portsmouth: the acquittance of said Lord to be hereby a sufficient discharge to such officer for such payment: but a particular account to be kept of all such payments and to be forwarded to the Treasury Lords: all by reason that his Majesty's affairs at this juncture require moneys at Portsmouth.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 377.
	The Treasury Lords to the Earl of Tyrconnel [Lord Deputy of Ireland]. We are informed by the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces] that the 30,000*l.* *per an.* which should be returned from Ireland for the pay of the Forces here is in arrear for the months of Sept. and Oct. last and Nov. inst. Knowing how far his Majesty's service here stands in need of money at this present juncture we earnestly desire you that these arrears be forthwith sent hither to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces.	*Out Letters (Ireland)* V, p. 158.
Dec. 1.	Royal warrant, dated "at our Court at Whitehall," to the Attorney or Solicitor General "for a great seal for a new commission of the Customs: the new Commissioners to be Sir Dudley North, Sir John Werden, Sir Robert Hamilton, Sir Samuel Dashwood and William Culliford; as in place of	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, p. 147.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	the existing Commissioners, Sir Nicholas Butler, Henry Browne, Sir Dudley North, Sir John Werden and William Culliford: the said new Commission (like its predecessor) to have control of the new impositions and the Four and a Half *per cent* Duty as well as the Customs and subsidies of Tunnage and Poundage: all with the like salaries and powers as before as from Sept. 29 last: John Sanson, esq., to be secretary as before (and out of his salary 300*l. per an.* to be paid to Robert Bertie as before); and Robert Hutchinson to be Agent and Solicitor to said Commissioner with salary etc. as before.	
[?Dec. 1.]	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal for a discharge as follows to John Bence of co. Suffolk, executor of John Bence, who was the executor of Sir Alexander Bence, from all liability under the Irish Revenue undertaking as made by the Earl of Ranelagh and partners; of whom said Sir Alexander Bence was one: all exactly on the lines of the discharge to the executors of George Dashwood, *supra*, pp. 2036–8. The present discharge is in consideration of the sum of 4,500*l.* of English money paid into the Receipt by said John Bence.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 148–56.
Dec. 3.	Money order for 252*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* to John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court, for necessaries delivered to the officers of said Court in Michaelmas term last.	*Order Book* II, p. 191.
	Henry Guy to the officers of the Jewel House for a certificate what quantities of white plate and gilt plate were delivered to the Earl of Castlemaine when he went as Ambassador Extraordinary to Rome.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 459.
	Money warrant for 500*l.* to Henry Killigrew as reward for considerable services to the King, whereby good improvement is likely to arise in the revenue arising by the licensing of coaches to be driven in the streets of London, Westminster and the parishes comprehended within the weekly bills of mortality. (Money order dated 1688–9, Jan. 22 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, pp. 102–3. *Order Book* II, p. 194.
Dec. 4.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of the branches of the revenue directed to be this week paid into the Exchequer, viz.:	*Disposition Book* VII, pp. 32, 33, 34.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Out of the Customs.			
to the Treasurer of the Navy on account of [the Navy's] weekly money "on 400,000*l. per an.* from Lady day, 1686"	1,700	0	0
to ditto for Capt. Gifford 100*l.*; and Mris. Young 15*l.*	115	0	0
Out of the impost on wine and vinegar.			
to ditto on account of weekly money as above	3,500	0	0
Out of loans on the Linen Duty Act.			
to ditto on the same account.. ..	800	0	0
to ditto for the Victualling	2,000	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces	8,000	0	0
Out of the Excise.			
to ditto for the Forces	4,000	0	0
to me [Guy] for secret service ..	722	16	5

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1688.		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	
	to the Keeper of the Privy Purse .	1,000	0	0	
	to the Paymaster of the Works for the new buildings	300	0	0	
	to ditto for [ditto at] Richmond ..	150	0	0	
	to ditto for the dial in the [Privy] garden	150	0	0	
	to the Cofferer of the Household for lodgings for the Prince of Wales's servants at Windsor "as shall be certified by my Lord Godolphin"	85	4	6	
	Out of the Hearthmoney.				
	to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for two weeks on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	2,000	0	0	
	to the Cofferer, for the [Royal] Household	800	0	0	
	to ditto for the Prince of Wales ..	500	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber ..	1,000	0	0	
	(Same, dated same, to the Customs Cashier, enclosing the paper of the disposition of the Customs cash for the present week; said paper including the above two Customs items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Customs Office], viz. 1,669*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to clear last Michaelmas quarter's salary bill [London port].)				
	(Same, dated same, to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney, enclosing the like papers of disposition of the cash of those branches of the revenue; said paper including *for the Hearthmoney* only the above four Hearthmoney items: and *for the Excise* the above seven Excise items [payable out of the Exchequer], together with the following item [payable direct out of the Excise Office], viz.: 2,212*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to clear [last] Michaelmas quarter for the salaries of the Excise.)				
	(Same, dated Dec. 6, to the officers of the Works to pay the abovesaid 150*l.* to William Mar for the new lineating the dyal in the Privy Garden, "he defraying all the charges thereof according to the Surveyor General [of the Works'] report.")				
Dec. 4.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to me [Guy] for secret service the 50*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* which is or forthwith will be paid into the Exchequer by William Jeanes and Mary Huffam of Lambeth (by the hands of Ralph Baldwin) as the estate of Richard Rumbald heretofore attainted of high treason.				*Disposition Book* VII, p. 32.
	Same to Lord Dover. The King has commanded the Treasury Lords to let you know that there is now 1,200*l.* sent to you to be laid out in buying such provisions as you have received directions for from his Majesty and for contingencies.				*Ibid.*
Dec. 5.	Same to the Victualling Commissioners. You owe the Excise revenue 4,624*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* for money you or your agents have received in several ports for victualling the Navy. You are forthwith to pay said sum to the Treasurer of Excise.				*Ibid*, p. 34.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners or Excise Commissioners of the petition of Mathew Smith for some employment in the Customs or Excise. He is to be presented for the first vacancy for which he is qualified.				*Reference Book* V, p. 323.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Dec. 6.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to the Duchess of Richmond's lodgings in Whitehall to view her goods in order to their transportation to France.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 459.
	Treasury refcrence to same of the potition of Rose Peterman, praying a grant to him of the office of a King's waiter, London port, on the surrender of John and Francis Radcliff, who are patentees thereof by the surrender of Ellis Lloyd and are themselves willing to surrender to petitioner.	*Reference Book* V, p. 323.
Dec. 10.	Henry Guy to same to send an officer to Lady Sophia Bulkly's lodgings in Whitehall to view her goods in order to their transport to France.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 459.
Dec. 17.	Treasury allowance of Richard Kent's bill of incidents for the year ended Sept. 29 last; as Cashier of the Customs: being for loss of money and portage of money received upon bills of exchange in said year: total bill, 724*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* *Prefixing:* said bill; Kent's affidavit as to same; and report thereon by the Auditor of Imprests.	*Money Book* IX, pp. 92–3.
	William Lowndes (in the absence of Henry Guy) to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 1,500*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household; upon any unsatisfied order in his name for the Household.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 34.
	Treasury warrant to the Excise Commissioners to direct Charles Duncombe, Cashier of Excise, to immediately pay into the Exchequer all the Excise moneys remaining in his hands; for his Majesty's use.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 377.
Dec. 18.	Royal warrant, "given at our Court at Whitehall," to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. The sum of 21,000*l.* was granted to Robert, Earl of Sunderland, out of certain quit rents in Ireland. The said Earl, for valuable consideration, assigned same to Richard Kent in trust for Sir Stephen Fox, to whom part of said sum still remains due. You aro hereby to give order to the Receiver General of Revenues, Ireland, to cause said remainder to be satisfied out of said quit rents to said Kent for said Fox.	*King's Warrant Book* XIII, pp. 156–7.
	Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a great seal to void the grant to John Nash of the office of Receiver General of Crown Revenues in cos. Pembroke, Carmarthen, Cardigan, Brecon, Radnor, Glamorgan and Monmouth and Haverford West; and to restore and confirm Bevis Lloyd and William Jones in said office for life, in confirmation of the patent of 1662, July 10, of grant thereof to them.	*Ibid*, p. 157.
	Treasury warrant to Robert Humfreys to give notice to all the sheriffs, receivers and bailiffs of Crown revenues in South Wales that the Treasury Lords have taken off the suspension of the abovesaid Bovis Lloyd from his office of Receiver of said revenue there; the said suspension having been ordered 1687, May 17, but the said Lloyd having since answered a considerable part of the moneys he then owed and the Treasury Lords being "satisfied that he is endeavouring to raise the residue, having for that purpose made known his estate and made the same liable thereunto."	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 377.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Dec. 24.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue (out of Tho. Hall's loan now in the Exchequer on the credit of the Hearthmoney) 15,000*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the subsistence of the Forces.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 34.
	Same to Mr. Kent, the Customs Cashier, to pay into the Exchequer without fail next Wednesday morning (altho' it be a holy day) all the Customs money in your hands. Send your [usual weekly cash] certificate to me on that morning and attend the Treasury Lords here in the afternoon of same day. (The like letter to Mr. Hall for the Hearthmoney and to Mr. Duncomb for the Excise.)	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Frowd to direct Mr. Lilly, Receiver General of the Post Office, to pay in the Post Office moneys as above and to bring as above all the [weekly] certificates of the Post Office receipts which are behind and not yet brought in.	*Ibid*, p. 35.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to direct all officers of the Exchequer to attend at their respective offices every day this week (except to-morrow), notwithstanding the Holy days.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 459.
	Same to Mr. Dering to send on Wednesday next, as above, a certificate of the Hearthmoney.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Navy Commissioners for an account what is now due to the Fleet; and for a particular account as near as you can "what sum of money will be sufficient to be paid to the said Fleet, so that they may be laid up and put out of pay."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Excise Commissioners. The Treasury Lords are informed that you are paying tallies struck on the Excise. You are to send me an account by this bearer how that matter stands and do nothing further therein till you attend my Lords here on Wednesday afternoon next.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 26.	Same to Mr. Duncombe. You have not sent me your Excise [weekly cash] certificate, *ut supra.* Send to-morrow without fail such of the said certificates as are behind.	*Ibid*, p. 460.
	Same to the Treasurer of the Chamber to send, with what speed you can, an account of what will be due to the King's servants [payable] in your Office on Jan. 1 next. (The like letter to Visct. Preston [for the Great Wardrobe]; the Cofferer of the Household; Sir Gilbert Talbot [for the Jewel Office]; Mr. Bertie, Treasurer of the Ordnance, and Mr. Lloyd, Paymaster of the Works.)	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to Richard Kent [as Customs Cashier] and to Brook Bridges and Thomas Done, Auditors of Imprests, authorising the allowance of the sum of 43*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* in said Kent's account of the Customs, being money paid by said Kent to the Mayor of Faversham for his Majesty's particular use and service by order of Sir Stephen Fox, one of the Treasury Lords.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 378.
	The like allowance of the sum of 42*l.* paid by said Kent, viz. 20*l.* to William Lisle and William Berkenhead for bringing expresses from Dover; 10*l.* to Edward Mable for the like from Lyme; and 12*l.*	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	to Joseph Smith for the like from Exeter: said payments being made in pursuance of Treasury letters of Nov. 6, 14 [*sic* for 13] and 19 last.	
[? Dec. 26.]	Entry of [the Treasury Lords' signature of] the docquet of an *in custodiam* lease to William Hawes of divers lands and tenements in Llanelwedd and Colva, co. Radnor, being parcel of the lands of Rowland Gwynn, outlaw: at the rent of 18*s.* *per an.* and fine of 36*s.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 378.
[?]	Same of a same to George Bryan, gent., of messuages, lands and tenements in co. Radnor of Thomas Turner, merchant, outlawed on a plea of debt by said Bryan: at the rent of 4*s.* 10*d.* *per an.* and fine of 9*s.* 8*d.*	*Ibid.*
Dec. 28.	Money warrant for 1,000*l.* in part of 1,365*l.* to Nicholas, Earl of Carlingford, for nine months, Mar. 20 last to the 18th inst., on his ordinary of 5*l.* per day as Envoy Extraordinary to the Emperor of Germany; the first three months of his ordinary to Mar. 21 (20) last having been satisfied him by way of advance. The present warrant is to be satisfied by tallies on the Customs. (Money order dated 1688–9, Jan. 7 hereon.) *Appending:* certificate, dated 1687, Dec. 21, by Secretary the Earl of Middleton that the Earl of Carlingford kissed hands and took leave of his Majesty Wednesday, 1687, Dec. 21, in order to his departure [on the said embassy].	*Money Book* IX, pp. 93–4. *Order Book* II, p. 191.
Dec. 29.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt. On Aug. 29 last Richard Kent, Customs Cashier, by order paid 1,000*l.* of Customs money to Thomas Robson, agent of the Earl of Carlingford, Envoy to Germany. It is necessary that said sum be discharged in the Exchequer out of said Earl's ordinary of 5*l.* a day. The Treasury Lords have signed a money warrant for this amount to be satisfied by levying a tally on the Customs [as above]. They desire that said warrant be executed. Further, on the 5th inst. the said Kent, by order, paid 250*l.* of Customs money to Mr. John Fitch for the fortifications at Hull: and on the 17th inst. he did by order pay 5,000*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the use of the Forces. In order that Kent may have sufficient discharges for these sums and that they may be regularly charged to account by proper imprest certificates the Treasury Lords desire that issues be made of these items, viz. of 250*l.* out of the Customs on any unsatisfied order in the name of Charles Bertie as for the Office of Ordnance and of 5,000*l.* out of the new imposition on wine and vinegar on any unsatisfied order in the name of the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces: and the said Bertie and Ranelagh are to give their acquittance to the Tellers for those sums: and Kent is to have tallies for the said sums to discharge him in his account as Receiver General and Cashier of Customs.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 35.
	Same to Charles Godolphin. The Treasury Lords have read your memorial of the 27th inst. concerning the Farmers of the Pre-emption and Coinage Duty of tin. You are to certify my Lords what the said Farmers have received upon the three [quarterly] coinages and how much of it they have paid.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 460.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. Dec. 31.	Henry Guy to Mr. Duncombe [Cashier of Excise]. Do not fail to send me to-morrow morning your certificates [of the Excise weekly cash]. The like letter to respectively Mr. Kent for the Customs; Mr. Hall for the Hearthmoney; Mr. Lilly for the Post Office.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 460.
	Same to Mr. Frowde. The Treasury Lords have this day declared the account of the General Letter Office and the Penny Post Office for the year ended 1688, Mar. 25. They desire you to order the Receiver of the Post Office to pay 300*l.* to Auditor Aldworth for his pains in auditing said account and the [like] accounts for the two preceding years; according to the Treasury warrant of Nov. 12 last: "as likewise from Lady day [1688] aforesaid [to pay him] his full allowance according to that warrant."	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 37.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt. The Treasury Lords desire you, out of any unappropriated money in the Exchequer, to issue 20,000*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces. *Countersigned* by W. H. Prince of Orange: "Let this be paid."	*Ibid*, p. 36.
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh to pay over the above-said 20,000*l.* to Monsieur Vanderech for payment of the Dutch Forces. *Countersigned: ut supra.*	*Ibid.*

1689.

LETTERS PATENT, PRIVY SEALS, ROYAL SIGN MANUALS AND WARRANTS, TREASURY WARRANTS, COMMISSIONS, ORDERS, LETTERS, MEMORIALS, REPORTS and other ENTRIES: all not of the nature of TREASURY MINUTES.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688–9. Jan. 2.	Money warrant for 455*l.* to the Marquess D'Albyville for three months to Nov. 3 last on his ordinary of 5*l.* a day as Envoy Extraordinary to the States General of the United Netherlands. (Money order dated Jan. 8 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 94. *Order Book* II, p. 192.
	Same for 1,293*l.* to same for a bill of extraordinaries as follows in his said embassy except articles 12, 13 and 14 thereof. (Money order dated Jan. 8 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, pp. 94–5. *Order Book* II, p. 193.
	Appending: said bill: "an account of the 1,300*l.* received by the Marquis D'Albyville, his Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary to the States General of the United Provinces, received at three several times since the 20th of August last, 1688, and of what is due to him until the 5th of November."	
	l. to 11 expresses sent for England .. .. 536 to 3 expresses that hired boats when going and coming .. .. 150 to 5 expresses who hired boats from Nieuport, Calais and Boulogne, 40*l.* each .. 200 to 3 expresses who went by the packet boats, 30*l.* each .. .. 90 to 3 men that were detained in the way for England, going for letters .. .. .. 22 to 6 expresses sent only as far as Nieuport and Calais with letters .. .. 75 to officers and soldiers sent over .. .. 30 to the King's express that wanted moneys to return in .. .. 10 to 2 men I sent to the King .. .. .. 20 to 2 Quaquers I sent to the King .. .. 20 to 2 fisher boats I employed constantly to Helves Sluce [Helvoetsluis] and Goor to know the state of the Fleet from the first embargo till the Fleet sail .. .. 80 to fees in the Treasury and Exchequer on all the moneys received as above .. .. 105 to a quarter due Nov. 5 [on any ordinary] 455	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688-9.	*l.* to chapel rent for one year ending in this month of December .. .. 200 to Mr. Cox whom I sent over with private intelligence .. .. 60 2,061 received .. .. 1,300 remains due to me until the 5th of Nov. ult. .. .. 761 *Followed by :* allowance, dated 1688, Dec. 10, by Secretary Visct. Preston of said bill. "I allow this bill except the 12th, 13th and 14th articles concerning the fees of the Exchequer, a quarter's allowance due and a year's rent for the chapel; which I leave to the consideration of" the Treasury Lords.	
Jan. 2.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 10,000*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces, out of any unappropriated money in the Exchequer "and excepting the benevolence money for the redemption of captives." *Countersigned* by W. H. Prince of Orange: "let this be paid."	*Disposition Book* VII, p 36.
	Same to same to similarly issue 1,000*l.* to same for same. *Countersigned : ut supra.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh to pay over the abovesaid 1,000*l.* to Monsieur Isaac. *Countersigned : ut supra.*	*Ibid*, p. 37.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners to pay off the 10,000*l.* tallies due to Joseph and Nathaniell Hornby and the 5,000*l.* [tallies due] to James Nihill; and the 20,000*l.* tallies due to Charles Duncombe: the first two of these items out of the ready cash of the Excise and the last item out of the first Excise moneys which shall be received upon bills of exchange.	*Ibid*, p. 36.
	Same to the Chancellor of the Exchequer. The Prince of Orange will be here [at the Treasury Chambers] exactly at three of the clock this afternoon. The Treasury Lords desire you will not fail to be here at that time.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 460.
	Same to Charles Godolphin for a certificate what the Tin Farmers have paid out of the [tin] coinage duty received by them; particularly whether they have paid any money to the Earl of Bath and how much.	*Ibid*, p. 461.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. In answer to your presentment of Dec. 29 last the Treasury Lords direct you as follows: (1) in making up the salary book [of the Customs] for the quarter ended Christmas last, such Popish officers as have served part of that quarter and have since withdrawn themselves are not to be paid to the time of their leaving their employment. (2) Where the officers have been changed as at Bristol, Exeter etc. and have acted under authority whereof you have yet properly no cognisance, you are to make up the quarter [salary] bills at present without inserting	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688–9.	such officers. (3) You are forthwith to return to Bristol the bonds which were given by the merchants there for additional duties, which bonds were sent up [to London] for their safe custody and are now in the hands of Mr. Kent [the Customs Cashier].	
Jan. 2.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners for a list or certificate forthwith of all such patent officers of the Customs as are Roman Catholics.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 461.
Jan. 4.	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 1,500*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household out of any unappropriated money in the Receipt and excepting benevolence money for the redemption of captives.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 37.
	Treasury warrant to William Aldworth, Auditor of the General Post and Penny Post Offices revenue, to give allowance to Stephen Lilly, Receiver General of said revenue, in his next account thereof, of the sums of 978*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.* in the General Post Office and 115*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* in the Penny Post Office, being of the nature of supers depending from time to time in his accounts, being desperate debts; which the Treasury Lords were by the privy seal of 1687, Aug. 31, *supra*, p. 1516, authorised to discharge; the present amounts being owing by persons who are very poor as in the schedule annexed [missing].	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 379.
Jan. 7	William Lowndes (in the absence of Henry Guy) to the Customs Commissioners to report on the enclosed paper [missing] concerning considerable quantities of wines and brandies bought in France by merchants who want [lack] opportunities to import the same into England in English built ships as the law directs.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 461.
Jan. 8.	Henry Guy to Richard Kent, the Customs Cashier, to pay into the Exchequer to-morrow morning all the money remaining in cash upon your [weekly] certificates: and constantly every Wednesday morning you are to pay in all the money appearing in such certificates as remaining in your hands. (The like letter to Charles Duncombe [for the Excise] and to Thomas Hall [for the Hearthmoney].)	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 37.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send an officer to the French ambassador's house in St. James's Square to seal his goods that are going to France.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 462.
	Same to Major Dickens. You have represented to the Treasury Lords that William Lacy, woodward of New Forest, being a known and professed Papist, doth absent himself from his office. They authorise you to forthwith enter upon and execute the duty of that place to prevent any damage or spoil to the forest which might be by said Lacy's withdrawing himself. You are to enter this letter in the Court book at Lindhurst.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Hall to report on the sufficiency of the sureties proposed by Thomas Howard in order to his being admitted to the office of one of the four Tellers of the Exchequer: viz.: said Howard in 3,000*l.*; Visct. Newport in 1,500*l.*; Sir Robert Howard in 1,500*l.*; Sir Robert Clayton in 500*l.*; Alderman Duncombe in 500*l.*	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688–9. Jan. 8.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to discharge the One *per cent.* [Mediterranean] duty on the lading of the ship *George* of London, Charles Gibson master, lately arrived in the Thames from the Straits [of Gibraltar] with only 30 men *ut supra*, p. 2135; it appearing by affidavits that when said ship left London in Jan., 1686–7, she had her full complement of 16 guns and 32 men, that three of her company died abroad, viz. Richard Cooke at Scanderoon, Richard Herring at Tripoly and John Exton at Cape Spartamento and others deserted during the 20 months' voyage, but the master with much difficulty made the number up to 30 to bring her home and is entitled to favourable consideration.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 187.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Math. Fabre, shewing that being a French Protestant and lately making his escape he ordered a parcel of gloves to be brought into England, not knowing they were prohibited, and same were seized; therefore praying a delivery of the seizure, as they are his whole subsistence.	*Reference Book* V, p. 324.
	Same to same of the petition of Berent Eyben of Bremen, master of the ship *Dorothy* of Bremen, shewing that Anthony Favane D. Mouchau, serjeant of the King's Buckhounds, contracted with the owners of said ship to transport red deer to London for the use of his Majesty, having taken the whole stowage of said ship; that three chests of linen were laden at same time by Favan as his own goods, but on examination at the Custom House were found to be gammons of bacon, whereby petitioner's ship is seized: therefore praying a discharge of the seizure.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Excise Commissioners of the petition of William Barber, maltster; shewing that he has made returns of many thousands of pounds in Excise, but at the present is indebted 600*l.* [for Excise] for non-payment whereof his stock is extended and he arrested to the ruin of him and his eight children; "that his Majesty lately promised he should be eased, but withdrawing himself the next day they begin to make sale of the petitioner's stock at easy rates to his further ruin": therefore prays a stop of said sale.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney of the petition of Jo[h]n Boteler, praying for the place of Edwd. Dixon, one of the General Receivers of Hearthmoney, who is a Papist and dismissed from said place; petitioner having for years been concerned in the public revenue.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Auditor Aldworth of the statement of interest due to Jos. and Nathll. Horneby from 1688, June 24, to Jan. 5 inst.	*Ibid*, p. 326.

Prefixing: said statement.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
interest for said time on 17,000*l.* lent on the Excise	541	3	4
Repayments of principal and discount of interest thereon.			
1,000*l.* repaid 1688, June 28	31	6	8
1,000*l.* repaid 1688, Oct. 31	10	16	8
	42	3	4

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688–9.	thus leaving a total of 499*l.* for interest due [and a total of 15,000*l.* for principal due on the foot of this account].	
Jan. 8.	Treasury allowance of last Christmas quarter's salary bill of the General Post Office: total, 986*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.*	*Money Book* IX, p. 96.
Jan. 9.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay John Berkeley and William Shaw 24*l.* for two years to Christmas last on their fee or salary as one of the two searchers at Gravesend.	*Ibid*, p. 95.
	Money warrant for 1,500*l.* to the Queen Dowager of England for last Christmas quarter on her annuity of 6,000*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 97.
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 16,000*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for subsistence for the Forces: countersigned by the Prince of Orange: "let this be paid."	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 37.
	Same to same to issue 2,000*l.* to said Earl for the Forces: countersigned *ut supra.* (Same to said Earl to pay the said 2,000*l.* to Monsieur Isaac: countersigned *ut supra.*)	*Ibid*, pp. 37, 38.
	Same to same to issue 300*l.* to James Grahme, Keeper of the Privy Purse, being for the charges of bringing deer from Hamburg: countersigned *ut supra.*	*Ibid*, p. 38.
	Same to same (countersigned *ut supra*) to issue as follows out of any unappropriated moneys in the Exchequer, viz.: *l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance .. .. 3,000 to the Treasurer of the Navy; for the Victuallers .. .. 3,000 to the Queen Dowager in part of her quarter on such warrant [as above] as you shall receive .. .. 1,500 to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. 15,000 (Same to the Earl of Ranelagh to pay said 15,000*l.* to Monsieur Vauderech for the use of the Dutch Forces: countersigned *ut supra.*)	*Ibid.*
	Same to Visct. Falkland [Treasurer of the Navy] to proceed in the payment of money for the service of the Navy according to such directions as you have or shall receive from the Navy Board "and as was formerly practised."	*Ibid*, p. 39.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to order their officers at Dover to permit Lord Dover's horses to be transported for France, Customs free.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 462.
	Same to Sir Robert Holmes. The Treasury Lords have discoursed the Customs Commissioners concerning the two tuns of wine which you took out of a French vessel. They inform my Lords that you have also taken four tuns of French wine out of another vessel without paying duty. My lords consider that precedents of this kind are of very ill consequence to the revenue, and they desire you to forthwith pay the duties on these six tuns.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. It is the Prince of Orange's pleasure that the 500 barrels of gunpowder on board the *Adventure* shall not be exported.	*Ibid*, p. 463.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688–9.	You are to inform the merchants concerned that they may unlade the gunpowder if they think fit.	
Jan. 9.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Robert Mercer, merchant, praying for the place of customer and collector of Liverpool, vacant by the death of James Vernon, but since granted to Mr. Molineux, a Papist, who is incapable of executing same.	*Reference Book* V, p. 325
	Same to same of the petition of William Pollard for a landwaiter's place, London port, he being recommended by the Bishop of London; petitioner shewing that he was dismissed from his place as landwaiter, Exeter port, "for not giving his vote to choose such members of Parliament as would repeal the penal laws and Test."	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Richard Dent for a landwaiter's place, London port *loco* Owen Connor, who is likely to be removed; petitioner having served as a deputy patent waiter there for above nine years.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Tho. Robson for the place of Rowland Thrup, deceased, late customer of Bristol port, of which place the late King granted petitioner the reversion.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Col. Stede, Lieut.-Governor of Barbados, shewing that Mr. Wharton, the present collector of the Four and a Half *per cent.* in the Barbados, is so infirm that he is incapable of executing said office and has desired permission of the Customs Commissioners to return home: therefore prays said office for his brother, John Stede.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of James Halsey for a landwaiter's place, London port, he being qualified for same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Tho. Apprice for the place of customer of Bristol *loco* Rowland Thrupp, deceased; petitioner's family having been loyal to the Crown.	*Ibid*, p. 326.
	Same to same of the petition of Ralph Williamson, comptroller of Newcastle port; shewing that he pays 50*l. per an.* to Mris. Forster, which with the charge of deputies amounts to near the value of that [his] office; therefore prays a King's waiter's place for Timothy and Thomas Williamson or some other suitable employment or some increase of salary.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 10.	Money order for 200*l.* to Sir Robert Howard, Auditor of the Receipt, for one year to Christmas last on the accustomed allowance for extraordinary service performed in his office.	*Order Book* II, p. 192.
	Henry Guy to the Excise Commissioners to pay (out of Excise moneys) 1,500*l.* to the Princess of Denmark in part of her quarter: countersigned by W. H. Prince D'Orange: "let this be paid."	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 39.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt to take in at the Exchequer such loans as any citizens of London	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688–9.	or others will make on the credit of the Excise and to deliver to them tallies of loan for same. Give the lenders all despatch without charge or delay.	
Jan. 11.	Treasury warrant to the Receipt for tallies on the First Fruits for 500*l.* to Aubry, Earl of Oxford, for last Christmas quarter on his pension. *Countersigned* by G[uillaume] Prince D'Orange.	*Money Book* IX, p. 96.
	Same to same for tallies of pro or assignment on the Excise for 20,000*l.* for Charles Duncombe in repayment of the like sum by him lent to his Majesty at the Exchequer the 10th inst. on the credit of the Excise. On the delivery of the tally of pro his tally of loan of Jan. 10 inst. is hereby to be taken in and vacated.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to attend the Treasury Lords at the Treasury Chambers on Monday afternoon next. You are to deliver the five pieces of lace seized at Dover, which my Lords spoke to you about when you were last here.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 463.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Sir Richard Crump *et al.* of Bristol, merchants; shewing that by the Act for the impost on tobacco and sugar 8 *per cent.* was allowed for waste; that the Customs Commissioners, to avoid the trouble of viewing, allowed 4 *per cent.* on petitioners' entry, but afterwards the collector deducted the 4 *per cent.* out of the debentures until July last, since which it has been allowed by order, but the collector refuses to allow this 4 *per cent.* stopped out of debentures from 1685, June, to 1688, July, without Treasury warrant for same: "and also for 5 *per cent.* illegally taken from us upon roll tobacco exported for Ireland and Scotland, although we are forced to pay the full duty of it there."	*Reference Book* V, pp. 326–7.
	Same to same of the petition of John Harridge for Michael Peters' place as a patent waiter [London port], said Peters being "not qualified by law" and petitioner having served as a deputy patent waiter since 1685.	*Ibid*, p. 327.
	Same to same of the petition of Peter Davall, shewing that his brother in France being minded to escape from thence, ordered 25 dozen of hats to the value of 60*l.* to be transported thence, he being ignorant of the laws; and same are seized: prays order herein to prevent his ruin.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Moses Lowman for a vacant place as landsurveyor, London port: he having been employed in the Customs above 17 years.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of William Selby for a landsurveyor's place: he having been bred a merchant. *Memorandum:* this petition was superseded by another (referred as herein) for a landwaiter's place; he being informed that the landsurveyors' places are supernumeraries and not again to be supplied.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 12.	Treasury letters patent constituting Charles Hanbury to be a King's waiter, London port *loco* Henry	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 379–80.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688-9.	Titchburne, esq.: during pleasure of the King or the Treasury Lords.	
Jan. 14.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners. Several persons have been dismissed from their offices in the Customs because they did not answer in the affirmative to the three questions touching the taking off the penal laws and the Test etc. The Treasury Lords direct that the said persons be presented preferably to any others for any vacant places similar to those from which they were so dismissed.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 463.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Mr. [Geo.] Dickenson, shewing that he was deputed collector at Plymouth, but not yet admitted to officiate because of a malicious charge against him by Chr. Fawthorp, who (on petitioner's evidence) is now a prisoner for the King on an execution of 600*l.*: that petitioner has attended the Customs Commissioners for their order to that port, but they make no answer till they see how matters will be settled in the approaching Convention: that John Holland, collector of Hull port, has made several addresses for removal thence: therefore petitioner prays that Holland may be ordered to Plymouth and petitioner to take his place at Hull.	*Reference Book* V, p. 328.
	Same to same of the petition of Charles Hooker for a vacant deputy searcher's place, London port; he having been a tidesman there above three years.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Charles Segar for a King's waiter's place, London port; he having been several years a King's waiter, Bristol port, but, not having his health, had leave to resign.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of William Lysence [Lysons], late customer of Hull port; shewing that he was forced to quit that employment by the threatenings of Lord Langdale, late Governor of that place, a Papist; and a Roman Catholic was put in petitioner's place who is [legally] incapable to execute: therefore petitioner prays to be restored to his said place; he having been a great sufferer for his loyalty.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer to take the securities, *ut supra*, p. 2146, of Thomas Howard as one of the four Tellers of the Receipt: he having a reversionary grant, 1674–5, Feb. 11, of the Tellership then executed by Sir George Downing, now deccased, and since executed by the deputy of Symon Clifford, esq., who is known to be a Papist and did not take the oaths or Test.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 381.
	Same to the Barons of the Exchequer to swear said Howard into said place.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 15.	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay 69*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* to John Taylour for making an accompt not only of the receipt, but of the distinct and particular application of the revenue of the Customs; and for divers other services by order of the Treasury Lords between 1688, Lady day, and Michaelmas.	*Money Book* IX, p. 97.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688–9. Jan. 15.	Samuell Langford (in the absence of Henry Guy) to Mr. Herbert. You are to bring in with all speed your accounts as Receiver to the Hackney Coaches Commissioners, shewing the moneys in your hands, the arrears due from the coachmen and their names.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 463.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Kirkby, esq., for the office of customer of Chester port, lately given by "the King" to William Molineux, eldest son to Lord Molineux, who being a Papist is unqualified to hold the same; petitioner having served as Surveyor General of the Customs in both England and Ireland.	*Reference Book* V, p. 328.
Jan. 16.	Treasury warrant to same to order payment of the last Christmas quarter's salary bill of the outports, being 5,238*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* for established salaries and 595*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* for additional salaries, or 5,834*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* in all.	*Money Book* IX, p. 98.
	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay the same quarter's salary bill of the Customs, London port, being 4,117*l.* 1*s.* 5*d.* for established salaries and 162*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* for additional salaries, or 4,279*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* in all.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Receipt for tallies of pro or assignment on the Excise for the several sums, amounting to 135,100*l.*, and to deliver same to Sir Peter Rich, kt., chamberlain of the city of London, in repayment of the like total which several citizens of London and others have advanced and lent into the Exchequer in the name of said Rich, to wit 50,000*l.* on Jan. 12 inst., 30,000*l.* on Jan. 14, 36,900*l.* on Jan. 15 and 18,200*l.* on this day, Jan. 16, on credit of the Excise: and from time to time to draw like tallies for such further sums as shall hereafter be lent at the Receipt in the name of the said Chamberlain on credit of said revenue of Excise: "always taking care that when the tallies of pro are levied the tallies of loan be taken in and vacated."	*Ibid*, pp. 98–9.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners to pay Sir Peter Rich or his assigns 6 *per cent.* interest on the above-said 135,100*l.* until repayment.	*Ibid*, p. 99.
	Same to same to similarly pay 6 *per cent.* interest to Charles Duncombe, esq., on the 20,000*l.* lent by him Jan. 10 inst. on the credit of the Excise.	*Ibid*, pp. 99–100.
	Money warrant for 784*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* to said Duncombe for 6 *per cent.* interest to Oct. 2 last on several sums by him lent for the service of the present and late King: as by an account thereof stated by Auditor Aldworth and allowed by the Treasury Lords Dec. 8 inst. (Money order dated Jan. 18 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 100. *Order Book* II, p. 193.
	Same for 473*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* to Richard Kent for like interest to Sept. 28 last on 30,000*l.* by him similarly lent: as by a like account similarly allowed. (Money order dated Jan. 18 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 100. *Order Book* II, p. 193.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Duncombe [Cashier of Excise]. Order is taken for 1,500*l.* to the Queen Dowager in part of her quarter and for 1,500*l.* to the Princess of Denmark in part of same. You are to detain these sums in your hands and not pay them into	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 39.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688–9.	the Exchequer, as same [these annuities] are payable at the Excise Office.	
Jan. 16.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows out of any unappropriated moneys in the Exchequer (" and also excepting benevolence money for the redemption of captives "), viz.:	*Disposition Book* VII, pp. 38, 39, 40.
	l. s. d. to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. .. 15,000 0 0 to Lord Godolphin, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Sir Stephen Fox, as Treasury Lords, 800*l.* each .. .. 2,400 0 0 to Mr. Felton and Mr. Chiffinch for the Hawks .. .. 686 5 0 to the Treasurer of the Chamber .. 313 15 0 *Out of the city [of London] loan.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for subsistence for all the English Forces to the 28th inst. .. .. 9,849 12 6 to ditto for clothing Col. Richards' Regiment .. .. 700 0 0 to the Treasurer of the Navy; which is intended for the Victuallers .. .. 9,000 0 0 (Same to Lord Griffin [Treasurer of the Chamber] to pay said 313*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to such person as the Treasury Lords shall appoint, for the use of the Duke of St. Albans.) (Same, dated Jan. 11 [*sic*, ? erratum for Jan. 16], to the Earl of Ranelagh to pay said 700*l.* to Col. Richards.)	
	Same to Mr. Kent, Customs Cashier, to pay 2,000*l.* out of Customs money, in part of last Christmas quarter to the officers [of London port].	*Ibid*, p. 39.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Mris. Potter for the use of Rene and Hanah D'Boiville, two French Protestant children, the five packets of points belonging to them which were seized at Deal by Dudley St. Leger, a Customs officer there.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 464.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of William Every for the place of one of the customers and collectors in the port of Hull, void by Christopher Bacon being a Roman Catholic.	*Reference Book* V, p. 329.
	Same to same of the petition of John Dumaistre, shewing that Edward Tindall, a Customs officer, broke into his house and seized seven pieces of gimp lace, fourteen pieces of Genoa points and a packet of apingles (spangles) and loops, " which are for employing the English lace makers, and had paid 10 *per cent.* Custom " : therefore praying restoration thereof.	*Ibid*, pp. 327, 329.
	Same to same of the petition of Mr. Christopher Franklin for the place of Comptroller of Berwick port, now void ; petitioner having in 1686 a promise of it from the late Treasurer [Rochester], but Major Anthony Thorold, a Roman Catholic, was by the King's command put into same, who is unqualified.	*Ibid*, p. 329.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688–9. Jan. 16.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Robert Leslie for a landwaiter's place, London port; he having been for seven years a landwaiter in Bristol port.	*Reference Book* V, p. 329.
	Same to same of the petition of Henry Morgan for a landwaiter's place, London port, he having served as deputy to Mr. Langford, a King's waiter there.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Geo. Mann for a King's waiter's place, London port, his Majesty having promised him same and bid him apply to the Treasury Lords.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor and the Comptroller of Excise of Mr. Duncombe's accounts of incidents [in his Office of Excise Cashier]. *Prefixing:* said account. *l. s. d.* charges and disbursements in paying money into the Exchequer from 1680, Lady day, to 1688, Nov. 14, being at the rate of 5*s.* per 1,000*l.* .. .. 898 13 4 charges of striking the Queen Dowager's tallies quarterly at 32*l. per an.* .. .. 272 0 0 for brass [*sic* for base] and short [weight] money: at 150*l. per an.* 1,275 0 0 £2,445 13 4 "for receiving and paying the additional duty on brandy which amounts to about 50,000*l. per an.* for three years and a half, what your lordships please"	*Ibid*, p. 330.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Char[les] Goodhand for a surveyor's place, London port, he having served as surveyor of Yarmouth and in other capacities for many years.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury letters patent appointing Rose Peterman, esq., to be a King's waiter, London port *loco* John Radcliffe and Francis Radcliffe, who lately held one of the said offices and have surrendered same: to hold during the pleasure of the Treasury Lords, with the usual salary of 52*l. per an.*	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 382.
	Treasury warrant to Tho. Newton, woodward of Whittlewood and Salcey Forests, to set out a convenient number of trees for gating, posting and cabbining the several coppices following, viz. Bulls Coppice in Wakefield, *alias* the Gullet Walk, and Porters Wood Coppice in Shalbrook Walk in Whittlewood Forest; and Sandpitts Coppice in John Wynne's in Salcey Forest: which coppices are certified to be of above 21 years' growth and fit to be felled this season and [the timber] exposed for sale for the service of the Queen Dowager; whose Council has therefore desired this Treasury warrant.	*Ibid*, p. 383.
	Treasury allowance of the incidents' bill of the Hearth-money Office for the half year ended 1688, June 24. *Prefixing:* said bill (total, 765*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*, including payments to Ed. Darell, Godfrey Richards, Richard Littleton, stationers; Ralph Holt, Thomas	*Money Book* IX, p 104.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688–9.	Milbourne, Thomas James, printers; Ed. Noell for law charges; Francis Guy for same; Mr. Gill for despatching letters etc.; Br[ian] Tulidah for the transcribers).	
Jan. 16.	Treasury reference to Auditor Aldworth of Stephen Lilly's account of the incidents and salaries of the Post Office for last Christmas quarter. *Prefixing:* said account (incidents: October, 123*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.*, November 223*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.*, December 319*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*; wages to letter carriers, 25*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* per week; moneys for returned letters: October 25*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*, November 34*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.*, December 26*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.*; money paid to postmasters, 187*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*; total bill, 1,245*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*).	*Reference Book* V, p. 339.
	Treasury allowance of the incidents bill, detailed, of the Excise Office for last June 24 quarter (total, 1,482*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.*, including bills of Mr. Richards, Mr. Harris, Mr. Darrell and Mr. Blagrave for stationery wares; Mr. Milborne, Mr. Holt and Mr. James for printed wares).	*Money Book* IX, p. 112.
Jan. 17.	Henry Guy to Sir Robert Howard [Auditor of the Receipt] to admit Thomas Howard as one of the four Tellers of the Receipt, he having given security and been sworn in. Take care that the cash now in the custody of Mr. Clifford's deputy be transferred to Mr. Howard in due form.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 464.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Jacomb, praying for a landwaiter's place, London port; he having been bred a merchant and well experienced in Custom House affairs.	*Reference Book* V, p. 330.
Jan. 18.	Same to same of the petition of William East, esq., shewing that upon the surrender by Thomas Goddard of the place of searcher of Ipswich port his Majesty granted same to petitioner, but before the grant could be passed under the great seal his Majesty withdrew himself: therefore prays a [fresh] constitution for said office.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 19.	Money warrant for half a year to Christmas last to Thomas Felton and William Chiffinch on their fees of 182*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*, 30*l.* per lunary month and 800*l.* *per an.* for their office of Master of the Hawks.	*Money Book* IX, p. 101.
	Same for 2,400*l.* to Sidney, Lord Godolphin, Sir John Ernle and Sir Stephen Fox, being their proportion for half a year to Christmas last on the 8,000*l.* *per an.* salary to the Treasury Lords. (Money order dated Jan. 19 hereon.)	*Ibid*, p. 101. *Order Book* II, p. 194.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to pay John Langwith 14*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for last Christmas quarter as messenger attending the Customs.	*Money Book* IX, p. 101.
	Treasury allowance of said Langwith's bill of 14*l.* 10*s.*0*d.* for same quarter as messenger attending the Treasury Lords.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwayte [as Secretary to the Forces], enclosing a paper presented to the Prince of Orange by the Victualling Commissioners. It is his Highness's pleasure that the victuals lodged	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 464.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688–9.	in the several garrisons named [therein below] be redelivered to the said Commissioners. You are to prepare the necessary orders to the respective Governors of said garrisons to do this. *Appending:* said paper, dated Jan. 16, praying for the redelivery of provisions which by order from the King the said Commissioners lodged in the Tower of London, Tilbury Fort, Sheerness Fort, Landguard Fort, Yarmouth and Hurst Castle on and near the Isle of Wight, Plymouth citadel, St. Nicholas Island.	
Jan. 19.	Henry Guy to Sir Robert Howard, Auditor of the Receipt, enclosing a copy [missing] of the minute which was agreed to concerning the citizens [of London] making their loans upon occasion of the Prince of Orange's letter to them, "which minute was sent to them; wherein there is particular provision made that no fees shall be demanded by the officers of the Exchequer for despatches [despatching business] or levying tallies of loan and tallies of pro for the repayment." Sir Samuel Dashwood and Mr. Child have this day been before the Treasury Lords and informed them that the officers of the tally Court demand fees for tallies of pro. You are to take care that no fees be demanded as my Lords would have the minute strictly observed.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 465.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to restore Richard Smith to his place as assistant to the clerk for ships' entries, London port, upon the removal of John Greathead to be searcher *ibid.*	*Out Letters (Customs)* XI, p. 188.
	Treasury letters patent appointing George Watson as customer inwards, Bristol port *loco* Rowland Thrupp, lately deceased: during pleasure of the Treasury Lords.	*Ibid*, p. 189.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Jo[h]n Ellesdon, gent., for the place of collector, Lyme Regis, void by the dismission of Henry Browne, a Roman Catholic.	*Reference Book* V, p. 331.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests of the petition of John Ady and Henry Ballow [Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer Court], praying allowance of their ancient fee of 2*s.* per 1,000*l.* of Customs money paid into the Receipt, for joining tallies thereon, viz., on 1,026,294*l.* 14*s.* 8½*d.* of such money [paid in during the preceding year].	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of William Marsh for the office of customer of Chester port, void by the dismission of Mr. Molleneux, a Papist.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same of the petition of Capt. Lock for readmission to his place as "Deputy Surveyor of the Act of Navigation of the French Tunnage," which he executed with great integrity, but was put out by the interest of one Mr. Marshall, a Roman Catholic, without any fault assigned.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 20, Sunday morning.	Henry Guy to Sir Dudley North [one of the Commissioners of Customs] to send a Customs officer this afternoon to Lady Sunderland's house in Leicester Fields to seal up her goods in order to their transport	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 465.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688–9.	to Holland, whither she goes very early to-morrow morning.	
Jan. 21.	Money warrant for 600*l.* to Bartholomew Fillingham, Tho. Hall and William Lownds for one year to Christmas last on their allowance of 30*l.* *per an.* each as Agents for bringing in Arrears of Taxes; 60*l.* to Barth[olomew] Burton, their clerk, being for same year on his salary of 60*l.* *per an.*; and 10*l.* to him for incidents. *Appending:* Burton's bill of said incidents (including coach hire for bringing in 100*l.* of Stradling's money returned by Price by bill of exchange on Williams in Lombard Street; for a tally for discharge of Mr. Wingfeild, surety of Sir William Doyly; for fire and candles provided by Jo. Broadhurst). (Money order dated Jan. 21 hereon.)	*Money Book* IX, p. 102. *Order Book* II, p. 194.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to restore the 37*l.* deposited by the Earl of Dumbarton for the Customs on 16 horses which he lately exported.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 466.
	Treasury letters patent constituting Christopher Franklin as Comptroller of Berwick port *loco* Anthony Thorold, who is not qualified by law to hold said office: all during the pleasure of the Treasury Lords. (Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to see that Franklin, before being admitted, do subscribe the rules relating to the maintenance of deputies.)	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 190. *Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 465.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to employ Richard Dent (a deputy King's waiter, London port) as a landwaiter *ibid. loco* Francis Griffith, who is removed therefrom, being a Papist. William Herbert to be restored as a tidesman in fee *ibid. loco* Richard Hill, preferred to be a tidesurveyor *ibid.* Richard Saunders, Stephen Grigman, James Parker and Tho. Berriman [to be restored] as tidesmen *ibid.* Tho. South to be restored as a landwaiter *ibid. loco* Christopher Caisacre More [Moore], removed. John Boucher [to be restored] as a same *ibid.* William Carpenter (who has been employed nine years at the quays *ibid.*) as a landwaiter *ibid. loco* Micaell Peters, "who is removed, being a Papist." Robert Isaacts (Isaacs) to be restored as a watchman *ibid. loco* Samuell Freind, lately deceased.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 191, 192.
Jan. 23.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt (countersigned by the Prince D'Orange, "Let this be paid") to issue as follows: *Out of the City loan.* — *l.* *s.* *d.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for Portsmouth Yard .. .. .. — 4,700 3 0 [to ditto] to pay off the *Helderemberg's* men .. .. — 240 10 0 to ditto to pay off the *Sedgmore's* men .. .. — 6,805 5 3 to ditto for the Victuallers .. .. — 9,000 0 0 to ditto for the [Navy's] weekly money "on account of 400,000*l.* *per an.* from Lady day, 1686" . — 4,000 0 0 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for two weeks on the Ordnance Office] ordinary .. .. — 2,000 0 0	*Disposition Book* VII, pp. 40–1.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688-9.	*l.* *s.* *d.* to ditto for the sluices at Hull .. 1,302 0 0 to ditto for stores and storehouses. 2,000 0 0 to ditto for ships' carriages .. .. 1,000 0 0 *Out of any unappropriated moneys in the Exchequer.* to the Paymaster of the Forces .. 30,001 2 9 to the Treasurer of Christ's Hospital .. .. 370 10 0 to Sir William Killigrew .. .. 250 0 0 (Same, dated same, to said Earl of Ranelagh to pay, out of the money appointed as above, 3,000*l.* to Monsieur Isaac; and 1,000*l.* to Henry Powle, Speaker of the present Convention.)	
Jan. 23.	Henry Guy to the Commissioners of Excise and Hearth-money to pay 1,552*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* to the Queen Dowager to complete last Christmas quarter; and 2,000*l.* in further part of the [same] quarter to the Prince and Princess of Denmark.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 40.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to issue their order that all patent waiters shall from Christmas last allow to their properly approved deputies a certain [or fixed] allowance of 20*l. per an.*, which, together with the bill money at the waterside, will be but a reasonable maintenance for persons employed in a trust of that nature and consequence: all by reason that whereas the deputed [deputy] landwaiters enjoy a salary of 80*l. per an.* from the King the deputy patent waiters have at present no other maintenance but a precarious fee called the bill money at the waterside, which renders them greatly dependent on the merchants' courtesy; although the trust they execute is equal with that of the deputed landwaiters.	*Out Letters (Customs)* XI, pp. 193-4.
Jan. 24.	Same to Edward, Lord Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber, to pay to Roger Hewitt, gent., for the Duke of St. Albans the 314*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* [*sic* for 313*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*] which is directed *supra*, p. 2153, to be issued to you at the Receipt: same is to be in part of 750*l.* for last Christmas half year's allowance to said Duke.	*Money Book* IX, p. 103.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to employ John Wood as collector of the port of Blakeney and Cley, a member of Yarmouth port *loco* Daniell Fenn, lately deceased. Benj. Spense as a landwaiter in Hull port *loco* Geo. Patrickson, lately deceased. John Swinhoe as waiter and searcher at Sharperton in Berwick port *loco* Phillip Butler, removed to Lancaster. Henry Salthouse as tidesman at Yarmouth *loco* Robt. Watson, who relinquished same. Charles Porter as surveyor, waiter and searcher at Aldeburgh in Ipswich port *loco* William Brisban, dismissed. Tho. Booth as waiter and searcher at Manningtree in Ipswich port *loco* Nicho. Wolveston, deceased. John Finch as waiter and searcher at Wisbech *loco* John Heron, deceased.	*Out Letters (Customs)* XI, pp. 192, 193.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Gustavus Adolphus Mell for the place of collector of Rochester port, void by the removal of Mr. Vernatty, a Papist: petitioner having been bred to business and formerly employed in the Customs.	*Reference Book* V, p. 331.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688–9. Jan. 25.	Money warrant for 370*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to the Treasurer of Christ's Hospital for one year to Christmas last on an annuity granted to the Mayor etc. of London for the better support of the children of that foundation.	*Money Book* IX, p. 103.
	Same for 250*l.* to Sir William Killegrew for half a year to Christmas last on his pension.	*Ibid*, p. 104.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Blathwayte, enclosing a warrant [missing] "which the Prince [of Orange] directed to be prepared and put into your hands": for [you to get] his Highness to sign it.	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 466.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to take care that William East (appointed searcher of Ipswich port *loco* Thomas Goddard) be obliged to observe the same rules concerning his deputies as other patent officers do.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury letters patent constituting the abovesaid East as searcher of Ipswich.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, p. 194.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Gilbert Taylor to be restored as weigher in Bristol port, in which he served several years and was only dismissed for not consenting to the repeal of the penal laws.	*Reference Book* V, p. 331.
	Same to same of the petition of Benj. Watkins for a landwaiter's place, Bristol port *loco* one Milward, deceased, petitioner having dealt in merchandise and kept Customs accounts.	*Ibid*, p. 332.
Jan. 26.	Indenture between the Treasury Lords (Sidney, Lord Godolphin, Sir John Ernle and Sir Stephen Fox) of the one part and the Honble. Peregrine Bertie, Sir Edmund Turner of the Inner Temple and Edward Cook, esq., of the other part, whereby said Lords [as Farmers of the fines of Alienations by patent dated 1686–7, Mar. 21] do constitute said Bertie, Turner and Cook to be their deputies in the Office of Alienations: during said Lords' pleasure and subject to their directions.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 384–5.
Jan. 29.	Treasury letters patent constituting Mathew Appleyard as one of the customers of Hull port *loco* Christopher Bacon: with the salary of 39*l.* *per an.*	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 195–6.
Jan. 30.	Treasury allowance of the salary bill of the Excise Office for last Christmas quarter. *Prefixing:* said bill in detail (total, 5,084*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*: including Edward Noell and John Thompson as Registers to the Excise Commissioners; Tho. Aram as solicitor to same; Francis Guy as solicitor; John Haynes as clerk to Mr. Noell; Isaac Dafforne as Accountant General etc.).	*Money Book* IX, pp. 105–6.
	Same of the Hearthmoney Office salary bill for last Christmas quarter (total, 570*l.*).	*Ibid*, p. 109.
	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing an order by William Henry, Prince of Orange, as follows. You are to see same executed forthwith in both London port and the outports. *Appending:* said order, dated Jan. 29, to the Treasury Lords for immediate orders to be issued for an	*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 466.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688–9.	embargo on all ships going to France, viz. no trading ship or vessel whatsoever on any pretence whatsoever to be allowed or suffered to sail out of any port of England until they have given security that they will not go to any part of France: it having been represented to the Prince of Orange by Parliament "how dangerous and inconvenient it would be to this nation for any ships of this kingdom to go for France in this conjuncture whereby there may be a want of seamen for the public service"; wherefore the Prince was desired to put an immediate stop to their going thither.	
Jan. 30.	Henry Guy to Sir Dudley North to forthwith call the Customs Commissioners together to give the necessary directions as to the above embargo.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 467.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to take care that Mathew Appleyard subscribe the rules concerning patent officers' deputies before being admitted as one of the customers of Hull port.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt for an account of what is due to the officers of the Tally Court for fees on tallies of pro on the loans from the citizens of London.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster of the Forces]. The sum of 18,841*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* is this day directed to be issued to you to clear part of the Forces according to the list you presented to the Prince of Orange. Before any part of this money be issued to the Agents of the Troops or Companies they are to give you an account of what is due from said Troops or Companies for clothes and quarters, with the names of the tradesmen to whom same is due; and you are to see that such are satisfied before the Agents receive the rest of the money. You are also to take all care that the several quarters be discharged.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to report on the enclosed petition [missing] of Tho. Frewin, late deputy to Richard Whittle, deceased, Apothecary General to the Forces; petitioner praying a commission for said place.	*Ibid*, p. 468.
	Same to same to report on the petition [missing] of Eliz. and Ann Whittle, executrixes of the above Richard Whittle, praying payment of 677*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* due to him for medicines and necessaries furnished for the Forces and for wages to him and two mates.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same, enclosing the petition [missing] of Grace Davies, widow, praying for the place of matron of Chelsea Hospital. You are to consider her "when the women of the said hospital are to be settled."	*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to the Auditors of Imprests and to the Agents for bringing in Arrears of Taxes of the petition of Richard Kent [Customs Cashier], shewing that from 1685, June 24, he has received the money collected on the new impositions on silks and linen, wine and vinegar, tobacco and sugar and paid the same weekly into the Exchequer; being obliged to keep clerks and tellers more than formerly for the receipts thereof in London port, to keep distinct	*Reference Book* V, p. 332.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688-9.	accounts with every collector of the outports, to get their bills accepted and paid and to make separate accounts of each duty for the auditors annually: therefore prays an annual allowance [for all this extra work].	
Jan. 30.	Treasury reference to the Auditor of the Receipt of the petition of Ezekiell Wright, Nath. Wright, Benj. King and Geo. Vincent, "ordinary messengers attending the Lords of the Treasury and officers of the Exchequer," praying payment of the arrears due to them for their services in sundry errands and messuages, so that they may be enabled to continue their service.	*Reference Book* V, p. 332.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Robt. Porten, mariner, for the place of surveyor of the Navigation Act *loco* Mr. Marshall, who is about changing that employ; petitioner having served the late King in several wars and expeditions as commander of ships.	*Ibid*, p. 333.
	Same to same of the petition of Edwd. Lane, Charles Robertson and Geo. Lloyd, praying to be restored to their employ, from which they were dismissed for not subscribing to the repealing of the penal laws: the Treasury Lords having directed such officers to be restored and there being now vacant two landwaiters' and one deputy searcher's places, the persons in them "being unqualified by law, having not received the Sacrament and taken the oaths and Test" for which the petitioners have brought informations against them.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue as follows:	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 42.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
Out of loans made by the citizens of London.						
to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money	3,000	0	0			
to ditto for sick and wounded men ..	621	0	0			
to ditto for the Commissioners of the Victualling; the third payment on their arrears ..	5,000	0	0			
to ditto for the current [Victualling] service	4,000	0	0			
				12,621	0	0
to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary	1,000	0	0			
to ditto for stores and storehouses	1,500	0	0			
				2,500	0	0
to the Earl of Ranelagh for a week's subsistence for the Forces	9,663	18	4			

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.						Reference.
1688–9.	to ditto to clear part of the Forces to Nov. 1	*l.* 18,841	*s.* 1	*d.* 0	*l.* 28,504	*s.* 19	*d.* 4	
	Out of any other unappropriated money in the Exchequer.							
	to Lady Marischal				150	0	0	
	to the Treasurer of the Chamber for Mr. Randue				166	0	0	
	to Visct. Preston for the Great Wardrobe for hire of furniture at St. James's and hire of lodgings				196	0	0	
	to the Paymaster of the Works ..				828	8	6	
	to Mr. Duncombe for interest ..				784	8	8	
	to Mr. Kent for interest				473	8	3	
Feb. 2.	Henry Guy to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue 20,000*l.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces: out of any unappropriated moneys in the Exchequer: *countersigned* by W. H. Prince D'Orange: "Let this be paid." (Same to said Earl to pay same to Monsieur Vanderech for the use of the Dutch Forces: *countersigned* as above.)							*Disposition Book* VII, p. 41.
Feb. 5.	Same to the Customs Cashier to pay 2,279*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* to the Customs officers, London port, to complete their last Christmas quarter's salaries.							*Ibid*, p. 43.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to send to Madame Dawson's lodgings in Whitehall a bale and a trunk now in the Custom House and containing goods belonging to the Queen.							*Out Letters* (*General*) XI, p. 468.
	Same to same (or to Sir Dudley North if the Commissioners are not sitting). It is the Prince of Orange's command that you write by this night's post to all the ports that no officers or soldiers who have been in service here be permitted to pass into Ireland. Use your utmost expedition herein.							*Ibid.*
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Jo[h]n Ellesdon to the Prince, shewing that he set forth at his own cost two men and three horses for the Prince's service and the Protestant interest: therefore praying the place of collector of Lyme port, void by the dismission of Mr. Browne, a Roman Catholic.							*Reference Book* V, p. 333.
	Same to same of the petition of Sir Jo[h]n Jacob to the Prince for the office of surveyor of Customs, London port (now managed by Mr. Humberston, deputy to Mr. Porter, patentee thereof, a Papist): petitioner and his family having been great sufferers for their services to the Crown.							*Ibid*, p. 334.
	Same to same of the petition of Tho. Marshall, at present a surveyor of the Navigation Act in London port, praying to exchange for a surveyor's place in the outports on the ground of health.							*Ibid.*
	Treasury allowance of Charles Duncombe's incidents bill 1680, Lady day, to 1688, Nov. 14, as Receiver General of Excise.							*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 388.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688–9.	*Prefixing:* said bill as certified by John Brewere, deputy auditor [of Excise], and Samuell Story, deputy comptroller [of Excise]. *l.* *s.* *d.* the usual allowance of 4*s.* 6*d.* per 1,000*l.* on 3,376,937*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* [of Excise money] paid by him into the Exchequer during said time.. 759 16 0 charge of striking the Queen Dowager's tallies quarterly .. 272 0 0 allowance of 100*l.* *per an.* for loss by brass [base] money and short tale of money; being after the same rate as allowed to the Customs Cashier .. .. 850 0 0 £1,881 16 0 The allowance for the additional duty on brandy etc. for the last 3½ years is left to the Treasury Lords.	
Feb. 6.	Money warrant for 150*l.* to the executors of the Countess Dowager Marischal for last Christmas quarter on her pension.	*Money Book* IX, p. 107.
	Treasury warrant to Thomas Lloyd, Paymaster of the Works, to pay Seignor Antonio Verrio 766*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*, viz. 531*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* thereof for trees, roots, plants, flowers etc. planted and left as follows by him in the garden at St. James's as valued by Mr. George London, gardener: and 235*l.* thereof for the value and in full satisfaction of the pictures and paintings that are fixed and left by said Verrio in the house belonging to the gardener there [St. James's] and situate in the said garden: as appraised by Henry Cook and Edwd. Davies. *Appending:* (1) account of said trees etc., giving names of the plants and prices thereof (including narcissus of Constantinople; tuberosus received from Mr. Vespreet). (2) list of said paintings in said house. *l.* *s.* *d.* in the withdrawing room, eight pieces 150 0 0 in the dining room, three pictures .. 40 0 0 in the bedchamber, two pictures .. 15 0 0 in the parlour, two pictures .. .. 20 0 0 in the greenhouse, two pictures .. 10 0 0 £235 0 0	*Ibid*, pp. 107–8.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners to pay into the Exchequer weekly, every Wednesday morning, all Excise moneys in your hands "other than such as you are or shall e appointed to make payment of at the Excise Office by any warrant under the great or privy seal or upon any tallies of pro or assignment levied at the Receipt of Exchequer by virtue of any such like warrant [dormant under the great or privy seal or Treasury warrant dormant] or for payment of bills of salaries and bills of incidents and contingent charges relating to the management of the said revenuc of Excise approved and allowed by us" the Treasury Lords.	*Ibid*, p. 108.
	Same to Brooke Bridges and Thomas Done, Auditors of the Customs accounts and of Imprests etc., to	*Ibid*, pp. 109–10.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688–9.	allow in the accounts of Richard Kent as Customs Cashier 300*l.* *per an.* for 3½ years from 1685, June 24, for the charges and pains of himself and clerks in receiving, paying and accompting for the new impositions on tobacco and sugar, and wines and vinegar (which commenced from 1685, June 24) and on linen and silk (which commenced 1685, July 1); all *ut supra*, pp. 2160–1: it being reported Jan. 21 ult. by Bartholomew Fillingham *et al.* that the said impositions for the first two years which are already accounted for produced 450,000*l.* *per an.* and upwards and have been constantly brought into the Exchequer by weekly payments and that besides the money so paid in said Kent has from time to time paid the drawback debentures in London port on said goods and the bills of portage for damaged goods, [all] which have amounted to a very great sum yearly: and that in addition Kent has kept a distinct account yearly for each of these impositions and has had to employ four extra clerks in the said business and in corresponding with every collector and getting their bills accepted and paid.	
Feb. 6.	Treasury warrant to Visct. Preston [Master of the Great Wardrobe] to pay as follows the 196*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* which is directed to be issued to you for the Wardrobe, viz. to tradesmen for hire of goods furnished upon contract for the service of the Prince of Orange and his retinue at St. James's between Dec. 19 and Jan. 24 and for the charges of carrying said goods and setting them up there and also for lodgings out of the house for several of the said Prince's servants, viz.: Richard Bealing, upholsterer, 57*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* and 7*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.*; John Hebott, upholsterer, 50*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* and 5*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*; Mary Jackson, upholsterer, 30*l.*; Tho. Roberts, joiner, 6*l.*; Tho. Ferrers, upholsterer, 4*l.*; Hen. Bulstrode, 13*l.* for goods bought of Mr. Lavary for furnishing Dr. Burnett's lodgings and other of the Prince's servants; ditto, 8*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for hiring lodgings for General Genkle, Dec. 31 to Jan. 21, at 2*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* per week; ditto, 8*l.* 12*s.* for hiring lodgings for Col. Benting, Dec. 18 to Jan. 15, at 2*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* per week; ditto, 6*l.* for hiring lodgings for Count Nassau's secretary and his gentleman, Dec. 24 to Jan. 21, at 30*s.* per week.	*Money Book* IX, pp. 110–111.
	Henry Guy to Mr. Hall [Cashier of Hearthmoney] to pay the [last] quarter's salary bill and incidents bill of the Hearthmoney. Bring the same into your next week's certificate [of the cash of your Office]. *Countersigned:* by W. H. Prince D'Orange: "Let this be paid."	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 43.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt (*countersigned* by W. H. Prince D'Orange: "Let this be paid" to issue to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces 854*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* out of the following funds now in the Exchequer, viz. 215*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* out of Poll money; 92*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* of the Eleven Months' tax; 10*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.* of the Additional Aid; 436*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* of the first part of the First [Eighteen Months'] Disbanding Act; 100*l.* of the second part of that Act. You are also to pay the 670*l.* on the order of Jan. 21 last to Bartholomew Fillingham *et al.* for salary and incidents, *ut supra*, p. 2157.	*Ibid.*

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688–9. Feb. 6.	Henry Guy to Viset. Falkland. The 621*l.* directed to you Jan. 30 last, *supra*, p. 2161, is for Mr. Pearse for the charges of sick and wounded seamen between 1686, Mar. 25, and 1688, Oct. 12. You are to pay it accordingly.	*Disposition Book* VII, p. 44.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt (*countersigned, ut supra*) to issue as follows, viz.: *l. s. d.* *Out of the London citizens' loans.* to the Earl of Ranelagh for the Forces .. .. 34,431 17 5 *Out of any unappropriated moneys in the Exchequer.* to the Treasurer of the Navy [on the Navy's] weekly money .. .. 3,000 0 0 to ditto for weekly money for the Victuallers .. .. 4,000 0 0 to ditto for the Victuallers towards their arrears .. .. 5,000 0 0 to the Treasurer of the Ordnance [for one week on the Ordnance Office] ordinary .. .. 1,000 0 0 to the Cofferer for the expense at Whitehall and St. James's for the month of January 1,078 1 3¼ £48,509 18 8¼	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Earl of Ranelagh (out of the abovesaid 34,431*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.*) to pay 15,000*l.* to Monsieur Vanderech for the use of the Dutch Forces. *Countersigned: ut supra.*	*Ibid.*
	Treasury letters patent constituting Richard Meredith as customer of Chester port *loco* William Molyneux, who is not qualified by law: during pleasure of the Treasury Lords and with the salary of 78*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *per an.*	*Out Letters (Customs)* XI, p. 196.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of the Countess of Peterborough for the delivery of some ribbons and Hungarian waters which the Duchess of Norfolk sent as a present to her and other friends, but are stopped at the Custom House.	*Reference Book* V, p. 334.
	Same to same of the petition of Mris. Kath. Radcliffe, shewing that John and Francis Radcliffe held a King's waiter's place, London port, in trust for her sons, Tho. and Jno. Clements, and that last Christmas quarter's salary is stopped in regard the said John and Francis Radcliffe were Papists: therefore praying payment of said salary.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Tho. Hall [first Secondary in the King's Remembrancer's Office] to enquire into the sufficiency of the securities proposed by Bevis Lloyd for his due accounting as Receiver of Crown Revenues in South Wales and Monmouth: viz. himself in 2,000*l.*; John Evans of Kilsane, co. Carmarthen, gent., his deputy, in 2,000*l.*; John Evans of Treventy co. Carmarthen, in 500*l.*; Daniel Williams of Penpont, co. Brecon, esq., in 500*l.*; Samuel Hughes of Allt Goch, co. Cardigan, in 500*l.*; George Evans of Southwark, co. Surrey, in 500*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Tho. Pucle (Puckle), shewing that the Lord	*Ibid*, p. 335.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688–9.	Mayor and Aldermen admitted him to an ancient office called the Outroper's Office for all public sale of goods ; and there being a sale of sugars belonging to the Crown shortly to be made, he attended the Customs Commissioners with the request that he might make the sale at the public office, whereupon they referred him to the Treasury Lords ; therefore prays the said Lords' order herein "in regard the said office is for the benefit of the [London] orphans," and petitioner is well experienced in managing such sales.	
Feb. 6.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Jo[h]n Hutton for a land-waiter's place, he having been employed several years under Mr. Man, hall keeper at the Guildhall, "and was employed in several public affairs" and is now out of employment.	*Reference Book* V, p. 336.
Feb. 7.	Same to same of the petition of Robert Ball, porter to the Earl of Northampton, praying a tidewaiter's place, London port, there being several vacancies and he being qualified.	*Ibid*, p. 335.
Feb. 9.	Same to Phil. Frowde of the petition of Tho. Gayton, deputy postmaster of Portsmouth ; petitioner shewing that he has been a loser by the officers and soldiers who took up letters without paying for them, which for the last quarter amounts to 45*l.* ; therefore praying the allowance of this sum on his accounts.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 11.	Henry Guy to the Customs Commissioners to pass, Customs free, 70 horses which are to be transported to France for the Queen.	*Out Letters (General)* XI, p. 469.
	Same to same to send an officer to the Banqueting House at Whitehall to seal up some goods which are for the Queen in order to their being transported to France.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same to order the Customs officers at Chester to have one or two merchant ships to carry such arms and ammunition from Chester and Whitehaven as Capt. James Hamilton shall have to put on board for Londonderry or such other places as he has instructions to deliver them at.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same. There is arrived in London port from Holland a dogger, Simon Johnson master, laden with several sorts of goods for the Queen. They are to be delivered to bearer, Customs free and unopened, in order to their being brought to the Queen's backstairs in Whitehall. Also there is arrived at Greenwich from Holland in the *Kitchen* yacht, Capt. Crow commander, some wine and other provisions for his Majesty's particular use. They are to be similarly delivered on payment of Customs.	*Ibid*, p. 470.
	Treasury reference to same of the petition of Capt. Seth Thurston, shewing that he sailed in the *Thomas and Frances*, of two decks with 16 guns, from London to Gibraltar, being freighted by the Navy Victuallers as he had been several times before ; that being unable to get her freighted home thence he went to Leghorn and in his passage thither made up his complement to	*Reference Book* V, p. 336.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688–9.	32 men, according to the Navigation Act, but in his voyage homewards met with a great storm, which lasted long, whereby his men fell sick and he was forced as soon as he came to the Downs and the Thames to put them on shore; wherefore the Customs officers claim the [one *per cent.* Mediterranean duty or] penalty on his lading: therefore prays that same may be entered on only the ordinary duties.	
Feb. 11.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Ralph Howard, shewing that he served as a tidesman at the Custom House [London] for seven years and was made tidesurveyor in July last, but is now molested by one Cha. Robinson, who informs against him for not taking the oaths, although he received the Sacrament and took the oath several times whilst he was a tidesman, but was at Gravesend in Michaelmas term last when he might have taken the oaths, but has had no opportunity since: therefore praying to be continued in his place, being ready to take the oaths.	*Reference Book* V, p. 336.
	Same to same of the petition of John Rolt for a landwaiter's or coastwaiter's place, London port.	*Ibid*, p. 337.
	Treasury letters patent constituting Geo. Parry of Lions Inn, co. Middlesex, as solicitor for the revenue of Excise and Hearthmoney *loco* Francis Guy: during pleasure of the Treasury Lords: with the salary of 150*l.* *per an.* as from Christmas last: he to obey the orders of the Treasury Lords and of the Commissioners of Excise and Hearthmoney.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 385–6.
	Indenture of appointment by the Treasury Lords of Peregrine Bertie, Sir Edmund Turner and James Sanderson as deputies to the said Lords in their farm of the Alienation Office: all *locis* said Bertie, Turner and Edward Cooke, *ut supra*, p. 2159.	*Ibid*, p. 392.
Feb. 12.	Treasury warrant to Richard Kent, Customs Cashier, to pay John Ady and Henry Ballow (deputy chamberlains for joining tallies in the Receipt) 102*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*, being their usual fee of 2*s.* per 1,000*l.* on 129,294*l.* 14*s.* 8½*d.* [*sic* for 1,026,294*l.* 14*s.* 8½*d.*] of Customs money paid into the Exchequer for the year ended 1687, Sept. 29.	*Money Book* IX, p. 111.
	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Charles Leighton for a landwaiter's place, London port; he having been collector of Maldon in Essex for two years and removed by Sir Nich. Butler.	*Reference Book* V, p. 338.
	Same to same of the petition of Gabriel Whistler for the place of surveyor and deputy searcher in Whitehaven port *loco* ——— Booth, a Papist.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer to take the securities of Bevis Lloyd, *ut supra*, p. 2165.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 387–8.
	Same to same to deliver up the surety bonds of Hugh Chudleigh, gent, as deputy to Simon Clifford, late one of the four Tellers of the Receipt: it appearing by the certificate of Sir Robert Howard, Auditor of the Receipt, that upon the admitting of Mr. Thomas Howard into said Chudleigh's office Clifford delivered	*Ibid*, p. 388.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688–9.	over to him all the cash remaining in his Office and that said cash agrees with his books, the remains [or balance in hand] being 48,163*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.*, and that tallies are struck for the same in full discharge of said Chudleigh.	
Feb. 12.	Treasury letters patent constituting Tho. Bendyshe, gent., as searcher in Berwick port *loco* Richard Haughton, who is not qualified by law: to hold during pleasure of the Treasury Lords: with the salary of 20*l.* *per an.* as from Christmas last and all emoluments etc.	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 197–8.
	Same constituting Tho. Fox as Receiver General and Cashier of Customs *loco* Richard Kent, lately resigned: the said office having been erected by Charles II and continued by James II by patent dated 1685, Aug. 17, *ut supra*, pp. 284–5: said Fox to have the receipt of all the new impositions, detailed, granted by Parliament to James II and also of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty etc.: and to be under the like regulations *ut ibid.* as to his accounts and receipts. The present patent contains no reference to any loans or advances which might be made by said Fox: and as to the separate accounts of the outports it lays down that the collectors or deputy collectors thereof should pay him their money from time to time, declaring especially the nature thereof and on what particular branch [of the Customs] same was received. The said Receiver General to be answerable only for such receipts from them as he gives acknowledgments for, and any remainder is to be set in *super* on them.	*Ibid*, pp. 198–205.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Cashier to employ John Knight as assistant to the abovesaid Thomas Fox; in place of John Kent, who held the like office as late assistant to Richard Kent: with the salary of 100*l.* *per an.* as from Christmas last.	*Ibid*, p. 206.
1687.		
April 9.	Henry Guy to Richard Kent to pay 14*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to John Langwith as by this day's warrant (*supra*, p. 1292).	*Disposition Book* V, p. 89.
Nov. 11.	Money warrant for 500*l.* to Hy., Earl of Peterborough, for half a year to 1687, Lady day, on his pension.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 431.
1687–8.		
Jan. 28.	H. Hordesnell to the Treasury Lords, dated from Bermuda; marked "received 22 May, 1688." My last letter of the 19th inst. by way of Nevis was in haste, I being but newly arrived. I herewith enclose another copy [missing] of the account which I received from the Governor and his son. Some small sloops have since arrived [at or from the Hispaniola wreck] but ineffectual, Sir John Narbrough being there before them. I find it impossible ever to obtain all his Majesty's dues of what is brought in, by reason that Sir Robert Robinson took only a tenth (besides what he exacted for himself), the commanders and masters [of the vessels] believing they had [thereby] fully paid his Majesty's dues [and therefore] shared the rest amongst themselves and the seamen. So that the money is dispersed by their expenses and buying of necessaries for their wives and children	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 305–6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687-8.	all over the country and now [lies] by way of trade in the hands of those that were never concerned in the getting of it. I have examined several of them and this is all the account I can get as yet from them. I also enclose an abstract out of the account so that you may see how much his Majesty is defrauded. I will not leave a stone unturned to find out the truth. Here are 12 brass or copper guns which Sir Robert has taken in part of the King's tenths [of the wreck money], one or more of them broken at the muzzle and some others I fear not serviceable. I am in dispute about them, they being [previously] wholly the king's and not to be allowed for. Every day I have some or other in examination, but am at some charge in employing a stranger as messenger to summon them, none of the inhabitants being to be trusted (of which I have had experience). I have met only one whom I can have any belief of being just, one Robinson, a Quaker, who would not give Sir Robert his tenths nor be forced (unless he would seize all) to give him as others did, but gave security to pay his Majesty's due. He has now paid on board the *Swan* 400*l.* (according to the rate of money here) as a full moiety of what he brought, and this he did freely and cheerfully, nor would he break bulk till I sent for him: and as yet I can find no one who can charge him more, only one whom Sir Robert examined, who I sent for, but he refuseth as yet to appear. This poor Quaker is hated by all the rest for his being so honest. Mr. Constable has discharged three or four [ship-masters] and given a receipt that he has taken the King's dues, but never mentions how much, only 10*l.* of one Middleton. The masters will not tell: so that I find cause to believe a combination against his Majesty's profit, it being here a maxim that a man can never get an estate by being honest. Capt. Frowde assists me daily to the utmost and sees what I relate, but knows not how to help it. Provisions are at this time very dear and rather dearer than at London: and want of trade will quickly ruin the place. "If your Lordships should think fit to encourage the inhabitants by granting them a free trade with their own vessels both to England and all other his Majesty's Plantations it would much encourage them and increase his Majesty's Customs." Here is very little of law matters of concern (except Mr. Smailes, whom I found at liberty), most others being brabbling and quarrelsome matters not worth the trouble of a judge or his Majesty's charge; and without a considerable salary he is not able to support himself with due respect. After one Assizes, which will bo in the beginning of March, I question not but to put them in a method of ending all their controversies among themselves and [so am ready] to return when you shall direct me. "Atherly declares that the tunn and half of silver Capt. Phipps took from him at the wreck. Phipps declared it was for his Majesty's particular duty, therefore should not be shared with the other adventurers: upon which Atherly refuseth to pay any more than his tenths; and if that had not been paid thinks he ought not to have paid it, he hath had great losses, and that Sir William	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	Phipps had never found this wreck but by him, as he says: he is yet poor, having given away so many shares and before this worse than naught."	
Feb. 1.	Report to the Treasury Lords by William Blathwayt, dated Whitehall, on the petition of Col. Edward Powell, *ut supra*, p. 1730. I know well that petitioner has been for above six years past at several times Deputy Governor of Montserrat and Antigua and that for the first years he had presents of sugar from the Assembly for his subsistence in that government, there never having been any allowance from the King made towards it [such subsistence]. The instructions of Charles II to Sir William Stapleton, dated 1683, May 7, directed that no money or value of money should be granted by any Assembly to any Governor or Deputy Governor which should not be granted to his Majesty for the use of such Governor or Deputy. The Assembly of those islands did, without any good reason, put a stop to their usual presents: so that petitioner, having lived at his own charge, may have contracted debts, all necessaries for living being very dear in those parts. Petitioner's pretences and former services are so well known to his Majesty that he has for some years past had an Army pension of 4*s.* per diem. *Prefixing:* note of said petition and of the order of reference thereon, *ut supra.*	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, p. 283.
Feb. 20.	Treasury warrant dormant to Sir William Godolphin, kt., Auditor of Wales, and to the Receiver of Crown Revenues for South Wales to pay and allow 80*l.* *per an.* to Charles, Duke of Somerset, and the arrears thereon, for a rent resolute out of the manor of Tallaugharne [Tal Laugharne] and other manors in co. Carmarthen, it being certified by Robert Humfreys, gent., who acts for said Godolphin, that same is payable to the Duke in right of his Duchess.	*Money Book* VIII, p. 385.
	Same to Tho. Northmore, undersheriff of co. Devon in 1685, to repay to Edward Ange the several sums as follows levied by you on James Row and Henry Tolcher of Totnes, co. Devon, on account of Recusancy in April and May, 1685, in order to the repayment of said sums to said Rowe and Tolcher according to the King's pleasure, viz.: 20*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* levied on said Rowe and 20*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* on said Tolcher, no part whereof has been paid into the Exchequer, the sheriff not having charged himself therewith; as appears by the certificate of the Comptroller of the Pipe.	*Ibid*, p. 391.
Feb. 29.	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Deputy of Ireland to report on the petition (referred from the King to the Treasury Lords) of Capt. Owen Macarty for the place of searcher of Customs in Dublin port.	*Out Letters* (*Ireland*) **V**, p. 101.
Mar. 21.	Letter to the Treasury Lords from Col. Edwyn Stede, dated Barbados ("received 1688, May 28"). I have received your commands of Nov. 24 last with the account of the casual revenue received by me here. For my zeal and services I desire the King's favour and allowance of 10 *per cent* [on said receipts]. I also desire your authorisation to make some allowance to such as have given me information of escheated and concealed estates,	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 296–9.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	by which I have made recovery thereof. This will be an encouragement to them, which for want of it are grown cold; "I having promised them some reward, though the qt. [quantity] was humbly submitted to your Lordships' good pleasure." I also pray an allowance of fees of 5 *per cent* to the executors of Mr. William Chester, his Majesty's late Attorney General here, for his services as King's counsel in all the recoveries I made; he having made me debtor for the same, and his executors owing me money, which they refuse to pay. This allowance is according to the establishment of fees made by Sir Rich. Dutton and his then Council "when the Court of Exchequer was by him erected and established here," which establishment was confirmed by Charles II: but afterwards, conceiving that 5 *per cent* was too little for the Attorney General's fees, Sir Richard allowed Attorney General Seawell 10 *per cent*; which Mr. Chester also expected from me. The present Attorney General hopes for this allowance to be continued to him. I will be frugal in other charges and expenses, but necessary accommodation and entertainment for the Barons, jurors etc. cannot be avoided; they coming far and having no other allowance than diet. To save such charge the Court is from time to time adjourned by one of the Barons till there be some quantity of business. I am trying to get good bills to remit to Henry Guy the balance of my account, as you order; but they are very scarce and dear. I am in treaty for a good bill for 1,000*l.*, but cannot get it under 12½ *per cent*; for so small is our crop and so few good bills by reason thereof that none whose bills will be punctually paid ask less: but I will try others for a little time, otherwise will accept this. At present I send Mr. Guy a bill for 300*l.* drawn on the Navy Commissioners by the purser of the *Mary Rose*, whom, by order, I furnished with that sum at several times for said ship's use, by which supply 10 *per cent* at least was saved to the King in return of his [Majesty's] money. I have also returned Mr. Blathwayt a year's salary and will make a full return of the balance of my account with all diligence. As to the ships arrived here from the wreck near Hispaniola with their treasure, they are four in number; one from Bermudas. I enclose a particular account of the treasure imported in this latter ship. The King's moiety thereof shall be disposed of as you shall direct, but the owners and importers hope to have it restored to them, pretending they were not concerned in taking it from the wreck, but bought it in Bermudas from those that imported it there from the wreck and was paid them for debts owing to them there and for goods sold; all which they intend to lay before the King. They have brought a certificate in general terms from Mr. Trott, Receiver of the King's dues and duties in Bermudas, that this silver was there paid for, "though up n examination I found at most it had [at Bermudas] paid but tenths [to the King], if that, for which reason I stopped the moiety." I also enclose an account of the like treasure imported in the *Raven*, for part of which Mr. Constable (his Majesty's Commissioner for that purpose) received the King's moiety. For the rest of the	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1687–8.	silver which I found in the ship I took the King's moiety; and for the coined money or pieces of eight, which the owners pretend to be the produce of meat and drink sold to the people at the wreck, I have taken security for the King's moiety if not discharged by the King's order. The next vessel is a sloop that imported 500–600*l.* sterling from the wreck, which was divided at sea among the sailors and owners, each one being sharers and not on wages. This sloop went hence in consort with a pink called the *Elizabeth*, Thomas Baker commander, who was set out from London to the wreck and touched here to get divers. When I demanded the King's moiety of what they imported they produced the King's orders requiring that none of the concerns of said Capt. Baker should be meddled with or sued for here, his owners having given the King good security in London for the King's share. By the account I enclose it appears that said John [*sic*] Baker and this sloop took up 800*lb.* weight of silver, and thereof the sloop had for their share what money they imported to this island. The fourth and last vessel is a sloop which was put off from the wreck by Sir John Narborough and had only got about 500–600*l.* sterling, which before they arrived here was divided into small shares among the owners, sailors and divers, who reserved a tenth only for the King. On my demanding the moiety "he" [? the captain or each sharer] refuses to pay for more than his own share and therefore I must sue him. I will do my best to recover it. I have not, myself, been concerned in any vessel sent to the wreck till about Sir John Narborough's arrival, "when I was prevailed with to be concerned about 100*l.* in a cargo of goods to be sold amongst the people [fishing in the vicinity] of the wreck; but Sir John putting them all from thence and not suffering them to work there, I have never had the least account what is become of my little concern, but fear she is fallen into the hands of the Biscayers, who are by the King of Spain employed in those American parts to suppress pirates and unlawful traders in their ports, who spoil and destroy the Englishmen more than any other or former pirates, for wherever they can take the English either on the high sea or elsewhere they confiscate the goods and kill all the men. I am informed these Biscayers have taken many sloops belonging to the Leeward Islands in sight of them and we fear some of [the] vessels that have been long wanting are fallen into their hands." I have no account of what Sir John Narbrough doth at the wreck, nor what is become of my Lord Mordaunt and his Dutch frigates since he went from St. Kitts, where he touched. "Here is much discourse of a new silver wreck of great value found on the coast of Florida by some people of Jamaica." But we have no certainty of it.	
1688. Mar. 27.	Treasury order for amending the transcript of the lease of the manor of Hempholme to Sir Hugh Bethell, *ut supra*, p. 1368.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 80.
April 27.	Money order for 1,250*l.* to Charles, Duke of Richmond, *ut supra*, p. 1872.	*Order Book* II, p. 143.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688. April 30.	Col. Hender Molesworth to the Treasury Lords, dated from Jamaica. I wrote you the 28th current that I had shipped you on board the *Prudence*, Capt. Joseph Knapman commander, for London 10 chests of plate or pieces of Eight which I had received for the King's tenths out of the sloops that arrived here from the [*Hispaniola*] wreck. I also therein sent you one of the bills of lading. On the 28th current Mr. William Constable with Sir Richard Derham and others, by virtue of a warrant from the Duke of Albemarle, went on board the said ship with a deputy marshal, broke open the bread room door where the said chests were laid and seized them and forcibly carried them away, Mr. Constable delivering to the commander that bill of lading which he had from me (which I expected he would send to you) with his discharge on it. I enclose you a copy [missing] of the Duke of Albemarle's said warrants, and of the captain's protest. Constable's action is not qualified [logally justified] by the copy of the power he gave me to consider when he demanded the said silver. In his warrant the Duke recites the King's order of July 30, which I never saw, and conclude to be the original warrant upon [which] the order of Aug. 4 (of which a copy was delivered me) was grounded, "which is generally more extensive than the warrant itself and more fully explaineth the same." If Constable had found the warrant fuller and more to his purpose than the order he would have sooner shewn it me. I therefore still think the seizure very irregular and illegal. It is also a hardship to me that after the Duke had forced me to give so vast a security for answering this money to the King he should thus seize it out of the ship in which I designed to accompany it.	*Out Letters* (*Plantations Auditor*) I, pp. 307–8
May 18.	For the note of renewal of the Commission of Inquiry as to waste lands in cos. Chester and Flint, *see supra*, p. 1644.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 170.
May 25.	Treasury reference to the Customs Commissioners of the petition of Edward Oviatt for a landwaiter's place in the Customs, for which, on recommendation, he has been found fit, but the said Commissioners would not admit him.	*Reference Book* V, p. 270.
July 3.	For the order of reference on Char. Peacock's petition, *see supra*, p. 1380.	*Ibid*, p. 86.
July 23.	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to deliver several quantities of molasses to Giles Biggs and Company, except one puncheon, which is to be detained. But effectual care is first to be taken that the said persons submit to such rules and methods as the Attorney General shall propose for settling and determining the point in law for preventing the future importation of molasses from France. All by reason that it appears from the Customs Commissioners' reports of May 18 and June 22 last and July 16 inst. that they had several times heard the refiners of sugar in England and merchants trading in sugar and molasses, as [also] Giles Biggs and Company, concerning the parcel of molasses imported by said Biggs etc., which they ordered in Dec. and Jan. last from their factors in France and were shipped before the date of the Treasury warrant of April 9 last,	*Out Letters* (*Customs*) XI, pp. 179–80.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	which limited the importation of that commodity from France to the 20th of that month of April: of which parcel 200 puncheons were put on board the *Providence*, John Wood master, 180 puncheons on the *Prosperous*, John Stacy master, 145 puncheons on the *Rebecca*, Rowland Harrison master, 22 puncheons on the *Hopewell*, Percivall Thompson master, and 121 puncheons on the *Eliza[beth]*, Anthony Harrison master, being laden in Feb. and March last, and would have arrived before the said April 20 but that the ships were detained by contrary winds: and that since the said Treasury order they have in compliance therewith diverted and actually disposed of to other markets several quantities of melosses previously ordered for London [*see supra*, p. 1856]. Wherefore the said Commissioners advise that petitioners have a writ of delivery for said molasses save for one puncheon to be detained and proceeded against, the condemnation whereof petitioners will not oppose: but the Commissioners further advise that submission be first made to rules to be made as above.	
Aug. 20.	Treasury warrant to Sergt. Ryley to arrest William Phippard, Capt. of the *William and Elizabeth*, who did in Sept., 1687, near the port of Falmouth, re-land 18,000*lbs.* of tobacco which had been shipped off by debenture, he having drawn back 300*l.* on said debentures.	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, p. 361.
Sept. 3 [altered from Nov. to Dec. and then to Sept.].	Treasury reference to Auditor Done of the petition of Charles Fox, esq., praying the allowance of 1,557*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* for interest for the sum of 11,265*l.* 9*s.* 9½*d.* with which at the time of his dismission from his office he cleared [the pay of] all the Forces to 1685–6, Jan. 1; which sum was not repaid till 1687–8, Feb. 15: further praying 392*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* for poundage fees on 40,000*l.* which he paid [in Army payments] without [deducting] any poundage thereon: further praying 750*l.* for executing the office of Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital for four years, which he did without any recompense: this last sum to be to enable him to recompense his clerks and to bear the charges of passing his accounts.	*Reference Book* V, p. 323.
Sept. 27.	Treasury warrant to Richard Kent, the Customs Cashier, to satisfy to himself the two tallies in his hands, dated 1680, Oct. 4, for respectively 5,000*l.* and 25,000*l.*, or 30,000*l.* in all, being the remainder of the tallies which said Kent and Charles Duncombe received [at the Exchequer] for moneys advanced to Charles II on the credit of the Customs.	*Money Book* IX, p. 82.
Sept. 28.	Same to Charles Duncombe, Cashier of the Hearthmoney, to pay and satisfy to him the four tallies for 5,000*l.* each, or 20,000*l.* in all, which were drawn on the Hearthmoney 10 Dec., 37 Car. II [*sic* for 1684], as in repayment of so much lent to the King 1684, Oct. 7.	*Ibid*, p. 70.
Nov. 1.	Same to the Clerk of tho Pipe for a lease to Jane Collins, widow, of parcel of the lands and tenements of her late husband, Daniell Collins, late of the parish of Hillingdon, co. Midd., outlawed at the suit of the late King: to hold during the	*Warrants not Relating to Money* XII, pp. 375–6.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	Reference.
1688.	outlawry at the rent of 3*s.* 2*d.* *per an.* and fine of 6*s.* 4*d.* and all other rents and services hitherto payable thereout to the Crown. *Prefixing:* (*a*) particular and memorandum, dated Aug. 14 last, of the premises; a messuage in Bullock Lane in Maidstone parish, co. Kent, in the tenure of Edward Barret; a messuage *ibid.* in the tenure of Thomas Doninge; a messuage in the parish of Boxley, co. Kent, in the tenure of John Hartridge; another messuage *ibid.*, the total value being 19*l.* *per an.*: all as found by inquisition taken 1686, Oct. 8, before Sir William Rooke, kt., then sheriff of Middlesex, by the oath of Robert Brook *et al.* jurors. *Appending:* undated entry of the Treasury Lords' signature of the docquet of this lease.	
1688–9. Jan. 2.	Confirmation by the Treasury Lords of the dormant warrants of 1684–5, Mar. 23, concerning the Countess of Plymouth's annuities, *ut supra*, p. 77.	*Money Book* VI, pp. 15-16.

APPENDIX I.

Loans on the Linen Duty Act.

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
1685.	List of [orders of repayment for] loans on the credit of the Act of 1 James II, c. 5, granting an imposition on French linens, East India linens, several other manufactures of India, French wrought silks and stuffs, all other wrought silks and all brandies imported after 1685, July 1, and before 1690, July 1, said loans being at 7 *per cent.* (Written in reverse order at the back or end of *Treasury Order Book*, Vol. I.)				
		l.	*s.*	*d.*	
June 31	—Tho. Manning, gent.	2,500	0	0	
	James Kendall, esq.	2,000	0	0	
	Sir Peter Daniell, kt.	2,500	0	0	
July 1	—John Dawson, gent.	500	0	0	
	Fran. Gwynn, esq.	2,200	0	0	
2	—John Dawson, gent.	200	0	0	
3	—Tho. Parkhurst	100	0	0	
6	—Sir Tho. Harvey, kt.	2,000	0	0	
	Tho. Hall, gent.	2,000	0	0	
	Nic. Dering, gent.	500	0	0	
	Anth. Guidott, esq.	2,200	0	0	
7	—Sir Samuell Dashwood ..	4,000	0	0	
8	—William Wardour, esq. ..	500	0	0	
	Reginald Graham, esq. ..	2,000	0	0	
9	—Thomas Ellyot, esq.	1,000	0	0	
	Lionell Ellyot, esq.	1,000	0	0	
	Edm. Ellyott, esq.	1,000	0	0	
	Tho. Medlycott, esq.	1,000	0	0	
10	—Ambrose Isted, gent.	1,000	0	0	
11	—Geo. Johnson, apothecary ..	100	0	0	
13	—Tho. Medlicott, esq.	200	0	0	
14	—Cha. Toll, esq.	10,000	0	0	
15	—Reginald Graham, esq. ..	500	0	0	
16	—Dr. Windibanck	500	0	0	
	John Currance	2,700	0	0	
17	—Henry Guy	2,500	0	0	
	Frances Needham, spinster ..	450	0	0	
	John Pereira, gent.	350	0	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	l.	s.	d.	Reference.
1685.					
	Sir Samuell Dashwood, kt. .	1,000	0	0	
	Tho. Hall, esq.	1,000	0	0	
	Edwd. Sheldon, esq.	1,000	0	0	
	John Nedham, esq.	1,550	0	0	
July	20—Sir John Bancks, bart. ..	4,000	0	0	
	21—Fran. Gwynn, esq.	1,500	0	0	
	John Ashton, gent.	500	0	0	
	Sir Sam. Dashwood	1,000	0	0	
	Mary Skinner, spinster ..	1,000	0	0	
	23—Robt. Humfreys, gent. ..	2,500	0	0	
	Edwd. Sheldon. esq.	1,000	0	0	
	24—Dorothy Hodges, widow ..	1,000	0	0	
	27—John Spicer, gent.	400	0	0	
	Elianor Baker, widow	250	0	0	
	28—John Wenham, clerk	100	0	0	
	Henry Pooley, esq.	1,000	0	0	
	Charles Berty, esq.	2,600	0	0	
	29—Roger Jackson, esq.	1,000	0	0	
	Sir Jam. Ward, kt.	1,500	0	0	
	Robt. Humfreys, gent. ..	2,500	0	0	
	Sir Jam. Edwards, kt., John Niccoll, Edwd. Colston, Richd. Benchamp [*sic* ? for Beauchamp] and Ambrose Isted	500	0	0	
	30—Nich. Dering, gent.	200	0	0	
	31—Fra. Gwynne, esq.	1,000	0	0	
	Tho. Loafeild [*sic* ? for Leafield], gent...	150	0	0	
	Tho. Feltham, gent.	400	0	0	
	Sir Tho. Hanmer	1,000	0	0	
	Sir John Banks	4,200	0	0	
	Edwd. Seymour, esq.	1,000	0	0	
Aug.	1—Sir Henry Firebrace	1,000	0	0	
	Thomas Stent, gent.	2,500	0	0	
	3—Sir Orlando Gee, kt.	500	0	0	
	Hildebrand Alington, esq. ..	400	0	0	
	4—Sir Orlando Gee, kt.	500	0	0	
	John Jekyll, clerk..	200	0	0	
	Sir John Pye, bart.	2,000	0	0	
	5—John Mathew, esq.	200	0	0	
	Thomas Heywood, senr., esq.	300	0	0	
	Robt. Humfreys, gent. ..	2,500	0	0	
	Margt. Frowd, widow	500	0	0	
	Thomazin Stanstead, spinster	300	0	0	
	Thomas Stent, gent.	5,000	0	0	
	6—Richard Bayly, esq.	100	0	0	
	Appelina Freeston	200	0	0	
	John Taylor, gent.	200	0	0	
	7—Sir Walter Plummer, bart. ..	1,300	0	0	
	8—Ambrose Isted, gent.	1,000	0	0	
	Arthur Prior, gent.	300	0	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	l.	s.	d.	Reference.
1685.	Robert Humfreys, gent. ..	2,500	0	0	
Aug.	10—John Thornicroft	2,000	0	0	
	11—Nicholas Martin, esq.	300	0	0	
	12—Thomas Watkins, esq. ..	400	0	0	
	13—Anne Lacon, spinster	300	0	0	
	Nicholas Pitt, esq.	600	0	0	
	Thomas Browne, esq.	1,500	0	0	
	15—Thomas Watkins	200	0	0	
	18—William Bradford	300	0	0	
	Sir Christopher Wrenn.. ..	1,000	0	0	
	19—Dr. Holder	400	0	0	
	Tho. Stent, gent.	10,000	0	0	
	20—Josua Galliard, esq.	1,000	0	0	
	21—Margaret Clutterbuck, widow	300	0	0	
	26—John Honygood, gent. ..	500	0	0	
	28—Will. Potts, citizen	250	0	0	
Sept.	1—James Kendall, esq.	2,023	0	0	
	2—Sir Samuel Dashwood, kt. ..	10,000	0	0	
	3—William Dunekar, gent. ..	1,000	0	0	
	Hugh Squier, esq.	3,000	0	0	
	4—Thom. Strode, Serjeant at Law	300	0	0	
	Christopher Dering, esq. ..	400	0	0	
	Geo. Gifford, Robert Beale and Thomas Watkins ..	500	0	0	
	5—Francis Gwyn, esq.	1,300	0	0	
	8—Thomas Browne, esq.	3,000	0	0	
	Mary Peacock, widow	130	0	0	
	10—John Peregrine, gent.	150	0	0	
	11—Sir John Cope	2,500	0	0	
	12—Antho. Belbin, esq.	1,000	0	0	
	16—John Viguers, gent.	150	0	0	
	23—Ditto	250	0	0	
	25—James Gresham, esq.	600	0	0	
	Mathew Lock, gent.	1,500	0	0	
	28—Dr. Windebank	200	0	0	
	James Imber	800	0	0	
	30—Dr. Pinfold	400	0	0	
	Anth. Belbin, esq.	1,000	0	0	
Oct.	1—Char. Williams,esq.	600	0	0	
	Sir James Ward, kt.	2,500	0	0	
	Sir Sam. Dashwood	10,000	0	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	l.	s.	d.	Reference.
1685.					
	Sir John Pye	4,100	0	0	
	Ann Gibbs, widow	500	0	0	
	Oct. 2—Robert Rives, esq.	1,000	0	0	
	Will. Rumley, gent.	500	0	0	
	Robt. Rives, esq.	800	0	0	
	Sir James Smith	2,000	0	0	
	John Dawson, gent.	100	0	0	
	Mary Ross, spinster	1,000	0	0	
	Thom. Bowdler, gent.	200	0	0	
	3—Margaret Harbord, spinster .	2,000	0	0	
	5—Sir Jno. Pye, bart.	500	0	0	
	8—Sir Roger Hill	3,000	0	0	
	9—Sir William Walter, bart. ..	2,000	0	0	
	Thomas Hall, esq.	500	0	0	
	10—Sir Jno. Pye, bart.	400	0	0	
	12—Mris. Kath. Hyde	300	0	0	
	20—Dorothy Marshall	300	0	0	
	21—William Cope, esq.	500	0	0	
	22—Julia Shelcross, widow ..	300	0	0	
	23—Antho. Stephens, esq.	2,000	0	0	
	Nov. 6—Francis Gwyn, esq.	1,030	0	0	
	7—John Dawson, gent.	200	0	0	
	10—Thomas Parkhurst, gent. ..	100	0	0	
	17—Sir Sam. Dashwood	5,000	0	0	
	Thomas Stent, esq.	5, 00	0	0	
	18—Nicho. Dering, gent.	500	0	0	
	20—Tho. Bowdler, gent.	2,500	0	0	
	28—Edw. Noell, esq.	2,000	0	0	
	Dec. 2—Tho. Bowdler, gent.	2,500	0	0	
	Mary Bird, widow	500	0	0	
	Mary Haynes, spinster ..	100	0	0	
	3—Edwd. Noell, esq.	3,000	0	0	
	7—Judith Kifford, widow ..	400	0	0	
	Peter Nurse, gent.	100	0	0	
	Anne Hargrave, widow ..	400	0	0	
	Tho. Hall, esq.	2,000	0	0	
	10—Edw. Noell, esq.	3,000	0	0	
	John Workehouse, esq. ..	300	0	0	
	23—James Frazier, gent.	393	0	0	
	24—Charles Toll, esq.	5,000	0	0	
1685-6.	Jan. 5—Ditto	5,000	0	0	
	9—Edmd. Allen	150	0	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	Reference.
1685–6.	Jan. 22—Carey Mordant, spinster ..	500	0	0	
	Feb. 25—Tho. Parkhurst Books [? *sic* for bookseller]	100	0	0	
	Mar. 5—Nicho. Dering, gent.	500	0	0	
	Tho. Bowdler, esq.	3,000	0	0	
	6—Tho. Stent, esq.	2,000	0	0	
	10—Edwd. Sheldon	1,000	0	0	
	11—Thomas Stent, esq.	7,500	0	0	
	12—Thomas Hall, esq.	1,000	0	0	
	13—Dr. Windibanck	500	0	0	
	17—Edw. Sheldon, esq.	1,000	0	0	
	Tho. Stent, esq.	2,500	0	0	
	20—John Pereira, gent.	50	0	0	
	23—Cha. Sergison, esq.	1,000	0	0	
	Tho. Bowdler, esq.	5,000	0	0	
	Tho. Stent, esq.	2,500	0	0	
1686.	26—Robert Seignour, esq.	1,500	0	0	
	31—Nich. Dering, esq.	700	0	0	
	April 1—John Bedcott, gent.	200	0	0	
	Robert Mead, gent.	200	0	0	
	Richard Odell, gent.	200	0	0	
	8—Tho. Stent, esq.	5,000	0	0	
	14—Sir Hen. Firebrace	1,000	0	0	
	22—Edw. Noell, esq.	140	0	0	
[1685-6.]	Mar. 16—John Pottenger, esq.	100	0	0	
1686.	May 6—Edwd. Noell, esq.	660	0	0	
	7—Tho. Bowdler	2,000	0	0	
	11—Mary Skinner	1,000	0	0	
	15—Cary Mordaun, spinster ..	600	0	0	
	17—Tho. Bowdler, gent.	2,000	0	0	
	July 8—Ditto	2,000	0	0	
	13—Sam. Langford, gent.	400	0	0	
	10—William Shaw, esq.	1,000	0	0	
	21—Tho. Stent	5,000	0	0	
	26—William Lowndes	250	0	0	
	21—William Hewer	847	5	0	
	Ditto in five separate sums of 250*l.* each	1,250	0	0	
	Ditto in five separate sums of 500*l.* each	2,500	0	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	Reference.
1686.					
Aug.	5—William Hewer	549	15	0	
	Ditto in six separate orders of 500*l.* each	3,000	0	0	
	Ditto	5,000	0	0	
	Ditto in four separate orders of 1,000*l.* each	4,000	0	0	
	6—Edward Noell, esq.	140	0	0	
	14—William Shaw, esq.	800	0	0	
	James Clarke, esq.	1,000	0	0	
Sept.	14—Nicho. Deering, esq.	300	0	0	
	Charles Toll, esq.	13,000	0	0	
	15—Ditto	2,000	0	0	
	Thomas Stent	10,000	0	0	
	17—Sir Sam. Dashwood	12,500	0	0	
Oct.	4—Apellina Freeston, spinster .	300	0	0	
	John Taylour, gent.	200	0	0	
	11—Charles Toll, esq.	1,400	0	0	
	Rich. Bayly, esq.	100	0	0	
	12—Thom. Bludworth	20,000	0	0	
	26—Mris. Dorothy Mason	300	0	0	
Nov.	3—Tho. Browne, esq.	3,000	0	0	
	8—John Pereira, gent.	150	0	0	
	11—Tho. Parkhurst, gent.	200	0	0	
	17—John Vigures, gent.	400	0	0	
	19—Philodelphia Sandys	500	0	0	
	25—Dorothy Mason, spinster ..	300	0	0	
	27—Charles Toll, esq.	2,000	0	0	
	29—Mris. Mary Peacock	150	0	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
	Loans on the joint Register of the Linen Duty Act and the Tobacco Duty Act, as by the royal letters patent of 1686, Oct. 15, *supra*, pp. 929–31: bearing interest at 6 *per cent.*				
		l.	*s.*	*d.*	
1686.	Nov. 29—Edward Noell, esq.	2,500	0	0	
	Dec. 7—Ditto	2,500	0	0	
	8—Ditto	690	0	0	
	4—Charles Toll, esq.	2,000	0	0	
	15—Ditto	3,000	0	0	
1686–7.	Jan. 13—Ditto ("signed by [the Treasury] Commissioners")	6,000	0	0	
	20—Tho. Stent, gent.	10,000	0	0	
	27—Cha. Toll, esq.	700	0	0	
	Feb. 5—Lord Churchill	2,000	0	0	
	8—Nicho. Deering	500	0	0	
	10—Lord Churchill	3,000	0	0	
	Sir John Pye, bart.	4,200	0	0	
	Ann Gibbs, widow	400	0	0	
	19—William Norwood, esq. ..	1,000	0	0	
	Mar. 3—Richard Morley, esq.	500	0	0	
	4—Edmd. Johnson, gent. ..	100	0	0	
1687.	April 16—Tho. Browne, esq.	1,800	0	0	
	20—Charles Toll, esq.	3,100	0	0	
	Ditto	3,000	0	0	
	Ditto	2,000	0	0	
	Ditto	1,900	0	0	
	Ditto	1,550	0	0	
	Ditto	300	0	0	
	22—Tho. Parkhurst	100	0	0	
	May 10—Sir John Pye, bart.	1,800	0	0	
	28—Nicho. Dering, gent.	100	0	0	
	June 3—Char. Twitty, gent.	500	0	0	
	4—Char. Toll, esq.	5,000	0	0	
	9—Tho. Hall, esq.	2,000	0	0	
	23—Sir John Pye, bart.	1,500	0	0	
	Ditto	1,500	0	0	
	Ditto	1,500	0	0	
	Ditto	1,500	0	0	
	30—Nich. Deering, gent.	500	0	0	
	Lord Churchill	2,000	0	0	
	Tho. Stent, esq.	5,000	0	0	
	Hen. Pearse, esq.	500	0	0	
	Tho. Browne, esq.	2,000	0	0	
	July 5—Elizabeth Browne	150	0	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	Reference.
1687.					
July	2—William Loundes, gent. ..	500	0	0	
	4—Sir Jo[h]n Pye, bart.	1,000	0	0	
	Ditto	1,000	0	0	
	Ditto	1,000	0	0	
	8—Thomas Hall, esq.	1,000	0	0	
	12—Tho. Fitch, esq.	10,000	0	0	
	13—Alice Ellyott	20	0	0	
	16—Edward Sheldon, esq.	2,000	0	0	
	26—Dr. John Windebank	500	0	0	
	27—John Pottenger, esq.	100	0	0	
	28—Nich. Deering, gent.	1,200	0	0	
	Fra. Saunders, gent.	500	0	0	
Aug.	5—Hugh Hawker	500	0	0	
	6—William Shaw, esq.	1,000	0	0	
	8—Sir Hen. Firebrass	1,800	0	0	
	23—Hugh Hawker, gent.	500	0	0	
	27—Sir John Ernle, kt.	1,000	0	0	
	17—Roger Hewitt, gent.	250	0	0	
	31—John Evelyn, senr., esq. ..	1,100	0	0	
Sept.	1—Charles Twitty, gent.	300	0	0	
	Charles Toll, esq.	13,000	0	0	
	7—Ditto	2,000	0	0	
	19—Carey Mordaunt, spinster ..	500	0	0	
	20—Hugh Squier, esq.	3,700	0	0	
	Sarah Dod, spinster	100	0	0	
	23—Dame Eliz. Lloyd	1,200	0	0	
Oct.	5—Valentine Duncombe, esq. ..	6,000	0	0	
	Dr. Windebanck	400	0	0	
	6—Charles Duncombe, esq. ..	3,800	0	0	
	11—Cary Mordant, spinster ..	300	0	0	
	21—Sir Theodore de Vaux ..	200	0	0	
	25—Sir John Pye, bart.	1,400	0	0	
	26—Valentine Duncombe, esq. ..	10,000	0	0	
	27—John Vigures, gent.	400	0	0	
	Tho. Browne, esq.	3,000	0	0	
	31—Tho. Parkhurst, gent.	200	0	0	
Nov.	3—Sir Theod. de Vaux	200	0	0	
	Charles Toll, esq.	10,000	0	0	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	Reference.
1687.	Nov. 4—Sir James Leslie	500	0	0	
	8—Mris. Mary Peacock	150	0	0	
	9—Charles Toll, esq.	2,200	0	0	
	Richd. Morley, esq.	1,000	0	0	
	10—Sir John Pye	1,400	0	0	
	Cha. Toll, esq.	2,000	0	0	
	17—Fra. Annesley, esq.	500	0	0	
	24—Charles Toll, esq.	2,500	0	0	
	Dec. 8—Ditto	2,500	0	0	
	13—Richard Morley, esq.	600	0	0	
	23—Jo. Jones, clerk	100	0	0	
1687–8.	Jan. 18—Tho. Stent, esq.	10,000	0	0	
	20—Val. Duncombe, esq.	2,000	0	0	
	27—John Fitch, gent.	2,500	0	0	
	Abra. Wessell, gent.	2,500	0	0	
	Feb. 8—Samll. Brewster, gent. ..	500	0	0	
	Hen. Ballowe, gent.	500	0	0	
	14—Charles Toll, esq.	10,000	0	0	
	20—Lord Churchill	3,000	0	0	
	Mar. 1—William Norwood, gent. ..	1,000	0	0	
	Dr. John Windebanck ..	300	0	0	
	Richard Morley, esq.	500	0	0	
	8—William Hewer, esq.	5,000	0	0	
	Ditto	5,000	0	0	
	Ditto	3,200	0	0	
	Thomas Browne, esq.	10,000	0	0	
	Ditto	2,000	0	0	
1688.	Mar. 30—Valentine Duncombe, esq. ..	5,000	0	0	
	Ditto	5,000	0	0	
	April 3—Nich. Dering, gent.	500	0	0	
	4—Sir Jno. Pye, bart.	1,800	0	0	
	6—Nich. Dering, gent.	150	0	0	
	11—Charles Toll	5,000	0	0	
	John Thursby, esq.	5,000	0	0	
	19—Thomas Hall	2,000	0	0	
	24—Nich. Dering, gent.	600	0	0	
	27—Thomas Stent	5,000	0	0	
	Henry Norwood, esq.	250	0	0	
	May 9—Thomas Browne, esq.	2,000	0	0	
	17—Nich. Deering, gent.	1,200	0	0	
	Roger Hudson, esq.	13,688	6	9	

Date.	Nature and Substance of the Entry.				Reference.
		l.	*s.*	*d.*	
1688.	June 9—Sir Hen. Firebrase	2,300	0	0	
	21—Tho. Parkhurst, esq.	100	0	0	
	22—Thomas Hall, esq.	3,000	0	0	
	28—Carey Mordant, spinster ..	650	0	0	
	July 10—John Evelyn, esq.	1,100	0	0	
	11—Hen. Norwood	150	0	0	
	12—Mris. Carey Mordant	300	0	0	
	Aug. 3—Charles Toll, esq.	1,700	0	0	
	Ditto	6,000	0	0	
	Ditto	700	0	0	
	Ditto	4,000	0	0	
	Ditto	300	0	0	
	Sept. 6—Ditto	5,000	0	0	
	11—Hen. Norwood	1,000	0	0	
	Oct. 12—Cha. Toll	12,400	0	0	
	Nov. 8—John Ashton, gent.	5,000	0	0	
	14—Ditto	7,500	0	0	
1688–9.	Jan. 5—Nathaniel Hornby, esq. ..	1,000	0	0	
	Ditto	2,500	0	0	
	Ditto	1,000	0	0	
	Ditto	6,500	0	0	
	Ditto	1,000	0	0	
	Ditto	1,000	0	0	
	Ditto	1,000	0	0	
	Ditto	1,000	0	0	
	Ditto	1,000	0	0	
	Ditto	1,000	0	0	
	Ditto	1,000	0	0	
	10—Ditto	1,000	0	0	

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

A., forest of [? Arkingarthale or ? Delamere], 397.

Abbis, Robert, quartermaster of Horse, 482, 889.

Abbotsbury (co. Dorset), 430, 1927.

Abbott, Daniel, lands Ireland, 557, 564.

....., Edward, rebel in the West, 423.

....., Hen., rebel in the West, 417.

....., John, Excise officer, 1947.

....., ... and his wife, Quakers, co. Notts, 631.

....., Michael of Honiton, cordwainer, rebel in the West, 415, 2003.

Abbotts Hall Marsh (Tollesbury or Wigborough, co. Essex), 2092.

Abell, John, one of the King's musicians (violin, voice, counter tenor), 1007, 1442, 1822.

....., William, deputy axe bearer, Neenwood Forest, 1312.

Aberdovey (co. Merioneth), 443, 1500.

Abergavenny, Lady *see* Nevill, Eliz.

Abergavenny (co. Monmouth), 1396.

Aberglasney (co. Carmarthen), 1120.

Abermarlais (co. Carmarthen), 1120.

Abernathy, William, army pension, 1282, 1470, 1710.

Abernethy, Ann, styled Ann Stewart, Lady Saltoun, widow of John, 8th Lord Saltoun, 1183.

Abery (*see* Avery), John, of Littlestoke, Recusant, 455.

Abillslonaght (barony of Iffa and Offa, co. Tipperary), 554.

Abingdon, Earl of *see* Bertie, J.

Abingdon (co. Berks), 474, 637, 837, 1077, 1177, 1317, 1696.

Abrahall, Mr., senr. and junr., Ensign, volunteers from Holland, 1790.

Abrooke, John, armourer, Tangier, 408, 616, 847, 984, 1103.

Acaricane (barony of Owney and Arra, co. Tipperary), 550.

Acaster (co. Yorks), 1213; vicarage, 1976.

Acastle, Robert, rebel in the West, 423.

Acatery *see* Royal Household.

Accomack (Virginia), 1431, 1434.

Accounts, departmental *see* each separate Department (Army, Customs, Excise, Navy, Ordnance, Robes, Royal Household, Wardrobe, Works), *and see* Ambassadors; Debts; Sheriffs.

....., regulations to prevent accomptants' delays, and orders as to rendering accounts, 147–8, 215–7, 225, 271, 364.

....., voluntary charges in, 147–8.

Achilles, tapestry of, 872.

Achurch, Tho., prisoner in the King's Bench, 1587.

Achyn, Bernard, tidesman, Fowey port, 1827.

Acklam, John, of Hornsea, lands, co. Yorks, 1245, 1367–8.

..... Peter, junr., lands, co. Yorks, 1368.

..... (Acklan), Richard, Recusant, 626.

Ackley deancry (archdeaconry of Leicester), 2075.

Acland (*and see* Acklam), Sir Hugh, Commissioner to enquire of rebels in the West, 546.

Acomb (co. Northumberland), 1216.

..... vicarage (co. Yorks), 1976.

Acres (measure), Cheshire acre, 1662.

Acroyd *see* Akeroyde.

Acton, Anna, petition for place in Chelsea Hospital, 769; indigent Royalist pension on the lotteries, 2051.

....., Sir Edward, sheriff of Salop, 513.

....., Richard, wholesale linen draper, London, 806.

....., Thomas, pay due from Col. Finch, 922.

Adam, Symon, Army pensioner, 702, 1282, 1469, 1710, *and see* Adams, William.

Adams (Addams), Ann, relict of Henry, 1205.

....., Edw., rebel in the West, 415.

....., Geo., rebel in the West, 420.

....., Hannah, widow of James, 1736.

....., Henry, yeoman of the Pastry, 1205.

....., Jacob, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Capt. James, overseer of the mole and fortifications, Tangier, 1736, 1875.

....., John, of Lopen, co. Somerset, yeoman, rebel in the West, 415, 419, 2005.

....., Mr., seizing lace, 677.

....., Nicho., rebel in the West, 418.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 423, 425.

....., Robt., of Thornborough, Bucks, 2085.

....., Sam., rebel in the West, 420.

....., Tho., outlaw, co. Stafford, 600.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 418.

....., William, counsel at law, 528–9, 999, 1683.

....., ..., tenant, Bermondsey, 879; tenant, Ludgate, 1738.

....., ..., housekeeper, Tangier, 843.

..... (Adam), William, stationer, Scotland, 1807, 1815.

Adamson, Robert, tenant, Auckland, 693.

Adamstown (Crannagh barony, co. Kilkenny), 563, 566.

Adcock, John, boatman, Hastings, 349, 729.

....., Samuel, vicar of Haugh, co. Lincoln, 1774.

Adda, Ferdinand d', Count (afterwards Cardinal and Archbishop of Amasia), Papal Nuncio to England, 1031, 1257.

Adderley, Charles, Commissioner for the office of Master of the Horse (or Commissioner for the Stables) as in trust for the Duke of Richmond, 101, 162–3, 1959; *see* Royal (mews).

....., Ralph, custodiam lease of his lands, 719.

....., Richard, custodiam lease of his lands, 719.

Addis *see* Adis.

Addison, Edward, Comptroller, Falmouth port, 1740.

....., Thomas, searcher, Carlisle port, 76.

Adige (river, Italy), 876.

Adis (Addis), Edmd., Recusant, co. Oxford or Bucks, 456.

Adlam, Christo., debtor to H. Cornish, 472.

....., Gyles, debtor to H. Cornish, 472.

Adlard, Michael, rector of Anderby, co. Lincoln, 1774.

ADMIRALTY (Dutch) *see* Holland.

..... (**ENGLISH**), Advocate General of England or Judge Advocate *see* Exton, Sir T., 1425, 1447, 1554.

anchorage duty payable to the Lord High Admiral, 312–3.

charts and surveys of the coast *see* Collins, Capt. G.

County Vice-Admiralty officers selling a ship, 1593.

Court, 1658, 1726, 2050–1, 2099, 2105; for outlying Admiralty Courts *see* Barbados, Cinque Ports, Dover, Guinea, Jamaica, New England, Pennsylvania.

droits (including the King's rights to derelicts as Lord High Admiral), 544 829, 1447, 1468, 1554, 1557, 1564, 1580, 1704, 1717, 1866, 2023, 2060–1, 2099.

foreign complaints properly referable to, when referring to matter *in altum mare*, 1944.

franking letters of, 461, 1140.

Judge of, 1447, 1468, 1554, 2023, 2026, *see* Jenkins, Sir L.; Judge Deputy and Dean of Arches *see* Lloyd, Sir R., Raynes, Sir R.

Judgments of, 1687.

King's Advocate General *see* Pinfold, Sir T.

Lord High Admiral's droits *see* Admiralty (droits).

Lords or Board, 176, 182, 965, 1155, 1274.

office, 965.

officers of in the various ports, 1291.

passes for yachts and ships, 619, 893, 1116, 1221, 1492, 1901, 2052.

perquisites of, 313.

prosecutions of ships, 39, 52.

question as to Customs being payable on Vice-Admiralty wrecks, 544.

records, 313.

Register of, 2066.

seal, 953, 1363, 1425.

Admiralty (English)—*cont.*
Secretary to, 722; *see* Pepys, S.
warrants, fees for, 466.
wrecks, *see* Wrecks; Admiralty (droits).
Adoration, the, *see* Pictures.
Adramyti (Asia Minor), bishop of, 1687.
Adventurers *see* Ireland; Merchant Adventurers' Co.
Advocate General of England *see* Admiralty.
Ady, John, Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer Court for joining tallies, 372, 382, 449, 829, 953, 1011, 1012, 1302, 1372, 1559, 1570, 1653, 1739, 1849, 1897, 2156, 2167.
Afaddy ("Affady") (barony of Iverk, co. Kilkenny), 565.
Affoley (barony of Slievardagh, co. Tipperary), 559.
Affolishane (? barony of Slievardagh, co. Tipperary), 557.
Africa, 956–7, 1910.
..... Company *see* Royal Africa.
.... of Brandenburg *see* Brandenburg.
....., export of hand guns to, 122.
....., maps of, 956–7, 995.
....., question as to whether the Canary Islands are in Africa or Europe, 956–7, 995.
..... wines, 956.
Agar, Mary, widow of Thomas, 1568, 1604, 1882, 2099, 2100.
....., Thomas, Carver to the Queen Dowager, 404; Surveyor General of Woods, Trent South, 12, 14, 67, 96, 142, 157, 161, 166, 172, 180, 185, 241, 243, 272, 326, 371, 451, 463, 485, 486, 518, 573, 588, 598, 655, 673, 675, 680, 687, 709, 726, 751, 771, 772, 793, 807, 839, 840, 872, 936, 983, 994, 1002, 1005, 1027, 1033, 1051, 1057, 1059, 1076, 1078, 1096, 1117, 1107, 1135, 1210, 1229, 1254–5, 1363, 1443, 1454, 1549, 1568, 1648, 1652, 1772, 1736, 1843, 2099, 2100; accounts, 1604, 1882.
Agates, imports of, 269.
Agents to Army Regiments *see* Army (Regimental Agents).
..... for Taxes *see* Taxes.
Aggs, John, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.
Aghaviller ("Aghavillagh") (barony of Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny), 564.
Aghavoy (Aghevoy called Gartenagawney) (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 551.
Aglbe, William, clerk of the Foreign Letter Office, 1971.
Agnabegg (co. Limerick), 1954.
Agreagh (barony of Kells, co. Kilkenny), 569.
Agrigg *see* Aycridge.
Aguinaldos (presents by ambassadors), 185.
Ailesbury, Earl of *see* Bruce, R. and T.
..... (Aylesbury), Mr., discovery of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 839, 865, 878.
....., William, merchant to Virginia, 953.
Ailesworth (Frogmore Farm, Windsor), 1703.
Ainger (*and see* Anger, Angier, Aungier), Francis, tenant, Woking, 887.
Ainsty (Deanery, diocese of York), 1976.
Airault, Peter, of the Isle of Rhé, Protestant refugee going to America, 299, 315.
Aires *see* Ayres.
Airy (Airey), James, superstitious uses papers, 296.
Aiskell, Humphry, Deputy Treasurer of the Fleet in the Mediterranean, (1678–83), 1081.
Aislaby *see* Aslaby.
Ajazzi, Dominick, merchant, 923.
Akerman, Capt., hiring ship at Plymouth during Monmouth's rebellion, 332.
Akeroyde (Acroyd, Akroyde), Samuel, of the King's private music, 1405.
Alamodes, silks or taffetyes called alamodes, patent for manufacture of, 1733, 1802, 1816, 1838, 1917.
Albemarle, Duke of *see* Monck, G. and C.
Albany, New York, 1627.
Albeville, Marquess of, in the Holy Roman Empire, *see* White, Sir J.
Albricci, Signor, a Gregorian in the Chapel Royal, 1442, 1823.
Alby, Count d', Barbados debt, 1650.
Alcaune, bed tapestry, 2015.
Alcazar (Kebir, Morocco), Alcade of, present to, 331: his hostages at Tangier, 331.
Alcock (Alecock), Charles, tenant, co. Tipperary, 549, 555.
....., John, encroachments, Macclesfield, 1336.
....., Laurence, Up Park, co. Sussex, 772.
....., Stephen, of Croxteth, Justice of Peace, co. Lancs., 1535,

Alcock—*cont.*

....., Tho., waiter, Bristol port, 229, 271, 1078, 1156.

Alconbury (co. Hunts), 1696.

Alday, Walter, Commissioner for setting out ports in South Wales, 443.

Aldbrough (co. Yorks), 615, 621.

Aldeburgh (co. Suffolk), 375, 1193, 1287, 2158; river, 375.

Alderley (co. Chester), 1405, 1788.

Aldermoor (Ringwood, co. Southants), 1443.

Alderney (Channel Islands), wool shipments to, 1265, 1375, 1449.

Aldersgate. *see* Streets.

Alderson, Christopher, tenant, Arkingarthale, 1935.

....., Isabel, widow, tenant, Arkingarthdale, 1935.

....., Robert, tenant, Arkingarthdale, 1934.

Alderston, Joan, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

Alderwasley manor (co. Derby), 1227.

Aldgate parish (London), 636, 994, *and see* Streets.

Aldham, William, Tangier inhabitant, 437, 485, 536.

Aldingham (co. Lancs), 1361, 1362.

Aldred, Thomas, Commissioner to inquire of derelict lands, co. Yorks, 1452.

Aldridge, Edward, underkeeper, New Park, Richmond, 2112.

....., Elizabeth, widow of John, 1229.

....., John, purser of the *Bristol*, 1229.

....., Mr., payment to by the Farmer of the Post Office, 462.

....., ..., secretary to Lord Berkeley of Stratton, 1053.

Aldus, Samuel, ensign, Tangier, 846.

Aldworth (*and see* Ayleworth), Henry, deputy auditor, 1826.

....., Richard, of Hinton Pepard, co. Wilts, lease of lands at Windsor, 1703; an auditor of the Exchequer Court, 810, 1089, 2031.

....., William, surveyor, Bristol port, 615, 635.

....., ..., auditor of the Duke of York's private revenue, 374; issues to for secret service, 1450, 1451, 1482, 1486; lease of Frogmore, 1650, 1685–6, 1702–4, 1708, 1722; grant of E. Bonnett's lands in trust, 1857; mount on St. James's Garden wall, 601; an auditor of the Exchequer Court, 4, 5, 6, 16, 18–19, 92, 127, 129, 151, 159, 160, 164, 201, 205, 235, 252–3, 262, 267, 275, 285, 296, 320, 321, 330, 359, 360, 371, 375, 388, 400, 401, 413, 449, 488, 494, 499, 502, 514, 516, 518, 520, 612, 638, 674, 681, 692, 724, 742, 743, 746, 776, 786, 790, 803, 810, 833, 834, 899, 903, 914, 923, 926, 940, 962, 965, 1031, 1035, 1098, 1102, 1105, 1115, 1134, 1157, 1162, 1163, 1167, 1192, 1212, 1217, 1219, 1222, 1234, 1241, 1243, 1256, 1259, 1281, 1287, 1292, 1294, 1308, 1312, 1319, 1320, 1374, 1375, 1411, 1434, 1440, 1447, 1450, 1454, 1455, 1457, 1465, 1481, 1488, 1499, 1501, 1513, 1541, 1547, 1564, 1581, 1582, 1586, 1589, 1591, 1597, 1601–2, 1608, 1621, 1640, 1656, 1671, 1694, 1708, 1717, 1720, 1724, 1734, 1752, 1772, 1784, 1808, 1810, 1839, 1842, 1845, 1860, 1862, 1882, 1886, 1899, 1904, 1914, 1925, 1945, 1947, 1963, 1984, 1993, 2011, 2026, 2031, 2040, 2087, 2099, 2111, 2115, 2116, 2121, 2130, 2143, 2146, 2147, 2155.

Aldworth, William, an auditor of the Exchequer Court—*cont.*

Aleduff (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Alehouse licensing, 1159.

Aleworth *see* Ayleworth.

Alexander, Henry, 4th Earl of Stirling, grant in New Plymouth, 1053, 1174–6.

....., James, agent to the Earl of Dunbarton's Regiment, 1485, 1946.

....., John, ensign, Tangier, debt to the inhabitants, 575.

....., Mr., clerk in the Customs Secretary's office, 662.

....., Robert, merchant, Manchester, 165.

....., Waldegrave, debtor of J. Rivans, 434.

....., William, 1st Earl of Stirling, 1053, 1175.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Suffolk, 630.

"Alexander, Victories of" (prints), 28.

Alexandria (Egypt), 172, 198.

Alford, Capt. (Tangier), 846.

....., George, vintner and mariner, Lyme, opposed Monmouth's landing, 1244, 1874.

....., Capt. Gregory, pension, 1300, 1338, 1895; a Commissioner for rebels in the West, 1189, 1309, 1683, 1894; lands, co. Somerset, 1212,

Alford—*cont.*

....., John, Quaker, co. Kent, 633.

....., Richard, waiter, Bridgetown, Barbados, 1476.

....., William, tidesman, London, 435.

Algerines *see* Algiers (ships).

Algiers, 172, 828.

Admiral of (Canary) *see* Ail Rais.

Agent and Consul General at *see* Rycaut, P.; Erlisman, J.; Neville, Capt. J.

Dey of, 211, 248; present to, 141, 332, 342, 362, 1286.

esteemed a part of the Ottoman Empire, 130.

English slaves in and ransom of (*and see* Redemption), 171, 211–2, 248, 346, 404, 820, 964–5, 1049, 1073, 1558–9, 1974; escape of, 1879.

peace made at, 211.

ships of, Algerines or men of war, 951, 964; captured by English, 176; combats with, 308, 1974; capturing Dutch prizes and bringing them into Portsmouth port, 796-7, 835, 849, 916, 942, 943, 951, 976, 1096, 1225, 1255, 1291–2, 1309, 1322.

treaty with England, 1049, 1073, 1291.

war with Dutch, 1558–9.

wine, 130.

Ali Rais, Canary, Admiral of Algiers, 308, 1225, 1255, 1291–2.

Alienation Office, Commissioners of (or deputies to the Treasury Lords as farmers of said office) (*see* Bertie, P., Turner, Sir E., Courthop, E., Vaughan, T., Cooke, E., Middleton, C., Brunskell, P., Sanderson, J.), 143, 158, 1153, 1338, 1386, 1474, 1565, **1605**, 1617, **1840**, 1888, **1975**, 2015, 2159, 2167; clerks to them, 521, 541, 1888.

establishment, 158.

fines (called the King's silver) in America, 361.

incidents, 1617.

Master of Chancery for taking oaths in the Office (*see* Potenger, J., Crew, N., Courthop, R., Morley, G.), 1338, 1344, 1412–13, 1617.

moneys, issues out of, 280, 384, 395, 434, 866, 1048, 1051, 1597, 1617, 1797, 1888.

officer for entering writs of covenant and writs of entré *see* Clark, H., Westcombe, R., Moore, C.: officer for endorsing said writs *see* Rhodes, S., Bartholomew, W., Corvile, E., Dodd, H.

pensions out of, 77, 1153, 1474.

Receiver of *see* Nicholas, E., Aty, Sir A., Suckling, Sir J., Tweedy, H., Bond, T.

revenue, improvement of, 1565.

Treasury Lords or Lord Treasurer as Farmers of the Office, 135, 1231, 1344, 1413, 1684, 1840, 1975.

writs of covenant and writs of entré, 135, 143, 1344, 1412.

Aliens, 601, 740, *see* Denizations, Naturalizations.

....., Customs on and privileges of *see* Customs (aliens).

....., not to be merchants in the Plantations, 356.

Alington, Lady Diana, widow of William, Lord Alington, 350.

....., Giles, 4th Lord Alington, chief cupbearer at the Cornation, 174.

....., Hildebrand, loans on the Linen Duty, 2177.

....., William, 3rd Lord Alington, Constable of the Tower, 350, 351, 522, 529, 699, 703, 994, 1328, 1331, 1750.

Alkham (co. Kent), 1057.

Alkins, Tho., shipmaster *see* Atkins, Thomas.

Allambridge, John, rebel in the West, 415.

Allegiance and Supremacy *see* Oaths.

Allegane (barony of Slievardagh, co. Tipperary), 551.

Allen (Alleyn, Allin), Beniah, of Rickmansworth, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' Fines, co. Herts, 1983.

....., Char., Quaker, co. Gloucester, 632.

....., Edmund, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2179.

....., ..., customs affidavit, 991.

....., Elias, discovery of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 246, 288, 322, 464, 501, 1034, 1217.

....., Francis, father of Martha, 1488.

....., Geo., rebel in the West, 422.

....., George, waiter, Beaumaris, 1928.

....., Henry, Customs information, 1534; King's waiter's place, London, 465.

Allen, Henry—*cont.*

....., ..., debt due to from S. Danvers, 616.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 417.

....., James *see* Allen, Thomas.

....., ..., secretary to Lord Jermyn, Governor of Jersey, 591.

....., Joan, tenant, Creeksea Marsh, 2092.

....., John, vicar of Hemingford Grey, co. Hunts, 2076.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 558.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 415.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., ..., payment out of a Navy ticket, 709, 765.

..... (*alias* Cornish), John, tenement in Mells, co. Somerset, 653.

....., Joshua, of Dublin, merchant, 549.

....., Martha, lands, co. Salop, 1300, 1393, 1476, 1488.

....., Mr. D. D., tenant of Poynetts Marsh, Essex, 2089.

....., Mr., partner with Mr. Cranfeild in the mast trade, 701.

....., Patrick, lands co. Tipperary, 550.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Capt. Stephen, lands, Ireland, 559.

....., Thomas (James), deputy King's waiter, London, 343, 1556, 1765; landwaiter, London, 1793; deputy surveyor, Bristol port, 501; tidesman, Bristol, 519–20.

....., Thomas, tenant, Bermondsey, 880.

....., ..., encroachments, Macclesfield, 1337.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 415.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Northampton, 633.

....., ..., captain of the *Quaker* ketch, 182, 198, 1054, 1483, 1600.

....., Sir Thomas, naval commander, 511.

....., ..., of London, bart., 1894.

....., William, master of the *William and Mary*, 1101.

..... (*alias* Cornish), William, tenement in Mells, co. Somerset, 653.

Allen (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

..... (Durham bishopric), 1826.

Allenbourk (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Allengort ("Allongurt") (Kilnamanagh Barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Allenhogan (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Allens, Richard, rebel in the West, 415.

Allewaye, John, of Bristol, mariner, seizure of his ship, 951.

Allex Nicho, barque from Dieppe, 2017.

Alley, Andrew, lands, Windsor, 1703.

....., Emanuel, tenant, Dover, 884.

....., Simon, brother of Andrew, lands, Windsor, 1703.

Allhorne, Richard, lands, Ireland, 557.

Allibone, Cha., watchman, London port, 622.

....., Lady, widow to Sir Richard, 2107.

....., Richard and Sir Richard, counsel at law, 192; Sir S. Morland's pension, 277, 474, 948–9, 1168; Sir R. Peyton's estate, 837, 851, 897, 1131, 1790; serjeant at law and Justice of the King's Bench, 1200, 1331, 1346, 1821, 2014, 2107.

Allie, Alderman [? of Deal or London], 580.

Allington (co. Dorset), 2005.

Allison, John, watchman, London, 1278.

Allom, George, tenant, Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, 1821.

Allon (co. Kildare), 1954.

Allond (lands, Frogmore, Windsor), 1704.

Allow (? Allon or Alne, co. Yorks), 1826.

Alloway, Thomas, outlaw, co. Bucks., 1408.

Allt-Goch (co. Cardigan), 2165.

Allum, Elinor, of Goddington, Recusant, 455.

Allway, Thomas, Roman Catholic, 480.

Allwood, Richard, rebel in the West, 421.

....., William, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 1909.

Almond, Charles, rector of Thornton, co. Yorks, 2085.

Almoner *see* King's Almoner.

..... to the Queen *see* Ronchi, J.

Alnmouth (co. Northumberland), 186, 1155.

Alphin, William, tidesman, Plymouth, 1671.

Alps, journey over, 876.

Alresford (co. Hants), 817.

Alsop, Ann, Quaker, co. Stafford, 630.

....., John, Quaker, co. Stafford, 630.

....., Mris., house in Tangier, 304.

....., Russell, merchant. London, 480; importing muslin, 731, 744, 1013.

....., William, tidesman, Bristol port, 1949.

Alston, John, rebel in the West, 415.

....., William, rebel in the West, 415.

Alter (near Kilkenny city), 561.

Alton, Mr., shipmaster, 770.

Altona treaty (Denmark and the Hanse Towns 1688), 1903.

Altham, Lord *see* Annesley, A.

....., Sir James, lease in trust for the Countess of Anglesey, 2058.

Altwood, woodland, Bray, co. Berks, 885.

Alum (or alum works), farm or farmers (*see* Cholmley, H., Twisden, J., Crispe, T.), accounts and defalcation allowances, 1177, 1214–5, 1241, 1292, 1301.

...., annuity out of, 239, 286, 1269, 1297.

...., assignee *see* Darcy, Sir W.

...., details and names of the alum works, 1215.

Alwood, William, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 880.

Amaron, E., wool export frauds, 1974.

AMBASSADORS, bills of extraordinaries, including intelligence, mourning &c., 94–5, 104–5, 184, 185, 190–1, 286, 300–2, 309–10, 346–8, 366–7, 369, 466, 573–4, 617–21, 853, 876, 892–3, 946–7, 987–8, 1116–7, 1220–1, 1491–3, 1494–7, 1886–7, 1901–3, 1905–8, 2052–5, 2071–2, 2114–5; regulation of, 1587, 1877, 1904, 1905, 2071.

chapel furniture for, 335, 342.

correspondents and messengers, 620, 621; *see* Everard, Mr., Douglas, Mr.

distinction as to quality of royal presents to, 1772.

franking letters of, 462.

free import of their goods, 1532.

plate for, 105; for issues of plate to and return of same *see* Jewel House.

Ambassadors—*cont.*

raising money on their ordinary, 302, 367, 369.

..... **FROM ENGLAND TO—**

Algiers, Agent and Consul General *see* Rycaut, P., Erlisman, J., Martin, S., Nevill, Capt. J.

Brunswick, Duke of, Envoy Extraordinary *see* Skelton, B.

Denmark, Envoy Extraordinary *see* Silvius, Sir G.; Envoy, 1493, *see* Roberts, R., Powell, Capt. E.

France, Envoy Extraordinary *see* Preston, Visct., Trumbull, Sir W., Waldegrave, Lord H.; Ambassador, 1493, *see* Brown, Sir R., Skelton, B.

Flanders or Spanish Netherlands, Governor of, Resident at Brussels with *see* Bulstrode, Sir R.; Envoy Extraordinary to, 1493, *see* Porter, Col.; English Consul in, 1907.

Geneva, Consul at *see* Kirke, T.

Germany, employé in *see* Poley, E., Etheridge, Sir G.; Envoy Extraordinary [to Emperor] *see* Carlingford, Earl of; Ambassador to Emperor *see* Peterborough, Earl of; Envoy Extraordinary to the Princes of Germany *see* Skelton, B.; Agent at Ratisbon, 1493, *see* Poley, E.; Resident *ibid.* *see* Etheridge, Sir G.

Hanse Towns, 1493, Resident with *see* Wyche, Sir P.; Envoy Extraordinary to *see* Skelton, B.

Holland or States General, Envoy *see* Chudleigh, T.; Envoy Extraordinary *see* Skelton, B., White, Sir J.; Agent to *see* Plott, T.; sent to England with private intelligence *see* Cox, Mr.; Consuls, 2053; Consul at Rotterdam *see* Hodges, A.; Consul at Amsterdam *see* Bull, Mr., Petit D.

Italy, Agent at Leghorn for the Naval Victualling, 1049, *see* Ambassadors to Rome; Consul at Naples *see* Davis, Sir G.

Portugal, Envoy Extraordinary *see* Scarborough, C.; Envoy from Catherine of Braganza to her brother *see* Sandis, T. de.

Ratisbon, Agent at *see* Poley, E.

Ambassadors from England to—*cont.*

Rome, Ambassador Extraordinary *see* Castlemaine, Earl of; Secretary to *see* Lytcot, Sir J.; Protector of his Majesty's affairs in the Court of Rome *see* Este, Cardinal R. d'; employed under the Earl of Castlemaine *see* Hanford, Mr.

Russia, Envoy Extraordinary to Czar of Muscovy *see* Gordon P.

Savoy, Duke of, Envoy Extraordinary *see* Soames, Sir W.

Spain, Envoy Extraordinary, 1493, *see* Visct. Granville of Lansdown, Goodrick, Sir H.; Ambassador *see* Godolphin, Sir W., Stafford, Mr.; Agent at Cadiz St. Mary and the District *see* Westcombe, Sir M.; for the Spanish Netherlands *see* Ambassadors to Flanders.

Sweden, Agent in *see* Robinson, J., Warwick, P.; Envoy *see* Wood, Sir E.; Poley, E., Coventry, H.; Secretary to *see* Rosse, T.

Tripoly, Agent and Consul General at *see* Lodington, N., Baker, T.

Turkey, Ambassador to, 335, 342, 1593, 1719, 1727: *see* Soames, Sir W., Trumbull, Sir W., Chandos, Lord.

Tuscany, Grand Duke of, Resident with *see* Dereham, Sir T., described as Envoy, 1959.

Venice, Consul at *see* Hobson, J., Higgons, Sir T.

Zante, Consul in *see* Harby, Sir C.

..... **TO ENGLAND FROM—**

Brandenburg, Envoy or Resident, 140, 141, 290: Envoy Extraordinary (for the Coronation in April, 1685) *see* Spanheim, Ezechiel.

Brunswick Wolfenbuttel, Envoy Extraordinary, 290.

Cologne, Resident, 141, 601, *see* Gloxin, M. de, Corker, Father; Envoy Extraordinary, 377.

Curland, Duke of, Envoy, 1578, *see* Blomberg, Baron de.

Denmark, 140, 145, 1916, 1979; Envoy *see* Lente, Count de, Persdorff, Monsieur de; Secretary to *see* Fouleresse, Monsieur de la.

Ambassadors to England from—*cont.*

Elector Palatine, Envoy Extraordinary from *see* Hamilton, Count.

Flanders, or *Spanish Netherlands*, Envoy *see* Tilly, Count, Bergh, Prince de, Salazar, Count; Envoy Extraordinary *see* Valsassine, Count de.

Florence, Resident, 141.

France, 140, 491, 649, 780, 787, 807, 1545, 1944, 2146; Envoy Extraordinary *see* Lorges, G. A. de; Humieres Maréchal de; Torcy, Marquis de; Bonrepaux, Marquis de, Ruvigny, Monsieur de; Ambassador, *see* Barillon, P.; Envoy from the Duke of Orleans *see* D'Estampes, Monsieur.

Furstenberg, Prince of, Envoy from *see* Everards, Capt. R.

Genoa, Secretary, 141; Resident, 327; Agent *see* Ottone C.; Envoy Extraordinary from Republic of *see* Palavicino, Marquis A. de.

Germany, Emperor of, Envoy Extraordinary, 140, *see* Martinitz, G. A., Thun, Count de, Kaunitz, D.A.; Secretary to *see* Hoffman, J. P.

Hanover, Envoy, 140, *see* Reken, Baron de.

Holland, 75, 83, 88, 140, 294, 361, 368, 779, 809, 1365; three Ambassadors, 377, *see* Duivenwoorde, Lord, Dyckvelt, Lord; Ambassador in ordinary *see* Zitters, A. van; Secretary, 377, 1530, *see* Chavergny, H.

Hanse Towns, Agent *see* Jacobson, T.

Hesse Homberg, Envoy, 141.

Hesse Cassel, Envoy *see* Ketles, Baron de.

Juliers, Duke of, Gentleman from, 617.

Luneburg *see* Ambassadors from Zelle.

Mainz, Elector, Envoy Extraordinary, 327.

Modena, Duchess, Envoy, 140, 141, 290, 1979, *see* Resigni, Monsieur, Cattaneo, Marquis.

Neuburg, Resident, 141; Envoy *see* Devilbroke, Baron de.

Orleans, Duke of, Envoy Extraordinary *see* Tonneur, Count de.

Ambassadors to England from—*cont.*

Orange, Prince of, Envoy *see* Overkirke, M. de, Bentinck, W., Zeulestein, M.

Poland, Envoy *see* Radzivill, Prince.

Portugal, Envoy, 140, 279, 291, 311, 451, 1916, 2022, 2030; Envoy Extraordinary *see* Furios, Don J. de; Ambassador Designate *see* Pontevall, Count de.

Rome, Nuncio from the Pope *see* Adda, F. d'.

Russia, Muscovite Envoy, 1655, 1660, 1669, 1715.

Savoy, Duke, Envoy, 140, 157, *see* Trinité, Comt de la.

Spain, Agent, 948; Ambassador Extraordinary, 140, 689, 907, 1081, 2062, *see* Ronquillo, P. de, Valparaiso, Marquis de; his gentleman, 774; Malpica, Marquis de; Bedmar, Marquis de.

Sweden, Envoy, 140; Ambassador *see* Leyonbergh, Lord.

Treves, Elector, Envoy Extraordinary from *see* Loc, Baron de.

Tuscany, Resident from Florence, 5; Envoy Extraordinary from, 617.

Venice, Resident, 141; Ambassador, 431, 470, 486, 536, 1708, *see* Sarotti, P., Zeno, Senr., Giustiniani, Senr., Signolo, G.; Secretaries to, 617.

Zelle, Duke, Envoy, 145.

Amber, Tho., Recusancy fine, co. Cambridge, 1922.

Ambergrees, 1828.

Amberson, Robert, collector, Bristol, 666.

Amerciaments, writing and bringing over *see* Exchequer Court (pleas).

America, 956–7, 1071, 1995, *see* Antigua, Barbados, Bermuda, Connecticut, Jamaica, Leeward, Maine, Martinique, Maryland, Navigation, Nevis, New England, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Plymouth, New York, Pennsylvania, Plantations, Providence, Rhode Island, St. Christopher, Trade, Virginia, West Indies.

coast of, 1748.

King's silver or alienation fines in, 361.

mainland of, 1522.

treaty of neutrality for [between England and France], 1346.

Amersley *see* Anstey, C.

Amery (Amory), Richard, deputy King's waiter, London, 252, 294, 798, 872, 876.

Ames (Arnes), Benjamin, shipmaster, 1708, 1729.

Amiaud, Monsieur, complaint against Customs officer, Dartmouth, 1690.

Amounderness (hundred, co. Lancs), 289, 1230.

Amsterdam (Holland), 118–9, 135, 183, 294, 309, 515, 619, 620, 809, 850, 947, 951, 987, 1097, 1365, 1490, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1515, 1700, 1816, 2053, 2127.

....., Consul at *see* Bull, Mr.

Amy, Thomas, Receiver of Hearth-money in Kent and Sussex, 960, 980, 1097.

Anateau, Mr., one of the King's musicians, 1442, 1822.

Ancaster (co. Lincoln), 2078.

Anchetell, Francis, Commissioner for Recusants, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982.

Anchorage duty in Ireland and England, 312–3.

Anderby (co. Lincoln), rectory, 1774.

Andero *see* St. Andero.

Andersey, Thomas, rebel in the West, 421, 425.

Anderson, John, boatman, Sandwich, 64, 817; ditto Margate, 1500.

....., Richard, shipmaster, 269.

Anderton, Ann, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Charles, waiter, Padstow port, 1754; deputy customer, Lancaster port, 1948.

....., George, tenement, Boyton, 356.

....., Mary, daughter of George, 356.

....., Mathew, collector, Chester port, 334, 342, 2104, 2105, 2121, 2128; Commissioner to enquire of derelict lands in the Dee, Chester, 1644.

Andrew, Philip, encroachments, Macclesfield, 1336.

....., Richard, labourer employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.

Andrews (Andrewes), Barnaby, tenant, Harbridge, Hants, 1510.

....., Benjamin, surety of A. Broughton, 1749.

....., Dionysius, derelict lands, Essex, 1489, 1868, 2091; surety for J. Nash, 1655, 1722.

....., Gerrard, King's waiter, London, 1276.

Andrews—*cont.*

....., John, rebel in the West, 419, 424.

....., Mary, Quaker, Surrey, 630.

....., Mr., styled a regicide, lands, Ireland, 1520.

....., ..., witness in Monmouth's rebellion, 1099.

....., Richard, lands, Ireland, 556.

....., ..., tidesman, Woodbridge, 1287, 1330.

....., Roger, lease Castle Close, Exeter, 1640, 1682, 1704.

....., Philip, rebel in the West, 416.

....., Thomas, Plantation duty clerk, 267; clerk for the wood farm, 590; examiner of outport books, 686.

....., ..., Comptroller, Cardiff, 443.

....., ..., merchant, victualling Tangier, 317, 827.

....., William, custodiam lease, Bury St. Edmunds, 1461.

Andridg, William, rebel in the West, 413.

Andros, Sir Edmund, Barbados Regiment, 37; payment for Eliz. Price, 177; Governor of New England, 768, 821, 864, 921, 933, 941. 1036, 1072, 1532, 1582–3, 1599, 1717, 1882, 1927, 1944, 2029, 2057.

Andus, Antho., Recusant, 626.

Ange, Edward, Agent for the Wine Licences, 138, 1944; solicitor or manager for the King in the matter of Recusants' forfeitures, Receiver General of Recusants' forfeitures, 49, 66, 132, 151, 217, 218, 255, 342, 450, 454, 467, 480, 481, **498**, 527, 535, 536, 580, 594, 624, 658, 670, 789, 808, 932, 937, 990, 1035, 1036, 1064, 1070, 1083, 1115, 1122, 1245, 1251, 1303, 1343, 1360, 1370, 1380, 1387, 1402, 1413, 1464, 1479, 1572, 1602, 1645, 1651, 1720, 1742, 1759, 1765, 1791, 1807, 1881, 1956, 1959, 2022, 2055, 2170.

....., Elizabeth, tenant, Bermondsey, 881.

Angel gold or healing gold *see* Privy Purse.

Angell, Richard, shipmaster, 1059.

Anger (*and see* Ainger, Angier, Aungier), Bernard, carpenter, 1811.

....., John, tenant, Cornwall, 913.

Angersleigh (co. Somerset), 2005.

Angerton Moss (co. Lancs), 1361, 1362

Angier (Angyer *and see* Ainger, Anger, Aungier), John, carpenter, 1082, 1094.

Anglesea, Earl and Countess of *see* Annesley, A. and J. and E.

Anglesea county, 458, 909, 1428, 1527, 2010.

...., chancellor and chamberlain of, 2109.

...., hearthmoney, 279.

...., Justice of, 1113, 1311.

...., original seal and pre fines, 122, 720, 745.

...., Receiver of Crown Revenues for *see* Harcourt, G., Whitley, T., Wynn, M.

...., seal for, 1593, 1726.

Anguish, Edmund, senr., customer, Yarmouth, 173, 198, 1588, 1762, 1828.

....., ..., junr., collector, Yarmouth, 106, 173, 1762.

....., John, Comptroller, Lynn Regis, 93, 151, 173, 198, 201, 207, 290.

....., Richard, collector, Yarmouth, 173, 198, 1587, 1588, 1762.

Anleene *see* Derrykennedy.

Ann *see* Ballyduff.

Ann, Michael of Burwalls, Commissioner for Recusants, co. Yorks, 1696.

Annagholty (barony of Owney and Arra, co. Tipperary), 550.

Anna Kilbiran *see* Kilbarrano.

Anne and Anne Sophia *see* Princess.

Annesley (Annesly, Annersley, Anslow), Abraham, rebel in the West, 481.

....., Altham, 1st Lord Altham, 1147.

....., Arthur, 3rd Earl of Anglesea, 20,000*l.* paid to in 1659 for the Army in Ireland, 700, 712, 740, 835, 863; Lord Privy Seal, 6, 1352; Treasurer of the Navy, 44, 1044, 1928; lands, Ireland, 554, 562; Hearthmoney assessment on his house at Bletchington, 427, 475, 498, 503; petition for lands, 1687; subsidy arrears, 1044.

....., Elizabeth, Countess of Anglesea, widow of Arthur, 1352, 1365; lease of derelict lands, 2058.

....., Fra, loans on the Linen Duty, 2184.

....., James, 4th Earl of Anglesea, 1044, 1928.

....., Capt. Maurice in Trelawney's Regiment at Tangier, 668, 711, 849, 2103.

Annointing etc. for the Coronation, 68.

Annunciation *see* Pictures.

Ansdell, Richard, boatman, Helbre, co. Chester, 1948.

Ansell, Mr., deputy keeper of Yoxhall Ward, Duchy of Lancaster, 1374.

Ansheire, John, tenant of encroached land, Bermondsey, 879.

Anslow, Capt. *see* Annesley, Maurice.

Anstey (Amersley), Cordwell, tenant, Kent, 886.

Anteline, Mr., Roman Catholic, pension from Charles II, 1479.

Antell, Edward, debtor to L. Santen, Receiver General, New York, 1706, 1707.

Anthony, John, waiter and searcher, Whitstable, 1241; tidesman, London, 1914, 1949.

Antigua (*and see* Leeward Isles), 191, 443.

- Assembly, Acts of, 1867, 1874, 2170.
- Council, 1874.
- Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty officers, 100, 340, 798, 877.
- Governor, 1874.
- impost on wine, 1874, 1867.
- Lieut.-Governor *see* Powell, E.
- places for shipping goods at, 1255.
- plantations in, 521.
- public Treasury, 1867.
- tobacco from, 340, 521.

Antliff, Edward, soldier, St. Christopher, 62.

Antrim, Marquess *see* Mac Donnell, R.; Marchioness of *see* Mac Donnell, Rose.

Antrim county (Ireland), 1519–20, 1954.

Antrobus, Jonathan, tidesman, London, 2008.

Antwerp (Belgium), 301, 891, 1755, 1856, 1907.

Anvelagh, *alias* Belagh (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Apley (co. Salop), 1393.

..... Castle (co. Salop), 1389.

Aplin, William, rebel in the West, 423.

Apothecary *see* Army (apothecary), King's (apothecary).

Appleby, Christopher, landwaiter, Newcastle, 1740.

....., Francis, of Appleby, outlaw for murder, 1652.

....., Lancelot, attorney, 459; Commissioner for rebels in the West, 873, 1046, 1090, 1091, 1189, 1309, 1341, 1417, 1509, 1683, 1966.

Appleby (co. Derby), 1652.

Appledore (co. Devon), 595, 596.

Apples *see* Cazerolles.

Appleton, Giles, tidesman, London, 1278.

Appleton (co. Yorks), 1213.

Appleyard, Henry, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., Mathew, customer, Hull, 161, 233, 571, 868, 1167, 1923, 2159, 2160.

Apprenticeship, case of, 2008.

Apprice, Thomas, King's waiter, London, 1441, 1448, 1958; customer, Bristol, 2149.

Appropriation clauses, 387.

Apsley, Sir Allen (1637), navy victualling accounts, 967, 1055, 1081, 1461, 2086.

....., Sir Allen, payment in 1672 to Alderman Meynell, 790; grant of lands by Charles II, 1722; treasurer for the Duke of York, 1301, 2086–7.

....., Sir Peter, Excise farm (1684–5), 10–11, 524; Treasurer and Receiver General for the Duke of York, 182, 233, 401, 499, 627, 656, 754, 769, 775, 895, 899, 1301, 1319, 1582, 1589, 1621, 1802, 1810, 2068, 2086–7; Receiver of the Post Office for the Duke of York (till 1685), 227; paying the King's foxhounds, 283; Cofferer of the Household, 293, 295, 334, 364, 874, 931, 952, 1142, 1143, 1149, 1538; dowry for his wife (Dame Katherine Fortrey), 1548, 1552; referee, 1080.

Apulia, Italy, manna from, 1101.

Aquitaine, Duke of, represented at the Coronation, 70.

Arabia, 2009.

Aram, Arnold, customer of Gloucester port, 1454, 1946.

....., Thomas, solicitor to the Excise Commissioners, 277, 335, 1458, 2159; pension on Post fines, 91.

Aran, Island (Ireland), 1910.

Archangel (Russia), 490, 499.

Archer, Andrew, debt due to from Tangier officers, 1160; bond to W. Bowtell, 916.

....., Hugh, Plantation duty officer, Bridgetown, Barbados, 136.

....., Mr., alderman and postmaster, Deptford, 1675.

....., William, tidesman, Yarmouth, 1289.

Archersrath (near Kilkenny city), 561.

Archerstown (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 560.

Arcliffe Bulwark (Dover), garrison of, 118, 244, 338, 545; Governor of *see* Daniel, Sir T.

Ardbeg (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 562, 565.

Arden, Mr., attorney, 459.

Arderne, Sir John, lands in Delamere Forest, 436.

....., John, farmer of Excise of Leicester, 1965–6.

Ardglass, Earl of *see* Cromwell, V. E.

Ardmagh (co. Monaghan), 1954.

Ardmoyle (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Ardrillard Thirgangowne (co. Tipperary), 548.

Ardscalfe (Slane barony, co. Meath), 570.

Areton *see* Arston.

Argalls, Mr., petition for Excise place, 324.

Argoll, Thomas, of Baddow, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' Fines, London, 1804.

Aris *see* Arris.

Arkingarthdale Forest, *alias* New Forest in Arkingarthdale, co. Yorks, ? 397, 837, 1085, 1254, 1741, 1766, 1875, 1891, 1934.

Arlington, Earl *see* Bennet, H.

..... House (London), 1386.

Armagh, city and county, 1954.

....., archbishop *see* Boyle, M., Margetson, J.

....., archbishopric *sede vacante* profits, 2047.

Armenian merchants *see* Petrous, G., Calender, C. P.

..... nation, trade with, 2009–10; Agent to, 2010.

Armiger (Armigen), Gabriel, Justice of Peace, co. Norfolk, 464, 1683.

Armilla for Coronation, 69.

Armin, manor (co. Yorks), 270.

Armouries, clerk of *see* Sherburn, E.

Arms, illicit import of, 359, 370.

....., prohibition of import of and search for, 316, 384, 944–5.

....., shipped from Holland, 183, 189.

..... or heraldic painter *see* Blackmore, Eliz.

Armstrong, James, poor Tangier soldier, 23, 409.

....., Lieut. William, pension out of Queen Dowager's Portugal money, 328–9, 337, 454, 1061, 1649, 1940; Poll assessment, 678.

ARMY in England (for the Army, Forces or soldiers elsewhere *see* Ireland, Scotland, Holland, France, Barbados, Leeward, Jamaica, Nevis, St. Christopher, Tangier, Virginia).

Army—*cont.*

Accounts *see* Army (disbandment), Army (Paymaster).

Accoutrements *see* Army (clothes).

agents *see* Army (regimental agents).

Apothecary General of the Forces, 1350, *see* Whittle, R.

artillery, 738, 850, 933, 997, 1132, 1384, 2122; artillery train for Ireland, establishment for, 1280, 2122.

augmentation of by James II, 289.

camp *see* Army (encampment).

chirurgeon, 173, 793, *see* Peirce, J., Mustow, H., Wyley, J., Bellamy, G.

clothes and accoutrements, 230, 258, 406, 738, 839, 849, 928, 932, 933, 934, 982, 997, 1012, 1169, 1198, 1200, 1269, 1289, 1350, 1421, 1487, 1504, 1601, 1697, 2160.

colours for, 100, 247, 467, 2018, 2101.

Commissary General of Provisions, 638, 1011, 2111 (*see* Shales, J.), accounts, 1352, 1565, 1585; deputy to, 1946–7; issues to, 239, 250, 457, 571, 1133, 1350, 1358, 1432, 1444; provisions delivered to by the Navy Commissioners, 1153.

commissions for disbanding *see* Army (disbanding).

contingencies, 2111.

court martial, 186.

debentures, 517, *and see* Army (disbanding).

debt owing to, 1149.

deductions from pay (12*d.* per £, part thereof for Chelsea Hospital), 41, 801, 1232.

..... for encampment *see* Army (encampment).

Deputy Treasurer and Paymaster, 107.

despatches, franking of, 462.

disbanding (the forces new raised in 1677 for war with the French King), accounts of, 38, 68, 117, 173, 240, 291, 637, 1033, 1080, 1178, 1601, 1697 (*see* Player, Sir T.); Commissioners for the disbanding (*see* Whitley, Col. R., Gerard, Sir G., Birch, Col. J.),

Army, disbanding—*cont.*

117, 291, 431, 491, 496, 606, 971, 1065, 1258, 1601, 1697; question of the discharge of their accounts during the sitting of Parliament, 242, 406, 519, 1178; debentures for clothes and quarters etc., 117, 406, 431, 491, 496, 519, 598, 606, 637, 687, 802, 973, 1073–4; assessments for *see* Assessments (Eighteen Months and Six Months); register of orders or debentures on, 117.

encampment, camp at Bristol and Bath, 1057.

..... on Hounslow Heath, 502, 524, 638, 777, 805, 864, 888, 1485, 1507, 1529, 1678, 1833, 1994; barns, bakehouses, granaries etc. for, 1011, 1083, 1432, 1530, 1740, 1811; brewer for (*see* Grant, J.), 638; King's tents, 763, 788; meat, stores, bread, forage, waggons, etc. for, 531, 1441, 1529–30, 1565, 1585, 1713, 2084; issues for *see* Army (Commissary); damages and deductions for, 1132, 1236, 1432, 1507, 1585, 1713; Hospital on Hounslow Heath, 457, 1011, 1133, 1332, 1374, 1459; medicines for, 638, 1276, 1518, 1814; rules for, 1432.

establishment, 19, 28, 320, 321, 338, 385, 784–5, 1051, 1090, 1232, 1350, 1382, 1618–9, 1946–7, 1973–4; increase of by James II or establishment for new Forces, **784–5**, 1713, 1827; garrisons put on, 338, 390; officers of the Tower put on, 1765; 30,000*l. per an.* out of the Irish revenue towards the English Army establishment *see* Ireland (revenue).

extra allowance for Guards quartered in London or Westminster or attending the King, 1382.

fire and candle, allowance for, for garrisons and forts, 1619; ditto for the Grenadiers, 1969.

forces from Holland, 1132; English Forces in the employ of the States General, 1133; English Forces sent to Ireland *see* Ireland.

garrisons, 338, 390, 1619; put on the establishment *see* Army (establishment): *see* Arcliffe, Berwick, Calshot, Cinque Ports, Dartmouth, Dover, Gravesend, Guernsey, Hull, Jersey, Plymouth, Portsmouth, St. Mawes, Sheerness, Southsea Castle, Tower, Tynemouth, Upnor, Windsor, Wight, Isle of.

general officers, reduction of pay, 289.

Guard House at Windsor Castle *see* Windsor Castle.

..... room at the Tiltyard, Whitehall, 935; furniture for, 1558; Guard Chamber, 1533, 1535.

half pay *see* Army (officers); Army (pensions).

hospital *see* Chelsea Hospital, Army (encampment), Hounslow Heath (hospital), Army (medicines).

Ireland *see* Ireland (Army); 30,000*l. per an.* from for the English Army establishment *see* Ireland (revenue).

Judge Advocate of the Forces *see* Clark, G.; office of, 289.

lame soldiers' money, 1793–4.

liveries, 1182, **1203–4**, 1867.

medicines and medical service, 173, 531–2, 1074, 1601, 1814.

Militia and Militia Acts *see* Militia.

musters, 19, 614, 888, 1089, 1254; muster master, 30; muster rolls, 668, 785, 1350; Commissary General of, 801, 1254, 1281; Commissaries of (*see* Crawford, D., Howard, H.) and instructions to, 30, 272, 286, 785, 1469; Deputy Commissaries, 1254; proposals concerning, 1205.

officers, arrears, 35; half pay, 31, 84, 196 *and see* Army (pensions).

Pay office, 1131.

Paymaster General (*see* Fox, C., Fox, Sir Stephen, Kingdon, L., Johnson, N., Ranelagh, Earl of; deputy to *see* Toll, C.) 30, 31, 524; accounts, 40–1, 216, 271, 516–7, 543, 583, 863, 902, 1131–2, 1132–3, 1350–1, 1382, 1479, 1522, 1618–9, 1727, 2122, 2128, 2174; and of Charles Fox's account, 533; allowance to the Auditors of Imprests for preparing these accounts, 1089; Commission to the Paymaster, 7, 500; office of in the Tilt Yard, 7, 483, 500, 1131, 1293; issues to, out of the Exchequer, 9, 15,

Army, Paymaster General—*cont.*

19, 21, 27, 42, 43, 58, 82, 97, 115, 133, 149, 156, 167, 181, 187, 194, 205, 219, 224, 234, 235, 241, 242, 245, 249, 250, 256, 274, 281, 294, 304, 305, 311, 313, 320, 328, 329, 334, 335, 337, 339, 345, 350, 351, 353, 354. 363, 377, 378, 393–4, 401, 409–10, 431–2, 445, 456, 476, 489, 497, 504, 505, 514, 522, 534, 542, 545, 547, 573, 581, 599, 606, 609, 610, 628, 629, 636, 637, 639, 656, 668, 674, 676–7, 684–5, 688, 699, 712, 713, 719, 722, 737, 746, 747, 754, 757, 760, 765, 769, 775, 787, 796, 805, 830, 848, 857, 864, 870, 874, 890, 895, 899, 900, 904, 911, 924, 939, 947, 948, 958, 975, 989, 997, 1007, 1018, 1038, 1049, 1069, 1075, 1090, 1092, 1100, 1115, 1135, 1136, 1144, 1152, 1153, 1165, 1166, 1174, 1176, 1185, 1187, 1198, 1218, 1234, 1247, 1263, 1274, 1275, 1301, 1315, 1341–2, 1353, 1364, 1372, 1382, 1395, 1406, 1416, 1430, 1444, 1451, 1462, 1471, 1482, 1497, 1506, 1528, 1531, 1532, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1548, 1561, 1571, 1585, 1586, 1598, 1615, 1633, 1634, 1647, 1659, 1679, 1690, 1698, 1702, 1713,1715,1718,1727-8,1735, 1750, 1758, 1767–8, 1785, 1796, 1813, 1824, 1834, 1845, 1861, 1870, 1871, 1877, 1883–4, 1898, 1911, 1924, 1930, 1939, 1940, 1951, 1968, 1980, 1991, 2007, 2016, 2020, 2029, 2032, 2041, 2050, 2056, 2063, 2066, 2069, 2072, 2080, 2082, 2083, 2085, 2086, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2103, 2110, 2117, 2123, 2127, 2129, 2131, 2132, 2136, 2138, 2141, 2143, 2145, 2153, 2158, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2164, 2165; payments by, 116, 238, 264, 280, 316, 467, 571, 583, 675, 701, 905, 932, 982, 997, 1063, 1133, 1169, 1253, 1333, 1358, 1445, 1529, 1946, 2101, 2116, 2122, 2143, 2145, 2153, 2158, 2160, 2162, 2165 (for payments of Irish money to *see* Ireland, revenue).

pensions, lists of, 537, 701–3, 755, 808, 1081, 1281–2, 1469–71, 1709–11, 1928; for maimed soldiers, 1875.

Physician General to the Forces, 1350, *see* Lawrence, Dr. T.

poor soldiers' subsistence, collections for, 1793–4.

Army—*cont.*

purveyor to the King's Horse Guards *see* Richards, Ann.

quarters, 2160; quartering disbanded soldiers, 1601.

rebellion (Monmouth's) in the West, Troops engaged against, 532, 650, 661, 793; payments for meat, drink etc. for the Forces, 1350; sick quarters for, 1350, 1459; for individual soldiers engaged against the rebels *see* Rebellion.

recruits, raising of, levy money or allowance for, 1333, 1487, 1776, 2072, 2082, 2086, 2095, 2098, 2110.

Regiments, English:

Horse Guards, King's Troop, 622, 1212; three [later four] Troops under Earl of Feversham, Duke of Northumberland and Lord Churchill, 30, 326, 531, 904, 1969, 2081; colours for, 100, 111; second Troop thereof under the Duke of Northumberland, 1986; Fourth Troop, 934.

....., Royal Regiment of Horse under the Earl of Oxford, 107, 531, 784; under Col. J. Graham, 2117; King's Regiment of Horse, under Earl of Thanet, 902.

Foot, First Regiment or King's Battalion of Foot Guards under the Duke of Grafton, 247, 467, 502, 531, 747, 777–8, 1169, 1306, 1374, 1382, 1590, 1771, 1814, 1891, 2018.

.....,Second or Coldstream Regiment of Foot Guards under the Earl of Craven, 467, 747, 785, 1233, 2018, 2101; Coldstreamers, 1986.

....., Royal Regiment of Foot under the Earl of Dunbarton, 230, 683, 738, 778, 805, 997, 1012, 1063, 1083, 1132, 1504, 1746.

....., Queen Dowager's Regiment of Foot under Col. P. Kirke, 483, 1333, 1350, 1487, 1607; disbanded, 1487.

....., Prince's Regiment [Prince George of Denmark's Regiment of Foot], 778.

....., Holland Regimont of Foot, 1177, 1289, 1445.

Army, Regiments, English: Foot—*cont.*
....., Queen's Regiment of Foot under Col. Trelawney, 187, 849, 1776.
....., Royal Regiment of Fusiliers, 1253–4.
....., King's Battalion of Five Companies from Tangier, 299.
Dragoons, 2072; Royal Regiment of Dragoons, Earl of Feversham's in the New Raised Forces, 1601; Prince Rupert's late Regiment of Dragoons (in the Forces new raised in 1677, disbanded 1679), 519.
....., Sir J. Talbot's Dragoons (in the new raised Forces *ut supra*), 496.
....., Col. Butler's Troop, 294.
Grenadier Companies or Troops, 982, 1203, 1745, 1746, 1867, 1969–70, 2072.
Independent Companies, 30.
Regiments new raised for Monmouth's rebellion, 482.
Regiments, Irish:
Irish Guards, Royal Regiment of, under the Earl of Ossory, 1883, 1918.
Regiments, Scotch:
Scots Guards, King's Troop of, 2017; Battalion, 1891.
Foot: Scots Regiment, 88, 157, 224, 241, 250, 251 (three Scotch Regiments), 254, 273, 277, 282, 377, 738, 1618–9.
Dragoons, Scots Dragoons, Col. Hamilton's, 316, 381, 382, 401, 467, 2117.
Regiment, Dutch, 1834.
Regiments, Colonels, see
Albemarle, Duke of.
Ardglass, Earl of.
Arran, Earl of.
Barnwall, Patrick.
Bridge, Sir T.
Buchan, Thomas.
Churchill, Lord J.
Clifton, Sir W.
Cornbury, Viscount.
Dartmouth, Lord W.
Dover, Lord.
Dunbarton, Earl of.
Dungan, Col.
Dunmore, Earl of.
Feversham, Earl of.
Forbes, Lord W.
Frescheville, Lord J.
Gerard of Brandon, Lord C.
Grafton, Duke of.
Graham, John.
Hales, Sir Ed.
Hamilton, Col.
Kirke, Col. P.
Littleton, Sir C.
Macartie, Justin.
Mathew, Col. A.
Montgomery, Viset.
Monmouth, Duke of.
Northumberland, Duke of.
Oglethorpe, Sir T.
Ormonde, Duke of.
Ossory, Earl of.
Oxford, Earl of.
Peterborough, Earl of.
Plymouth, Earl of.
Prince George of Denmark.
Richards, Col.
Roscommon, Earl of.
Scarsdale, Earl of.
Slingsby, Sir T.
Stanhope, F.
Talbot, Sir J.
Trelawney, Col. C.
Trelawney, Sir J.
Walden, Sir L.
York, Duke of.
regimental agents, 864, 888, 1485, 1487, 2160.
Secretary to the Forces (Secretary at War), 490, 1253, *see* Blathwaite, W.
smart money, 531, 650, 670, 1485, 1572, 1652, 1711, 1730.
stationery and postage, 1350.
stores, 738.
Surgeon General, 650.
sutlery to be built for at the main Guard in Scotland Yard, 1458.
trained bands *see* London.
Treasurers at War under the Commonwealth (*see* Nelthorp, J., Lawson, J.), accounts, 740, 863.
trumpets, 904.
volunteer officers coming out of Holland to England, 1790, 1814, 2122.
widows and orphans, royal bounty to, 1132–3.
Arnall *see* Arnold.
Arnell, Samuel, lands, Locking, co. Somerset, 1967.
....., William, brother of Samuel, 1967.
Arnes *see* Ames.
Arnett, William, tenant, Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, 1821.
Arnold (Arnould, Arnall), Barakiah, ship's mate, 314, 443–4.

Arnold—*cont.*

....., John, linen draper, Eliz. Lovell's portion, 1986.

....., ..., tenement, Abingdon, 1317.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 423.

....., Major, brewer to Charles II, 205.

....., Michael, brewer to Charles II and James II, 152, 205.

....., Mr., Crown law payment to, 459.

....., Mr., rebel in Virginia, 509–10.

..... (Arnould), Mr., musician of the Chapel Royal, 1442, 1823.

....., Tho., shipmaster, 2112, 2119.

....., William, steward of Wicks Bishop and Waldingfield manors, 356.

....., ..., of Glaston, labourer, rebel in the West, 2003.

Aronoco tobacco (Virginia), 1295.

Arra barony (co. Tipperary) *see* Owney.

Arran, Earl of *see* Butler, R., Hamilton, J.

Arras workers *see* Great Wardrobe.

Arris (Aris), Mris., of Bristol, payment to for Crown Law, 1684.

....., Nicho., lease, co. Essex, 108, 169, 186.

Arrowsmith, John, of London, apothecary, 1858.

Arston (Areton), Sir Isaac, loans to Charles II in exile, 1337.

Arthur, Daniel, at Paris, bills for Henry Fitz James, 764, 815, 873, 921–2.

....., Richard, collector, Hythe port, 280.

....., William, outlaw for debt, Cornwall, 1870.

Artillery *see* Army ; Scotland.

..... Ground, Finsbury, 2019.

Artois (Flanders), 296.

Arundel (Sussex), port, 314, 321, 322, 730, 1278, 1289.

Arundell, Earl of *see* Howard, H. F., or Fitz Alan, H. : probably the latter.

....., Capt., payments to for Crown law (journey from Bristol), 1684.

....., Henry, 3rd Lord Arundell of Wardour, Lord Privy Seal, 1357, 1369, 1373, 1430, 1432, 1541, 1701, 1833, 1972.

....., John, of Trerice, Cornwall, son of Richard, Lord Arundell of Trerice, 1414, 1474, 1519.

lease of Kennington Manor, 269, 641, 667, 696–7, 772, 851, 866.

Arundell—*cont.*

....., Sir John of Lanherne, co. Cornwall, tin business, 831–2, 832.

....., Mr., petition for prizage of wines, 1959.

....., Richard, 1st Lord Arundell of Trerice, 1146, 1519 ; lands, Plymouth, 595, 672, 759, 788, 1121.

....., Thomas, Ringwood manor, co. Southants, 894, 970, 1387, 1408, 1443.

Asby, Champion, Commissioner to enquire as to Tower liberty, 533.

Ascension *see* Pictures.

Ascue (Askue), Sir George, lands, Ireland, 565.

....., Josiah, rebel in the West, 415, 469, 531.

Ash (Ashe), Benjamin, debt to from Tangier officers, 409.

....., Edmund, searcher, Falmouth, 1740.

....., Jonathan, lands, Ireland, 553.

....., Joseph, weighing porter, 244; Surveyor of the Navigation Act, 1249, 1286, 1404, 1517, 1524.

....., Sir Joseph, East India Company, 314 ; lease of Richmond Ferry, 1001, 1303, 1355, 1389.

....., Dame Mary, widow of Sir Joseph, lease of Richmond Ferry, 1001, 1303, 1355, 1389, 1820.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 418.

....., William, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 881.

....., ..., seaman employed on the mole, Tangier, 1642.

Ash (Stourpaine, co. Dorset), 113.

..... (co. Surrey), lands called Noose, Loose and Whitmores, 1015.

Ashall, Roger, chaplain, Buriton, co. Hereford, 1809.

Ashanaboy, co. Tipperary *see* Athanboy.

Ashborne, John, landcarriageman [London port], 1194.

Ashborne (co. Derby), 324, 1022.

Ashburn, John, surety for W. Okes, 789.

Ashburnham, Sir Denny, Excise Commissioner, 10, 247, 1757, 1828 ; Tangier Victualler, 317–8, 1837 ; Navy Victualler, 400, 407, 431, 720, 820, 827, 1837, 2018 ; grant of the *Dragon* prize, 1425–6, 1468–9.

....., John, lands, Ireland, 563.

....., William, Cofferer of the Household, 440, 998, 1043, 1069, 1161,

Ashburnham, William—*cont.*
1276, 1277, 1327, 1390–1, 1545, 1600, 1720.
Ashby (Moor, Kirton in Lindsey, co. Lincoln), 1851.
..... Pueroram, vicarage (co. Lincoln), 1775.
Ashcott (manor, co. Somerset), 1714.
Asheldham ("Asleton," "Asseldon") (co. Essex), 2089, 2090, 2093.
Ashenhurst, Randolph, of London, Royal Oak Lottery farmer, 1421, 1433, 1445, 1651, 1801, 1816, 2030.
....., Thomas, of London, Royal Oak Lottery, 1421.
Ashford, Ambrose, rebel in the West, 415.
....., Richard, vicar of North Kelsey, 2079.
....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 424.
....., William, junr., rebel in the West, 423, 425.
Ashford (co. Kent), 1676.
Ashley, Lord *see* Cooper, A. A.
....., Hugh, rebel in the West, 417.
Ashmole, Elias, Comptroller of Excise, 4, 11, 150, 267, 642, 678, 1458.
Ashnesmeager (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 551.
Ashton, John, loans on the linen duty, 2177, 2185.
Ashurst, Sir Henry of Emmington, co. Oxford, baronetcy for, 2002.
Ashwell, John, Recusancy bail, 1021.
Ashwood, John, rebel in the West, 420, 425.
Asia, 956–7, 2009.
Asiento, clause relating to Spanish negro trade, 1694.
Aske, Robert, bailiff of Chilesmore manor, Coventry, 782.
Askham Bryan (manor, co. Yorks), 170, 1213.
Askin (Askyn), Ensign, volunteer from Holland, 1790.
....., Thomas, shipmaster, 1365.
Askue *see* Ascue.
Aslaby, Thomas, searcher, Hull, 46; collector, Bridlington, 341, 1270.
....., ..., junr., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' Fines, co. Yorks, 1696, 1805, 1982.
Aslacoe hundred (co. Lincoln), 1778; deanery, 2076.
Assaymaster *see* Mint, Tin.
Asser, George, of Barling, Essex, 2089.

ASSESSMENTS, 1481:
manner of levying, 477.
Receivers General *see* Receivers; for each county *see* each county separately; for correspondence with *see* Taxes Agents.
for the Army under the Commonwealth, 740, 863.
Eighteen Months' Assessment (1661, by the Act 13 Car. II, St. 2, c. 3, for 1,260,000*l.* by 70,000*l.* a month for 18 months from 1661, Dec. 25), arrears, 1078.
Royal Aid (1664–5, by the Act 16 and 17 Car. II, c. 1, for 2,477,500*l.* by 36 monthly assessments of 68,819*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* per month from 1664, Dec. 25), arrears, 1196; Receivers, 289, 473, 756, 977, 1098, 1217, 1230, 1353, 1502, 1808, 1844, 1876, 1993.
Additional Aid (1665, by the Act of 17 Car. II, c. 1, for 1,250,000*l.* by 24 monthly assessments of 52,083*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* per month from 1665, Dec. 25), arrears, 1196, 1637; issues out of, 2164; Receivers, 473, 756, 977, 1230, 1844, 1876, 1993.
One Month's Assessment (1665, by the Act 17 Car. II, c. 9, by one month on 120,902*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*), arrears and Receivers, 1196, 1230, 1844, 1876, 1993.
Poll (1666, by the Act of 18 and 19 Car. II, c. 1 and 6), arrears, 1277, 1354, 1390, 1391, 1600; issues out of, 2164; Receivers, 289, 1808, 1844.
Eleven Months' (1666, by the Act of 18 and 19 Car. II, c. 13, for 1,256,347*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* by 11 monthly assessments at 114,213*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* per month from 1667–8, Jan. 26), arrears, 1196; issues out of, 2164; Receivers, 289, 1230, 1844, 1876, 1993.
Subsidy (1670–1, by the Act of 22 and 23 Car. II, c. 3), arrears, 1044.
Seventeen Months' (1677, by the Act of 29 Car. II, c. 1, for 584,978*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.* for building 30 ships of war by 17 monthly assessments of 34,410*l.* 9*s.* 6½*d.* per month from 1677, Mar. 25), arrears, 1041, 1160–1, 1467, 1912; issues out of, 2131, 2133; Receivers, 18, 57, 95, 204, 259, 578, 641, 1042, 1161, 1925.

Assessments—*cont.*

Poll (1677–8, by the Act of 29–30 Car. II, c. 1, for a war against the French King), 172; arrears, 363, 590, 617, 677–8, 998, 1043, 1044, 1069, 1161, 1276–7, 1390–1, 1545, 1600, 1720, 1788, 1831; orders and assignments on, 173, 906, 1738, 1776; prohibition of French wine etc., imports under *see* France; Receivers, 18, 57, 95, 108, 204, 231, 259, 578, 734, 753, 1479, 1925.

Eighteen Months' (1678, by the Act of 30 Car. II, c. 1, for supply of 619,388*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.*, viz. 216,462*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* by six monthly assessments of 34,410*l.* 9*s.* 6½*d.* from 24 Aug., 1678, by 2 quarterly payments, to be for disbanding the New Raised Forces; and 412,925*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* by 12 like monthly assessments from 1678–9, Feb. 24, by 4 quarterly payments, to be for the Navy and the Prince of Orange's debt etc.), arrears, 32, 1160, 1184, 1831, 1912; issues out of, 1196, 2164; Receivers, 17, 18, 32, 57, 95, 204, 225, 231, 259, 315, 578, 641, 694, 1041, 1042, 1129, 1160, 1413; first six months' part thereof, 1041, 1160–1, 2164; last twelve months' part thereof, 173, 753, 1041, 1160–1; orders thereon, 584, 698, 714, 722, 791, 1033, 1074, 1738, 2164.

Six Months' (1679, by the Act of 31 Car. II, c. 1, for 206,462*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* for paying and disbanding the New Raised Forces; payable by six monthly assessments of 34,410*l.* 9*s.* 6½*d.* per month from 1679–80, Feb. 24, by two quarterly payments), arrears, 32, 1160–1, 1831, 2100; issues out of, 291, 406, 431, 492, 496, 519, 598, 606, 687, 714, 1074, 1601, 1697; Receivers, 18, 32, 57, 95, 204, 231, 259, 315, 808, 1040–1, 1042, 1160–1, 1225, 1241, 1243, 1317, 1413.

Assize, Clerks of, frauds by, in fines, issues and amerciaments, 806–7, 1199.

Asthall ("Astwell") (co. Oxford), 455.

Astley, John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Sir Richard, certificate for H. Yates, 716.

Aston, Dorothy, wife of William, Recusant, Birmingham, 1124.

....., Elizabeth, daughter of Stephen, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., John, discovery of concealed lands, 1501.

....., ..., son of Stephen, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Margaret, daughter of William, Recusant, Birmingham, 1124.

....., Mary, daughter of Stephen, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Richard, at the King's Bench Office in the Temple, 1033, 1045, 1192.

....., Stephen, senr. and junr., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., William, Recusant, Birmingham, 1124.

Aston Cantlow (co. Warwick), 1123.

..... North (co. Oxford), 454.

..... *see* Middle Aston.

Astry, Sir Samuel, Attorney in the King's Bench, King's Coroner and Clerk of the Crown in the King's Bench, 299, 304, 484, 531, 535, 660, 781, 919, 1020, 1780, 2135; Prothonotory for co. Pembroke, 1428; ditto for co. Cardigan, 1428; Clerk of the Crown for co. Cardigan, 1429.

Astwood (co. Bucks), 1982.

Aswardhurn Deanery (Lincoln bishopric), 2078.

Athanameene (barony of Kells, co. Kilkenny), 568.

Athanboy (Ashanaboy, barony of Eliogarty, co. Tipperary), 549.

Athens, John, tenant of Athens marsh, 2088.

Athens Marsh (co. Essex), 2088.

Atherly, Mr., fishing on the Hispaniola wreck, 2169.

Atherton, Charles, serjeant plumber to the King (to the Works), 1060, 1331, 1938.

....., Philip, remitting moneys of the Tenths to London, 1411.

Athindmore (Atheldmore) (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 557, 560.

Athincbeggh (Athindbegg) (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 557, 560.

Athlone (Ireland), artillery for, 1280.

....., ordnance officer, 1744.

....., Pursuivant *see* Ireland (Office of Arms).

Atkins (Atkyns), Abraham, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' Fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982.

....., Sir Edward, Baron of the Exchequer, 1, 278, 546, 609, 628,

Atkins, Sir Edward—*cont.*
703: Lord Chief Baron, 746, 1086, 1111, 1199.
....., Henry, tenant, Surrey, 886.
....., Jeremi, of Taunton, husbandman, rebel in the West, 419, 2004.
....., Job, master gunner, Tangier, penison, 140, 243, 373, 408, 530, 645, 676, 814, 815, 847.
....., ..., senr., gunner, Tangier, 815.
....., John, tidewaiter [London], 1113.
....., Sir Jonathan, Poll assessment, 678.
....., Sir Robert, petition, 546.
....., ..., junr., Commissioner for enquiry as to Crown lands in the Severn, 680.
....., Sarah, Quaker, Suffolk, 630.
....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 631.
..... (Alkins), Thomas, shipmaster, 1342, 1969.
Atkinson, Charles, groom employed on the mole, Tangier, 1642.
....., James, of Bermondsey, instrument maker, 1371.
....., Thomas, Mint information, 486.
....., ..., of Leeds, Yorks, Recusant, 626.
....., ..., Lieut., Tangier, 814, 846.
Attainted estates *see* Escheated.
..... persons *see* Treason.
Attenall, Ibraim, redeemed Turkish slave, 1049, 1073.
Atterbury, John, landwaiter, London, 798.
....., Joyce, widow of William, 581.
....., Thomas, messenger of the Chamber, 234, 534, 831, 2107, 2132.
....., William, purser of the *Providence*, 581.
Atton, Mr., tipstaff, 2107.
Attorney General (*see* Banks, Sir J., Jones, Sir W., Sawyer, Sir R., Powys, Sir T.), formal references *passim*; salary, 14, 263, 273, 628, 830, 1198, 1416, 1991; statements of opinions, drafts etc. by, 44, 71, 76, 88, 161, 272, 278, 298, 323, 373, 395, 396, 434, 435, 443, 445, 447, 480, 531, 536, 602, 609, 626, 630, 670, 678, 732, 780, 788, 793, 865, 868, 878, 932, 966, 973, 978, 995, 1000, 1008, 1014, 1023, 1025, 1026, 1043, 1056, 1197, 1208, 1685, 1717, 1945, 2109; fees of, on leases, 370; clerk of, 459 *see* Benson, Mr.
Attorney—*cont.*
..... for co. Carnarvon *see* Jennings, E.; ditto for co. Glamorgan *see* Price, R.
Attwood (Atwood), Ann, daughter of Sir J. Lawson, pension, 194, 200, 395, 434, 589, 664, 908, 1054, 1223, 1228, 1503, 1795, 1797, 2013, 2016.
....., Frances, widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123, 1127.
....., Francis, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.
....., John, rebel in the West, 422.
....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123 *bis*.
....., Robert, tidewaiter, Lynn Regis, 13.
....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123 *bis*.
....., William, of Grays Inn, Commissioner to inquire of Recusants' Fines, London, 1804.
Aty, Sir Arthur, Receiver of the Alienation Office, 144, 1612.
Aube, John, for the Duchess of Mazarin, 501.
Auber, David, refugee, importing bone lace, 1974, 2015.
Auberges (Auburges), James, of Brussels, periwig maker, 1287.
Aubourn (co. Lincoln), 1077.
Aubrey (Aubry, Awbrey *and see* Awberry), Godwin, collector, Rye port, 2034.
....., Herbert, officer of Excise and Hearthmoney, cos. Hereford and Gloucester, 117, 611, 646, 688–9.
....., ..., Revenue Commissioner, Ireland, 1208, 1218, 1288, 1313, 1520, 1689, 2019.
....., Mrs., widow, pension, Ireland, 1324.
Aucher, Sir Anthony, baronet fee, 1066, 1214.
Auchmouty, Lieut. John, debt to the inhabitants of Tangier, 575.
Auckland St. Andrew (co. Durham), South Church and Priestfield in, 693.
Auderney farm, Lyng, co. Somerset, 1090.
Auditors *see* Exchequer Court, Imprests, Excise
Audley (co. Stafford), 513; Liberty, 90.
..... End (co. Essex), King's house at, repairs etc. at, 131, 387, 539, 980, 1247, 1547; carpets and tapestries for, 1112; keeper of *see* Robinson, D.
Audley, Robert, tenant, Bucklawren, 592.

Aughton vicarage (Beverley deanery, co. York), 1978.

Augmentation Court *see* Court.

..... Office records, 1918; keeper of *see* Everard, E., Moore, J.

Aulnage and subsidy, grant of (*see* Portland, Countess of, Richmond, Duke of), 157, 577, 697.

Aungier (*and see* Ainger, Anger, Angier), Francis, 3rd Lord Aungier, Visct. Longford and Earl of Longford, 1147; Commissioner of the Revenue, Ireland, 45, 1256, 1266, 2124.

Austell Prior *see* St. Austell.

Austey, John, rebel in the West, 423.

Austin, Mr., senr. and junr., carpenters employed on the mole, Tangier, 1641.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 419.

....., ..., prisoner in the King's Bench, 1587.

....., ..., labourer employed on the mole, Tangier, 1642.

Austirrs, Ann, daughter of Mathew, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Katherine, wife of Mathew, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Katherine, daughter of Mathew, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Mary, daughter of Mathew, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Mathew, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

Aveland (Deanery, Lincoln bishopric), 2077.

Aveling, Sarah, assault on, co. Midd., 944.

Avenar, *see* King's avenar.

Avery (*and see* Abery), Jacob, tenant, Mells, co. Somerset, 653.

....., John, son of Robert, 592.

....., Lidea, widow of William, 2100.

....., Robert, lease, Cornwall, 481, 592, 1464.

....., Robert, son of Robert, 592.

....., Samuel, tidesman, Starcross, 612; ditto, Bristol, 1278.

....., William, town clerk of London, imprests to, for the fortification of the Thames, 643, 1809, 1859, 2100.

Avoake, John, rebel in the West, 419.

Avon, river, Southants, making it navigable, 1250.

Awberry (*and see* Aubrey), Samuel, coachmaker to the King's Stables, 1410.

Axbridge (co. Somerset), 1895, 1966, 2005; ochre pit at, 368.

Axford (Ayford), Mary, daughter of Thomas, 593.

....., Nicholas, son of Thomas, 593.

....., Philip, son of Thomas, 593.

....., Thomas, tenement, Carnedon Prior, Cornwall, 593.

Axminster (co. Devon), 873, 1630, 2004, 2005.

Axmouth (co. Devon), 1846, 2004.

Aycridge (Ayerigg, Agrigg), James, taster of brandies, London port, 263, 1458.

Ayford *see* Axford.

Aylesbury *see* Ailesbury.

..... (co. Bucks), 264, 614, 1965, 1983.

Ayleworth (Aleworth), Jeffery, one of the King's musicians, 130, 1613.

Ayliffe, Brian (Sir R. Peyton's estate), 457, 792, 860, 1612, 1738–9.

Ayloffe, Benjamin, messenger of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1308, 1320-1, 1455, 1685.

....., Henry, King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer Court, 105, 333, 407, 728, 856, 858, 1113, 1210, 1705.

....., John, of the Inner Temple, traitor, 894, 970, 1387, 1408, 1443.

....., Mr. Alderman, importing brandy, 675.

Aylmer, Edw., passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., Capt. John, Tangier or Algiers, 615, 1119.

Aylward, John, soldier, postmaster of Beccles, 1677.

Aymes, James, rebel in the West, 421.

Aymestrey (co. Hereford), 1696.

Ayres *v.* Woodward, law case, 1068.

..... (Aires), Samuel, of Whiteparish, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' Fines for co. Wilts, 1805.

Ayscough, Sir Edward, Lincoln county gaol fine, 2006.

....., Sir William, tenants in Sutton, co. York, 2007.

Ayton, Sir Robert, trustee for Henrietta Maria (1629), 1164.

Aywood *see* Dean Forest.

Ayworth, Robert, of Linkinhorne, Cornwall, 144.

B

Babcary (co. Somerset), 2004.

Baber, Edward, sheriff of Somerset, 1451.

....., Joshua, debt to H. Cornish, 472.

Babington, Mr., payment to, out of the Post Office farm, 462.

....., Randall, rebel in the West, 419.

Bacen, John, Quaker, co. Berks, 633.

Bache (Bach), William, locksmith to the King, 1783, 1848.

....., William, Commissioner to enquire of Knighton lands, 1683.

Bache's (Batche's) tenement, Bonyalva, Cornwall, 441.

Bachelour (Batcheller, Batchelour), Thomas, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 879.

....., Thomas, deer skins from Virginia, 710.

Bacher, Frederick, war stores, Tangier, 483, 487.

Backhouse, Rowland, Alderman of London, 819, 820.

....., Sir William, grandson of Rowland, 819, 820.

Backshaw, Ralph, East India Company tidesman, 481.

Backson, Richard, and his wife, Quakers, co. Northumberland, 631.

Backwell, Alderman Edward, banker, Dunkirk rendition account, 1182, 1231, 1253; banker's perpetual interest, 184. 785, 1048, 1150, 1182; Queen's dowry money, 1316; debt due to de Sylva in Holland, 725; debt to the King on Carteret's Navy accounts, 810, 962, 1341, 1748; seizure of his estate, 1782, 1964–5; executors, 1812.

....., George, salary, 1580.

....., John, Comptroller, London, port, 102, 1359, 1404, 1474; his father Edward's accounts. 725, 810, 1182, 1231, 1253, 1316, 1341, 1812, 1972, 1987, 2018; John, senr., tenant, co. Bucks, 1965.

Bacon, Christopher, Customer, Hull, 2017, 2051, 2102, 2153, 2159.

....., John, King's falconer, 102, 308.

....., Sir Edmond, Treasury proceedings against, 459.

Bacon—*cont.*

....., Nathaniel, junr., rebel in Virginia, 509.

....., Col. Nathaniel, auditor, Virginia, 709–10, 811, 1270, 1294, 1296, 1460–1, 1489, 1559, 1644, 1691, 1891.

....., Sir Nic., Commissioner to enquire of Revans' estate, 146.

Bacon and hams, seizures of, on importation, 322, 832, 865, 1373, 2147; English, 1559.

Badcock, Mr., exporting kidnapped servants to the Plantations, 106, 108.

....., Paul, tidesman, London, 2008.

Badcock's Bayly *see* Dean Forest.

Badd, Geo., rebel in the West, 418.

Baddeley (Baddesley), Richard, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines in co. Warwick, 1982; co. Stafford, 1805; co. Durham, 1805; co. Northants, 1805, co. Notts, 1806.

....., Robert, of Preston Brockhurst, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' Fines for co. Hereford, 1696.

Baddesley Clinton (co. Warwick), 454, 1126.

Baddow (co. Essex), 1804.

Badge, Richard, rebel in the West, 424.

Badger, John, lands, Winchester, 16–17.

....., ..., of Strinbrid, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Gloucester, 1696.

Badminton (co. Gloucester), 1828.

Badripp, William, tenant, Ellingham, co. Southants, 1443.

Bagg, Sir James, debt to Sir T. Wolstenholme, 742, 793, 1097, 1273.

....., James, son of Sir James, 1273.

Bagnall, John, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

....., Tho., Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

..... (Baqnall), William, tenant, Locking, co. Somerset, 1966.

Bagott, J., inhabitant of Limerick, 2032.

....., John, of Dublin, lands, Ireland, 1519–20.

....., Richard, Groom of the Bedchamber, 1436, 1462, 1542, 1739, 1869, 2011, 2109–10.

....., Sir Walter, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Stafford, 1695, 1804.

Bagshaw, John, of West Bolton, 1826.

....., Mr., executing Crown process, 1067, 1684.

Bagshot (co. Surrey) manor, 887.

..... (Bigshot) Park and lodge, keeper and ranger of *see* Graham, J., Newburgh, Earl of, 1613; paling and repairs, 36, 519, 734, 769, 794, 890, 900, 936.

..... Rails, 1273; deer in, allowance for, 1788. 1898; keeper of *see* Clerk, William; his lodge, 726, 1613.

..... Walk, Windsor Forest, one of tho three red deer walks, 654, 691, 936, 1363, 1448.

Bagwell, Fran., rebel in the West, 421.

....., John, rebel in the West, 416.

....., Peter, rebel in the West, 416.

Bahama ("Bohemian") Islands, West Indies, 1426, 1651, 2069.

....., Hispaniola wreck affair, 542, 1632.

....., Capt. Phipps' undertaking at, 679, 687, 695, 745.

Baiese, Frances, tenant, Locking, co. Somerset, 1967.

Baignoux, Timothy, French refugee, 1638–9.

Baillergeau, Monsieur, goods of, 1276.

Baily (Bailey, Baly, Bayly), Abraham, Justice of Peace for co. Midd., 671; transporting servants to the Plantations, 107–8, 594, 671, 766.

....., Edward, of Isleham, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk, 1805, 2028.

....., John, debt to Henry Cornish, 472.

....., ..., King's purveyor for fowls, 321.

....., ..., boatman, Lynn Regis, 2044; waiter, Bude, 375.

....., ..., tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.

....., ..., and wife, Quakers, co. Suffolk, 630.

....., Michael, soldier, Tangier, 1782.

....., Mr., tenant, Surrey, 1821.

....., Nathaniel, tidesman, Starcross, 612.

....., Richard, executor of W. Ashburnham, 440; loans on the Linen Act, 2177, 2181.

....., Tho., rebel in the West, 420.

....., William, landcarriage surveyor London port, 1838, 2030.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Wilts, 634.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 418.

....., Zachery, Excise gauger, 1178.

Bailey (co. Lancs), 1695.

Baine, William, poor Tangier soldier, 336, 348.

Baines (Baynes), John, Commissary General of Musters, Barbados Regimental accounts, 37, 112, 125, 178, 271.

....., Capt. John, son of John, 125, 178.

....., Roger, Commissioner to enquire of encroachments, Arkingarthdale, 1254, 1934.

....., William, stewardship of Thornton, co. Yorks, 226, 269, 604.

....., ..., deputy King's waiter, London, 389; landwaiter *ibid.*, 726, 766.

Bainton, Gervas, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 631.

....., Leonard, and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 631.

Baispoole, Miles, undersheriff, co. Norfolk, 1209, 1236.

Baites *see* Bates.

Baize (Bayes) cloth, 250, 294.

Bakeman, Henry, debtor to L. Santen, New York, 1707.

Bakehouses and bakers' ovens, question of Hearthmoney duty on *see* Hearthmoney.

Baker, Ann, lands, Ireland, 564.

....., Char., rebel in the West, 421.

....., Edw., rebel in the West, 424.

....., Elianor, loans on the Linen Act, 2177.

....., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, lands, Ireland, 569.

....., Francis, redemption of captives, 1449.

....., George, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 880; ditto at Westwell, Kent, 884.

....., Giles, surveyor for coffee, Excise Office, 1458.

....., Henry, fine for scandal against the Duke of York, 1546.

....., James, from the Canary Isles, 1830.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 416, 419, 422, 425.

....., John, marshal of the Marshalsea of the Exchequer, 51.

....., ..., tenant, Queen Street, London, 1214.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 564.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 416, 419, 422.

....., ..., Army pension, 1711.

....., ..., of Hull, seditious language, 1873, 2106.

....., ..., shipmaster *see* Baker, Thomas.

Baker—*cont.*

....., Joseph, tidewaiter, Poole, 1170.

....., Lucius *see* Lloyd, L.

....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwiek, 1128.

....., Miehael, marshal of the Marshalsea of the Exehequer, 51.

....., Mr., serjeant in Capt. Guy's Company, Tangier, 658, 717.

....., ..., to enquire of rebels' estates in the West, 873.

....., ..., letter reeeiver to the Post Offiee, 1675.

....., ..., of Hull, Crown law proeeedings against, 1684.

....., Nicholas, debtor to L. Santen, New York, 1706.

....., Robert, senr. and junr., Recusants, co. Warwiek, 1128.

....., Roger, rebel in the West, 424.

....., Samuel, tidesman, London, 1278.

....., ..., maile maker to the Post Offiee, 1284, 1514, 1971.

....., Susanna, wife of Serjeant Baker, debt owing to at Tangier, 658, 717, 1060.

....., Thomas, Agent and Consul General at Tripoli, 350, 380, 383, 516, 636, 804, 982, 1269, 1274, 1506, 1561.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 569.

....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwiek, 1128.

....., ..., Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, eos. Worcester, Gloucester, Hereford and Monmouth, 919, 1323.

....., ..., lands formerly granted to Sir A. Apsley, 967, 1183, 1289, 1461–2, 1616, 1722.

....., ..., shipmaster, 1632, 1866, 1868, 1889, 2172 (John).

....., ..., tidesman, Stareross, 1928.

....., Walter, Poll assessment as a Gentleman Pensioner, 1069.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 555.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 420.

....., William, surveyor for eoffee, Excise Offiee, 132, 1458.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 420.

....., ..., Quaker, Surrey, 630.

....., ..., planting the wall at Windsor, 1724.

....., ..., illieit shipper of wool, 1840–1.

Bakers, engine invented for, 602.

Baldock, John, and wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 631.

Baldoek—*cont.*

....., Sir Robert, Justice of the King's Beneh, 2129.

....., Thomas, senr., Quaker, eo. Herts, 632.

Baldwin (Baldwyn, Baldwins), Francis, Quaker, Norfolk, 633.

....., Mr. [? John, the King's eoachman], King's horses in eharge of, 163.

....., Ralph, Commissioner to enquire of Rumbold's estate, 1464, 1751, 2139.

....., Sir Timothy, Chaneellor of the diocese of Hereford, 1034.

Bale, Malaehy, postmaster of Exeter, 1677.

Baleston *see* Balleston.

Balestown (Slane barony, co. Meath), 570.

Balgeeth (Duleek barony, eo. Meath), 568.

Balgree (Kells barony, co. Meath), 569.

Ball, Ann, widow of John, 1811–2.

....., Henry, surety of R. Squibb, 40.

....., ..., serjeant at arms, 137.

....., ..., merehant, London, 200.

....., ..., eustomer, Neweastle, 201, 610, 717, 1187, 1958.

....., ..., Rouge Croix Pursuivant, Windsor Herald, 651, 660, 1609.

....., John, junr., surveyor or elerk of works, Windsor Castle, 517–8.

....., ..., senr., ditto *ibid.*, 518.

....., ..., Cashier General of Excise, 1811–2.

....., Sir Peter, trustee for the Queen Mother, 1164.

....., Richard, coalworks, co. Salop, 1086, 1399, 1498.

....., Robert, porter to the Earl of Northampton, 2166.

....., Susan, buttons for the Stables, 1410.

....., Thomas, tenant, Wroekwardine, 1399.

Ballaghane [Ballagh] (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Ballaghlyragh (Queen's County), 1954.

Ballahoge (Slievardagh barony, eo. Tipperary), 551.

Ballanakelly (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Ballard, Edmd., outlaw, co. Hereford, 2040.

....., Mris., Crown witness, 1684.

....., William, boatman, Shoreham, 730, 1278.

Balleallagh *see* Ballyalla.

Ballast office, co. Surrey, rent of to the King, 1581.

Balleen (Galmoy barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Ballemellighalls (Upper Ormond barony co. Tippearary), 552.

Balleston (Baleston), Tho., Commissioner to investigate sheriffs' accounts, co. Norfolk, 840 ; ditto for Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk, 2028.

Ballew, Lieut. Stephen, Ensign of the Guard at the Tower, 1211.

Ballilea *see* Ballylea.

Ballina McRady (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Ballindavid (Kells barony, co. Meath), 568.

Ballinderry, *alias* Ballingeder (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 557, 561.

Balline Court (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Balline Lodge (Galmoy barony, co. Kilkenny), 567.

Ballingeer (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Ballinger, Francis, tidesman, Fowey, 1827.

Ballinfranky [? Ballinfreera] (co. Limerick), 2032.

Ballingeder *see* Ballinderry.

Ballingley *see* Ballyneety.

Ballingubb (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Ballinhary, *alias* Ballinahanor *see* Killin Balbinhay.

Ballinkealy, *alias* Banshay (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Ballinky (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Ballinla (Coolestown barony, King's County), 562.

Ballinlotta (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Ballinlow (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Ballintaggart (Kerrycurrihy barony, co. Cork), 570.

Ballintemple, *alias* Lisnegilboragh (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Ballintober (Knocktopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Ballinvir (Ballinure) (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 549, 555.

Ballinwear (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Balliwine *see* Ballywiri.

Balloneny (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Ballorny, Widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

Ballow, Henry, deputy chamberlain of the Exchequer, 1849, 1897, 2156, 2167 : loans on the Linen Act, 2184.

Balls, Fran., Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., Glanvill, Quaker, co. Essex, 632.

Ballurahill (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Ballyagheny *see* Derrykennedy.

Ballyalla ("Balleablagh") (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Ballyallavoe (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Ballyallon (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Ballyan (Moyfenrath barony, co.Meath), 567.

Ballyarguy *see* Derrykennedy.

Ballybane (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Ballybeg (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 559, 560.

Ballybegg (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Ballybin-borford (Ratoath barony, co. Meath), 568.

Ballyboy (Kells barony, co. Kilkenny), 568.

Ballybrenane (Kilkenny city), 561.

Ballybrussin (Knocktopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 567.

Ballybrynane (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Ballycacksouse (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Ballycahane (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 557.

Ballycarrane (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Ballycarrygan (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Ballycohill (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Ballycolgan ("Ballycollian") (Coolestown barony, King's County), 562.

Ballyconephan (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Ballyconnor (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 557.

Ballycordrea (Middlethird barony, co. Waterford), 570.

Ballycrean (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 557.

Ballycullin (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 561.

Ballycurr (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Ballyda (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Ballydavid (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Ballydaine *see* Turclogh.

Ballydivigan (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Ballydogher, *alias* Ballymagher (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Ballydonness (Kilkenny city), 561.

Ballyduff, *alias* Ann, *alias* Graige (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 560.

Ballyduggan (" Ballydowgane ") (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 561.

Ballyduffe (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Ballyergan (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Ballyfleming (Iverk barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Ballyfliugh (Kells barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Ballyfordstown (Kells barony, co. Kilkenny), 568.

Ballyfoyle (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Ballyfrunk (Crannagh barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Ballygagrea (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Ballygallon (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Ballyganna (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Ballygarrane (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Ballygarth (Duleek barony, co. Meath), 568.

Ballygibbon (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Ballyglistine [Ballyglasheen] (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Ballygorteen (" Ballygartien ") (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 557.

Ballygowne (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Ballygrasly, *alias* Kilmore (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Ballygreheany (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Ballygriffin (" Ballygniffin ") (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Ballyhale (Knocktopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Ballyhanck (co. Wexford), 1954.

Ballyhasty (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Ballyhenry (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 557.

Ballyhomuck (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Ballyhunter (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Ballykeoghan (" Ballykerogan ") (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Ballykieran (" Ballykerin ") (Galmoy barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Ballykillaboy (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Ballykilliam (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Ballykinloghie [? Ballykinlalee] (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Ballyknock (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Ballykoven (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Ballylea (" Ballilea ") (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Ballyleogh (Ballyleagh) (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 565, 566.

Ballylinch (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 567.

Ballylosky (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Ballyloughnane (" Ballylongan ") (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Ballymackey (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Ballymagh, *alias* Ballymack (Knocktopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Ballymagher *see* Ballydogher.

Ballymalono (" Ballymaulono ") (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Ballymalow (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Ballymaquoke, *alias* Kilmawoge (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Ballymattin (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Bally McDavid (Kells barony, co. Meath), 569.

Bally McKeagh (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Bally McLoughan (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Ballymiller (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Ballymolin (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Ballymorris (" Ballymorish ") (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 560.

Ballynaboley (" Ballynebosie ") (Iverk barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Ballynacroe Beg (" Ballynecrebeg ") (Dunluce barony, co. Antrim), 1519.

Ballynafedoga (Deece barony, co. Meath), 570.

Ballynafonorum (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Ballynagranshy (Fore barony, co. Meath), 569.

Ballynamona (" Ballynamonay ") (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Ballynantly (Ballynanty) (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 549, 551.

Ballynaraha (" Ballynary ") (Knocktopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 567.

Ballyneale (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Ballyneety (" Ballynitty "), *alias* Ballingley (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Ballyneill (" Ballyneale ") (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Ballyneskeagh (Moyfenrath barony, co. Meath), 567.

Ballyno (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Ballynomogh (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Ballynovy (Dunluce barony, co. Antrim), 1519.

Ballyognah [? Ballynough], (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Ballyorta (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Ballypheris, *alias* Peirstown [Piercetown] (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Ballypolin (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Ballyreddy (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Ballyrobbin (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Ballyroe (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Ballyroe Grace (Crannagh barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Ballyroshea (Crannagh barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Ballysallagh (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Ballyshag Tobbin (Kells barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Ballyshane (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Ballysinode (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Ballyslatteen (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Ballysleagh [Ballyslea] (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Ballyteraghan (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Ballytrasny (Iverk barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Ballyvadin (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 560.

Ballyvalode (" Ballivalode ") (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Ballyvalloo (co. Wexford), 1954.

Ballyvelvessa (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Ballyvenin (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Ballyvory *see* Rashnear.

Ballywiri (" Balliwine ") (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Ballywry *see* Knockanymogilly.

Balrothery barony, co. Dublin, 570.

Balsall (co. Warwick), 1125.

Balstor, Israel, rebel in the West, 421.

Baltic Sea, 2080.

Baltimore, Lord *see* Calvert, C.

Baltimore (Ireland), 1424.

Baltrasna (Ratoath barony, co. Meath), 569.

Baly *see* Baily.

Bambridge, Arthur, keeper of Teesdale Forest, 206.

....., Charles, landwaiter, Plymouth, 1928.

Bambury (*and see* Banbury), John, tidesman, London, 312.

....., Tho., rebel in the West, 419.

Bampfeild, Thomas, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Devon, 1804.

....., Warwick, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1982.

Bampton (co. Devon), 1777.

Banastre *see* Banister.

Banbury (*and see* Bambury), Earl of, *see* Knollys, C.

....., Robert, tidewaiter's place, London, 502.

Banckes *see* Bankes.

Band of Gentlemen Pensioners *see* Gentlemen.

Bandey, Mr., of Pall Mall, his mount on St. James's garden wall, 601.

Bangor, perpetual pension to Bishop of, out of Crown revenues of North Wales, 1428.

Bangs, John, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 630.

Banister (Bannister, Banastre), Christopher, King's horses in the hands of, 747, 757, 764, 908, 935.

....., Elizabeth, wife of John or Geoffrey, 1412.

....., Geoffrey, of the King's music, Poll arrear, 1390.

....., James, of the King's music, 130, 1412.

....., John, of the King's music, 130; Poll arrears, 1390, 1391.

Bank, erection of, under the lotteries scheme, 1422.

Bank of Charity (pension or superannuation scheme) *see* Excise Office.

Bankers and goldsmiths (*see* Backwell, E., Coggs, J., Colvile, J., Fowles, T., Green, T., Harrison, Mr., Hind, J., Hornby, N. and J., Kirwood, T., Lewis, H., Lindsey, J., Mawson, J., Portman, J., Price, T., Row, T., Shelley, C., Staley, J., Thomas, J., Turner, B., Whitehall, G.).

Perpetual interest to, issues of, 59, 74, 167, 184, 187, 205, 333, 445, 656, 668, 760, 780, 785, 890, 895, 905, 1038, 1048, 1150, 1182, 1224, 1228, 1392, 1406, 1412, 1416, 1431, 1445, 1528, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1548, 1562, 1571, 1599, 1615, 1634, 1647, 1660, 1680, 1702, 1715, 1716, 1728, 1735, 1750, 1759, 1765, 1768, 1776, 1786, 1813, 1843, 1884.

Assignees of, 849, 854, 2135.

Bankes (Banks, Banckes), John, of London, merchant, 42.

....., ..., messenger of the Stables, 926, 1114.

....., ..., passenger, Jamaica, 267.

....., collector, Ipswich port, 1483.

....., Sir John, Attorney General (in 1638), 1462, 1697.

....., Sir John, bart., 1984; lease, Kent, 1086, 1097; fee farms, 1919; loans on the Linen Act, 2177; East India Company bond, 1156, 1161.

....., Mathew, chief carpenter of the Works, 138, 1446, 1629, 1666, 1847, 1938.

....., Mr. [? John], of London, timber merchant, 1525.

....., Robert, boatman, Harwich, 186.

Bankes—*cont.*

....., William, for the poor ministers of the Isle of Man, 239, 724, 1353, 1860.

....., ..., stables at Hampton Court, 188, 335, 1007; Mr., Surveyor of the Stables at Windsor, 676.

....., ..., of St. Giles in the Fields, bail for R. Pepper, 1414.

Bankrupt, commissions of, 1986.

Banks for lotteries, 2030.

Banmore *see* Baunmore.

Banners *see* Trumpet banners.

Bannow (co. Wexford), 1953.

Banqueting House *see* Whitehall.

Bansfield, Tho., mason employed on the mole, Tangier, 1643.

Bansha ("Banshave"), (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 560.

Banshay *see* Ballinkealy.

Banson, Charles, general surveyor of Excise, 142–3, 1452, 1890.

....., Henry, Excise collector, Newcastle, 143, 1019, 1032.

....., John, collector, Yarmouth port, 1435–6.

Bantam and the East India Company, affair of, 643.

Bantock, Hugh, King's waiter, London, 346, 387, 761, 1168, 1500, 1819.

Banton, Hugh, rebel in the West, 422.

Baptism *see* Pictures.

Baptista, Signor John, musician of the Chapel Royal, 1822.

Baqnall *see* Bagnall.

Bar *see* Barr.

Barbados, 97, 136, 189, 200, 212, 380, 511, 910, 954, 971, 982, 1024–7, 1084, 1171, 1176, 1187, 1228, 1240, 1309, 1476, 1556, 1587, 1890, 1942, 1981, 1992, 2044, 2057, 2149.

address from, 463.

Assembly, 488, 544, 1050, 1216, 2061; Acts of, 383, 450, 463, 479–80, 611, 685, 841, 1025, 1079, 1420, 1459.

Attorney General, 511, 1025–6, 1477, 1620, 2171, *see* Chester, W., Soawell, Mr.

bringing away the King's prisoner without leave *see* Hanson, S.

casual revenue *see* Barbados (revenue).

case of R. Young and S. Hanson, 522, 530.

Chief Baron and Justice of Pleas of the Crown, 1836, *see* Danvers, Sir R.

Barbados—*cont.*

Chief Judge *see* Walrond, H.

Committee of Public Accounts *see* Barbados revenue.

Common Pleas, Court of, 1026.

Council, 444, 463, 479, 488, 840, 1376, 1820, 1836, 1920, 2061; Council Book, 1024.

Courts and Judges, 1620.

currency, 1419; value of, 1064.

Customs, survey of, 2065.

deodands, 1478, 1620.

deputy auditor *see* Carmichael, Mr.

Exchequer Court, 59, 62, 1026; Barons of, 1836; Chief Baron and Justice of the Pleas of the Crown, 2171, *see* Danvers, Sir R.

fines for killing negroes, 1620.

..... for trading on Sunday and Christmas day, 60–1.

Foot Companies (two) in, 524, *see* Leeward Islands.

Four and a Half *per cent.* duty and officers *see* Four.

Governor, 191, 463, 506, 2042, *see* Willoughby, Lord F., Dutton, Sir R., Witham, Sir J.; salary of, 600, 1228; deputy to *see* Witham, Sir J.; Lieut.-Governor, 488, 1651, 1938, *see* Stede, Col. E.

Grand Sessions, 59, 506; fines at, 60–1.

guns for, 912.

Hispaniola wreck affair, 1557, 1632, 1717, 2058, 2171–2.

informer's reward for discoveries of concealed lands, 1620.

King's money to be received by the Receiver General, not by the Governor, 93.

law against transport of slaves and servants etc., 1026.

Lord Brereton's and the Earl of Ranelagh's interest in, 1121–2, 1129.

merchants and planters, 522.

Naval Office clerk *see* Barbados (Plantation duty).

pirate ships at, 951.

plague and hurricane, 1089.

Plantation duty, officers' names, 506; officers' fees, 506; obstruction to, 506–7; trade abuses, 506–7; Naval Office clerk, 507.

Barbados—*cont.*

President of, 2061.

Regiment (Sir Tobias Bridge's), 37, 112, 125, 178, 271.

Register of the Admiralty *see* Langford, A.

revenue, 62, 1619–20; accounts, 98, 378, 383, 611, 784, 840–1, 1477, 2170; casual revenue, 1477–8, **1619–21**; Committee of Public Accounts, 1420; concealments of revenue, 511; issues out of, 1050; 1079, 1121–2; Receiver of, 62, 93, *see* Stede, E., *and* Barbados (Treasurer); Deputy Receiver, 100.

rum from, 742, 800.

seal for, 2016.

seizures for contravening the Royal Africa Company's charter, 819–20, 923, 1952, 1994.

ships pressed at, for the King, 954; King's ships at, 948, 962, 1650; naval stores for same, 2061–2; King's ships for, to prevent Customs frauds, 368.

sugar shipped from, 491, 1009; imposition on, 463, 488; sugar planters' petition concerning tare, 197.

traitors' assets in, 59, 93, 191, *see* Holloway, J., Moxon, R.

Treasurer, 450, *see* Codrington, Col. J., *and see* Barbados (Receiver).

wood condemned at, 170, 189, 221, 225.

Barbary, 94, 1628, 1910, *and see* Algiers.

....., captives in, 389; redemption of *see* Redemption.

....., mats from, 1827.

Barbe, Madame, pictures of, 992.

Barber (Barbour), James, tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.

....., John, watchman, London, 1278.

....., Mr., victualler, Woolwich, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1675.

....., Richard, Army pension, 1470, 1710.

..... (Barboure, Barbour), Capt. Thomas, debt to the inhabitants of Tangier, 844, 1163; Capt. (Queen Dowager's Regiment), 483.

....., Thomas, surveyor, Blythenook, searcher, Whitstable, 798; coastwaiter, London, 1160, 1200, 1241.

....., William, maltster, 2147.

Barbers Moor (co. Lancs), 1695.
..... Pole in Princes Street, London, 332.
Barbi, Comte de, 765.
Barbon, Dr. Nicholas, the builder, 323 ; Treasury proceedings against, 459 ; New Buildings, 658.
Barbott, Jacques *or* James, French refugee at Plymouth, 579 ; shipowner at Stonehouse, 712.
Barcelona (Spain), 740, 743, 799, 800 ; brandy from, 799, 800, 918, 1000.
Barcroft, John, serjeant at arms, 1892.
Bard, Ann, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Francis, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
Bardeile, John, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.
Bardney vicarage (co. Lincoln), 2080.
Bardon, Claude, compiler of tables of war, navigation and commerce, 1454.
Bardsey (co. Carnarvon), 1428 ; keeper of courts of manors of monastery, of, 325.
Barebank, Mr., tenant, co. Surrey, 1821.
Barefenn (in Over, co. Cambridge), 1922.
Barford (co. Beds), 1677 ; Barford Great, 2074.
Barge, Bartholomew, rebel in the West, 416.
....., Robert, rebel in the West, 418.
Barger, Isaac, tenant of concealed lands, Dover, 884.
Barges, John, rebel in the West, 419.
Baringham *see* Barringham.
Barilia, farm of, by the Earl of Kinnoul *see* Smalts.
Barillon, Paul de, Barillon d'Amoncourt, Marquis de Branges, ambassador from France, 540, 1346, 1501, 1919.
Barker, Geo., Recusant, co. Oxford *or* Bucks, 456.
....., Sir John, process against, 1684.
....., Mr., letter receiver to the Post Office, 1675.
....., Mr., clerk of the Crown in Chancery, 2106.
....., Thomas, of the Guards that came from Tangier, 1225.
....., Sir Thomas, baronetcy fee, 748, 755.
Barker—*cont.*
....., William, lands, Ireland, 557.
....., Sir William, bart., 685, 714.
Barking, (co. Essex), 708, 994, 1009, 1949.
Barkley *see* Berkeley.
Barksdale (Barkesdale). Anthony, services, Tangier, 1600.
....., Charles, of London, merchant, 1131.
....., John, Hispaniola wreck, 1632, 1866.
Barling (co. Essex), 2089, 2093.
Barlow (Barlo), Edward, tenant, Macclesfield, 1336.
....., Francis, tenant, Macclesfield, 1336.
....., James, tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.
....., Mr., of co. Pembroke, Recusant, 1087.
....., Randolph, tenant, Macclesfield, 1336.
....., Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln, 2074, 2080.
....., ..., debt to Henry Cornish, 472.
....., William, vicar of Chalgrave, co. Beds, 2074.
Barnaby, Capt. of the *Mediterranean*, 797.
....., William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1122.
Barnahely (Kerrycurrihy barony, co. Cork), 570.
Barnard (Bernard), John, lands, co. Yorks (1651), 1213.
....., ..., of Godalming, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Surrey, 1804.
....., ..., petition for tidesman's place, 918.
....., Mary, wife of John, 1213.
....., Robert, Comptroller, Weymouth, 731 ; Comptroller, Poole, 1214.
....., Will., rebel in the West, 419.
Barnard Castle (co. Durham), lordship, 1501 ; office of forester of the forest and chaces, 9, 260 ; deer in, 260 ; royalties, 191.
Barnardiston, Fran., Quaker, co. Suffolk, 630.
....., Sir Samuel, bart., fine for seditious letters and seizure of his estate, 118, 356, 484, 1023, 1046, 1237, 1684, 1750, 1756, 1807, 1814, 1862, 1930, 1941, 1961, 1971, 1986, 2106.
....., Sir Thomas, debtor of Sir Samuel, 1756.

Barnardiston—*cont.*

....., Thomas, lands, Ireland, 560.

Barnards Marsh (co. Essex), 2090.

Barnby (co. Yorks), 1977.

Barnes, Edw., Recusant, co. Oxford *or* Bucks, 456.

....., ..., clerk, lands, Ireland, 570.

....., Elianor, tenant, Reigate manor, 1581.

....., Hester, wife of Robert, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Jane, daughter of Robert, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., land, Barbados, 1621.

....., John, Navy ticket, 765; his wife, 765; mariner, prisoner in Whitechapel, 709.

....., ..., son of Thomas, 1510.

....., ..., weighing porter, London, 1555.

....., Mary, wife of Edward, lands, Ireland, 570.

....., Robert, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 881.

....., Robert, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Thomas, tenant, Ellingham, 1510.

....., ..., son of Thomas, 1510.

....., William, messenger to the Hearthmoney Office, 1860.

Barnes (co. Surrey), 1673.

Barnesly, William, packer to the Great Wardrobe, 1427.

Barnet (Barnett), Edwd., Commissioner to enquire of derelict lands, co. Yorks, 1452.

....., John, order on the wine duties, 1893.

....., William, tidewaiter's place, London, 659.

Barnet, East (co. Herts), 851, 1131, 1790.

Barnewall (Barnewell), Sir Patrick, Irish pension, 1746.

....., Patrick, Colonel to Regiment of Horse, 2128.

....., Robert, 9th Lord Trimlestown, Irish pension, 1746.

Barnstaple (co. Devon), 65, 83, 96, 104, 111, 186, 595, 596, 1427, 1671, 1819, 1914, 1958, 2108.

Baron, Hartgill, annuity to, 1554.

....., John, deputy searcher, Gravesend, 189, 1418.

....., ..., lieut. of a Company of Foot at Gravesend, 1626.

Baron *see* Court Baron.

Baronetcy fees, payment of, 769; prosecutions for, 500, 513, 1683; discharge of, 2, 3, 51, 248, 296, 335, 428, 491, 492, 537, 540, 582, 591, 597, 610, 615, 621, 627, 634, 637, 646, 654, 670, 673, 675, 685, 697, 698, 714, 721, 726, 734, 735, 739, 746, 748, 749, 753, 755, 759, 762, 767, 783, 795, 819, 820, 821, 836, 841, 850–1, 855, 861, 925, 931, 945, 948, 986, 1006, 1010, 1013, 1017, 1047, 1048, 1058, 1066, 1069, 1072, 1086, 1111, 1142, 1156, 1165, 1184, 1189, 1214, 1230, 1237, 1261, 1273, 1288, 1296, 1341, 1348, 1352, 1371, 1378, 1398, 1405, 1414–5, 1441, 1447, 1450, 1469, 1554, 1573, 1613, 1757, 1783, 1788, 1810, 1857, 1894, 1976, 1981, 1988, 2002, 2016, 2084, 2097, 2106, 2121.

Baronstown (Ireland), 1110.

..... (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 548.

Barr (Bar), John, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., Monsieur [? Pierre] for Anne of Denmark's Maid of Honour, 766.

....., Pierre, a banker, 1210.

Barradell, Edward, tailor to the Stables, 1410.

Barratry charges, 31, 33, 79, 1408, 1656, 1678, 2135.

Barrell, Edwd., question of the Prior of Ely's rights to felons' goods, 248, 268.

Barrenderrige (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Barrents, Benjamin, debtor to L. Santen, New York, 1707.

Barret (Barrett, Barratt), Benjamin, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 880.

....., Christopher, searcher, Yarmouth, 118, 229, 907, 1552.

....., Edward, tenement, Maidstone, 2175.

....., Lieut. James, in Col. Dongan's Regiment in France, 31, 84.

....., John, Receiver of Hearthmoney, 596; ditto, co. Oxford, 427, 498; ditto, Norfolk and Suffolk, 749.

....., Osmond, rebel in the West, 417, 2006.

....., Philip, for F. Emms, Tangier, 920, 1105, 1182, 1437.

....., William, tobacco merchant, 126.

Barretts Grange (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Barringham (Baringham), Christopher, tenant, Arkingarthdale, 1934.

Barringham—*cont.*

....., John, tenant, Arkingarthdale, 1934.

Barrington, Abraham, sub-farm of coal duty, 230, 452.

....., Sir John, lands, Ireland, 569.

Barrington (co. Somerset), 1896.

Barrow, Thomas, grant of iron wire, 1960.

Barrow (manor, London), 885.

Barrowhead (co. Lancs), 1362.

Barry, Andrew, debt to the King, 663, 1828; surety for T. Hall, 1681: Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Kent, 2028; ditto, co. Stafford, 1804; complaint against Excise officers, 142–3; waste lands in the Dee, 1380.

....., Daniel, Army pension, 703, 1282, 1470, 1710.

....., Edmd., a Gentleman Usher Quarterwaiter, lands, Ireland, 2031–2; titles of the King's private estates, Ireland, 1900.

....., Capt. Edmund, son of Col. William, 31; in the Duke of Monmouth's Regiment in France, 84; searcher's place, Cork, 106, 508; ditto, Dublin, 309.

....., James, waiter, Exeter, 904; waiter, Teignmouth, *see* Bury, J.

....., ..., debtor to L. Santen, New York, 1706.

....., Mr., proposal about lead, 171.

....., ..., servant to the Countess of Drogheda, 1973.

....., ..., collector of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty, St. Christopher, 186.

....., Philip, Army pension, 702.

....., Richard, of Dublin, alderman, lands, Ireland, 1932.

....., Col. William, 31.

Barryfarrell (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Barston, James, potmaker, London, 598.

Barten *see* Barton.

Bartholomew, Mr., letter receiver for the Post Office, 1672.

....., William, officer for endorsing writs in the Alienation Office, 144, 1612.

Bartholomew Hospital *see* Saint Bartholomew.

Bartlett, Benj., servant to the Navy victuallers, 295.

....., ..., Treasurer to the tin farthings account, 1622.

Bartlett—*cont.*

....., Franc., rebel in the West, 417.

....., John, messenger to the Excise Office, 1180.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 419, 421.

....., Nicho., rebel in the West, 416.

....., Richard, of Marshwood, co. Dorset, 1309.

....., Thomas, concealed lands, co. Somerset, 1212.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 420, 425.

Barton (Barten), Ann, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., ..., widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Daniel, engine for coining, 1035.

....., Edward, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Frances, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Hannah, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Jane, senr. and junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Joseph, waiter, Faversham, 1792.

....., ..., junr., tidesman, Cowes, 186; tidesman, Poole, 1290.

....., Katherine, lands at Winchester bought by the King, 580, 795, 1241.

....., Magdalen, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125, 1126.

....., Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., ..., Dean manor, Kent, 886.

....., Robert, custodian lease, co. Rutland, 1244.

....., William, of Bucks, yeoman, 1770.

....., ..., debt to Henry Cornish, 472.

Barton (co. Gloucester), 1696.

..... (manor, Winchester), 16.

..... (co. Oxford), 454.

Barwell, Henry, sadlery for the new raised Forces, 1601.

Barwick (co. Somerset), 2005.

Bas *see* Le Bas.

Basely, John, rebel in the West, 418.

Basire, John, Receiver of Assessments in the four Northern Counties, 18, 57, 204, 1041, 1160, 1720, 1925; Receiver of Excise and Hearthmoney *ibid.* 539, 572.

Baskin (co. Westmeath), 2102.

Basnet, Mr., trustee for J. Wadlow, 1787.

Bassam, Sam., Quaker, co. Essex, 632.

Bassendine (Bassindine), John, tidesman, London, 247, 997, 1154.

Basset table for the Queen, 960.

Bassett, Anthony, Recusant, 1003–4.

....., Richard, captain of miners, Tangier, debt to the inhabitants, 846.

....., Tho., stationery for the Hearthmoney and Excise Offices, 121.

Bastard, William, waiter, Lostwithiel, 186, 375.

Bastard scarlet (cloth), 250, 294.

Bastide *see* Delabastide.

Bastide de Lerins *see* Lerins.

Bastinck, Henry, commander of the Dover packet boats, 1183, 1202–3, 1516.

Batche *see* Bache.

Batchelour *see* Bachelour.

Batchenough, Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

Bate, Mr., coalworks, co. Salop, 1086.

Bateman, Cassandra, widow of Charles, 1099.

....., Charles, executed for treason, 1099.

....., Joas, exporting stockings to Spain, 950.

....., Josiah, importing earthenwares, 2084.

....., Mr., process against his estate, 1067.

Bates (Baites), Edward, lands, co. Glamorgan, 1213.

....., John, rebel in the West, 420, 425.

....., William, of Bermondsoy, grocer, 1371.

Bath, Earl of, *see* Bourchier, H., Granville, J.

....., Henry, tidesman, Plymouth, 2009.

Bath (co. Somerset), 1253, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537; camp at, 1057; wounded soldiers at, 532, 793.

..... and Wells, Bishop of, 650, 1678, *see* Ken, T., Mew, P.

....., bishopric, First Fruits, 164.

....., ..., Tenths, 146.

Batho, Robert, returning Excise moneys to London, 31.

Bathsland (Slane barony, co. Meath), 570.

Bathurst, Sir Benjamin, 1802; East India Company, 1097, 1137, 1264, 1668; Excise farm, 10–11; loan money and repayment, 167, 181, 187, 321, 656, 674, 760, 769, 775, 787, 958, 974, 1078, 1457, 1506, 1854, 1899, 1911, 1947; receiving moneys for the Princess of Denmark, 181, 443, 476, 749, 905, 1063, 1267, 1275, 1445, 1451, 1471, 1498, 1506, 1548, 1571, 1586, 1680, 1702, 1715, 1728, 1750, Trustee and Receiver General for the Duke of York's private revenue before his accession, 233, 499, 627, 656, 754, 769, 775, 895, 899, 1301, 1319, 1411, 1582, 1589, 1621, 1810, 2068, 2086–7; money for New York, 1825.

....., Charles, surveyor, Grimsby, 261, 1360.

....., Dr., physician to the late usurper, 837.

....., John, encroachment, Arkingarthdale, 1935.

....., ..., trustee of lands from Prince Charles to the city of London, 868.

....., Robert, Customs officer, Arundel port, 314, 321.

....., Samuel, landwaiter, London, 726.

....., Theodore, concealment, Arkingarthdale, 1891, 1935.

Batiscombe (Battescombe), Christopher, rebel in the West, 415; executed for treason, 1032.

....., Peter, brother of Christopher, 1032.

Batley, William, Customs place, 1377.

Batt (Batts), John, Commissioner to onquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804.

....., Richard, kidnapping servants for the Plantations, 108.

....., ..., heir of Col. William, 2061–2, 2065.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 422.

....., William, surety to J. Greathead, 153–4, 1201, 1279; farmer of Hearthmoney, cos. Lincoln and Lancs, 153–4.

....., Major or Col. William, account of naval stores, Barbados (in 1673), 1650, 2061–2.

Batteley manor (co. Berks), 885.

Batten (Battin), Ann, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Ralph, tidesman, Yarmouth, 1556.

Batten—*cont.*

....., Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

Battersby, Richard, clerk of the Liberty of St. Mary's, York, 311.

Battersea (London), 1673, 1676.

Battery Works Company, of London, situate at Woodspring, co. Somerset, 1091.

Battescombe *see* Batiscombe.

Battin *see* Batten.

Battison, Clement, waiter, Swanage, 613.

Battles Walk or bailiwick *see* Windsor Forest.

Batts *see* Batt.

Battstown (Delvin barony, co. Westmeath), 570.

Baudon (Bauden), John, sugar refiner, importing molasses, 1919.

....., Joseph, boatman, Penryn, 2073.

....., Thomas, boatman, Dartmouth, 1475.

....., William, informations of embezzled goods, 1255.

Baudovin, Nicho., upholstery ware for the Great Wardrobe, 1436.

Baulme, Peter, French refugee, Plymouth, 916, 933.

Baunmore (Kilkenny city), 561; (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 567.

Bauvais *see* Beauveais.

Bawd, William, of Walgrave, co. Northants, 779.

Bawds (co. Essex), 1695.

Bawdsey (Bewdsey, Berdsey) Ferry (Ipswich port), 435, 1154, 2073.

Bawn (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 557.

Bawthorp *see* Bowthorpe.

Baxter, Capt., New York, 1627.

....., John, tidesman, Cowes and Southampton, 64, 430.

....., Mr. [? Richard], Treasury proceedings against, 459.

....., ..., maintenance of chaplain in Chelsea Hospital, 1161.

....., Rev. Richard, imprisonment, 974.

....., Robert, noontender, London, 493.

Bayard, John, boatman, Bristol port, 429.

....., Nicholas, of the Council, New York, 1627.

Bayford (co. Herts), 1695, 1983.

Bayly *see* Baily.

Baynards Marsh (co. Essex), 2091.

Baynes *see* Baines.

Bayning of Foxley, Viscountess *see* Murray, A.

Beach, Nicholas, boatman, Deal, 382.

....., Sir Richard, timber in the Royal forests, 451, 675; room in the Court of Wards, 1867.

....., William, smith to the Works, 1480.

Beachley (Bristol port), 13, 14, 429.

Beacon Marsh (co. Essex), 2091, 2092.

Beadon, Richard, rebel in the West, 423, 425.

Beads, imports of, 733.

Beaghmore (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Beake (Beeke), John, shopkeeper, Barbados, 61.

....., Major Robert, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Warwick etc., 1982; ditto for co. Northants etc., 1805.

....., Sam., merchant, London, 260, 296, 337, 352, 409, 1000.

....., Tho., messenger of the Chamber, 237, 394, 2107; Poll arrear, 1391.

Beal *see* Beale.

Bealadrihid (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 2001.

Bealagh (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Bealanogher (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Beale (Beal), Bartholomew, lands, Ireland, 567.

....., Devereux, tidesman, Weymouth, 186.

....., John, collector of Excise on imported liquor at the Custom House, 132, 675, 1458.

....., ..., Recusancy bail, London, 1021.

....., Robert, loans on the Linen Act, 2178.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 422.

....., Simon, Poll arrear, 1390.

Bealing, Richard, upholsterer to the Great Wardrobe, 2164.

Beamister, Peter, lands, Ellingham, 1509.

Beamon, Richard, tidesman, Lynn Regis, 2009.

Beams and scales in the Leeward Isles, 838.

Beane, Alexander, lands, Ireland, 556.

....., Thomas, of Dover, carpenter, 1728; smuggler, 1736.

Beansby, Robert, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

Bear, importation of a, 780.

Bearcliffe, Timothy, tidesman, Berwick, 96.

Beard, Nicho., senr. and junr., Quakers, co. Sussex, 630.

Beare Forest *see* New Forest.

Beargh, John, writing clerk in the Customs, 797.

Beasly (Beasley), Hen., rebel in the West, 416, 425.

....., John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Mr., smuggler, 1155.

Beaton, Nath., rebel in the West, 423.

....., Rob., rebel in the West, 422.

Beaton Hall Marsh (co. Essex), 2090.

Beauchamp (Beachamp). Richard, loans on the Linen Duty, 2177.

Beauclerk, Charles, Baron Hedington and Earl of Burford, 1147, 1649; Duke of St. Alban's, 1148; pension, 97; trustees for, 110; issues for, to R. Hewett, 110, 234, 274, 1571, 2153, 2158; Master of the Hawks, 1693, 1725; going to France, 1708, 1711; goods for, 1076, 1236; Poll arrear, 1044, 1276.

Beaudesert (co. Warwick), 1128.

Beauford (Bolrothery barony, co. Dublin), 570.

Beaufort, Duke of, *see* Somerset, H.

Beaufoy, Robert, attorney, Tower business, 1559.

Beaufront (Hexham manor, co. Northumberland), 1216.

Beaulieu (manor, co. Essex), 1016.

..... or Bewley (co. Hants), 1278.

Beaumaris port, 209, 1290, 1330, 1928, 1948, 2062.

..... Castle, constable of and captain of, 1633, 2109.

Beaumont (Beaumount, Beumont), Sir Henry, Leicester county gaol fine, 476.

....., Col. John, Equerry to the King, 504; house in the Mews as such, 950.

....., Richard, Recusancy fine, co. Cambridge, 1921.

Beaumont cum Moze (co. Essex), 2090, 2091.

Beauveais, Centur, French refugee, 1831.

Beavan (Beavern *and see* Bevan), Henry, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

Beaver skins, 482, 515; from New Plymouth, 52; fur, imports of, 1817, 2045.

Beaver—*cont.*

....., tribute beaver *see* Virginia.

Beavoir, Charles, undersearcher, London port, 1646, 1679.

....., Richard, Army clothing, 406; lease of Swakeleys manor, 1748, 2028.

Beccles (co. Suffolk), 1677, 1894.

Becher *see* Beecher.

Beck, George, surveyor, Exeter port, 1307.

....., Isaac, messenger between Newcastle and Shields, 859.

..... James, serjeant at arms, lease, Knighton, 1687–8.

....., Jno., grant of lands, co. Yorks (in 1557), 1261.

....., Mr., interest in the Constableship of Windsor Castle, 2018.

....., Roger, Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.

....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

Becket (Beckett), Geo., gauger's place in the Excise, 743.

....., Jam., of the Stables, taking horses to Paris, 1410.

Beckford, Major, consigning goods from Jamaica, 672.

....., Thomas, alderman, of London, 120.

....., Sir Thomas, slopseller to the Navy, 66, 133, 134, 197, 1802; Army clothes, 258; his widow, 1802.

....., William, slopseller to the Navy, 1600.

Beckham, John, arrears, Tangier, 385.

Beckley, Humphry, wastes committed in Braywood, 192, 201.

Beckley (co. Kent), 887.

..... (co. Sussex), 64, 435.

Beckman, Sir Martin, the King's chief engineer [of forts etc.], 533, 1344.

Beckwith, John, of Beverley, co. Yorks, 1777.

....., Mr., coal pits in Ripon Liberty, co. Yorks, 1624.

....., Sir Roger, baronet fee, 615, 621.

Beckworth, William, searcher, Whitehaven, 307.

Bedcott, John, loans on linen, 2180.

Bedell, Edward, Commissioner to investigate sheriffs' accounts, co. Norfolk, 840.

Bedford, Ensign, Tangier, debt to the inhabitants, 845.

Bedford—*cont.*
....., Samuel, Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, Beds, Bucks, Herts, Oxford *and* Berks, 252, 527, 746, 1692.
....., Tho., executor to Sir Leoline Jenkins, 1923.
Bedford, Earl of, *see* Russell, W.
..... town, 1183, 2074.
..... county, 621, 627, 753, 877, 888, 943, 1207, 1239, 1731, 1777, 1961.
.... Archdeaconry and Deanery, 2074.
.... Excise, 276.
.... Post fines, 90.
.... Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, 1696, 1982, *see* Bedford, S.
.... sheriffs, 500, 991.
Bedingfield, Sir Henry, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 703, 746, 1360.
....., Madame, at Bruges, 605.
Bedington, Alexander, lands, Ireland, 569.
Bedlam (London), 1484.
Bedler, Hen., rebel in the West, 424.
Bedloe, William, informer, 341.
Bedmar, Marquis de, Envoy Extraordinary from Spain, 1740, 1771–2, 1979.
Bednall, Ralph, sorter, Post Office, 1284, 1971.
Bedson, Thomas, waiter, Beaumaris, 1290, 1330.
Bedwell, Edward, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.
Bedwin (co. Wilts), 546.
Bedy, Hen., rebel in the West, 420.
Bee, Capt. John, proposal for magazino ships in the Bermudas, 738, 803, 849, 912, 1065, 2014, 2027, 2050, 2062.
Beecher (Becher), Madam, fee for patent, 9.
....., Sir William, house near the Court of Wards, 91.
Beechfield in Rotherhithe (co. Surrey), 882.
Beeke *see* Beake.
Beeling, Lieut. Geo., debt due to the inhabitants of Tangier, 844.
Beenham (co. Berks), 1020.
Beer (Beere), Benjamin, merchant, Lyme, 280.
....., John, porpetual pension, co. Cardigan, 1429.
Beer, art of refining thick worts of, 1160.
Beer—*cont.*
..... export, Act for duty on, 396.
....., proposal for non-Parliamentary duty on, 1179.
Beesly, Henry, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.
Beeston (co. Norfolk), 1805.
Begghaglasse (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 551.
Beguildy (co. Radnor), 1553, 1687.
Belagh *see* Anvelagh.
Belasyse, Henry, grant of J. Greathead's debt, 1201, 1279.
....., John, first Lord Belasyse of Worlaby, Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, 733, 747; a Treasury Lord, 1141, 1192, 1231, 1288, 1490, 1605, 1631, 1784, 1936, 2038; fee farms, 1358, 1825–6.
....., Susan, baroness Belasyse of Osgodby, 1146; goods for, 925.
....., Thomas, second Visct. (afterwards first Earl) Fauconberg, subsidy arrear, 1044; trustee for the Queen Dowager, 1061, 1114.
Belbin, Antho., loan on the Linen Act, 2178.
Belchamber, Thomas, of the Council at Nevis, 1255; Commissioner for the Four and a Half per cent. Duty, *ibid.*, 798.
Belchamp (co. Essex), lands called Oldfield, Isonsfield, Footscroft and Backhouse Croft, 1950.
Belfast (Ireland), 521, 1209, 1636, 1773, 2086.
Bell, Ensign Adam, debt to the inhabitants of Tangier, 575.
....., James, Sacristan in the Chapel Royal, 1822.
....., Jane, indigent loyalist, pension 2051.
....., John, boatman, Bawdsey ferry, 435.
....., John, and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 631.
....., Mr., letter receiver at Poplar for the Post Office, 1673.
.. .., Patrick, Army pension, 1711.
....., Philip, petition concerning gauging of casks, 47.
....., ..., Army pension, 702.
....., Ralph, quayman, London port, 526.
....., Samuel, arms consigned to, from Rotterdam, 189.
....., Thomas, killed on the *Royal Prince* in the Dutch war, 346.

Bell, Thomas—*cont.*

....., ..., of London, chirurgeon, legacy to the Independent Churches, 520, 535.

Bell, export of a, 641.

Bellamy, Adam, importing brandy, 388, 409.

....., Ed., rebel in the West, 419.

....., Geo., Army chirurgeon, 793, 922; attending the wounded soldiers in the West at Bath, 532.

....., Joseph or Jose, rebel in the West, 418, 425.

....., Michael, Army pension, 701, 1281, 1469, 1709.

Bellamy (barony of Fore, co. Meath), 569.

Bellew, Frances (*née* Wentworth), wife of Walter, 929.

....., Sir John, grant of lands, Ireland, 1110.

....., Stephen, assignee of E. Whitwell, 1343.

....., Walter, marriage portion for his wife, 929, 958.

....., William, waiter, Bideford and Barnstaple, 595.

Belling, Sir Richard, trustee for the Queen Dowager, 1061, 1114.

Bellomont, Earl of, *see* Kirkhoven, C. H.

Bellow (co. Sussex), 659.

Belshire, Charles, boatman, Aberdovey, 1500.

Belson, Jno., of Okenchurch, Recusant, 455.

....., Robert, and his wife, Quakers, co. Surrey, 630.

Belton, Henry, debtor of H. Cornish, 472.

....., Jacob, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 879.

Belts, the (the Baltic), 1495, 1496.

Belwood, Mr., Crown Law payment, 2106.

Bembridge, Thomas, lands, Fordingbridge, 1510.

Bemosat, John Baptista, inhabitant, Tangier, debt to, 843.

Benbow, John, trustee of lands from Prince Charles to the city of London, 868.

Bence, Sir Alexander, farmer of the great branches of the revenue, Ireland, 2036–8; bond with the Earl of Ranelagh (for 30,000*l.*), 767, 1425, 2021, 2036–8, 2138.

....., John, executor of Sir Alexander, 768, 1425, 2021, 2037–8, 2138.

Bence, John—*cont.*

....., ..., junr., executor of John, 2138.

....., Mris., Irish Revenue farm, 2021.

Benchamp *see* Beauchamp.

Benchfeild, Steph., rebel in the West, 423, 425.

Bendger, John, concealed land, Speldhurst, 884.

Bendyshe, Robert, Commissioner to inquire as to W. Bonnett's lands, 740; witness to deed, 1037.

....., Tho., searcher, Berwick, 2168.

Benedict, Mr., superstitious uses, 296.

Benedictine monks at Douai, 296.

...., congregation of England, 170.

Benefice, John, of Dunwich, co. Suff., Deputy Commissioner for Sick and Wounded, 1015, 1394, 1488.

Benfleet Bay (co. Essex), 2088–9.

....., South, Marsh (co. Essex), 2089.

Benford, August, child of the Chapel Royal, 1985.

....., Henry, and his wife, Recusants, co. Warwick, 1127.

Benion (Benyon, Binyon), George, Comptroller of the Great Wardrobe, 2, 5, 8, 20, 39, 65, 66, 69, 74, 80, 121, 123, 329, 358, 365, 372, 399, 728, 778, 1235, 1303; one of the three Commissioners for the [office of the Master of the] Great Wardrobe, 1303; Poll money arrear, 1276.

Bennet (Bennett, Bennetts), Christopher, tenant of lands, Duchy of Lancaster, 1456.

....., David, surveyor of landcarriagemen, London port, 1838.

....., Ephraim, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Northants, 1805, 1982.

....., Char., rebel in the West, 419.

....., Hannah, rebel in the West, wife of William, 1895–7.

....., Henry, Visct. Thetford and Earl of Arlington, 1146, 1639; sub-farmer of the Post Office, 221, 461, 1139–40, 1202, 1226, 1859; Secretary of State, 657, 1435; Lord Chamberlain, 12, 103, 110, 114, 123, 124, 126, 145, 165, 183, 250, 277, 290, 327, 426, 788, 1107, 1402, 1783, 1850; grant of 12,000*l.* out of Whittlewood and Salcey Forests, 12, 39, 44, 95–6, 96, 164, 194, 628, 655; assignments on First Fruits, 171; lands in St. James's Park, 945; plate as Secretary of State, 627, 648; executors,

Bennet, Henry—*cont.*
628; portraits of him as father of the Duchess of Grafton, 992.
....., Isabella, Countess of Arlington (wife and widow of Henry), Groom of the Stole to Catterina of Braganza, 674.
....., John, Baron Ossulston, 1148; assignee of his brother as subfarmer of the Post Office, 1859; Post Office defalcations, 776, 781, 859–60, 1068, 1071, 1130, 1131, **1139–40**, 1151, 1225–6, 1276, 1314, 1398, 1577, 1680, 1684, 1702, 1721, 1759, 2085, 2108; Post Office books, 1848; fee farms, 295, 483, 1765, 1996; interest debt to, 1268–9, 1577, 1590; cravings concerning Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, 1322; Lieut. of said Band, 1269; fee farms, 1754.
...., ..., doorkeeper to the House of Commons, 594.
....., ..., of Grays Inn, petition for Sir S. Barnardiston's estate, 118.
....., ..., shipmaster, 267, 991.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 419, 421.
....., ..., boatman, Chester, 1948.
....., Mary, Ordnance stores for Tangier, 1411.
....., Mathew, lease of Lindhurst, New Forest, 793, 1066–7, 1106–7, 1207; timber, New Forest, 1363.
....., Mr., coffee man, Holborn, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1675.
....., Mr., of Salthrop, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Wilts, 1805.
....., Mr., rent charge, co. Bucks, 1378.
....., Robert, freight of goods from Venice for Charles II, 1725.
....., ..., tenant, co. Midd., 2028.
....., Sara, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 630.
....., Symon, rent charge, co. Bucks, 1378.
....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 415.
....., ..., Quaker, co. Essex, 632.
....., ..., How and Bowman's petition, 26.
....., William, rebel in the West, 415, 417, 424, 1895, 2002, 2004.
....., ..., Deputy Comptroller, Lyme port, 731.
Benning (Bennings), Robert, private sentinel, Tangier, 901, 910.
Benningfield, Michael, King's barber, 504.
Bennington, John, Commissioner to onquire of Recusants' fines, co. Northants, 1805; ditto, co. Warwick, 1982.
....., William, tidesman, Hull, 493.
Bennington (co. Herts), 1983.
..... Long (co. Lincoln), 2078.
Benoist, Tho., French Protestant, shipowner, settled at Stonehouse, 712.
Benson, Charles, bailiff of Southwell, 1947.
....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123 *bis*.
....., Mr., Excise officer, Gloucester, 594.
....., ..., the Attorney General's clerk, 2107; Crown law payments, 1068, 1685.
....., ..., books for, 1081.
....., Robert, trustee of lands from Prince Charles to the city of London, 868; lease of Scoreby Fields, 867.
....., Thomas, trustee of lands *as above*, 868.
....., William, of Cumberland, petition for Excise place, 1862.
Bentinck, Col. William, Envoy Extraordinary from the Prince of Orange, 327; goods for, 271; lodgings for, 2164.
Bentley, Richard, stationer, Covent Garden, 578; surety of W. Salt, 1043; a letter receiver for the Post Office, 1284, 1971.
....., William, constable of Newmarket, 1000, 1078.
Bentley (? co. Worcester), 683.
Benwell (co. Northumberland), 666.
Beoland, Terenco, Army pension, 702, 1470.
Bercroft *see* Barcroft.
Bere, Richard, collector, Carlisle, 1838.
Bere Forest *see* New Forest.
Berenbrooke, Philip, one of the King's falconers, 102, 308.
Berghes ("Bergh"), Prince de, Envoy Extraordinary from Flanders, 2062.
Beriff, Joshua, tenant, St. James's Street, 945.
Berin, Monsieur, artificer, firework maker etc. to the King of France at Paris, 2071–2.
Berington, Samuel, counterfeiter, Monmouth, 1499–1500.
Beriond (Beriend), John, merchant, London, 450, 463; for the French Ambassador, 540.

Berkeley (Barklay etc. *and see* Borclay), Capt. Charles, debt to the inhabitants of Tangier, 575.

....., Sir Charles, Lord Berkeley of Rathdowne, Visct. FitzHardinge and Baron Botetourt of Langport and Earl of Falmouth, 1145; grant of Kenilworth woods, 1172; lands, co. Yorks, 1213; Keeper of the Privy Purse, 1231; one of the King's trustees, 2067.

....., Christian, widow of Lord John Berkeley of Stratton, 1301, 1319.

....., Col., taking prisoners in the West, 661.

....., George, 9th Lord de Berkeley, Visct. Dursley and 1st Earl of Berkeley, 22, 1147; keeper of Nonsuch, 36, 426, 650, 1286, 1364, 1369, 1937, 1940; petition, 397; master of Trinity House, 1901.

....., Dame Jane or Mris., Poll arrear, 678; fringe for, 1386.

....., Col. John, searcher, Gravesend, 12, 18, 189, 1104, 2148.

....., John, 1st Lord Berkeley of Stratton, 1053: farm of the Post Office, 461, 1140; Governor of Exeter, 967; lands, co. Yorks, 1213; Earl of Stirling's grant of Long Island, 1174, 1175; farm of fen lands, 1301; northern neck of Virginia, 2017, 2061; one of the King's trustees, 2067.

....., Mary, Countess of Falmouth, widow of Charles, 1st Earl of Falmouth, and afterwards Countess of Dorset, Post Office farm indenture, 461, 1140.

....., Maurice, 3rd Visct. Fitz Hardinge, 815: Mount on St. James's Park wall, 601.

....., Mr., assistant correspondent in the Excise Office, 132.

....., Mris., *see* Berkeley, Dame J.

....., Patrick, goods for Lieut. P. Wedderburne, 1023.

....., Sam, lands, Ireland, 555.

....., Sir William, Governor of Virginia, 474, 509, 1295; his wife, 474.

Berkeley House, near the Mews, 1704.

Berkeley, Lord, of Rathdown, *see* Berkeley, C.

....., ..., of Stratton, *see* Berkeley, J.

....., Earl of, *see* Berkeley, G.

Berkenhead (Birkenhead), Rupert, waiter, Barnstaple, 595.

....., William, surveyor, Southampton, 1751; ditto, Dover, 1754, 1819; sent with expresses for the King [William III], 2117, 2123, 2141.

Berkeswell (co. Warwick, 1125).

Berkhead, Jos., Vicar of Great Barford and Renhold, 2074.

Berkshire, Earl of, *see* Howard, T.

Berkshire county, 22, 57, 152, 174, 192, 365, 474, 501, 512, 577, 597, 637, 646, 654, 691, 739, 854, 870, 877, 885, 943, 984, 1020, 1077, 1177, 1240, 1317, 1359, 1379, 1423, 1552, 1703, 1851, 1965, 1988, 1994; Berkshire side of the Thames at Eton, 327.

...., Auditor, 1107.

...., Dissenters in, 326.

...., Post fines, 90.

...., Quakers, 633.

...., Recusants, 1696, 1982–3; receiver of Recusants' forfeitures *see* Bedford, S.

...., sheriffs, 288.

Bermondsey (London), 1371; encroachments, lease of, 204, 482, 501–2; St. Mary Magdalen Monastery, discovery of concealed lands of, 879–83, 887.

Bermondsey and Rotherhithe, names of lands, tenements and places in :—
- Anchor, 880.
- Blue Anchor, 881.
- Cat and Shoulder of Mutton, 880.
- Churchyard, 880.
- Cuckold's Point, 881.
- Cunney Warren, 881.
- Dockhead, 880.
- Duffin's Slitte, 879.
- Dyehouse, 880.
- Five Foot Lane, 880.
- Grammar School, 881.
- Long Lane, 882.
- Long Lees, 881.
- the Mill, 880.
- Neckinger Corner, 879.
- Paradise, 881.
- Pickering Marsh, 882.
- Samp Shore, 882.
- Sign of the George, 879.
- Star Corner, 881.
- Stonebridge, 880.
- the Temple, 881.
- waste called le Murr, 881.
- Whitton's Croft, 881.

Bermudas or Summer Islands, 738, 1554, 1983, 2171.

....., Assembly, 622.

..... assizes, 2169.

..... accounts *see* Bermudas (revenue).

..... Company, 621–2, 1741, 1835, 1836, 1941; *quo warranto* against, 1994–5, *and see* Bermudas (trade).

Bermudas—*cont.*

....., Hispaniola wreck affair, 1705, 1709, 1748, 1942, 2014, 2026–7, 2050, 2057–8, 2168–70, 2171.

....., judge in, 1553, 1554, 2169, *see* Hordesnell, H.

....., King's slaves in, 713.

....., Lieut.-Gov., 605, 621–2, 1000, 1004, 1047, 1240, *see* Coney, R., Robinson, Sir K.; instructions to, 1031; salary, 1681, 1835.

....., memorial concerning, 1927, 2035.

....., proposal for magazine tobacco ships in the islands of, 802–3.

....., rebels from, 1049.

....., revenue accounts and audit, 1017, 1031; issues out of, 1681.

....., seal for, 831, 953, 1363.

....., shares of lands in, traitors' lands and public or general lands, 446, 1240, 1262, 1741, 1835–6, 1941–2.

....., ships' bonds, 829, 839; sloop for, 1431; only one ship to carry the Islands' cargo, 1618.

....., tobacco duty, instructions as to, 605, 621–2, 912.

....., trade or Company, husband of, 912, *see* Dandy, Mr.

Bernard (*and see* Barnard), Mr., Crown witness, 1684.

....., Robert, Customs officer, 316; Comptroller, Poole port, 1958.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 418.

Bernardi, Capt., volunteer coming from Holland, 1789.

Berners, Hatton, Commissioner to investigate sheriffs' accounts, co. Norfolk, 840.

Berrier, Tho., Quaker, 1006.

Berriman *see* Berryman.

Berrington, Samuel, to be transported, 1801.

Berrisford, Eleanor *see* Bonnett, E.

Berrow, Mr., trial of rebels in the West, 1046.

Berry, Charles de France, duc de, (3rd son of the Dauphin Louis), birth of, 1220, 1887.

Berry (Bery *and see* Bury), Elizabeth, senr. and junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Henry, letter receiver at the Post Office, 1284.

....., James, tenant of concealment, Bermondsey, 880.

....., John, tidesman, London, 726.

....., Sir John, Navy officer, 962, 1544; Poll arrear, 678.

Berry—*cont.*

....., Leonard, senr. and junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Mary, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 416, 424.

....., ..., transporting calf skins, 203, 1403; mariner, 218.

....., William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

Berry Grovo *see* New Park.

Berryman (Berriman), Thomas, tidesman, London, 1289, 2008, 2157.

....., William, tidesman, St. Ives, 223.

Berteville, Dominiq, shipmaster, 700.

Bertie, Charles, 525, 671; Treasurer and Paymaster of the Ordnance, 3, 155, 271, 293, 430, 532, 605, 655, 742, 856, 981, 1051, 1144, 1149, 1181, 1310, 1467, 1499, 1549, 1609, 1682, 1742, 1758, 1990, 2046, 2122, 2141, 2142; accounts as such, 219; French money account, 646; late Secretary to the Treasury (to Treasurer Danby), 1316, 1722, 1913; trustee for the Earl of Plymouth, 11, 13, 49, 56, 68, 161, 170, 276; ditto for the Countess of Plymouth, 77, 89; Commissioner for the arrears of the Queen Mother's jointure, 1723; tallies in his hands for E. Noel, 270; repayment of loan, 168, 182, 187, 543; loans on the Linen Duty, 2177; on behalf of the Lincolnshire ministers, 1855.

....., Edward, collector of duty on wool, hides etc., London port, 978, 1108, 1197, 1209, 1958.

....., Elizabeth, Countess of Lindsey, third wife of 3rd Earl, 1307.

....., James, Lord Norreys of Rycote, 1st Earl of Abingdon, 1148.

....., Jane, relict of Edward, 1209.

....., Mr. (and Mr. Gilbert), 1878.

....., Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsey, 143.

....., Nicholas, son of Sir Peregrine, 770.

....., Sir Peregrine (temp. Car. I), salt marshes, co. Lincoln, 770. 841.

....., Peregrine, grandson of Sir Peregrine and son of Nicholas, salt marshes, co. Lincoln, 770–1, 841–2.

....., ... (son of Montagu, Earl of Lindsey), 430; a Commissioner for the Alienation Office, 143, 158, 1605, 1617, 2159, 2167; trustee for the Earl of Plymouth, 11, 13, 49, 56, 68, 161, 170, 276;

Bertie, Peregrine (son of Montagu, Earl of Lindsey)—*cont.*

trustee for the Countess of Plymouth, 77, 89; Customs officer, surveyor of the searchers, 119, 859, 1555, 1594–5, 1657.

....., Robert, senr., secretary to the Customs, 3, 72, 228, 782, 1201, 1277, 1689, 1756, 2138.

....., ..., pension for Mary Cock, 249, 406, 444, 719, 742, 982, 997, 1339, 1340, 1597, 1610, 1936, 1940; Poll money for his office in one of the forests, 1354, 1545.

....., ..., 3rd Earl of Lindsey, 1774; warden of Waltham Forest, 47, 214, 238, 241, 657, 723–4, 724, 1318, 1898, 1904.

....., ..., 1st Earl of Lindsey, 1760.

Bertin, J., of Rouen, 991.

Bertlet, Dorothea, wife to Mathew, 1020.

....., Mathew, Recusants' bail, London, 1020.

Bertram, John, Army pension, 703, 1282, 1470, 1710.

Berwick, Robert, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

Berwick, Duke of, *see* FitzJames, J.

Berwick (Northumberland), 30, 48, 96, 178, 333, 571, 579, 1293, 2023, 2109, 2115, 2117; port and officers, 118, 186, 229, 285, 315, 324, 356, 372, 384, 392, 408, 622, 666, 672, 686, 691, 692, 803, 935, 956, 1154, 1155, 1195, 1262, 1399, 1421–2, 1613, 1664, 1665, 1733, 1762, 1843, 2009, 2034, 2051, 2052, 2070, 2099, 2125, 2154, 2157, 2158, 2168.

..... bridge, annuity for the repair of, 317, 366, 376, 749, 1373, 1692, 1905.

..... garrison, 524, 1619; frauds in imports of Scotch corn, herrings etc. for, 232, 535–6, 595, 622.

....., Governor of *see* Widdrington, Lord W.; accounts as such, 1383–5.

....., King's palace at, repairs of, 1299, 1344, 1521, 1637–8.

....., receiver of assessments *see* Basire, J.

....., receiver of Recusants' forfeitures *see* Christian, W.

....., walls and fortifications, 1384.

Bess, Ann, petition, 740, 744.

Bessow House (near Truro, Cornwall), blowing house, 133.

Best, Elias, of London, seditious words, 1511.

....., James, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Ralph, landwaiter, London, 791.

Best—*cont.*

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Thomas, clothing the new raised Forces (1677), 496, 1289, 1421.

....., William, rebel in the West, 422.

Bestland, Mr., Sherwood Forest, 1178.

Bestwood (Nell Gwyn's mortgage on), 1005.

Betenson *see* Bettinson.

Betham (Bethome), Ann, of Sandford, Recusant, 455.

....., Edward, landwaiter, Lyme Regis, 1928.

....., John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Dr. John, preacher in the Chapel Royal, 1822.

....., Mary, senr. and junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123 *bis*.

....., Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

Betham manor (co. Kent), 1086 (*and see* Bethom).

Bethel, Hugh, lease of Hempholme, nephew to Sir Hugh, 1178, 1245, 1367–8.

....., ..., son of Sir Hugh, 1178, 1368.

....., Sir Hugh, lease of Hempholme, 1178, 1245, 1368, 2172.

....., Slingsby, T. Beverley's estate, 72.

Bethnal Green, co. Midd., 1819.

Bethom (*see* Betham) (co. Midd.), 1819.

Betteridge, Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

Bettesworth, Thomas, importing kid skins, 86, 180.

Bettinson (Betenson), Sir Edward of Scadbury, baronet fee, 1261.

....., Sir Richard, baronet fee, 1066, 1262.

Betts, Henry, poulterer, creditor to the Earl of Bath, 1831.

....., Isaac, the King's builder in Portsmouth Yard, 451, 675, 1363.

....., Thomas, Quaker, Kent, 633.

....., ..., tidesman, London, 1399.

....., William, of Yoxford, Commissioner for Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk, 1805, 2028; ditto co. Cambridge, 1921.

Bettyscombe, Christopher, rebel in the West, 2003.

Beumont *see* Beaumont.

Bevan (*and see* Beavan), John, Commissioner for setting out ports in South Wales, 443.

....., Zacharias, merchant and smuggler, 1996, 2045; Commissioner for setting out ports in South Wales, 443.

Beverley (Beaverley), Berkenhead, Army pension, 702, 1282, 1469, 1709.

....., Henry, anchor smith at Portsmouth, 256.

....., Capt. John, master attendant at Tangier, Navy bill debt due to, 1559, 1664.

....., Margaret, inhabitant of Tangier, relict of Capt. John, debt to, 843, 1559, 1659, 1664.

....., Margaret, wife of Capt. William, 1780.

....., Mary, wife of Thomas, 72.

....., Thomas, of Gaynes Park, Hants, outlawed estate, 72.

....., ..., son of Thomas, 72.

....., William, captain of the *Attendant*, 1780.

Beverley Chapter, Court of (co. Yorks), 1826.

..... Deanery (co. Yorks), 1978.

Beversham, Capt. John, Irish pension, 1747.

Bevis, John, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Preston, rebel in the West, 420.

....., Roger, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 879.

Bewdsey Ferry *see* Bawdsey.

Bewer, Zachariah, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

Bewerley (co. Yorks), 1777.

Bexley (co. Kent), 886.

Bibles *see* Books.

Bickenhill (co. Warwick), 1125.

Bickerstaff, Sir Ch., Commissioner for perambulating New Forest, 994; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Kent, 2028.

....., Capt., colliery, 408; Berwick, 571, 595.

....., Philip, Lord Grey's lands, 804, 1553, 1732, 1771; grant of part of a prize ship, 1469.

Bickford, Ensign John, debt to inhabitants, Tangier, 845.

Bickham, Hugh, of Bristol, merchant and smuggler, 1569, 1640, 1655, 1666.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 419.

Bickham (co. Devon), 1754.

Bickley, James, rebel in the West, 421.

Bickmarsh (co. Warwick), 1123.

Biddle, Ann, widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Edward, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

Biddlecomb, John, Recusant, co. Dorset, 942.

Bideford (co. Devon), 83, 186, 595, 764, 780, 901, 927, 967, 1076, 1290, 1556, 1671, 1914, 2073.

Bidgood, Hum., rebel in the West, 417, 425.

....., Tho., rebel in the West, 2005.

Bidston (co. Chester), 1777.

Bifetts Town (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 561.

Bigg, David, sheriff of Berks, 288.

....., Francis, lands, Ireland, 558.

....., John, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Hunts, 1696.

Biggballetogh (Kells barony, co. Meath), 569.

Biggin *see* Holme.

Biggleston, Phil., lease, Exeter Castle Close, 1435.

Biggleswade Hundred (co. Beds), 1731, 1777.

Biggs, Charles, passenger, Jamaica, 267.

....., Dorothy, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., George, importing molasses, 1841, 1856, 1919.

....., Giles, importing molasses, 1998, 2173.

....., Timothy, collector, Carolina, 307.

....., William, rebel in the West, 422.

Bigland, George, Customs place, 1987.

....., Serjeant, 2067.

Bignall (Biggnall), George, of Col. Langston's Troop, money lent to, at Tangier, 1888.

....., Geo., Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

....., Mary, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

....., John, saddler to the stables, 1410.

Bigsby, John, Receiver of Hearth-money, co. Suffolk, 660, 1757: ditto, co. Norfolk, 749, 1688, 1807.

Bigshot and Bigshot Rails *see* Windsor Forest.

Bilboa (Spain), 273, 690.

Bill *see* Dill.

Billers, John, button merchant, 1647.
Billing, Andr., rebel in the West, 416, 424.
Billingbear (co. Berks), 597, 854.
Billingborough vicarage (co. Lincoln), 2077.
Billinghay vicarage (co. Lincoln), 2078.
Billinghurst, John, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.
Billingsgate *see* Streets.
Billingsley, Hannah, wife of John, 267, 603, 652.
....., John, of London, vintner, partner of J. Wadlow in the First Wine Act, 267, 603–4, 652, 1595, 2035–6.
....., Mr., of Pall Mall, erecting a mount on St. James's garden wall, 601.
Billiow, John, tenement, St. Austell, Cornwall, 913.
Billop (Billops), Capt. Christo., Navy bill, 543, 670.
Bills *see* Exchange; Navy.
..... of Mortality *see* Ireland, London.
Bilson, Tho., timber in the Royal forests, 451, 675; Commissioner for perambulating Bere Forest, 1632.
Bilvah (Bilva), Tobias, landwaiter, London, 465, 726.
Bindley, Edward and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 631.
Bindlos (Byndlos), John, agent for the Duke of Albemarle as to Jamaica, 1345, 1355, 1463, 1600.
Binfield (co. Berks), 1965.
Bing, Lieut., debt to the inhabitants of Tangier, 845.
Bingham Deanery, Archbishopric of York (co. Notts), 1978.
Binns (Bynns, Byns), Antho., messenger of the Chamber, 256.
....., Joseph, watchman's place, London port, 1782.
Birch, Henry, shopkeeper, Barbados, 60, 61.
....., John, clerk for ships' entries, London, 590.
....., Col. John, auditor of Excise, 1458; Commissioner for disbanding the New Raised Forces, 971, 1033, 1040, 1065, 1080, 1105.
....., Mr., milliner, Fleet Street, London, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1674.
....., Serjeant, Crown action against, 394, 2106.
Birch Hall Marshes (co. Essex), 2090.
Birch Mill Creeks (co. Essex), 2090.
Bird, Ann, pension, 305, 432, 742, 835, 1177, 1482 (Ellen), 1598, 1797, 1862, 2017.
....., Edward. Tangier, going to New England, 932.
....., ..., tailor to the Great Wardrobe, 116, 326; lace manufactory, England, 1985, 2068.
....., James, derelict lands, Essex, 2091.
....., Job, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., John, rebel in the West, 423, 425, 1896, 2002.
..... (Bard), John, rebel in the West, 425.
....., Margaret, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., ..., loans on the Linen Duty, 2179.
....., Mr., Harrow, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1674.
....., Nathaniel, Poll arrear, 1391.
....., Peter, rebel in the West, 417.
....., Tho., Quaker, co. Suffolk, 630.
....., ..., collector of Excise, Oxford and Bucks, 1815, 1847.
....., William, bonelace maker, 98.
....., ..., petition for the stewardship of Milverton, co. Somerset, 1782.
....., Col. William, of the Council of Virginia, 1644, 1691.
Birds, live, import of, 708.
Birkenhead *see* Berkenhead.
Birkes, John, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.
Birmingham and Birminghams Aston (co. Warwick), Recusants in, 1124; church at, grant of timber for, out of Needwood Forest, 1564.
Birr (King's County, Ireland), 2131.
Birstall ("Burstall") (co. Lancs.), 851.
Birt, John, of Liskeard, tenement, Carnedon Prior, 593.
....., Walter, son of John, 593.
Birtby, Edward, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Surrey, 1804.
Birthday of the King, celebrations by ambassadors, 301.
Birtles, Robert, tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.
Birtlow, parcel of the manor of Hexham, co. Northumberland, 1216.
Biscathorpe (co. Lincoln) rectory, 2079.
Biscayers employed by the Spaniards in suppressing pirates in the West Indies, 2172.

Bish *see* Bysh.

Bishop (Biship, Bishopp, Bisshop, Buishopp), Charles, coastwaiter, London, 588, 726, 959, 1010; witness, 797.

....., Edward, rebel in the West, 424.

....., George, coastwaiter, London, 1160.

....., ..., tenant, Bray, 1359.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 566.

....., John, rebel in the West, 423, 425.

....., ..., and his wife, Quakers, co. Surrey, 630.

....., Mr., tenant, Coleman Street, London, 653.

....., Samuel, gauger, of North Petherton, co. Somerset, 1753, 1862.

....., Tho., noontender, London port, 1595.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 423.

....., ..., collector of arrears of Hearthmoney, 908.

....., Major William, serjeant at arms, 137; dismissed, 1347.

....., Sir William, serjeant at arms attending the House of Commons, 137, 506.

....., William, boatman, Ramsgate, 1555.

....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123 *bis*.

Bishopbourne (co. Kent), 1066, 1214.

Bishops, the seven, case against, 2107.

Bishopside manor (co. Yorks), 1778.

Bishops-Sutton (co. Somerset), 2005.

Bishop-Thorpe (co. Yorks), 1213, 1383, 1392.

Bishop Wilton (co. Yorks), 1978.

Bisse (Biss), George, rebel in the West, attainted estate, 423, 425, 1895–6, 2002.

....., George, junr., 1895.

....., Jonh, rebel in the West, 420

....., Stephen, son of George, 1895.

....., William, son of George, 1896.

Bissel, Ann, wife of Nathaniel, 1125.

....., John, of Great Packington, Recusant, 1125.

....., Nathaniell, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

Bizett, Thom., shipmaster, 856.

Black Rod, 1372, *see* Duppa, Sir T.

Blackborn, Edward, Hearthmoney officer, 171.

....., ..., tidesman, London, 871.

Blackborn—*cont.*

....., George, accountant of the London district, Hearthmoney Office, 131.

....., Mr., arrears of taxos, 1239.

Blackenhurst (Hundred, co. Worcester), 1196.

Blacket, Sir William, of Newcastle, 607; baronet fee, 3, 169; subfarm of coal, 230, 452.

Blackfan, Edwd., carpenter, Tangier, 1170.

Blackhall, Richard, Commissioner to onquire of Recusants' fines, co. Oxford, 1982.

Blackhall (Balrothery barony, co. Dublin), 570.

Blackheath (co. Kent), 2084.

Blackinston (Blackiston), Nehemiah, Comptroller etc. of the Plantation duty, Maryland, 65; collector, *ibid.*, 65, 345.

Blackley, John, rebel in the West, 424.

Blacklow Waste (Macclesfield), 1336.

Blackman, Eliz., of Ufton, Recusants' bail, 1020.

....., James, Hispaniola wreck affair, 1632, 1866.

....., Lucie, esq., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk, 1805.

Blackmanstone (co. Kent), 887.

Blackmore, Elizabeth, arms or heraldic painter, daughter to Rebecca, 980, 1771.

....., John, of Little Ponton, co. Lincoln, Recusants' bail, 1020.

....., Mr., law clerk attending the Commissioners in the West, 1046, 1189, 1683.

....., Rebecca, arms or heraldic painter, 980, 1771.

....., Sam., rebel in the West, 421.

Blackney Furnace *see* Dean Forest.

Blackpool Brook *see* Dean Forest.

Blackrath (co. Kilkenny), 1900.

Blacksall, Susanna, derelict lands, co. Essex, 2091.

Blackwall (Thames), 663, 1278.

Blackwell, Edward, surveyor for mead, Excise Office, 1458.

....., George, first secondary in the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office, 834, 1579.

....., James, a letter receiver of the Post Office, 1971.

....., Katherine, tenant of concealment, co. Bucks, 885.

Blaenaeron township (Caron ys Clawdd parish, co. Cardigan), 1832.

Blaenwethno Grange (co. Pembroke), 1986.

Blagg (Blagge), Benjamin, debtor to L. Santen, New York, 1707.

....., Edward, tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.

....., John, trustee for Macclesfield town, 1260, 1335, 1336.

....., Robert, tenant, Macclesfield, 1337.

Blagrave, Obadiah, stationer for the Excise Office, 297, 694, 1457, 1533, 2155.

....., Robert, of the King's music, Poll arrear, 1390.

....., Thom., of the King's music, Poll arrear, 1390.

....., ..., partner with J. Wadlow in the Wine Act, 603–4, 1595, 2035–6.

Blaire, Fran., passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., James, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

Blake, Francis or Frank, boatman, Ramsgate, 349, 1657.

....., George, sub-farmer of coal, 230, 452.

....., James, seaman employed on the mole, Tangier, 1642.

....., John, of Gore, Southants, smuggler, 1569, 1619; beaver wool from Holland, 2045.

....., William, Clewer manor, Berks, 885.

Blakeney (co. Norfolk), 2158.

Blakenham on the Water and on the Hill (co. Suffolk), 1819.

Blakeston, Hen., vicar of Billinghay, 2078.

Blakesware (co. Herts), 1983.

Blanchflower, Geo., rebel in the West, 425.

....., John, rebel in the West, 423.

Blanchville, John, farmer of Hearthmoney, King's County, Ireland, 1417.

....., Leonard, Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710.

Bland, John, proprietor of Navy Office in Mark Lane, 86.

....., ..., senr. and junr., Quakers, co. Northampton, 633.

....., Mris., widow of John, 86.

....., Mr., J. Gorman's account, Tangier, 1401.

....., Richard, joint searcher, Sandwich port, 1298.

Blandford (co. Dorset), 2068.

Blankets, duties on, 1558.

Blanque, Andrew, an Italian, bringing gloves, 269.

Blanshaw, William, soldier, Tangier, 1892.

Blantern, Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

Blashford and Blashford Mead (co. Hants), 1510.

Blatch, James, debt to H. Cornish, 472.

....., Jeff, debt to H. Cornish, 472.

Blathin *see* Blethin.

Blathwaite, William, 430, 1574; house in the Privy Garden, 1052, 1532; a clerk of the Privy Council, 1259, 1524, 1793, 1938, 1940, 2012, 2015, 2030; Secretary to the Forces, 28, 31, 34, 50, 84, 161, 175, 186–7, 196, 203, 219, 229, 246, 272, 286, 289, 321, 364, 438, 482, 483, 501, 502, 541, 545, 642, 650, 670, 680, 686, 692, 738, 745, 752, 755, 760, 769, 778, 789, 803, 805, 807, 808, 817, 839, 849, 870, 889, 917, 922, 932, 943, 985, 997, 1051, 1177, 1200, 1203, 1205, 1212, 1253, 1276, 1286, 1306, 1317, 1333, 1347, 1385, 1402, 1421, 1431, 1445, 1459, 1487, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1518, 1553, 1559, 1590, 1601, 1636, 1670, 1719, 1737, 1752, 1760, 1761, 1765, 1766, 1776, 1827, 1867, 1875, 1899, 1944, 1947, 1958, 1963, 1969, 2017, 2018, 2040, 2070, 2111, 2155, 2159; Committee of Trade and Plantations, 155, 320, 326, 538, 573, 605, 621, 713, 802, 906, 963, 1051, 1274, 1283, 1396, 1398, 1533, 1570, 1604, 1749, 1994; Auditor General of the Plantations, 29, 34, 39, 40, 52, 53–4, 59, 60–2, 95, 100, 219, 221, 225, 292, 314, 378, 381, 388, 389, 399, 402, 450, 463, 467, 468, 469, 475, 488, 490, 492, 495, 508, 511, 512, 521, 528, 530, 540, 600, 611, 625, 636, 694, 695, 709, 715, 738, 758, 773, 774, 783, 790, 810, 829, 831, 839, 841, 850, 891, 923, 941, 943, 944, 945, 954, 955, 1000, 1004, 1017, 1025, 1031, 1036, 1040, 1053, 1057, 1064, 1070, 1072, 1089, 1174–5, 1176, 1187, 1197, 1199, 1210, 1228, 1229, 1240, 1257, 1270, 1285, 1294, 1297, 1306, 1316, 1324, 1329, 1332, 1340, 1345, 1347, 1376, 1381, 1383, 1418, 1419–20, 1460–1, 1466, 1477–8, 1489, 1505, 1532, 1553, 1559, 1591, 1595, 1599, 1611, 1616, 1621, 1627–9, 1636, 1644, 1647, 1650, 1655, 1663, 1664, 1680, 1681, 1691, 1694, 1706, 1709, 1730, 1741, 1801, 1808, 1820, 1830, 1835–6, 1867, 1874, 1879–80, 1882, 1923, 1926, 1927, 1941, 1952, 1971, 1981, 1993, 1994,

Blathwaite, William, Auditor General of the Plantations—*cont.*
1995, 2000, 2014, 2017–8, 2040, 2057, 2170, 2171; deputy to, in New England as auditor, *see* Randolph, E., Courtlandt, S.

Bleaching yard, Dublin, 1884–5.

Blean (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Blenman (Blonman, Blenham), Ed., senr. and junr., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., John, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Tho., senr. and junr., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

Bletchington (co. Oxford), 427, 475, 498.

Blethin (Blathin), Madder ap Meredith ap, escheated estate, co. Anglesea, 458.

....., Traherne ap, escheated estate, co. Anglesea, 458.

Blew, Wal., rebel in the West, 418.

Blewett (Bluett), John, to enquire of rebels' estates in the West, 873.

....., Mr., books for Sir W. Godolphin, 738.

....., Stephen, lands, Ireland, 566.

Blick, William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

Blinco, John, tenant, Queen Street, London, 1214.

Blissington, Jeffry, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 880.

Blith, Stephen, tenant, Hempholme, 1368.

Block, Adriaden, shipmaster, 542.

Blockwood *see* Logwood.

Blois (Bloyse), Sir Charles, baronet fee, 721: Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk, 1805.

Blois gloves *see* Gloves.

Blomberg, Charles John, Baron von Blomberg or Blumberg, Envoy from the Duke of Courland, 617, 1578.

Blomefield, John, tidesman, London, 2008.

Blondean, Peter, engineer of the Mint, 742, 751, 777, 1003.

Blonman *see* Blenman.

Blonden, William, lease, Knighton, 1687.

Bloomsbury (London), 1362.

Blount (*and see* Blunt), George, concealed lands in grant to Viscountess Peterborough, 1294, 1606, 1911.

....., John, tidesman, Liverpool and Yarmouth, 613.

Blount—*cont.*

....., Miles, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Hereford and Salop, 1696.

....., Sir Thomas Pope *see* Blunt.

Blow (Blowe), Christopher, of Norcot, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Berks etc., 1696.

....., Dr. John, of the King's music, master of the children of the Chapel Royal, 130, 428, 1043, 1985.

....., Joseph, trooper, Tangier, 1070.

....., Steph., Quaker, co. Cambridge, 633.

Blower, Christopher, of Sunninghill, Berks, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Berks, 1982–3.

....., Owen, *custodiam* lease, co. Bucks, 1408.

Blowes, Joseph, trooper, Tangier, 891.

Bloyse *see* Blois.

Bludworth, Thomas, loans on the Linen Act, 2181.

Blue Boar (Holborn, London), 362.

Bluemantle Pursuivant *see* Herald's College.

Bluett *see* Blewett.

Blundell, John, lands, Tiverton, co. Devon, 1323.

....., ..., Poll arrear, 1390.

....., William, lands, Knighton, 1700.

Blundelstown (Skreen barony, co. Meath), 568.

Blunt (*and see* Blount), Sir Edward, lands of, 1107.

....., Lecester, of Mapledurham, Recusant, 455.

....., Mr., Charing Cross, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1672, 1674.

....., ..., for Lady North and Grey, derelict lands, 2058.

....., Sir Thomas Pope, baronet fee, 335, 762, 769; Commissioner for enquiry as to Recusants' fines, co. Herts, 1695, 1983.

....., Sir Walter, Commissioner for enquiry of lands, Knighton, 1683.

Blyth (Blythe), Andrew, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Frances, sister to Andrew, 1127.

....., Elizabeth, senr. and junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Goorge, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

Blyth—*cont.*

....., Robert, collector of Hearth-money, co. Surrey, debt to the King, 1755, 1970.

Blythnook (Newcastle port), 798, 1200.

Blyth's Baily *see* Dean Forest.

Board, Dr. *see* Bord.

Boards, slit, imports of, 708.

Boate, Elizabeth, lands, Ireland, 560.

....., Katherine, lands, Ireland, 560.

Bockinghall (Bocking, Essex), 685, 714.

Bocock, Mary, relict of Thomas, 218, 399.

....., Thomas, tailor to the Robes and Great Wardrobe, 218, 399.

Bodhryddan ("Bodrythan," co. Flint), 850, 1058, 1072.

Bodicott (Bodicot), Giles, woods in Cookham, 885.

....., James, corn chandler, London, 1414.

Bodinnock (co. Cornwall), 1055.

Bodmin, Visct., *see* Robartes, J. *and* C. B.

....., William, tidesman, Appledore, 595; ditto Bideford, 1556.

Bodmin (Cornwall), 133.

Body, James le, concealed lands, co. Kent, 494.

....., Luke, lease, Climsland Prior, 458, 593.

....., Tho., rebel in the West, 422, 423.

Boeckholt, Adolph, shipping arms from Rotterdam, 189.

Boevy, James, commoner, Exmoor Forest, 1766.

Bogan, Mr., merchant, Exeter, 1411.

Bohemian Islands *see* Bahamas.

Boheravendrum ("Boheriwindory") (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Bohercroagh, *alias* Bohercroe (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Boherleigh *see* Boreleigh.

Boherload (co. Limerick), 2032.

Bointon (Boynton), Lieut.-Col., Tangier, 331; debt from, to the inhabitants of Tangier, 844, 1057, 1244, 1254, 1439, 1578, 1800.

....., Edward, surety of T. Lloyd, 1184.

....., Isabella, pension, 410, 444, 475, 717, 794, 1202, 1248, 1436, 1714, 1727; Poll arrear, 678, 1277.

....., James, bond for E. Chapman, Tangier, 613, 638.

....., Katherine, Poll arrear on her pension, 678.

Bointon—*cont.*

....., Mary, Irish pension, 1747; Poll arrear on pension, 678, 1332, 1354.

Boiville, Hanah d', French Protestant refugee, 2153.

....., Rene d', French Protestant refugee, 2153.

Bokes, Alce, wife of Thomas, 1125.

....., Anne, daughter of Thomas, 1126.

....., Mary, daughter of Thomas, 1126.

....., Thomas, senr., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., ..., junr., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

Boland (Bolland), *alias* Skinner, Mris., house, Tangier, 304.

....., Terence, Army pension, 1710

Bolder Walk *see* New Forest.

Boldroad Lodge *see* New Forest.

Bole, Richard, rebel in the West, 420.

Bolehurst ("Bowlehurst") (Cranbrook, Kent), 884.

Bolingbroke (Deanery, co. Lincoln), 1774.

Bolitho (Bolytho), John, waiter, Penzance, 935–6.

....., William, Customs officer, Scilly, 776.

Bolland *see* Boland.

Bollington, Thomas, tenant, Macclesfield, 1337.

Bologna (Italy), 1342.

..... sausages, 671, 686.

..... soap, 1342.

Bolrode Lodge *see* New Forest.

Bolron, Mr., informer, 1377, 1414.

Bolsworthy Hatch, *alias* Colworth Weir, co. Devon, 209.

Bolt, Mr., payment to, for Crown law proceedings, 1685.

Bolton, Isaac, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 881.

Bolton (co. Lancs), 18, 165; Little Bolton, 1695.

..... super Dearne (co. Yorks), 1977.

Bombay (India), 73.

Bona Espranza *see* Cape of Good Hope.

Bond, Abra., rebel in the West, 421.

....., Edward, tenements, Abingdon, 1317.

....., Gyles, shipmaster, 962.

....., ..., surety for T. Stubbs, 839.

....., Henry, goods seized at Dover, 965, 997.

Bond—*cont.*
....., Sir Henry, Receiver General, Ireland, 1762, 1841, 1899, 1926, 1930–2, 1933, 1997, 2019, 2041; baronetcy fee, 734, 735; goods for, 464, 649.
....., Samuel, rebel in the West, 419.
....., Thomas, Receiver of the Alienation Office, 144, 1612.
....., Sir Thomas, the late Queen Mother's arrears, 1723; baronet fee, 735.
....., William, surety for Sir Henry, 1997.
Bonder, Antho., surveyor of coffee, Excise Office, 1458.
Bonderog (Dunluce barony, co. Antrim), 1519.
Bone lace *see* Lace.
Bones, Thomas, 2089.
Bones Marsh (co. Essex), 2089.
Boness Coppice *see* Whittlewood Forest.
Bonett (Bonell) *see* Bonnett.
Bonialva (co. Cornwall), 229, 441; West Bonialva, 572.
Boningo, Lazro, inhabitant Tangier, debt to, 843.
Bonkin, Benj., tidesman, Weymouth, 1948.
Bonnell, Jeremy, payments to, for redeeming captives in Barbary, 1449.
....., Mr., Accomptant General's Office, Ireland, 1806, 1900.
....., Nat., payments to, for redeeming captives in Barbary, 1449.
....., Simeon, payments to, for redeeming captives in Barbary, 1449.
Bonner, Richard, butcher, Tangier, 712.
....., ..., senr., inhabitant, Tangier, debt to, 843.
....., Thomas, of Great Campden, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Gloucester, 1696.
Bonnetstown ("Bones Town") (Kilkenny city), 561.
Bonnett (Bonell), Elianor, *alias* Berresford, Elianor, counterfeiter, wife of Rich. Caborne, 13, 21, 24, 46–7, 142, 165, 210, 225, 245, 464, 492, 725, 1035, 1463, 1858–9.
....., John, secondary in the Pipe Office, 525.
....., Tho., Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.
....., William, husband of Elianor, lands, 740, 1035, 1858–9.
Bonniface, John, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 880.
Bonny (Bonney), Francis, goldsmith, suicide of, 1930, 1933, 1960.
Bonoeil (Bonnevil), Monsieur, introducteur des ambassadeurs at the French Court, 893, 1220.
Bonrepaux, Monsieur de (François d'Asson, Marquis de Bonrepaux), appointed by the French King for the execution of the treaty of neutrality for America, 1346, 1607–8, 1979.
Bonwick, Benjamin, tenant, Reigate manor, 1581; bailiff of said manor, 1845, 1882, 1993, 2114, 2130.
Booker, Nicholas, searcher, Hull port, 254, 362, 386, 907, 1333.
Books, imports of, 529, 575, 649, 671, 684, 686, 689, 734, 738, 770, 797, 856, 894, 904, 907, 911, 937, 959, 981, 1014, 1081, 1143, 1155, 1169, 1177, 1289, 1388, 1438, 1565, 1626, 1705, 1720, 1846, 1927, 1943, 1974, 1984, 2083, 2120.
Booksellers *see* Scott, R., Parkhurst, T.
censors (for the Archbishop of Canterbury) of importations of books, 1565.
licence of, 738.
old books, duty on, 996.
of music, 1322.
of Rates *see Customs.*
on surgery, 738.
publishing scandalous libels, 1212.
sea books on parchment, 1097.
Bibles, 725, 1815; in Greek, 1807.
tables of war, navigation and commerce, compiled by C. Bardon, 1454.
Common Prayer Book *see* Common Prayer.
"Malice defeated," 1352.
"Fortification," by the Comte de Pagan, 4.
manuals and catechisms, 1078.
"Fortification," by Chevalier de Ville, 4.
"Fortification" and "Euclid,' by Millet, 4.
"Ceremonial of the Coronation," by Gregory King, 279.
Northamptonshire Address to John Parkhurst, 1314.
"Paraphrase of the New Testament," by R. Baxter, 974.
"The Paper," by Loretto, 1974.
"Plato's Demon in answer to Plato Redevivus," by T. Goddard, 1312.
"Answer to the Duke of Monmouth's Declaration," by T. Goddard, 1312.
"Visct. Castlemaine's Entry into Rome," 1974.

Boola ("Booly") (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 557.

Boole, Richard, rebel in the West, 2003.

Booleduff (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 560.

Boolekeile (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Boolies (Kells barony, co. Meath), 569.

Boomer, Richard, senr. and junr., inhabitants, Tangier, debt to, 843.

Boon (Boone), Sam., rebel in the West, 419.

....., Thom., Quaker, Northampton, 633.

Boote, Daniel, closet keeper, 504.

Bootey, Jona, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., Mris., widow, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

Booth, Henry, 2nd Lord Delamere, trial of, 1068.

....., John, surveyor, Whitehaven, 1914, 2167.

....., ..., of London, soapboiler, 138.

....., ..., repairs of R. Nelthorpe's estate, 138.

....., ..., surety of F. Holcroft, 1394.

....., Katherine, relict of Robert, 527.

....., Robert, private sentinel, Tangier, 527.

....., Stephen, Quaker, 1006.

....., Thomas, waiter, Manningtree, 2158.

....., Sir William, transporting rebels in the West, 415, 419.

Boothby, William, Leicester county fine, 476.

Borclay, Samuel, Commissioner to enquire of lands, Knighton, 1683.

Bord (Board), Dr. John, Professor of Laws, Cambridge, 211, 444.

Bordeaux (France), 260, 337, 352, 376, 809, 981, 1001, 1033, 1070, 1188, 1365, 1394, 1402.

Borden, Joseph, shopkeeper, Barbados, 61.

Boreham (manor, co. Essex), 1016.

Boreleigh [Bohcrleigh] (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Boreman, Sir William, pension from Charles I, 504: [keeper of the park etc.] Greenwich, 33; [Greencloth], 126.

Boreum, John, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 630.

Borhcenduff ("Borrenduffe") (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Boringham, John, lands, Arkingarthdale, 1935.

Borne (*and see* Bourne), Zachary, messenger of the Chamber, 2107.

Borrins, Mr., inhabitant, Tangier, debt to, 843.

Borrowstounness (co. Linlithgow), 254.

Borton *see* Barton.

Bosch *see* Hertogenbosch.

Boscobel (co. Salop), 716, 1722.

Bosley manor (Cheshire), 1607, 1677.

Boson, Nicholas, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Dorset, 1804.

Bostock, Christopher, messenger to Customs Commissioners, 850.

....., William, tenements, Abingdon, 1317.

Boston, Benjamin, waiter, Boston port, 1949.

....., Josiah, employment in the Hearthmoney, 788.

....., Laurence, Vicar of, Haugh, co. Lincoln, 1774.

Boston (co. Lincoln), 96, 160, 191, 198, 314, 484, 689, 1238, 1292, 1333, 1342, 1349, 1466, 1673, 1722, 1914, 1949, 1958, 2057, 2080.

..... (New England), 362, 444, 995, 1014, 1036, 1082, 1083, 1583, 1831, 1846, 2072.

...., Admiralty Court, 995, 1036.

....., ..., Mint at, 829.

Boswood, Mr., case against Bridges and Genew, 1613, 1731.

Boteler *see* Butler.

Botetourt, Lord, *see* Berkeley, C.

Bothstoakes Quarter (Morgallion barony, co. Meath), 569.

Bott, Septimus, sheriff of Coventry, Dissenters' fines, 161; royal bounty, 214.

Bottell, Thomas, servant to the Portuguese Envoy, 279.

Bottes, Mathew, merchant, Manchester, 165.

Botternell, South (co. Cornwall), 593.

Bottham, Richard, smuggling in Epping Forest, 1410.

Bottom, Will., passenger to Jamaica, 267.

Boucher *see* Bourchier.

Boucherdon (Carnedon Prior, co. Cornwall), 593.

Bouckwalt *see* Buchwald.

Boudre, John, deputy auditor for co. Yorks, 1208.

Bouhereau, Richard, sorter, Post Office, 1971.

Bouillon, Godefroy, Duke of, 2097.

....., Marie Anne Mancini, Duchesse de, wife of Godefroy de la Tour, duc de Bouillon, 1467, 1590, 1919, 2050, 2097; lodgings at St. James's, 2050.

Boulby (co. Yorks), alum works, 1215.

Bould, Margaret and Mary, lands, Ireland, 565.

Boulogne (France), 468; Castle, 1820, 2144.

Boulstone, Robert, rebel in the West, 417.

Boulter, Robert, alum works, 1215.

Bound, Robert, shipowner, 683.

Bount, John, wool export, 1803, 1974.

Bountie, William, Poll arrears, 1390, 1391.

Bourchier (Boucher), Alice, widow of Joseph, 1099.

....., George, landwaiter, Bristol, 938; ditto, London, 1948, 1964.

....., Henry, 6th Earl of Bath, Lord Privy Seal (in 1644), 6.

....., John, landwaiter, London port, 2157.

....., Joseph, in the King's service, Tangier, 1099.

....., Mr., Crown Law payments for attending Courts, 1068, 1684, 2107.

....., Thomas, D.C.L., Prof. of Civil Law, Oxford, 235, 453, 456, 606, 964, 1006, 1610.

Bourgeois, Mr., Groom of the Privy Chamber to the Queen Dowager, 404.

....., Zachary or Monsieur, for the Earl of Feversham's Regiment, 932, 1596, 1600; royal bounty to, 1544, 1721.

Bourgues *see* Burgues.

Bourke (Bourk, Bourck, Burke), Francis, issues to, for Mr. Arthur at Paris, for Mr. FitzJames, Duke of Berwick, 764, 815, 873, 921–2; goods for, 464, 605.

....., Richard, petition, 588.

....., Theobald, 3rd Lord Bourke of Brittas, pension on the Irish establishment, 1746.

....., Capt. Thomas, Army pension, 175, 702, 1470, 1710.

....., Lieut. Toby, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 844.

....., William, 8th Lord Bourke of [Castle] Connell, pension on the Irish establishment, 1746.

....., William, lands, co. Limerick, 1389.

Bourke of Brittas, Lord *see* Bourke, Theobald.

..... of Connell *see* Bourke, William.

Bourne (Burn *and see* Borne), Edward, rector, Bedford town, 2074.

....., Edward, Tangier pay, 2098–9, 2103.

....., Robert of Easton, Suffolk, 434.

....., Thomas, affidavit, 1216.

Bourne *see* Eastbourne.

Bourney ("Burren") (parish, co. Tipperary), 560.

Boutell, Barnaby, rent of the manor of Parham, 1724.

Bouton, William, labourer, New Park, 2112.

Bovan, John, waiter, Oxwich, Swansea port, 976.

Bovenduffe (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Bovett, Edward, rebel in the West, 417.

....., John, rebel in the West, 416.

....., Phi., rebel in the West, 418.

....., Rich., rebel in the West, 417.

....., Tho., rebel in the West, 415.

Bovey, Edward, of London, merchant, surety for T. Neale, 851.

....., James, petition concerning Exmoor, 1453.

....., Richard, tenant, Upton, Cornwall, 912.

Boviates, tenement, Climsland Prior, Cornwall, 593.

Bovill, Robert, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 879.

Bow Bridge (co. Essex), 1009–10.

..... Creek (co. Essex), 1278.

Bowater, John, *custodiam* lease, Coventry, 8.

Bowden (Bowdon), Margaret, Tangier poor widow, pension, 645.

....., Mr., Treasury proceedings against, 459.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Tho., rebel in the West, 420.

Bowditch, John, rebel in the West, 416.

....., Jos., Jose, rebel in the West, 416, 424.

Bowdler, Mr., deputy to W. Hewer, 111, 437, 485.

....., Tho., loans on the Linen Act, 2179, 2180.

Bowdye serge, 141.

Bowells *see* Bowles.

Bowen (*and see* Bowne), Griffin, Commissioner for setting out ports in South Wales, 443.

Bowen—*cont.*

....., John, Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.

....., Mr., tidesman, Dale (Milford port), 1193, 1556.

Bower, Elizabeth, wife of James, 1509.

....., James, tenant, Ellingham, 1509 (*and see* Bowne).

....., Thomas, administrator of S. Phillips, 1338, 1344.

....., William, tenant, Ellingham, 1509.

Bower-Heaton (co. Somerset), 1895–6.

Bowers, Tho., collector, Dartmouth, 1594.

Bowers (co. Essex), 2089.

Bowers Hill Marsh (co. Essex), 2092.

Bowes, Capt., Tangier, debt to the inhabitants, 299, 437, 845, 1085, 1360.

....., Sir William, Master Forester of the Forest and Chaces of Barnard Castle, chief warden of the forests there and keeper of the forests of Teesdale and Marwood Hagg, 9, 260.

Bowler, Henry, coroner of co. Surrey, 1349.

Bowles, Charles, house in Windsor rented for Verrio, 123, 1107; Master of his Majesty's Toils, 1734.

....., Francis, Yeoman of the Tents, Hales and Pavilions, 1625.

....., James, Poll arrear, 1391.

..... (Bowells), John, importer of Delft ware, 1995, 2059.

....., Joseph, waiter, Faversham, 1154, 1792.

....., Nathaniel, jury of goldsmiths, 2128.

....., William, landwaiter, Cowes, collector, Chichester, 1042, 1154, 1366, 2034; collector, Poole, 2034.

....., ..., Master of Tents, Hales and Pavilions, 39, 652.

Bowley, Richard, Quaker, co. Gloucester, 632.

....., William, Quaker, co. Gloucester, 632.

....., ..., searcher, Eastbourne, 691.

Bowling, Joseph, boatman, Plymouth, 223.

..... Green *see* Whitehall.

Bowman, Nicholas, clerk in the Foreign Post Office, 1284, 1515.

....., Seymour, petition, 26.

Bowne (*and see* Bowen), Edward, lands, Ellingham, 1509 (*and see* Bower).

Bowne—*cont.*

....., Elizabeth, wife of Edward, 1509.

..... (Browne), Gersham or Gresham, shipmaster, 52, 508; debtor to L. Santen, New York, 1706.

Bowring, John, rebel in the West, 424.

Bowtell, William, merchant, purchase of the Algerines' Dutch prize at Plymouth, 916, 1290–1, 1322; J. Erlisman's bills of exchange for redemption of captives in Barbary, 916, 964–5, 1160, 1225, 1255, 1459, 1879.

Bowthorpe ("Bawthorp") (co. Norfolk), 1805.

Bowyer, John, Navy purveyor, 175, 936–7, 938, 940, 1096, 1832.

....., Mr., of Pall Mall, his mount on St. James's garden wall, 601.

Boxley, Henry, serjeant, Tangier, 984, 1064.

....., ..., drummer, Tangier, 1064.

Boxley (co. Kent), 884, 2175.

Boyce *see* Boys.

Boyd (Booyd), John, Army serjeant, 483.

Boydon, Tho., petition for Customs place, 1862.

Boyle, Charles, grant of Petersham Lodge, 752.

....., Elizabeth, Countess of Burlington, wife of 1st Earl, goods for, 242.

....., John, debt to, from Tangier soldiers, 1479, 1517.

....., Michael, Primate and Lord Chancellor of Ireland, one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, 45.

....., Richard, 2nd Earl of Cork, lands, Ireland, 1616.

....., ..., 3rd Earl of Cork and Earl of Burlington, 1146; lands, Ireland, 560; house and goods for, 727.

....., Roger, 1st Earl of Orrery, 8,000*l.* for, out of the Irish establishment, 8, 1931.

Boynton *see* Bointon.

....., vicarage (co. Yorks), 1978.

Boys (Boyce), David, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Jane, petition (Mr. Backwell), 1972, 1987.

....., Richard, searcher, London port, 164.

....., Samuel, merchant, lands, co. Yorks, 1803.

Boyte (*and see* Boyce), Andr., rebel in the West, 418.

Boyton (Cornwall), 227, 356, 449.

Brabant (Braband), Henry (son of Sir Henry), collector, Newcastle port, 1107, 1766.

....., Sir Henry, coal works, 1943; widow and son, 1943; Newcastle town, Garth, 169, 201; farmer of Excise, Northumberland and Durham, 1766; debt to the King, 1889; Customer, Newcastle, 384, 607, 610, 717, 1107, 1749, 1958.

....., William, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Durham, 1805, 1982.

Brabazon, Edward, 4th Earl of Meath, Ranger of Phœnix Park, and Master of the Game, 1324.

Brabin, Francis, drummer to the 2nd Troop of Guards, 1986.

....., Tho., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Lancs., 2035.

Brace, Fra., of Astwood, co. Beds., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Beds, 1982.

Bracebridge, Geo., sheriff of York city, 1029–30.

Bracewell (co. Yorks), 1976.

Bracklyn (near Yarmouth), 1438.

Brackney, Math., Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

Bradbeard, Robt., rebel in the West, 418.

Bradbury, Joseph, tidesman, Fowey, 1827.

Bradell ("Braddle"), manor, Isle of Purbeck, 1511.

Bradford, John, King's falconer, 102.

....., Mr., Customs officer, 2084.

....., Ralph, doorkeeper to the House of Lords, 491.

....., William, tenant, Macclesfield, 1336.

....., ..., loans on the Linen Act, 2178.

Bradford (co. Yorks), 1825.

..... on Avon (co. Wilts), 202, 214, 1805.

Bradlaugh, John, debtor to J. Revans, 434.

Bradley, Ann, postmaster, Harrington, 1676.

....., Cecilia, widow of John, 1225.

....., Fran., Quaker, co. Suffolk, 630.

....., John, messenger of the Chamber, 1225.

....., Mathew, petition for Customs place, 107.

....., Mr. (uncle to Mathew), Deputy Treasurer of the Army, 107.

Bradley—*cont.*

....., Mr., victualler, Carshalton, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1675.

Bradley *see* Dean Forest.

..... North (co. Wilts), 2005.

Bradman, Mris., widow, lands, Benfleet, 2089.

Bradneck. Mary, widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

Bradninch *see* Exeter Castle Close.

Bradowes (in or near Knighton, co. Radnor), 1683.

Bradshaw, Alben, Recusant, co. Berks, 637.

....., Cæsar, son of Sir Cornelius, place of Register, London port, 691, 743.

....., Sir Cornelius *or* Sir Cornwall, 691, 743; Comptroller, Bristol port, 708, 1871, 1958, 1968; Customer, Lyme Regis, 731, 1278; collector, Poole port, 32, 254, 784, 1195, 1958; manager of the Hearthmoney, 18; bill drawn on him by his brother, 776.

....., George, warehouseman, Hull port, 2073.

....., Mr., serving Crown Law notice, 1068.

....., Peter, deputy King's waiter, London, 1293, 1500.

....., Richard, Recusant. co. Oxford, 455.

....., Robert, waiter, Chichester, 1154; surveyor, Pagham Point, 729.

....., Capt. Robert, petition for Army pension, 1505.

Bradway *see* Broadway.

Bradwell (co. Essex), 2091, 2092; Bradwell Creek, 2093; Bradwell Hall marsh, 2092.

..... (co Warwick) *see* Broadwell.

Brady, Daniel, Army pension, 1282, 1470, 1710.

....., James, Tangier soldier, 33, 387.

....., Dr. Robert, Reader or Professor of Physic, Cambridge University, 211, 281, 674, 742, 1181, 1184, 1729, 1758; Keeper of Records in the Tower, 782, 921, 964, 1315, 1318, 1598, 1609, 1938, 1940, 2039.

....., William, Tangier arrears, 324.

Bradyle, John, shipmaster, 850.

Brafferton, vicarage (co. Yorks), 1977.

Bragg (Brag), Abraham, son of Mathew, tenement, Thorncombe, co. Devon, 1806–7.

....., Alexander, son of Mathew, 1807.

Bragg—*cont.*

....., Bartholomew, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Elizabeth, senr. and junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., John, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Mary, widow of Mathew, tenement, Thorncombe, 1806–7.

....., Mathew, tenement, Thorncombe, 1807.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 1756, 2002.

....., ..., son of Mathew, 1807.

....., ..., father of Mathew, 1807.

....., Nathaniel, rebel in the West, 414.

....., Samuel, son of Mathew, 1807.

....., Thomas, doorkeeper to the House of Commons, 594.

....., William, rebel in the West, 424.

....., ..., executor of T. Martin, Jamaica, 203.

....., ..., sheriff of Devon, 1447.

....., ..., son of Mathew, tenement, Thorncombe, 1807.

Braine (Brain, Brayne), Christopher, Commissioner for Charlton's estate, 1186, 1388, 1476, 1498.

....., William, a keeper of Kingswood Chace, co. Gloucester, 839.

Brainshopp, Edward, Lee manor, Kent, 884.

Braithwayte *see* Brathwayte.

Braman, John, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Sussex, 1696.

Bramble, Giles, rebel in the West, 420.

....., James, rebel in the West, 423.

....., John, rebel in the West, 423.

....., William, shipmaster, 189, 221.

Bramford (co. Suffolk), 1819.

Bramhall, Reginald, weigher, London port, 1569.

Bramley, Anthony, waiter, Minehead, 817.

Bramshaw, near New Forest, 2033.

Branch, John, Serjeant of the King's Privy Buckhounds, 139, 150; circuitor or bailiff of Battles Walk, Windsor Forest, 653–4, 690, 742, 760, 999, 1078, 1339, 1340, 1579, 1580, 1939, 1940; Poll arrear, 1390.

Brandenburgh, Africa Company of, 1159–60.

....., ambassadors from *see* Ambassadors.

Brandenburgh—*cont.*

....., Elector of, 1159; death of son of, 1907.

....., minister of, in Denmark, 1495.

Brandereth, Mr., fee for patent, 9.

Brandeston (co. Suffolk), 434.

Brandon, Visct., and Lord Gerard of Brandon *see* Gerard, C.

....., Ann, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Edward, son of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Francis, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Margaret, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Peter, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Richard, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

Brandy *see* Excise.

....., different from rum, 742.

..... seizures, 1019.

Brangwell, John, debtor of J. Hucker, 1091.

Brannagh, *alias* Lower Walsh (Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Bransby, Ro., of Shottesham, Commissioner to investigate sheriffs' accounts, co. Norfolk, 840.

....., Tho., sheriff of Norfolk, 707, 840, 1236.

Branscombe (co. Devon), 2009.

Brant, Mr., victualler, Colney Hatch, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1674.

Branton, Mr., victualler, Putney, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1673.

Branton (co. Yorks), 454.

Brasier, Margaret, tenant, Macclesfield, 1337.

Brass guns *see* Guns.

Bratling, William, lands, Southampton, 1323.

Brathwayte (Braithwayte), Fran., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Durham, 1805, 1982.

....., Jam., Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

....., Rowland, Customs officer on the Scotch border, 666.

....., Tho., Commissioner for Recusants' fines, co. Durham, 1805, 1982.

Brattle, Sir John, Assaymaster of the Mint, 533, 1837; Commissioner for concealments, co. Bucks, 739–40.

Brawdy (co. Pembroke), 909; land called Fyr Prioll *alias* Prior, 909.

Bray, Andrew, Quaker, co. Kent, 633.

....., Arthur, wine cooper to the Royal Family, 1899.

....., Christopher, rebel in the West, 423, 425.

....., John, tenant, Tower Hill, 1965.

....., ..., of Abingdon, Recusant, 637.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 419.

....., Ludowick, pension, 249, 257, 586, 587, 856, 866, 1077, 1083, 1172, 1181, 1338, 1340, 1472, 1580, 1758, 1770, 2026.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 418, 2005.

Bray (co. Berks), 192, 657, 885, 984, 1057, 1245, 1359, 1656, 1887, 1994; manor, 1183, 1552; woodward of Bray and Cookham *see* Windsor Forest; Queen Leaze in 1183, 1245.

Braydy *see* Brady.

Brayne *see* Braine.

Braywood *see* Windsor Forest.

Breadalbane, Earl of, *see* Campbell, J.

Breage (co. Cornwall), 133.

Brecknock, Roger, vicar of Digby and Metheringham, 2078.

Brecknock manor, stewardship of, 820.

....., chamberlain of, 820.

Brecon county, 428, 820, 851, 1194, 1212, 1213, 1429, 2165.

...., Chief Justice, 1311.

.... Hearthmoney, 278.

...., Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures *see* Wightwick, F.

...., seal for, 1363.

...., Receiver of Crown Revenues *see* Lloyd, B., Jones, W., Nash, J.

..... town, 1960.

Breda, Christian van, earthenware merchant, Holland, 799.

Breda (Holland), 987.

..... Treaty, 1366.

Bredloes town (Navan barony, co. Meath), 568.

Breedon, Alderman John, farmer of the Irish revenue, 25, 1423–5.

Breedon on the Hill (co. Leicester), 2074.

Breese, Underhill, windowman and alphabet keeper, Post Office, 1284, 1971.

Bremblecomb, Kath., tenant, Exeter Castle Close, 1435, 1704.

Bremhill ("Bremble," co. Wilts), 1805.

Bremen (Germany), 1902, 2147.

Bren, Capt. Henry, lands, Ireland, 559.

Brenchley (co. Kent), 886.

Brenen, Ann, Tangier poor widow, pension, 645.

Brent, Mr. (? a counsel at law or ? Robert), 192, 1151, 1239, 1889, 1890.

....., Robert, Commissioner for concealed lands, cos. Gloucester and Stafford, 693, 739–40; Sir R. Vyner's assignee, 849; hackney coaches proposal, 1150, 1172; grant of rebels' estate, 1290, 1819, 1894–7; grant of wrecks between Bermuda and Porto Rico, 1748, 1958; certificate as to loyal Recusants, co. Warwick, 1129.

....., William, messuages in Queen Street, London, 1053–4, 1214.

....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

....., ..., of Grays Inn, 1362.

Brentford (co. Midd.), 273, 1673, 1674.

Breres, John, Army pension, 1470, 1710.

Brereton, Dorothy, convert from Catholicism, 1453.

....., Mr., quartermaster, Tangier, debt to inhabitants of Tangier, 846.

....., ..., Crown law payment, 2106.

....., Ralph, of the Foreign Letter Office, 1677.

....., William, 3rd Lord Brereton of Leighlin, grant out of the Barbados revenue, 1121–2, 1129.

Brereton (co. Stafford), 1120.

Bretland, Mr., counsel at law, 412.

Breton (Bretton), Richard, Comptroller of Petty Customs, London port, 862, 1202; Customer, Sandwich, 1560, 1958.

....., Robert, wines from the Canaries, 994–5, 1036.

....., Spencer, riding surveyor, Yarmouth, surveyor, Norwich port, 136.

Brett, Cisly, wife to John, lands, Ireland, 1932.

....., John, shopkeeper, Barbados, 61

....., ..., searcher, Chester port, 159, 209, 508, 1653.

Brett, John—*cont.*

....., ..., merchant tailor, of London, lands, Ireland, 570.

....., John, son of Walter, lands, Ireland, 1932.

....., Michael, son to Walter, 1932.

....., Major Richard, Navy Victualler, 37, 38, 76, 165, 193, 217, 218, 222, 295, 318, 394, 529, 737, 739, 778, 972, 973, 980, 982, 1711, 1730, 1793, 1799, 2017; order on the Hearthmoney, 867, 921, 1415, 1416, 1597, 1795, 1797, 1937, 1940, 2013; Poll arrear, 1277; design of melting tin, 1360; petition, 1799.

....., Richard, lands, Ireland, 1932.

....., Thomas, son of Walter, 1932.

....., Walter, father to Richard, 1932.

....., William, son to Walter, 1932.

Brewer (Bruer, Bruere), Burnet, tidesman, Poole, 1290.

....., B. M., Trowbridge, 125.

....., James, goods of, 2014–5.

....., Edward, clerk to the Comptroller of Customs accounts, 590.

....., John, noontender and waterman, London port, 102, 204, 2108; collector, Hythe, 280.

....., ..., deputy auditor of First Fruits, Excise etc., 131, 146, 1372, 2097, 2163.

....., John, rebel in the West, 424.

....., Martin, shipmaster, 1242.

....., Mr., junr., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Kent, 2028.

....., Mr., Excise Office clerk, 642, 678.

....., Peter, rebel in the West, 424.

....., Sarah, painters' work for the Works, 1929.

....., William, of Hougham St. Lawrence, censor of books for the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1565.

Brewers, London, 2119; proclamation for their measure or standard, 797; their servants protected against pressing, 2119.

Brewsey, John, watchman, London, 871.

Brewster, Dan, lands, Ireland, 558.

....., Sam., loans on the linen duty, 2184.

Brian, Briant *see* Bryan, Bryant.

Brice, John, rebel in the West, 422.

Bricklayer to the Works *see* Works.

Bricklesea *see* Brightlingsea.

Bridall *see* Brydall.

Bridewell Hospital, London, 31, 574, 653, 1176, *and see* Christ's Hospital.

..... Dock, London, 1393.

....., the, of Taunton, 1606.

Bridge, Edward, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Frances, wife to Edward, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Henry, fine for riot, 1490; concealing prohibited goods, 1413.

....., Sir Tobias, Barbados Regiment, 37, 112, 125, 271, 718–9, 954, 1830, 1880.

....., William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

Bridgeman *see* Bridgman.

Bridges (*and see* Brydges *and* Briggs), Brooke, Auditor of Imprests, 21, 40, 112, 113, 147, 178, 330, 433, 449, 635, 646, 713, 761, 778, 902, 995, 1051, 1081, 1094, 1118, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1236, 1250, 1329, 1349, 1350, 1375, 1382, 1444, 1488, 1559, 1564, 1585, 1607, 1718, 1769, 1785, 1875, 1897, 1910, 1964, 2122, 2128, 2141, 2163.

....., Sir Mathew, searcher, Dublin port, 2049, 2113, 2119.

....., Mr., clerk in the Custom House, 1322.

....., ..., Comptroller under the Hearthmoney managers, 18.

....., Robert, Commissioner of the Revenue, Ireland, 45, 1256, 1266; Secretary to the Commissioners of Account and Council of Trade, Ireland, 1653.

....., Thomas, boatman, Lyme Regis, 1928.

....., Sir Thomas, deputy vice-admiral, 471; Commissioner for Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1982.

....., William, Hearthmoney Farmer or Manager, 4, 5, 8, 11, 41, 67, 205, 683, 687, 739, 745, 1055, 1607, 1613, 1617, 1693, 1731, 1806, 1817, 1829, 1852, 1953; Hearthmoney surplus accounts with J. Genew, 261, 292, 333, 340, 355, 397, 448, 596–7, 609, 767–8, 1386, 1393–4; loans, 340, 355, 448, 609.

Bridgewater, Earl of, *see* Egerton, J.

Bridgine (Deece barony, co. Meath), 570.

Bridgman (Bridgeman), James, Privy Purse office, 1303, 1817.

....., ... for Sir Charles Berkeley, 1231.

Bridgman—*cont.*

....., Capt. J., employed at Tangier and against the Western rebels, 287–8, 322, 1133.

....., Mr., Secretary of State's Office, 305, 312, 462, 1151, 1855, 2113.

....., Mr., the King's buildings at Newmarket, 1293.

....., Sir Orlando, Keeper of the Great Seal, 1044.

....., Tho., Customer, Ipswich, 389, 610, 648, 1165, 1958.

....., William, Clerk of the Privy Council, 484, 573, 799, 981, 1019, 1051, 1063, 1256, 1524, 1706, 1793, 1938, 1940, 2012.

....., ..., Register of the Ecclesiastical Commission, 1230, 1274, 1452, 1457, 1717, 1990; Issues for the Commission, 1715.

Bridgetown (Barbados), 136, 200, 1476, 1556, 1595, 1942.

Bridgwater (co. Somerset), 66, 118, 194, 198, 229, 264, 375, 429, 526, 603, 717, 738, 744, 838, 1169, 1344, 1350, 1518, 1569, 1599, 1606, 1664, 1666, 1765, 1767, 1792, 1804, 1995, 2003, 2004, 2005; wounded soldiers at, in the Monmouth rebellion, 532, 793, 1350.

Bridgwick Marsh (Asheldham, Essex), 2090.

Bridlington (co. Yorks), 147, 341, 859, 959, 984, 1242, 1270

Bridport (co. Dorset), 2004, 2005.

Brierley, Martha, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Susanna, widow, and Susanna, daughter of William, Recusants, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., William, senr. and junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1125.

Briers, George, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Katherine, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

Brigg, John, lands, Ireland, 557.

Briggs, Ann, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., John, surveyor of the meltings at the Mint, 1622.

....., ..., of Herts, Quaker, 626.

....., Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., William, clerk of the Fleet prison, 31, 1684.

Brigham, Thomas, coachmaker to the Stables, 1410.

Brighouse, Michael, Wine Licences Commissioner, 1297, 1662.

Bright, John, rebel in the West, 421.

Bright, John—*cont.*

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 558.

Brighthelmstone *see* Brighton.

Brightlingsea ("Bricklesea," co. Essex), 901, 1154.

Brighton (Brighthelmstone, Brigdeton) (co. Sussex), 64, 729, 730, 991, 1154, 1193.

Brightwell (co. Suffolk, seat of Sir S. Barnardiston), 118.

Brigstock, Mr. (Gloucester Tenths), 412.

Brigwood, Tho., rebel in the West, 421.

Brill, the (Holland), 309, 620, 947, 987, 1493, 2053.

Brimble (co. Wilts), *see* Bremhill.

Brimstone, imports of, 1961.

Bringhurst, Mr., printer, Gracechurch Street, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1675.

Brington (co. Huntingdon), 1922.

Brisban (Brisbane), William, tidesman, London, 136; ditto, Aldeburgh, 1287, 1289, 2158.

Brisby, Sam., agent to E. Copley, Hearthmoncy, co. Yorks, 153.

Briscoe, Henry, and his wife, Recusants, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Mary, daughter of Henry, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

Brissett, John, rebel in the West, 419.

Bristol, Countess Dowager of, *see* Digby, A.

Bristol (co. Gloucester), 118, 147, 200, 340, 359, 459, 572, 576, 680, 870, 951, 1225, 1439, 1481, 1599, 1606, 1666, 1684, 1815, 1891, 1910, 1915, 2049, 2121, 2146, 2150; port, officers of, 13, 96, 106, 108, 120, 141, 168, 177, 229, 236, 238, 271, 324, 429, 435, 437, 501, 519, 528, 575, 615, 635, 666, 682, 698, 708, 727, 748, 753, 779, 789, 797, 804, 835, 936, 938, 976, 998, 1013, 1042, 1045, 1076, 1078, 1153, 1193, 1211, 1238, 1241, 1265, 1278, 1290, 1321, 1357, 1380, 1475, 1555–6, 1569, 1594–5, 1604, 1609, 1645, 1671, 1753, 1755, 1792, 1827, 1855, 1874, 1914, 1928, 1949, 1958, 1964, 1968, 2008–9, 2034, 2044, 2083, 2101, 2108, 2129, 2145, 2149, 2151, 2154, 2156, 2159.

..... assizes, 985.

....., bills of exchange on, 259.

....., Bishop of (Gulston, Dr. W., Trelawney, Jonathan), 525, 582, 593, 793, 832, 860, 869, 913, 972, 1484, 1564, 1599, 1670.

....., camp at, 1057.

....., Chancellor to bishopric of, 1670.

Bristol—*cont.*
....., Dissenters in, 460.
....., enlargement of the port, 1956.
..... Excise, 276; payments from to the King, 2121.
....., gates of the city, 494.
..... mayor, 370.
....., Receiver of Assessments, 808.
..... Recusants, 493; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1804.
..... Road (Post Office), 1283, 1791.
....., tobacco, 287.
Bristow, Peter, lieut. to the Earl of Plymouth's Company of Grenadiers, 1553.
Briton Ferry (co. Glamorgan), 959, 976.
Brittaine, Daniel, and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 631.
....., Frances, wife of Richard, junr., 1126.
....., Richard, senr. and junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1126.
Brittan, William, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 881.
Brittany (France), 712, 857.
Brittas, Lord, *see* Bourke, T.
Brittas *see* Bryttas.
..... (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 549.
Brixham (Dartmouth port), 493.
Broadbeare, Will., rebel in the West, 423.
Broadfleet creek, Lancaster port, 223.
Broadgate, John, Quaker, co, Surrey, 630.
Broadhurst, Francis, tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.
....., John, boatman, Yarmouth, 198.
....., ..., tenant, Macclesfield, 1336.
....., Jo., fire and candle for the Agents for Taxes, 2157.
....., William, waterman, London, 908.
Broadlake, Edward, lease, Carnedon Prior, 144–5.
....., Elizabeth, lease, Carnedon Prior, 145.
....., John John, *alias* Broadlake, lease, Carnedon Prior, 145.
....., John, son of Lora, 145.
....., Loar or Lora, senr. and junr., 145.
....., Thomas, lease, Carnedon Prior, 144–5, 356.
Broadley (Broadly), Capt. Henry, of the *Observator* sloop or the Customs sloop at Dover, 1578, 2008; seizing illicitly exported wool, 1657.
Broadstairs (co. Kent), 64, 203.
Broadway ("Bradway") (co. Somerset), 2004.
Broadwell ("Bradwell") (co. Warwick), 1123.
Brocard gold and silver, 141.
Brocholl, Capt., New York, 1627.
Brock (Brocke), Howard, Army pension, 1711.
....., John, rebel in the West, 423, 425.
....., Richard, Poll arrear, 1390.
....., Robert, wine licence, 403.
....., Rowland, Army pension, 702, 1282, 1469, 1709.
....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 419.
Brockagh ("Brockaghbeg") (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 557.
Brockes, George, Recusants' bail, London, 1020.
Brockhales (Brockholes), Thomas, Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710.
Brockhurst, Fra., petition for place of Register to Hackney Coaches Commissioners, 1577.
Brockwell, Charles, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, cos. Northants, Durham and Wilts, 1805; ditto, co. Notts, 1806; ditto, co. Warwick, 1982; ditto, cos. Kent and Norfolk, 1806, 2028.
....., Henry, of the King's music, 130, 1309; Poll arrear, 1390, 1457, 1585.
Broderick (Brodrick), James, tenant, Arkingarthdale, 1935.
....., Thomas, interest in the farm of smalts, barilia and potashes, 63, 496, 894, 1036–7.
....., William, landwaiter, Lynn Regis, 1079, 1101.
Broke (*and see* Brook), Sir Robert, recommending T. Sidney, 804.
Brokenplow (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 556.
Bromby (co. Lincoln), 1851.
Brome (*and see* Broome), John, Wadlow's Wine Act account, 152.
....., ..., condemned rebel in the West, 420, 425, 1253.
....., Thomas, brother to rebel John, 1253.
....., Capt. William, raising a Company, 546, 1719.

Brome House (co. Kent), 819, 821, 850.
Bromehill *see* Dean Forest.
Bromfeild, Dorothy, wife of John, 1125.
....., Edward, Customs officer, Beckley, Sussex, 64; waiter, Eastbourne, 435, 904; ditto, Hastings, 976.
....., George, Customs information, 1170; petition for grant of copperas stones on the sea shore, 1917, 2022–3, 2099, 2109.
....., Henry, timber, New Forest, 1363.
....., James, son of John, 1125.
....., John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
....., Lady, tenant, Exchange Alley, London, 1965.
Bromfield (Hundred, co. Denbigh), 1428, 1603, 1640.
Bromley, Jeremy, collector, Scarborough port, 1193.
....., Mris., for Mris. Bonnell, 725, 1035.
Bromley by Bow (co. Midd.), 652, 653.
Bromwich, George, messenger to the Chamber, 2107.
Bronetta, Mr., smuggled goods, 668.
Brookbank, John, poor Tangier soldier, 25.
Brooke (Brook *and see* Broke *and* Brock), Basil, of North Aston, Recusant, 454.
....., Edward, supplying Navy stores etc., 1239, 1415.
....., ..., ship's commander, 1177.
....., Horny, crucifixes and pictures, 5031.
....., John, tenement, Exeter, 1435, 1704, 1798.
....., ... and his wife, Quakers, co. Suffolk, 630.
....., Robert, juror, Kent, 2175.
....., Capt. Tho. (Army), petition for Receivership of Hearths, cos. Warwick, Stafford and Salop, 1786, 1793.
....., Thomas, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.
....., William, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 630 *bis*.
Brooker, Edw., Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.
Brookes, Charles, *alias* Wells, C., labourer, 1232.
....., Edw., Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.
....., Frances, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Geo., labourer, Now Park, Richmond, 2112.
Brookes—*cont.*
....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Mr., letter receiver for the Post Office, London, 1674.
....., Oliver, fine for seditious words, 436.
....., Robert, tidesman, Appledore, 595.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 418.
....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., William, discovering the King's title to lands, Ireland, 1955.
Brookes Marsh (co. Essex), 2090.
Brookshaw, Joseph, merchant, Manchester, 165.
Broome (*and see* Brome), John, of London, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London, 1695, 1804.
....., Mr., Crown action against, 2106.
....., William, landwaiter's place, London, 288.
Broomfield (co. Somerset), 1894.
Broomfleet (co. Yorks), 1452.
Broster, Samuel, landwaiter, Minehead, 2009.
Brothers, Mr., letter receiver for the Post Office, 1672.
Brough, Jane, widow of Thomas, 34.
....., Thomas, Clerk of the Papers in the Mint, 34.
....., ..., boatman, Lynn Regis, 204.
Brough (co. Yorks), 1048.
Broughton, Andrew, extended lands, co. Warwick, 1244; Receiver General of Hearthmoney, co. Yorks, 84, 1656, 1749.
....., Ch., rebel in the West, 415.
....., Christopher, tidesurveyor, Harwich, 612.
....., James, rebel in the West, 421.
....., Mr., Victualler, Putney, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1676.
....., Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.
....., Tho., rebel in the West, 417.
Broughton (co. Huntingdon), 1696.
Brouncker, Henry, 3rd Visct. Brouncker, Cofferer of the Household, 13, 58, 115, 149, 150, 156, 167, 181, 187, 194, 205, 207, 224, 234, 241, 271, 470, 1719, 1756, 1760; accounts as such, 1738; pension on the Tenths, 145, 160, 184, 1202; trustee for the Duchess of Cleveland, 450, 478, 1286; house

Brouncker, Henry—*cont.*

at Sheen, 787 ; lands, co. Yorks, 1213 ; lands, co. Norfolk, 1601, 1621.

....., Mr., one of the King's trustees (in 1663), 2067.

Brow Hall Marsh (co. Essex), 2092.

Browne (Brown), Sir Adam, Commissioner of inquiry as to G. Turner's petition, 1732.

....., Alexander, Tangier orphan, 1074.

....., Arnold, one of the Six Clerks in Chancery, debt to the King and collateral extent against Tho. Price, goldsmith, 541, 1172, 1177, 1271, 1276, 1287, 1437, 1484, 1512, 1540, 2105, *see* Browne, Thomas.

....., Bartholomew, of Bridgwater, smuggler, 1569, 1599, 1606.

....., Capt., Customs smack, 199.

....., Bridget, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Ann, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Daniel, skinner, making up the royal robes for the Cornation, 1798.

....., Edward, King's waiter, Bristol, 1211, 1265, 1609.

....., ..., illicit wool export, 1657.

....., Lieut. Edward, lands, Ireland, 557.

....., Elizabeth, loans on the Linen Act, 2182.

....., Francis, 4th Visct. Montagu, 1756.

....., George, overseer of the poor, St. Katherine's Tower, 209.

....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Sir George, sheriff of Southampton, 288.

....., George, importing calico from Holland, 782, 797, 943, 997, 1008, 1013, 1015.

....., Gersham *see* Bowne, Gersham.

....., Henry, collector, Deal, 200, 605 ; ditto, Lyme Regis, 1278, 2156.

....., Sir Henry, Recusant, co. Bucks, 454, 1064, 1083.

....., Henry, tenant, Duchy of Lancaster, 1455–6.

....., ..., illicit wool export, 1657.

....., ... (son to Visct. Montagu), a Commissioner of Customs, 1756, 2138.

....., John, keeper of the Wood Street Compter, 575.

Browne, John—*cont.*

....., ..., of Raglan, co. Monmouth, Recusancy bail, 1022.

....., Sir John, of Caversham, baronet fee, 1066.

....., John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124 ; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, *ibid.*, 1982.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 415, 420, 421 *bis.*

....., ..., and his wife, Quakers, co. Northumberland, 631.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., ..., of Bridgwater, Customs frauds, 1569.

....., ..., seaman employed on the mole, Tangier, 1642.

....., ..., tidesman, Bristol, 1882, 1928.

....., Jonas, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Lawrence, debtor of J. Hucker, 1091.

....., Martha, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Mary, tenant, Exchange Alley, London, 1965.

....., Mr., deputy cashier, Excise Office, 297, 1533.

....., ..., goods for B. Howard, 1946.

....., ..., collector, Lyme port, a Catholic, 2162.

....., ..., issue to, 614.

....., ..., tenements, Clerkenwell, 885.

....., ..., letter receiver at Eltham for the Post Office, 1672 ; ditto at Uxbridge, 1674.

....., Mris., widow and her children, Recusants, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Peter, tidesman, London, 588.

....., Phi., rebel in the West, 424.

....., Richard, tidesman, London, 23.

....., Sir Richard, office of coal meter, London port, 381 ; lands, Ireland, 567 ; father-in-law of John Evelyn, 1404 ; Resident in France for Car. I, 1404 ; bart., 1013, 1018.

....., ..., grandson of Sir Richard, 1013, 1017–8.

....., Richard, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., Robert, lands, Knighton, 1700.

....., ..., waterman, London port, 200.

....., Rupert, case against Col. Vernon, 394, 406, 466, 1157.

....., Samuel, son of Lieut. Edw., lands, Ireland, 557.

Browne, Samuel—*cont.*
....., ..., Quaker, co. Leicester, 632.
..... Thomas, clerk to the House of Lords, 296.
....., ..., Clerk of Estreats in the Common Pleas, 495, 2105, 2106.
....., ..., creditor of T. Price, 1287, *see* Browne, Arnold.
....., ..., tenement, Bray, 885.
....., ..., loans on the Linen Duty Act, 977, 1800, 2178, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184.
....., ..., of Fivehead, debtor of J. Hucker, 1091.
....., ..., boatman, Folkestone, 349; tidesman, Bristol, 1555; watchman, Bristol, 2009.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 421, 424.
....., ..., illicit wool export, 1657.
....., ..., inhabitant of Limerick, 2032.
....., ..., bond in 100,000*l.* for Charles Duncombe, 2096, 2099.
....., William, of Shefford, Recusant, 637.
....., ..., concealed land, Bermondsey, 881.
....., ..., waiter, Ipswich, 1193; waiter, Aldeburgh, 375; watchman, London, 186; ditto, Bristol, 1556.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 415; of Knowle, co. Somerset, 2005.
....., ..., and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 631.
....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Bucks, 1696; ditto, co. Beds, 1982.
Browning, George, weir in the river Exe, 229, 478, 497.
..... (Brownrigg), William, information concerning the *Elizabeth* of Bordeaux, 981, 1033.
Browningham, John, waiter, Sandwich, 2108.
Brownlaw, Vincent, and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 631.
Brownrigg *see* Browning.
Brownstown (Cranagh barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.
Brows, John, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 630.
Browsewood, allowance of, 758, 778, 898, 1055, 1105.
Browswood (manor, co. Kent), 1086.
Broxton (co. Cheshire), township, 2136; Hundred, 268.
Bruce, Visct. and Lord, *see* Bruce, R.
Bruce, Robert, 2nd Earl of Elgin, Lord Bruce of Worleton and Skelton, Visct. Bruce of Amphill and Earl of Allesbury, 1146; Lord Chamberlain, 291, 294, 208, 320, 327, 329, 336, 349, 355, 361, 376, 377, 407, 428, 442; profits of Ripon Court, 1947; Wadlow's Wine Act debt, 1289.
....., Tho., shipmaster, 254.
....., Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ailesbury, pension, 410; a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 410, 529, 704, 812, 949–50, 1181, 1343, 1462, 1542, 1739, 1869, 2011; John Wadlow's debt, 1918, 2035–6; Sawyer's report, 1329.
Bruch, Moses, lands in Windsor Park avenue, 2115.
Brudenell, Francis, styled Lord Brudenell, grant of J, Greathead's debt, 1201, 1279.
....., Robert, 2nd Earl of Cardigan, lands in Rockingham, Forest, 1002.
Brudenells (manor, co. Bucks, near Chalfont), 1876.
Bruen, Nathaniel, boatman, Colchester, 535.
Bruer *see* Brewer.
Bruges (Flanders), 269, 491, 542, 605, 1289, 1322, 1377, 1438, 1529, 1729.
Bruis ("Bruice" and "South Bruice") (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 548.
Brulon, Dan, case of, 614.
Brumley (*and see* Bromley), Mr., London, a letter receiver for the Post Office, 1674.
Brumpsted, Thomas, executor of J. Breedon, 1423.
Brumwick Marsh in Low Halstow (Kent), 2088.
Brund Coppice *see* Whittlewood Forest.
Brunsden, Peter, calker, Navy Yard, Deptford, 936.
Brunskell, Mr., case of, 1386; petition for Customs place, 1925.
....., Percival, a Commissioner of Alienations, 143, 158, 1565.
Brunswick Wolfenbuttel (*and see* Luneberg), ambassadors to Duke of, *see* Ambassadors to and from.
Brussels (Flanders), 94, 300, 301, 542, 583, 605, 1287, 1493, 1830, 1905–6, 1907, 2105; Resident at *see* Ambassadors.
Bruyn, Hieronymus de, notary public, Brussels, 300–1, 1906.
Bryan, Derby, tidesman, London, 1289.

Bryan—*cont.*

....., George, *custodiam* lease, Radnor, 2142.

....., Lady Theodosia, *see* Ivie.

....., Mr., prosecuting W. Haveland, 106, 108.

....., Thomas, overseer of the poor, St. Katherine's Tower, 209.

Bryan (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Bryant (Briant), Bernard, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Israel, rebel in the West, 420, 2003.

....., Jerrard, rebel in the West, 420.

..... (*alias* Hooper), Roger, rebel in the West, 416.

....., Serjeant, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 845.

Brydall (Bridall, Briddall), Capt., fee to, paid in the office of the Treasurer of the Chamber, 430.

....., John, of Exeter, 1543.

....., ... (son of Walter), clerk of the Jewel House, 1825, 1855.

....., Philip, yeoman of the Jewel House, 244, 379, 675, 2129.

....., Walter, clerk of the Jewel House, 244, 379 (Walter P.), 1825, 1855.

Brydges (*and see* Bridges), James, 8th Lord Chandos, ambassador to Turkey, 983, 1719.

Bryer, John, rebel in the West, 419.

Bryers, Richard, cordwainer, London, Recusants' bail, 1021.

....., Robert, Recusant, co. Lancs, 1021.

Bryttas (*and see* Brittas), J., of Limerick, 2032.

Buccleuch, Duchess, *see* Scott, Ann.

Bucer, Francis, boatman, Colchester port, 1154.

Buchan, Col. Thomas, Regiment of Foot, 1316.

Buchwald (Bouchwalt), Joannes de, Danish physician present at the Coronation of James II, 141.

Buck (Bucke), John, derelict lands, Essex, 2091.

....., Mar., tenant, Ripton Regis, 1922.

....., Mris., widow, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., Samuel, Commissioner to enquire of R. Rumbold's estate, 1751.

....., William, weighing porter, Plymouth port, 859.

Buckden, palace of the Bishop of Lincoln (co. Hunts), 1774, 1888.

Buckenham, Old (co. Norfolk), 452.

Buckerell, Tho., rebel in the West, 424.

Buckeridge, Edmund, husband of Joyce, 2002.

....., Joyce, sentence on, 1890, 1916, 2002.

....., Seaborne, son of Joyce, 2002.

Buckfastleigh (co. Devon), 1725.

Buckham, Corporal, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 845.

....., John, deputy vice-admiral, 471.

Buckhold *see* Dean Forest.

Buckiall, Ralph, and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 631.

Buckingham, Duchess *see* Villiers, Mary; Duke of, *see* Villiers, G.

....., Mr., house in the Mews, 1119; King's horses, 757.

Buckingham Thicks Coppice *see* Whittlewood Forest.

..... town, 264, 1696.

..... county, 597, 663, 739, 851, 877–8, 884, 980, 1010, 1378, 1408, 1414, 1621, 1770, 1802, 1808, 1810, 1844, 1876, 1965, 1996, 2085, 2135.

.... archdeaconry, 2076.

...., concealed lands, 740.

...., Excise, 276, 500, 614, 1815, 1847, *see* Bird, T.

...., Hearthmoney, 274, 500, 614.

...., Justices of Peace, 35.

...., post fines, 90.

...., Receiver of Assessments *see* Russell, G.

...., Recusants, 454; Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, 1696, 1982–3, *see* Bedford, S.

...., sheriffs, 274, 808, 1965.

...., side of the Thames at Windsor, 327.

Buckland, John, tenant, Reigate manor, 1581.

Buckland (co. Berks), 637.

....., Monachorum (co. Devon), 1804.

....., St. Mary (co. Somerset), 2003.

Buckle (Bucle), Sir Christopher, Commissioner to enquire concerning G. Turner, 1732.

....., Hen., rebel in the West, 424.

....., Tho., bitmaker for the Stables, 1410.

Bucklawren (co. Cornwall), 481, 592, 837, 869, 912.

Buckler, Benj., rebel in the West, 414.

....., Edward, lease, Rotten Row, 1666.

Buckler—*cont.*

....., Will., rebel in the West, 423.

Buckley (Buckly *and see* Bulkeley), Edward, *custodiam* lease, Southampton, 1323; Bonnett's lands, Westminster, 1858.

....., Lady Sophia, *see* Bulkeley.

Bucknall (Bucknell), Arthur, son of Ralph, 1124.

....., Christopher, son of Ralph, 1124.

....., Elizabeth, daughter, and Elizabeth, wife of Ralph, 1124.

....., ..., senr. and junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Jacob, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

....., James, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., Sir John (son of Sir William), French tonnage duty, 1334–5, 1749; executor of Sir William, 1423; Irish revenue farm, 1423, 1440.

....., Margaret, daughter of Ralph, 1124.

....., Mary, daughter of Ralph, 1124.

....., Mr., Bartholomew Hospital accounts, 1826.

....., Ralph, of St. Giles in the Fields, farm of the great branches of the revenue, Ireland, 1423–5, 1649.

....., Ralph, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., ..., son of Ralph, 1124.

....., Sam., passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., Simon, son of Ralph, 1124.

....., William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Sir William, farm of the French Tunnage Duty, 30, 362, 869, 1334–5, 1749; Irish revenue farm, 1423–5; Treasury proceedings against, 459.

Buckridge Marsh (co. Essex), 2092.

Buckrose Deanery (co. Yorks), 1977.

Buckworth, Anthony, deputy King's waiter, London, 1500.

....., Sir John, a Commissioner for the Mint, 176, 939, 971, 1235, 1257, 1466, 1621, 1624; a Commissioner of Customs, 3, 72, 228, 782, 801, 849, 908, 942, 943, 1095–6, 1201, 1681, 1689; buying the Algerines' Dutch prizes, 1309.

Bucle *see* Buckle.

Buda (Hungary), taking of, 1356, 1887.

Budbrooke (co. Warwick), 1123, 1128.

Budden, Robert, discovery of Customs frauds, 591.

Budding (Budden), Mary, widow of Thomas, pension, 1655, 1751, 1791.

....., Thomas, yeoman of the mouth to the King, 1655, 1751, 1791.

Bude (co. Cornwall), 64, 375.

Budge, John, rebel in the West, 419.

....., ..., lease, Carnedon Prior, 792, 860, 913.

....., Edward, lease, Carnedon Prior, 913.

....., Tho., of Linkinhorne, Cornwall, 144; lease, Carnedon Prior, 913.

Budle, John, rebel in the West, 415.

Budlo (co. Northumberland), 1155.

....., *alias* Coolemeney (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Bugby [Buckby], William, Serjeant at Law, 278.

Buggins, Mr., Crown law payment to, 459.

Buishopp *see* Bishop.

Bulkeley (*and see* Buckley), Henry, petition for Kennington manor, 641.

....., John, lands, Anglesea, 459.

....., Richard, 3rd Visct. Bulkeley of Cashel, Chancellor etc. of Anglesea, Carnarvon and Merioneth and Constable of Beaumaris Castle and Captain of Beaumaris, 2109.

....., Robert, lands, Anglesea, 458–9.

....., ..., 2nd Visct. Bulkeley of Cashel, Chamberlain of North Wales, 1633; Chancellor and Chamberlain of Anglesea, Carnarvon and Merioneth, Constable of Beaumaris Castle and Captain of Beaumaris, 1633, 2109.

....., Lady Sophia, lodgings in Whitehall, 2140; goods for, 925, 1322, 1329, 1333.

....., William, lands, Anglesea, 459.

Bull, Arundel, petition, 1317.

....., Edward, pension on the post fines, 91.

....., John, rebel in the West, 415, 2005.

....., Mr., Consul at Amsterdam, 602.

....., ..., anchorsmith, Southwark, 608.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 415.

....., William, rebel in the West, 418.

Bull feasts in Spain, 347.

Buller, Ann, daughter of John, lease, Bucklawren, 481–2, 592, 869, 912.

Buller—*cont.*

....., Catherine, daughter of John, lease, Bucklawren, 481–2, 592, 869, 912.

....., Francis, son of John, lease, Bucklawren, 481, 592, 869, 912.

....., John, of Morval, lease, Bucklawren, 481, 592, 837, 869, 912.

....., ..., son of John, 912.

....., William, son of John, lease, Bucklawren, 912.

Bullimore (Bullemore), Ralph, fine for assault, 1666, 1738.

Bullion (*and see* Mint) exported, Acts for and against, 396; duty on, 315; free export of, 443, 445.

Bullman, James, rebel in the West, 422, 2005.

Bullock, William, shipowner, 954.

Bulls Coppice *see* Whittlewood Forest.

Bullstown in Greenoge (Ratoath barony, co. Meath), 568.

Bully, Joseph, landwaiter, Dartmouth, 1594.

Bulmer (co. Essex), 637.

..... Deanery (co. Yorks), 1977.

Bulstrode, Edward, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Gloucester etc., 1696.

....., Henry, Poll arrear, 1391; surety bond, 1995; Great Wardrobe, 2164.

....., Mr., landlord of Sir Edw. Wood, 242, 243, 248.

....., Sir Richard, Resident at Brussels with the Governor of the Spanish Netherlands, 85, 187, 190, 191, 297, 300–2, 312, 583, 723, 937, 939, 1218, 1222, 1395, 1409, 1561, 1564, 1658, 1705, 1834, 1837, 1898, 1905–7, 1951, 1957; dispute with Mr. Stanford, 192.

Bumingham, Samuel, in Winchester gaol, 2107.

Bumstead, Edward and his wife, Quakers, co. Suffolk, 630.

Bunby, William and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 631.

Bunce, Bridget, widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Stephen, waiter, Deal, 298.

....., William, co. Warwick, 1124.

Bunch, William, boatman, Rye, 2108.

Bunchley, John, boatman, Newhaven, 997; waiter, Eastbourne, 2008, 2009.

Bundy, James, keeper of Kingswood Chace, 839.

Bunford, Gyles, tidesman, Appledore, 595.

Bunns, Patrick, gent., volunteer coming from Holland, 1790.

Bunny (co. Notts), 1978.

Bunting, James, and his wife, Quakers, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., Jos., rector of Biscathorpe, 2079.

Buntingbury Brocas (co. Berks), 1965.

Buntingford (co. Herts), 72.

Buoly [Buolick] (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Buonacorsi, Nicolo, expenditure for the King's service, Tangier, 751, 888, 980–1; factor for Italian merchant, 923.

Burbidge, Osmond, rebel in the West, 420.

Burch *see* Birch.

Burchill (co. Hereford), 1696.

Burcott (co. Oxford), 1157, 1171.

Burden, Richard, tenant of concealment, Bermondsey, 880.

Burdet (Burdett), Edward, of Grays Inn, 1695, 1803; papers concerning superstitious uses, 296; derelict lands, Kent, 1868, 1944; keepership of port bonds and registership of the Exchequer Chambers, 330, 333.

....., Sir Francis, baronet fee, 836, 841.

....., Francis, landwaiter, London, 1948.

....., Thomas, Commissioner for enquiry as to Recusants' fines, London, 1695, 1804.

....., ..., waiter, Barnstaple, 1671.

....., William, Commissioner for derelict lands, Kent and Essex, 2062.

Bure, Sieur William, bill of lading, London, 991.

Burford, Earl of, *see* Beauclerk, C.

Burford (Burfort), Edmund, rebel in the West, 418, 2003.

....., John, commander of the Customs boat at Cowes, 1278; ditto at St. Helens, 2008.

Burford (co. Oxford), 886.

..... Lawn Rail *see* Wychwood Forest.

Burg, Richard, tidesman, London, 2008.

Burgen, John, rebel in the West, 418.

Burges (Burgess *and see* Burgis), John, labourer, New Park, 2112.

....., Capt. John, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 845.

Burgesse [Burgesbeg] (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Burgh [in the Marsh] (co. Lincoln), 2076.

..... super Bain (co. Lincoln), 2079.

....., the, *see* Selsey farm.

Burghill, Francis, Somerset Herald, 660, 1609, 1795, 2013.

....., ..., shares of land in Bermudas, 1835, 1941, 1994.

Burgis (*and see* Burges), George, encroachment, Macclesfield, 1335.

Burgoine, Robert, surveyor of land-waiters, London port, 996, 1042.

Burgues, John, of Toulon, lending money to Charles II at Toulon (in 1651). 398.

Burhop, Geo., vicar of Studham, 2075.

Buriton Hall (co. Hereford). 1733, 1759–60, 1809; manor, 1809.

Burke *see* Bourk.

Burkin, James, copper merchant, 1996.

Burley Walk *see* New Forest.

Burlington, Earl and Countess of, *see* Boyle, R. and E.

..... House, 727.

Burman, William, Maidstone, fine for seditious words, 24, 44, 46, 71.

Burnaby, William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

Burnchurch (Skillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

..... (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Burne (*and see* Bourne), Patrick, volunteer from Holland, 1814.

Burnell, Roger, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Thomas, Commissioner to enquire of lands in the Severn, 680.

Burnet, Dame Eliz., lands, co. Yorks, 1892.

....., Bishop Gilbert, lodgings for, 2164.

....., Samuel, vicar of Grantham, 2078.

Burnford, Giles, tidesman, Bideford, 2073.

Burnham (co. Somerset), 1895, 2004; Burnham Moor, 1895; lands called le Moor, Cophill Field, Edy [Edge] Mead, Edge Meadfield, Mill Close, 1895.

..... (co. Essex), 2089, 2092.

..... West (co. Bucks), 626.

Burning glasses, 1097.

Burr, Thomas, Quaker, co. Herts, 632.

Burrage *see* Burridge.

Burrell, Mr., Bermudas magazine ship proposal, 803.

Burrell—*cont.*

....., Nicholas, late of Paris, goods for, 961.

....., Tho., rebel in the West, 420.

Burren *see* Bourney.

Burresleagh (Burrisleagh), *alias* Burresoleagh (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 557, 558.

Burrick, Edward, clerk to Customs prosecutor, 720.

Burridge (Burrage), Char., rebel in the West, 419.

....., John, rebel in the West, 415, 416.

....., ..., merchant, Lyme, 280.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 416.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 415, 422.

Burrow (Burrowe, Burrough), John, Quaker, Suffolk, 630.

....., Stephen, rebel in the West, 417.

....., Thomas, Recusants' bail, London, 1020.

Burrows (Burroughs), Charles, gauger, Bristol, 1753.

....., George, surety of W. Savage, of Taunton, 1097, 1605.

....., Nicho., gauger, Bristol, 528, 1827.

....., Thomas, of Bermudas, Hispaniola wreck, 2057–8.

....., Will., rebel in the West, 419.

Burstall *see* Birstall.

Burt, Richard, debtor to L. Santen, New York, 1706.

....., Will., rebel in the West, 417.

Burthogge, Richard, Dr. of Physic, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Dorset, 1804.

Burthwaite ("Birthwaite"), (co. Yorks), 836, 841.

Burton, Bartholomew clerk to the Agents for Taxes, 722, 1104, 1738, 1767, 2157.

....., John, tidesman, London, 102, 2008.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Leicester, 632.

....., Joseph, officer to inspect leather, 961.

....., Lancelot, surety of S. Lilly, 375.

....., Mr., apprehending of, 298, 308, 332.

....., ..., ship's commander, 2049.

....., Philip, Treasury solicitor, 24, 113; merely formal references to him and to his deputy, R.

Burton, Philip—*cont.*
Graham, of legal matters, *passim*; surety of R. Squib, 40; keeper of Chapel Henault Walk in Waltham Forest, 274, 1006; Customer of Poole port, 784; Lord Grey's estate, 30, 92, 290–1, 479, 780, 1553, 2130; Duchy of Lancaster trust grant, 863; money in trust for the King, 1523; Crown law accounts as Treasury solicitor, 271, 459-60, 828, 993, 1045–7, 1067–9, 1209, 1683–5, 2105–6, 2106–7; Crown law matters, issues to and payments by and reports by etc., 13, 149, 156, 164, 173–4, 178, 179, 194, 200, 202, 204, 214, 235, 256, 259. 261, 265, 271, 280, 284, 300, 353, 357, 383, 393, 394, 395, 413, 426, 476, 479, 484, 514, 519, 531, 533, 540, 581, 639, 698, 699, 765, 809, 840, 848, 852, 865, 894, 907, 932, 948, 949, 950, 988, 996, 999, 1018, 1023, 1032, 1045, 1071, 1098, 1119, 1135, 1161, 1172, 1185, 1186, 1188, 1189, 1209, 1223, 1259, 1263, 1271, 1285, 1354, 1382, 1402, 1416, 1417, 1461, 1464, 1486, 1559, 1590, 1592, 1615, 1649, 1650, 1659, 1666, 1721, 1729, 1747, 1750, 1755, 1757, 1789, 1812, 1814, 1816, 1829, 1834, 1838, 1881, 1911, 1919, 1924, 1936, 1951, 1957, 1961, 2006, 2039, 2040, 2072, 2118, 2119, 2135.

....., Robert, undersearcher, London port, 1646, 1679.

....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

Burton Fleming (co. Yorks), 1978.

..... Pidsea (co. Yorks), 1977.

Burwalls (co. Yorks), 1696.

Burwood, David, waterman, London port, 976.

Bury, Jacob, senr., 572.

....., ..., junr., collector, Maldon, 572, 680, 917.

....., James, waiter, Teignmouth, 798; (Barry), 810.

....., John, King's Bench fine, 441.

Bury St. Edmunds (co. Suffolk), 940, 945, 1461, 1805.

Busby, Charles, of Goddington, Recusant, 455.

....., John, surveyorship, Lynn Regis, 1225.

Busch *see* Hertogenbosch.

Bush, James, quartermaster, Tangier, debt to the inhabitants, Tangier, 845; furnishing wine for the Tangier soldiers, debt to, for same, 78, 436, 844.

....., Mr., letter receiver, London, for the Post Office, 1673.

Bush—*cont.*

....., Will., rebel in the West, 421.

Bushell (Bushells), John, rebel in the West, 417, 2006.

....., Thomas, boatman, Liverpool, 1154.

....., William, labourer, Chelsea Hospital, 1446, 1847.

Bushey (co. Herts), 1695, 1983.

..... Park *see* Hampton Court.

Bushnell, John, statuary [maker], 1299.

Buslin, William, of Oxford, Recusant, 455.

Bussey, John, of Essex, Quaker, 632.

....., Will., rebel in the West, 424.

Busson, John, rebel in the West, 419.

Buswell, Sir George, of Clipston, bart., 850, 1469.

Butcher, Alice, wife of Joseph, 580.

....., Geo., rebel in the West, 423.

....., John, rebel in the West, 425; senr., ditto, 416, 421; junr., ditto, 416.

....., Joseph, serjeant at Tangier, 580.

Butler *see* Chief Butler; Under Butler at the Coronation *see* Oxford, Mayor of.

Butler (Boteler), Amelia, widow of Thomas, Earl of Ossory, 1397; Lady Amilty, 257.

....., Col., Troop of Dragoons, Ireland, 294.

....., Edward, debt to Sir T. Duppa, 1468, 1552.

....., Frances, wife of James, 1209.

....., George, tidesman, Yarmouth, 613.

..... Sir Henry, Commissioner to enquire of rebels in Dorset, 546.

....., James, collector, Belfast, 1209.

....., ..., patent for woven wire engine for dressing metals, 602, 670.

....., Sir James, Haveland's fine, 488, 493; trustee for the Queen Dowager, 1061, 1114.

....., James, 3rd Viset. Ikerrin, Capt. of Grenadiers, pension on Irish establishment, 1161, 1746.

....., James, Earl of Ossory, a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 222, 262. 264, 266, 369–70, 529, 703–4, 812, 949, 1181, 1343, 1462, 1542, 1739, 1869, 2011; Regiment of Guards, 928, 1918; franked letters, 462.

....., ..., 1st Duke of Ormonde, 1148; prizage duty, Ireland, 1385, 1616; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 2, 113, 196, 346, 462,

Butler, James, 1st Duke of Ormonde —*cont.*

1424; Lord Steward of the Household, 164, 434, 504, 584, 752, 1014, 1044, 1089, 1113, 1114, 1325, 1326, 1790, 1822, 1950; Lieut. and Steward of Needwood Forest, 990; house, Kingston Hall, Devon, 1417; officiating as Lord Great Chamberlain, 434; attending the Treasury, 157; Regiment, 928, 1883; subsidy arrears, 1044; 5,000*l. per an.* out of quit rents, Ireland, 8, 547, 977; case against Mr. Ketherington, 459.

....., Col. John, Customer, Boston port, 160, 191, 198, 484, 498, 689, 1238.

....., John, tenant of lands of Cliffords Fort, co. Northumberland, 528.

....., Sir John, house on Richmond Hill, 227.

....., John, lease, Exeter Castle Close, 1435.

....., ..., general receiver of Hearthmoney, 2147.

....., Lieut.-Col. (in Col. Hamilton's Regiment), 316.

....., Lord, of Moore Park, *see* Butler, Thomas.

....., ..., of Weston, *see* Butler, Richard.

....., Mr., mortgage on Lord Grey's estate, 247.

....., ... [counsel], Treasury law proceedings, 459.

....., ..., merchant, Exeter, 1411.

....., ..., catering to Commissioners for trying rebels in the West, 1046.

....., Nathaniel, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., Sir Nicholas, a Commissioner for managing the Duke of York's private revenue before his accession, 68, 627, 1411, 1810; a Commissioner of Customs, 3, 72, 159, 228, 248, 341, 367, 380, 395, 487, 578, 665, 668, 682, 728, 770, 782, 801, 848, 920, 997, 1011, 1150, 1165, 1201, 1689, 1756, 2138, 2167; house of, 1945, 1961; Mr. Sorell, 661.

....., Sir Oliver, steward of Biggleswade Hundred, co. Beds, 1731, 1777.

....., Philip, waiter, Sharperton, Berwick port, 666, 2158; waiter, Lancaster port, 1671.

....., Pierce, petition for Customs place, 1401,

Butler, Pierce—*cont.*

....., ..., 5th Lord Dunboyne, pension on the Irish establishment, 1746; lands, Ireland, 2001.

....., ..., 4th Viset. Ikerrin, pension on the Irish establishment, 1747.

....., Richard, Earl of Arran, Baron Butler of Weston, 1146; grant of lands, Ireland, 560, 569; Regiment of Horse, 803, 849.

....., ... (son of John), surveyor, Plymouth port, 160; Customer, Boston port, 191, 198, 484, 498, 1238.

....., ..., watchman, London port, 1241.

....., ..., of Cheshunt, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Herts, 1983.

....., ..., libel against the Duke of York, 1561.

....., Thomas, lease, Exeter Castle Close, 1435.

....., ..., collector of Hearthmoney, 1259.

....., ..., Earl of Ossory, 1146; payment, Ireland, 1397.

....., William, tenant, Surrey, 1821.

Butlerage, office of, 298–9.

..... *see* Prizage.

Butter, Dan, rebel in the West, 416.

Butter, Act for regulating sale of, 48; duty on, 396; gauging of butter casks *see* Gauging.

Buttfield, John, rebel in the West, 418.

Butterworth, Alexander, farmer of Hearthmoney, co, Lincoln, 153–4; ditto, co. Lancs, 153–4.

Buttery at Whitehall *see* Whitehall.

Buttolph, Anth., tenant of concealed land, Rotherhithe, 881.

Button, Richard, grant of Flitwick manor, co. Beds, 888.

....., William, captain of the *Pearl*, 1849.

Buttons, imports of, 1647–8, 1685, *and see* hair buttons; prices of, 1203; proclamation against importation of, 1654, 1706.

Butts, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph, 1126.

....., Joseph, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Mary, daughter of Joseph, 1126.

....., Sarah, wife of Joseph, 1126.

....., William, Indigent Royalist officer, 1431.

....., Major William, Naval provisions in Barbados, 1992.

Buxton, John, Commissioner to enquire of R. Rumbold's estate, 1751.

....., Sim., Quaker, co. Stafford, 630.

By, Marmaduke, of Buckland, Recusant, 637.

Byam, Francis, Army pension, 701, 1281, 1469, 1709.

..... (Byan), Terence, Army pension, 1710.

Byard, Jos., vicar of Kirton, 2076.

Byerley, Ann, senr. and junr., lease of tithes, co. Yorks, 1331, 1412, 1456, 1525.

Byfleet, House and Park (co. Surrey), 577.

Byker, John, tidesman, Bristol, 13.

Byles, Jno, weigher, Cowes, 2009.

Byndlos *see* Bindlos.

Bynne, Byns *see* Binns.

Byollin, Nath., of Ellesmere, co. Salop, 2134.

Byron, Beamond, jerquer, Bristol, 1555.

Byrt, Christopher, debt to Henry Cornish, 472.

Bysh (Bish), Edward, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks, 1982.

....., Sir Edward, Clarencieux King at Arms, 1400.

....., Lady, aunt to Tho. Goddard, 1312.

....., Mr., Bermudas magazine ship proposal, 803.

Byworth, James, drummer, Tangier, 1340.

C

Cabal, 1244.

Cabbidge, Widow, Tangier inhabitant, debt to, 843.

Cabinet Council, 1459.

Cable, Benj., rebel in the West, 421.

....., Robert, shipmaster, Cornwall, 2000.

Caborne (Cabourne), Richard, counterfeiter, 13, 21, 24, 245, *and see* Bonnett, E.

Cabragh (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

..... (Dunluce barony, co. Antrim), 1519.

Cacao (Cauca) nuts, imports of, 807, 1946, 1984, 1995; Cocoa nuts, 15, 28.

Cade (Cad), Andrew, Customs place, 473.

....., Henry, tidesman, Appledore, 596.

Cadiz (Spain), 30, 405, 814, 1134, 1946.

Cadman, Philip, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk, 2028.

....., Thomas, hackney coachman, 1211.

Cadnam (Brimble [Bremhill] parish, co. Wilts), 1805.

Cadney (co. Lincoln), 2079.

Cadwell, James, weigher, London port, 1926.

Caerleon (co. Monmouth), 1022.

Caerwedros (co. Cardigan), 325, 460.

Cage, Robert, ·lands, Kent, 1408.

Cahir Connor (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Cahir Ivoghhaly (Limerick city), 2032.

Caio *see* Cayo.

Caisarker *see* Caserker.

Caistor (co. Lincoln), 2079.

Cakebread, John, Quaker, Essex, 632.

Calabria, cedars of, imports of, 1101.

Calais (France), 301, 322, 700, 705, 954, 1203, 1459, 1513, 1517, 1578, 1608, 2116, 2144.

Calceworth Deanery (co. Lincoln), 1774, 2077.

Caldara *see* Caravaggio

Caldecott (Caldecote), Ferdinand, Customs place, Isle of Man, 985.

....., John, tenant, Carnedon Prior, 145.

Caldicot (co. Monmouth), perpetual pension to Vicar of, 1429.

Caldwell, Thomas, lease, Linkinhorne, co. Cornwall, 144.

Cale, Tho., landwaiter, Bristol, 2009.

Calender, Coja Panons, Armenian merchant of Ispahan, 2009.

Calere (Caler, Caleere), Carew, pension, 34, 1655, 1737.

....., Elizabeth, widow of Carew, 34, 175, 1655, 1737.

....., Tho., vicar of North Willingham, 2079.

Calf skins *see* Hides.

Caliatours (Coliators) Wood, 15, 28, 48.

Calicoes, imports and exports, 123, 480, 782, 1013; duties on, 257–8.

..... lawns, 124, 257–8.

Callitrough (co. Limerick), ferry at, 1954.

Callis, Manly, Excise place, 1560.

Calloway, John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Margery, wife of John, 1125.

Calne (co. Wilts), 1164.

Caloa (co. Radnor [? Callow, Hereford]), 1683.

Calshot Castle (co. Southants), garrison, 1619.

Calstock (co. Cornwall), manor, 29–30, 210, 623; blowing house, 133; weir and fishing, 99, 209; woods (Harewood, Northealewood, Southealewood, Grimscomb, Castlewood), 122, 210.

Calthorp, Sir Christopher, inquiry into the Norfolk sheriffs' accounts, 840.

Calverd, Charles, 3rd Lord Baltimore, Governor of Maryland, 182, 186, 305.

....., Felix, Excise Commissioner, 10, 24, 247, 1757, 1828, 1929; Hearthmoney Commissioner, 198; loans and repayment, 35, 43, 59, 82, 97, 182, 195, 900, 905, 1274, 1285, 1365, 1735, 1750, 1759, 1768; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Herts, 1983.

....., Tho., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks, 1982.

Calverton vicarage (co. Notts), 1979.

Calvet, John, French Protestant going to New York, 336, 355.

Calway, Tho., rebel in the West, 416.

Calwoodleigh, James, lease, Devon, 1323.

Cambden, Will, rebel in the West, 416.

Cambrai, Religious Dames of, 296.

Cambrics and lawns, imports etc. of, 123, 331.

Cambridg, Phil., rebel in the West, 421.

Cambridge county, 275, 770, 1066, 1240, 1394.

.... alehouses, 807.

.... Dissenters, 291.

.... Excise, 276.

.... Quakers, 633.

.... Recusants' fines, Receiver of, 1805, *see* Clarke, Edmd.; Commissioners for, 2028.

....sheriffs, 1036, 1921.

..... University, Christ Church, perpetual pension to, out of the Crown revenues of co. Monmouth, 1429.

...., Emanuel College, perpetuity, 664.

...., Pembroke Hall, 434.

Cambridge University—*cont.*

...., perpetuity of 10*l.* *per an.* for a preacher, 451, 462, 765, 964, 1580.

...., Professor of Civil Law *see* Oxinden, Dr. G.

.... Laws *see* Bord, Dr. J.

.... physic *see* Brady, Dr. R.

....., Vice Chancellor *see* Montagu, Dr.

...., wine licence grants, 819.

Came, Andrew, lease, Austell Priory, co. Cornwall, 751, 860, 913, 914.

....., Ann (Austell Prior), 860.

....., John, grandfather of Andrew, 913.

Cammock, Isaac, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 879.

Camp (Campe), John, of Harlow, Essex, debtor of G. Capell, 1099, 1184.

....., Tho., prosecuting W. Haveland, 106, 107, 108.

Campbell, Eliz., wife of William, lands, Ireland, 569.

....., Sir Henry, baronet fee, 1976, 1981.

....., John, 1st Earl of Breadalbane, goods for, 513.

....., Sir Thomas, baronet fee, 851, 1976, 1981.

....., William, lands, Ireland, 569.

Campden East [or Broad], co. Gloucester, 1696.

Campsall vicarage (co. Yorks), 1977.

Campide Cottingham (co. Yorks), 1922.

Cams, Thomas, tidesman, London, 1464.

Camworthy, Charles, lands, Devon, 1851.

Canada river (Canada), 1174.

Canary, Lewis, seaman employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.

Canary (Cannary), Admiral of Algiers *see* Ali Rais.

....., Algiers man of war, 951.

..... Islands, question whether they are in Europe or Africa, 956–8, 995, 1830.

...., trade, 956–8, 994–5, 1036, 1584, 1604.

..... wines, *see* Wines.

Canby, Hen., deputy searcher, London port, 1946, 2035.

Candia, island of, drugs and essences from, 1101.

Candle, David le, illicit export of wool, 1789.

....., John, tidesman, London port, 200.

Candler, Ann, lands, Ireland, 567.

....., William, lands, Ireland, 567.

Candleshoe Deanery (co. Lincoln), 1775, 2077, 2079.

Candy, Christopher, rebel in the West, 421.

Cane, Edward, Pages of the Bedchamber's arrears, 1002, 1264.

....., Elizabeth, widow of Thomas, 325, 407, 473.

....., Fran., rebel in the West, 419.

....., Thomas, soldier, Tangier, 325, 407, 473.

Canford (co. Dorset), 1626.

Canham, John, farmer of the Law (or Stamp) duties, 108, 646, 1985–6.

Cann, Geo., Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., James, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., John, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., Thomas, Quaker, 991.

Cannady (*and see* Kennedy), William, rebel in the West, 424.

Cannan (Cannon, Canan). John, tidesman, London, 2008.

....., Richard, marsh, Essex, 2092.

....., Samuel, Customs place, 1559.

....., William, tidesman, London port, 200, 1657.

Cannell, Edward, joiner employed on Chelsea Hospital, 1446.

Cannon *see* Cannan.

Cannop *see* Dean Forest.

Canopy for the Coronation, 70.

Cansgill (co. ———), 991.

Canterbury (Kent), 12, 535, 1532, 1676, 1781, 1789, 1803, 1815, 1840, 1841, 1846, 1857, 1959, 2028.

....., Archbishop of, 40, 644; at the Coronation, 70; room in the House of Lords, 103–4; censorship of books, 1169, 1565; letting a barge house to the Duke of York, 1735.

....., archbishopric, lands of, 883, 887, 1086.

....., ..., Receivor General of revenues *see* Snow, R.

....., ..., Tenths, 40, 644, 972.

....., hospitals of St. John and St. Nicholas, 352.

Cantermelenydd (co. Radnor), 1553, 1605, 1683, 1687–8, 1698–9.

Cantoon of a bed, 164.

Cantor, Thomas, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

Cantwells Court (Shillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Cantwells Garrane (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Canvas, Holland duck, 1879.

Canvey Island (co. Essex), 2088.

Canworthy, Charles, *custodiam* lease, co. Devon, 1983.

....., John, *custodiam* lease, co. Devon, 177[illegible].

Cape Coast Castle (Gold Coast), 1787.

..... of Good Hope (Cabo Bona Esperanza), 1240, 1726.

..... Verde, 951.

..... Spartimento (Italy), 2147.

Capel (Capell, Caple *and see* Copell), Arthur, 21st Earl of Essex, death of, 1214.

....., Gamaliel, creditor of J. Camp, 1099.

....., Henry, shipmaster, 428, 1212, 1320, 1415.

....., Mat., messenger to the Queen, 1391.

....., Mr. *et.al.*, Crown action against, 2106.

Caplebank Park (co. Yorks), 1826.

Cappagh (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

..... (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 557.

....., West (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Cappaghgarrane (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 561.

Cappanora (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Cappenveale (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 560.

Cappycanoran (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Caps for the Coronation, 69, 70.

Captives (English) in Barbary *see* Algiers; redemption of *see* Redemption.

....., negro *see* Negroes, Slaves.

Capuchins, Hospital of, in Dublin, 1223.

Carageene *see* Carrageene.

Caravaggio, Poledoro Caldara, 1974.

Carbally *see* West Carbally.

Carbery, Earl of, *see* Vaughan, R. and J.

Card, Andrew, land, Kensington, 945; Duchess of Monmouth's house, 1773.

Carden, Tho., rebel in the West, 422.

Cardiff (co. Glamorgan), 428, 443, 1614, 1654, 1958.

Cardigan, Earl of, *see* Brudenell, R.

Cardigan port, 443; town hall, 1429.

..... county, 325, 460, 1087, 1428, 1476, 1501, 1756, 1832, 2165.

.... Hearthmoney, 278.

.... Judges, fee, 604, 1883.

Cardigan County—*cont.*

. . . . . Receiver of Assessments, 1040, 1160, *see* Davis, J.

. . . . . Receiver of Crown Revenues *see* Jones, W., Lloyd, B., Nash, J.

. . . . . Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures *see* Wightwick, F.

. . . . . , seal for, 1593, 1726.

Cardonell, Adam de, Customer and collector, Southampton port, 23, 33, 51, 730, 1507.

. . . . . , Peter de, waiter, Plymouth port, 1200.

Caresew *see* Carew.

Carew (*and see* Carey *and* Crew), Sir John, Cornwall tin, 832.

. . . . . , Peter, proposals concerning the coal trade in London, 268, 464.

. . . . . , Thomas, prosecuting T. Collison, 1407, 1416; Crown law payment, 1683; lease, Cornwall Duchy, 664, 693.

. . . . . (Caresew), Richard, *custodiam* lease, Cornwall, 604.

Carey (Carye, Cary *and see* Carew), Anthony, 5th Visct. Falkland, Treasurer of the Navy, 3, 36, 37, 96, 100, 224, 237, 271, 273, 277, 279, 283, 304, 384, 470, 492, 577, 654, 805, 867, 925, 942, 972, 974, 1031, 1033, 1119, 1144, 1161, 1218, 1259, 1349, 1357, 1413, 1467, 1486, 1701, 1728, 1793, 1834, 1923, 2026, 2098, 2120, 2122, 2123, 2133, 2134, 2136, 2148, 2165; Hispaniola wreck affair, 1426, 2042, 2043; Poll arrear, 678.

. . . . . , Daniel, of London, brewer, 1343, 1415.

. . . . . , ... , debtor to Hy. Cornish, 472.

. . . . . , Edward, high bailiff of the Liberty of Westminster, 1464.

. . . . . , George, debtor to Hy. Cornish, 472.

. . . . . , Major George, lands, Ireland, 556.

. . . . . , Sir Henry, husband of Dame Martha, 2051.

. . . . . , Sir Horatio, husband of Petronella, 2051.

. . . . . , John, tobacco merchant, 126.

. . . . . , ... , senr., riding forester, New Forest, 219, 221, 241, 800, 866, 961, 1033, 1055, 1524, 1528, 1758, 1770, 1975, 1989.

. . . . . , ... , junr., riding forester, New Forest, 1975, 1989.

. . . . . , ... , Page of Honour to the Queen Dowager, 404, 1276.

. . . . . , ... , executors of, Poll assessment, 1390.

Carey, John—*cont.*

. . . . . , ... , trustee for the Earl and Countess of Lichfield, 759, 1048, 1267, 1517, 1592, 1784, 1990.

. . . . . , ... , tidesman, Bristol, 936.

. . . . . , Katherine, *custodiam* lease, co. Suffolk, 777.

. . . . . , Dame Martha, Indigent Royalist officer pension, 2051.

. . . . . , Potronella, Indigent Royalist officer pension, 2051.

. . . . . , Ralph, grant of King's Bench fines on trespass etc., 1566–7.

. . . . . , Richard, importing molasses, 1856.

. . . . . , Robert, 6th Lord Hunsdon, Poll arrear, 1044; lease Tiverton, 1323; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London, etc., 1695, 1803.

Carham (co. Northumberland), 1154.

Caribbee Islands, 226.

. . . . . , ... , Leeward *see* Leeward.

. . . . . , ... , Windward *see* Windward.

Carickermric *see* Carrickdrumrusk.

Carill, Edward, tenant, Windsor, 1703.

Carington *see* Carrington.

Carke, William, junr., of Stoke North, Recusant, 455.

Carleton (Carlton), Christopher, Excise Commissioner, Limerick port, 1709.

. . . . . , Edward, Gentleman Harbinger, 649.

. . . . . , ... , Knight Harbinger, 649, 1096, 1369, 1416, 1660, 1757, 1770, 1939, 2013, 2017, 2102, 2104, 2119.

. . . . . , Mathew, debtor to Hy. Cornish, 472.

. . . . . , Mr., collector of Youghal port, 1773.

. . . . . , William, sheriff of York city, 1029, 1030.

Carlingford, Earl of, *see* Taaffe, N.

Carlingford (co. Louth), 1954.

Carlisle, Earl of, *see* Howard, C., Hay, J.

. . . . . , Capt., loss of, at St. Christopher, 61–2.

Carlisle (co. Cumberland), port and town, 76, 87, 93, 128, 147, 375–6, 490, 496, 498, 617, 623, 625, 817, 1156, 1178, 1436, 1598, 1626, 1671, 1764, 1790, 1837, 2073.

. . . . . assizes, 33, 79.

. . . . . town and castle, Governor of *see* Musgrave, Sir C.

Carlisle—*cont.*

..... Bay (Barbados), 1952–3.

Carlock Martin, marsh, co. Essex, 2092.

Carlos, Col. W., certificate for N. Yates, 716.

Carloss, William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

Carlow town (Ireland), ferry at, 1954.

..... county, 1954.

Carlton in Moorland, vicarage (co. Lincoln), 2077.

Carmarthen town, 252, 1883.

....., county, 1120, 1194, 1213, 1832, 2165, 2170.

chamberlain of, 1668.

Clerk of the Peace, 1759.

Comptroller of Records of, 683, *see* Eyton, W.

gentry of, 312, 450.

Judge's fee, 604, 1883; Judge of, 1633.

Justices of Peace of, 337, 1787.

Hearthmoney, 278, 337.

Receiver of Crown Revenues *see* Jones, W., Lloyd, B., Nash, J.

Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures *see* Wightwick, F.

Carmichael, Mr., Surveyor and Comptroller of the Plantation Duty, Barbados, 506; deputy auditor of the revenue, Barbados, 1187.

Carnarvon castle, keeper of *see* Robartes, C. B.

..... county, 851, 1230, 1428, 1527.

Chancellor and Chamberlain of, 2109.

Clerk of the Peace, 1881.

Comptroller of the King's fines in, 1659.

Comptroller of Pleas, 1468.

Hearthmoney, 279.

Justices in, 1113, 1311.

original seal and pre fines, 122, 720, 745, 1010, 1537.

Receiver General of Crown Revenues *see* Harcourt, G., Whitley, T., Wynn, M.

seal for, 1593, 1726.

Canne, Edward, searcher of Bridgwater port, 66, 198, 717.

....., Mr., collector of Belfast, 1636, 1773.

Carnedon Prior (co. Cornwall), 144, 145, 792, 860, 912, 913, 1379, 1616, 1849; Bouchardon tenement, 457–8, 593; South Botternell tenement, 458; Overtrelabe tenement, 458, 593; Boviates tenement, 593.

Carnes (Cornes), Capt. Alexander, Army, 1316.

Carney (Corny), Bryan, drummer, Tangier, 385.

....., Sir Charles, proposal for raising the revenue of Compositions, 1272, 1392–3.

....., Nicholas, Army pension, 1710.

....., Ensign, volunteer from Holland, 1789.

....., Richard, lands, Ireland, 564.

Carney (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 557.

Carnsew (Carnsey), Richard, Customs place, 1731.

....., Robert, boatman, Truro, frauds by, 475, 1555.

Carolike (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Carolina, 910, 1059, 1232.

....., charter, 1438.

....., collector of Plantation duty in, 1995, *see* Gibbs, Mr., Biggs, T., Muschampe, G.

....., Commander, 1995.

....., French people carried to, 226, 260.

....., Miller's plantations in, 392.

....., Navigation Act in 1438.

....., rebels in, 2081.

....., rent, 496.

....., timber from, 910.

Carpenter (Carpender), Henry, of Maidenhead, 2000.

....., ..., Commissioner for the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty, Nevis, 56, 223.

....., Thomas, King's waiter, London, 757, 1195, 1278, 1958.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 424.

....., William, landwaiter, London, 2157.

....., ..., inhabitant, Tangier, debt to, 842, 843, 1058.

Carpenter of the Works *see* Works.

Carpets, 321, 1112, 2108.

..... of painted cloth, 2014.

Carr, Christopher, discovering clippers, 1330.

....., Capt. Cuthbert, Tangier, 1769.

....., Dame Elizabeth, widow of Sir Robert, grant of a fine, 1326–7.

....., Henry, ensign, Tangier, 575.

....., James, Army pension, 1282, 1470, 1710.

....., John, Army pension, 1282, 1470, 1710.

....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co.

Carr, John—*cont.*
Northants etc., 1805; ditto, co. Warwick etc., 1982.
....., Mr., pension, Ireland, 1324, 1747, 1761.
....., ..., Chapel Royal, instruments, 1442, 1823.
....., Richard, rector, Huntingdon, 2076.
....., Robert, surety for W. Prettyman, 1856–7.
....., ..., King's music, 130.
....., Sir Robert, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 743, 1326.
....., Lieut. Robert, Tangier, 575.
....., William, of South Creake, co. Norfolk, 464.
Carrabysgale (Cashel, Ireland), 556.
Carraduffe *see* Curraghduffe.
Carragheene (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 555, 562.
Carraghny (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.
Carraway, Tho., of Sutton, Wilts, yeoman, 1915.
Carranekite (Iverk barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.
Carranleagh (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 556.
Carrick upon Slaney (co. Wexford), ferry at, 1954.
Carrickfergus (Ireland), 68, 1280, 1417, 1744.
Carrickdrumrusk (Carrickdrimrusk) (co. Leitrim), 851, 931, 1554; (co. Roscommon), ferry at, 1954.
Carricktemple (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 551.
Carrier, James, of Ilminster, rebel, 809, 855, 1171, 1246.
Carrignelony (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.
Carrington (Caring ton), Visct., *see* Smith F.
....., Christopher, watchman, London, 526; tidesman, Newcastle, 1792.
....., Mr., freight, Tangier, 463.
Carroll, Charles, collector of the King's revenue in King's County and Queen's County, 1600.
....., Mr., Adjutant, Tangier, 845.
....., Mr., licensed hackney coachman, 1915.
....., Richard, collector, Waterford, 1313.
Carron (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 548.
Carrow, George, rebel in the West, 419.
Carrow (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.
Carrowetragh (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.
Carrowkeele (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.
Carrybreedy (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 557.
Carryganane (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 567.
Cars Island (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 549.
Carsey, William, custodiam lease, Suffolk, 1461.
Carshalton (co. Surrey), 886, 1675.
Carta mercatoria, 207, 312, *see* Customs (aliens).
Cartagena (Spain), 1748.
Carter, Edward, brother and executor of Ralph, 1781.
....., Edwin, of Barbados, Hispaniola wreck money, 2057.
....., Francis, rebel in the West, 422.
....., ..., soldier, Tangier, 952, 1008–9.
....., ..., concealed land, Woking, 886.
....., Henry, boatman, Newhaven, 349, 535; ditto, Deal, 1928; tidesman, Deal, 429, 2017.
....., ..., lease, co. Northampton, 475.
....., James, rebel in the West, 417.
....., ..., boatman, Bawdsey Ferry, 435, 1154.
....., John, shipmaster, 189, 221, 225, 226.
....., ..., waiter, Exeter, 2009.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 420.
....., Lawrence, Leicester town waterworks, 22–3, 47, 179, 476.
....., Mark, prisoner in the King's Bench for perjury, 1587.
....., Ralph, Messenger of the Chamber, 1323; wages, 1781; Poll assessment, 1390.
....., Richard, Commissioner for perambulating South Bere Forest, 1632.
....., ..., Dutch prize ships taken by Algerines, 1309.
....., Capt. Richard, Governor of Southsea Castle, 1653.
....., Robert, rebel in the West, 423; of Bradway (Somerset), 2004.
....., ..., quarters for disbanded soldiers (in 1677), 802.
....., Thomas, King's waiter, London, 465.
....., ..., surety for J. Carrier, 809, 855, 1246.

Carter, Thomas—*cont.*

....., ..., postmaster, Tunbridge, 1677.

....., widow, tenant, Westminster, 1858.

....., William, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London, 1695.

....., ..., of Chard, rebel in the West, 2005.

....., ..., command the Customs smack to guard against illicit wool export from Kent etc., 263, 282, 376, 392, 480, 625, 652, 664, 704, 728, 734, 748, 774, 818, 1081, 1191, 1235, 1273, 1278, 1369, 1501, 1617, 1819, 1948–9, 2026, 2101.

Carteret (Carterett), Charles, royal bounty for his wife's dowry, 1524.

....., Sir Edward, Army pension, 808; wool for the Channel Islands, 1375, 1449.

....., Lady Elizabeth, widow of Sir George, 926.

....., Francis de, case with Capt. T. Cornwallis about Jersey, 164, 545, 571, 587.

....., Georgo, 1st baron Carteret of Hawnes, 1147.

....., Sir George, Lord Almoner at the Coronation of Charles II, 174; rent of manor of Epworth, 599–600; French duty, Ireland, 1334, 1749; Treasurer of the Navy, 38, 810, 1637, 1748; lands, 926; bailiff of Clewer, 1965; intending to build an academy, Jersey, 834.

....., Katherine, née Fairfax, Maid of Honour, wife of Charles Carteret, 1506, 1524.

....., Sir Philip, duty on wines, Jersey, 833–4; wool for the Channel Islands, 1375, 1398, 1449.

Cartwright, Mr., victualler, Queenhythe, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1675.

....., Thomas, Bishop of Chester, 931, 963.

Carty, Dermott Mac Owen, lands, Ireland, 1572.

Carvile, Edward, endorser of writs in the Alienation Office, 144, 1612.

Case, Joseph, tenement, Whitchurch, co. Dorset, 1894.

....., Mary, widow of Joseph, 1894.

....., Mathew, of Eastwoodland, Somerset, rebel, 2005.

....., Richard, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

Caserker (Caisarker etc.), Christopher, quayman, London, 1949.

Cashel, Viscount, *see* Bulkeley, R.

Cashel (co. Tipperary), 556, 559, 560.

..... archbishopric, lands of, 559.

Cason (*and see* Casson), William, tidesman, London, 1693; surveyor, Barking, 1949, 2008.

Cassels, Mris.. pension on the Irish establishment, 1746.

Cassey (Cassy), William, of Grays Inn, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Gloucester etc., 1696; ditto, co. Somerset, 1804; ditto, co. Yorks, etc., 1982.

Casson (*and see* Cason), Mris., in Princess Mary's suite, 717.

Cassy *see* Cassey.

Castartha *see* Jesuits' bark.

Castel Major ("Castle Meliore"), Count de, Envoy from Portugal, 316, 377.

Castilein, David, goldsmith and jeweller, 1713.

Castle, Richard, a coldstreamer, 1986.

Castlebalks (co. Limerick), ferry at, 1954.

Castle Barnard *see* Barnard Castle.

Castle Close *see* Exeter.

Castle Connell, Lord, *see* Bourke, W.

Castlecreagh (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Castle End (Shillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Castlefinn (co. Donegal), ferry at, 1954.

Castle Garden (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Castlegare (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Castlehaven, Earl of, *see* Tuchet, M.

Castlehoyle (Kells barony, co. Meath), 567.

Castle Iffe (Shillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Castlejohn ("Castle John Coole Irkin") (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Castleknock (barony, co. Dublin), 570.

Castlemaine, Duchess of, *see* Palmer, B.

....., Earl of, *see* Palmer, R.

Castlemartin (co. Pembroke), 1714.

Castlemoore (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Castlemoyle (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Castlemorris (Knocklopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Castlepole (Kells barony, co. Meath), 569.

Castlesoyne (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Castle Thorpe (co. Bucks), 851.
Castleton draught, the draft of corn called, 1714.
Castleton, Nathaniel, Comptroller of the Penny Post Office, 1516, 1671.
Castletown (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 570.
..... (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 559.
..... (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 549, 557.
..... (Shillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.
..... (co. Antrim), ferry at, 1954.
..... (in the Shannon), 1616.
..... Tarragh (Skreen barony, co. Meath), 567.
Castlewarren (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.
Castlewood (Calstock, co. Cornwall), 122, 210.
Castlock, John, tenant of concealed land, Speldhurst, 884.
Cat and Shoulder of Mutton, the (Bermondsey), 880.
Cate, Edward, lands, co. Lincoln, 1851.
....., John, lands, co. Lincoln, 1851.
Catholics *see* Roman Catholics.
Catlyn, Sir Nevill, enquiry concerning Norfolk sheriffs' accounts, 840.
Cattaneo, Marquis de, Envoy from the Duke of Modena, 1502, 1891.
Cattle, duty on, 396.
Catts or foreign built ships, 1543.
Caulfield, Capt. Toby, Tangier Company and pension, 113, 1002, 1747.
Caunitz *see* Kaunitz.
Causestown (Slane barony, co. Meath), 569.
Cantlebury, John, rebel in tho West, 419.
Cantley vicarage (co. Yorks), 1977.
Cavanagh *see* Cavenagh.
Cavanstown (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 557.
Cave, Francis, tidesman, Bristol, 1928.
....., Morgan, gauger's place, 1928.
Cave (co. Yorks), 1696.
Caveats *see* Treasury caveats.
Cavechola, Spanish Secretariat, 1886.
Cavell, Henry, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1122.
Cavenagh (Cavanagh), Edmund, footman to Charles II, 1472.
....., John, Army pension, 702, 1282, 1469, 1709.
Cavonagh, John—*cont.*
....., ..., surety for M. Plowman, 1681.
....., Mr., Bonny's inquisition, 1960.
Cavendish, Henry, 2nd Duke of Newcastle, Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North, 15, 18, 727, 780, 837, 1238, 1247, 1277, 1936, 1940, 2117.
....., William, Earl of Ogle, Marquis and 1st Duke of Newcastle, 1146.
....., ..., 5th Earl of Devonshire, assault on, 537; pictures for, 587, 590.
Caverly, Ensign, volunteer from Holland, 1789.
Caversham (co. Oxford), 1066.
Cawkwell vicarage (co. Lincoln), 1775.
Cawley, Dr. John, Archdeacon of Lincoln, captives' money, 700, 728, 997, 1040.
Cawood Ings (co. York), 1947.
Cawsand (co. Cornwall), 1914.
Cawson, Mris., in Princess Mary's suite, 717.
Cayo (Caio) (hundred, co. Carmarthen), 1832.
Cazerolles, apples called, 1101.
Cecil, James, 17th Earl of Salisbury, rent charge, co. Bucks, 1378; goods for, 1776.
....., John, 5th Earl of Exeter, Lord Almoner at the Coronation of James II, 174.
....., Philip, lands, co. Monmouth, 2115.
....., Sophia, widow of Edw., Viscts Wimbledon, and afterward. widow of Sir Robert King, 1756.
Ceely, Peter, Major, survoyor, Boston port, surveyor, Bideford, 1914.
....., William, son of Peter, surveyor, Boston port, 1914.
Cefn y Mace (Iscoed Gwynienedd, co. Cardigan), 1380, 1476, 1525.
Cellier, Eliz., wife of Peter, 1352.
....., Peter, publishing the libel *Maliee defeated*, 1352.
Ceremonies, Marshal of *see* Le Bas, R.
....., Master of 1192, *see* Cotterell, Sir C.
....., Assistant Master of *see* Cotterell, C.
"Ceremonies of the Popes" (a print), 1974.
Ceres, imports of, 965.
Cerne Abbas (co. Dorset), 1568, 1578.
Cewyn, Charles, Exeter Castle Close, 693.

Chace *see* Chase.

Chafe, Thomas, rent, Whitchurch Canons, 1895.

Chaffeigh (co. Devon), 1807.

Chaffin (Chafin), Capt., Army, 288.

....., Edw., deputy searcher, Gravesend, 512.

....., Samuel, of St. Martins in the Fields, victualler, forfeited recognizance, 1020.

....., William, sheriff of Wilts, 762, 766, 819.

Chagford (co. Devon), 1543.

Chagres (Central America, "Chagra"), 1522.

Chaigneau, John, brother to Mathias, 625–6, 686, 706, 728.

....., Mathias, Protestant refugee from France, 625–6, 686, 892.

Chaille, Paul, Protestant refugee from France, importing wine, 1402, 1431.

Chaire. Edw. de, Poll assessment, 1391.

Chairs and traverse for the Coronation, 70–1.

Chaldron, London measure of, 170, 268; Newcastle measure of, 268

Chalener *see* Challoner.

Chalfont St. Peter (co. Bucks), 1798, 1844; lands called Stony Meadow, Great Park Mead, Little Park Mead, Longfield, the Lawns, Cockshutt, Little Cockshutt, Perry Croft, Old Orchard, Footbridge, Knights Moor, Osier Bedd, Cow Moor, 1876.

..... Place (co. Bucks), 1876.

Chalgravo vicarage (co. Beds), 2074.

Chalk *see* East Chalk.

Challis, John, of Worlington, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk, 1805, 2028.

Challoner (Chalener), Richard, soldier, Tangier, in Capt. Langston's Troop, 706.

....., William, executor to Sir J. Wagstaffe, grant of export of lampernes, 1419, 1667, 2025.

Chalton, Francis, encroachment, Macclesfield, 1335.

CHAMBER, the.

....., accounts of debts and arrears, 1149, 1463.

..... establishment, items comprised under, 658, 707, 934, 941, 1235, 1360, 1873, *and see* King's (falconers); King's (musicians).

....., Exchequer salaries and fees put on or transferred to, 378–9, 430, 435, 436, 457, 485, 616, 636, 650, 652, 664, 669.

Chamber, the—*cont.*

....., King's servants payable in, 2, 8, 39, 480–1, 714, 1142, 1299, 1309, 2141; transferred from the Exchequer to the Chamber establishment, 378–9.

....., messengers to, 234, 237, 247, 534, 1234, 1238, 1323, 1364, 1382, 1391, 1881, 1912, 2107, 2132, *see* Atterbury, T., Beake, T., Binns, A., Borne, Z., Bromwich, G., Collins, G., Cotton, J., Evans, E., Evans, H., Gregory, R., Herne, T., Kitson, J., Langwith, J., Lee, T,. Legatt, H., Peirce, Geo., Plott, E., Richardson, W., Saywell, T., Strutt, F., Smith, T., Taylor St. John.

..... Office, 1325, 1506; ordinary, 1884, 1969; extraordinaries, 1964;. persons paid in, cases of and petitions concerning, 658, 1389–91, 1412; allowances or fees usually paid in, 752, 1576, 1937, 1958–9; bills paid in, 774, 1192; wages paid in, 774; riding charges, 1170.

....., Treasurer, *see* Griffin, E., 2, 480, 577, 937, 961, 1244, 1401, 1601, 1987, 1995.

accounts, 38, 57, 216, 271, 643, 973, 1665.

loans to, 1182.

payment to, 36, 50, 71, 74, 115, 174, 234, 237, 247, 256, 260, 265, 269, 281, 293, 310, 335, 390, 393, 401, 475, 497, 534, 537, 543, 547, 581, 699, 714, 723, 736, 737, 794, 831, 870, 874, 895, 899, 989, 1007, 1018, 1038, 1174, 1218, 1234, 1235, 1238, 1247, 1264, 1273, 1275, 1297, 1328, 1342, 1353, 1354, 1360, 1364, 1365, 1372, 1382, 1382–3, 1395, 1406, 1430, 1431, 1444, 1457, 1497, 1506, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1540, 1548, 1562, 1590, 1591, 1597, 1598, 1634, 1641, 1659, 1679, 1697, 1702, 1715, 1735, 1758, 1797, 1813, 1824, 1834, 1845, 1861, 1872, 1877, 1884, 1898, 1912, 1924, 1940, 1951, 1969, 1980, 1991, 2007, 2032, 2050, 2056, 2063, 2066, 2082, 2098, 2103, 2118, 2124, 2126, 2132, 2139, 2153, 2162.

payments by and persons paid by or in the office of, 139, 150, 174, 237, 247, 256, 260, 265, 288, 293, 310, 484, 496, 534, 571, 679, 927, 1012, 1043, 1091, 1092, 1095, 1096, 1130, 1246, 1254, 1281, 1329, 1342, 1360, 1385, 1389–90, 1396, 1405, 1431,

Chamber, the, Treasurer, payments by and persons paid by or in the office of—*cont.*
1507, 1549, 1585, 1586, 1599, 1680, 1702, 1875, 1881, 1883, 2096, 2104, 2132.
....., riding charges to the King's servants, 1601, 1951, 1987.
....., travelling charges, 1353, 1360, 1364, 1396, 1406, 1877, 2104.
Chamberlain (Chamberlayne, Chamberlyn), Frances, custodiam lease, 1461.
....., John, rebel in the West, 419.
....., ..., landwaiter, London, 594, 614, 622, 643, 677, 686, 720.
....., Lieut., Tangier, 845.
....., Nathaniel, petition concerning Customs, 752.
....., Randolph, boatman, Poole port, 595, 1111.
....., Roger, Recusancy fine, co. Huntingdon, 1921.
Chamberlain of the Household *see* Royal Household (Lord Chamberlain).
....., Lord Great *see* Lord (Great Chamberlain).
Chambers, Daniel, waiter, Lynn Regis, 726.
....., Geo., Commissioner for Charlton's estate, 1347.
....., Hen., rebel in the West, 418.
....., Humphrey, of Sarneshead, co. Lincoln, 1321.
....., Jos., accountant for the country Excise in the Excise Office, 132, 1458.
....., Thomas, and his wife, Recusants, co. Warwick, 1123, 1122.
....., Sir Thomas, damage to his land by the encampment on Hounslow Heath, 1011, 1485, 1507, 1529, 1678.
....., William, tenant, Staughton Magna, 2067.
Chambersayle Coppice *see* Whittlewood Forest.
Chambery, George, Commissioner for seizing Charlton's estate, 1388.
Chambord (France), 105.
Champ *see* De Champ.
Champante, Sir John, Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, 2047.
Champion *see* King's Champion.
....., Joseph, Customs frauds, 1751, 1759, 1778, 1781.
....., Thomas, Recusants' recognizances, London, 1021–2.
Chancellors Town (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 556.
CHANCERY bills, 486, 1015, 1891, 2008.
cases in, 48, 120, 1628.
clerk of Crown in, 2106.
clerks, 459.
Court, 636, 1326, 1424, 1661, 1962, 2038.
decrees, 30, 1037.
enrolments in, 978.
Inns of, Hearthmoney on, 7, 330.
Masters of, salaries, 14, 175–6, 224, 235, 239, 273, 489, 628, 768, 830, 1015, 1101, 1198, 1202, 1364, 1416, 1634, 1768, 1924, 1991, *see* Cooke, Sir M., Potenger, J., Crew, N., Courthop, R., Coell, Sir J., Morley, G.; Master in the Alienation Office, 135; deputation to the Master in the Alienation Office, 1413.
originals out of, delay in transmission into the Exchequer, 427, 834–5, 1771.
Register in *see* St. Albans, Earl of.
Six Clerks' Office, 427, 1388, 1484, 1688.
Chancery of the Exchequer, 1122.
Chandler, Mr., farm of export of lampernes, 63.
Chandlery *see* Royal Household.
Chandos, Lord, *see* Brydges, J.
Chanelsea Bridge, near Stratford, Barking, 1009.
Change, Richard, Groom of the Chamber to the Queen Dowager, 1303.
Channel, English, the, 1402.
Channing, Will., rebel in the West, 424.
Chantrell (Chantree), Capt. (Col.) Fra., Tangier and Ireland, 23, 348, 453, 844, 917, 961, 1058, 1118.
Chantry rents, 1308, 1313.
Chapel Royal (St. James's), 940, 971, 1571, *see* St. James's.
....., Somerset House, *see* Somerset House.
....., Hounslow, *see* Hounslow.
....., at Dublin *see* Dublin.
....., Ireland, *see* Ireland.
..... (Whitehall), books for, 1322.
children of, 376, 397, 407, 428, 789, 954, 1358, 1599, 1702, 1895.
closet, 695.
Dean, 1183, 1224, 1763.
establishment (Dean, Sub-Dean, gentlemen and organists) and

Chapel Royal (Whitehall)—*cont.*
issues for, 111,1326, 1441–2, 1822, 2110.
French Fathers, 1558.
furniture, crucifixes and pictures for, 695, 940, 971, 1040, 1252, 1257, 1289, 1358, 1438, 1484, 1503, 1521, 1558.
Gentlemen of, riding charges, 1960.
issues for, 1533–4, 1680.
lately built in Whitehall, 1326, *see* Whitehall.
liveries, 74, 376, 397, 407, 428, 954, 960.
music and organs, 1183, 1224, 1401, 1441–2, 1522, 1654, 1763, 1791, 1822–3, *and see* King's (musicians); organ blower *see* Wyatt, G.; organ mender, 1184.
marblers in, 699, 760, 866, 900.
new chapel in the Privy Gardens, building and repairs *see* Whitehall.
officers of, 1358.
ornaments for *see* Chapel Royal (furniture).
plate for, 1252, 1257, 1358.
repairs, 224, 463, 1173, 1252, 1257, 1382, 1471, 1507, 1567, 1571, 1597, 1955.
Serjeant of *see* Haynes, T.
washing linen for, 658.
Chapelizod (Dublin), 1856, 1884, 1885.
Chaplains *see* King's Chaplains.
Chaplin (Chaplain, Chaplyn, Chapplaine), Jeremy, Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter, 1134, 1325.
....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.
....., Richard, rebel in the West, 421.
....., Robert, boatman, Ipswich, 1555.
....., ..., merchant, correspondent in England of Sir J. Witham, Barbados, 59; surety of T. Neale, 851.
Chapman, Benj., lands, Ireland, 570.
....., Edward, trooper, Tangier, prisoner in Meknes, 34–5, 389, 613, 638.
....., George, yeoman, Recusant, co. Huntingdon, 1922.
....., ..., surety for T. Stubbs, 839.
....., Henry, tidesman, Cowes, 1929.
....., ..., Army pension, 703, 1282, 1470, 1710.
Chapman—*cont.*
....., John, alderman, London, 120.
....., Mathew, fine in Barbados for working on Sunday, 60.
....., Mr., Captain of Arcliffe Bulwark, 338.
....., Stephen, attorney, forfeited recognizance, 794; share in Kingswood Chase, 962.
Chapmen and pedlars, proposal for revenue from licensing of, *see* Pedlars.
Chappell, Char., rebel in the West, 418.
....., David, boatman, Uphill port, 429.
....., John, waiter, Bideford port, 595, 901.
....., ..., cornet, Tangier, 408, 488; Capt., 843.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 419, 420.
....., William, tidesman, Looe port, 14, 1278.
Chard (co. Somerset), 873, 1895, 2003, 2005.
Chardin, Chevalier J., for the Marquis de Ruvigni, 621; Sir John, negotiation with Persian merchants, 2010.
Chardstock (co. Dorset), 2005.
Charing (co. Kent), 887.
Chariots, imports of, 1236.
Charity, bank of, superannuation scheme in the Excise Office, 1173.
Charlemagne, history of, in eight pieces of tapestry, 193.
Charles I and II *see* King Charles.
..... I's Hospital *see* Westminster.
..... fort *see* Tangier.
Charles, the Moor, Army pension, 1469.
....., George, horses for the King, 908.
....., Thom., Recusant, co. Northampton, 633.
Charlesfort (Ireland), 1280, 1744.
Charlton, Francis, rebel in the West, escheated estate of, 919, 1086, 1186, 1300, 1347, 1388, 1393, 1399, 1476, 1650, 1659, 1684, 2028; horses of, seized during Monmouth's rebellion, 362, 1190, 1285.
....., Sir Job, Serjeant at Law, a Justice of Common Pleas, 1; Chief Justice of Denbigh, Flint and Montgomery and Chief Justice at Ludlow, 1311; baronet fee, 753; Chief Justice of Chester, 33, 278, 433, 628, 727, 735, 754, 762, 836, 1069, 1113, 1203, 1216, 1311, 1369, 1416, 1498, 1637, 1775, 1926, 1993.

Charlton—*cont.*

....., John, tidesman, Minehead port, 2044, 2073.

....., Mr. [? Francis], Crown law case against, 2106.

....., Nicholas, woollen draper, Army clothing, 141, 406, 472, 683; Corby manor, 1042.

....., William, sorter in the Post Office, 1284, 1971.

Charlton (co. Kent), 887, 1675.

..... (co. Yorks), 1261.

Charming, Roger, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Tho., rebel in the West, 422.

Charmouth (co. Dorset), 595.

Charnock, Roger, Serjeant at Arms, 137, 1168; King's waiter, London port, 963, 1958.

....., Stephen, lands, Ireland, 559.

....., Thomas, Serjeant at Arms, 137, 734, 802, 940, 1410, 1579, 1795, 1937, 1940, 2011; King's waiter, London, 963, 1958.

Charters, prosecution of, by *Quo Warranto*, *see* Faversham, Hull, Kingston, London, Massachusetts Bay, Ripon, Southampton, St. Ives, Wells.

....., renewal of, 76.

Charts *see* Maps.

Chase (Chace), Bartholomew, of Drayton, Recusant, 637.

....., John, apothecary to Charles II, 362, 1981; embalming Charles II's body, 247; Poll assessment, 1390.

....., Jonathan (John), Groom of the Removing Wardrobe of Beds, 103, 436–7.

....., Richard, featherdresser to the Wardrobe, 1428.

Chashenrea, *alias* Westmoorland (Knoctopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Chateauvillain Morstein, Monsieur de, present at the Coronation of James II, 141.

Chatfeild, James, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

Chatham (Kent), Chest, *see* Navy (Chatham Chest), dry dock *see* Navy (Dry); guardship for, 351; Navy Commissioner at, 1820; Yard *see* Navy (Yard); sick soldiers at, 1350.

Chavergny, Herr, Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy from Holland, 1192.

Chayton, Anne, wife of Edward, 1126.

....., Edward, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

Chayton—*cont.*

....., John, son of Edward, 1126.

....., Rose, daughter of Edward, 1126.

....., William, son of Edward, 1126.

Chedsey, Edward, rebel in the West, 423.

Cheeke, Anne, daughter to Thomas, 1714.

....., Edward of Brereton, 1120.

....., ..., of Exeter, brewer, 1323,

....., Essex, daughter to Thomas, 1714.

....., Letitia, relict of Thomas, 1939.

....., Phill., rebel in the West, 419.

....., Mr., reward for apprehending Burton, 298, 332.

....., Thomas, Lieutenant of the Tower, Tower bills and salary, 227, 472–3, 701, 734, 744, 754, 1077–8, 1168, 1358, 1411, 1597, 1939; grant of King's Bench fines on declarations, 437, 591, 616,790, 862, 1192, 1204, 1604–5, 1797; Commissioner for Tower encroachments, 532; grant of, to Russell's estate, 1713–4; house of, in the Tower, 749, 1414.

....., *alias* Chick, Will., rebel in the West, 421.

Cheese, duty on, 396; Cheshire cheese, 318.

Cheesman *see* Chesman.

Cheevely, Jo., waiter, Menagissey port, 2008.

Cheffers, Richard, lands, Ireland, 558.

Cheilesmore (Cheylesmore, Chilesmore), manor, Coventry, lease, 219, 720–1, 782; Great and Little Parks, 705–6, 720–1; lands called Foreyard, Locksmith's Close, Paddy Croft, 721; *and see* Coventry park.

Chelsea (co. Midd.), 199, 1674, 1858; rector of, 1351.

..... Hospital, 769.

accounts, 41, 644, 783, 972, 1350, 1350–1, 1604, 1619.

books of, 701

building of, 783, 801, 1446–7, 1847–8; West Wing, South West Pavilion, Hall, Great Portico, Cloister, 1446; Lantern, Octagon Porch, 1847.

chaplain, 1161.

college, 127, 1350.

deduction for, out of Army pay, *see* Army (deductions).

establishment for, of revenue from Army deductions, 801, 1232, 1812.

Chelsea Hospital—*cont.*
galleries, 1133.
Governor, 801, 1177.
hackney coaches rent paid to, 2093.
land for, 818, 1350.
moneys and issues for, 36, 1915.
officers, 1133, 1754, 1814, 1958, 2000, 2040.
Paymaster of *see* Army (Paymaster).
pensions out of, 937.
places or individual cases, 35, 1590, 1878, 1956, 2160.
provisions for, 1908.
Chemical (Chymical) physician to the King, 1933.
Chepstow port (co. Monmouth), 959.
Cheriton (co. Kent), 1893, 2087.
Cherrey, Henry, tenant, Macclesfield, 1336.
Chesapeake Bay (Virginia and Maryland), 2061.
Chesham, Mr., victualler, Wandsworth, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1673.
Chesham (co. Bucks), 1983.
Cheshell, Charles, Commissioner for Recusants' fines, co. Wilts, 1805.
Cheshire, Mr., Crown law payment, 1068.
Cheshire *see* Chester county.
....., acres (measure), 1662.
..... cheese, 318.
Cheshunt (co. Herts), 1983.
Cheslyn, Richard, founder to the Stables, 1410.
Chesman (Cheeseman, *and see* Chuseman), Edw., and his wife, Recusants, co. Lincoln, 631.
....., Mr., Customs fraud information, 818.
Chesne, F. du, at Brussels, 301, 1906, 1907.
Chesson, Ambrose, tenement, Cornwall, 1870.
Chester, William, Attorney General, Barbados, 2171.
CHESTER, Bishop of, *see* Pearson, J., Cartwright, T.
....., ..., payments to, for the King's preachers in co. Lancs, 188, 293, 493, 505–6, 931, 940, 1382.
..... bishopric, First Fruits, 963: Tenths, 51, 691, 938, 1314, 1714, 1860.
..... **CITY** and port, 136, 159, 186, 209, 226, 230, 334, 342, 346, 371, 380, 425, 438, 484, 498, 501, 505, 508, 589, 595, 624, 761, 776, 922, 1067, 1079, 1159, 1290, 1310, 1377, 1380, 1644, 1653, 1671, 1676, 1721, 1815, 1853, 1899, 1933, 1948, 1949, 1993, 2080, 2104, 2115, 2118, 2121, 2128, 2152, 2156, 2165, 2166; West Chester, 324, 2067.
Chester city and port—*cont.*
.... bar (river), 1644.
.... Castle, Constable of, 896.
.... Company of Skinners, 1776.
.... Commissioners for Recusants' fines, 1804.
.... Governor of *see* Shakerly, P,
.... Herald *see* May, T., Heralds' College.
.... Justices of, 628, 768, 1416, *see* Herbert, Sir E., Charlton, Sir J., Jefferys, Sir G., Warren, J., Lutwich, Sir E.
.... Sessions, 2136.
.... surveyor and master mason of the Castle and keeper of the records, 683, 1468, *see* Eyton. W.
..... **COUNTY**, 151, 268, 276, 426, 436, 747, 1068, 1110, 1255, 1380, 1405, 1644, 1661, 1662, 1677, 1777, 1863, 1870, 2067, 2132, 2136, 2173.
.... Chamberlain of the County Palatine, 1803.
.... Excise, 851, 1850.
.... fixed charges on, 411, 727.
.... Hearthmoney, 278, 895–6, 928, 1248–9.
.... Justices of the Peace, 895–6, 1113, 1248, 1307.
.... Palatine, 217, 467, 498, 829, 1363.
.... Receiver of Assessments, 1041, 1160, *see* Hollinshed, R.
.... Receiver of Crown revenues, 1854, *see* Harcourt, G., Whitley, T., Wynn, M.
.... Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, 791, 809, *see* Every, J.; Commissioners for Recusants' fines, 1804.
.... seal for the County Palatine, 1363.
.... sheriffs, 1002, 1803.
Chester Road (postal road), 1284, 1971.
..... water (Chester port), 1948.
Chesterfield, Earl of, *see* Stanhope, P.
Chesterton (co. Cambridge), 1394.
Chestnut Coppice *see* Dean Forest.

Cheston, Edward, Tangier, debt to, 324, 386.

Chetmell, John, messenger and doorkeeper to the Customs Commissioners, 850.

Chetwind, John, Yeoman of the Horse to Charles II, 37, 646.

....., Mr. (Jolley's writings), 464.

Chetwood, John, Commissioner for seizing Charlton's estate, 1347, 1388.

Chevall, John, tenant, Queen Street, London, 1214.

Chevening (co. Kent), 1630.

Chew Magna (co. Somerset), lands called Stanloy, Woodyetts, Rugwood, Deane, Great Medley, Little Medley, Rushams, Cuttsmead, Ham, Coom's Plot, Coome Close, Westfield, Northfield, 653.

Chewton Bunney (co. Southants), Nash's farm, 1507.

Cheyne, Charles, Visct. Newhaven and Lord Cheyne, a Commissioner of Customs, 3, 72, 228, 240, 289, 782, 801, 1201, 1369; pension, 1262, 1462; land for Chelsea Hospital, 818, 1351.

..... (Cheyney), Hen., surety for T. Stubbs, 839.

Cheyne Court (co. Kent), 1840.

Chicheley (Chichley), Sir Henry, Lieut.-Gov. of Virginia, 811, 1296.

....., Sir John, pension, 517, 540, 723, 1037, 1112, 1135, 1357, 1406, 1579, 1580, 1794, 1797, 2012, 2017.

....., Sir Thomas, Master of the Ordnance, 624; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1227, 1228, 1243, 1455, 2116.

Chichester, Robert, collector, Ilfracombe, 901; waiter, Bideford, 1671.

Chichester (co. Sussex), port, 12, 29, 232, 263, 503, 649, 691, 695, 721, 729, 765, 804, 888, 921, 991, 1042, 1154, 1163, 1193, 1195, 1278, 1330, 1365–6, 1415, 1518, 1555, 1556, 1624, 1696, 1809, 1890, 1920, 1928, 1958, 2008, 2009, 2034, 2102.

Chichester, Bishop of, 793, *see* Lake, J.

....., Earl of, *see* Fitz-Roy, C.

Chick, Henry, lands, Whitchurch, co. Dorset, 1894.

Chicksands (co. Beds), 621, 627.

Chief Almoner *see* King's (Almoner).

..... Butler at the Coronation *see* London (Lord Mayor); Under Butler at ditto *see* Oxford (Lord Mayor).

..... Cupbearer at the Coronation, 74, 174.

Chief—*cont.*

..... Justice in Eyre *see* Forests.

Chieveley Park (co. Berks), keeping King's herons in, 1414.

Chiffinch, Thomas, searcher, Gravesend, 12, 47, 358, 365, 512, 1418.

....., William, Keeper of the Closet, 12, 1456; paying the Pages of the Bedchamber, 1264; lodgings, Whitehall, 540, 575, 1101; French money account, 646; Woodward of Windsor Forest, 185, 726, 771, 1107, 1359; Master of the Hawks (with T. Felton), 497, 1334, 1414, 1571, 1585, 1588, 1693, 1725, 1823, 1824, 1831, 1873, 2065, 2153, 2155; Receiver, Treasurer and Commissioner for the Arrears of Queen Henrietta Maria's jointure, 1723–6; annuity or salary, 281, 285, 358, 368; Poll arrear, 1277; giving orders to the keepers of Hyde Park, 1829; reference (Mrs. Russell), 1054; searcher, Gravesend, in trust for T. Chiffinch, 12, 47, 358, 365, 512, 1132; grant of derelict lands, Kent and Essex, 2058.

Chilcott, John, rebel in the West, 419.

....., *alias* Cummins, John, lease, co. Devon, 1851.

....., Will., rebel in the West, 423.

Child, Francis, lands, Winchester, 17.

....., ..., banker, 902, 1208, 2120, 2127, 2156.

....., ..., tenant, Exeter Castle Close, 693, 1435.

....., ..., senr., Quaker, Leicester, 632.

....., ..., junr., Quaker, Leicester, 632.

....., John, Quaker, Essex, 632.

....., Sir John, President of the East India Company, at Surat, 51.

....., Sir Josiah, Navy Victualler, 71, 646, 973, 1008.

....., Mr., deputy keeper of Tidbury ward, Noedham Forest, 1374.

....., Peter, Recusant, co. Bucks, 456.

....., Thomas, Army pension, 1470, 1710.

....., ..., of Littlestoke, Recusant, 455.

....., ..., merchant, 753.

....., ..., boatman, Ramsgate, 349; waiter, Margate, 1555, 1556, 1657.

....., Dr. William, Poll arrear, 1390.

Chilesmore *see* Cheilesmore.

Chilham Castle (co. Kent), 637.

Chillabee, Omar, patron of an Algiers slave, 965.

Chillington (Park, co. Stafford), 1804.

Chilton (co. Somerset), 2003, 2004.

Chimneys and chimney money *see* Hearthmoney.

..... pots, 708, 758. *See* Earthenware.

China (Asia), 1720.

..... (ware), imports of, 352, 470, 860, 916, 1065, 1995, 2059, 2120; prices of, 892.

Chinese missionary *see* Couplet, Father.

Chinn (Chynn), John, of Wells, husbandman, rebel in the West, 2004.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 421, 2004.

....., Sim., rebel in the West, 422.

....., Tho., senr., rebel in the West, 422, 423, 425.

....., ..., junr., rebel in the West, 425.

....., Will., rebel in the West, 422.

Chippenham (co. Wilts), 1805.

..... (co. Cambridge), 1805.

Chipping Ongar (co. Essex), 1184.

Chirk Castle (co. Denbigh), 279.

Chirurgeon *see* King's Chirurgeon.

Chirurgery, books relating to, 738.

Chiselhampton (co. Oxford), 1066, 1165.

Chisfield *see* Chivesfield.

Chiswick (co. Midd.), 1674.

Chivesfield ("Chisfield," co. Herts), 1695, 1983.

Chocolate, 348; price of, 300, 302.

Cholmondeley (Cholmley), Sir Hugh, alum farmer, 742, 1214–5, 1241; loans and repayments, 321, 332, 350, 353, 364, 378, 394, 402, 410, 1248, 1256; house, Tangier, 304; surety for T. Lemmon, 1186, 1242.

....., John, of London, brewer, 1160.

....., Mr., Justice of Peace, Cheshire, 1248.

....., Robert, sheriff of Cheshire, 1803.

....., Thomas, payee for the poor ministers in the Isle of Man, 239, 724, 1353, 1860.

Chorley, Richard, of Chorley, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Lancs, 1695.

Chorley (co. Lancs), 1695.

Choute *see* Chute.

'*Christ in the Garden of Olives*,' picture, 992, 993.

Christaine (co. Wexford), ferry at, 1954.

Christchurch (co. Surrey), 1790, 1821, 2014.

Christchurch—*cont.*

..... (co. Southants), 136, 429, 750, 1250, 1507.

..... (Dublin) *see* Dublin.

Christian, Gershan, lands, Ireland, 560.

....., Robert, tidewaiter, London, 1302.

....., William, Customer, Carlisle, 93, 490, 496, 498, 1177, 1626, 1671, 1764, 1790, 1918; Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, Durham, Newcastle and Berwick, 252, 1076, 1098, 1191–2; collector, Whitehaven port, 147.

Christina, Queen of Sweden, 889.

Christopher, Gilbert, gunner, Tangier, 814, 847.

....., ..., ships' carpenter, employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1641.

Christ's Hospital, royal bounty to, for the King's mathematical boys, 27, 31, 547, 574, 653, 1173, 1176, 1714, 1717, 2158, 2159.

.... Governors (of the Hospital of Christ's, Bridewell and St. Thomas), styled Commissioners for the royal [bounty or] foundation in, 460, 486, 520, 1191.

...., grant of a superstitious usage bequest, 520, 535.

Chubb's tenement, Bonialva, co. Cornwall, 441, 572.

Chudd *see* Cludd.

Chudleigh, George, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Dorset, 1804.

....., Hugh, 430, 1013; deputy to Teller Clifford, 179, 444, 1189, 1198, 1228, 1238, 2167–8; payments to, for Tangier Troops, 1132.

....., John, ship's purser, 1307, 1479, 1748.

....., Thomas, a Commissioner of Customs, 3, 72, 228, 578, 782, 797, 801, 1008, 1201, 1689; Envoy Extraordinary to the States General, 63, 71, 110, 297, 309–10, 1263, 1267; pension, 1757, 2084, 2104; lands, Duchy of Cornwall, 664, 693, 1683.

Church, Antho., keeper of the Gate house at Westminster, 469, 531, 1631.

....., Mr., 718, 807; Crown law payment, 1046.

....., Ursula, wife of William, annuity, 673, 1448, 1589, 1939, 1940, 2012, 2017.

....., William, annuity, 673, 1448, 1589, 1597.

Church of England *see* Conformity.
....., ornaments, 1943, *and see* Chapel (Royal).
Churchey, Christopher, innkeeper, Abergavenny, 1396, 1459.
Churchouse, Tho., rebel in the West, 421.
Churchill, Lieut.-Col. Charles, Tangier, 531, 572, 723, 845, 1050, 1142.
....., John, Lord Churchill of Eyemouth, Lord Churchill of Sandridge, 1148; Regiment of Guards, 1182, 1203; a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 222, 262, 266, 370, 529, 704, 812, 949, 1181, 1343, 1462, 1542, 1739, 1869, 2011; loans to the Exchequer, 89, 280, 312, 388, 614, 958, 974, 996, 2182, 2184; staying with Bevil Skelton in Germany, 618; grant of J. Hucker's estate, 1090–1; pinmakers' petition, 401.
....., Robert, carpenter, 581.
....., Sarah, Lady Churchill, goods for, 892, 925.
....., Thomas, waiter, Uphill in Bristol port, 200.
....., Sir Winston, death of, 1950.
Churchman, Francis, work at the Tennis Court at Windsor, 121.
Churchtown (Navan barony, co. Meath), 567.
Chuseman (*and see* Chesman), Stephen, searcher, Gravesend, 136, 322. 721.
Chute (Choute), Geo., reference of G. Turner's petition, 1732.
....., Sir George, baronet fee, 767, 819.
Chute (co. Wilts), 1739.
Chuter, John, Tangier soldier, 1479, 1517.
Chyandower House, Sulval, co. Cornwall, blowing house, 133.
Cider officers in the Excise Office, 132.
Cilken. *See* Kilkennis.
Cinnamon, 2029.
Cinque Ports, Admiralty of, 1706, 2105.
Barons of, at the Coronation, 70.
garrisons, establishment of, 118; salaries, 1218, 1619.
Judge Official and Commissary of, 1706, *see* Oxenden, Sir G.; Jenkins, Sir L.
Lord Warden, 1140; letters of, to be franked, 461.
Circuits *see* Judges.
Cirencester (co. Gloucester), 1696.
Citters *see* Zitters.
Civille, Ester de, loan to Philip Warwick, 696.
Clagett, Edward, trustee for the city of London of lands of Prince Charles I, 868.
Claghy (Dunluce barony, co. Antrim), 1519.
Claims, Court of (England), *see* Coronation.
....., ... (Ireland), *see* Ireland (Claims).
Claire *see* Clare.
Clamcunmer (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.
Clanbuny (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 556.
Clansey, Mary, murder, Barbados, 61.
Clansunny (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.
Clanwilliam barony (co. Tipperary), 549, 553, 554, 555, 558, 559, 560, 2001.
Clap *see* Clapp.
Clapham, Sir Christopher, recommending a Customs officer, London, 525.
Clapham (co. Surrey), 637, 1676.
..... (co. Beds), Deanery, 2074; Vicarage, 2074.
Clapp (Clap), Nathaniel, son of Richard, 481.
....., Richard, lease, Bucklawren, Cornwall, 481.
....., Tho., of Sidmouth Comber, rebel in the West, 415, 2005.
Claragh. *See* Upper Claragh.
Claras Vaux, Michel de, French Protestant, Gobelin tapestry, 254–5.
Clare (Claire), Mr., coachman to the King, 1119.
....., Mr., messenger to the Post Office, 1675.
....., William, grocer, soldier, grammar school keeper, 469.
Clare county (Ireland), 1381, 1954.
Clarencieux *see* Heralds College, St. George, Sir H., Bysh, Sir E.
Clarine (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 551.
Clark (Clerk, Clarke, Clerke), Adam, rebel in the West, 416.
....., Benjamin, shipowner, 170, 174.
....., ..., assistant surveyor of the Warehouse, London port, 817, 1235–6, 1305.
....., Capt. Clark's Lodge. *See* Windsor Forest.
....., Lieut. David, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 595.
....., Edmo., clerk to Commissioners of Alienations, 521, 541.

Clark, Edmo.—*cont.*

....., ..., Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge and Huntingdon, 818.

....., Edward, of Grays Inn, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks, 1982; ditto, co. Somerset, 1804.

....., George, Judge Advocate of the Forces, 186, 289, 917.

....., ..., tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.

....., ... (John), of Somerset, petition concerning decay of woollen cloth trade, 1441, 1488.

....., Giles, grant of Western rebels' estate, 1894–7.

....., Henry of the Inner Temple, officer for entering writs of covenant and writs of entry in the Alienation Office or clerk to the Alienation Commissioners (brother to Edmo.), 143, 158, 431, 521, 541, 1612, 1617, 1888.

....., Hum., trustee for the city of London for lands of Prince Charles I, 867–8.

....., James, supplying meat and drink to the Tangier officers, 1085.

....., ..., loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2181.

....., ..., storekeeper, Dublin port, 1737.

....., Sir James, lease of Moulsey, 1910.

....., Jane, widow of James, 1085.

....., Jasper L', exporting wool, 1857, 1974.

....., John, waterman, London port, 229; noontender *ibid.*, 242; tidesman *ibid.*, 2008.

....., ..., Tangier arrears, 1554.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 553, 558.

....., ..., surveyor, Shields, 2044.

....., ..., Customs officer, Itchmor, 730, 765; searcher, Chichester, 1518, 1555, 2035.

....., ..., concealment, co. Norfolk, 886.

....., ..., tenant, Abingdon, 1317.

....., ..., of Shorne, letter receiver or postmaster, 1677.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 421.

....., ..., of Somerton, co. Oxford, Recusant, 455, 634.

....., J., in charge of the King's horses, 163.

....., Katherine, allowance for maintenance of her and her children, 640.

Clark—*cont.*

....., Lawrence, tenant, Macclesfield, 1336.

....., Major, annuity, 1376.

....., Mary, widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Berks, 633.

....., Mathew, coachman to Charles II, 952.

....., Mr., Crown law payment, 2106.

....., ..., grant of fines, 1045.

....., ..., petition against Reeves, 915.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 416, 420, 421, 422.

....., Sir Robert, of Grays Inn, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines in London etc., 1803.

....., Samuel, surveyor of the Warehouse, London, 817, 1235–6, 1305, 1306; a Commissioner of Customs, 782, 797, 801, 1008, 1201; pension, 1262, 1305–6.

....., ..., passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 421,

....., ..., of London, merchant, 985.

....., Sergt., of the Guards, Tangier, 845.

....., Talbot, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Warwick, etc., 1982; ditto, co. Chester etc., 1804; ditto, co. Northants etc., 1805.

....., Tho., watchman, London, 904.

....., ..., tenant, Harvey's Marsh, co. Essex, 2091.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 420.

....., ..., of Thorne Falcon, co. Somerset, woolcomber, rebel in the West, 2004.

....., Tristram, of Honiton, rebel in the West, 420, 2003.

....., *alias* Upton, Ursula, lands, Ireland, 553.

....., Walter, tidesman, Cowes, 64.

....., William, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks etc., 1982; ditto, co. Somerset, 1804.

....., ..., chamber keeper to the waiters' table in the Household, 584.

....., ..., mariner, naval pension, 1058, 1063, 1480, 1992.

....., ..., coastwaiter, London, 588.

....., ..., petition for Customs place, 1066.

Clark, William—*cont.*

....., ..., weighing porter, London, 2009.

....., ..., woodward of Cookham and Bray, Windsor Forest, 1273, 1552; keeper of Bagshot Rails, 1788.

....., ..., child of the Chapel Royal, 1822.

....., ..., and wife, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 631–2.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 415, 416.

....., ..., of Stoke Norton, Recusant, 455.

....., ..., vicar of Eagle and North Scarle, co. Lincoln, 2077.

Clashibrattin (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Clase, John, boatswain of the *Phœnix*, 828.

Classey, John, rebel in the West, 421.

Claver, William, landwaiter, Weymouth, town clerk, Weymouth, 244.

Claverdon (co. Warwick), 1128.

Clay, Daniel, Hearthmoney collector, co. Derby, 239.

....., John, boatman, Sunderland, 1556.

Clay Hall (Barking, Essex), 851, 1976, 1981.

Claydon, Sam., Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

Claymain (co. Wexford), ferry at, 1953–4.

Claypool, William, Army pension, 701, 1281, 1469, 1709.

Clayton (*and see* Cleaton), Mary (*alias* Freeman), Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

....., Mathias (*alias* Freeman), Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

....., Obadiah, clerk of the passes for persons licensed to cross the seas, 209.

....., Col. Randal, lands, Ireland, 554.

....., Robert, son of Mathias, 1123.

....., Sir Robert, pension on Post Fines (Barbara Villiers'), 91, 1669; lease, Kennington, 405, 601, 641, 666–7, 674; grant out of the wood farm, 446; for Mrs. Gwyn, 1005; surety for T. Howard, 2146.

....., ..., 1130, *see* Peyton, Sir R.

....., William, waiter, Lostwithiel, 186.

....., ..., one of the King's musicians, 130, 379; Poll arrear, 1390.

Clayton (co. Yorks), 1331, 1411, 1456.

Clayworth (co. Notts), 138.

Cleadearagh (Magunihy barony, co. Kerry), 571.

Cleally (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Cleaton, Joseph, tenant, co. Salop, 1399.

Cleave (co. Devon), 1543.

Cleaver, Mr., Excise officer, Newcastle, 854.

....., Thomas, tenements, Windsor, 1724.

Cleere, Thomas, lands, Ireland, 561.

....., William, joiner, Chelsea Hospital, 1847.

Cleeve, Alexander, deputy King's waiter, London, 66.

Clegat, George, concealed land, co. Kent, 887.

Clegg, William, of Collaton, weaver, rebel in the West, 417, 2004.

Clemence, Nicho., tidesman, Bristol, 1928.

Clement (Clements), Henry, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.

....., John, gunner, Tangier, 814, 843, 847.

....., ..., ship's carpenter employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1641.

....., ..., Poll arrear, 1391.

....., ..., hire of carts etc., 1134, 1325.

....., ..., King's waiter, London, 2165.

....., Mr., shipmaster, 621, 766, 928, 1549.

....., Philip, tidesman's place, London port, 1612.

....., Richard, of Goddington, Recusant, 455.

....., Thomas, King's waiter, London, 2165.

....., ..., Wadlow's Wine Act account, 152.

....., William, rebel in the West, 421.

....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Bucks, 1983.

Clements *see* Clement, Clemence.

Clench, Dr. Andrew, pension, 538, 636, 664, 717, 835, 964, 1006, 1339, 1340, 1597, 1610, 1939, 1940.

....., Brune, purveyor of victuals, Tangier, 123, 1558, 1649; formerly messenger, Tangier, 1800.

....., William, under collector of Hearthmoney, 1549.

Clerk (Clerks) of Assize *see* Assize.
of the Crown *see* Chancery.
of the Crown in the King's Bench. *See* Astry, Sir S.
of Foreign Escheats *see* Exchequer Court (Foreign).
of the Pells *see* Exchequer Court (Pells).
of the Pipe *see* Exchequer Court (Pipe).
Clerkenwell (co. Midd.), 885, 1804; prison, 944.
Clerkson, John, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts, 1806.
Cleve, Richard, clerk in the Wine Licence Office, 709.
Cleveland, Duchess, *see* Palmer, B.
....., Houso, London, 2085, 2095.
Cleveland Deanery (co. Yorks), 1977.
Cleves (Germany), 621.
Clewer (co. Berks), 365, 657, 885, 1001, 1983; bailiwick of, 1965; Hermitage, 885.
....., Brocas bailiwick, 1965.
Clewit, Francis, clerk in the Post Office, 1284, 1514, 1971.
Cley (co. Norfolk), 2158.
Cliffe manor (co. Kent), 1788.
Clifford, Capt. Anthony, Troop in Prince Rupert's Regt. of Dragoons, 519.
....., Giles, Quaker, co. Gloucester, 632.
....., Hugh, 2nd Lord Clifford, Clerk of the Pipe, 329, 802, 830, 1410, 2011, 2017.
....., Simon, a Teller of the Exchequer, 179, 1189, 1198, 1228, 1238, 2151, 2155, 2167.
....., Thomas, 1st Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, Lord Treasurer, 177, 1108, 1146, 1624.
Clifford, Lord, *see* Clifford, T. *and* H.
Clifford's Fort (mouth of the Tyne), 528.
..... Inn (London), 170, 494, 744, 1139, 1207, 2002.
Clift, Jacob, of Exeter, 1543.
....., James, rebel in the West, 41.
Clifton, Gilbert, watchman, London, 1066, 1154.
....., John, soldier, Tangier, 385.
....., Sir William, Regiment, 1289, 1421.
Clifton (co. Oxford), 455.
....., Dartmouth Hardness, *see* Dartmouth.
Climsland prior (co. Cornwall), Boviates tenement in, 458, 593; Kersbrook tenement, 458.
Clinkard, Archibald, sheriff of Kent, 367.
Clinton, *alias* Fiennes, Edward, 17th Earl of Lincoln, Poll arrear, 1044.
Clintstown (Fassadinin barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.
Clippers *see* Mint (Clippers).
Clippingdale, John, shipmaster, 226, 855, 1070, 1180.
Clipsham, Michael, merchant, London, petition for Customs place, 833.
....., Robert, vicar of Billingborough, 2077.
Clipston (co. Northants), 850, 1469.
Cloade, John, rebel in the West, 419.
Cloane in Athendmore (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 557.
..... *see* Cloone.
Cloghbeagh (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 561.
Cloghbreedy (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 561.
Cloghjordan (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 548.
Cloghlea (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 554.
..... (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.
Cloghmartin (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 549.
Clognoglie (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 554.
Clogramkey (Fassadinin barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.
Clogsoreggy (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 567.
Clomore (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 555.
Clonagouse (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 558.
Clonakeeny (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 560.
Clonardran (Skreen barony, co. Meath), 568.
Clonarth, *alias* Clonyharth (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 552.
Clonassy (Iverk barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.
Clonassywood (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.
Clonbealy (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 556.
Clonbog (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Clonbunny (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.
Cloncarvill (Lune barony, co. Meath), 567.
Clondhea (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 556.
Clone *see* Thory.
..... (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.
Clonebourgh (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 556.
Clonemuck (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.
Clonenagh (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.
Cloneskeny (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 553.
Cloney, Lord, *see* Ducie, W.
Clonfayle (Navan barony, co. Meath), 570.
Clonlaghly (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.
Clonlea (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 552.
Clonlyon (Deece barony, co. Meath), 569.
Clonmacnoise (Westmeath), ferry at, 1954.
Clonmulkin (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 557.
Clonmel (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 549, 555.
Clontibert (Crannagh barony, co. Kilkenny), 567.
Clonule *see* Conalsagh.
Clonygorgenagh, *alias* Comgaranagh (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 556.
Cloone ("Cloane") (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.
Cloonsillagh, *alias* Coolnesillagh (Kells barony, co. Meath), 569.
Cloran (Kilkenny city), 561.
Closet, Clerk of *see* Crew, Nath. (Bishop of Durham).
....., Keeper of *see* Chiffinch, W.
Cloth, Cloths, *see* Stuffs; prohibited, 587.
..... of estate for ambassadors, 342.
..... of gold for the Coronation, 70.
....., white, trade in, *see* Merchant Adventurers' Company.
Clothiers desiring execution of laws against export of wool etc., 650–1, 1925, 1944, *and see* Wool.
Clotworthy, Thomas, tidesman, Weymouth, 307.
Cloudsley (Coudesley), Paul, making alamode silks, 1733, 1802, 1816, 1917.
Cloudsley—*cont.*
....., William, of London, vintner, 1858.
Clough, Robert, Bonnet's lands, London, 1858.
Clovelly (co. Devon), 595.
Clowestown (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 559.
Cloymanlagh (Crannagh barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.
Cludd (Chudd), Charles, lease, St. Giles, Cripplegate, 221, 1568, 1618, 1661, 1666.
Cluse, Monsieur le, exporting wool, 1789.
Clutterbuck, Charles, Ordnance bills, 12.
....., Jasper, Ordnance bills, 12.
....., Jeremiah, bail for Recusants, Exeter, 1058, 1108.
....., Lady, widow of Sir Thomas, Ordnance bills, 12, 111.
....., Margaret, widow, loans on the Linen Duty, 2178.
....., Mr., lodge in Wychwood Forest, 1005.
....., Richard, lands, Ireland, 560.
....., Roger, searcher, London port, 164, 871, 1946; searcher, Southampton port, 2035.
....., William, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982.
Clyde, Joan, *see* Lyde.
Clygyrog (co. Anglesea), 458.
Clynn, Mr., messenger to the Post Office, Lambeth, 1676.
Cnyler, Joannes, debtor of L. Santen, New York, 1706.
Coach horses, duty on, granted to the King's coachmen, 63, 952, *and see* Waterman, Mr.
Coachmen *see* King's (Coachmen).
..... and coaches in London, rules as to, *see* Hackney (Coachmen).
Coad, Thomas, of Barwick, Somerset, rebel in the West, 420, 2005.
Coakney, Tho., rebel in the West, 416.
Coal *see* Cole.
Coal for the Channel Isles *see* Guernsey, Jersey.
..... farm (4s. per chalder on exported sea coal, *see* Townshend, Lord, Robinson, G.), 63, 207, 218, 397; history of, 230–1; put under the Customs Commissioners, 452; assignees of the farm, 452, *see* Blackett, Sir W., Blake, G.
....., London measure of chaldron, 170, 268.

Coal—*cont.*
....., pits or works, 408, 615, 616, 1086, 1259–60, 1261, 1337, 1399, 1498, 1624, 1777, 1889, 1891; horses working in, 624.
....., prices of, 268.
....., trade 1507–8; in London, frauds and oppressions in, and proposal concerning management of, 268, 464; proposal to equalise Scotch and English duties, 1370, 1507–8; foreign coal trade, 1370; state of trade, 1204.
Coales Marsh (co. Essex), 2092.
Coates (Cotes), Anne, widow, lands, Arkingarthdale, 1935.
....., Cuthbert, lands, Arkingarthdale, 1934.
....., Edward, transporting wool, 1866.
....., Elizabeth, lands, Arkingarthdale, 1934.
....., Geo., lands, Arkingarthdale, 1935.
....., Henry, Recusant, co. Bucks, 456.
....., James, lands, Arkingarthdale, 1934, 1935.
....., Jane, *custodiam* lease, co. Stafford, 600.
....., John, lands, Arkingarthdale, 1935.
....., Leonard, tidesman, London, 2008.
....., Tho., manager of the first Wine Act, 603, 1595, 2035.
....., ..., tenant, Arkingarthdale, 1935.
....., William, senr. and junr., lands, Arkingarthdale, 1935.
Coats *see* Liveries.
Cobage *see* Copage.
Cobb, Mr., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.
....., Peter, mariner, 218; transporting calf skins, 1403.
....., Richard, shipmaster, 170.
....., Thomas, of Gloucester city, murderer, 1630, 1661, 1781, 1916.
Cobb *see* Lyme Regis.
Cobby, Wassell, debtor of L. Santon, New York, 1706.
Cochin, Sir Tho. (*temp.* Hy. VIII), lands, Derby, 1227.
Cochineal, 155–6.
Cock, Godfrey, linen draper, Aldgate, 806.
....., John, plumber, master plumber to the Mint, 969, 1331.
Cock—*cont.*
....., Mary, pension, *per* Rob. Bertie, 249, 285, 406, 444, 719, 1339, 1597, 1936, 1940.
....., Mr., steward of Chelsea Hospital, 2040.
....., Richard, linen draper, Aldgate, 806.
....., Robert, Receiver [of Excise], co. Surrey, 290.
....., ..., Quaker, co. Herts, 632.
Cockaine (Cockayne), Andrew, yeoman rider of the hunting horses of Charles II, 1037, 1119.
....., Charles, tenant, Exeter, 1435, 1704.
....., Jo., collector, Colchester, 2008.
....., Mr., Independent minister, bequest to, 520.
Cockbush (Chichester port), 765, 1518.
Cocken (co. Lancs), 1362.
Cocker (*and see* Coker), Capt., payments for the King's private revenue in Ireland, 1900.
Cockeram (Cockram), Geo., and his wife, Quakers, co. Notts, 631.
....., John, rebel in the West, 419.
Cockerill, John, shipmaster, 1447.
Cockerington (co. Lincoln), 1066, 1237, 1239, 2078.
Cockpit *see* Struts.
Cocks *see* Cox.
Cocoa nuts *see* Cacao.
Cocque, Monsieur le, goods for, 2014–5; *see* Le Cocque.
Cod, curing of etc., Dutchmen imported to teach, *see* Fish.
Coddan, Philemon, surveyor, Plymouth, 116, 199.
....., William, tidesman, Starcross, 1928.
Codrington, John, landwaiter, London, 1292.
....., Col. John, late Treasurer of Barbados, 840–1, 1420.
....., Thomas, preacher, Chapel Royal, 1822.
Cody, Nicho., of St. Andrew, Holborn, cook, surety for R. Pepper, 1414.
Coedmarthen (co. Denbigh), 1804.
Coell, Sir John, kt., a Master of Chancery, 875–6; steward of Richmond manor, 182, 1112; lease, London, 1250, 1349.
Coffee imports, 172, 198.
..... houses and coffeemen in and about London, names of, 1671–7.
..... officers in the Excise Office, 132.
..... traders, 503.

Coffin, Fran., of Buckland, Recusant, 637.

....., Richard, sheriff of Devon, 1264, 1447.

....., Tho., petition for Customs place, 1366.

Cogan, Sir Andrew, 1560.

....., Charles, landwaiter, Weymouth and Sarum, 172; waiter, Poole, 203, 267.

....., Edward, tidesman, Lyme, 430.

....., John, merchant, Lyme, 280.

Coggs, John, goldsmith, London, 756.

Coghill, Sir Jo., collector of rents of the Archbishop of Armagh, 2048.

Cogle (Coyle) (co. Down), ferry at, 1954.

Coinage *see* Mint.

..... Duty *see* Mint.

Coins and moneys of account *see* Copper dollars, Dollars, Dineros, Ducatoons, Milreis, Moedas, Nobles, Pieces of Eight, Pistols, Reals, Reis, Crusadoes, Livres Tournois, Louis d'or, Rix dollars, Gilders, Crown.

Coignet (Coignett), Elizabeth, widow of James, issues to, 935.

....., James, 935.

Coke *see* Cook.

Coker (and *see* Cocker), Sir Henry, T. Carraway's petition, 1916.

....., John, surveyor, Bideford, 1914.

Colas, Antho. [refugee] from Sedan in France, 576.

Colbeach, Thomas, shipmaster, 2059.

Colbeck, Col., died in Jamaica, 891.

Colburn (Coleburn, Colebourn, Colebarn), Ann, tenant, Ellingham, 1509.

....., John, rebel in the West, 421.

....., ..., engineer of the Mint, 751.

....., Robert, engineer of the Mint, 750–1, 777, 1957; making tools for coining, 750.

....., William, of Wellington, Somerset, rebel in the West, 420, 425, 2006.

Colby, Hobart, Groom of the Chamber to the Queen Dowager, 792.

....., Tho., a Navy Office clerk, 2081.

Colchester (co. Essex), port, 200, 535, 595, 901, 917, 1154, 1205, 1555, 1676, 1985, 2008.

....., wine licences, 1204–5.

Colclough, Adam, surveyor of Greenwax, 21, 1117, 1408, 1789.

Colcot, Roger, tidesman, Exeter port, 375.

Coldham (Coldhame), George, King's waiter, London, 1500; collector, Barnstaple, 1819.

Colding, Mr., Sir T. Williams's debt to Visct. Newport, 1360.

Coldstream Regiment *see* Army.

Cole (Coal, Coall, *and see* Coell), Andrew, Commissioner to enquire of concealments, Arkingarthdale, 1224, 1254, 1934.

....., Charles, surety for W. Watson, 1820, 1869.

....., Daniell, junr., of Ipswich, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk, 1805, 2028.

....., David, rebel in the West, 424.

....., George, concealment, Surrey, 887.

....., Gregory, Petersham Lodge, 752.

....., James, rebel in the West, 424.

....., John, Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer for joining tallies, 324, 372, 382, 449, 829, 953, 1011, 1012, 1302, 1372, 1559; death, 1570.

....., ..., son of John, of Great Sampson, Cornwall, 144.

....., ..., inhabitant, Tangier, debt to, 843; Lieut. John, Tangier, 845.

....., Sir John, bart., lands, Ireland, 552.

....., Lawrence, Register of Certificates, Jersey, 136, 271; surveyor, Poole, 136, 271.

....., Paul, lead mine, co. Somerset, 1091.

....., Richard, child of the Chapel Royal, 1822.

....., ..., lease, Tiverton, 1465, 1543.

....., Robert, shipmaster, 170.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 552.

....., Roger, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Thomas, waiter, Swanage, 613; collector, Cowes, 1035; assistant searcher, Poole, 1959.

....., ..., commander of the King's yacht *Isabella*, 753.

....., ..., Secondary in the Pipe Office, 1770.

....., Widow, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., ..., inhabitant, Tangier, debt to, 843.

....., William, Hearthmoney Office messenger, 131, 623.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 424.

....., ..., Col., member of the Council, Virginia, 1691.

Colebrook (co. Bucks), 1983.

Coleburn, Colebourn, *see* Colburn.

Coleford Chapel *see* Dean Forest.

Colegate, Mr., vintner, Woolwich, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1675.

Coleman, Charles, one of the King's musicians, 130, 379, 457; Poll arrear, 1043, 1390.

....., Edmd., of Bury, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk etc., 2028; ditto, co. Suff., 1805.

....., Edward, of Furnivals Inn, lease, co. Lincoln, 1851.

....., James, Customs seizer, 961.

....., John, Yeoman of the Woodyard, 584.

....., Robert, Nonconformity fine, 1959.

....., Tho., deputy clerk of the Cheyne to the Yeomen of the Guard, 707.

....., William, lands, co. Suffolk, 777.

Colepeper (Culpeper), Thomas, 2nd Lord Colepeper, debt to, for his salary and expenses as Governor of Virginia and for his title to the Northern Neck, 181, 234, 255, 279, 349, 474, 495, 507, 509, 510, 709–10, 810–12, 1294–6, 1381, 1460–1, 1489, 1588, 1595, 2000, 2017–8, 2061; lodgings, 1927.

Coleraine (co. Londonderry), 521; Customs of, *see* Ulster (Plantation).

Coles, Charles, shipowner, 322.

....., Eliza, Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.

....., Humphrey, tenant, Ellingham, 1509.

....., Thomas, son of Humphrey, tenant, Ellingham, 1509.

....., William, petition to import fresh cod, 1567.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 421.

Coleshill, co. Warwick, 1125, 1849.

Colesman, John, rebel in the West, 421.

Coletremer (co. Meath), 1932.

Coletrough (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Coley, John, Recusant, 626.

....., William, Recusant, 626.

Coliators Wood *see* Caliatour.

Colin *see* Collins, Richard.

Coling, Benjamin, Yeoman Usher of the House of Lords, 269; keeper of the Council Chamber, 395, 434, 715, 742, 998, 1051, 1338, 1937, 1940; Poll arrear 1390, 1510.

Coling—*cont.*

....., Richard, 308; Wardrobe deliveries of Coronation plate etc., 174, 239, 414, 1297, 2022; for Lord Chamberlain Arlington, 788.

Coll, John, tenant, Carnedon Prior, 1849.

Collaton ("Colyton") (co. Devon), 1618, 2004, *and see* Culleton.

Collaver, *alias* Collen (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Collen (*and see* Collin), Thomas, lands, Ireland, 568.

Collerstown (Kilkenny city), 561.

Collett, Anthony, of Tewkesbury, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Gloucester, 1696.

....., Henry, junr., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Gloucester, 1696.

....., Henry, senr., of Lincoln's Inn, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks, 1982; ditto, co. Gloucester, 1696; ditto, co. Somerset, 1804.

....., John, of North Aston, co. Warwick, Recusant, 455.

....., ..., of London, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London, 1695.

....., ..., of Nether Slaughter, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Gloucester, 1696.

....., Nicholas, landwaiter, London port, 465, 622, 726.

....., Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

Colliagh (Deece barony, co. Meath), 569.

Collier, Capt. Charles, deputy to W. Hewer at Tangier, 33, 335, 814, 846, 2125.

....., Elizabeth, concealed lands, Spaldhurst, 884.

....., Geo., rebel in the West, 415.

....., John, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879, 880.

....., Lieutenant, battalion of Guards, Tangier, 845.

....., Meredith ap Llewellyn, lands, Anglesea, 458.

....., Robert, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 631.

....., William, Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 423.

Collieries *see* Coalpits.

Collierstown (Moyfenrath barony, co. Meath), 568.

Collin (*and see* Collen), Henry, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 630.

Collingham North (co. Notts), 1978.

Collingridge, Edmund, of Somerton, Recusant, 455.

....., Elianor, of Somerton, Recusant, 455.

....., Thomas, of Somerton, Recusant, 455.

....., William, of Somerton, Recusant, 455.

Collingwood, Daniel, Holy Island lease, 257.

....., Francis, Capt. in Col. Oglethorpe's Regt., 1401.

....., George, executor to Daniel, 257.

....., Mr., Crown law case against, 2106.

....., Sarah, wife of Francis, 1401.

Collins (*and see* Collen, Collin), Anne, lands, Arkingarthdale, 1935.

....., Daniel, King's Troop of Horse Guards, 622.

....., ..., of Hillingdon, outlaw, 2174.

....., Dr., engaged under Lord J. Berkeley when Governor of Exeter, 967.

....., Eliz., lands, Arkingarthdale, 1935.

....., Eman., rebel in the West, 415.

....., George, of Helston, supervisor of the tin blowing houses, Cornwall and Devon, 132, 179, 192, 1753.

....., Capt. Greenvil, Navy, 205, 232; survey of the coast, 1942.

....., Hen., rebel in the West, 421.

....., James, son of Dr., petition for Customs place, 967; landwaiter, Bristol, 1153, 1928.

....., Jane, widow of Daniel, 622, 2174.

....., John, Tangier soldier, 682.

....., ..., inquisition, Abingdon, 1317.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 421, 422.

....., ..., landcarriageman, London, 1518.

....., Sir John, of Chute, co. Wilts, surety for Sir W. Doyly, 1739, 1867.

....., Major, Deputy Governor of Pendennis, 1132.

....., Margaret, Tangier widow, 174, 645, 682.

Collins—*cont.*

....., Mary, of Bath, 1253, 1891.

....., Mathew, surety of W. Watson, 1869.

....., ..., lands, Arkingarthdale, 1935.

....., Mr., Independent minister, bequest to, in trust, 520.

....., ..., tenant, Isleworth, 1523.

....., ..., mariner, 1787.

....., Nicho., senr., rebel in the West, 417.

....., ..., junr., rebel in the West, 419.

....., Richard, concealed land, Speldhurst, Kent, 883.

....., ..., boatman, Yarmouth, 198.

....., ..., general rider of Excise, 578, 602.

....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Oxford etc., 1983.

....., Robert, blacksmith, Tangier, 814.

....., Sam., rebel in the West, 419.

....., Tho., lands, Arkingarthdale, 1935.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 420.

..... (Collin), Tho., tidesman, St. Ives, 1792.

....., William, brother to Daniel, 622.

....., ..., wheelwright employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1641.

....., ..., lands, Arkingarthdale, 1934.

Collis, Adrian, tidesman, London port, waiter, Arundel port, 1278, 1289.

Collison, Thomas, of Lincolnshire, seditious words against the King, 1407, 1416.

Colls, Richard, Tangier soldier, 1259, 1485.

Collstown (Fassadinin barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Colmonline (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Colmore, Joliffe, shipper, Leghorn, 663.

Colne, river (Essex), 978.

Colne St. Alwyn (co. Gloucester), 222.

Colney Hatch (co. Middlesex), 1675.

Colobium Sindonis, tunic for the Coronation, 69.

Cologne (Germany), 2022.

..... Ambassadors *see* Ambassadors.

..... Elector, 2022; pictures from, 852.

Coloony, Lord, *see* Coote, R.

Colson, Ellen, lands of, bought by the King at Winchester, 810.

..... (Colston), Mr., Crown law service (messenger), 1067, 1068, 1684, 2106, 2107.

Colster *see* Van Colster.

Colston, Dyer, proposal to transcribe Hearthmoney books, 1569, 1754.

....., Edward, loan on the Linen Duty Act, 2177.

....., Mr., Crown law payment, *see* Colson, Mr.

Colt, Capt., going to Amsterdam to search for Ferguson, 987.

....., John, ship's purser, castaway at sea, 1730–1.

....., John Dutton, judgment on *scandalum magnatum*, 1325.

....., Stephen, boatman, Deal, 382.

Colt Park (co. Lancs), 1362.

Columbanns, F., notary public, Brussels, 1907.

Colva (co. Radnor), 2142.

Colveden (? co. Norfolk), 1677.

Colvile, Dorothy, widow of John Colvile and wife of J. Lindsey, 1215, 1241.

....., John, banker, 1177, 1215.

Colwarth *see* Bolsworthy Hatch.

Colyton *see* Collaton and Culleton.

Combden, William, of Netherbury, Dorset, rebel in the West, 2004.

Combe, John, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Will., rebel in the West, 419, 424.

Combe (co. Devon), 1066, 1348, *see* Combpyne, Combrawleigh.

Combee, Thomas, surety of Mr. Nash, 1766.

Comber, James, windowman, Post Office, 1284, 1971.

Combes (Combs, Coombes), Hen., seaman employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.

....., James, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Jona, debt to Henry Cornish, 472.

Combigella (? co. Radnor), 1683, 1699.

Combpyne (co. Devon), 2004, 2005.

Combrawleigh (co. Devon), 2005.

Combs, imports of and seizures, 869, 976, 1047.

Combwich (co. Somerset), 1792.

Comby, Major Solomon, lands, Ireland, 561.

Comedians *see* Plays, French.

Comer, John, rebel in the West, 423, 425.

Comgeranagh *see* Clonygorgenagh.

Comin (Coming *and see* Cumins), Francis, petition, 411.

....., John, shipmaster, 242.

Comings (*and see* Cumins), Nicho., rebel in the West, 421.

Comins Town (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 551, 557.

Comly, John, waiter for the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty, Bridgetown, Barbados, 136.

Commeene, Ormond barony, co. Tipperary, 556.

Commins (and *see* Comin, Comings, Cumins), John, *see* Chilcott, John.

Commitmore *see* Gonahow.

Common Pleas, attorney of, 1511.

...., clerk of estreats *see* East, W., Browne, T.

...., Court, 1566; cases in, 2019.

...., estreats from into the Exchequer, 920, 1770.

...., extents from, 977.

...., fines levied in, 585.

...., Justices of, 202, *see* Jones, Sir T., Charlton, Sir J., Levins, Sir C., Street, Sir T., Powell, Sir J., Milton, Sir C., Wright, Sir R., Herbert, Sir G.

...., seal for, 953, 1363.

Common Prayer Book, 725; fine for printing, 4.

Commoners and their rights, 1245, 1527, 1912, 1972.

Commons, House of, bills in, 230.

clerk to *see* Jodrell, P.; records and office of, 91.

doorkeepers, 573, 594.

furniture for, 157, 165.

Journals of, 1067.

mace for, 1045.

Serjeant at Arms attending *see* Bishop, Sir W.

Speaker, 699, 939.

Communion plate for Ambassadors, 1116, 1117.

Companies *see* East India Co., Eastland Co., Fishermen Co., Merchant Adventurers *or* Hamburg, Royal Africa Co., Russia *or* Muscovy Co., Turkey *or* Levant Co., London, Miners, Tobacco Pipe.

Compear, Leonard, Receiver General of Jamaica, 203.

Compegne, Katherine, French Protestant refugee, 891.

Compman, Richard, tenant, co. Surrey, 1821.

Compositions in the Exchequer, issues out of, 434, 496, 1196, 1339.

Compsey barony ("Slievardagh and Compsey barony," co. Tipperary), 551, 553, 557, 561.

Compter, Wood Street Compter, *see* Counter.

Compton, Anne, tenant, co. Southants, 1443.

....., George, 11th Earl of Northampton, goods for, 515, 530, 2166.

....., Henry, tenant, co. Southants, 1443.

....., James, 10th Earl of Northampton, Constable of the Tower, 994.

....., Sir William, baronet fee, 734, 755; Recusancy fine, 1380, 1402, 1436.

Compton-Dando (co. Somerset), 2004.

Comptroller of the Pipe *see* Exchequer (Court Pipe).

Conalsagh, *alias* Clonule (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Conant *see* Connett.

Concealed lands, moneys, &c., *see* Discoveries.

Condé, Louis Bourbon, Prince de, mourning for, 1491.

Condick, Geo., rebel in the West, 418.

Coney (Cony), Lady Martha, annuity out of Lord Grey's estate, 30, 479.

....., Mr., searcher's place, co. Southants, 1959.

....., ..., Crown law matter, 2064, 2065.

....., Col. [Richard], Lieut.-Gov. of Bermudas, 622, 713.

....., Sir William, husband of Martha, 479.

Coney wool (rabbits' fur), 1567.

Conformity, certificates of, 309.

Cong Abbey (co. Mayo), 1954.

Congnard (Conyard), David, brandy merchant, 338.

....., Mr., senr. and junr., merchants, London, 4, 42.

Congrave (*and see* Conygrave), Christopher, Army pension, 1282, 1286, 1470, 1710.

Congregational churches, grant in bequest for poor ministers of, 520, 535.

Coniers *see* Conyers.

Coningham *see* Cunningham.

Coningsby, Humphry, Army pension, 701, 1281, 1469.

Conisholme (co. Lincoln), 1775.

Coniston (co. Lancs.), lands called Quarrels, Sheep Park, Wheat Farms, Drymoulter Ranks [Rents], Yure Mines, 1361.

Conkerry (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Conletumhard (Kilnamanagh barony co. Tipperary), 552.

Conlyrussine (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Connaught (Ireland), 1423.

Connecticut, Colony, 1627; Governor of, 192.

Connett (Connitt), John, rebel in the West, 416.

....., Joseph, son of Thomas, 1896.

....., Richard, son of Thomas, 1896.

....., Tho., rebel in the West, 417, 425, 1895–7, 2002.

....., ... (*alias* Conaut), tenement, co. Devon, 1896.

Conningham *see* Cunningham.

Connock, Alice, wife to John and afterwards to E. Fowell, 210.

....., Capt., volunteer from Holland, 1789.

....., George, son of Capt., volunteer from Holland, 1789.

....., John, lease, Calstock, 122, 210.

....., Nicholas, son of John, 210.

....., William, major, 2128.

Connomore (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Connor (Conner), John, fine for taking away Mris. Sidderfen, 766.

....., Owen, landwaiter, Bristol, 748, 753, 998; ditto, London, 1042, 1153, 1964.

Conquest, Thimelby, superstitious uses, papers, 296.

Constable, Henry, Commissioner for derelict lands, co. Yorks, 1452.

....., Sir Philip, father of Tho., 152.

....., ..., nephew of Thomas, Recusancy fine, 152; superstitious uses bequest, 170.

....., Robert, 3rd Viset. Dunbar, lands, Yorks, 1452.

....., Tho., petition for Recusancy fine, 152.

....., William, proposal concerning the Hispaniola wreck, 1447, 1467–8, 1478, 1489, 1498, 1502, 1632–3, 1651, 1794, 1823, 2027, 2040, 2057, 2073, 2099, 2169, 2171, 2173.

Constantinople, 414, 1199, 2163.

Constantinople—*cont.*

....., English Ambassadors to *see* Ambassadors.

....., English Embassy, seal for, 1593, 1727.

....., English merchants in, 171.

Contee (Conte), Peter, of Tavistock, landwaiter, Plymouth, 527; warehouseman, *ibid.*, 908.

Conventicles, 1881.

..... fines, 1040; Receiver of, 467, *see* Ange, E.

Convocation *see* Tin.

Conway, Earl of, *see* Conway, Edw.

Conway, Edward, 3rd Visct. and 1st Earl of Conway, 1147.

....., Sir Henry, baronet fee, 850, 1058, 1072.

....., Sir John, 1058, 1072.

....., Marmaduke, King's falconer and spaniel keeper, 102, 295, 308, 485.

....., Lieut. Thomas, lands, Ireland, 566.

Conway Castle (co. Carnarvon), keeper of, 325.

Cony *see* Coney.

Conyers (Coniers), Ann, tenant, Queen Street, London, 1214.

....., Lord, *see* D'Arcy, C.

....., Nicholas, alum works, Yorks, 1215.

....., William, debt to, from H. Lewis, banker, 977, 1130–1.

Conygar (Ireland? Conigar, Limerick, *or* Connigar, Kerry), 1110.

Conygrave, Charles, fellmonger, petition for Customs place, 107.

Conyngham *see* Cunningham.

Coode, Thomas, searcher, Penryn, 533, 588.

Cooke (Cook, Coke), Alexander, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 630.

....., Christopher, of Wilton, rebel in the West, 460, 515, 664, 680, 683, 751, 1172.

....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804; ditto, for co. Yorks, 1982.

....., Daniel, tenant, London, 1965.

....., Edmund, lease of Richmond Ferry, 1389.

....., Edward, a Commissioner of Alienations, 1975, 2159, 2167.

....., ..., of Hungerford Park, son of Mary, lease, co. Hereford, 1988–9.

....., Hen., rebel in the West, 421.

Cooke—*cont.*

....., Henry, appraising Verrio's effects in St. James's Garden, 2163.

....., Isaac, surveyor, Ipswich, 919, 959, 1042.

....., John, executor of Gervas Price, 1939.

....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

....., ..., Latin Secretary, 546, 599, 1248, 1256, 1758, 1707; franked letters of, 462.

....., ..., concerning R. Veel's accounts, 756.

....., ..., Master of Chancery in the Alienation Office, 2015.

....., ..., concealed land, Bermondsey, 880, 884.

....., ..., messenger to the Excise Office, 1458.

....., ..., lease of hundreds, co. Essex, 1850.

....., ..., lands, co. Hereford, sale of, 1868.

....., ... (son of Edward), lease, co. Hereford, 1988–9.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 422.

....., ..., waiter at Bude, in Padstow port, 375.

....., Jose, Quaker, co. Essex, 632.

....., King's *see* King's Cook.

....., Mary, of Hereford, widow, lease, 1988.

....., Mathew, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Mr., collector, Cowes, 1096.

....., ..., merchant, smuggling, 725.

....., Mris., lands, Locking, co. Somerset, 1966.

....., Sir Miles, Master in Chancery, 48.

....., Osmond, invention for diving under water, 1814.

....., Peter, a Gentleman Pensioner, 1069.

....., Richard, Mayor of Dover, 1517.

....., ..., mariner, 2147.

....., Ro., receiver of assessments, co. Surrey, 1041, 1160.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 420.

....., ..., grant of the manor and bailiwick of Westminster, 1962.

....., Stephen, of Wilton, Somerset, clothier, rebel in the West, 416, 424, 2006.

....., ..., concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

Cooke—*cont.*

....., Thomas, King's falconer, 102, 308.

....., ..., land in the Cockpit, 1120.

....., ..., deputy collector inwards, London port, 642; collector, Faversham, 1838.

....., ..., of Kilmington, co. Devon, rebel in the West, 415, 2004.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Northampton, 633.

....., Thomasin, wife of John, 884.

....., William, register of entries inwards, London port, 258, 622, 726, 743.

....., ..., concealed land, Bermondsey, 881.

....., ..., tidesman, London, 1446, 1475.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., Sir William, inquiry into the Sheriff of Norfolk's accounts, 840.

Cookes, Sir Thomas, bart., 1341, 1348.

....., Sir William, baronet fee, 1341, 1348.

Cookham (co. Berks), 885, 984, 1552; South Coppice and North Coppice, 885.

..... and Bray, woodward of, *see* Windsor Forest.

Cooknay, Tho., rebel in the West, 424.

Cooktown (Kells barony, co. Meath), 568.

Coolboy (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Coole, Thomas, lands, Ireland, 568.

Coole Irkin *see* Castle John.

Cooleben (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Cooledotia ("Cooledoly") (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Coolemagoe (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Coolemaine (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Cooleminey *see* Badle.

Coolenatullagh (? Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Coolenure (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

....., *alias* Cullinure Castle (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Coolequill (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Coolereagh (Kilkenny city), 561.

Coolerosswood (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Coolestown barony (Kings County), 562.

Coolevack, *alias* Macking (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Coolkill (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Coolock (barony, co. Dublin), 570.

Coolsillagh (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Cooltubride (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Coombes *see* Combes.

Coomer (Cowmer), John, lands, Locking, co. Somerset, 1967.

Cooper, Lord, *see* Cooper, Anthony Ashley.

Cooper (Cowper *and see* Cuper), Ann, wife to Nathaniel, 622.

....., ..., wife to William, 1127.

....., ..., widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., ..., daughter of Ann, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Anthony Ashley, Lord Ashley, Lord Cooper of Pawlett and Earl of Shaftesbury, 1146, 1169; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1260, 2081; a Treasury Lord, 92.

....., Col. Arnold, petition, 1947, 2022.

....., Cha., attorney for Lieut. J. Michelburne, 1397.

....., Christiana, widow of Samuel, 1270–1.

....., Chris[topher], rebel in the West, 417.

....., Edward, lands, Lincoln, 1851.

....., Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124, 1127; daughter of William, 1127.

....., Francis, son of Edward, lands, Lincoln, 1851.

....., Henry, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Isaac, private sentinel, Tangier 901, 910.

....., James, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124; James and his wife, 1126.

....., John, Customs composition, 1158.

....., Jos., arrears, Tangier, 385.

....., Jose[ph], rebel in the West, 420.

....., Mary, mother of Jos., 385.

....., ..., wife, and Mary, daughter to William, 1127.

Cooper—*cont.*

....., Mr., Bullen Reymes' assets, 126.

....., ..., Crown law payment, 1068.

....., ..., victualler, Streatham, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1675.

....., ..., tar for Navy Stores, 1879.

....., Nathaniel, Comptroller's place, Berwick port, 622.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 563.

....., Richard (? for Robert), Sick and Wounded accounts, 660.

....., ..., junr., of St. Pancras, victualler, fine for assault, 944.

....., Robert, clerk to Commissioners for Sick and Wounded, 52, 391, 715, 1259, 1818, 1884, 1924.

....., Samuel, King's limner pension, 1270–1.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., Susan, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

....., Thomas (? for Robert), clerk to the Commissioners for Sick and Wounded, 1015, 1094, 1239, 1394, 1488.

....., ..., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., ..., tenant, Wistow, 2070–1.

....., Walter, yearly payment out of Irish establishment, 1743.

....., William, of Bridgwater, joiner, rebel in the West, 417, 2004.

....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

....., ..., senr. and junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., Sir William, a Gentleman Pensioner, 1668.

....., ..., ..., of Hertford, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Herts, 1695, 1983.

....., Winifred, daughter to William, 1127.

Coote, Richard, grant of forfeitures of wool bonds, Ireland, 1799, 1806, 1958.

....., ..., 1st Lord Coote of Colooncy, lands, Ireland, 568.

Cooth, Mr., suit against Elderton, 1915.

Copage (Cobage), Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Francis, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

Copage—*cont.*

....., Leonard, senr. and junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Thomas, son of Leonard, 1124.

Cope, Sir Anthony, ground rent of the Custom House, 171.

....., Sir John, ground rent of the Custom House, 146, 171, 368, 1283; loan on the Linen Duty, 2178.

....., Michael, grantee of the Royal Oak lottery, 1421.

....., Thomas, surveyor, Poole, 136.

....., William, loan on the Linen Duty, 2179.

Copeland, Geo., lands, Arkingarthdale, 1935.

Copell (*and see* Capell), Henry, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

Copenhagen (Denmark), 466, 853, 1495–7, 1907–8.

Copes, the, *see* Dean Forest.

Copley, Beatrix, relict of Edwd., 153–4.

....., Edward, of co. Yorks, Hearth-money accounts for cos. Yorks, Lincoln and Lancs, 153–4, 1028, 1201, 1279.

Copmanthorpe manor (co. Yorks), 1213.

Copper, 1232.

..... dollars, 1494; *see* Dollars.

..... fringe, 361.

Copperas stones on the beach (co. Kent), grant of, 1917–8, 2022–3, 2099, 2109.

Coppleston, Sir John, Duchess of Cleveland's grant of the Prizage and Butlerage, 1635.

Copplestone, Richard, weigher, Exeter port, 1556.

Coquus, John, silversmith, 1252, 1257.

Corane (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Coranetobermore (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Corbally (Kells barony, co. Meath), 568.

....., East (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Corbet, Viscountess, *see* Corbett, S.

Corbett (Corbet), Frances, pension to her father out of the Privy Purse, 1817.

....., Sir John, fine for misdemeanour, 1962.

....., Lawrence, King's waiter, London, 233, 1321.

....., Robert, concealed land, Speldhurst, 883.

....., Sarah, Viscountess Corbet of Linchlade, 1147.

Corbett—*cont.*

....., Susanna, H. Harding's estate, 485.

....., Sir Uvedale, pictures etc. for, 2083.

Corbigg (co. Wexford), ferry at, 1954.

Corbin (Corbyn), Robert, waiter, Studland Bay, 64.

....., Thomas, Surveyor General of Woods, Trent North, 222, 276, 473, 636, 678, 712, 780, 906, 907, 936–7, 964, 989, 1113, 1178, 1252, 1273, 1339, 1580, 1649, 1653, 1775, 1849, 1873, 1925, 1936, 1940, 2012, 2017.

Corbridge, Mr., general rider of Excise, co. Yorks, 855.

Corby, Thomas, Quaker, co. Leicester, 632.

Corby manor (co. Northants), 1002, 1042.

Corbyn *see* Corbin.

Cordelion, Peter, rebel in the West, 422.

Cordell, Ann, daughter of Loud, 1791.

....., Elizabeth, daughter of Loud, 1791.

....., Loud, pension to his children and widow, 1761, 1791.

....., Richard, son of Loud, 1791.

Cordwill, Samuel, waterman, London port, 1671.

Cordwood in the King's forests, 2001.

Corego Cunola at Parma, 1974.

Corhymarky (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Corgeeth (Kells barony, co. Meath), 569.

Coriton (Coryton), Sir John, bart., sheriff of Cornwall, 311, 503, 851, 986.

....., Sir John, father of Sir John, 986.

....., William, inquisition as to Cornish's estate, 653; stewardship of several Hundreds, Cornwall, 944.

Cork, Earl of, *see* Boyle, R.

Cork city (Ireland), 106, 508, 1280, 1331, 1502, 1744.

..... county, 1331, 1572, 1954, 1998.

Corkbeg (Cork, Ireland), ferry at, 1954.

Corker, Edward, managing the King's private revenue in Ireland, 1890, 2130.

....., James, of St. Mary, Savoy, pension, 949.

....., Reverend Father, Resident from the Elector of Cologne, 2022.

Corlaghan, *alias* Curlaghan (Iverk barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Corlendervoy (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Corlesky (Kells barony, co. Meath), 564.

Corlody Town (Iverk barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Cormeene (Kells barony, co. Meath), 569.

Cormilfe (Skreen barony, co. Meath), 568.

Cormock, Capt. Jacob, lands, Ireland, 567.

Corn (oats, meal etc.), Act for (22 Car. II, c. 13), 172, 207, 312, 396, 1377; additional Act (1 James II, c. 19), 1568.

....., English, 1664.

....., imports, 527.

..... prices, high and low and duties, 172; prices of oats, 1585, 1879.

....., prohibition of export, 622.

....., Scotch imports to Berwick, frauds in *see* Scotch (Corn); Berwick.

Cornbury, Visct., *see* Hyde, E.

Cornelius, Richard, rebel in the West, 420, 424.

....., Roger, rebel in the West, 420.

....., Tho., rebel in the West, 415.

Cornes *see* Carnes.

Corneu, James, soldier, St. Christopher, 62.

Cornish, Elizabeth, widow of Henry, 652–3.

....., Geo., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Henry, haberdasher of London, estate forfeited for treason, 382–3, 391, 437, 469, 472, 494, 572, 652–3; wife and children, 1361, 2007–8.

....., John, debt to Henry Cornish, 472.

....., J. *see* Allen, J.

....., Michael, petition for Customs place, 389.

....., Samuel, debt to Henry Cornish, 472.

....., Thomas, partner of Henry Cornish, 472.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 420.

..... (*or* Allen), William, 653.

Cornwall (Cornewall), John, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 630.

....., Mr., Ensign in Trelawney's Regiment, Tangier, 845.

CORNWALL COUNTY, 30, 144, 145, 209, 210, 227, 229, 231, 449, 459, 491, 546, 572, 592, 593, 604, 613,

Cornwall County—*cont.*
637, 804, 827, 831, 851, 860, 888, 911, 912, 913, 943, 986, 1358, 1379, 1414, 1505, 1612, 1694, 1714, 1737, 1753, 1767, 1778, 1849, 1851, 1852, 1870, 2111.
....., ..., Crown Revenues, charges on, 541.
...., Excise, 776, 1108, 1850.
...., Hearthmoney, 205.
...., Hundreds, stewardship of, 944.
...., Justices of Peace, 1244.
...., Lord Lieutenant, 764.
...., Receivers of Crown rents *see* Scawen, W., Ward, J.
...., Recusants, Commissioners for, 1804.
...., sheriffs, 311, 503, 832.
...., smuggling in, 2000.
...., stannaries *see* Tin.
...., tin and blowing houses and Convocation etc., *see* Tin.
...., Vice-Admiral, 1599.
..... **DUCHY,** assessions, 1706.
...., Attorney General *see* Courtney, N.
...., Auditor (*see* Harbord, W.), 254, 263, 321, 395; deputy auditor, 1706, *see* Griffith, J., Meredith, R.
...., farmers and escheators, 804.
...., fee farms, 2030.
...., fees and pensions payable out of accounts of, 139, 183, 185, 192, 193, 231, 395, 406.
...., increased rents, tenants buying, 374.
...., lands and manors, leases of, 22, 57, 58, 144–5, 209–10, 219, 270, 321, 405, 441, 457–8, 473, 481, 516, 572, 580, 592, 593, 636, 651, 664, 666–7, 674, 693, 696, 705, 720–1, 751, 782, 792, 827, 837, 852, 860, 869, 889, 912, 913, 944, 1071, 1121, 1156, 1172, 1271, 1379, 1414, 1434–5, 1464, 1466, 1473, 1474, 1519, 1527, 1538, 1640, 1682, 1704, 1716, 1727, 1757, 1767, 1778, 1779, 1849, 1851, 1852, 1870, 2082.
...., leases, method of passing, 374.
....., ..., messenger to *see* Ward, J.
...., Receiver of (*see* Killigrew, Sir P.), 94, 321, 395, 782, 851–2, 2033; accounts, **635,** 851–2, 900; Deputy Receiver, 1545, *see* Rogers, B., Hooker, W., Tooker, J., Lloyd, E.

Cornwall Duchy—*cont.*
...., revenue, state of, 602.
...., ..., issues out of, 137, 164, 192, 225, 247, 269, 434, 496, 712, 742, 746, 798, 835, 870, 900, 906, 1006, 1257, 1580, 1597, 1715, 1727, 1797, 1862.
...., stannaries and tin *see* Tin.
....., Duke of, James, Prince of Wales, 2023, 2024, 2118; seal for, 2118.
Cornwallis, Benercot, T. Beverley's estate, 72; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts etc., 1806.
....., Charles, land in the Cockpit, 1120.
....., ..., 2nd Lord Cornwallis, lawsuit against concerning his lands in Norfolk, 1601–2, 1621.
....., Sir Francis, heir of Charles, 1120.
....., Thomas, infant, stewardship of manors, co. Cardigan, 1501.
....., Capt. Tho., Jersey affair, 164, 545, 571, 587, 614.
Coromandel Coast (India), 1726.
Coronation of Charles II, 174.
..... James II:—
ambassadors and potentates present at, 140–1.
anniversary of, 1906, 1907, 2055.
book of ceremonial of, by Gregory King, 279.
champion and chief cupbearer, 74, 175; livery for, 126.
Claims Court of, 298; Register of, 298.
deliveries of plate to persons entitled, 174–5, 239.
feast, 244.
fees, gold plate given as, 648.
gold works and jewels for, 97, 157, 243–4.
Healing medals for, 101.
Heralds' fee, 527, 743, 998.
individual rights and privileges, 126, 174–5, 239.
issues for, 149, 181, 187, 332.
King's cook at, 164.
liveries issued for, 726, 764.
medals for *see* Mint.
music at, 577.
presentees of medals of the King and Queen, 140–1.
provisions for, of all kinds (Jewel House, Robes, Wardrobe and liveries), 74, 82, 86, 103, 125–6, 126, 130, 134, 135, 167, 193, 219, 308, 345, 485, 527, 1798.

Coronation of James II—*cont.*
rich gold stuffs for, 136.
robes for the king for, 1145.
sheriff's claims for, 645.
swords for *see* Swords.
Under Butler *see* Oxford, Mayor.
waiters at, 1639.
washing the Chapel linen for, 658.
works for, 58, 81, 97, 115, 134.
Corporation Act (Ireland), 2131.
Corporations, pretending to the right of granting wine licences, 819, 1204–5, 1298.
....., charters of *see* Charters, and *Quo warranto*.
Correspondents *see* Ambassadors (intelligence).
Correy, Thomas, shipmaster, 1913.
Corringham (co. Lincoln), 1778.
..... (co. Essex), 2089.
Corrygreagh (Kells barony, co. Meath), 569.
Corryhinny (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 557.
Corsely, Humphry, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804; ditto, co. Yorks, 1982.
Cortland, Stephanus van, debtor of L. Santen, New York, 1707.
Cortnaramagh (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.
Cortona, Pietro da, *Gallery of Florence*, 1974.
Coryton *see* Coriton.
Cosens (Cossens, Cozens, Cousins, *and see* Cozine), Anthony, assistant accomptant in the Hearthmoney Office, 1180; ditto to the country accomptant in the Excise Office, 1860.
....., John, arms consigned to, from Rotterdam, 189.
....., ..., proposal to inspect cheats of tanners, 961.
....., Sam., rebel in the West, 416.
....., William, rebel in the West, 415, 424.
..... *see* Ellis, Andrew.
Cosha ("Cossane") (co. Kerry), ferry at, 1954.
Cosham Bagg (co. Southants), 1909.
Cosher, Arthur, lands, Ireland, 559.
Cossacci (Cassacci), Cosmo, Navy stores, Leghorn, 279, 299.
Cossanduffe (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.
Costa, Jeronimo Munes [Nunes] da, agent in Holland for the King of Portugal, 451.
Coste, Peter le, shipmaster, 336, 355.
Coston Hackett (co. Worcester), 1630.
Coster, Ann, Recusancy fine, 1572, 1791.
Cotes *see* Coates.
Cotgrave, Benjamin, tenant, Hadleigh Creek, 2088.
Cothurst, Tho., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Warwick, 1982; ditto, co. Northants, 1805.
Cotleigh (co. Devon), 2004.
Coton (co. Oxford), 455.
Cotrington, Francis, Recusants' bail, co. Midd., 1022.
Cottam (in Newark Deanery, co. Notts), 1978.
Cotter, Edmd., country accomptant in the Hearthmoney Office, 131, 171.
....., Col. [James], Deputy Governor of Montserrat, 62.
....., Garrett, a Receiver of Hearthmoney, 348.
....., James, keeper of the Privy Garden, Whitehall, 1340, 1376, 1466, 1955.
Cotterell, Charles, assistant to the Master of the Ceremonies, 719, 742; Sir Charles, 1274, 1275; Master of the Ceremonies in succession to his father, 1325, 1571, 1576, 1937, 1940.
....., Sir Charles, Master of the Ceremonies, 140, 655, 742, 1192, 1274, 1275, 1660; a Master of Requests, 426; payment in lieu of bills in the Office of the Treasurer of the Chamber, 827.
....., Christopher, brazier's work for the Navy, 1630.
....., Edward, Navy chaplain, 797.
....., Elizabeth, wife of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., John, rebel in the West, 423, 425.
....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., ..., high constable of Heningford Hundred, 1933.
....., Katherine, wife of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126–7.
....., Mary, daughter of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Mr., captain of the *Tiger*, 797.
....., William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126–7.
Cottingham *see* Campside.

Cottington, Charles, Recusants' recognizances, London, 1021.

....., Sir Francis, lands, Kent, 884; Lord Cottington, former Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1413.

Cottisford (" Cottesford ") (co. Oxford), 455.

Cottle, James, waiter, Mevagissey, 817.

Cotton, Allan, Commissioner to enquire of J. Revans' estate, 146.

....., Christopher, Recusants' fines, co. Stafford, 791.

....., Isaac, messenger of the Chamber, 247.

....., James, messenger of the Exchequer Court, 2107.

....., John, seaman, employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.

....., ..., *custodiam* lease, Cornwall, 1612.

....., Sir John, perpetuity, 790, 1014, 1078.

....., Mary, lands, Ireland, 558.

....., Mr. [? James], Crown law work and payment, 1068.

....., Richard, concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., Robert, arrears, Tangier, 385.

....., Samuel, Leicester county fine, 476.

....., Thomas, waiter, Harwich, 1003.

Cotton wool, Manchester, 165, 196, 521, 528, 613.

....., manufactory, proposed establishment of at Jamaica *see* Jamaica.

Cottrop [? Cockthorpe] (co. Oxford), 455.

Couchman, William, wool frauds, Kent, 1840.

Coudesley *see* Cloudesley.

Coughlan, James, pension, Ireland, 1993.

Coughton (co. Warwick), 1128.

Council *see* Privy Council; Trade.

Coune, Patrick, pictures imported for, 797.

Counsell, Edward, of Weare, husbandman, rebel in the West, 419, 2004.

Counter, the (Compter, Wood Street Compter), prison, 31, 536, 575.

Counterfeiters *see* Mint.

Country [*or* county] rate *see* New England.

Couplet, Father, missionary in China, 1720.

Courland *see* Curland.

Courcy, Almericus de, 22nd Lord Kingsale or Lord Courcy, pension on the Irish establishment, 1746.

....., Lady Helena de, lease of ferries, Ireland, 1280, 1953–5.

Courser, Capt. Robert, royalist losses, 127.

Court, Eliz., Recusant, Warwick, 1127.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Will., rebel in the West, 420, 425.

Court (Courts) of Augmentations, 829, 1633, *and see* Augmentations.

..... Baron, 1337, 1566, 1708.

..... of Claims *see* Coronation (Claims), Ireland (Acts).

..... Delegates *see* Delegates.

....., Inns of, *see* Inns.

..... Leet, 57, 58, 76, 168, 177, 984, 1337, 1566, 1708, 1782, 1832, 2010.

..... London, *see* London (Thames).

..... Martial, 186, 1926.

..... of Pypowder *see* Pypowder.

..... of Wards *see* Wards.

Court Post *see* Denham, Sir T.

Courts, Westminster *see* Chancery, Common Pleas, Exchequer, King's Bench.

Courtenay (and *see* Courtney), Henry, 20th Earl of Devon, forfeited lands of, 1851.

....., William, 25th Earl of Devon, Crown case against, 1684–5.

Courthop (Courthopp), Edward, son of Sir George, a Commissioner of Alienations, 143, 158, 1605, 1617, 1840, 1888.

....., Sir George, of Whyligh, co. Sussex, 143.

....., Richard, Master of Chancery in the Alienation Office, 135, 1344, 2015.

Courtin, Monsieur, money put into his hands by the Duke of York, 1502.

Courtlandt, Stephen, deputy in New York to Auditor Blathwaite, 1591.

Courtmans Marsh (co. Essex), 2092.

Courtney (and *see* Courtenay), Mr. [? Nicholas], counsel, 388, 732.

....., Nicho., Attorney General of the Duchy of Cornwall, 430, 636, 746, 911, 1706, 2070.

....., Sir William, of Powderham Castle, Commissioner for Recusants' fines, co. Dorset, 1804.

Courtnij, Baron de, letter to the Treasury, 1857.

Cousins *see* Cosens.

Covel (Covell, Covile), Dr., Cambridge University, 964; Dr. John, issue to, 1580.

....., William, seaman, Hispaniola wreck money, 2062, 2068.

Covenant, writs of, *see* Alienation.

Coventry, Henry, Secretary of State, 347, 743, 876, 1261 1811–2; Chief Ranger of Enfield Chase and Receiver of fines there, 72.

....., Thomas, husband of Winifred Edgcombe, Calstock weir, 209.

....., Sir William, bailiff of Burley walk, New Forest, 750, 758.

Coventry (co. Warwick), 8, 719 1124; sheriffs of, 161; Holy Trinity Church, 161; Dissenters in, 214; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines in, 1805.

..... Park, Cheilesmore manor in, lease of, 219, 656, 705–6, 720–1, 782, *and see* Cheilesmore.

Coventry and Lichfield bishopric, Tenths, 972.

collections for redemption of captives in Barbary, 1079.

Coverdale, Bernard, lands, Arkingarthdale, 1935.

Coverdale *see* Coverham.

Coverham ("Coverdale") (co. Yorks), 1065, 1281.

Covert, Sir John, baronet fee, 767.

....., Nicholas, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Sussex, 1696.

....., ..., an Attorney of Common Pleas, Crown law suit against *de scandalis magnatum*, 1067, 1511.

Covile, Dr. *see* Covel.

Coward, Christopher, tidewaiter's place, London, 1782.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Tho., tidesman, Liverpool, 1671.

Cowart, George, agent to the Alum Farmers, 1215.

Cowdray (co. Sussex), 1756.

Cowell, Edward, Army pension, 1710.

Cowes, Jose[ph], rebel in the West, 421.

Cowes port (Isle of Wight), 64, 136, 186, 272, 279, 293, 307, 595, 622, 730, 853, 908, 1035, 1042, 1096, 1154, 1193, 1240, 1278, 1555, 1556, 1563, 1929, 2009.

Cowley, Benjamin, vintner, 403.

....., Mr., interim Commissioner for the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty, Barbados, 506.

Cowley—*cont.*

....., Robert, undersearcher, London, 44, 142, 180, 183, 232, 234, 240, 397, 398, 1679.

Cowne, Richard, landwaiter, Plymouth, 927.

Cowper *see* Cooper.

Cowse, Augnis, interest in the Merchant Adventurers' Company, 213.

Cowton (co. Yorks), 1826.

Cox (Coxe, Cocks), Ann, daughter of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Benjamin, of St. Martin's le Grand, ironmonger, 1371.

....., Edward, custody of Chelsea College buildings, 1351.

....., Gabriel, superstitious uses, papers concerning, 296.

....., ..., tidesman, Lynn, 426.

....., Griffith, Indigent Royalist officer, 1431.

....., James, rebel in the West, 417, 425.

....., John, rebel in the West, 421.

....., ..., tidesman, Minehead, 14; coastwaiter, London, 487.

....., ..., collector, Newcastle port, 1186–7.

....., Dr. John, of Broughton, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Huntingdon, 1696, 1697.

....., Sir John, killed on the *Royal Prince* in the Dutch war, 346.

....., Katherine, wife of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Lance, rebel in the West, 424.

....., Mary, of Tursmeere, Recusant, 455.

....., Mr., sent to England from Holland by the Marquis d'Abbyville with private intelligence, 2145.

....., ..., engine for cutting tobacco, 1718.

....., ... (Terence, Dinance *et al.*), 1722.

....., Nathaniel, keeper of the Council Chamber, 395, 434, 715, 742, 998, 1051, 1338, 1610, 1937, 1940.

....., ..., collector, Newcastle port, 1186–7.

....., Nehemiah, Protestant Dissenter, 1697.

....., Philip, of Collaton, husbandman, rebel in the West, 416, 1618, 1820, 2004.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 416.

Cox, Richard—*cont.*

....., ..., of London, merchant, importing tobacco, 1666, 1781.

....., ..., Receiver General of Hearthmoney, cos. Hereford and Gloucester, 611, 646.

....., Robert, boatman, Milton, Kent, 448.

....., ..., father of Philip, 1618.

....., Sam., rebel in the West, 420.

....., Tho., brother of Philip, 1618.

....., William, of Innsbury, co. Devon, husbandman, rebel in the West, 415, 2006; grant of estate of, 1066.

....., ..., junr., rebel in the West, 416.

....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

Coy, Capt. and Col. John, Company or Regiment, Tangier, 299, 792, 814, 846, 1083, 1157, 1578, 1600, 1639, 1645, 1655, 1682, 1844, 1971; house in Soho, 923, 1070.

Coyle *see* Cogle.

Coyney, Ann, widow, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

Cozens *see* Cosens.

Cozine, John and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 631.

....., Winifred, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 631.

Crab (Crabb), Capt. John, commander of the Guardship at Portsmouth, 1317.

....., Joseph, waiter, Leigh, 315.

....., Thomas, of Marlborough, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Wilts, 1805.

Crabb Island (West Indies), 1981, 1993.

Crabland, tenement, Linkinhorne (co. Cornwall), 144.

Cracherode, Ensign, volunteer from Holland, 1789.

....., Mr., gentleman, volunteer from Holland, 1789.

Cracop, *alias* Graige (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 550, 554 *bis*.

Cradock, John, waiter, Whitstable, ditto, Faversham, 1042, 2118.

Cradockstown (Crannagh barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Craft, Math., junr., rebel in the West, 419.

....., Will., rebel in the West, 418.

Crafts, James, Quaker, co. Gloucester, 932.

Cragg, Robert, witness as to Monmouth's rebellion, 718, 1065, 1098.

Cragg (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Craige, Sir James, lands, Ireland, 1573.

....., Lewis, son of Sir James, 1573.

Craister, Edmund, sheriff of Northumberland, 311, 499.

Cramlington, William, waiter, Newcastle, 691, 798.

Cranborne Lodge *see* Windsor.

Cranbrook (co. Kent), 884, 886, 1695.

..... (co. Essex), 1695, 1804.

Cranburne, William, lands, Bermondsey, *temp.* James I, 882.

Crane, Sir Francis, *temp.* Car. I, 382.

....., Francis, Recusant, co. Essex, 637.

....., Giles, rebel in the West, 418

....., George, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks, 1982; of Bridgwater, ditto for co. Somerset, 1804.

....., John, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Mrs., widow, concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 417.

Crancanatown (Lune barony, co. Meath), 568.

Cranfield, Baron, *see* Sackville, C.

....., Edward, of Barbados, Commissioner of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty, Barbados, 1084, 1155, 1166, 1193; partner with Mason and Allen in the mast trade, 701, 1179.

Cranford, John, Recusant (Quaker), 1303.

Cranmer, Tobias, lands, Ireland, 565.

....., William, shipowner, 1178, 1242.

Cranmore, John, tenant, Thorpe, Essex, 2090.

Crannagh (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

..... (barony, co. Kilkenny), 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567.

Crannaghstown (Kells barony, co. Meath), 568.

Crannidge, James, shipmaster, 230.

Crannow (Treworgie, co. Cornwall), 1121.

Cransborough, Nicho., inhabitant, Tangier, debt owing to, 843.

....., Peter, ship *Castle of Purmurint*, 75.

Cranstun, Deborah, widow, petition for relief, 2029.

Crastock (co. Dorset), 1022.

Craven, Earl of, *see* Craven, W.

....., H., *see* Farr, Col. H.

....., Mary, petition for F. Charlton's lands, 1300, 1393, 1476, 1488.

Craven—*cont.*

....., Peyton, lease of Sir R. Peyton, 1032.

....., William, Earl of Craven, 1146; Col. of the Coldstream Regiment of Foot Guards, furnishing guards and convoys, 531, 669, 852, 864, 2030, 2031: Tower musters, 130; executor of Prince Rupert, 1044.

Craw, Tho., rebel in the West, 425.

Crawford, David, Barbados Regiment accounts, 112; Chief Deputy Commissary of Musters, 286, 322, 1254.

....., Mr., corporal, Tangier, 846.

....., William, of Donhead St. Andrew's, Wilts, Recusant, 984.

Crawley, Francis, cursitor baron of the Exchequer, 366.

Cray (*and see* Crey), Richard, rebel in the West, 423.

Craydon, Edward, rebel in the West, 424.

Crayford, Edward, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Kent, 2028.

Crayford manor (co. Kent), 1788.

Creagh, Sir William, of Newcastle, paper on foreign trade, 706, 1204, 1370, 1507.

Creamer, Thomas, tenant, Middlewick Marsh, co. Essex, 2089.

Creation money, 1017; taken off by Charles II, 1017.

Creations, list of, and Heralds' fees for, 1145–8.

Credit, loss of, to the King by postponing bills of exchange, 251.

Creech Lodge and Walk *see* New Forest (Bere).

Creed, John, house, Tangier, 304; secretary for the affairs of the garrison of Tangiers, 827.

Creeksea (co. Essex), 2090, 2091, 2092.

..... Hall Marsh (co. Essex), 2090.

Cressett, John, hackney coaches, revenue proposal, 1150.

....., Robert, receiver of assessments, co. Salop, 1041, 1129, 1160.

Creswell, John, tenant, Swineshead, 1455.

Creswick, Francis, Ranger of Kingswood Chase, 482, 492, 794, 833; forfeited recognizance, 744, 746; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804.

....., Joseph, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982.

Creswold, John, Recusant, co. Warwick, *see* Greswold.

Creuddyn (co. Cardigan), 325, 460.

Crewe (Crew, Crow *and see* Carew *and* Crow), Benjamin, of Combpyne, co. Devon, husbandman, rebel in the West, 415, 2005.

....., John, tenant, London, 1965.

....., Mr., Treasury law proceedings, 459.

....., Nathaniel, Bishop of Durham, Clerk of the Closet, 2113; Dean of the Chapel Royal, 1654, 1763, 1764, 1791; tenant, London, 1965.

....., ..., Master of Chancery in the Alienation Office, 135, 1344.

....., Tho., rebel in the West, 420.

Crewel innshades, yarn, 1755; crewel work or yarn, exports of, 623, 670, 1856.

Crewes (*and see* Cruse), Fra., one of the King's musicians, *see* Cruys, F.

....., John, shipmaster, 809, 850.

Crewkerne (co. Somerset), 522, 540, 1895, 2004.

Crey (*and see* Cray), Jeremiah, senr. and junr., debt to Henry Cornish, 472.

Cricklade (co. Wilts), 577; co. Berks, 870.

Cridland, Richard, pardon for Western rebels, 1896.

....., Thomas, of Riseholme, 2085.

Crippling, Edward, steward of Thornton, Yorks, 226.

Crips, Widow, tenant of Crips Marsh, Essex, 2089.

Crips Marsh (co. Essex), 2089.

Crispe (Crisp), Edward, inhabitant, Tangier, debt to, 843.

....., Henry, H. Cornish's estate, 472.

....., Jane, for Sir R. Robinson, 1229.

....., Jo[hn], Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Oxford, 1982.

....., John, collector outwards, London, 1404, 1474.

....., Joseph, escheator of the Leeward Isles, 698.

....., Sir Nicholas, collector outwards, London, 102, 189, 365, 1250, 1359, 1404, 1474, 1487; senr., death of, 1404.

....., Thomas, collector outwards, London, 1404, 1474.

....., ..., alum farm, 1214, 1241.

Crispin, Arthur, waterman, London, 1001, 1212, 1518.

Crispin—*cont.*

....., Tho., Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

Critchell, Hugh, rebel in the West, 417.

Critchett, Henry, concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

Croby, Edward, sugar refiner, importing French molasses, 1919.

Crocker, Ebenezer, Comptroller of new Customs duties, 283.

....., James, *custodiam* lease, 1810.

....., John, rebel in the West, 423, 425.

Croft, Herbert, Bishop of Hereford, 980.

....., Lionel, merchant, Algiers, 964.

....., Richard, loan to soldiers, Tangier, 916.

....., William, of the Inner Temple, Commissioner to enquire of Resusants' fines, London etc., 1804.

Crofts (Croftes), Mr., captain of ship to Barbados, 506.

....., ..., recalled from beyond sea, 1046.

....., Richard, of Cwmyoy, co. Monmouth, Recusancy bail, 1022.

....., Mris., house of, 1052.

....., Robert, of St. Clement's Danes, surety of G. Herbert, 1194, 1213.

....., William, Page of the Bedchamber, 605.

Croghane (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Croissy, Charles Colbert, Monsieur de, 893, 1116.

Croix, Jaques la, at Dover, 1210.

....., Monsieur, goods for, 689.

Croles (Crowles), Peter, King's falconer, 102, 295, 308.

Crompton (Crumpton), John, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts, 1806.

....., Prudence, widow, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

....., Robert, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks, 1982.

Cromwell, Lord, probably V. E. Cromwell, Earl of Ardglass, Poll arrears, 1044.

....., Oliver, 1636; physician to, 837; usurper, 1520.

....., Vere Essex, 4th Earl of Ardglass, Regiment of Horse, 761.

Crook (Crooke), Sir Henry, formerly Clerk of the Pipe, 1697.

....., Jeoffery, turnbroach in the Royal Household, 504.

....., Mr., attorney, 459.

Crook—*cont.*

....., Robert, debtor of L. Santen, New York, 1706.

....., William, Commissioner for Recusants' fines, co. Berks, 1982.

Crooker, Michael, Recusants' recognizances, co. Midd., 1020.

Crookshank, Dr. John, lands, Ireland, 570.

Croonbeg (Knocktopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Croone, Henry, Judge Advocate of the Fleet, 1058, 1259, 1406.

Cropp, Thomas, inquest as to Lisle's estate, 1509.

Cropwell Vicarage (co. Notts), 1979.

Crosby (Crossby), Brien, poor Tangier soldier, 23.

....., Mary, tenant, London, 1965.

Crosfeild, William, waiter, Broadfleet, Lancaster port, 223.

Crosley, John, vicar of Burgh in Lincoln diocese, 2077; ditto of Scawby, 2077.

Cross (Crosse), Alice, wife of John, Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.

....., George, Tangier soldier, 901, 910.

....., John, *see* Shallcross, J.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 219.

....., ..., brewer, 2119.

....., Jonas, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Math., rebel in the West, 418.

....., Ralph, *custodiam* lease of Adderley's lands, 719.

....., Richard, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks, 1982.

....., Sim., rebel in the West, 417.

....., Thomas, Recusant, co. Lancs, 1021.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 418.

....., William, Recusant, 1303.

....., ..., buying roots in Braywood, 1843.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 419.

Crossayle (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Crossby *see* Crosby.

Crosse *see* Cross.

Crosse Quarter (Dunluce barony, co. Antrim), 1519.

Crosslange (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Croston, James, quayman, London port, 68, 126; waiter, Barnstaple port, 1914.

Crouch, Edw., Hearthmoney Office, 1533.

....., Elizabeth, concealed lands, 494.

....., Gilbert, petition for place, 1419.

....., John, of the King's music (wind instruments), 130 ; Chapel Royal, 1442, 1823.

....., Mr., debt to, from Cornish, for Spanish wool, 382–3.

....., Nicholas, Recusants' recognizances, London, 1020.

....., Stoner, of Abingdon, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' forfeitures, co. Oxford, 1696, 1982.

....., William, waterman, London, 1193.

Croughcregly (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Crow (Crowe), Benj., *see* Crew.

....., Capt., shipmaster, 749, 1450, 2166.

....., John, serjeant, Tangier, 1064.

....., Sir Sackville, stewardship of manors, co. Carnarvon, 1501.

....., William, tidewaiter's place, London port, 392.

Crowder (Crowther), John, rebel in the West, 422.

....., John, country accomptant in the Excise Office, 132, 1458.

Crowe *see* Crow.

Crowgey, Gertrude, fraud on, 1780.

Crowland (Isle of Ely), 172.

Crowles *see* Croles.

Crowmarsh (co. Oxford), 454.

CROWN (and sceptres, globe, eagle and staff) for the Coronation (Imperial or St. Edward's Crown and another), 68–71, 69, 157, 243.

..... Gold *see* Privy Purse (Healing medal).

.... piece, 648, 821, 1967.

...., Roman, equivalence of, 1356.

.... (French) *see* Crowns.

..... **LANDS** (for the separate leases of lands of the Duchies of Cornwall and Lancaster *see* Cornwall Duchy lands, Lancaster Duchy lands).

...., concealments and discoveries of, *see* Discoveries.

...., Crown and Church lands, Commissioners for, 321.

Crown Lands—*cont.*

...., derelict, 197, 680, 1393, 1644, 2058, 2062, 2087–93 ; Crown waste, 2109 ; Crown title to all sea derelict lands, 770, and *see* Severn.

...., encroachments, *see* Encroachments.

...., docquets of grants to be first signed by the Treasury Lords, 517.

...., escheats, *see* Escheats.

...., Duke of York's private estate before his accession, *see* York, Duke of.

...., fees on tenants' rents, 370, 374.

...., fines of leases, 1503.

....., ..., forfeitures of, 524.

...., leases, 158, 185, 190, 197–8, 199, 204, 209, 210, 215, 221, 229, 233, 252, 270, 326, 356, 407, 441, 443, 449, 458, 490, 580, 600, 607, 641, 664, 666, 667, 697, 705, 751, 851, 855, 860, 861, 877–88, 926, 977, 978, 1066, 1086, 1106–7, 1111, 1120, 1121, 1156–7, 1245, 1261, 1294, 1309, 1313, 1323, 1335, 1356, 1359, 1367, 1377, 1380–1, 1399, 1400, 1434–5, 1476, 1488, 1498, 1525–6, 1565–6, 1575, 1602, 1616, 1618, 1661, 1662, 1677–8, 1685–6, 1687–8, 1693, 1702–4, 1731, 1759–60, 1767, 1773, 1810, 1828, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1863, 1964.

...., private lands of the King in trust for the Queen, 516.

...., purchases of *see* Reigate, Winchester, Windsor Forest ; purchase deeds to be lodged in the King's Remembrancer's Office, 516.

...., Receivers in the separate counties, 2097, *and see* each County separately ; ditto in Wales *see* Wales.

...., rents and revenues, 26.

...., sale of (Exchequer item), 2016.

...., socage tenures *see* Greenwich, East.

...., state of revenue and fee farms, 900.

...., Surveyor General of, *passim*, *see* Prideaux, Sir R., Harbord, Sir C., Harbord, W. ; deputy to, 1888.

...., surveys and valuations *see* Pridcaux, Sir R.

...., Parliamentary, 122, 169, 252, 481, 503, 860, 1245, 1616, 1687–8, 1731, 1780.

Crown Lands—*cont.*

...., trustees of, for Charles I as Prince, *see* King (Charles I).

..... **LAW** cases and issues for (*see* Burton, P., Graham, R.), 167, 261, 280, 300, 357, 373, 383, 393, 395, 413, 479, 484, 514, 519, 581, 639, 698, 699, 765, 848, 852, 907, 948, 949, 950, 996, 999, 1018, 1023, 1135, 1161, 1172, 1185, 1188, 1189, 1223, 1259, 1263, 1271, 1285, 1354, 1382, 1416, 1417, 1486, 1592, 1615, 1649, 1650, 1659, 1721, 1729, 1747, 1750, 1757, 1812, 1814, 1816, 1881, 1911, 1919, 1924, 1936, 1951, 1957, 2006, 2039, 2119, 2135; accounts, 271, 828, 993, 1045–7, 1067–9, 1209, 1683–5, 2105–6, 2106–7.

..... **OFFICE**, 1068, 1490.

...., clerk in, *see* Ward, P.

...., secondary in, *see* Harcourt, S.

Crowns, French money, 834.

Crowther, Bryan, tenant, Knighton, 1699.

....., John *see* Crowther.

....., Richard, Quaker, co. Gloucester, 632.

Croxteth (co. Lancs), 1535.

Croydon (co. Cambridge), 1921.

..... (co. Surrey), 392, 1352, 1675.

Cruary (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Crucifixes and pictures, 1484, 1503, *and see* Chapel Royal.

Crudge, William, searcher, Poole port, 976.

Cruise *see* Cruse.

Crumpton *see* Crompton.

Crump, Sir Robert, merchant, Bristol, 2150.

....., Thomas, purser of the *Barnardiston*, 950.

Crunagh (? Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Crusadoes (Portuguese money), 4, 275, 1596.

Cruse (Cruise *and see* Cruys), Edward, of North Bradley, Wilts, husbandman, rebel in the West, 420, 2005.

....., John, shipmaster, *see* Crewes.

....., ..., deputy comptroller, Yarmouth port, 1436.

....., William, rebel in the West, 421.

Cruys (*and see* Cruse, Crewes), Francis, of the King's music, 130; Poll arrear, 1276.

Cuckaw (Curkaw), Mr., a Gregorian in the Chapel Royal, 1442, 1823.

Cudd, John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

Cuff (Cuffe), Sir James, pension, Ireland, 1324.

....., Joseph, lands, Ireland, 562.

....., Mr., pension, Ireland, 1324, 1747, 1761.

Cuffesdesart, *alias* Lisloman (Shillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Cuffesgrove, *alias* Tullaghone (Shillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Cuilnalagha (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Culkip (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Cullaghill (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Cullecully (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 560.

Cullenagh (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Cullengrogher (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Cullenwaine (" Cullonwin," co. Antrim), 1954.

Cullercoates (co. Northumberland), 1200.

Culliford, Capt. [? William], custody of prisoners in the West, 661.

....., Ensign, Tangier, 846.

....., John, King's Bench fine, *de scandalis magnatum*, 1546.

....., Lawrence, collector, Bridgwater port, 375, 717, 738, 1765, 1767.

....., Mris., inhabitant, Tangier, debt to, 843.

....., Nicho., riding surveyor on the coast about Lulworth, 429.

....., Robert, Comptroller, Southampton port, 15, 426, 730, 838, 1165.

....., Capt. William, 1800; Tangier debt, 846, 1001, 1002, 1083.

....., William, a Commissioner of the Revenue, Ireland, 45, 313, 1208, 1218, 1288, 1520, 1801, 1899; Register of seizures in the Customs, 109, 146, 177, 287, 313, 333, 413, 1788; a Commissioner of Customs, 1681, 1689, 1716, 1756, 2137–8.

Cullin McRory (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Cullington, John, sheriff of Bucks, 808.

Cullinure *see* Coolenure.

Culliton (Collaton *or* Colyton, co. Devon), 2005, 2006.

Cullock (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Cullockin (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Cullompton (co. Devon), 1543.

Cullumkeymore (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Cully McEndally (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Cully McKislane (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Culmer *versus* Randall, Crown law case, 459.

....., Joane, creditor of E. Randall, 2072–3.

Culmore (Ireland), 1280, 1744.

Culpeper (*and see* Colepeper), Thomas, fine for assault in the Verge, 537.

Culverin and demi culverin, 912.

Culverwell, John, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 417.

Cumber, Mr., smith, Croydon, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1675.

Cumberland county, 51, 76, 276, 675, 832, 1857, 1862, 1892.

....., alehouses in, 807.

....., Excise, 776.

....., Hearthmoney, 198.

....., post fines, 90.

....., Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures *see* Christian, W.; Commissioners for ditto, 1805, 1982.

....., Receiver of Assessments, 1696, *see* Basire, J.

Cumins (Cummins, *and see* Comin, Comings, Commins), John, *see* Child, John.

....., Mr., clerk to Mr. Belwood, Crown law payments, 1684, 2106.

Cundell, Richard, service in Tangier, 1197; soldiers' debt to him, 1360.

Cunningham (Coningham, Conningham, Conyngham), Sir Albert, pension, Ireland, 1942; Lieut.-Gov. of the Ordnance, Ireland, 1943.

....., Capt. Frederick, volunteer from Holland, 1789; Army payment, 2122.

....., James, Commissioner to enquire of concealments of Crown lands in Arkingarthdale, 1224, 1254.

Cunnyhall Marsh (Burnham, co. Essex), 2092.

Cunola *see* Corego.

Cuolagh (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Cupbearer *see* Chief Cupbearer; Coronation.

Cuper, *alias* Cupit Boydon, tenant, Kennington manor, 696.

Cuppa (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Curaçoa (West Indies), 1694.

Curdo (*or* Curdt), William, concealed land, Speldhurst, 883.

Curkaw *see* Cuckaw.

Curl (Curle, Curll), Jane, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., John, of Bradford, Wilts, suspicious words, 202, 214.

....., ..., debt to Henry Cornish, 472.

Curland, Duke of, Envoy Extraordinary from, *see* Ambassadors.

Curle, Curll, *see* Curl.

Curraduf ("Carraduff," Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Curragh of Kildare, 1867.

Curraghasney (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Curraghbeggy (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Curraghduffe ("Carraghduffe," Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552, 554.

..... (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Curraghizler (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Curraghmoore (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Curraghry (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Curraghstown (Kells barony, co. Meath), 568.

Currance, John, loan on the Linen Duty, 2176.

Curreheeno (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Curren, Edward, vicar of Carlton in Moorland, 2077.

Currency *see* Spanish Money, Coin, Ireland.

..... money more plentiful now (than in 1672), 685.

....., raising the tariff of Colonial coins, 1307, 1340.

Curryon, Richard, of Breodon on the Hill, 2074.

Cursitor, Baron, *see* Exchequer Court.

Curson, Sir John, of Waterferry, Recusant, 455.

....., Mr., debt owing to R. Browne, 1157.

Curtana *see* Swords.

Curteis, John, fine for perjury, 1052–3, 1184.

Curtis (*and see* Curteis), Alexander, ship's purser, 175.

....., Ann, widow, royal bounty to, 1975.

....., August, deputy customer, Yarmouth, 1436.

....., Geo., probably erratum for Fry, G., 1212.

....., John, landwaiter, London, 1605.

....., ..., collector of the Plantation duty, Accomack, Virginia, 1434.

....., Margaret, Tangier widow, 471.

....., Robert, sutler to the King's Troop of Horse Guards, 1212, 1347.

....., Stephen, concealed land, Maidstone, 886.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 418.

....., ..., son of Ann, carpenter of the *James* galley, 1975.

....., William, rebel in the West, 417.

Curtius, Katherine, of Amsterdam, 294.

Curwen, Joseph, waiter, Whitehaven, 1914.

....., Thomas, tidesman, Whitehaven, 612.

Cusackstown (Skreen barony, co. Meath), 567.

Cusheon, Ensign, Tangier, 845.

Cust, Sir Richard, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts, 1806.

Custis, Edward, of Bruges, 1322.

....., Col. John, of the Council, Virginia, 1691.

Custodiams (or *Custodiam* leases) (England), 8, 296, 315, 600, 604, 613, 719, 753, 777, 971, 998, 1213, 1244, 1279, 1323, 1408, 1461, 1612, 1777, 1802, 1810, 1819, 1847, 1851, 1870, 1923, 1983, 2040, 2115, 2142.

....., ..., *see* Ireland (lands).

..... (Ireland) *see* Ireland (*Custodiams*).

Customary estates, 1362.

CUSTOMS (England).

....., Accomptant General *see* Customs (Comptroller).

....., accounts *see* Customs (Receiver); fees to auditors on, 715, 2160–1; question of annual or quarterly accounts, 1102.

....., ... of exports, 513.

Customs (England)—*cont.*

....., additional duties and new duties granted to James II *see* Excise (additional), linen, tobacco, 250, 282, 383, 603, 685, 1162, 1375; auditing accounts of, 1680.

....., Agent and solicitor to, *see* Lloyd, J.

....., aliens Customs (as opposed to natives or English Customs), **168, 207,** 213, 363, 373, **396,** 435, 447, 470, **530,** 705, 706, **732–3,** 1041, 1111, 1170, 1178, 1186, 1242, 1329, 1346, 1378, 1638, 1729, 2102, 2109; *Carta mercatoria*, 207, 312; Act of 25 Car. II, c. 6, for, 396.

duty, Comptroller General of, 388.

goods, 86.

privileges granted by Edw. III, 168.

....., arrears, 100, 471, 915.

....., bill for better collection of, 363, 382, 385, 387, 397, 404, 406, 1687.

....., bonds, 71, *see* Customs (Coast bonds).

....., Book of Rates, 123, 127, 305, 387, 576, 612, 739, 996; for the Isle of Man, 1615, *see* Man (Isle of).

....., books, 1013, *and see* Customs (Coast), Customs (officers); inspection of, 638.

....., brandy *see* Brandy; duty on, to be managed by the Excise, 242.

....., charges on, by Charles II, question of endurance of, under James II, 441.

....., coast and port bonds, return of, 25, 616, 708; certification into the Exchequer, 201; compounding the discharge of, in case of export under stress, 46.

....., coast and port books, 25, 708, 858.

....., cocquets, 46.

....., coinage duty *see* Mint.

....., colouring strangers' goods, 733.

....., Commissions and Commissioners.

(1684–5, Feb., Cheyne, Lord C., Butler, Sir N., Buckworth, Sir J., Werden, Sir J., Dickinson, W., Chudleigh, T.), 3, 6.

(1684–5, Mar., Cheyne, Lord C., North, Sir T., Werden, Sir J., Butler, Sir N., Buckworth, Sir J., Dickinson, W., Chudleigh, T.), 72, 129.

Customs (England), Commissions and Commissioners—*cont.*

(1685, June, names as above, to be Commissioners for the new and additional duties and for the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty), 228, 232, 237, 240, 242, 253.

(1686, June, Cheyne, Lord C., North, Sir D., Werden, Sir J., Buckworth, Sir J., Dickinson, W., Chudleigh, T., Clark, S.), 782.

(1686, July, Cheyne, Lord C., North, Sir D., Werden, Sir J., Butler, Sir N., Buckworth, Sir J., Dickinson, W., Chudleigh, T., Clark, S.), 801.

(1686–7, Feb., North, Sir D., Werden, Sir J., Butler, Sir N., Buckworth, Sir J., Chudleigh, T.), 1201.

(1687, Dec., Butler, Sir N., North, Sir D., Werden, Sir J., Chudleigh, T., Culliford, W.), 1681, 1689.

(1687–8, Feb., Butler, Sir N., Browne, H., North, Sir D., Werden, Sir J., Culliford, W.), 1756.

(1688, Dec., North, Sir D., Werden, Sir J., Hamilton, Sir R., Dashwood, Sir S., Culliford, W.), 2137.

....., Commissioners *passim*; attending the Treasury, 439.

....., Compositions, 1158; effect of, 316, *and see* Customs (seizures).

....., Comptroller General of Accounts of, *see* Lytcott, G.; including the Plantation Duties and the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty, 106, 148, 284, 955; rules for his accounts, 1102.

of the new and additional duties *see* Crocker, E.

of petty Customs and pretermitted Customs *see* Breton, R.

....., debentures for half subsidy and drawback and wastage etc. and questions of payment, 4, 127, 239, 2150.

....., decrease in yield of, 607.

....., discount of 10 *per cent.* (as allowed in 1672) to be lowered to 6 *per cent.*, 603, 662, 685.

....., duties, question of expiry of grant of, at the death of Charles II, 306, 395–6, 445, 446–7.

new and additional *see* Excise, linen, stuffs, tobacco and sugars.

by *carta mercatoria see* Customs (aliens).

Customs (England), duties—*cont.*

see Blankets, Books, Calicoes, Coals, Fish, Ordnance Stores.

on fish *see* Fish.

on lead and tin, question of collection of, 1197.

....., exemptions and relaxations, 40.

....., Farmers of, 858.

....., fees, 200; to Pipe officers *see* Exchequer (Pipe); to Lord Treasurer *see* Hyde, L.

....., foreign correspondence, keeping of for the Customs service, 724.

....., Four and a Half *per cent.* duty *see* Four.

....., frauds (smuggling), 42, 289–90, 383, 480, 511, 725, 818, 894, 960, 1180, 1230, 1396, 1410, 1420, 1473, 1475, 1569, 1606, 1640, 1778, 1838, 1868, 1893, 1996, 2000.

(by officers), 46, 164, 175, 200, 239, 340–1, 437, 527, 761, 927, 962, 1098, 1158, 1463, 1555.

in declarations, 102, 257–8.

in appraisements, 129, 634, 678, 685.

Act of Frauds (14 Car. II, c. 11), 102, 381, 447, 685, 2105; Bill for a new Act of Frauds *see* Customs (Bill).

in informations, 634, 678.

in writs of delivery, 634, 678.

....., grant of, determined by death of Charles II, 1029.

..... House keeper, 373; rent, 146, 171, 368, 1283, *and see* London (Custom House).

....., impost bills, 391, 432, 1078, 1305, 1879; clerk of, *see* Westwood, T., Robson, T.

..... Inspector of prosecutions in Customs causes, 1179.

....., (Ireland), *see* Ireland (Customs).

....., loans on, 84, 92–3, 236, 321, 371, 515, 681, 803–4, 923, 1708.

....., messenger of the Chamber attending the Customs *see* Langwith, J.

....., Minute Book of the Commissioners, 1013.

....., natives or English Customs *see* Customs (aliens).

....., new wool quay, 171.

....., northern ports, 596.

....., officers' appointments, rules for promotions, 52.

deputations, 159.

Customs (England), officers—*cont.*
dismissed for unfavourably answering questions relating to the repeal of the Test Act, 2151.
Poll assessments on, 363, 678.
proposals concerning, 724.
question of their being in the Army, 242.
London port, 172; blank books for, payments to the King's Remembrancer's Office for, 105, 181, 728, 856, 857–9, 1210, 1705; nature of the said books, 857–8; patent officers, 146; renewing patents, 400. 721, 891, 1397; quarterly salary bill, 9, 14, 27, 43, 58, 129, 134, 146, 150, 282, 285, 297, 328, 413, 432, 445, 456, 540, 547, 581, 690, 699, 867, 870, 875, 986, 990, 1007, 1018, 1197, 1199, 1219, 1310 1436, 1452, 1539, 1548, 1701, 1715, 1836, 1845, 1861, 1968, 1992, 2093, 2094, 2132, 2139, 2152, 2153, 2162; winter service allowance, 403.
outports, accounts, preparation of, 148; blank books, payments to the King's Remembrancer's Office for, 105, 181, 728, 857–9, 1705; nature of the said books, 857–8; examining same, 686; collectors' accounts, rules for, 955–6, 1070; Customers' fees to the King's Remembrancer's Office for preparation of accounts, 105, 1210; Customers' fees to the Ushers of the Exchequer Court, 410; quarterly salary bill, 9, 113, 266, 367, 529, 690, 946, 1117, 1310, 1436, 1539, 1701, 1715, 1836, 1968, 2093, 2152.
....., One *per cent.* Duty or Mediterranean duty on exports or imports from the Straits beyond Malaga in ships of less than two decks etc. (as by the Act of Frauds, 14 Car. II, c. 11), 2135, 2147, 2167.
....., patent officers, 18; renewal of their patents, 45, 400, 721, 891, 1397; allowances to their deputies, 50.
....., payments out of the Customs (either direct on orders and tallies or by letters of disposition or by payments into the Exchequer), 10, 14, 27, 58, 81, 96–7, 103, 110, 114, 134, 149–50, 160, 166–7, 180–1, 187, 193, 194–5, 204–5, 223–4, 234, 238, 240–1, 248, 256, 259, 264, 265, 273–4, 281–2, 293, 297, 304, 306, 311, 313, 319–20, 328, 329, 332, 334, 338–9, 339, 344, 351, 353, 354, 360, 361, 363–4, 367, 372, 377–8, 384, 391, 393–4, 401–2, 409–10, 431–2, 434, 445, 456, 475–6, 478, 479, 484, 489, 490, 493, 497, 505, 511, 514, 519, 521, 522–3, 524, 533–4, 535, 540, 541, 542, 545, 546–7, 581, 599, 606–7, 614, 628, 635, 639, 656, 661, 668–9, 671, 676, 684, 685, 687, 688, 699, 703, 704, 712, 713–4, 719, 720, 721, 723, 724, 725, 737, 746, 754, 760, 768–9, 771, 775, 786–7, 796, 799, 802, 805, 829, 830–1, 847–8, 856, 864, 865, 870, 874–5, 889–90, 892, 894–5, 899, .904, 911, 914, 924, 939, 947, 968, 975, 978, 979, 989, 1004, 1007, 1011, 1014, 1018, 1031, 1038, 1049, 1069, 1075, 1078, 1092, 1100, 1105, 1118, 1135–6, 1144, 1152, 1165, 1167, 1173, 1185, 1198, 1218, 1234, 1243, 1247, 1263, 1266, 1274–5, 1284–5, 1301, 1315, 1328, 1338, 1341, 1353, 1357, 1364, 1372, 1382, 1395, 1406, 1415, 1430, 1444, 1451, 1471, 1482, 1493, 1497, 1502, 1503, 1505–6, 1527, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1539, 1541, 1548, 1561, 1567, 1570, 1579, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1598, 1614, 1633, 1646, 1659, 1679, 1690, 1698, 1702, 1714, 1727, 1734, 1750, 1758, 1767, 1785, 1795, 1796, 1813, 1824, 1833, 1843, 1845, 1861, 1870, 1871, 1877, 1879, 1883, 1897, 1908, 1911, 1924, 1930, 1939, 1951, 1968, 1979, 1991, 2007, 2014, 2016, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2032, 2041, 2050, 2056, 2063, 2066, 2068, 2080, 2094, 2098, 2103, 2110, 2114, 2117, 2123, 2131, 2134, 2136, 2168.
method of charging Customs payments in the Exchequer, 10.
....., pensions on, 11, 284, 1028, 1072, 1109.
....., petitions, method of reports on, 45.
....., Petty Customs, Comptroller of, *see* Breton, R.
....., petty farms, 355, *see* Alum, Coach horses, Coal, Lampernes, Logwood, Salt, Smalts, Wood.
suspension of, 63–4.
....., Plantation duties included in the Customs accounts, 92.
....., port books and bonds, custody of, 333, 351, *and see* Customs (coast books).

Customs (England)—*cont.*

....., pretermitted Customs, Comptroller of, *see* Breton, R.

....., prohibited goods, lace, 98, 352, 436, 680, 686, 764, 916, 927, 961, 970, 1169, 1293, 1413, 1544; hams, 183; swords, arms etc., 316, 322, *and see* Bacon, Buttons, Cloth, Earthenware, Fish, Gloves, Gunpowder, Hams, Hats, Iron wire, Ribbons; prohibition of exports, 1293, *and see* Wool, Customs (seizures).

....., rebates *see* East India Company.

....., Receiver General and Cashier (*see* Kent, R.), 284–5, 1223; accounts, 31, 100, 147, 216, 285, 858, 1375; nature of his accounts and allowance for, 1162.

....., Register of seizures, office of, 177, 966, 967, *and see* Culliford, W., Earle, J.

....., Register of shipping, 857.

....., revenue, account of, *see* Customs (yield).

....., Secretary to, 955, *and see* Sanson, J., Bertie, R.

....., seizures, book of, 967, 991; individual cases of, 42, 48, 197, *and see* Lace, Gloves, Navigation (Act seizures); issues out of moneys of seizures, 285, 293, 335, 348, 432, 1228; regulations as to seizures, informations and compositions, 891, 959, 966–7, 1394; extraordinary commissions to seizers, 139; commissions to Hearthmoney officers for seizures, 980, 1097; seizures of brandies and imported liquors, question of administration of by Customs or Excise, 1210.

....., setting out ports, 443, 859.

....., smacks, 199, 349, 353, 354, 376, 382, 392, *and see* Harwich, Margate.

....., Solicitor to, *see* Lloyd, J.; clerk to, *see* Plumb, W.

....., Surveyor General of, *see* Osborne, C.; office of, 638, 1272.

....., surveys, 45, 289, 634, *and see* Customs (northern ports and western ports).

....., tallies, total of, joined in the Receipt, 324, 372, 1570.

....., tare allowance, petition concerning, 197.

....., Tunnage and Poundage Act or Subsidy of, question of confirmation of, at the accession of James II, 315, 357, 387, 395–6, 445, 544, 587, 603, 732, 1036, 1197.

Customs (England)—*cont.*

....., warrants, 858.

....., wastage, allowance for, 2150.

....., weekly certificate of the Receiver's cash etc., 136, 140, 210, 284, 294, 349, 364, 545, 895, 1141, 1389, 1540, 1681, 2019, 2043, 2141.

....., Western ports, 42; surveys of, 45, 289, 596.

....., whale oil and fins, duty on, 207.

....., wharves, St. Katherine's, 183.

....., wool, frauds in exports of, *see* Wool.

....., wrecks, duty on salvage of, 530, 544, 545.

....., yield or product of revenue of, accounts of, 535, 694, 877, 1166, 1718, 2151.

Custos, Mr., landwaiter, London, 1599.

Cuthbert, Michael, boatman, Torrington Steep, 2035.

....., Robert (Rupert), farm of the porterage, Tangier, 324, 331, 574, 623, 843 *bis*, 888, 923, 980–1.

Cuthberter (Cutberd), James, shipmaster, 1529.

Cutler, Alice, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Robert, Commissioner to enquire of concealed lands at Knighton etc., 1683.

....., Tho., discovery of concealed lands, co. Radnor, 1643, 1733.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 418.

....., ..., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

Cutlett, Michael, perjury, 1770.

Cutliff, John, deputy vice-admiral, 471.

Cuts *see* Prints.

Cuttance, Richard, Customs officer, St. Mawes, 976.

Cutts, Dorothy, widow, petition, 1929.

....., Edward, groom employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642, 1929.

Cwmdauddwr ("Cwmtoyddwr") (co. Radnor), 1699, 1832.

Cwmyoy (co. Monmouth), 1022.

D

Dabner, John, tenant, Reigate manor, 1581.

Dacappagh (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 560.

Dackes, Rowland, tidesman, Yarmouth, 1827.

Dacoline, Thomas, receiving Burman's fine, 24.

Da Cortona, *see* Cortona.

Dacres, Lady, *see* Walter, E.

....., Lord, *see* Linnard, T.

D'Adda, Comte, *see* Adda.

Dafforn (Daffan), Isaac, accomptant to the Excise Farmers, 132, 1458, 1565, 2159.

Dagg, John, waiter, Mevagissey port, 817, 2008.

D'Albeville, Marquis, *see* White, I.

D'Alby *see* Alby, Count d'.

Dalderby rectory (co. Lincoln), 1775.

Dale, Henry, rector of Conisholme, 1775.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 416, 424.

....., Thomas, tidesman, London, 2008.

....., William, Crown case against, 1684–5.

Dale (Milford port), 1193, 1556.

Dallard, William, Army pension, 1710.

Dalling, Mr., deputy to the sheriff of Kent, 44.

Dallow, Richard, porter of the Mint, 30, 483, 589.

Dallswood (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Dalton (Dolton), James, windowman in the Post Office, 1284, 1971.

....., Peter, lands, Ireland, 557.

....., Robert, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Lancs, 1695, 2035.

Dalton (co. Lancs), 1361; fee farms, 1362; lands called Booth Grounds, Oyster Fishings, Oyster Garth and Meane Moor, 1361, 1362; Sowerbie Stayneyard Court and Irelech Moor, 1362.

Dalyell, Major Thomas, Commissioner for buying stores for the encampment on Hounslow Heath, 1833.

Dalyson, Richard Nicholas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

Dam Brook *see* Dean Forest.

Damask, 2014; tabling and napkining, duty on, from Flanders, 289, 916; serviettes, 345, 1927–8; prices of, 289.

Damerhill, Robert, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

Dammer, Richard, rebel in the West, 416.

Damsell *see* Daniel.

Danby, Earl of, *see* Osborne, T.

Danby (co. Yorks), 1696.

Dancer, Sir Tho., lands, Ireland, 559.

Dand, John, of Nottingham, survey of Sherwood Forest, 936.

Dandridge, Francis, of St. Paul's, Covent Gardon, apothecary, 578; surety of W. Salt, 1043.

Dandy, Mr., husband of the Bermuda trade, 912.

Danegilt, customary estate called, 1362.

Dangandergan (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 535.

Danganspedoge (Iverk barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Dangerfield, Thomas, capture of, 394, 1463.

Danginbogg (Kells barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Daniel (Daniell), Abel, one of the King's falconers, 295.

....., Edward, of Rotherhithe, mariner, 1371.

....., Ingleby (son of Sir Thomas), captain of Dover fort, 545.

....., John, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., Lady [probably wife of Sir Thomas], payment to, 1132.

....., Sir Peter, sheriff of London and Middlesex, 474, 494, 580, 590; loan on the Linen Duty, 2176.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 416.

....., Thomas, one of the King's falconers, 102, 308.

....., ..., Recusant, co. Gloucester, 480, 632, 932; Quaker, 932.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 421.

....., Sir Thomas, captain of Arcliffe Bulwark, 118, 244, 338, 545; sheriff of co. Yorks, 1029–30, 1137–8, 1205–6.

....., William, sheriff of co. Beds, 500.

..... (Damsell), William, tidesman, London, 1721.

Daniel Moor *see* Dean Forest.

Dannett, Mr., victualler, Mortlake, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1673.

Dannyon, Ralph, tidesman, London, 1556.

Dantsey *see* Dauntsey.

Dantzig (Germany), 984.

Danvers, Charles, of Devizes, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Wilts etc., 1805; ditto, co. Somerset etc., 1982; ditto, co. Kent etc., 2028.

Danvers—*cont.*

....., Henry, prisoner in the Tower, 683.

....., Sir John, forfeited lands, Bermudas, 446, 1741, 1835–6, 1941.

....., Mr., coffeeman, Southwark, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1675.

....., Sir Robert, bart., of Barbados, Chief Baron and Justice of the Pleas of the Crown, Barbados, 1820, 1836.

....., Samuel, King's waiter, London, 172, 465, 578, 614, 616, 1093, 1240, 1269, 1279, 1341, 1478, 1517, 1545.

Darcy, Conyers, Lord Conyers, Lord Darcy and Conyers, Earl of Holdernesse, 1148; executor to Marmaduke Darcy, 1970.

....., Capt., 1558.

....., John, executor of Lady Mary Howard, 741, 1048, 1136, 1247, 1256, 1579, 1580, 1908.

....., Marmaduke, pension, 1970; surveyor of the Great Wardrobe, and one of the three Commissioners for the office of Master of the Great Wardrobe, 2, 5, 20, 24, 39, 41, 44, 65, 66, 69, 74, 80, 86, 100, 103, 111, 116, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 130, 135, 141, 153, 157, 165, 182, 184, 193, 195, 202, 205, 218, 219, 229, 242, 250, 251, 258, 277, 278, 279, 291, 292, 294, 308, 320, 326, 329, 332, 333, 335, 336, 341, 342, 345, 349, 355, 358, 361, 362, 365, 370, 372, 397, 399, 401, 407, 428, 434, 444, 450, 463, 486, 594, 728, 737, 778, 954, 1303.

....., William (son of Capt.), naval volunteer, 1558, 2043.

....., Sir William, assignee of the alum farm, 173, 239; pension out of the alum farm, 239, 286, 292, 1263, 1297.

Dare, Gideon, of Luppitt, husbandman, rebel in the West, 420, 1829, 1846, 2005.

....., Robert, lands, Dorset, 1309.

....., Sam., rebel in the West, 420.

....., Tho., rebel in the West, 424.

Darell (Darel, Darrell), Capt., shipmaster, 1541.

....., Edward, stationer to the Excise Office and Hearthmoney Office, 1799, 2154, 2155.

....., Marmaduke, of Falmer, Bucks, surety of D. Rouse, 1844.

Daring, Thomas, shipmaster, 1438.

Darker, Mr., grocer in St. Martin's Lane, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1672.

Darkin, Richard, Quaker, Lincoln, 632.

Darling, Henry, of Oxford city, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Oxford etc., 1983.

Darnell, John, petition, 1102, 1119; for place in Chelsea Hospital, 1956.

....., ..., Commissioner for concealments, cos. Gloucester, Stafford etc., 693, 740.

....., Mr., lands, Windsor, 1724.

....., William, petition, 1102, 1119.

Darnish, Mr., Customs seizer, 438.

Darrell *see* Darell.

Darrow, Margaret, Tangier widow, 1179.

Dartford (co. Kent), 84, 887.

Dartmouth, Lord, *see* Legge, G., FitzCharles, C.

Dartmouth port and town (co. Devon), 83, 245, 259, 261, 493, 1047, 1137, 1454, 1475, 1594, 1754, 1846; for fort, description of, 453; perpetuity to Clifton Dartmouth, Hardness from Henry VII, 259, 440, 452–3, 540, 541, 542, 1905; Poll assessment thereon, 678, 1415.

Dashwood, Abraham, son of William, 1423.

....., George, Excise farm, 40, 1565, 1985; Irish revenue farm, 1423–5, 2021, 2036–8, 2138.

....., Mris. *or* Lady Dashwood, relict of George, 1985, 2021.

....., Sir Robert, baronetcy fee, 296, 491; Irish revenue farm, 1423; executor of George, 2036–8.

....., Sir Samuel, sheriff of London and Middlesex, 474, 494, 590; Excise farm (1677–83), 665, 678, 700, 758, 772, 776, 931, 1023, 1711; Irish revenue farm, 1423, 2036–8; a Commissioner of Customs, 2137; loans on the Linen Duty, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2181.

....., Susanna, widow of William, 1423.

....., William, of London, Irish revenue farm, 1423–5.

Dassell, Samuel, deputy searcher, Lyme, 257, 436; ditto, Weymouth, 460.

Daucastle, John, of Welhouse, Berks, surety recognisance, 1020.

Daukins *see* Dawkins.

Dauntsey (Daunsey, Dansey), Phil, debt to H. Cornish, 472, 1217.

Dauntsey manor (co. Wilts), 326, 499, 1589.

Dauphin, Peter, importing lace, 1411, 1549.

Dauphine *see* France.

Davall, Peter and his brother, French refugees, 2150.

Davenant, Charles, LL.D.. a Commissioner of Excise, 10, 247, 430, 1757, 1828; loan on the Excise, 1365.

Davenport, John, encroachment, Macclesfield, 1335, 1336.

....., Mary, care of Tangier sick soldiers, 408, 1019.

....., Tho., service at Tangier, 657, 1254; debt from soldiers, Tangier, 938.

Davers *see* Danvers.

Davey *see* Davy.

David, Jacob, Customs fraud composition, 1158.

....., King of Israel, tapestries of, 872.

....., William, encroachment, Macclesfield, 1337.

Davidge, Nicholas, rebel in the West, 422.

Davies (Davis, Davyes), Alexander, noontender, London, 245.

....., Ann, daughter of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Basill, tenant, Wrockwardine, Salop, 1399.

....., Capt., Jamaica, 55-6.

....., ..., ship's commander, 139, 425; bills on Rotterdam for Sir Ignatius White, 1728, 1951, 2052, 2098.

....., Daniel, Receiver of the Six Months' Assessment, co. Cardigan, 32.

....., David, tidesman, Swansea, 798, 928.

....., Dorothy, of Fringford, Recusant, 455.

....., Edward, lands, Ireland, 561.

....., ..., appraising Verrio's effects in St. James's Garden, 2163.

....., Elisha, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Frances, wife of Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., George, weighing porter, London, 817, 2008.

....., Sir George, Consul at Naples, 582.

....., Grace, widow, place of matron of Chelsea Hospital, 2160.

....., Henry, collector, Carrickfergus port, 68.

....., Lieutenant Henry, Tangier, 845.

Davies—*cont.*

....., Hugh, drum major, Tangier, 845, 951.

....., Humphry, tidewaiter, Scarborough, 1242.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 421.

....., Isaiah, rebel in the West, 417.

....., Jane, wife of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., John, Receiver of Assessments, co. Cardigan, 1040, 1160.

....., ..., tidesman, London, 623; ditto, Newcastle, 278.

....., ..., of Covent Garden, yeoman, surety recognizance, 1022.

....., ..., of Manley, Cheshire, lands in Delamere Forest, 1182, 1403, 1662, 1863.

....., ..., son of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Sir John, pension, 1324; ditto, Ireland, 1747.

....., Mary, of Solihull, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., ..., of Tamworth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., ..., daughter of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., ..., daughter of Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Mr., examiner of the Plantation duties, 267.

....., ..., Crown law witness, 1068.

....., ..., coffeeman in Crutched Friars. letter receiver for the Post Office, 1671.

....., Owen, Tangier soldier, 1578.

....., Richard, lease, co. Denbigh, 751, 861, 1167.

....., ..., waiter, Porlock, 859.

....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., ..., Excise moneys returned to London through, 1815, 1847.

....., Roger, joiner, Chelsea Hospital, 1847.

....., Rowland, Commissioner for setting out ports, South Wales, 443.

....., Thomas, Tangier soldier, petition for Customs place, 22; noontender, London, 64.

....., ..., linen draper, Army clothing, 406.

....., ..., lands, co. Radnor, 1687; discovery of lands, co. Gloucester, 1780.

Davies, Thomas—*cont.*

....., ..., rebel in the West, 418, 424.

....., William, Navy captain, 1942.

....., Lieut. *or* Capt. William, town major, Tangier, 370, 648, 845; wounded, Tangier, 1711.

....., William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., William, rebel in the West, 419.

Davison (Davyson), Samuel, miller, Sutton, co. Somerset, rebel in the West, 423, 2005.

....., Timothy, Newcastle Town, Garth, 169.

....., William, rebel in the West, 418.

Davy (Davey), Bartholomew, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Elizabeth, tenant, Locking, 1967.

....., John, rebel in the West, 417.

....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, cos. Norfolk etc., 2028.

....., Robert, wine licence, 203.

....., ..., Commissioner for sheriffs' accounts, co. Norfolk, 840.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Suffolk, 639.

....., William, rebel in the West, 417.

Davyson *see* Davison.

Daw, Robert, rebel in the West, 423.

....., William, rebel in the West, 419.

Dawbies, John, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

Dawes, George, Customs frauds, Bridgwater, 1569.

....., Langford, petition for Excise place, 1755.

....., Mr., warrant against for Customs, 1754.

....., Robert, debt to H. Cornish, 472.

....., Sam., tidesman, Hull, 14.

....., Tho., debt to H. Cornish, 472.

Dawkins (Daukins), Mr., victualler, Battersea, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1676.

Dawling, Tho., undersheriff of Kent, 744, 923.

Dawlish (co. Devon), 1928.

Dawnay, John, Visct. Downe, 1147.

Dawney, Henry, Temple Copmanthorpe manor, 1213.

Dawson, Anne, widow, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., John, loan on the Linen Duty, 2176, 2179; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts etc., 1806.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 549.

....., ..., of Framlingham, 434.

....., ..., a porter of the King's Household, 1323.

....., Joseph, Customs manager of Sir R. Strickland's salt farm, 63; ditto for the Earl of Yarmouth's wood farm, 63, 539, 590; suppressing smuggling in the Western ports, 42.

....., Madame, lodgings, Whitehall, 2162.

....., Mr., of the Treasurer of the Chamber's Office, 1781.

....., Thomas, survey of Delamere Forest, 1182, 1662–3, 1863.

Dawtray, Edward, tidesman, Cowes, boatman, Pagham Point, 1556.

Day, Edward, rebel in the West, 423, 425.

....., Francis, Poll arrear, 1390, 1391.

....., George, tenant of encroachment, Macclesfield, 1336.

....., John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Math., Quaker, co. Essex, 632.

....., Ralph, tenant, Long Stanton, 1923.

....., Robert, of Smeeton, Commissioner for sheriffs' accounts, co. Norfolk, 840; ditto to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk etc., 1805.

....., Tho., of Dorchester, Recusant, 455.

....., Walter, of Somerton, Recusant, 455.

....., William, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., ..., surveyor of strong waters, Excise Office, 132.

Dayrell (Deyrell), Richard, lands, Winchester, 17.

Deadore (Deodore), Ellinor, concoaled lands, London etc., 494, 1397.

Deacon, Benjamin, vicar of Helpringham and Hale, 2078.

....., Elizabeth, lease, Carnedon Prior, 144–5.

....., Thomas, tenant of lands, Buriton Hall, 1809.

....., William, husband of Elizabeth, 145.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Worcester, 634.

Deadman's Cross *see* Dean Forest.

Deal (Kent), 4, 42, 200, 298, 382, 580, 675, 936, 1278. 1289, 1611, 1657, 1928, 2017, 2153.

..... beach and Lower Deal derelict lands, 2087.

..... fort, Governor of, 436.

Deal Hall Marsh (co. Essex), 2089.

Deals, imports of, 212.

Dealtree, Richard, tidesman, Appledore, 595.

Dean (Deane), Ann, widow of John, 194, 195.

....., Sir Anthony, Navy Commissioner, 1541, 1723.

....., Fran., rebel in the West, 420.

....., James, bookseller, St. Martins in the Fields, 1021.

....., John, purser of the *Gloucester*, 195.

....., Major Joseph, lands, Ireland, 563, 568, 1187, 1734; Irish revenue farm, 1425, 2021, 2036–8.

....., Mary, widow of Thomas, 1333.

....., Mr., stationer, Cranbourne Street, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1674.

....., Richard, Poll arrear, 1390.

....., Stephen, importing tobacco to Ireland, 118.

....., Thomas, lease, Macclesfield, 1260; Delamere Forest inquisition, 1333, 1662.

....., William, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Warwick etc., 1982; ditto, co. Northants, 1805.

....., ..., tenant of encroachment, Macclesfield, 1336.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 416.

Dean, manor (co. Kent), 886.

Dean Forest, Act of Parliament for nursery in (19–20 Car. II, c. 8), 166, 2001.

Aywood, 2002.

Badcock's Bayly, 2002.

Blackney Furnace, 2002.

Blackpool Brook, 2002.

Blyth's Bayly, 2002.

Bradley, 2002.

Bromehill, 2002.

Buckhold, 2002.

Cannop, 2002.

Chestnut Coppice, 485, 601, 771.

Coleford Chapel, repair of, 675.

Commissioners for enquiry, 166.

Dean Forest—*cont.*

conservator and supervisor, 1427; *see* Wolseley, Capt. W., Ernle, Sir J.

the Copes, 2002.

Dam Brook, 2002.

Daniel Moor, 2002.

Deadman's Cross, 2002.

Edgehills, 2002.

felling wood in, 166, 180, 601, 673, 675, 770, 771, 983, 1135, 1346–7, 1407, 1443, 1549, 1568, 1604, 1648, 1964, 2001.

the Fence, 770.

Hangerbury, 2002.

Lea Bailiwick, 166, 675, 1648, 2001.

Middle Ridge, 2002.

Missy Hurst, 2002.

Moorwood, 2002.

Mosely Gate, 2002.

nursery of ship timber, 771, 1265.

officers, 166, 1059, 1427, 1549.

Seridge, 2002.

Sinderford bridge, 2002.

spoils in, 770, 1254–5, 1265, 2001.

state and condition of, 1888.

stoggall oak fence, 2002.

Stonedge, 2002.

warden of *see* Beaufort, Duke of.

Wimberley, 2002.

Worcester Lodge, 2002.

Deare, Tho., lawyer, petition for Hearthmoney place, 120.

Deaver (Deaves), Richard, inquisition of Charlton's estate, 1388, 1476, 1498.

Deawell, Sam., tidesman, London, 588.

Debentures *see* Army, Customs.

Debnam, Sol., debt to H. Cornish, 472.

....., Tho., rebel in the West, 418.

Debts, accounts of, 1449–50, *and see* Department, Revenue.

De Chaire *see* Chaire.

Dechmpe (Dychampe), Thomas, one of the King's falconers, 102, 295, 308, 379, 475; Poll arrear, 1043, 1390.

Decies, Visct., *see* Power, B.

Declarations *see* Indulgence; in the King's Bench *see* King's Bench.

Declux, Peter, Alamodes patent, 1917.

Decure, Stephan, tobacco from Maryland, 118.

Dedworth (co. Berks), 1965.

Dee, River, Chester, 1380.

Deece (barony, co. Meath), 568, 569, 570.

Deeds, Julius, King's Bench fine for misdemeanour, 391.

Deely, Ann, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., James, of St. Clements Danes, grant of recognizance, 1277, 1326–7.

Deeme, Thomas, discovery of lands, Buriton Hall, 1733, 1809.

Deer *see* New Park, Barnard Castle, Teesdale.

Deerham *see* Dereham.

Defew, Edward, Recusant, co. Cambridge, 1922.

Defonval, Sieur, presenting to the King a relief of Versailles, 1593.

Defour, Mr., Page of the Backstairs to the Queen, 174.

Degradation *see* Monmouth, Duke of; by the Ecclesiastical Court, 1684.

De Grave *see* Grave.

Dehaulceforeth, Mr. goods from abroad, 605.

De Knuydt *see* Knuydt.

De Labadie *see* Labadie.

Delabastide, Monsieur, plate for, 1819.

Delabel *see* Delobel.

De Laet (Delaett) *see* Laet.

De La Force *see* Force.

Delacombe, David, French Protestant, 712.

Delamere Forest (Cheshire), lands in, 325, 397, 436, 624, 1002, 1068, 1159, 1190, 1320, 1333, 1403, 1752, 1777, 1788, 1863, 1870, 1912; survey of, 1182, 1662.

Delamere, Lord, *see* Booth, H.

De la Pieres *see* Pieres.

Delaport, Mr., composition for Customs frauds, 1158.

De La Rene *see* Rene.

Delarue (De la Rue, Rues), Francis, Lieutenant to Captain Mackenny's Troop at Tangier, 408, 488, 1047.

Delattre, John, Gentleman Armourer to the King, 2096.

Delavall, Lady Elizabeth, Barnard Castle lease, 191.

Delaware Bay (New York), 1175.

Delaware river (America), 106, 212, 517.

De la Warr, Lord, *see* West, C.

Delawne, Thomas, fine for printing Book of Common Prayer, 4.

Deleau, John, redemption of slaves in Meknes, 1168.

Delegates, Court of, seal for, 953.

Delerruz *see* Lerruz.

Delft ware, imports of, 1995; Delft china, 470.

Delinquent or defaulting Receivers etc., 126, 191, 816, 1268.

Delobel (Delabel), Monsieur, Customs on goods for, being goods, bed of State, &c., for the Great Wardrobe, 849, 865, 866, 1035, 1040, 1063, 1079, 1151, 1153, 1168, 1172.

Delvin, Lady, pension, Ireland, 1746.

Delvin barony (co. Westmeath), 569, 570.

De Malause *see* Malause.

Demifore *or* Half Fore (barony, co. Meath), *see* Fore.

Dempsey, Anne, pension, Ireland, 1746.

....., James, pension, Ireland, 1746; Col. payment, England, 1940.

Denbigh, Earl of, *see* Feilding, B.

Denbigh Lordship and Denbigh lands, 279, 712, 758; stewardship of, 63, 177, 1832; manor, 712, 758.

..... county, 63, 382, 613, 614, 712, 751, 758, 861, 1167, 1428, 1804, 1805.

...., Hearthmoney, 278.

.... Justices of, 1113, 1311.

...., Receiver of Crown Revenues, *see* Harcourt, G., Whitley, T., Wynn, M.

...., seal for the chancellor, 1593, 1726.

Denby, Mris., witness against Sir John Knight, 1684.

Dengie Hundred (co. Essex), 1377, 1850.

Denham, Edward, collectorship of Excise, 208.

....., John, rebel in the West, 422, 423.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Samuel, rebel in the West, 422, 423.

Denham's Buildings, Sir John Denham's Buildings, *see* Streets.

Denizations and denizens, 168, 1028; question of paying aliens' or natives' Customs, 1028, 1170, *and see* Customs (aliens); cases of Jews under, 732–3.

Denmark, 323, 332, 355, 640, 1131, 1411.

ambassadors to and from *see* Ambassadors.

Council, 466.

Denmark—*cont.*
Court, 853, 1907.
Danish ministers, 618.
French ambassador to, 466.
King, 853, 1496; his birthday, 466, 1907.
officers of the Court, ambassadors' presents to, 853.
Post Office, 853, 1497.
Prince, birth of, 1497.
Prince George and Princess Anne *see* Prince, Princess.
Princess, 2062.
Queen's aunt, 2062.
trade and shipping, 2109.
Dennick, Nath., rebel in the West, 421.
Denning, John, rebel in the West, 421.
Dennis (Dennise), Ann, daughter of Thomas, 1080.
....., Cornelius, merchant, importing from France, 1378, 1394.
....., Giles, lands, Gillingham, 1443.
....., Henry, glassman to the Stables, 1410.
....., John, Serjeant, Quartermaster, Tangier, 330, 384, 385, 408, 488, 846.
....., Joseph, tenant of derelict lands, Essex, 2089.
....., Mr., Customs fraud composition, 1158.
....., Tho., losses in the rebellion, 1080.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 419.
....., Will., of Westwick, marsh, Essex, 2092.
Denns (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.
Dent, John, waiter, Wells, Norfolk, 1154.
....., Richard, landwaiter, London, 2149, 2157.
....., William, abbot of St. Mary's, York, *temp.* Hy. VIII, 1602.
Denton, James, Quaker, Norfolk, 633, 1006, 1303.
....., William, Quaker, Norfolk, 1303.
Deodands in Barbados, 1478.
Deodore *see* Deadore.
Department debts and estimates *see* each Department separately (Army, Chamber, Debts, Navy, Ordnance, Robes, Royal Household (Cofferer), Wardrobe).
De Par *see* Par.
De Paz *see* Paz.
Depennay, J., coming from Spain, 1047.
De Poe *see* Poe.
Deptford (Kent), 544, 621, 887, 936, 1018, 1371, 1408, 1450, 1558, 1675, 2098.
..... manor, 884.
..... stores, *see* Navy Stores.
..... Strond, *see* Trinity House.
..... Yard *see* Navy (Yard).
De Puy *see* Puy.
Depyster, Abraham, debt to L. Santon, New York, 1707.
De Rais *see* Rais.
Derby, Earl and Countess of, *see* Stanley, W. *and* E.
Derby county, 245, 324, 483, 537, 739, 740, 1022, 1059, 1370, 1400, 1652.
...., Excise, 1850.
...., Hearthmoney, 239.
...., Post fines, 90.
...., Recusants, Receiver for, *see* Powell, R.; Commissioners for, 1806.
Dereham (Deerham, Derham), Frances, widow of Sir Richard, 1733.
....., Sir Richard, Comptroller, Lynn Regis, 151, 207, 290, 1733; Receiver of the Poll for London and Middlesex, 734, 1447, 1479, 1580, 1600; a Commissioner of Appeals in Excise, 1580; surety for T. Neale, 851; mount on St. James's Park wall, 601.
....., ..., Jamaica, seizing Hispaniola money, 2173.
....., Tho., Poll arrear, 678.
....., Sir Thomas, office of Court Post, 226–7, 461, 744, 1168, 1513, 1514, 1580.
Resident with the Grand Duke of Tuscany, 151, 775, 781, 1263, 1288, 1834, 1837, 1951; Envoy, 1956–7.
Comptroller, Lyme Regis, 680, 1818.
Derelcagh, *alias* Cashomorris (Knocktopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.
Derelict lands *see* Crown Lands (derelict); Discoveries.
Dering, Capt., Tangier, 1800.
....., Charles, Auditor of Hearthmoney, 20; Comptroller of Hearthmoney, 131, 233, 385, 786, 915, 1180, 1860, 2100, 2141.
....., Christopher, loan on linen, 2178.
....., Daniel, of Sudbury, postmaster, 1676.
....., Sir Edward, furnishing Naval stores, 1113.

Dering—*cont.*

....., Henry and Sir Henry, of Greatworth, Secretary to the Fee Farm Trustees, 727, 761, 1200, 1754, 1765, 1919, 1973, 2030; manager or Commissioner of Wine Licences, 1297, 1662; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Northants etc., 1805, 1982.

....., Mr., tallies, 115, 133.

....., Nicholas, loans on linen, 2176, 2177, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184.

Dermer, Richard, Receiver with Wadlow of the First Wine Act, 1595, 2035–6.

Dermot, Richard, tidesman, Yarmouth, 1556.

Dernamaneagh (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Derow, William, shipmaster, 900.

De Roye (D'Roye) *see* Roye.

Derrine *see* Tettenlake.

Derrinneslin (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 557–8.

Derrybeg (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Derrylagh (Kells barony, co. Meath), 569.

Derryleagh (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Derryluskane (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Derryon Lane [? Derrylahan] (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Desabaye, Mr., Gregorian in the Chapel Royal, 1442, 1823.

Desborough, Anne, tenant, Hadleigh, Suffolk, 1821.

Descents from the Cross (pictures), 992.

Designs or cartoons by Raphael *see* Raphael.

Des Lauriers *see* Lauriers.

D'Estampes, Monsieur, Envoy from the Duc d'Orleans, 114.

D'Este *see* Este.

De Sylva *see* Sylva.

Dethick, Henry, Richmond Herald, 660, 833, 1609, 1795, 2013.

De Torcy *see* Torcy.

Deuxwell (Dewxell), Mr., fine, co. Gloucester, 482, 492, 794.

De Valsassine *see* Valsassine.

De Vaux *see* Vaux.

Devenish, Robert, York Herald, 660, 1609, 1795, 2013.

Deverell, Thomas, juror, Chalfont, 1876.

Devereux, Edward, bailiff of Mallaen etc., 1832.

....., ..., 8th Visct. Hereford, steward of manors, co. Cardigan, 1501.

....., ... [? Leicester, 7th] Visct. Hereford, deceased, bailiff of Mallaen etc., 1832.

....., John, bailiff of Mallaen etc., 1832.

....., Lieut.-Col. John, inhabitant of Montserrat, 314.

....., Capt. Walter, commander at Sandgate Castle, Customs officor *ibid.*, 64, 818.

Deves, Richard, Commissioner to enquire of Charlton's estate, 1186, 1347, 1388.

Devet, Mr., goods for the Countess of Rochester, 345.

Devilbroko, Baron de, Envoy from the Duke of Neuburg, 327.

Devine, Daniel, wool frauds, Canterbury, 1803, 1974.

Devizes (co. Wilts), 1090, 1805.

Devon, Earl of, *see* Courtenay, W.

Devon county, 186, 209, 527, 546, 739, 764, 804, 913, 998, 1002, 1046, 1066, 1313, 1323, 1348, 1465, 1543, 1618, 1630, 1737, 1756, 1759, 1766, 1777, 1807, 1820, 1846, 1851, 1866, 1895, 1896, 1923, 1983, 2000, 2002–6.

...., clothiers in, 1925.

...., Excise, 1108, 1850.

...., French Protestants in, 712.

...., gaol, prisoners in, 424.

...., Hearthmoney, 205.

...., Justices of Peaco, 98, 1244.

...., lace makers, 98.

...., Post fines, 90.

...., rebels in Duke of Monmouth's rebellion, 414, 417, 425, 1046.

...., Receivers of Crown revenues, 478; charges on Crown revenues in tho county of, 541.

...., Recusants, Commissioners for, 1804.

...., sheriffs, 500, 1264, 1447, 1645, 1765, 2170.

...., tin and blowing houses and Convocation etc. *see* Tin.

Devonshire, Earl of, *see* Cavendish, W.

....., Elizaboth, petition concerning her shed against the old artillery wall, 2018–9.

Dew, James, rebel in tho West, 421.

Dew—*cont.*

....., William, rebel in the West, 421.

Dewdney, Thomas, tenant, Reigate manor, 1581.

Dewick, William, Customs frauds composition, 1158.

Dewitte, Philip, collector of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty, St. Christopher, 186.

De Wyne *see* Wyne.

Deys, Nicho., Quaker, Hereford, 633.

....., Richard, Quaker, Hereford, 633.

Deyman, William, lands, Tiverton, 1323.

Deyrell *see* Dayrell.

Dial in the Privy Garden, delineating of, *see* Privy Garden.

Diamond, James, rebel in the West, 415.

Diaper (dyaper) calico, 193, 1815, 1927; linen, 1855.

Diaz, Father Emanuel, Somerset House, goods for, 1776.

Dibby, Oliver, of co. Lancs, surety recognizance, 1022.

Dible, John, Quaker, co. Stafford, 630.

Dicgerson, John, labourer, repairs, New Park, 2112.

Dicken, Tho., waiter, Chichester port, 729, 1518.

Dickering Deanery (co. Yorks), 1978.

Dickins, Major Francis, woodward of New Forest, 180, 280, 311, 451, 485, 675, 732, 778, 790, 867, 1012, 1059, 1063, 1194, 1345, 1363, 1475, 1538, 1652, 1685, 1689, 1758, 2146.

Dickinson (Dickenson), Dr. Edmund, Physician to the Household, 158, 379, 616.

....., Fra., waiter, Uphill in Bristol port, 200.

....., George, clerk to the collector of Hull port, 254, 340; his father and brother, 341; collector, Plymouth, 2034, 2073, 2151.

....., Henry, mariner, 2065.

....., Mathew, freehold, Swineshead, co. Lincoln, 1320–1, 1455, 1567.

....., Mr., co. Lincoln, damages to Sir T. Chichley, 2116.

....., Mr., a Gentleman Pensioner, 1987.

....., Mr., Customs surveyor for coast of Kent and Sussex, 349.

....., William, clerk engrosser to the Works, 1938.

Dickinson, William—*cont.*

....., ..., surveyor of Customs, 1; a Commissioner of Customs, 3, 72, 228, 578, 782, 801, 1201, 1241; a Revenue Commissioner, Ireland, 1208, 1218, 1243, 1288, 1520, 1689, 2019, 2049; surety for R. Squib, 40.

Diele, Major, preparing establishment for the encampment, 1814.

Dieppe (France), 4, 428, 605, 1116, 1221, 1491, 1759, 1927, 2017.

Dieren (Holland), 947.

Diets, 26, *see* Exchequer (Court Usher), Privy (Council President), Privy (Seal), Queen (Dowager waiters).

....., commutation of, 20.

Diffeny, Mr., tenant, Somerset, 1091.

Digby, Ann, Countess Dowager of Bristol (widow of 2nd Earl), annuities, 72, 1288, 1300–1, 1481.

....., John, of Mansfield Woodhouse, survey of Sherwood Forest, 936, 1273.

....., Mr., tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 880.

Digby Vicarage (co. Lincoln), 2078.

Diggs, Sir Maurice, baronet fee, 634, 637.

....., Mr., Crown law payment, 1684.

..... *see* Diglin.

Dighton, Mr., farm of export of lampernes, 1667.

Diglin, Morris, hackney coaches registrarship, 1575, 1614.

Dike, Walter, bailiff of Spalding, 438.

....., William, bailiff of Spalding, 438, 527; lands, co Cumberland, 1892.

Dilke (Dilks), Fisher, Knight Harbinger jointly with E. Carleton, 649, 1096, 1369, 1416, 1757, 1770, 1939, 2013, 2017, 2102, 2104, 2119.

Dill, Alice, wife of John, senr., 593.

....., Christopher, tenant, Carnedon Prior, 593.

....., Honor, wife of John, junr., 593.

....., John, senr., tenement, Carnedon Prior, 593.

....., ..., junr., tenement, Carnedon Prior, 593.

....., Richard, tenement, Carnedon Prior, 593.

....., Stephen, tenant, Carnedon Prior, 458, 593.

Dilling, William, rebel in the West, 415.

Dillington, Sir Rob., bart., verderer of New Forest, 758.

Dillon, Anth., lands, Ireland, 568.

Dillon—*cont.*

....., Carey, 5th Earl of Roscommon, pension on the Irish establishment, 1747, 2062–3; lands, Ireland, 1954–5.

....., Edward, tidewaiter, London, 1256.

....., Isabella, Lady Roscommon (formerly Isabella Bointon), widow of 4th Earl, goods for, 925; house near the Privy Garden, 1052.

....., Thomas, Visct. Dillon, lands, Ireland, 1424.

....., Wentworth, 4th Earl of Roscommon, Regiment, 406, 431, 496.

Dimock *see* Dymock.

Dinance (Dinence), Martyn, merchant, debt to, from Charles II, 1722.

Dineros (coin), 1658.

Dingen (Ireland), 1742.

Dingle, Richard, lands, Ireland, 552.

Dingley (Dingle), Abel, son of William, 145.

....., Jacob *or* James, son of William, 145.

....., John, son of John, Linkinhorne, Cornwall, 144; lease, Carnedon Prior, 1849.

....., ..., son of William, 145.

....., William, lease, Carnedon Prior, 145.

Dios, Thom., management of the First Wine Act, 603, 1595, 2035–6.

Dipps, Francis, Tangier inhabitant, debt to, 843.

Dironwy (co. Anglesea), 458.

Dirhangen (Lune barony, co. Meath), 570.

Disabilities *see* Roman Catholics.

Disaffected persons *see* Treason.

Disbanding the Forces New Raised in 1677 for war with the French King *see* Army (Disbanding).

Discovery, North-East passage to India, expedition for, 1137.

Discovery of concealed and derelict lands and estates, and Commissions for enquiry as to same, 107, 111, 161, 246, 269, 279, 288, 322, 324, 365, 383, 463–4, 474, 482, 494, 501, 501–2, 624, 712, 748, 758, 770, 837, 839, 877–88, 993, 1034, 1084, 1190, 1217, 1307, 1313, 1380, 1393, 1400, 1403, 1501, 1643, 1692, 1722, 1733, 1911, 1952, 1973, *and see* Encroachments, Enclosures, Crown lands (derelict).

....., of debts and fines, 291, 840.

Disney, Mr., Crown law payment for trial of, 1068; printing the Duke of Monmouth's Declaration, 1099.

Dison *see* Dyson.

Disposition, weekly paper of, 1533 *and passim*, *and see* Customs (payments and weekly certificates), Excise (payments and weekly certificates).

Dissenters (*and see* Conventicles, Nonconformists, Quakers, *and see also* Roman Catholics), fines on, 161, 214, 264, 291, 326, 367, 460, 484, 486, 531, 596, 1108, 1115, 1209, 1321, 1370, 1394, 1413, 1695–6, 1697, 1803, 1882, 1959, 2028, 2034, 2055–6, 2064; Oxford Act, 1637; Test Act *see* Test; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' Fines *see* Roman Catholics; Indulgence *see* Indulgence.

....., prosecutions of, in the Ecclesiastical Courts, 594.

Ditcheat (co. Somerset), 2003.

Ditchfield, Edward, trustee for the city of London for lands of Charles as Prince, 867.

....., John, landwaiter, London port, 656, 662, 686.

Divericks, Barnab., robel in the West, 417.

Diving and working under water, invention for, 1814.

Dixie *see* Dixy.

Dix, Winifred, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

Dixon, Ann, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Edward, a General Receiver of Hearthmoney, 2147.

....., John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Martha, daughter of John, 1124.

....., Nicholas, Poll arrear, 1276.

....., Robert, vicar of Saxby, 2076; rector of Newton-juxta-Toft, 2079.

....., Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., William, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., ..., of Grays Inn, derelict lands in the Dee at Chester, 1644.

Dixwell, Sir Basil, baronet fee, 819, 821, 850.

Dixy (Dixie), Sir Beaumont, Leicester county fine, 476.

....., John, King's coachman, 1119, 1134.

Dobbins, Robert, plumber, Chelsea Hospital, 1847.

Dobbs, John, blacksmith, employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1889.

Dober, John, rebel in tho West, 417.

Doble, William, tidewaiter, London, 920.

Dobson, Brown Bushell, rector of Sausthorpe, 1775.

....., John, waterman, London, 1242.

Docker, Mr., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

Dockett, Tho., tenant, Long Stanton, 1923.

Docquets of grants to be first signed by the Lord Treasurer, 517, *see* Privy (Seal).

Docwray, Mr., Justice of Peace, co. Herts, 444.

Dod (Dodd), Hugh, clerk for endorsing writs in the Alienation Office, 144, 1612.

....., Sarah, loans on linen, 2183.

....., William, Tangier soldier's money, 1330.

....., Tho., of Chester, postmaster, 1676.

Doddington (co. Cambridge), 1066, 1348.

..... (co. Kent), 884, 887.

Dodds, John, rebel in the West, 422.

Dodemead, Abraham, debt to H. Cornish, 472.

Dodgo, Richard, ransomed slave from Barbary, 965.

....., Tho., gunner, 1377.

Dodington, George, Commissioner of Appeals in Excise, 72, 597.

Dodion [? Dodson], John, vicar of Stakeley, 2076.

Dodsham, John, seaman employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.

Dodson (*and see* Doson, Dodion), Mr., tenant, co. Limerick, 2032.

....., Sir William, clothing for tho Army, 839, 1269, 1504.

Dodsworth, Christopher, shipowner, 1668, 1787, 1843.

Doe, William, joint Receiver General of the Revenue, Ireland, 1762, 1841, 1926, 1930–2, 1997, 2019, 2041.

..... *see* Dore.

Doeling, John, rebel in the West, 424.

Doggerell, John, soldier, St. Christopher, 62.

Doggett, Tho., of Thornborough, Bucks, 2085.

....., William, arrears, Tangier, 385.

D'Ognate *see* Ognate.

Dolbeare, Sam., rebel in the West, 415.

....., Tho., of Honiton, shoemaker, rebel in the West, 2006.

Dolben, John, Archbishop of York, 741, 773.

Doleman (Dolman), Robert, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Tho., rebel in the West, 423.

....., Sir Tho., clerk of the Privy Council, 705.

Dollanstown (Deece barony, co. Meath), 569.

Dollars *or* Pieces of Eight, 331, 574, 662, 753, 814, 964, 965, 1081, 1401, 1419, 1658, 1873, 1875, 1889, 2173.
- current, 211, 524.
- exchange, rate of, 211–2, 248.
- of Mexico, 211.
- plate, 211.
- of Seville, 211.
- Swedish (copper dollars) equivalence of, 1494.

Dolling, Tho., rebel in the West, 416.

Dolman *see* Doleman.

Dolphin, Richard, Recusant, co. Hereford, 633.

Dolton *see* Dalton.

Dominigo (Windward Isles), 468.

Dompselaer, Arnoldo van, merchant, Leghorn, 1342.

Domvile, Sir William, Attorney General, Ireland, 88.

Doncaster Deanery (co. Yorks), 1976.

Dondram, *alias* Dondrannagh (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Done, Edward, riding surveyor, Sussex, 380.

....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of derelict lands in the Dee at Chester, 1644.

....., John, surveyor, Chester, 380.

....., Thomas, one of the Auditors of Imprests, 21, 40, 78, 112, 113, 147, 161, 165, 271, 308, 318, 330, 383, 430, 433, 449, 459, 519, 646, 683, 713, 748, 761, 778, 827, 828, 902, 962, 993, 995, 1011, 1045–6, 1051, 1064, 1071, 1076, 1094, 1118, 1132, 1133, 1139, 1140, 1166, 1209, 1225, 1226, 1231, 1236, 1250, 1306, 1329, 1349, 1350, 1375, 1382, 1383, 1418, 1439, 1444, 1488, 1559, 1564, 1585, 1604, 1607, 1618, 1668, 1683, 1684, 1718, 1727, 1767, 1800, 1809, 1837, 1857, 1859, 1897, 1964, 2105, 2106, 2122, 2128, 2141, 2163, 2174.

Donegal (co. Wexford), 1954.

..... (co. Donegal), 1954.

..... (County), 1954.

Dongan *see* Dungan.

Donhead St. Andrew (co. Wilts), 984.

Donkelly *see* Dunkeley.

Donn (*and see* Dunn), John, tidesman, Bristol, 1928.

Donning (Doninge), Nicholas, of London, gent., Irish revenue farm, 1423–4, 1448.

....., Thomas, tenant, Maidstone, 2175.

Don Quixote, tapestries of, *see* Quixote.

Donriver (Lune barony, co. Meath), 567.

Dooncomeene (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Dorchester, Countess, *see* Sedley, Katharine.

....., John, rebel in the West, 421.

....., ..., junr., rebel in the West, 423, 425.

Dorchester (co. Dorset), 415, 416, 455, 1973.

Dore (*alias* Doe), Mris., widow, tenant of derelict lands, Essex, 2089.

Dorking (co. Surrey), 942.

Dorman, Thomas, Recusant, co. Norfolk, 633.

Dormant privy seal [being the King's money or special service money], 19, 168, 240, 275, 319, 367, 432, 517, 612, 689, 740, 1022, 1201, 1301, 1371, 1483, 1539, 1658, 1827, 1910, 2065.

Dormer, John, preacher, Chapel Royal, 1822.

....., ..., Assistant Master of the Ceremonies, 1571, 1576, 1937, 1940.

..... (*and see* Doumer), Mr., King's stables, 1119.

....., Richard, First Wine Act management, 603.

....., Rowland, of Grove Park, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123, 1128.

Dornell, Col. (Maryland), 910.

Dorney (co. Bucks), 1844.

Dorrington, Lieut.-Col., pension, Ireland, 1747, 1761.

....., Capt. William, lease of Post Grants, 41.

Dorset, Earl of, *see* Sackville, C. *and* E.

Dorset County, 22, 57, 139, 252, 270, 284, 414, 415, 416, 417, 424, 546, 651, 739, 807, 852, 917, 942, 945, 985, 1022, 1046, 1309, 1356, 1392, 1481, 1511, 1568, 1578, 1626, 1756, 1798, 1866, 1894, 2002–6.

...., Archdeacon of, collections for redemption of captives in Barbary, 1670.

....,*Excise, 238, 1850.

Dorset County—*cont.*

...., gaol, prisonors in, 424.

...., Hearthmoney, 205.

...., Post fines, 90.

...., Recusants, Commissioners for, 1804.

...., sheriffs, 113, 483, 1004, 1725, 1920.

...., Westorn rebels and their estates, 17, 414, 424, 1046, 2002–6.

Dort (Holland), 947.

Dorton [? Docton], Thomas, of Gravesend, victualler, 491.

Dorville (D'Orville), Christopher, bookkeeper and Teller to the Tin Farthing Commissioners, 1623, 1624.

....., Daniel, sugar rofiner, 1919.

....., Lawrence, Dutch ambassador's goods, 83.

Dory (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Doson [? Dodson], John, vicar of Ellington, 2076.

Douai (Artois), Benedictine monks of, 296.

Douce, Mr., linen draper, London, surety for J. Erwin, 806.

Doucett *see* Dowcet.

Douex, Capt., shipmaster, 361.

Doughty, Mr., alehouse in Palace Yard, 1809; damaging the records in the Treasury of the Receipt in Palace Yard, 2133.

....., Philip, clerk of the Stables, 119; Equerry, 119, 1201.

....., Richard, tidesman, Yarmouth, 976.

....., Robert, collector of Yarmouth port, imprisoned for debt to the King, 30, 208, 842, 1112.

....., Capt. Robert, petition for pension, 1854.

....., William, gamekeeper at Richmond, 1303.

Douglas (Dowglass, Duglas), Alexander, tidesman, London, 2008.

....., Archibald, discovery of lands, Arkingarthdale, 837, 1085, 1741, 1766, 1875, 1934–5; Col. or Lieut.-Col., 933, 1132, 1224; wounds at Tangier, 997, 1438, 1485; executor to J. Macmath, Tangier, 962; Foot and Artillery in the rebellion in the West, 849–50, 1012.

....., Barbara, wife of William, 346.

....., George, 1st Earl of Dunbarton, 961; Regiment at Tangier and in England, 123, 307–8, 346,

Douglas, George, 1st Earl of Dunbarton —*cont.*
374, 385, 403, 411, 474, 502, 531, 575, 614, 686, 777, 1158, 1180, 1306, 1557, 1643, 1644, 1946, 1995; debt from his Regiment to the inhabitants of Tangier, 527, 532, 1170, 1485; a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 1560, 1594, 1739, 1869, 2011; exporting horses, 2157; goods for, 687; lands, co. Herts, 1131; house in Leicester Fields, 781.

....., James, styled Earl of Drumlarig (afterwards 2nd Duke of Queensberry), goods for, 687.

....., Mr., in Germany, payments to, by Sir G. Etheridge, 1905.

....., Capt. or Major Robert, debt to inhabitants of Tangier, 307, 325, 385, 407, 575.

....., Sir Robert, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks etc., 1696.

....., Robert, importing muslins from India, 1450.

....., Samuel, storekeeper, Dublin port, 1737; tidesman, Bristol, 13; tidesman, London, 13; tidewaiter *ibid.*, 147.

....., William, slave in Algiers, 346.

....., ..., King's title to lands, Arkingarthdale, 1224, 1254.

....., ..., 1st Duke of Queensberry, goods for, 89.

....., ... (afterwards Douglas Hamilton), 3rd Duke of Hamilton, 381.

Doumer (*and see* Dormer), Mr., the King's coachman, 1119.

Douneton, James, mariner and merchant, buying a ship from the Vice-Admiralty, 1593–4, 1686.

Dourdaine, Joseph, of Canterbury, wool frauds, 1857.

Douse, John, proposal for a revenue from licensing pedlars and petty chapmen, 689.

Dove, Humphry, of the office of Treasurer of the Chamber, 308, 707, 731, 779, 792, 793, 833, 927, 934, 941, 1002, 1178, 1182, 1194, 1196, 1211, 1303, 1308, 1309, 1323, 1341, 1466, 1472, 1543, 1593, 1639, 1681.

....., John, deputy King's waiter, London, 1793.

....., Ralph, Trooper in Capt. Coy's Troop, Tangier, 1639, 1844.

....., Samuel, rector of Marton (co. Lincoln), 1775.

....., Thomas, and his wife, Quakers, co. Northumberland, 631.

Dover, Lord, *see* Jermyn, H.

Dover, Sam., Quaker, co, Norfolk, 633.

....., William, tenant, Kennington Common, 666, 696.

Dover (co. Kent), Hundred and Precinct, 887.

....., town and port, 24, 64, 116, 136, 164, 203, 218, 314, 332, 335, 349, 350, 382, 383, 450, 463, 464, 575, 605, 625, 626, 640, 644, 665, 666, 670–1, 678, 687, 689, 694, 728, 734, 738, 852, 884, 897, 912, 925, 928, 965, 970, 1027, 1143, 1155, 1193, 1210, 1244, 1257, 1293, 1316, 1319, 1346, 1358, 1365, 1418, 1433, 1446, 1447, 1459, 1463, 1513, 1517, 1565, 1578, 1592, 1608, 1611, 1637, 1654, 1657, 1669, 1728–9, 1736, 1754, 1789, 1803, 1814, 1819, 1829, 1834, 1840, 1863, 1874, 1925, 1946, 1953, 1984, 2008, 2022, 2028, 2068, 2084, 2102, 2141, 2148, 2150.

....., castle, 1233, 1820.

....., port (*and see* Arcliffe), Capt. of, *see* Daniel, Sir T.

....., concealed lands, 884, 887.

....., express from, to the king, 2117.

....., inquisition of murder against Customs officers of, 391.

....., Maison Dieu, 375, 1233.

....., packet boat service, 1183, 1202–3, 1224, 1516.

....., St. Mary's, 1565.

....., Wardclose lands, 1233.

....., wool frauds *see* Wool.

Dovercourt Dock (derelict land, co. Essex), 2091.

Dowally (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Dowcet (Doucett), Thomas, lease, co. Berks, 365, 438, 1001.

Dowdall, Mr., clergyman, 2127.

Dowdell, Lawrence, Superior Major of the Hospice of Irish Capuchins, Dublin, 1223.

Dowden, Benjamin, fine, Barbados, 60.

....., Joseph, fine, Barbados, 60.

Doweboye [*or* bar] of silver, 2064.

Dowglass *see* Douglas.

Dowlas (stuff), 1753.

Dowle, Giles, destroying tobacco plantations in cos. Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford and Warwick, 12, 325, 392, 450, 572, 1319, 1594, 1631, 1780, 1891, 2107.

....., Job, searcher, Gloucester port, 118.

....., Mary, widow, herbwoman or herbsbrewer to the King, 116, 260, 391, 484; Poll arrear, 1043.

Dowle—*cont.*

....., Mr. [? Giles], payment in the Office of the Treasurer of the Chamber, 2132.

Dowman, Benjamin, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 630.

....., John, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 630.

Down (co. Down), 1954.

..... (County), 1954.

Down Suryey, the, 557, 1519.

Downe, Visct., *see* Ducie, W., Dawnay, J.

....., John, rebel in the West, 415.

....., ..., riding surveyor, Padstow, 64.

Downe (Kells barony), co. Meath, 569.

Downes, George, hackney coaches registrarship, 1575; fine on, for assault, 1614.

....., John, tenant of concealed land, London, 885.

Downhall Marsh (co. Essex), 2092.

Downing, Sir George, formerly Secretary to the Treasury, 77; a Teller of the Exchequer, 179, 444, 1198, 1238, 2151; sheriff of co. Cambridge, 1920.

Downings (Kilkenny city), 561.

Downs, the, 15, 28, 52, 324, 342, 346, 376, 720, 950, 1402, 1849, 1901, 2167.

Dowson, Andrew, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., Thom., passenger to Jamaica, 267.

Doyley (D'Oyley), Charles, Treasury proceedings against, 459.

....., Sir Edmund, baronet fee, 1069, 1072.

....., Sir John, baronet fee, 1066, 1165.

....., Thomas, engineer of the Mint, 47, 742; pension, 188, 449, 484, 589, 614, 712, 725, 921, 1014, 1223, 1328, 1472, 1567, 1739, 1908, 1999; prosecuting clippers of coin, 13; Poll arrear, 678; Hispaniola wreck money, 1447.

....., Sir William, Agent for Taxes under Treasurer Southampton, 189, 196; baronet fee, 851, 1069, 1072; a Commissioner for Sick and Wounded, 1015, 1094, 1394, 1398.

....., ..., junr., debt to the Exchequer as a Teller of the Exchequer, 636, 655, 962, 1054, 1078, 1303, 1387, 1442, 1503, 1511–2, 1542, 1546, 1739, 1867, 2157.

....., ..., grandson of Sir William, baronet fee, 1398.

Drake, Sir Francis, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Dorset etc., 1804.

....., Henry, tenant of concealed land, Maidstone, 883.

....., Joseph, collectorship of Plymouth port, 257.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 418.

....., William, boatman, Penzance, 2009.

Drakeland (Kilkenny city), 561.

Draper, Ann, money in Mr. Hewer's hands, 1970.

....., Elizabeth, affidavit, Walmer Castle, 605.

....., Geo., Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

....., John, lease of Post Groats, 41; Navy Office tallies, 1463.

....., ..., hackney coaches registrarship, 1577.

....., ..., vicar of Stagsden, 2074.

....., Mr., J. Hinds' estate, 745.

....., Timothy, collector, Newcastle port, 1107.

....., William, boatman, Maldon 1193.

Draughts of sea fights *see* Pictures.

..... or Drawings, 2015.

Drax (co. Yorks), 1976.

Draycott, Francis, surveyor, Poole port, 64.

....., Philip, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Stafford etc., 1695.

Draycourt, John, Army pension, 702. 1470, 1710.

Drayton, Peter, rebel in the West, 421.

Drayton (co. Berks), 637.

....., East (co. Notts), 1778.

Dredging Engine, *see* Engine.

Drew, Andrew, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., John, carpenter, 1219; repairs, New Park, 2112.

....., Jona., rebel in the West, 421.

....., Tho., bricklayer, repairs, New Park, 2112.

....., William, rebel in the West, 419.

Drewett, Amariah, Quaker, co. Gloucester, 632.

....., William, Quaker, co. Gloucestor, 632.

Drewry, Francis, tidesman, Wivenhoe, 1555.

Drews Weir *see* Exe.

Drier *see* Dryer.

Driffeild (co. Yorks), 1978.

Driscoll (Dryscoll), Timo., Army pension, 702, 1282, 1470, 1710.

Drisslingtown (Crannagh barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Drissoge (Lune barony, co. Meath), 570.

Drissogs (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Driver (Dryver), Edmund, Customs frauds, Bristol, 1569, 1599, 1604, 1606.

Drogheda, Earl of, *see* Hamilton-Moore, H., Moore, N.

..... (Ireland), 1324.

Dromard (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Drombackfomon (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Dromiracono (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Dromemarky (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Dromlargan (Deece barony, co. Meath), 569.

Dromodornory (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Dromologhelee (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Dromomarky (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Dromskin (Kells barony, co. Meath), 569.

Drower (Drowen), Robert, rebel in the West, 417, 422.

....., Zachary, joiner, Collaton, rebel in the West, 416, 424, 2004.

Drowmderrig (Kinsale town), 1534.

Druce, James, debt to H. Cornish, 472.

Drugs, Sarsaparilla, 576.

....., Customs on, 576.

Drumarchin (Drumurchin) (Fassadinin barony, co. Kilkenny), 564, 566.

Drumare. Mris., Maid of Honour to the Princess of Denmark, 766.

Drumcalke, *alias* Killeene, *alias* Maghezizeale (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 560.

Drumdowny (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Drumdron (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Drumekane (co. Cork), 1572.

Drumlanrig, Earl of, *see* Douglas, James.

Drumlierg (Demifore barony, co. Meath), 569.

Drummers *see* King's Drummers.

Drummond, Eup emia, wife of John, Earl of Melfort, goods for, 1984.

Drummond—*cont.*

....., James, 4th Earl of Perth, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland, books for, 1014; his lady, 1984.

....., John, 1st Earl of Melfort, 2029; house or office in the Privy Garden (as Secretary of State for Scotland), 1052, 1955, 1992, 2007; pictures for, 1984.

Drumneagh (Dunluce barony, co. Antrim), 1519.

Drumnchesky (Dunluce barony, co. Antrim), 1519.

Drumskea (Dunluce barony, co. Antrim), 1519.

Drumurchin *see* Drumarchin.

Drury, Sir Dru, lands, Dover, 884.

....., Francis, boatman, Colchester, 2008.

....., William, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts etc., 1806.

Drybutter, Mr., composition for Customs frauds, 1158.

....., Peter, tenant, Queen Street, London, 1214.

Dryden, John, Poet Laureate and Historiographer, Royal, pension, 139, 140, 309, 310, 604, 812, 830, 914, 1248, 1256, 1430, 1432, 1562, 1564, 1714, 1717, 1720, 1845, 1847, 1985.

Collector of Petty Customs and Cloth, London port, 428, 1283; Collector of Aliens' Customs, London port, 534.

Dryderstown (Delvin barony, co. Westmeath), 570.

Dryer (Drier), John, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Tobias, rebel in the West, 418.

....., William, of Taunton, gunsmith, services at Monmouth's landing, 1960.

Dryscoll *see* Driscoll.

Dryver *see* Driver.

Duagh (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 570.

Dublin (Ireland), 317, 336, 409, 549, 747, 752, 770, 922, 928, 1141, 1195, 1225, 1381, 1386, 1423, 1519, 1525, 1718, 1883, 1884, 1918, 1932, 1953, 2035, 2049, 2071, 2082, 2102, 2119, 2170.

annuity to the city out of the Irish establishment, 1761.

bleaching yard at, 1884–5.

Christ Church, 1187; allowance to the Dean and Vicars Choral, 2048.

Dublin—*cont.*
Customs officers, 143, 309, 1693, 1737, 1829, 1975, 2113; officer to inspect Plantation trade frauds *see* Horne, C.
exchange rate with London, 573.
Guards at, 1744.
Irish Capuchins' Convent, 1223.
Irish Post Office in, 1515.
hospital near, 2047 [*see* Kilmainham].
King's chapel in, 1373, *see* Ireland (Chapel Royal).
land, leases, 1846–7.
Liberties, 570.
office of the King's private revenue, 45.
Parliament House at, 1324, 1761.
Phœnix Park, 1885; Ranger of, 1324, 1743; master of the game, 1743.
troops in, 1746.
..... (County), 570, 1300, 1949.
Dubois (Duboys), Jean, French Protestant, 1766.
....., Tho., Receiver of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty, Bridgtown, Barbados, 1309, 1463, 1942.
Ducatoons, 988.
Du Chene *see* Chene.
Duchesse, Madame la, portrait of, *see* Fitz Roy, Isabella.
Ducie, William, baron of Cloney and Visct. Downe, 1147.
Duck (*and see* Duke), John, of Eton, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Oxford, 1983.
....., Sir John, baronet fee, 1296.
....., Richard, tenant, Bermondsey, 882.
....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of rebels' estates, co. Devon, 546.
....., Thomas, merchant, 59; manager [or farmer] of Hearthmoney, 18, 596.
Duck canvas *see* Canvas.
Duckatoone (Duckaloone), Thomas, mate of the *Revenge*, 2056, 2062, 2064.
Duckett, John, tidesman, Shields, 1838.
....., Joseph, Clerk of the Peace, Northants, 1314.
Dudden (co. Lancs), fishing, 1361–2.
Dudley, Joseph, King's President of the Admiralty Court, Boston, New England, 1036.
Dudley—*cont.*
....., William, landwaiter's place, London, 1180; tidesman, Whitby, 1241.
Dudlike, John, tenant, co. Radnor, 1688.
Duffe, Symon, Ensign, Tangier, debt to, 844.
Duffield, Thomas, mewskeeper to the Royal Stables, 926, 1114; Poll arrear, 1043.
....., ..., one of the King's falconers, 102, 295, 308, 379, 475.
Duffield Chase (co. Derby), milhay or millmoor, 1400.
Dugdale, Sir John, Norroy king at arms, 660, 1609, 1794, 2013.
....., Mr., Dissenters' fines, Coventry, 161.
....., Sir William, Garter King, 110, 181.
Duhallow (co. Cork), 1572.
Duigin, Mathias, collectorship of revenue, Queen's County, 2066.
Duivenwoorde, Lord, Ambassador Extraordinary from the States General, 87.
Duke (*and see* Duck), Edward, deputod searcher, London port, 164.
....., Richard, of Otterton, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Dorset, 1804.
....., William, tidesman, Weymouth, 267, 307, 1250.
Duleek barony (co. Meath), 568.
Dullard, William, Army pension, 702, 1470.
Dulhunely, Ensign, Tangier, 845.
Dulverton (co. Somerset), 1091.
Dumaistre, John, importing lace, 2153.
Dumbarton, Earl of, *see* Douglas, G.
Dumett, James, rebel in the West, 418.
Dunaway (Dunning), John, tidesman, Looe, 1671.
Dunbar, Visct., *see* Constable, R.
....., Mr., transport of the Kings' Chapel goods to Scotland, 983.
Dunbar, battle of, 65.
Dunboyne, Lord, *see* Butler, P.
Dunboyne, barony co. Meath, 568, 569.
Duncan (Duncon), Ann, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 630.
....., Ensign, Tangier, 845.
Duncannon ("Dungannon") (co. Wexford), gunner at, 1280, 1744.
Duncher, William, loan on the linen duty, 728, 800.

Duncklin, John, London Hearthmoney, 473.

Duncley, Thomas, deputy to the Bishop of Durham as Clerk of the Closet, 2113.

Duncombe, Charles, goldsmith, of London, 275, 604, 1213, 1625; Receiver [of Assessments, co. Beds], 1465; bills drawn on or furnished by, 254, 299, 364, 1358, 1654–5; advancing money to ambassadors, 302; a Commissioner of the Mint, 176, 248, 537, 582, 610, 676, 728, 902, 939, 971, 1077, 1166, 1253, 1257, 1466, 1697, 1930, 1957, 1981; tin and tin farthings affair, 1621–4, 1899, 1912, 2104; Price the banker's debt, 1486, 1523; Hispaniola wreck money, 1081, 1407, 1408; surety for T. Howard, 2146; victualling account, 218; Cashier and Treasurer of Hearthmoney, 88, 131, 159, 701, 1180, 1860, 2056, 2063, 2072, 2095, 2097, 2100, 2124, 2125; payments by, as Hearthmoney Cashier *see* Hearthmoney (payments); Cashier and Treasurer of Excise, 51, 131, 210, 545, 780, 796, 1003, 1035, 1104, 1141, 1182, 1224, 1267, 1274, 1358, 1392, 1458, 1540, 1549, 1681, 1689, 1716, 1765, 1812, 1847, 1897, 1957, 2031, 2093, 2100, 2123, 2124, 2126, 2134, 2135, 2137, 2140, 2141, 2143, 2146, 2152, 2154, 2162–3; payments by, as Excise Cashier *see* Excise (payments); loans on the Excise and Hearthmoney and repayments of same and interest on same, 6, 26, 27, 42, 58, 81, 86, 97, 104, 110, 114, 129, 134, 149–50, 156, 167, 181, 182, 184, 187, 195, 235–6, 249, 256, 262, 265, 273, 274, 282, 285, 298, 310–11, 313, 314, 328, 333, 334, 350, 353, 364, 394, 401, 402, 410, 432, 445, 456, 476, 489, 497, 505, 514, 523, 543, 547, 571, 581, 582, 599, 607, 614, 629, 640, 656, 669, 671, 677, 688, 700, 714, 724, 736, 737, 741, 746, 747, 753, 755, 764, 799, 815, 816, 834, 856, 901, 904, 910, 921, 933, 940, 958, 995, 1051, 1069, 1080, 1083, 1094, 1115, 1134, 1136, 1141, 1209, 1235, 1275, 1318, 1353, 1434, 1439, 1481, 1482, 1523, 1541, 1585, 1586, 1589, 1622, 1623, 1708, 1784, 1785, 1793, 1839, 1842, 1884, 1886, 1963, 2007, 2010–1, 2014, 2098, 2100, 2145, 2150, 2152, 2162, 2174; statement of accounts of interest and loans, 92–3, 360–1, 514–5, 681, 803, 923, 1102–3, 1281, 2112; 20,000*l.* loan affair, 2093, 2096, 2099; loan on the linen duty, 2183.

Duncombe—*cont.*

....., Valentine, loans on the linen duty, 1837, 2183, 2184.

Dundalk (co. Louth), 1954.

Dundred, West and East, in Chew Magna, co. Somerset, 653.

Duneckar, William, loan on the linen duty, 2178.

Dungan (Dongan, Dungen), Col. Thomas, Regiment in France, 31; Tangier, 648; Governor of New York 773, 783, 1347, 1418, 1498, 1627–9, 1825.

....., Mr., lands intended for, in Bermudas, 1741.

Dungannon, Visct., *see* Trevor, M.

Dungannon *see* Duncannon.

Dungarvan port (Ireland), 75, 1307, 1324, 1954.

Dungooly (Iverk barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Dunharke (Ireland), 692.

Dunkeley (Donkelly), Mr., Closet keeper, 336.

Dunken (Dunkin), Finio, rebel in the West, 417.

....., Timo., rebel in the West, 425.

Dunkenhalgh (co. Lancs.), 1362.

Dunkirk, 300, 540, 704, 959, 1229, 1734, 1984; fortifications, 937, 1919, 1944; rendition money account, 49, 1077, 1182, 1231, 1250, 1253; coining of, *see* Mint (coining).

Dunkitts (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Dunknall (co. Lancs), 2104.

Dunleivers (Dunlevers) (Navan barony, co. Meath), 570.

Dunluce barony (co. Antrim), 1519, 1520.

Dunmore, Earl of, *see* Murray, C.

Dunn (Dun *and see* Donn), Capt., shipmaster, 426.

....., Eliza, Quaker, co. Northumberland, 631.

....., Field, Customer of Berwick port, 118, 315, 1733, 1843.

....., George, Naval volunteer, 697.

....., Mris. (Mr. Hope and Mr. Wilkins), 665.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 420.

....., Sam., Quaker, co. Herts, 632.

....., Lieut. Sam., Tangier, 320, 386, 488–9, 671, 846.

Dunnamagan (? Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 567.

Dunnell, Henry, waiter, Llanelly, 14.

....., John, boatman, Llanstephan, 375.

Dunnett, John, rebel in the West, 423.

Dunning (*and see* Dunaway), Francis, rebel in the West, 421.

Dunnington Wood (Lillieshall), 1399.

Dunreagh (Ratoath barony, co. Meath), 569.

Dunsany, Lord, *see* Plunkett, C.

Dunstable (co. Beds), 1676; Deanery, 2074.

Dunstan *see* Dunston *and* Dunstar.

Dunstar, George, pension, 204, 207, 239, 262, 295, 432, 665, 668, 898, 900, 1285, 1288, 1571, 1576, 1861, 1869, 2072, 2082.

....., Giles, Surveyor General of Customs, 206.

Dunston, John, of London, merchant, Governor of the Company of White Paper Makers, 1677.

Dunston Vicarage (co. Lincoln), 2078.

Dunwell, Ebenezer, bill of exchange from Rotterdam, 933.

....., Nicho., loyal Recusant, 626.

Dunwich (co. Suffolk), 1015, 1394.

Dupees, Monsieur, Secretary to the Duchess of York, 462.

Duppa, Sir Thomas, Gentleman Usher, Black Rod, pension in lieu of perquisites, 103, 433, 435, 491, 589, 778, 963, 1051, 1055, 1112, 1223, 1390, 1598, 2017, 2104; fees due from, to the Knight Harbinger, 650; Receiver of Tenths for the bishoprics of Lincoln, Oxford and Sarum, 579, 735–6, 1411, 1552, 1987, 2077, 2078, 2079; in trust for J. Hind, banker, 1465, 1468.

Du Puy (Depuis) *see* Puy.

Durance, a stuff, 928.

Durant, Francis, volunteer against the rebels in the West, petition for White's fine, 525.

Duras, Louis de, Lord Duras of Holdenby, Earl of Feversham, 743, 1147; a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 222, 266, 300, 369, 529, 704, 812, 949, 1181, 1343, 1462, 1542, 1739, 1869, 2011; Regiment, 1182, 1203, 1601; serving against the rebels in the West, 254, 661, 1545; Garter robes for, 292; Trustee for the Queen Dowager, 1061, 1114, 1711, 1801; Lord Warden of Whittlewood Forest, 840; buying horses for the Queen Dowager, 971–2; grant of Lisle's estate, 1082, 1508–11; issue for, 334; goods for, 1398; Hispaniola wreck, 1522; Poll arrear, 1044.

Durban, Anthony, cloth for the Great Wardrobe, 1286, 1354, 1364.

Durchitt (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Durden, Peter, rebel in the West, 422.

Durdine, James, wool frauds, Kent, 1974.

Durham, Anthony, draper, petition, 1083.

Durham city, assizes, 657; Old Durham, 539.

..... bishop, 109, 1654, *see* Crewe, N.

..... bishopric, 804, 1103, 1111; Tenths, 972.

..... County, 29, 151, 191, 206, 246, 248, 252, 260, 290, 807, 841, 1186, 1296, 1298, 1413, 1438, 1452, 1487, 1501, 1826, 1889; County Palatine, 217, 467, 498.

...., auditor, 694.

...., Excise farmer, 1766, *see* Northern Counties.

...., Hearthmoney, 198, 532, *see* Northern Counties.

...., Receiver of Assessments *see* Basire, J.

...., Receiver of Crown Revenues, 1547, *see* Swale, P.

...., Recusants, Receiver for, 1696, *see* Christian, W.; Commissioners for, 1805, 1982.

Durling, Henry, of Oxford, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Oxford, 1696.

Du Roys *see* Roys.

Dursley, Visct., *see* Berkeley, G.

Durston, Thom., yeoman, Axbridge, rebel in the West, 2005.

Duss, Simon, wounded by the Moors at Tangier, 1652.

Duston, Tho., rebel in the West, 420.

....., William, rebel in the West, 421.

Dutch, John, rebel in the West, 420, 425.

Dutch (*and see* Holland), captures by, in war *see* War, Prizes.

....., Admiralties, *see* Holland.

....., booksellers, 1705.

....., capturing the *Asiento*, 1694.

....., chairs and screens, 361, 983, 1051.

..... cheeses, 1063.

..... earthenware *see* Earthenware.

..... fishermen, 1194.

....., Forces in England (at the Revolution of 1688), 2143, 2162, 2165; for issues to *see* Vanderech, Mr.

..... Gazettes, 2053.

....., horses, 163, 952.

..... lacquer, 1063.

Dutch—*cont.*

....., men, 56; sailors, 1240, 1291; brought to England to teach fish curing, 1056; mariners, 1240.

..... officers in England *see* Holland (volunteer officers).

....., papers, 779.

....., prizes, *see* Prizes; taken by the Algerines, 796; *see* Algerines.

....., Regiment, *see* Army (Regiments, Holland).

....., ships, 1369, 1450, 1468, 1812, 2084; Dutch built ships, 130, 172, 198, 405, 1435, 1453; frigates, 2172.

....., war, *see* War.

Dutenvoil, de (Daventrade), in the suite of the Dutch Ambassadors, 87.

Du Tresnoy *see* Tresnoy.

Dutton, Sir Ralph, of Sherborne, baronet fee, 746, 755.

....., Sir Richard, Capt. General and Governor in Chief of Barbados and the Windward Islands, 56, 59–60, 62, 93, 98, 100, 191, 378, 383, 444, 450, 467, 468, 479–80, 492, 506, 540, 600, 625, 660, 694, 695, 715, 784, 805, 817, 840–1, 1000, 1004, 1024–7, 1050, 1228, 1420, 1477, 1953, 1994, 2171; accounts, 521, 611; absent from his Government, 611.

Duvall, Mr., mount on St. James's Park wall, 601.

Du Verge *see* Verge.

Duxbury (co. Lancs), 1341, 1352.

Dwelley, Sam., rebel in the West, 424.

Dychampe *see* Dechampe.

Dyckveldt, Everard van, Ambassador Extraordinary from the States General, 87, 1192, 1578.

Dyehouse, the, Bermondsey, 880.

Dyer, Henry, noontender, London, 839.

....., Isaac, rebel in the West, 419.

....., James, noontender, London, 2108.

....., John, surveyor, Pagham Point, 1154.

....., ..., of Ipswich, 919, 920.

....., Joseph, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., Lan, tidesman, Swansea, 798.

....., Richard, lease, Calstock, 210, 623, 664.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 421.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 420, 425.

....., Simon, rebel in the West, 421.

Dyer—*cont.*

..... (Dyre), William, Surveyor General of Customs, Virginia and Maryland, 432.

....., ..., recommendation, 691.

Dyffry Clwyd (co. Denbigh), 382, 614.

Dyhestown (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 567.

Dyke, Richard, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Walter, tidesman, London, 2008.

Dykins, Garret, debt to L. Santen, New York, 1706.

Dymock (Dimock), Mr., the King's champion, 175.

....., Sir Humphry, baronet fee, 591.

....., Tho., the lion office in the Tower, 1330.

....., William, rebel in the West, 424.

Dynes, John, landcarriageman, London, 2009.

Dyos *see* Dios.

Dyre *see* Dyer, W.

Dyson (Dison), Edward, Quaker, co. Northants, 633.

....., Thomas, husband of Eliz. Yates, tidesman, London, 246, 437.

Dyves (Dyve), Daniel, Poll arrear, 1276, 1277.

E

Eades *see* Eedes.

Eagle, Gilbert, one of the King's Equerries, house in the Mews, 1882–3, 2010.

Eagle Vicarage (co. Lincoln), 2077.

Eagle (coin) *see* Crown.

Eaglesfield, Mr. stationer, Fleet Street, London, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1674.

Eagleston, Tho., tidesman, London port, 136.

Eales (Eeles, Eles), Bernard, loan on the linen duty, 727.

....., Francis, messenger of the Chamber, Poll arrear, 1391.

....., John, Tangier inhabitant, debt to, 843.

....., Joseph, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

Eales—*cont.*

....., Samuel, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 881.

Earl Marshal of England *see* Howard, H.

Earle, Ann, of St. Clement, Oxford, Recusant, 455.

....., John, Register of seizures, 313, 333, 413, 414, 1266.

....., Mathew, boatman, Shoreham, 1278.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Thomas, Commissioner to enquire of rebels' estates in co. Dorset, 546.

Earley, Stephen, tenant, Ellingham, co. Southants, 1443.

Earlisman *see* Erlisman.

Earlstown (*and see* Errelstown) (Shillelogher *or* Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Eartham (co. Sussex), 888.

Earthenware, farm of, *see* Wood farm.

..... trade, potmakers, tiles, etc., prohibition of import of painted earthenware, 598, 799; import of tiles from Holland, 708, 758, 1387, 1599.

Easington (co. Yorks), 1215, 1977.

Easingwold (co. Yorks), 1826.

Eason, John, of Beds, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Oxford etc., 1982.

East, John, jury of goldsmiths, Mint indenture, 2127.

....., ..., of Somerton, Recusant, 455.

....., Lucy, of Wappenbury, co. Warwick, Recusant, 1122, 1123.

....., Thomas, engraver of seals, 831, 953, 1199, 1354, 1363, 1593, 1726, 1797, 1841, 1962–3, 2016, 2017, 2018.

....., Vinca, widow of Hardwick, Recusant, 455.

....., William, Clerk of Estreats in the Common Pleas, 920, 1062, 1195, 1196, 1758.

....., ..., of the Middle Temple, steward of Great Staughton, 233, 516, 1332, 1575–6, 1755, 1832, 1892, 2029.

....., ..., searcher of Ipswich port, 2126, 2133, 2134, 2155, 2159.

....., ..., of Somerton, Recusant, 455.

East *see* Farrenquirk.

East Bere Forest *see* New Forest (South Bere).

Eastbourne ("Bourne") (co. Sussex), 64, 691, 729, 904, 976, 2008.

Eastbrook, Henry, rebel in the West, 418.

East Chalk (co. Kent), 884.

Eastchurch, William, tenement, Exeter Castle Close, 1798.

Eastchurch (Isle of Sheppey), 887; land called the Millfield, 887.

East Corbally *see* Corbally.

Eastcott (co. Devon), 1804.

Easter Tenement (Carnedon Prior), 144–5.

Easthampstead Walk *see* Windsor Forest.

East Hendred (Hundred, co. Berks), 57, 1020.

East India Company, 76; Northland East India Company *see* Northland.

bonds, 141, 364, 387, 1106, 1156.

charter, confirmation of, 468.

coining foreign moneys, 468.

Customs on their imports, 2, 5, 6, 25, 26, 314, 322, 357, 1587; rebates on their paying down their Customs, 600, 603, 685; allowance of six months and six months (or three and three and three and three months) on their paying Customs by their charter, 25, 471, 588, 600, 603.

exporting guns for forts and ships in India, 73, 83; exporting goods to East Indies, 1097, 1137, 1417.

Fort St. George, Bombay, 73.

forts and factories, 83.

Governors, 900.

importing red Saunders wood, 1625.

interlopers, 900–1, 977, 1625, 1632, 1726.

King's dividend, 478, 895, 995, 1962, 2082.

King's share of ships forfeited to, 1726.

linen *see* Linen.

neglecting the slave and ivory trade, 977.

Northland East India Company, 643.

petition, 36, 518, 545.

present to the King, 410, 478, 895, 1032, 1100.

President at Surat *see* Child, Sir J.

privileges of, question of their cessation at the death of Charles II, 471.

East India Company—*cont.*
proclamation upholding their chartered rights, 900–1.
proposal, 530.
servants, 481, 1294.
ships, 2, 6, 26, 73, 1137; names of, 25.
trade, ships for, 1190; trade with Persia, 2009.
wool exports question, 679.
East India linen *see* Linen.
East Indies, 681, 1097, 1137, 1450.
goods from, 1417, 1450.
ships from, other than the East India Company's ships, 950.
Eastland [Baltic] Company, 76, 680; Eastland merchants, 1329; East Country trade, 1261; Eastland goods, 1700–1.
Eastman, George, tidesman, London, son-in-law of Capt. R. Courser, 127, 2008.
Eastment, John, rebel in the West, 415.
Eastmoor (co. Lincoln), 1851.
Easton, Richard, rebel in the West, 421.
....., Robert, rebel in the West, 419.
Easton (co. Suffolk), 434.
East Stockwith (co, Lincoln), 1379.
East Walk and Lodge *see* New Forest (Bere).
Eastwoodland (co. Somerset), 2005.
Eathorpe (co. Warwick), 1122–3.
Eaton (*and see* Eyton), Jos., Customs frauds composition, 1158.
....., William, of Dover, fraudulent transport of wool, 605, 625, 1840, 2035.
Eaton (co. Notts), 1979.
..... Deanery (co. Beds), 2074.
..... Vicarage (co. Leicester), 2075.
Eaves, Ambrose, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
Ebberston Vicarage, co. Yorks, 1977.
Ebden (Ebdon), Geo., rebel in the West, 415.
....., Mathew, tidesman, Lynn, 426.
Eborall (Ebrall), Agnes, of Rowington, co. Warwick, Recusant, 1127.
....., Ann, daughter of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., John, of Wappenbury, co. Warwick, Recusant, 1123.
....., Mary, daughter of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.
Eborall—*cont.*
....., Sabrina, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1122, 1123.
....., William, and his wife, of Wappenbury, co. Warwick, Recusant, 1122, 1123.
....., ..., of Rowington, co. Warwick, Recusant, 1127.
....., ..., son of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
Eburne, William, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.
"Ecce Homo," picture, 993.
Eccles (*and see* Eules), John, gunner, Tangier, 847.
Ecclesiastical Commission, Chamber Keeper, 1230.
...., Commissioners for Ecclesiastical Causes, 1274.
...., degradations by, 1684.
...., establishment for, 1230.
...., issues for (*see* Bridgman, W.), 1274, 1452, 1457, 1715.
...., King's advocate, 1230.
...., Proctor, 1230.
...., Register, 1230, *see* Bridgman, W.
...., seal for, 1363.
..... Courts, 1225; excommunications in, 594.
Edberry, Benjamin, waiter, Sidlesham, 765.
....., Joseph, waiter, Sidlesham, 765.
Eddolph *see* Edolfe.
Eddowes, John, Receiver for the House of Lords of the Subsidy (of 22 Car. II), 1044.
Eden, Mr., of Stockton, landwaiter, Bridlington, 341.
....., Robert, information against T. Moore, 232.
....., Thomas, Deputy King's Remembrancer, 204, 330, 351, 451, 858, 1090, 1443, 1476, 1498, 1508, 1934, 1964, 1966, 2087.
....., Tobias, petition for place of clerk of port books and port bonds in the King's Remembrancer's Office, 330.
Edes *see* Eedes.
Edesforth, Ann, widow, Recusant, co. Berks, 637.
Edgar, Christopher, tidesman, Exeter, 1476.
....., John, tidesman, Shields, 1290.
....., Miles, searcher, Chichester, 29, 503; ditto, Rye, 729, 991, 1163.

Edgar—*cont.*

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 419.

Edgcombe, Pears, son of Sir Richard, 209.

....., Percy, lease, Calstock Weir, 209.

....., Richard, son of Sir Richard, 209.

....., Sir Richard, lease, Calstock Weir, 99, 209–10.

....., Winifred, daughter of Percy and wife of T. Coventry, 209.

Edge, Edmund, boatman, Tarrington Steep, 1793.

Edghill, Mr., Crown law payment, 1068.

Edghills *see* Dean Forest.

Edinburgh (Scotland), 1515.

Edington (co. Somerset), 1973, 2004.

..... (co. Wilts), 546.

Edmes, Richard, concealed lands, Dover, 887.

Edmonds, Humphrey, rebel in the West, 421.

....., James, rebel in the West, 420.

....., Thomas, tidesman, Portsmouth, 200.

Edmonton manor (co. Midd.), 1945, 1961.

Edney, Hen., rebel in the West, 418.

Edolphe (Eddolph), Barbara, lease, Kent, 708, 748.

....., Cicely, wife of Robert, 748.

....., Robert, discovery of concealed lands, 748.

....., Simon, lands, Askham, Kent, 1057–8.

....., Thomas, lands, Dover, 884.

Edward VI *see* King.

Edward VI's Hospital *see* Hospital.

Edwards, Edward, Recusant, co. Wilts, 634.

....., ..., tidesman, London, 1289; waiter, Blackwall, 1278.

....., ..., surveyor for brandies in the Western ports, 596.

....., Eubulus, outlaw, co. Montgomery, 296.

....., Sir James, Alderman of London, 120; loan on the linen duty, 2177.

....., John, Recusant, co. Cambridge, 1922.

....., ..., comber, Axminster, rebel in the West, 415, 2004, 2005.

....., ..., yeoman, Trull, rebel in the West, 419, 2005.

....., ..., deputy searcher, Harwich, 917.

Edwards—*cont.*

....., Joseph, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., ..., of Faversham, Customs frauds, 1778, 1814, 1820, 1857.

....., Martha, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Mary, wife of Joseph, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Richard, soldier, against the rebels in the West, 288.

....., ..., co. Carnarvon, 1881.

....., ..., Customs boat, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, 1278.

....., Robert, of St. Martins in the Fields, surety recognizance, 1021.

....., Samuel, shipmaster, 338.

....., Thomas, tidesman, Bristol, 519.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Gloucester, 632.

....., ... (*alias* Payne), trooper in Capt. Coy's Company, Tangier, 1578, 1639, 1655, 1716; clerk to the Church at Tangier, 1736.

....., Thomas, petition for place, 1821.

....., William, rebel in the West, 418.

....., ..., Army pension, 1282, 1470, 1710.

....., ..., suit of debt against Sir R. Vyner, 1748, 2028, 2031.

Eedes (Eades, Edes), Dr., Crown law payment, 1068.

....., Francis, gamekeeper in ordinary to the King, 1831, 1873, 1910.

....., Isaac, groom employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.

....., Richard (father of Francis), gamekeeper in ordinary to the King, 1873, 1910.

one of the King's falconers, 102, 295, 308, 379, 457; Poll arrear, 1043, 1390.

....., William, rebel in the West, 423.

Eeles *see* Eales.

Effingham, Lord Howard of, *see* Howard, F.

Egerton, John, 4th Earl of Bridgwater, Commissioner for the arrears of the subsidy, 1044.

....., Richard, riding surveyor for the Post Office, 1971.

....., Robert, of Windle, co. Lancs, gent., surety recognisance, 1022.

Eggerton, Mr., King's coachman, 1119.

Egham (co. Surrey), 1614.

Eglin, Thomas, rebel in the West, 423.

Egremont (co. Cumberland), 51.

Eight, pieces of, *see* Dollars.

Ejected ministers, 486.

Ekins (Ekines), Thomas, merchant, Scilly Isles, 753.

Elderton, Mr., prisoner for debt, co. Wilts, 1915.

Eldon (co. Durham), 248.

Eldred, John, tenant of concealed lands, London and Woking, 885, 886, 887.

Elections *see* Parliament.

Elephants' teeth *see* Ivory.

Eles *see* Eales.

Eley, Capt. Brent, Tangier, debt to, 844.

Elfey, William, teamer to the king's dock, Chatham, 1821.

Elford (Ellford), James, rebel in the West, 421, 422.

....., Thomas, weighing porter, London, 1555.

Elgar, Jane, Quaker, co. Sussex, 630.

Elgin, Earl of, *see* Bruce, R.

Elham (co. Kent), 698.

Eliogarty barony (co. Tipperary), 549, 552, 557, 558, 560, 561.

Elkington, North and South, Vicarage (co. Lincoln), 2078.

Elland, Lady, goods for, 450.

Ellastone (co. Staff.), 1021.

Ellerker ("Ellick") (co. Yorks), 1452.

Ellesdon, Ann, pension, 283–4, 389, 425, 453, 463, 1254, 1257.

....., Anthony, pension, 283–4, 389, 425, 453, 463, 1254, 1256; concealed land, Surrey, 482.

....., Charles, pension, 283–4, 389, 425, 453, 463, 1254, 1256.

....., Joan, pension, 284, 389, 425, 453, 463, 1254, 1256.

....., John, searcher, Lyme, 731; landwaiter, Weymouth, 1194, 1224, 1250; collector's place, Lyme, 2156, 2162.

....., Mary, pension, 283–4, 389, 425, 453, 463, 1254, 1257.

....., William, sen., pension, 283–4, 390, 463.

Ellesmere (co. Salop), 2134.

Elletson, Roger, attorney at law, Jamaica, King's Attorney General, *ibid.* 53–6.

Elliff, Simon, tenant, Bermondsey, 879.

Elligood, Richard, Recusant, co. Suffolk, 630.

Ellingham (co. Southampton), 414, 1443, 1508; lands in, as follows, viz. Moyles Court, Chetley, Newland, Stoney Breach, Gwenclose, Broome Close, Barley Field, Lovetts, Chapel Field, Oldhouse, New Closes, Bulsford, Broad Closes, Ellingham Meadow, Blachford Meadows, Rockford and Rockford Common, 1509–10; lands called Heywood Farm, 1387; Highwood, 1443; Dickens End, 1443; Le Hurst, 1443.

Ellington (co. Huntingdon), 1922, 2076.

Elliott (Elyott), Alice, loan on the linen duty, 2183.

....., Cornelius, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Edmund, loans on linen, 2176.

....., Grey, Commissioner to enquire of lands, co. Radnor, 1683.

....., Henry, clipper of coin, 35, 508.

....., Humphry, discovery of lands, co. Gloucester, 1780.

....., John, *custodiam* lease, co. Cornwall, 613.

....., ..., Nonconformity fine, 1959.

....., Lionel, loans on linen, 2176.

....., Mris. Katherine, pension, 694, 898, 900, 1100, 1457, 1482, 1715, 1717, 1968, 1980.

....., Mary, daughter of Thomas, 113.

....., Mathew, rebel in the West, 416.

....., Mr., victualler, Tooting, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1675.

....., Ensign Roger, Tangier, debt to, 844.

....., Thomas, Groom of the Bedchamber, loan on linen, 2176.

....., Tristram, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Ursula, widow, pension, 141, 193, 280, 282, 390, 395, 525, 535, 671, 694, 698, 815, 835, 937, 1143, 1144, 1338, 1340, 1472, 1554, 1567.

Ellis, Andrew, lease to the King of ground from St. James's to Charing Cross, 197, 269, 640.

..... (*alias* Cossens), Andrew, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Aver., passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., Frances, widow of Andrew, 197, 258, 269, 640.

....., Francis, son of Thomas, 1413.

....., James, second clerk to the Warden of the Mint, 1038.

....., John, Secretary to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, 1208, 1288, 1636, 1689, 2019, 2064.

custodiam lease for the Crown, Ireland, 1520.

Ellis—*cont.*

....., Dr. John, pension to, as chanter of St. David's, 1654.

....., John, tenement, Carnedon Prior, 1849.

....., Joseph, tenement, Carnedon Prior, 1379, 1616, 1849.

....., Leo[nard], Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., Philip, goods to, for the Queen, 1229.

....., Rebecca, tenement, Carnedon Prior, 1849.

....., Richard, merchant in the Exchequer, surety for J. Erwin, 806, 1547.

....., ..., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., Thomas, King's waiter, London port, 1413.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 424.

....., ..., and his wife, Quakers, co. Suffolk, 630.

....., William, freeholder, Swineshead, co, Lincoln, 1320–1, 1567.

....., Sir William, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts, 1806.

Ellotson, John, tidesman, Whitehaven, 147.

Elmes, Bartholomew, of Northampton, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Warwick, etc., 1982.

....., John, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., Thomas, waterman [? London port], 349.

....., ..., of Northampton, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Warwick etc., 1982.

Elmore (Tiverton, co. Devon), 1543.

Elringe, Mary, tenant, London, 1965.

Elrington, Anne, youngest daughter of the Earl of Macclesfield, 1677.

....., William, husband of Anne, 1677.

Elsam, Robert, curate of Firsby, 1775.

Elsinore (Denmark), 366–7, 466, 1494.

Elstow (co. Beds), 1982.

Eltham (co. Kent), Post Office receiver at, 1672.

Elton, Andrew, debt to L. Santen, New York, 1706–7.

....., Robert, bond with T. Row, 1131.

Elton (co. Huntingdon), 1922.

Elways, John, Poll arrears, 1391.

Elwood, Sizera, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

Elworthy, Sam., rebel in the West, 421.

Ely, Capt. [? Samuel], Tangier, 1163.

....., Daniel, landwaiter, Plymouth, 952.

....., Capt. Samuel, Commissioner for perambulating East Bere Forest, 1632, 1892, 1909, 1962.

Ely, Isle of, 172, 175, 1348, 1805.

....., ..., Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' forfeitures, 2028.

....., town, 1676, 1677.

....., Dean and Chapter, 201; Prior of, 248, 434; farmers of the Liberty of St. Etheldred, Suffolk, and their rights to felons' goods there, 201, 248, 434.

Emanuel College *see* Cambridge.

Embargo, 2160.

Emberly, Froud, shipmaster, 1047.

Embree, Joseph, taker of officers' securities in the Customs, 1179.

Emden (Germany), 1159.

Emersham, John, tenant of waste lands, Essex, 2089.

Emerson, Jane, Tangier widow, 408.

Emery, Esdras, petition for Customs place, 1759.

Emes, David, boatman, Minehead, 691.

Emly, Micha., Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

Emmett (Emmitt, Emmatt, Emmott), Maurice (Morris), bricklayer to the Works, Chelsea Hospital, 1446, 1847, 1938.

....., Mr., Crown law payment, 1046, 1189, 1683, 1684.

....., Stephen, bricklayer, work at Whitehall, 581.

....., William, carver, Chelsea Hospital, 1847.

Emmington (co. Oxford), 2002.

Emms, Francis, Tangier inhabitant, debt to, 843, 920, 1105, 1182, 1437.

....., Fulk, King's waiter, London port, 666, 734, 1958.

Emos, Richard, of Barford, postmaster, 1677.

....., William, of Rumford, postmaster, 1677.

Emperor and Empress *see* Germany.

Emps, Lionel, Poll arrear, 1276.

Emroe, Mr., wool frauds, Canterbury, 1789.

Enagh, Upper and Lower (Dunluce barony, co. Antrim), 1519.

Enagherine *see* Eneverne.

Encampment on Hounslow Heath *see* Army (encampment).

Enclosures, 168, *see* Crown lands, Discoveries.

Encroachments, 168, 204, 436, 712, 1177, 1912, *see* Crown lands, Discoveries.

Endellion (co. Cornwall), 637.

Eneverne, *alias* Enagherine (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Enfield Chase (co. Midd.), chief ranger, 72; King's game in, 72; Receiver of fines in, 72.

Engagentes (ladies' dress), 2114.

Engine for cutting tobacco, 1718.

..... for dredging, 762.

..... for weaving wire, 602, 670.

....., fire engine, 412.

..... for pewterers, *see* Pewterers.

..... *see* Patents.

Engineer, chief engineer, *see* Beckman, M., Loupe, T.; second engineer *see* Philips, T.

England, Allen, rebel in the West, 416.

....., Benjamin, mariner, ship's naturalization, 2066, 2105.

....., John, rebel in the West, 419.

....., ..., proposal for victualling Chelsea Hospital, 1908.

....., Jona., rebel in the West, 417.

....., Philip, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Tho., rebel in the West, 416, 418.

....., William, rebel in the West, 421.

English (*and see* Inglish), Jasper, underhousekeeper, Hampton Court, 1553.

....., Mr. (? Jasper), deputy to Mr. Rustat, 2132.

....., Thom., sen., Roman Catholic, 481, 808.

....., Thom., jun., Roman Catholic, 481.

English bill in the Exchequer Court, 1806.

..... captives in Barbary *see* Redemption.

..... fishermen *see* Fish.

..... language to be used in the Stables accounts in place of Latin, 583.

..... natives' rights, 521, *see* Customs (aliens), Denizations, Naturalizations.

..... points, manufactory of, 2068, *and see* Lace.

..... ships *see* Naturalization.

Englishcombe (co. Somerset), 852, 1481.

..... Farm, Englishcombe, 1755.

Ennis, Jane, widow of Lieut. Robert, 88, 123.

....., Lieut. Robert, aide major to the Scotch Rogiment at Tangier, 88.

....., Thomas, collector, Penryn, 1360.

Ennis (co. Clare), 1954.

Enniscorthy (co. Wexford), 1953.

Enston, Edward, tidesman, London port, 136.

Entre, writs of, *see* Alienations.

Epping Forest (co. Essex), 1410, 1420.

Epsom (co. Surrey), 1349.

Epworth (co. Lincoln), 926, 1414.

Equerries *see* Royal Stables.

Equity *see* Exchequer Court of Equity.

Erchfont *see* Archfont.

Erith (Thames, co. Kent), 2035.

Erlisman (Earlisman), Elizabeth, wife of John, 580.

....., John, Comptroller, Tangier, 331, 1769; Consul at Algiers, 141, 175, 236, 243, 279, 332, 580, 964, 1223.

Ernle (Ernley), Sir John, loans to the Exchequer, 1248, 1386, 2183; grant in trust of the Duchy of Lancaster lands, 863; Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer and a Treasury Lord, 3, 8, 10, 128, 155, 210, 252, 315, 485, 490, 497, 544, 604, 613, 739, 753, 770, 777, 790, 983, 1012, 1103, 1141, 1157, 1215, 1231, 1248, 1263, 1288, 1343, 1386, 1490, 1549, 1605, 1631, 1784, 1936, 2038, 2155, 2159.

....., Sir John, jun., deceased, Conservator and Supervisor of Dean Forest, 1265.

Errelstown [? Earlstown] (Shillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Errington, Edward, poor Knight's place, Windsor, 1710.

....., Francis, Deputy Comptroller, Sunderland port, 1949.

....., Ralph, Army pension, 702, 1470–1, 1710.

Erskine, Thomas, Visct. Fentoun (Earl of Kellie), concealed lands, co. Kent, 887.

Ervin, John, rebel in the West, 421.

Erwin, John, proposed treasurer for the Pedlars and Petty Chapmen duty, 806; accounts of the people employed by him in the country, 999.

Erwood, Gabriell, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

Escheated or attainted or forfeited estates, 322, 496, 855, 1713–4.

for felony, 469.

for murder, 29, 145, 209, 246, 451, 458.

for suicide, 109, 146, 201, 286, 952, 1380–1, 1508.

for treason *see* Treason.

Esker (Fassadinin barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Esmonde, Sir Lawrence, quit rents, Ireland, 1208–9.

Esopus (New York), 1707.

Essex, Earl of, *see* Capel, A.

Essex County, 47, 108, 186, 276, 468, 494, 580, 597, 598, 602, 637, 657, 675, 685, 739, 795, 821, 841, 851, 854, 897, 977, 1006, 1009, 1016, 1066, 1184, 1204, 1318, 1331, 1358, 1377, 1569, 1613, 1629, 1648, 1668, 1695, 1850, 1866, 1868, 1950, 1976, 1981, 2062, 2167.

. . . . . ., Assizes, 1205.

. . . . . ., derelict lands in, 2058, 2087–93.

. . . . . ., Excise, 276.

. . . . . ., Post fines, 90.

. . . . . ., Quakers in, 632.

. . . . . ., Receiver of Assessments *see* Norrington, W.

. . . . . ., Receiver of Recusants' Forfeitures, 632, 1695, 1803–4, *see* Pemberton, R.

. . . . . ., sheriffs, 1184, 1461, 1652.

. . . . . ., waste lands in, 1944, 2087–93.

Establishments and estimates (departmental) *see* Army, Navy, Ordnance, Tangier, Cinque Ports, Chamber, Robes, Wardrobe, Works, Royal Household, Chapel Royal, King's falconers, King's musicians, King's servants, Trade and Plantation Committee, Wales (Marches).

Estampes *see* Prints.

Estampes *see* D'Estampes.

Estate, chair of, 983.

Este, Prince Reginald Cardinal d', promotion of, 1356; Protector of King James's affairs at Rome, 1872, 1881, 1883, 1891, 1983, 1992.

Esterby, Charles, boatman, Sunderland, 936.

Estimates *see* Establishments.

Estovers, 808.

Estoll, Nicholas, pension, 306, 390, 434, 786, 794, 903, 906, 1063, 1075, 1302, 1305, 1482, 1494, 1586, 1592, 1784, 1785, 1788, 1881, 1991, 1999.

Estreats, clerk of, *see* Exchequer Court.

Estridge, Richard, shipmaster, 322.

Etheridge, Henry, tenant, Ellingham, co. Southants, 1443.

. . . . . ., Sir George, employed in Germany, 63, 71, 133, 876–7, 895, 987, 1218, 1221, 1395, 1409, 1571, 1574, 1603, 1834, 1837, 1898, 1905, 1951, 1956, 2052; Minister to Ratisbon, 877.

Etherington, Samuel, teller of tin farthings, 1623.

Etkins, George, King's Bench fine, 1842, 1878, 1899, 1916.

Eton (co. Bucks), 1983; manor, 327.

. . . . . College, perpetuity to, 1339, 1340, 1472, 1598, 1610, 1936, 1940; Poll arrear, 678.

Ettrick, Antho., interest in Kingswood Chace, 962.

. . . . . ., Walter, collector, Sunderland port, 1500.

. . . . . ., William, collector, Sunderland port, 1500.

Eules [? Eccles], Edw., Tangier inhabitant, debt to, 843.

Europe, 892, 995, 1639, 1655, 1995; question whether the Canaries are in Europe or Africa, 956–8.

Eust *see* Ewst.

Eustace, Maurice, of Portlester, co. Meath, lands, Ireland, 1279.

. . . . . ., Sir Maurice, lands, Dublin, 1949.

Eustick, Richard, collector, Penzance, 2115, 2133.

Euston, Earl of, *see* Fitz Roy, H.

Eustone, Edward, tidesman, London, 682.

Eva, John, landwaiter, Penryn, 533, 588, 2008.

Evan (co. Fernanagh), 1954.

Evan, Owen, clerk, co. Cardigan, 1429.

Evans, David, steward of Swansea, 443.

. . . . . ., Erasmus, tidesurveyor, London, 40, 1055, 1154.

. . . . . ., George, surveyor of the meltings at the Mint, 579, 1386.

. . . . . ., ..., of Southwark, surety of B. Lloyd, 2165.

. . . . . ., Henry, messenger of the Chamber, 234, 1590, 2107.

. . . . . ., Hugh, of Carnarvon, Dissenter, 1882.

Evans—*cont.*

....., James, Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.

....., John, yeoman, Wilton, rebel in the West, 418, 2004.

....., John, Quaker, co. Leicester, 632.

....., ..., of Kilsane, co. Carmarthen, surety of B. Lloyd, 2165.

....., ..., of Treventy, co. Carmarthen, surety of B. Lloyd, 2165.

....., ..., weigher, Newcastle, 588.

....., Jonathan, debt to L. Santon, New York, 1706.

....., Lawrence, tenant, Queen Street, London, 1214.

....., Lewis, vicar of Iver, co. Bucks, 1802.

....., Mr., undersearcher, London, 142.

....., Mr., Gentleman Harbinger, 649.

....., Mr., engine for cutting tobacco, 1718–9.

....., Mr., 651.

....., Peter, of London, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Chester, 1805.

....., Philip, waiter, Wrickle port, 1914.

....., Richard, Dr. of physic, Cotleigh, co. Devon, rebel in tho West, 420, 2004.

....., ..., searcher, Milford port, 47, 162, 443, 1494, 1530.

....., ..., searcher, Gravesend, 136.

....., Thomas, shipmaster, 777, 857.

....., Capt. Thomas, lands, Ireland, 561, 562.

....., Walter, sheriff of Monmouth, 494, 990.

..... *see* Jones.

Evatt, Edward, tidesurveyor, London, 857.

Evely, Bridgett, Nonconformist, 1108.

Evelyn, John, a Commissioner for the Privy Seal, 697, 714, 812, 924, 1221, 1357; executor of Sir R. Brown, 1404–5; Turner's petition, 1732.

....., ..., senr., loan on the linen duty, 2183, 2185.

....., ... [a tradesman], patent to inspect gold and silver thread, 2000.

....., Mary, wife of John, 1404–5.

Everard, Anthony, rebel in the West, 421.

Everard—*cont.*

....., Edmund, barrister at law, 1918; Col. J. Scall's estate in New Jersey, 1611.

....., John. Army pension, 702, 1282, 1469, 1709.

....., Mary, widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Mr., petition, 2045.

....., Mr., payment to, by B. Skelton in Holland [? for intelligence], 987, 1491.

....., Richard (son of Mary), Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Sam., Quaker, co. Essex, 632.

Everards, Capt. Rymond, Envoy from the Prince of Furstenberg, 1838.

Everest, Ezechiel, services to the King in Holland, 695.

Everitt (Everett, Everatt, Everott), Abigail, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., Deb[orah], Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., John, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

....., Jonathan, bribing Customs officers, 927.

....., Thomas, and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., William, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 881.

Evernden, Anthony, surveyor of the landcarriagemen, London, 1838, 1914, 1940.

Everton (co. Notts), manor, 1156.

Every, James, cheesemonger, Honiton, rebel in the West, 418, 2006.

....., John, Receiver of Recusants' Forfeitures, Cheshire and North Wales, 261, 809; Poll arrear, 1391.

....., ..., Groom of the Privy Chamber to the Queen Dowager, 404.

....., William, Customer's place, Hull port, 2153.

Eves, Edward, rebel in the West, 418.

Ewers, James, tenant of waste lands, co. Essex, 2090.

Ewrie, Mr., bailiff, of Spalding, 438.

Ewse, Capt. John, lands, Ireland, 556.

Ewst (Eust), Robert, of Bray, wastes in Braywood, 192, 201.

Exchange, bills of, 1187, 1358, *see* Duncombe, C., Navy, Tangier; postponement of and consequent loss of credit to the King, 251; drawn by Ambassadors, 335, 364.

....., Office of, *see* Taxes (Agents).

Exchange—*cont.*

....., rate of, dollars in Morocco, 211; from Ireland to England and loss by remittances from Ireland, 2, 573, 1841; from Scotland to London, 2115.

EXCHEQUER RECEIPT.

annuities payable out of, 51.

Auditor of (*see* Howard, Sir R.), 220, 979; cashing orders or debentures of, 968; signing imprest rolls, 44, 74; weekly certificates of, *see* Exchequer (Receipt weekly).

Chamberlains of, 220, *see* Steward, Sir N., Hildeyard, P.

Chancellor and Under Treasurer of (*see* Ernle, Sir J.), 188, 194, 196, 288, 292, 471, 614, 645, 915, 929, 1413, 1753, 1882, 1984, 2083, 2100; his fees on leases, 370; office fees, 367.

clerks and ministers of, 142, 1871.

compositions in and issues out of, 712, 835, 906, 1158, 1503, 1797, 1998, 2016, 2104.

debts and arrears of the Crown charged in, 1149.

Deputy Chamberlains (*see* Lowe, J., Le Neve, P.), 1012, 1372; fees, 1579; Customs fees, 829, 1570; sorting and ordering records, 129, 266 606, 829, 1421, 1764, 1999; keeping one of the three keys of the money chests, 968–9.

doorkeepers, 196, *see* Packer, P. *and* J.

fees payable out of, 51.

fees payable in, on issues of money etc., 110, 182, 292, 301–2, 310, **319,** 347–8, 352, 367, 369, 450, 460, 466, 487, 574, **605,** 617, 618, 619, 713, 929, 1047, 1356, 1492, 1494, 1496, 1590, 1822, 1902, 1905, 2052, 2072, 2106.

fines of leases *see* Crown Lands.

forfeitures, 1788–9, 2016.

gate porter *see* Parkes, W.

goods seized, and issues out of same, 74, 462, 475, 613, 629, 649, 664, 741, 760, 780, 794, 815, 835, 866, 900, 906, 1006, 1027, 1196, 1273, 1339, 1528, 1580, 1860, 2016, 2095, 2097, 2104.

issues out of, for each Department *see* each Department separately.

Exchequer Receipt—*cont.*

King's servants payable in, 2, 8; transferred to the Chamber Establishment to be paid by the Chamber Treasurer, 378–9, *see* Chamber (establishment).

liberates, 26, *see* Exchequer (Usher), Packer, R.

loans, 93, *and see* Loans; method of tallies for and cancelling of, 220.

messengers, 49; nature of office of, 323; four messengers of the Receipt, 323, 816; messenger attending the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 614; messengers attending the Treasury Lords and the officers of the Receipt, 2161.

method of charging Excise payments in, 10.

ministers and clerks, 704.

money or cash in, rules for the custody and delivering out etc., as a means of checking fraud on the part of the Tellers, 968–9, 1770; boxes or chest for same, 1048.

officers attendance, 2115, 2141; exempt from musters, 130.

orders and warrants on, unsatisfied or undirected, 545, 807, 922; renewal of lost orders, 800, 802.

Pells, Clerk of (*see* Wardour, W.), 10, 91, 220, 280, 411, 447, 683, 979, 1400; to sign imprest rolls, 44, 74, 147, 216; to keep one of the three chests of the money chests, 968–9; office of, 1740; fees to, 605, 1420; assistant to, *see* Fleetwood, E.

pensions and perpetuities charged at, 1843.

Receipt rolls, 819.

Receivers General, issues out of, 2097.

records *see* Exchequer (Receipt, Deputy Chamberlain).

redemption of lands, 2016.

rents of lands *see* Crown (lands); as an Exchequer item, 2104.

salaries and fees, dormant warrant for, 26.

sale of wood, issues out of, 1940.

seal, 1683; *see custodiam* leases.

Exchequor Receipt—*cont.*

stop of, 511.

tallies, warrant for levying, 605.

....., fees for levying, 704.

Tally Court officers, 1829, 2160.

tally cutter, fees to, 605; *see* Langford, S.

Tellers (four) (*see* Villiers, F., Loving, J., Vernon, Sir T., Downing, Sir G., Clifford, S., Howard, T.), 88, 979; advancing moneys on letters of direction from the Treasury Secretary before the proper issue of money warrants and orders, 6, 26, 28, 237, 238, 260, 279, 535, 542, 599, 607, 683, 688, 894, 1173, 1306, 2107; advancing moneys for the services on the death of Charles II pending the issue of new privy seals, 10; cash rooms, 1048; Teller's fee for his bill, 605; house belonging to, 1505; securities to the king, 968; to keep one of the three keys of the money chests, 968–9, 1048.

Treasury of the Receipt, records in, in St. Martin's Lane *alias* in the Tower and Gate over Palace Yard, 1809, 2133; *see* Exchequer (Receipt, Deputy Chamberlains); book of orders for the Royal Household to be kept in 219; Standard Trial pieces in, 822.

Usher of (*see* Packor, R., Packer, J.), custody of moneys, 1048, 1211; liberates, 235, 236–7, 903, 1255, 1860; room of (the former Treasury Chamber), 189, 196.

weekly certificates of the Auditor, 313, 376, 969, 2083, 2096, 2120.

..... **COURT**, 19, 1953.

Auditors of (soven in number), for Crown lands or Crown revenues, 900, 1320; rules for, 1726, *see* Aldworth, W., Philips, J., Tudor, T., Stephens, A., Shales, J., Parsons, T., Godolphin, Sir W.; deputy auditors *see* Hewitt, R.; King's purchase deeds to be enrolled before, 516.

Barons of, Lord Chief Baron (*see* Atkins, Sir E.), 278, 522, 572, 628, 778, 966, 1047, 1060, 1113, 1209, 1310, 1791; fees on Crown leases, 370; Barons, Barons of the Coife, *see* Gregory, Sir W., Atkins, Sir E., Wright, Sir R., May, Sir R., Nevill, Sir E., Jenner, Sir T., Montagu, W., Powell, T., Thurland, Sir E., Turnor, Sir W., Street, Sir T.), 32, 83, 88, 105, 198, 290, 482, 628, 804, 851, 852, 859, 1060, 1087, 1172, 1393, 1605, 1740, 1789, 2151; Fifth Baron or Cursitor Baron, 1203, *see* Crawley, F.; the Barons' power to instal debts, fines etc., 188–9.

bills in, 1094, 1740.

causes and process in, 1171, 1259, 1722, 1725, 1808, 1832, 1834, 1952, 2038, 2096.

Chamber, Register of, 333, *see* Fanshaw, H., Burdett, E.

Clerk of Equity, 750.

Clerk of Estreats, 855.

Clerk of Foreign Estreats (*see* Whitfield, T.), keeping records of Recusants' forfeitures, 185, 1338.

Clerk of Nichils, *see* Small, Hy.

Commissions of enquiry, petitions for, 1010.

decrees, 1787.

Deputy Chamberlains for joining tallies (*see* Ady, J., Cole, J., Ballow, H.), 324, 372, 431, 2026, 2156.

English bill in, 603, 1139, 2036.

estreats in, 727, 1770, 1771.

fees, 752.

Foreign Apposer *see* Whittaker, C.

Judges, 202.

King's Remembrancer (*see* Ayloffe, H., as in trust for Visct. Fanshaw, an infant), 25, 32, 57, 77, 117, 147, 181, 201, 214, 216, 217, 251, 255, 258, 259, 272, 289, 290, 322, 375, 454, 490, 494, 499, 515, 589, 636, 641, 692, 739, 759, 778, 808, 840, 852, 854, 855, 857, 858, 916, 970, 1024, 1058, 1077, 1082, 1086, 1119, 1184, 1236, 1239, 1258, 1293, 1304, 1317, 1341, 1388, 1392, 1393, 1399, 1408, 1439, 1447, 1466, 1536, 1596, 1644, 1661, 1683, 1692, 1722, 1751, 1756, 1766, 1772, 1782, 1803, 1828,

Exchequer Court, King's Remembrancer—*cont.*

1840, 1846, 1856, 1866, 1889, 1920, 1930, 1981, 1993, 2028, 2045, 2096, 2099, 2107, 2151, 2167.

..... deputy to, *see* Eden, T.

..... office of, 1177; fees for blank books for the Customs and for passing Customs accounts *see* Customs (officers); Customs accounts returned into, 858.

fees to secondaries and clerks, 374, 1092, 1176, 1340, 2026.

clerk of port books and port bonds, 330, 333; *see* Fanshaw, H., Burdett, E.

first Secondary (*see* Hall, T.), 451, 966; second Secondary *see* Taylor, John.

Register *see* Fanshaw, Hy.

licences [*concordandi*], book of, 966.

purchase deeds of King's lands to be deposited in, 516.

Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer (*see* Osborne, Sir J.), 454, 540, 590, 616, 636, 641, 646, 652, 664, 683, 697, 718, 726, 739, 759, 795, 808, 819, 850, 925, 942, 984, 1005, 1013, 1058, 1069, 1122, 1210, 1236, 1245, 1251, 1288, 1321, 1348, 1447, 1461, 1661, 2010, 2045; Deputy, 932.

office in the Temple, fire in, 427, 434; Recusants' Roll in, 932; attorneys in, 2106.

Secondaries and clerks, fees of, 262, 293, 829, 834, 940, 1770, 1937, 1940, 2012; corruption of officers of, 2095; first Secondary *see* Blackwell, G.; second Secondary *see* Wilkinson, F.

marshalsea of, marshal of, *see* Baker, J. *and* M.

messengers, 614, 1940.

Office of Pleas in, 1087.

orders, 1108, 1630.

Originals out of Chancery transcribed into the Exchequer, 834–5.

Pipe Clerk of (*see* Croke, Sir R., Clifford, Lord H.), 57, 58, 113, 128, 144, 151, 158, 168, 177, 185, 186, 209, 210, 218, 229, 255, 264, 270, 288, 320, 356, 427, 441, 443, 449, 458, 460, 467, 478, 489, 493, 516, 540, 590, 596, 600, 604, 616, 629, 636, 641, 652, 664, 666, 693, 696, 697, 718, 720, 772, 808, 819, 850, 851, 852, 877, 912, 913, 940, 984, 1005, 1066, 1086, 1120, 1122, 1245, 1251, 1335, 1356, 1367–8, 1389, 1451, 1476, 1602, 1661, 1698, 1702, 1722, 1756, 1767, 1799, 1809, 1846, 1851, 1852, 1863, 1964, 2010, 2045.

deputy clerk, 990, *see* Fillingham, B.

fees, 1579; fees on leases, 370; fees on drawing down Recusants' charges, 330, 454, 479, 830, 1410; Customs fees, 829, *and see* Customs (officers).

estreats, 727.

office in Greys Inn, 727, 1260, 1372, 1559; secondaries and clerks, 636; Customs fees, 449, 829, 1579, *see* Wallinger, W., Bonnett, J., Cole, T.

handwriting, 812, 1135.

records of surplusages *see* Shcriffs.

Recusant Roll, 596, 802, 932, 2011.

rents answered into, 623.

Roll of the Pipe *or* Great Roll, 185, 288, 454, 590, 727, 808, 819, 1004, 1339, 1447, 1461, 1697, 1771, 1919, 2010.

summons of, 812, 1135, 1921–3, *and see* Roman Catholics; reasons for delay in process of, 427.

Pipe, Comptroller of (*see* Pottinger, J.), 49, 255, 449, 540, 590, 641, 697, 819, 850, 984, 1005, 1122, 1245, 1251, 1720, 2045, 2170; fees of, 829, 1579, 2026; writing and bringing over amerciaments, 802.

Process, *see* Exchequer (Court causes, and Pipe Summons).

rules by, 1394.

seal day, 1051.

seizures *see* Customs; Exchequer Court rules for, 966–7.

usher of (*see* Walker, J.), issues to, for diet and for necessaries furnished to the Exchequer Court, 42, 110, 295, 431, 489, 614, 629, 853, 1054, 1082, 1252, 1269, 1466,

Exchequer Court, usher of—*cont.*

1597, 1651, 1818, 2028, 2123, 2138.

four ushers [doorkeepers] of, 439; outport Customers' fees to, 410.

vouchers, dispensing of, in accounts, 828.

writ of restitution, 1139, 1207.

EXCISE, Accountant to the London breweries *see* Houghton, Mr., Vickers, Mr.

..... (country) *see* Chambers, Mr., Crowder, Mr., How, Mr.

..... to the Excise Farmers *see* Dafforn, I.

Acts, 248.

additional duties *see* Excise (new duties), Excise (brandy).

allowance *see* Yarmouth.

Appeals Commissioners (1684-5, Mar., Spencer, R., Fanshaw, C., Neale, Sir P., Dodington, G., Seymour, E.), 72, 131, 277, 678; (1685–6, Feb., Visct. Teviot, Charles Fanshaw, Sir John Petters, George Dodington, Edward Seymour, *see also* Dereham, Sir Rich.), 597, 1580; clerk to, *see* Wynne, H.; doorkeeper to, *see* Segar, H., White, W.; messenger to, *see* Segar, A.

arrears, 624.

auditor (*see* Birch, Col. J.), 31, 77, 131, 2154.

bags for *see* Weekes, Mr.

beer, Excise on, 638; query as to, 396; proposal to increase same without Parliamentary consent, 1179; *see also* Excise (exported beer).

brandy and strong waters, question of double duty on (after July, 1685), 170, 263, 284, 579, 740, 743, 744, 789, 799, 800, 976; 8*d.* per gallon on, 140; to be managed by the Excise, 242; Act for, 248; allowances on the new duty, 260, 296, 337–8, 338, 346, 352, 376, 388, 409, 742, 743, 799, 800, 918, 1000, 1070, 1079, 1178; collector's allowance on, 294.

Cashier *see* Excise (Treasurer).

Cider and Coffee and Strong Waters Office, 132, 530, 1060; Surveyor General *see* Pilsworth, E.; clerk for

Excise—*cont.*

strong waters *see* Mason, A.; surveyors for strong waters *see* Day, W., Stead, J.; gaugers for strong waters, 132; out-gaugers and supernumerary *see* Pilsworth, D., Wickham, J.; accountant for coffee and cider *see* Hurdis, T.; clerk for coffee *see* Pilsworth, E.; surveyors for coffee, cider etc. *see* Baker, W. Whittacre, J.; coffee gauger *see* Longford, R.

clerks for country books *see* Larke, B., Rand, T., Smith, J.

Coffee Office *see* Excise (cider).

collector at the Customs House of Excise on imported liquor *see* Beal, J.

collectors' moneys, returns of, *see* Excise (returning).

collectors in the counties *see* each county separately.

Commissioners (1684–5, Feb., Ashburnham, Sir D., Parry, F., Davenant, C., Freind, J., Calverd, F., Hornby, N., Graham, R.), 10–11, 131; (1685, July, Ashburnham, Sir D., Parry, F., Davenant, Dr. C., Freind, J., Calverd, F., Hornby, N., Graham, R., being for Excise and Hearthmoney combined), 228, 247; (1687–8, Feb., Ashburnham, Sir D., Freind, Sir J., Parry, F., Davenant, C., Hornby, A., Graham, R., Wilcox, J., being for Hearthmoney and Excise combined), 1757.

Comptroller (*see* Ashmole, E.), 31, 77, 131, 1173, 2154.

correspondent *see* Hussey, Mr.; assistant to, *see* Berkeley, Mr.

country Excise books, 132; chief examiner of, *see* Farmer, J.; clerks for, *see* Larke, B., Rand, T., Smith, J.

delinquent collectors, 1783.

distilling trade, officers for survey of, 1067.

districts and circuits and riders, 1850.

doorkeeper and messenger, 131, *see* Wood, Nat.

exported beer, discharges for, 621, 700, 772, 931.

Farm, country farm (1665–8), 77.

Excise Farm—*cont.*
London farm (1666), 251, 323; London, Middlesex and Surrey, 251.
general (London and country combined, 1677-83, Dashwood, G., Rowney, T., Dashwood, S., Calverd, F., Freind, J., Strong, W., Buckley, E.), 40, 681; books of their farm, 1565; frauds and matters in dispute with the Treasury concerning same, 108, 545, 665, 678, 700, 758, 772, 931, 1023, 1711; discharges for exported beer, 621; management allowance, 128: sub farm of Wales and the four Northern Counties, 128; surplus, 40; salaries and incidents, 678.
inoperative farm (for three years from 1684–5, Feb. 5, Apsley, Sir P., Bathurst, Sir B., Graham, J.), 10–11.
fines and penalties, 11; share of, appertaining to churchwardens and overseers of the poor, 11.
forfeitures, 572.
frauds, proposals concerning, 157.
gauge, measure for wine, 1913.
gauger of imported liquors and general gauger of all vessels in London *see* Walker, Mr.; assistant to, *see* Sheppard, Mr.
gaugers (37 for London and 10 seven shilling men), 132.
gauging, wine gallon, 1910, 1913.
housekeeper, 132, *see* Hall, Mr.
imported liquors, account of produce of, 931; officers for, in the Downs, 342, 346; officers for, in the Customs House (collector, *see* Beal, J.; surveyor *see* Shrub, Mr.; landwaiter *see* Godfrey, Mr.; gauger *see* Walker, Mr.; assistant gauger *see* Sheppard, Mr.), 132, 927.
Justices not supporting the revenue, 140.
landwaiter at the Customs House *see* Godfrey, Mr.
letter carrier to the Excise Office *see* Woods, Mr.
loans on, 26, 27, 85, 92–3, 236, 321, 515, 681, 803–4, 923, 1708, 1365, 2100, 2150, 2152, 2176.

Excise—*cont.*
messengers, 526; to the London brewers *see* Lloyd, Mr., Taylor, Mr., Sampson, Mr., Man, Mr.
moneys, at the Revolutions, getting in of, 2128.
new and additional duties on tobacco, sugar, wine and linen (by the Acts of 1 James II, c. 3, 4 and 5) (*and see* separately Linen, Sugar, Tobacco, Wines), 268, 282, 284, 325; legal query as to the terms of, in internal consumption, 287; proposed Commissioners for, 228, 232.
accounts, 313.
allowance for wastage, 307, 352, 357.
cases of imports before the law became operative, 280, 340, 355 (*and see* Excise, brandy).
issues out of, 440, 505.
method of collection of, and of bonds and discounts, 226, 258, 259, 263, 352, 357, 368–9.
rebate on, 287, 357.
receipts from, 313.
New England *see* New England.
Office, 594, 710.
charge of, 1204.
Coffee Office *see* Excise (Cider).
housekeeper of, *see* Fenn, N., 132.
incidents and salaries under the Farmers, 678.
incidents bills, quarterly, under the Commissioners, 117, 223, 224, 295, 297, 298, 694, 1263, 1452, 1457–8, 1528, 1533, 1833, 1834, 2154, 2155, 2162–3.
London browers, officers for (accomptants, messengers, surveyors, gaugers, &c.), 1458.
mossenger to, 131.
reduction of the management when under the Commissioners, 776.
salaries under the Farmers, 678.
salary bills, quarterly, under the Commissioners, 15, 35, 44, 117, **131–2,** 133, 265, 266, 274, 297, 384, 394, 402, 574, 694, 700, 868, 962, 1174, 1180, 1318, 1452, 1458, 1483, 1552, 1562, 1714, 1825, 1860, 1979, 2007, 2093, 2094, 2137, 2139, 2159.

Excise Office—*cont.*
stationers to, 21.
tallies levied on, method of, 1372.
officers, clerks etc., **131–2**, 439, 1060, 1533, 1549.
bank of charity or superannuation scheme, 1149, 1173.
dealing as tradesmen, 503.
killing people, 575.
oath required of, 1788.
to assist the King's Forces (in Nov., 1688), 2132.
payments out of (including payments of money direct into the Exchequer, Treasury letters of disposition, orders and tallies), 9–10, 15, 35, 42, 43–4, 51, 58–9, 73, 82, 97, 115, 133, 149–50, 156, 166–8, 180–1, 187, 188, 193, 194–5, 202, 204–5, 219, 223–4, 229, 234, 235, 238, 240–1, 249, 250, 251, 252–3, 256, 256–7, 265, 273–4, 281–2, 293, 297–8, 304, 305, 310, 311, 313, 320, 328, 329, 332, 334, 335, 339, 344, 345, 350, 351, 353, 354, 358, 359, 360–1, 363–4, 377–8, 393–4, 401–2, 409–10, 431–2, 445, 450, 456–7, 476, 487, 489, 497, 500, 505, 514, 520, 522, 534, 535, 542–3, 547, 581–2, 590, 599, 604, 606–7, 628–9, 639–40, 656, 668–9, 677, 684–5, 688, 699-700, 713-4, 719, 723, 737, 741, 746–7, 749, 754, 760, 769, 775, 787, 794, 796, 799, 805, 815, 830–1, 848, 856–7, 864, 866, 870–1, 874–5, 890, 895, 898, 899, 900, 904–5, 910, 911, 921, 922, 924, 939, 947–8, 958–9, 975, 989–90, 1007, 1011, 1018–9, 1038, 1049–50, 1051, 1061, 1075, 1092, 1094, 1100–1, 1136, 1144, 1153, 1165–6, 1174, 1185, 1198, 1218–9, 1234, 1247–8, 1263–4, 1267, 1274–5, 1285, 1301–2, 1315, 1339, 1341–2, 1353–4, 1364–5, 1372–3, 1382–3, 1395–6, 1406, 1416, 1430–1, 1444–5, 1451–2, 1471–2, 1482–3, 1497–8, 1506, 1528, 1531, 1532, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1548, 1561–2, 1571, 1585–6, 1598–9, 1615, 1633–4, 1647, 1659–60, 1679–80, 1690, 1698, 1702, 1715, 1727–8, 1737, 1750, 1758–9, 1767–8, 1785, 1796–7, 1813, 1824–5, 1834, 1845, 1861–2, 1870, 1871–2, 1877–8, 1883–4, 1898, 1911–2, 1924, 1930, 1939–40, 1951–2, 1968–9, 1980, 1991–2, 2007, 2016, 2020, 2029, 2032, 2041, 2050,

Excise, payments out of—*cont.*
2056, 2063, 2066, 2069, 2080, 2094, 2097, 2098, 2100, 2103–4, 2110–1, 2112, 2115, 2117–8, 2123, 2126, 2131, 2136–7, 2138–9, 2141.
method of charging in the Exchequer payments made at the Excise Office, 10.
payments to garrisons made by assignments, 524.
pensions and perpetuities charged on the Excise, 4, 11, 18, 78, 276, 585–6, 615, 1202, *see* Queen (Dowager), Prince George, Princess Ann, Fitz Roy, H., G. *and* C.
porter for parcels to the Carriers, *see* Wright, H.
proposal for bettering the Excise, 287, 400, 781, 1204.
..... to employ Excise officers in the Hearthmoney revenue, 24.
Register of Excise *see* Thompson, J., Noel, E., 131; assistant to E. Noel *see* Sheldrake, Mr.; clerk to E. Noel *see* Haines, Mr.
returning moneys of Excise to London by bills, 31; by road under convoy of Guards, 532, 678; by sea, 524.
riots or popular resistance to the Excise, 575, 832.
seizers, extraordinary commission to, 139.
seizures to be tried by Excise laws, 766, 788.
Solicitor to, 131, 277, 1553, *see* Aram, T., Mundy, J., Lawrence, J., Guy, F., Parry, G.
stationers to the Excise Office *see* James, T., Blagrave, O.
Strong Waters and Cider and Coffee Office *see* Excise (Cider); loans on, 2176; officers for, 132, 1060, 1533.
surveyors of the London brewers, 132.
surveyor at the Custom House of imported liquors *see* Shrub, Mr.
Teller of, 1003.
Treasurer or Cashier, 131, *see* Duncombe, C.; Deputy Cashier *see* Browne, Mr.
....., accounts of, 2100.
uncertain cask seizures for, 789.

Excise—*cont.*
watchmen in the Excise Office *see* Foster, T., Grice, J., Lee, W.
weekly money [into the Exchequer], 2031, 2163.
weekly paper or certificate of cash or of receipts, payments and remains, 135, 136, 210, 249, 294, 349, 457, 463, 815, 1035, 1141, 1274, 1533, 1540, 1681, 2141.
wrecked and salved goods, Excise on, 544.
yardkeeper *see* Hutchins, F.
yield of, quarterly accounts of, 535, 1069.
Exclusion bill, 1340, 2082.
Excommunication and writs *de excommunicato capiendo*, 467, 498, 531, 535, 536, 541, 1413, 1415, 1487, 1602.
Exe river, 229, 497 : Drews Weir and New Weir, 478.
Exeley, James, Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.
Exemption *see* Musters, Hearthmoney.
Exeter, Earl of, *see* Cecil, J.
....., Bishop of, *see* Lamplugh, Dr. T., 1468, 1552, 2133 ; pension to, for the minister of Lostwithiel, 827, 870.
....., Bishopric, First Fruits, 661.
....., ..., Tenths, 71, 972, 1300, 1468 ; pensions on, 225, 249, 735.
....., town and port, 65, 83, 96, 104, 111, 186, 245, 259, 261, 324, 338, 349, 375, 417, 435, 452, 475, 540, 612, 682, 690, 726, 744, 798, 810, 872, 904, 922, 967, 1054, 1058, 1136–7, 1227, 1307, 1323, 1346, 1380, 1411, 1427, 1445, 1476, 1503, 1543, 1555–6, 1594, 1647, 1668, 1677, 1783, 1786, 1804, 1827, 1928, 1949, 1958, 2008, 2009, 2049, 2108, 2129, 2145, 2149.
Castle, 693 ; Governor of, 967.
Castle Close or Bradninch, leases of, 580, 664, 693, 1173, 1227, 1313, 1393, 1434–5, 1640, 1682, 1683, 1704, 1798.
clothiers in, 1925.
Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' Fines, 1804.
Excise, 1108.
expresses from, 2142.
gaol, 422.
Mayor of, 1804.
Town Clerk, 1435.
Exmoor Forest, co. Devon, 1453, 1460.
liberty of depasturing cattle, 1766.
tenants and commoners, 1766.
Hawkridge Common, 1766.
Withepool Common, 1766.
Exmouth (co. Devon), 872, 1212, 1928, 2008.
Expedition *see* North East Passage.
Expert, David L', French refugee, 1721.
....., Mary L', poor French Protestant, 1344.
Exported beer *see* Excise (exported).
Exton, Elizabeth, Quaker, co. Herts, 632.
....., James, and his wife, Quakers, co. Hereford, 633.
....., John, Quaker, co. Herts, 632.
....., John, mariner, died at Cap Spartimento, 2147.
....., Mary, wife of John, Quaker, co. Herts, 632.
....., Sir Thomas, Advocate General of England, 313.
Eyben, Berent, of Bremen, shipmaster, 2147.
Eye (co. Suffolk), manor, grant of, to the Queen, 276.
Eyermonger *see* Ironmonger.
Eyles (*and see* Eales), John, merchant, for the soldiers of the Barbados Regiment, 718.
Eyre (Eyres), Anthony, manor of Minshull Vernon, co. Cheshire, 2066–7.
....., Col. Anthony, father of Anthony, 2067.
..... (Eyres), Christopher, waiter and tidesman, Hull, collector, Rye, 530, 1154, 1193, 1556.
....., Mr., distraint on his cottages, 2135.
..... (Eyres), Samuel, Alice Leslo's estate, 1510, 1511.
....., ..., morchant importing Delft ware, 1995, 2059.
....., Simon, debt to L. Santen, New York, 1706.
....., Tho., a Gentloman Pensioner, 1970.
....., ..., ? undersheriff of co. [? Wilts], 744.
....., ..., Duchy of Lancaster lands, discovery of, 1227, 1400–1.
....., Will., rebel in the West, 421.
Eyre, Justices in, *see* Chief.
Eyres *see* Eyre.
Eyston, George, Recusant, co. Berks, 1020.

Eyston—*cont.*

....., John, of Reading, gent., surety recognizance, 1020.

Eytherd, Tho., tenant, Swineshead, co. Lincoln, 1455.

Eyton (*and see* Eaton), David, constable of Flint Castle, 1468.

....., Kenrick, prothonotary, co. Denbigh, 1428.

....., William, major of the King's Regiment of Foot Guards, 683, 1468; constable of Flint Castle and keeper of the gaol, 683, 1428, 1468, 1659; surveyor and master mason, Chester Castle, 1468.

F

Fabre, Mathew, French Protestant refugee, 2147.

Faction, Factious party, *see* Politics.

Faculties, clerk of, *see* Spencer, J.

....., ..., accounts and vouchers, 38, 973.

Facy, John, rebel in the West, 415.

Fagan, Edward, fine, Barbados, 61.

Fagg, Edward, concealed lands, Kent, 884.

Fair traders, 530, 731.

Fairborne, Dame Margery, widow of Sir Palmes, pension, 1302, 1305, 1448, 1576, 1580, 1714, 1752, 1887, 1919, 2006, 2017; allowances to, in her husband's accounts, 526; house, Tangier, 304; mount on St. James's Park wall, 601.

....., Sir Palmes, Governor of Tangier, 331, 438, 645, 646, 1305, 1448.

Faircloth, John, constable, Walbrook Ward, 1801.

Fairebank, William, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., ..., landwaiter's place, 1986.

Fairer (Fayrer), Edw., tidesman, London, 152, 588.

Fairfax (Ferfax), Col. Charles, pension in form of a rent charge out of the Customs of Hull port, 1028, 1072, 1238, 1578.

....., Henry, son of William, of Wootton Wawen, Recusant, 1128.

Fairfax, Henry—*cont.*

....., ..., 4th Lord Fairfax, 1028.

....., Katherine (*née* Carteret), a Maid of Honour to Queen Maria, royal bounty to, as for her marriage portion, 1506, 1524.

....., Mary, daughter of William, of Wootton Wawen, Recusant, 1128.

....., Mr., payment, 1528.

....., Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

....., ..., heir of Col. C. Fairfax, 1028; lands, co. Yorks, 1452.

....., ..., of Wootton Wawen, co. Warwick, Recusant, 1128.

....., William, son of Thomas, of Wootton Wawen, co. Warwick, Recusant, 1128.

Fairly (Fayrly), Patrick, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Chester etc., 1804; ditto, co. Kent etc., 2028.

"Falcon" alehouse in Broad Street, London, taken into the Navy Pay Office, 577, 805, 925, 941, 973, 1008, 1027, 1033, 1217, 1306, 1349.

Falconers *see* King's Falconers.

Falconberg, Joachim, lands, Ireland, 2032.

Falkland, Visct., *see* Carey, A.

Fall, Mr., servant to the Earl of Nottingham, 1612.

....., William, Comptroller, Plymouth and Fowey, 87, 105–6, 203, 985–6, 1167, 1958.

Fallaneas, *alias* Fanene (co. Donegal), 1954.

Fallgate (Arkingarthdale Forest, co. Yorks), 1935.

Fallowes, Margaret, tenant of encroachment, Macclesfield, 1336.

Fallowfield, William, Quaker, co. Stafford, 630.

Fallyherstown (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Fallvernall (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Falmouth, Earl of, *see* Berkeley, C.; Countess *see* Berkeley, Mary.

....., Visct., *see* Fitz Roy, G.

Falmouth, port and town, 502, 809, 976, 997, 1047, 1057, 1154, 1460, 1740, 1792, 1914, 1949, 2034, 2111, 2174.

Famiett (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Fanatical party, 576, 577; *see* Treason.

Fancoate (Fancourt), William, carpenter's mate, Tangier, 846, 1170.

Fanene *see* Fallaneas.

Fangrove *see* Windsor Forest.

Fanlaugh (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Fanshaw, Charles, Envoy Extraordinary in Portugal, arranging the payment of the Queen Dowager's portion, 4, 5, 251, 275, 599, 688, 835, 1035, 1100, 1596–7, 1659, 1666; a Commissioner of Appeals in Excise, 72, 251, 597, 678, 1580; executor of Viscountess Fanshaw, 606, 1570; now Visct. Fanshaw, 1938, 1940.

....., Elizabeth, Viscountess Fanshaw, widow of the 1st Viscount, annuity to, 606, 1570, 1571, 1938.

....., Evelyn, 3rd Visct. Fanshawe, trustees for, as King's Remembrancer, 330, 333, 858.

....., Henry, Register in the King's Remembrancer's Office, 101; Register of the Exchequer Chamber, 333; keeper of port books and bonds, 333.

....., John, Sir R. Peyton's lands, 1032.

....., Mr., auditor of the Exchequer Court for Crown lands (North Wales), 743, 1236, 1251.

....., ..., counsel, 459.

....., ..., for Mrs. F. Ellis, 269.

....., ..., tenant of derelict lands, Essex, 2090.

....., Simon, tenant of derelict lands, Essex, 2089.

....., Thomas, 2nd Viscount Fanshawe, King's Remembrancer, 330.

....., William, son of Auditor Fanshaw, 743.

Fant, Roger, master of the Excise boat, Deal, Dover and Sandwich, 382.

Farding, Mr., Crown law payment, 1189.

Fareham, Countess of, *see* Kcronalle, L.

Farewell, John, tidesman, London, 66; ditto, Bristol, 1928.

....., Richard, mariner, scandalous words against the Duke of Beaufort, 1757.

Fargeon, John, mats from Sallee, 1910.

Farguson *see* Ferguson.

Fario, Don Joseph de, Envoy Extraordinary from Portugal, 377.

Farleigh East (co. Kent), 887.

..... Wallop (co. Southants), 1988.

Farmer, Henry, Whittlewood Forest timber, 96.

....., John, Excise Office, examiner of country books, 132, 1458.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 419.

Farmer—*cont.*

....., Sam., rebel in the West, 421.

....., Thomas, one of the King's musicians, 130, 379, 430, 1442; Mr., Chapel Royal music (instruments), 1823.

....., William, rebel in the West, 420, 425.

....., Sir William, bart., Whittlewood Forest timber, 96.

Farmingwood (co. Northampton), 759.

Farnenrory (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Farnesi's closet, 1974.

Farnham, Edward, coroner for the liberty of the Tower, 533.

Farnoghs (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Farnogre (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Farnsworth, Tho., Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

Farr, Col. [? Henry], imprest for fortifications, Landguard Fort, 36.

....., Francis, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123, 1125.

..... (*alias* Craven), Col. Henry (aged 87), Army pension, 161, 702, 1282, 1469.

....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Tom, rebel in the West, 424.

Farradogh, *alias* Farraclogh (Fassadinin barony, co. Kilkenny), 567.

Farran McAdam *see* McAdam.

Farranlahassery ("Farrenleghassery," Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Farranmilhussy (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Farrannagh (Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Farrar *see* Farrer.

Farrell, Patrick, Ensign to Capt. Mathews, Tangier, 814, 845.

Farren, John, clerk to the Receiver of Customs, 239.

Farrenquirk, East (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Farrentiny (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Farrer (Farrar, Farrour, Ferrour), John, collector, Lynn Regis, 201, 290.

....., John, lands, Ireland, 569.

....., Robert, glassmaker, London, 708, 758.

....., William, of the Inner Temple, lease of Backwell's estate for the Earl of Peterborough, 1964-5, 2021–2.

Farrington, Anthony, serjeant at law, 278 ; Chief Justice of Pembroke, &c., 1311.

....., Geo., a Gentleman Pensioner, 1411, 1490.

....., James, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 881.

....., Mr., trial of, Crown law payment for, 1068.

....., Richard, Commissioner to onquire of Recusants' Fines, co. Sussex, 1696.

Farrington Gurney (co. Somerset), 852, 1481.

Farronennearly (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Farrour *see* Farrer.

Farthing, Mr., counsel, Crown law payments, 459, 1046, 1067, 1683, 2105–6.

Farthings *see* Mint (tin farthings).

Fasby *see* Fazeby.

Fashion, Avis, widow, house, St. James's Park, 1588.

....., Joseph, one of the King's musicians, 115, 379.

....., Mr., temporalities of the Archbishopric of York, 1199.

Fassadinin barony (co. Kilkenny), 562, 564, 565, 566, 567.

Fathern, William, tidesman, London, 976.

Faucett (Fawcett), Henry, landcarriageman, Bristol, 2008, 2083.

....., John, Recusant, co. Yorks, 454.

....., ..., surveyor, Lynn Regis, 14.

Fauconberg, Earl of, *see* Belasyse, T.

Faulty Salt Marsh (co. Essex), 2091.

Fauxhall (Vauxhall), Kennington manor, 666.

Favan de Mounchau *see* Mounchau.

Faversham (co. Kent), 52, 65, 173, 448, 793, 798, 959, 1042, 1154, 1241, 1778, 1787, 1792, 1820, 1838, 1840, 1857, 2065, 2118, 2141 ; Corporation charter, 173.

Favier, Edmond, tidesman, London, 1914.

Fawley (? co. Berks), 637.

Fawne (Foane), John, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 416, 417.

Fawthorp, Chr., prisoner for Customs debt, 2151.

Fayle (Galmoy barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Fayrer *see* Fairer.

Fayrly *see* Fairly.

Fazakerly, William, of Liverpool, yeoman, surety recognizance, 1021.

Fazeby (Fasby), Capt., victualling for the King's yachts, 1740–1, 2081.

Fead, Will., rebel in the West, 415.

Feahurst (co. Kent), 884.

Feara (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Feare, William, rebel in the West, 421.

Fearnes, Thomas, and his wife, Quakers, co. Northumberland, 631.

Fearonarsy (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Feast, Mr., certifying for E. Denham, Excise, 208.

Featherston (Fetherston), Cuthbert, and his wife, Quakers, co. Northumberland, 631.

....., Ralph, and his wife, Quakers co. Northumberland, 631.

....., Stephen, Quaker, co. Herts, 632.

....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Northumberland, 631.

Featherstonhalgh, Mr., building houses in Teesdale Forest, 117.

....., Major Ralph, Army pension, 219, 803 ; services in Jamaica, 219.

Feawter, Robert, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

Febure, James le, child of he Chapel Royal, 1822.

Fede, Signor, master of the music, Chapel Royal, 1442, 1822.

Fee Farms, contracts for reprisals to make good fee farms accidentally twice sold or undiscoverable or otherwise faulty, 295, 483, 852, 1239, 1240, 1590, 1754, 1765, 1825–6, 1996, 2028.

....., county charges no longer realisable from, by reason of the sale of fee farms, 276, 411, 727, 1017.

....., loans on, 66.

....., orders on, 71, 654–5, 1322, 1324, 1340, 1728.

....., rents, 761, 926, 1098, 1362, 1919, 1973, 2030.

....., ..., not answered in the Exchequer, 623.

....., Secretary to the Trustees *see* Dering, H.

....., state of, 900.

....., Trustees, 483, 625, 727, 852, 1086, 1200, 1239, 1825–6, 1919, 1961, 1996, 2028.

..... of the Duchy of Lancaster *see* Lancaster (Duchy).

Feeling *see* Teeling.

Fees *see* Baronet, Coronation, Exchequer, Exchequer (Chancellor), Exchequer Court (King's Remembrancer), Homage, Installation, Treasury (Office), Privy (Seal), Wardrobe, Herald's College.

..... of Honour, 1055.

....., commutation of, *see* Judges.

Feild (Field), Elizabeth, daughter of Robert, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., James, senr., of Long Sutton, blacksmith, rebel in the West, 420, 2005.

....., ..., junr., rebel in the West, 421.

....., Joan, wife of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., John, rebel in the West, 421.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Norfolk, 1006, 1303.

....., ..., King's waiter, London, 721, 1168, 1958.

....., ..., of Tamworth, co. Warwick, Recusant, 1127 *bis*.

....., Mary, of Tamworth, co. Warwick, Recusant, 1127.

....., ..., of Rowington, co. Warwick, Recusant, 1127.

....., ..., daughter of Robert, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Peter, soldier, Tangier, 1180, 1289.

....., Richard, affidavit, Walmer Castle, 605.

....., Robert, *alias* Poynter, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Robert, junr., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Thomas, Poll arrear, 1390.

....., Ursula, wife of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., William, of Harvington, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London etc., 1804.

....., Winifred, daughter of Robert, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

Feilding (Fielding), Basil, Baron St. Liz. 2nd Earl of Denbigh, 1145.

....., Israell, Receiver General of Hearthmoney, cos. Yorks, Lincoln, Lancs., 1322; a Commissioner to sell rebels' estates in the West, 1341, 1417–8, 1683; petition for Hackney Coaches Registrarship, 1575.

....., Mr., steward of Coventry, 161.

....., Robert, Dr. in Phisick, 954.

Feind, George, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 881.

Feldham, Henry, lands, Ireland, 559.

Fell, Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1122, 1123.

Fellow, John, importing fresh cod, 1567; importing oats, 1377.

Felo de se seo Escheated.

Feltham, Tho., loans on the linen duty, 2177.

Feltmakers Company, 1567.

Felton, Sir Adam, bart., 1076.

....., Thomas, Master of the Hawks, 1334, 1571, 1585, 1588, 1693, 1823, 1824, 2065, 2153, 2155; pension to him and the Earl of Dorset for the Duke of St. Albans, 1649, 1746.

Fence, the, *see* Dean Forest.

Fenn (Fen), Daniel, collector, Blakeney and Cley, 2158.

....., Edward, tidesman, Hull, 1193.

....., Katherine, tenant, Wrockwardine, co. Salop, 1399.

....., Mr., Navy Office, 1113.

....., Nicholas, housekeeper of the Excise Office, 50, 1458; grant to, in trust for the Duchess of Monmouth, 1752, 1773.

Fennor (Demifore barony, co. Meath), 570.

Fen Stanton (co. Huntingdon), 1922.

Fenton, Baptist, tidesman, Bridlington, 147.

Fentoun, Visct., *see* Erskine, T.

Fenwick, Henry, Army pension, 702, 1282, 1470, 1710.

....., John, son of Sir William, 1216.

....., Sir John, Holy Island, 607, 1098.

....., Ralph, lands, Ireland, 561, 566, 567.

....., Thomas, waiter, Clovelly, 136, 595.

....., ..., escheat, Virginia, 710.

....., Sir William, fee farmer of the regality of Hexham, 1215, 1216, 1253.

Ferguson (Farguson), Mary, dealing in Tunbridge dishes, 1051; importing Dutch lacquer, 1063.

....., Mr., searching for, in Holland, 987.

Fermanagh county (Ireland), 1954.

Fermon, John, debt to L. Santen, New York, 1706.

Fermor, Henry, of Tursmure [Tusmore], co. Oxford, Recusant, 454.

....., Peter, of Tursmure, Recusant, 454.

....., Richard, of Tursmure, Recusant, 454.

Fernesly, Philip, lands, Ireland, 563.

Ferrall, Sir Connell, Army pension, 702.

Ferran Cliff, Clanwilliam barony (co. Tipperary), 548.

Ferrers, Bridget, widow of Henry, co. Warwick, Recusant, 454, 1126.

....., George, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123 *bis*.

....., Henry, of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, Recusant, 454.

....., ..., son of Bridget, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Lord, *see* Shirley, R.

....., Mris., mount on St. James's Park wall, 601.

....., Thomas, upholsterer, work at St. James's, 2164.

Ferres (Ferris), Edward, son of George, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Elizabeth, wife of George, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., George, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., John, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

....., Robert, collectorship in the Excise, 1434.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 421.

Ferribies manor (Speldhurst, Kent), 883.

Ferriby (co. Yorks), 1978.

Ferris *see* Ferres.

Ferrour *see* Farrer, John.

Ferrybridge (co. Yorks), 1270.

Ferry Frystone (co. Yorks), vicarage, 1977.

Fetherstone *see* Featherston.

Fetherstonhalgh *see* Featherstonhalgh.

Fettiplace, Bartholomew, of Swyncombe, co. Oxford, Recusant, 454.

....., Giles, Recusant, co. Gloucester, 222.

....., Sir John, father of Giles, Recusant, co. Gloucester, 222.

Feuillimort (stuff), 2014.

Feure, Henrietta Urma le, tenement, Bonyalva, 572.

....., Thom. le, tenement, Bonyalva, 572.

Fever, Henry, shipmaster, 316.

Feversham, Earl of, *see* Duras, L. de, Sondes, G.

Fewberry, John, lands, Sheppey, 884.

Fewster, Edward, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Grace, wife of Edward, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

Fiddis, John, surveyor, Bridlington, 1242.

Fiddis, John—*cont.*

....., ..., Commissioner to inquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks etc., 1982.

Fiddtown (Iverk barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Fidoe, Walter, rebel in the West, 424.

Field *see* Feild.

Fielding *see* Feilding.

Fiennes, Nathaniel, husband of Mrs. King, Princes Wood, co. Lincoln, 1779, 1851–2.

Fi Fa, writs of, burning of, 1087.

Fifth Baron *see* Exchequer Court.

Fifties, the, or Fifty Ground (derelict ground in Marsh Chapel, co. Lincoln), 197–8.

Figueira (Portugal), 865.

Filkin, Henry, debt to L. Santen, New York, 1707.

Filkinson (Filkins), John, poor Tangier soldier, 23, 409.

Fillingham, Bartholomew, Deputy Clerk of the Pipe, 90, 288, 370, 499; Agent for Taxes, 17, 78, 95, 108, 126, 152, 153, 173, 189, 228, 231, 267, 315, 453, 501, 578, 579, 590, 591, 621, 623, 634, 645, 692, 694, 713, 714, 718, 722, 736, 753, 757, 761, 900, 1028, 1041, 1042, 1050, 1098, 1104, 1111, 1120, 1135, 1172, 1183, 1186, 1211, 1217, 1225, 1239, 1250, 1255, 1279, 1264, 1268, 1272, 1303, 1312, 1317, 1334, 1353, 1360, 1378, 1387, 1392, 1413, 1414, 1447, 1451, 1461, 1464, 1465, 1472, 1479, 1481, 1502, 1511–2, 1525, 1542, 1577, 1606, 1648, 1656, 1661, 1664, 1738, 1766, 1767, 1775, 1787, 1808, 1831, 1854, 1867, 1884, 1888, 1911, 1918, 1925, 1943, 1974, 1975, 1981, 1985, 1998, 2010, 2021, 2027, 2094, 2101, 2157, 2164; inquisition on W. Bonnett's estate, 740.

Fillongley (co. Warwick), 1125.

Finall, Thomas, one of the King's musicians, 130; Poll arrear, 1391.

Finch, Col. Charles, indigent royalist officer, pension, 2051.

....., Col., debt to Tho. Acton, 922.

....., Daniel, 14th Earl of Nottingham, 1612; his father's pension, 298.

....., George, brandy imports from Barcelona, 743, 799.

....., Heneage, 13th Earl of Nottingham, 1147; Baron Finch, of Daventry, 1146, 1612; Lord Chancellor, 294, 350, 1053.

....., ..., Groom of the Bedchamber, 222, 257, 261, 264, 370, 529, 704, 812–3, 950, 1181, 1343, 1542, 1739, 1869, 2011, 2109–10.

Finch, Heneage—*cont.*
....., ..., counsel, 1418 ; Solicitor General, 275, 507, 606, 1112, 1175, 1462.
....., ..., 3rd Earl of Winchilsea, Poll money, 590.
....., Jeremy, shipmaster, 87.
....., John, woven wire engine, 602, 670.
....., ..., waiter, Wisbeach, 2158.
....., ..., Quaker, co. Essex, 632.
..... (Fincher), Joseph, waiter of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty, Nevis, 1595.
....., Jo., Queen Mother's jointure lands (Greenwich House), 1164.
....., Lord, *see* Finch, H.
....., Mr., importing musk from Holland, 1294.
....., Nicholas, tenant, Reigate manor, 1581.
....., Simon, lands, Ireland, 551.
....., Ensign, Thomas, Tangier, 846.
....., Thomas, lands, Windsor, 1703.
Finchampstead Bailliwick *see* Windsor Forest.
Fincher *see* Finch, Joseph.
....., Major Richard, annuity, 139.
....., Thomazine, annuity, 139, 185.
Finchett, Mr., Crown law payment, 1068.
Fines to be appropriated to fortifications, 765.
..... of leases, 413, 496.
..... at Assizes, frauds in, *see* Assizes (clerks).
....., King's Bench, *see* King's Bench.
Fingall, Lady, *see* Plunkett, M.
Finger, Mr., music (instrument), Chapel Royal, 1442, 1823.
Fingringhoe and Fingringhoe Wick (co. Essex), 2091, 2092, 2093.
Finmore, Mr., lawyer, 1719.
Finnier, Mr., rebel in the West, 420.
Finsbury (London), 2019 ; bailiff of Liberty of, 13, 210, 225.
Fire, 1377.
..... of London, 120.
..... engine, model of, 412.
Firebrass, Sir Basil, Customs bonds, 2095, 2109, 2112.
....., Sir Henry, loan on linen, 2177, 2180, 2183, 2185.
Firewood as fee wood out of royal forests, 439.
Firfax *see* Fairfax.
Firsby Rectory (co. Lincoln), 1775.
First Fruits accounts, 131, 216, 973, 1150, 1405.
annual payments out of, 1150 ; *see* First Fruits (pensions).
certificates of institutions, 216.
Comptroller of, 1637, 1712, *see* Knight, J.
improved value of bishoprics, rectories, &c., 1204.
installing of, 124, 164, 284, 698, 787, 796, 873, 963, 986, 1441, 2109.
instructions to the Remembrancer and Comptroller, 1629, 1711–2.
issues out of, 835, 1078.
levied by the officers on the lands of laymen, 2133.
new valuation of, 1972.
pensions out of, 77, 81, 89, 110, 242, 335, 362, 516, 638, 661, 673, 801, 829, 830, 921, 1100, 1181, 1282, 1332, 1474, 1543, 1579, 1690, 1795, 1797, 1830, 1911, 1968, 2083, 2097, 2150.
Prettyman's debt *see* Prettyman, W., Porter, J.
proposal for improving revenue, 576, 839, 915, 1204.
Receiver of First Fruits and Tenths *see* Squibb, R., Lawrence, J., 77–8, 81, 89, 130–1, 216, 576.
Remembrancer of, 216, 576, 1802.
Remembrancer and Receiver of First Fruits and Tenths, 793, 839, 1204, 1272, 1791–2, 1976, 2073, 2085 ; irregularities in office of, 1637.
remission of, 525, 582, 1807, 2102.
Fish, Gregory, Tangier inhabitant, debt to, 843.
....., Han., Quaker, co. Leicester, 632.
....., Humphry, sheriff of Beds, 991.
....., John, concealed lands, co. Beds, 888.
....., Widow, payment in the Office of the Works, 1340.
....., William, concealed lands, co. Beds, 888.
Fish, curing of cod, Dutchmen brought over to teach, 406, 1056–7, 1194.
....., English fishermen not supplying cod, 588, 1732.
....., fresh, for the King, purveyor of, 405–6, 1194, 1217, 1293–4.
....., imports of, for the King during Lent, 588, 1732.
....., prohibited import of, 1293, 1576.

Fish—*cont.*

....., salted and dried, account of duty on, 207.

..... trade, salt for, 1612–3.

...., New England and Newfoundland, 1612.

Fisher, Ann, lands, Blashford, co. Southants, 1512.

....., Ann, wife of Philip, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Benj., waiter, Sandwich, 2108.

....., Henry, tenant of waste land, Hadleigh Creek, Essex, 2088.

....., Hugh, liveries in the Great Wardrobe, Poll arrear, 1390; order on fee farms, 1728.

....., Jane, widow of Hugh, 1728, 1751.

....., Lady Jane (Jane Lane), pension, 442, 496, 662, 664, 794, 906, 1075, 1302, 1304, 1482, 1785, 1877, 1881, 1991, 1999.

....., Joan, wife of John, Quaker, co. Herts, 632.

....., John, Quaker, co. Herts, 632.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 415.

....., ..., Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, reports, ratals and memoranda on leases of Crown lands, 210, 214, 252, 311, 357, 400, 427, 443, 449, 457, 459, 478, 481, 494, 516, 578, 580, 592, 595, 600, 605, 607, 614, 623, 624, 628, 640, 641, 656, 657, 661, 664, 667, 672, 683, 693, 694, 695, 696–7, 705, 718, 721, 727, 742, 751, 753, 786, 787, 791, 792, 793, 798, 807, 837, 839, 840, 855, 860, 861, 865, 869, 878, 903, 909, 912, 915, 916, 917, 918, 936, 944, 962, 984, 994, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1051, 1052, 1059, 1061, 1065, 1066, 1078, 1080, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1098, 1107, 1112, 1121, 1156, 1157, 1169, 1172, 1173, 1178, 1182, 1183, 1191, 1200, 1212, 1222, 1245, 1250, 1254, 1259–60, 1261, 1268, 1279, 1300, 1303, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1313, 1317, 1322, 1323, 1331, 1332, 1335, 1355, 1359, 1368, 1377, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1387, 1389, 1393, 1403, 1411, 1412, 1414, 1434–5, 1437, 1453, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1473, 1474, 1476, 1479, 1486, 1488, 1489, 1498, 1500, 1501, 1519, 1525–6, 1527, 1529, 1543, 1565, 1568, 1571, 1578, 1584, 1586, 1588, 1592, 1593, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1605, 1606, 1608, 1612, 1616, 1618, 1629, 1630, 1639, 1640, 1647, 1650, 1651, 1656, 1661, 1662, 1665, 1667, 1668, 1682, 1685–6, 1687, 1692, 1693, 1700, 1704, 1716, 1719, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1741, 1755, 1759–60, 1767, 1773, 1776, 1777, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1787, 1788, 1790, 1798, 1810, 1820, 1828, 1832, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1863, 1888, 1911; wood in Whittlewood Forest, 573.

Fisher, John, Deputy Surveyor General of Crown Lands, reports, etc., on leases of Crown lands—*cont.*

....., Maudlin, lands, Ireland, 566.

....., Philip, senr., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., ..., junr. and his wife, Recusants, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 423.

....., Tho., King's Arms Inn, Holborn, 120, 214, 350.

....., Widow, ground about Cleveland House, 2095.

....., William, rebel in the West, 417.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.

....., ..., serjeant, Tangier, 917, 961.

Fishermen of England, Royal Company of, 1576.

Fishguard (co. Pembroke), land called Gwer Gleddy Brenin 909.

Fishings *see* Oyster fishings, Yarmouth.

Fishmoyne (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 561.

Fishpoole, Widow, tenant of waste land, Hadleigh Creek, co. Essex, 2089.

Fishwick, John, minister of Northwich, 896.

Fiske, John, lands, Ireland, 556.

Fiskerton (co. Lincoln), 1066, 1447, 1450.

Fist, Anthony, house at Tangier, 331.

Fitch, Sir Comport, son of Sir Tho., baronet fee, 2097.

....., John, loan on the linen duty, 2184; contractor (brother to Sir Thomas), 831, 1525, 1878, 2016, 2098, 2110, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2142; agreement with Col. Kirke, 578, 1654.

....., Sir Thomas, contractor for fortifications etc., 701, 831, 872, 1525, 1669, 1861, 1878, 1911, 1980, 2017, 2066; baronet fee, 2097.

....., Thomas, weigher and teller to the Mint, 872, 877, 1942; loans on the linen duty, 2183.

Fitton, Alexander, of the Inner Temple, pension, 862, 977, 1006; Sir Alexander, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 1185, 1188, 1262, 1368; lease, Cheshire, 1607, 1617, 1677; Earl of Macclesfield's lands, 1015, 1591.

Fitton—*cont.*

....., Sir Edward (temp. Car. I), Earl of Macclesfield's lands, 1015, 1024, 1677.

Fitz (Fitts), Mr., Col. Kirke's lodgings, 470.

....., Theophilus, one of the King's musicians, 379; Poll arrear, 1390.

....., Thomas, one of the King's musicians, 130.

Fitz Alan, Henry, 4th Earl of Arundel, 696, 1107.

FitzCharles, Bridget, Countess of Plymouth, trustees for her marriage annuities out of Alienations and out of First Fruits (*see* Bertie, P., Bertie, C., Osborne, C.), 77, 89, 1044, 1692, 2175; house and land in St. James's Park, 1526, 1588.

....., Charles, Baron Dartmouth, Visct. Totnes and Earl of Plymouth, 77, 1147; Trustees for his lands (*see* Bertie, P., Bertie, C., Osborne, C.), 11, 13; reconveyance of his lands to the Crown, 49, 56, 68, 161, 170, 276; Poll arrear, 1044.

FitzGerrald (Fitzgerald), David, Hearthmoney collector, 1259.

....., Major Edward, Tangier, 499, 508; houses, Tangier, 1258; Col. [? Sir John], Tangier, 1765.

....., Ensign Garret, debt to Tangier, 844.

....., Serjeant James, volunteer from Holland, 1814.

....., Sir John, Lieut.-Col. to J. Macartie's Regiment, 1286; Major, 1309; Lieutenant Fitzgerald, Tangier, 846.

....., Maurice, country accomptant in the Hearthmoney Office, 131, 171.

....., Sir Maurice, lands, Ireland, 1998.

....., Thomas, volunteer from Holland, 1814.

....., William, lands, Ireland, 561.

FitzHardinge, Visct., *see* Berkeley, C. *and* M.

Fitzharris, Sir Edward, Irish pension, 1746; Army pension for his grandchildren, 527, 583, 1133.

Fitzherbert, Andrew, surveyorship of Bristol port, 615.

....., Bazill, pension for Worcester fight, 1722, 1854, 1861, 1991, 1999.

....., John, Customer, Bristol port, 118, 236, 708, 835, 1357.

....., William (son of John), Customer, Bristol port, 236.

FitzJames, Henry, younger son of James II by Arabella Churchill (afterwards titular Duke of Albemarle), 873, 1210, 2098; styled Lord Fitz James in Holland, 1603; at Paris, 764, 815; present to, 1849.

....., James, eldest son of James II by Arabella Churchill, Baron of Bosworth, Earl of Tinmouth and Duke of Berwick upon Tweed, 2098; in Holland, 1603; equipage, 1340, 1392; at Paris, 922; lands, Hatfield Chase, 1156, 2028; lodgings, 1558.

Fitzpatrick, Barnaby *or* Brian, 7th Baron of Upper Ossory, pension on the Irish establishment, 1746.

Fitz Rowlandson, George, Customs searcher, Rochester, 64.

Fitz Roy, Anne, Duchess of Southampton, *see* Fitz Roy, Charles.

....., Charles, Baron of Newbury, Earl of Chichester, Duke of Southampton (afterwards Duke of Cleveland), 1147; pension on the Excise, 297, 305, 319, 393, 399, 476, 478, 699, 713, 815, 829, 975, 979, 1185, 1202, 1263, 1266, 1382, 1385, 1547–8, 1758, 1763, 1812, 1871–2; portrait of, 992; portrait of his Duchess, 992, 993; Poll arrear, 1044.

....., George, Baron Pontefract, Visct. Falmouth, Earl of Northumberland, Duke of Northumberland, 1146, 1148; grant out of the Post Office, 52; pension on the Excise, 82, 89, 393, 399, 648, 639, 769, 830, 1185, 1188, 1315, 1318, 1430, 1432, 1548, 1758, 1763, 1812, 1813, 1871–2, 1968, 1972; Poll arrear, 1044; grant out of Prizage and Butlerage, 397, 1589, 1634–6; Regiment, 1182, 1203, 1986; at Paris, 286; going to France, 1635; going to Italy, 1635; goods for, 897; portrait of, 992.

....., Henry, Baron Sudbury, Visct. Ipswich, Earl of Euston, Duke of Grafton, 22, 1147; pension on the Excise, 82, 89, 180, 181, 297, 305, 476, 478, 547, 589, 607, 760, 771, 899, 902, 989, 998, 1185, 1188, 1353, 1357, 1430, 1432, 1547–8, 1758, 1763, 1871–2, 1968, 1972; pension out of First Fruits, 337, 358, 638, 829–30, 979, 1112, 1181, 1332, 1474, 1579, 1795, 2083; grant out of the Post Office, 52, 414; Regiment, 560, 670, 817, 1169, 1458, 1650; executor of the Earl of Arlington, 627, 628, 648; Bushey Park, 1838, 1964; Poll arrear, 1044; in Holland, 1603; Cleveland House belonging to

Fitz Roy, Henry—*cont.*
2085; lodgings, 393; goods and pictures for, 991–3, 1480; in the French army, 534; fee as Vice-Admiral, 1433.

....., Isabella, wife of Henry, Duke of Grafton, portrait of, 992; portrait of her father, 992; goods for, 1386, 1827, 1846, 2059.

FitzSimon, Col. Gerard, pension, Ireland, 1636, 1953.

FitzSimonds (Symonds), Orlando, Serjeant at Arms, 110, 114, 137, 802, 940, 1410, 1456, 1579, 1795, 1937, 1940, 2011, 2103, 2104; Poll arrears, 1277.

FitzWilliam, Thomas, 4th Visct. Fitzwilliam, of Meryon, Troop of Horse, 2126.

Fitzwilliams, Henry, lease, Castle Close, Exeter, 1798.

Fivehead (co. Somerset), 1090, 1091.

Flanders (*and see* Flemish), 300–1, 345, 645, 672, 774, 851, 1182, 1237, 1374, 1375, 1377, 1463, 1590, 1740, 1842, 1848, 1906–7, 1928, 2062.
Ambassadors to and from the Governor of *see* Ambassadors.
Court of the Spanish Governor at, 300–1.
damask *see* Damask.
English Consul in, 1907.
English merchants trading to, 289–90.
French Court's journey to, 104.
Governor of, 948, 1906, *see* Grana, Marquis de.
lace *see* Lace.
linen *see* Linen.
postmaster in, 1524.
trade, 202–3, 289–90.
Walk *see* Royal Exchange.

Fleatham, Edward, proposal concerning tobacco stalks, 1050.

Fledworth, Robert, tidesman, Newcastle, 1278.

Fleet, Sir John, petition concerning pressed men, 2119.

....., Thomas, of Canterbury, wool frauds, 1841, 1843, 1952, 1960.

Fleet Creek (co. Essex), 2093.

..... Deanery *see* Flitt.

..... Prison (London), 31, 173, 842, 1023, 1112, 1179, 1394, 1684; clerk of *see* Briggs, W.; annuity for prisoners in, 1179–80.

Fleetwood, Charles, lands, Ireland, 568.

....., Edward, clerk to the Clerk of the Pells, 142, 704, 1307, 1871.

Fleetwood—*cont.*

....., Frederick, Tangier orphan, 1074.

....., Henry, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

....., Mr., delinquent messenger to the Post Office, 1673.

....., Mr., Crown Law payment, 1067.

....., Miles, chosen M.P. for co. Oxford, 837; '*address to*,' 1314.

....., Sir Richard, of Ellaston, co. Stafford, bart., 1021.

....., Tho., gent., Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

Flegg, Bartholomew, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

Fleming (Flemming), Col., verderer of New Forest, 758.

....., Sir Daniel, Justice of Peace, 991.

....., Capt. George, shipmaster, 918, 1000.

....., Richard, searcher, Mostyn, 1671.

Flemish (*and see* Flanders) cod, imports of, for the King, 588, 1217, 1732.

Flemming *see* Fleming.

Flcshford (Crannagh barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Fletcher (Flesher), George, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., John, surveyor, Greenwich, tidesman, London, 1792.

....., Lawrence, bailiff of Otley, 1947.

....., Thomas, surveyor, Greenwich, 1001–2, 1277, 1370.

Flint town (co. Flint), 1671, 1721.

...., Comptroller of Records, 683, *see* Whitley, P.

...., Constable of the Castle and Keeper of the Gaol, 683, 1428, 1468, *see* Eyton, W. *and* D.

.... Common or Wood (co. Flint), 1644.

..... County, 712, 758, 850, 1072, 1380, 1428.

...., Hearthmoney, 278.

...., Justices of, 1113, 1311.

...., Receiver of Crown Revenues for, *see* Harcourt, G., Whitley, T., Wynn, M.

...., seal for, 1593, 1726.

...., waste lands in, 2173, 1644.

Flints, imports of, 625–6, 686, 791, 892.

Flitchcocke, John, boatman, Topsham, 1241 ; waterman, London, 1242.

Flitt (Fleet), Deanery (co. Beds), 2075.

Flitwick manor (co. Beds), 888 ; vicarage, 2075.

Florence, 5, 1837.

chests, 1846.

pomades from, 1974.

Resident from *see* Ambassadors (from Tuscany).

wine *see* Wine.

Florida, 2172 ; Gulf of, 542, 1426.

Flory, Henry, surveyor, Lyme Regis, 1584.

Flotsam, jetson and lagan (*see* Wrecks), 1748.

Flower, Edmund, one of the King's musicians (theorbs), 130, 379, 430, 1309, 1457, 1823.

....., Henry, tidesman, Plymouth, 2009, 2073.

....., John, yeoman, Recusant, Swaffham, 1921.

....., Mr., letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1674.

Flower pots of silver, 1681.

Flowers sent for the King, 663.

Floyer, Peter, jury of Goldsmiths for the Mint, indenture trial pieces, 2127.

Flushing (Zealand), 976, 1578.

Flute, John, services, Tangier, 1971.

Flynn, Maurice, Aide Major or Town Major, of Tangier, 23, 335, 370, 647–8, 701, 718, 849.

....., William, tidesman, Yarmouth, 2034.

Foane *see* Fawne.

Foard *see* Ford.

Fobbing (co. Essex), 2088, 2089.

Foley, Robert, deceased, purchaser of H. Cornish's lands, 653.

....., ..., of Stourbridge, co. Worcester, son of Robert, 643.

....., ..., of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, interest on Navy bills, 534, 540, 586, 961, 1018, 1027, 1529 ; Hearthmoney, co. Worcester, 651 ; wood, Dean Forest, 1549, 1604, 1648, 1964.

Folkestone (co. Kent), 64, 349, 2087.

Folks, Folkes *see* Fowkes.

Follett, John, rebel in the West, 417.

Folyard, Richard, King's barber, 504.

Fontainebleau (France), 105.

Fookes *see* Fowkes.

Foorth *see* Forth.

Foot, John, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Tho., dobt to H. Cornish, 472.

Footmen *see* King's Footmen, Queen's Footmen.

Foots Cray manor (co. Kent), 1788.

Forbes, Arthur, 1st Earl of Granard, a Lord Justice of Ireland, 45 ; pension on the Irish establishment, 1747.

....., Capt., Tangier, 88.

....., Francis, Irish pension, 1746.

....., Thomas, Irish pension, 1746.

....., William, 11th Lord Forbes, Regiment, 747, 1853, 2082.

Force, Daniel de la, grant of Satchell's estate, 1544, 1596, 1600, 1721.

....., Monsieur de la, for Monsieur de Lauzun, 349.

Forcey, Tho., rebel in the West, 415.

Ford (Foard *and see* Fort), Allen, watchman, London, 1949.

....., Arthur, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Dulcebella, lands, Winchester, 65, 86, 623.

....., Edward, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Henry, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Mr., house, Winchester, 788.

....., ..., landsurveyor, London, 1508, 1525.

....., ..., tenant, Christchurch (Surrey), 1821.

....., Nicholas, executor of Dulcebella Ford, 623.

....., Peter, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., Philip, of London, merchant and shipownor, 1632, 1651, 1866, 1890 ; grant of wrecks, 2060–1.

....., Robert, keeper of the King's house, Newmarket, 390, 434, 754, 998, 1078, 1338, 1340, 1757, 1770, 1936, 1940 ; Poll arrear, 1277.

....., Stephon, Hackney Coaches Registrarship, 1575 ; fine on, 1614.

....., Thomas, merchant, Exeter, 693.

Forder, Robert, lands, Winchester, 16, 17, 1305, 1608, 1665.

....., Thomas, boatman, Cockbush, 765.

Fordingbridge (co. Southants), 1509–10.

Fordington manor (co. Dorset), 22, 57, 139, 1045.

Fordrath (Lune barony, co. Meath), 570.

Fore, Demi Fore or Half Fore barony (co. Meath), 568, 569, 570.

Foreign Estreats, Clerk of, *see* Whitfield, T.; Exchequer (Court, Foreign).

..... Plantations, Council of, *see* Trade.

..... Post Office *see* Post Office.

Foreman, William, Serjeant, Tangier, 1057, 1244.

Forest *see* Forrest.

Forests, King's Forests and Woods, *see* Arkingarthdale, Dean Forest, Delamere, Enfield Chase, Exmoor, Kingswood, New Forest, New Park, Rockingham, Salcey, Sherwood, Shotover, Tecsdale, Whittlewood, Windsor, 397.

....., Justices in Eyre, 1042; North Trent *see* Newcastle, Duke of; South Trent *see* Chesterfield, Earl of; Oxford, Earl of; Huntingdon, Earl of.

..... laws, 837, 1085.

....., Navy timber, 400.

....., surveyors of, Trent North *see* Corbin, T.; Trent South *see* Agar, T., Strode, C.

....., timber from, *see* each forest separately.

....., wood sales in, Trent South, 326, 1597, 1940; sale of woods in, 1597, 1940, 2082, 2097.

....., woodwards' allowances of poundage on wood sales, 194, 214, 326, 1155.

Forfeited estates (Exchequer item of account), 444.

..... lands and moneys, 524.

..... recognizances, penalties etc., mitigation of, 188–9.

Forfeitures, discharge of, 492.

Forrest (Forest), Samuel, glazier, Chelsea Hospital, 1446, 1848.

Forshaw (Forsha), Capt., Marquis of Valparaiso's lace, 373.

....., John, Army pension, 702.

Forster (Foster), Bernard, lease in trust for Mary Craven and Martha Allen, 1488.

....., Christopher, lands, Ireland, 558.

....., Francis, of Crowmarsh, Recusant, 454.

....., Gerrard, Quaker, co. Northumberland, 631.

....., Henry, of Sutton, co. Lancs, shoemaker, surety bond, 1022.

....., John, landwaiter, Dover port, 1446.

....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Wilts etc., 1805.

....., Jose, Quaker, co. Essex, 632.

Forster—*cont.*

....., Mris., widow (possibly of Samuel), 2149.

....., Sir Reginald, of East Greenwich, baronet fee, 767, 851.

....., Richard, commander of the Customs boat, St. Hellens, 2008.

....., Sir Richard, receipt (dated 1654) for money lent to Charles II, 398.

....., Samuel, Comptrollership of Berwick port, 686.

....., Thomas, watchman, Excise Office, 132, 1458.

....., ..., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 881.

....., ..., of Bermudas, Hispaniola wreck money, 2057.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 424.

....., Sir Thomas, house at Lindhurst, 1067.

....., Walker, Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710.

Fort (*and see* Ford), Alexander, reversion of place of Master Joiner to the Works, 1652.

....., John, rebel in the West, 417.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 415.

Fort Hill (New England), 1584.

..... James (Virginia), 510.

..... St. George (India), 73.

Fortescue, Charles, of co. Leicester, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Warwick etc., 1982.

....., John, Tangier soldier's money, 1330.

....., Mr., house in Weld Street, London, 1081.

....., Sir Nicholas, lease, Clewer manor, 438, 1001, 1183, 1245, 1359.

....., William, tidesman, Lyme port, 1500.

Forth (Foorth), Dannett, Irish revenue farm, 1166, 1423, 1425.

....., John, Irish revenue farm, 1166, 1423, 1425, 2038.

....., Thomas, brewer to Charles II and James II, 152, 205; Farmer of the Irish revenue, 152, 1166, 1191; Excise, 170; proposal (? concerning the Customs), 397.

Fortifications, fines to be appropriated to, 765.

....., contractor for, *see* Fitch, J., Fitch, Sir T.

Fortrey, James, a Groom of the Bedchamber, 222, 257, 261, 264, 370, 529, 704, 812–3, 950, 1181, 1343–4, 1462, 1542, 1739, 1869,

Fortrey, James, a Groom of the Bedchamber—*cont.*
2011, 2109–10; lease, 365, 438, 1001; Captain of a Company, Tangier, 299, 358, 845, 1346, 1660, 1841; petition for rebels' goods, co. Somerset, 539; petition for treasure trove, 1842.
....., Katherine, Maid of Honour, wife of Sir T. Apsley, *see* Apsley, Sir T.
....., Mr., farm, Greenwich, 1742.
....., Sam., sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 1036; concealed lands, co. Kent, 1057.
Forward, Nicholas, rebel in the West, 424.
Fosse, William, tenement, Cerne Abbas, 1568.
Foster *see* Forster.
Foston (co. Yorks), 1978.
Fotherby, John, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
Fothergill *see* Fotheringall.
Fotherhed, William, of Cheriton, Kent, Customs frauds, 1893.
Fotheringall, Abraham, petition for Customs place, 1963.
....., Mr. (Fothergill), Crown Law payment, 1067, 1684, 2106; (Fotheringall) of the Office of Pleas in the Exchequer, 1087.
Fotheringham, Ann, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
....., John, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
....., Jose, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
....., Mary, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
Foucault, Daniel, Peyton's treason, 1032.
Fouleresse, Monsieur de la, secretary to the Danish King's Envoy, 1916.
Foulke *see* Fowkes.
Foulkerrog (Fassadinin barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.
Foulness ("Fowness" Island (co. Essex), 2091, 2092.
Fountain, Capt. James, proposal concerning the revenue, 1272; proposal concerning derelict lands, 1392; proposal concerning Holborn tolls, 1393.
Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks etc., 1696; ditto, co. Durham etc., 1805, 1982.
....., Lewis, shipmaster, 1517.
Fountain (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 558.
Fountain Garden *see* Whitehall.
Four Northern Counties *see* Northern.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT DUTY:

Barbados.
accounts (Lord Willoughby as Governor), 39; of the Farmers after being made accomptants and on expiry of their farm, 29, 143, 260, 1088–9, 1716, 1808, 1882.
Act for, 284.
Farmers (1670–7 *see* Wheeler, Sir C., Strode, J., Spencer, R., Marsh, G.), 29, 718, 1088–9; made accomptants for the latter end of their farm, 29, 143, 260, 1088–9.
nature of the duty, 685.
orders and tallies on the Farmers, 718.

Leeward Isles, 524.
account, 1089.
Act for, 284.
Farm (1670–7 *see* Strode, J.), 1089.

Barbados and Leeward Islands combined.
Farmers (1677–84, Strode, J., Trant, Sir P.), 490, 491, 507; accounts, 636, 1808, 1716, 1882; question of the Farmers paying duty on their farm goods sent to England, 490; duty on their said goods after expiry of their farm, 685; expiry of their farm, 56, 60, 94, 490, 506; managers employed under the Farmers, 507; Mr. Cowley and Mr. Trant appointed *interim* Commissioners pending the assumption of management by the Customs Commissioners, England, 506.

Barbados and the Leeward Islands combined and put under the management of the Customs Commissioners, England.
accounts, 669, 1084, 1151, 1345, 1420, 1620, 1882; from the commencement of the management by the Customs Commissioners the full and formal accounts of this revenue are included in the general yearly accounts of the Customs Cashier, for which *see* Customs (Receiver accounts).
beams and scales, 100, 507, 877.
collection arrangements etc. on being put under the Customs Commissioners, 3, 56, 72, 91–2, 94, 284, 490.

Four and a half per cent Duty: *Barbados and the Leeward Islands combined and put under the management of the Customs Commissioners, England—cont.*

Collector or Receiver of (before the management of the Custom Commissioners) *see* Stede, E.; (after such management) *see* Customs (Receiver), 284, 1882.

Commissioners for *see* Customs (Commissioners).

Commissioners (local), collectors and officers for, 100, 101, 186, **506,** 533, 691, 1155, **1166,** 1193, 1309, 1476, 1556, 1595, 1942, 2044, 2149.

commutation of the duty, 450; Act for, 221.

Comptroller, 106, 506; for Barbados *see* Mills, J., Carmichael, Mr.; (after the management of the Customs Commissioners) *see* Customs (Comptroller), 91–2.

frauds in size of cask etc., 100.

goods sent to England in kind, in discharge of the duty, and sale of same, 306–7, 524, 600, 652, 670, 704.

husband of the duty *see* Thrayle, T.

moneys of, and issues out of, and tallies on, 102, 157, 174, 524, 704, 760, 835, 954, 1129, 1165, 1228, 1365, 1386, 1503, 1647, 1880, 1884, 2082.

officers' commissions, 370.

Receivers *see supra* Collector.

Surveyor (Barbados) *see* Carmichael, Mr.

yield of, 1882; in Barbados, 1477; improvement of, 1084.

Fouracres *see* Foweracres.

Fourgon, John, merchant, Tangier, 613.

Fowell (*and see* Fowle), Alicia, wife of Edmund, 122, 210.

....., Edmund, lease, Calstock (*temp.* Car. I), 30, 122, 210.

....., Elizabeth, widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Henry, son of Edmund, 30, 122, 210.

....., John, son of Edmund, 30, 122, 210.

Foweracres, John, rebel in the West, 417.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 421.

Fowey port (co. Cornwall), 186, 375, 572, 666, 695, 817, 985, 1027, 1308, 1345, 1466, 1555, 1754, 1779, 1782, 1827, 1958, 2008, 2009.

Fowey *or* Fowke, rivulet, co. Cornwall, 1852.

Fowington (co. Sussex), 759.

Fowke *see* Fowkes, Fowey.

Fowkes (Folks, Folkes, Fookes, Foulke), Bartholomew, lands, Ireland, 555.

....., Francis, wife of Bartholomew, lands, Ireland, 556.

....., James, shipmaster, 1240, 1431.

....., Martin, searcher, Gravesend, as in trust for T. Chiffinch, 12, 47, 358, 365, 512; of Grays Inn, lease of Oatlands, 1851, 1989; steward of the Honor of Richmond, 1112; executor of the Earl of St. Alban's, 1164.

....., Mr. [probably Martin], the Earl of Plymouth's estate, 68.

....., Sam., Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

Fowle, Thomas, *custodiam* lease, co. Beds, 753; loan on the linen duty, *see* Fowles, J.

Fowler, Anselme, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Gloucester etc., 1696.

....., Benjamin, waterman, London, 976.

....., Ellinor, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Henry, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' forfeitures, co. Gloucester etc., 1696.

....., James, rebel in the West, 415.

....., John, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., ..., senr., sergeman, Taunton, rebel in the West, 418, 2005.

....., ..., junr., rebel in the West, 418.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 421.

....., Phi., seizure of his ship, 707, 766.

....., Capt. Richard, land in Scotland Yard, 1942, 2095; game cocks of, 577.

....., Thomas, landwaiter, London, 36; landwaiter, Tangier, 15.

Fowles (Fowlis), Sir David, alum works, co. Yorks, 1215.

....., James, merchant, London, importing Scotch cloth, 1285, 1345, 1347, 1358.

....., Mr., vintner, claret for the King, 1725.

Fowles—*cont.*

....., Thomas and Sir Thomas, goldsmith, 412 ; alderman, loan, 905; sheriff of London and Middlesex, 1645.

Fowlis *see* Fowles.

Fownds *see* Fownes.

Fownes (Fownds), Nicholas, mercer to the Great Wardrobe, 1436 ; goods for Charles II's yacht, 1724.

....., Richard, Commissioner to enquire of rebels' estates, co. Dorset, 546.

Fowness *see* Foulness.

Fowreagh (Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Fox, Arthur, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

....., Charles, Paymaster General of the Forces, 2, 7, 9, 15, 19, 21, 27, 40, 42, 43, 58, 82, 84, 87, 97, 115, 116, 133, 149, 156, 157, 167, 181, 187, 194, 205, 219, 226, 234, 238, 240, 241, 242, 244, 249, 250, 256, 258, 264, 271, 274, 280, 281, 287, 289, 294, 304, 305, 316, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 345, 363, 374, 378, 381, 382, 385, 390, 403, 409, 411, 431, 445, 457, 467, 482, 483, 489, 516–7, 532, 533, 537, 543, 545, 599, 606, 609, 610, 628, 636, 637, 639, 656, 683, 719, 765, 857, 889, 904, 911, 1027, 1049, 1063, 1064, 1081, 1083, 1131, 1132, 1479, 1487, 1518, 1607, 1769; removed from his post, 500 ; Army accounts as such, 784–5, 902, 1224, 1236, 1306, 1349–50, 1353, 1522, 1618–9, 1727, 1752 ; Chelsea Hospital accounts, 36, 644, 783, 972, 1604, 2174 ; Hounslow Heath Hospital, 524 ; goods for, 1521 ; petition against the banker Price, 1217 ; loan to Sir H. Brabant, 1943 ; interest in quit rents, Ireland, 2140.

....., Capt. Charles, Tangier, 845, 1050, 1142.

....., Daniel, tenant, London, 1965.

....., Garret, lands, Ireland (father of John), 2102.

....., George or Gerard, riding surveyor, coast of Yorkshire, 859 ; collector, Whitby, 859, 1033, 1079.

....., Gerard, Poll arrear, 678.

....., Hubert, father's debt as a surety of the Hearthmoney Farmers, King's County, 1636.

....., Hugh, lands, Ireland, 2102.

....., John, Quaker, co. Leicester, 632.

....., ..., of Dublin, lands, Ireland, 2102, 2119.

Fox, John—*cont.*

....., ..., junr., Clerk of the Spicery, 2113 ; the duckoy in New Forest, 2113–4.

....., ..., senr., the duckoy in New Forest, 2114.

....., ..., son of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Joseph, lands, Ireland, 550, 554.

....., Penelope, wife of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Peter, Army salary, 1081 ; looking after the Galleries, Chelsea Hospital, 1351.

....., Robert, of Middle Aston, Recusant, 455.

....., ..., son of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Sam., Quaker, co. Kent, 633.

....., Col. Somerset, pension, 497, 500, 1198, 1203, 1364, 1369, 1497, 1502, 1579, 1598, 1758, 1763, 1795, 1797, 1898, 1905, 1991, 1999.

....., Sir Stephen, 23–4, 352, 491, 1776 ; a Treasury Lord, 10, 155, 1141, 1231, 1288, 1490, 1605, 1631, 1634, 1784, 1933, 1936, 2038, 2141, 2153, 2155, 2159 ; a member of the Board of Greencloth, 439, 492, 649, 650, 933, 2126 ; late Paymaster of the Forces, 118, 1384; secret service payments to (16,000*l.*), 250, 270, 281, 297, 312, 339, 456, 476, 489, 497, 516, 628, 639, 723, 737, 746, 760, 769, 775, 841, 911, 914, 1247, 1251–2, 1275, 1301, 1328, 1372, 1373, 1528, 1531, 1532, 1535, 1536, 1537 ; secret service payment to, for the annuity to the Earl of Lichfield, 234 ; ditto for ditto to the Earl of Sussex, 234, 274 ; grant to, in trust for the Duchess of Monmouth, 1752, 1773 ; plate for the Queen's kitchen, 183 ; lodgings in Whitehall, 2126, 2129 ; referee, 962.

....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 663.

....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., ..., tenant, London, 1965.

....., ..., Receiver General and Cashier of Customs, 2168.

....., ..., collector of Excise, Hull, 2134.

....., Widow, Army pension, 702.

....., William, lands, Ireland, 555.

....., ..., vicar of St. Mary's, Leicester, 2075.

Foxcroft, Isaac, Hispaniola wreck, 1426, 2042–3.

Foxearth (co. Essex), 1950.

Foxhall [Vauxhall] (London), 590.

Foxon, Sir Samuel, proposal concerning the Greenwax fines, Ireland, 1381.

Foxwell, Fran., rebel in the West, 418.

Foxworthy, Tho., waiter, Penzance, 936, 1914; surveyor, Falmouth, 1914; tin seizures, 522.

Foy, John, ship's commander, 1083.

Foyle, James, landwaiter, London, 36.

Fraghbegg (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Framlaud Deanery (co. Leicester), 2075.

Framlingham (co. Suffolk), 434.

Frampton, Robert, Bishop of Gloucester, 222, 675, *see* Gloucester Bishop.

FRANCE (*and see* French), 123, 163, 283, 316, 319, 320, 333, 335, 348, 352, 387, 468, 488, 515, 603, 658, 693, 712, 727, 789, 800, 809, 815, 873, 876, 892, 901, 988, 1001, 1011, 1065, 1117, 1153, 1169, 1176, 1186, 1293, 1345, 1346, 1392, 1401, 1431, 1459, 1467, 1472, 1493, 1540, 1545, 1590, 1635, 1654, 1690, 1700, 1708, 1711, 1721, 1733, 1751, 1766, 1789, 1819, 1820, 1830, 1841, 1848, 1859, 1885, 1907, 1908, 1919, 1943, 1984, 2015, 2021, 2082, 2086, 2097, 2102, 2121, 2125, 2140, 2148, 2160, 2166, 2173, 2174.

- Ambassadors to and from England *see* Ambassadors.
- ..... to Denmark, 466.
- Court of, 574, 892; its journey to Flanders, 104.
- Dunkirk, rendition account of, *see* Dunkirk.
- English employed in, 412.
- ..... Regiments in (Duke of Monmouth's and Col. Dungan's), 31, 1088; Proclamation recalling them, 31; soldiers leaving the French service, 347, 438.
- goods imported from, 1210, 1378, 1398, 1817, 1841, 1946, 2068, 2129; prohibition of, under the Poll Act, 28, 961, 981, 1578.
- King of, 104, 105, 893, 1431; annuity from, to Charles II (in 1654), 398; present from to ambassadors, 893.
- Madame la Dauphine, 893, 1116.
- memorials of (ambassadorial), 427.
- Ministers, 1346.
- moneys remitted to, for Mr. Richards, 575.

France, moneys remitted to—*cont.*

- ....., equivalence of, *see* French.
- Monsieur and Madame, 893, 1220.
- persecution in *see* French (Protestants).
- postal arrangements with, 1188; Postmaster General, 1188, *see* Richards, Mr.
- Queen of, 1796; mourning for, 618.
- refugees from *see* French Protestants.
- service against or war with *see* War.
- wines from, 2146, 2148; *see* Wines.
- wool, illicit transport of, to France, 376, 392, 1910, *and see* Wool; Ireland (wool).

Francis, Sir Edward, Paymaster of Gentlemen Pensioners, 440.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 420.

....., Thomas, Gentleman Pensioner, 1069.

....., William, silversmith to the Stables, 1410.

Franck *see* Frank.

Franckland *see* Frankland.

Francklin *see* Franklyn.

Franckmore *see* Frankmore.

Frank (Franck), Mr., impropriator of Wistow Rectory, 2071.

Frank the page, servant to Herr van Dykvelt, 1192.

Frankfurt (Germany), 1902.

Frankland, Gilbert, information against traitors in Durham, 252, 657.

..... (Franklyn), Dr. Thomas, petition for Fra. Pointz's children, 153, 644.

Franklyn (Francklin, Frankling), Andrew, merchant, Barbados Regiment, soldiers, 718.

....., Dr., *see* Frankland.

....., Christopher, steward of collieries, Berwick, 408; Comptroller, Berwick, 2153, 2157.

..... Elizabeth, widow, Frogmore lease, 1686, 1704.

....., John, waiter, Gosport, 200; tidesman, Portsmouth, 200; ditto, London, 1475.

....., Nathaniel, tidesman, London, collector, Deal, 1278, 1289.

....., Richard, lands, Windsor, 1704, 1724.

....., Sir Richard, bart., lodge, Rickmansworth, 539.

Franklyn—*cont.*

....., Thomas, tenant of Chelsea Hospital lands, 1351.

....., ..., of Luppitt, co. Devon, husbandman, rebel in the West, 416, 1829, 1846, 2005.

....., William, lands, Windsor, 1703.

Frankmore, Thomas, boatman, Topsham, 726; information of Customs frauds, 1307.

Frankpledge, view of, 57, 58, 984, 2010.

Franks, Edward, landwaiter, London port, 797.

"Frascati, Fountains of," 1974; villa Aldobrandino of, 1974.

Fraser *see* Frazier.

Fraserburgh (Scotland), 254.

Fratham Bailiwick *see* New Forest.

Frauds, Act of, *see* Customs (Act and Bill), Customs (frauds).

Frayle, Tho., prisoner, Newgate, 1346.

Frazier (Frazer, Frezer, Fraser), Dr. Charles, King's physician, 379, 427.

....., Daniel, weigher, London port, 1914.

..... (Frezer), Henry, shipmaster, 254.

....., James, in behalf of China missionary, 1720.

....., ..., Customs officer, 1705.

....., ..., gent., loan on the linen duty, 2179.

....., ..., importing old books, 1169.

....., Lady [Dame Mary], goods for, 1558.

....., Thomas, the King's barber, 504; chirurgeon to ride with the King a hunting, 1246.

Freak (Freek Freke), Edward, tenement, Thorncombe (co. Devon), 1806–7.

....., Thomas, Parliamentary contest for Cricklade, 577; seditious words, 744, 766.

Frear *see* Quintan.

Fredricksborg (Denmark), 466, 1907.

....., Danish port on the Gold Coast, 1159.

Free, Francis, tidesman, Bickham (Dartmouth), 1754.

Free ships *see* Naturalizations, Customs (aliens).

Freek *see* Freak.

Freeman, Cæsar, deputy King's waiter, London, 739; coastwaiter *ibid.*, 895.

....., Captain, Leeward Islands Foot Company, 37.

Freeman—*cont.*

....., Giles, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Jo., Kingston-on-Thames charter, 76.

....., John, Quaker, co. Essex, 632.

....., Mary and Mathias, *see* Clayton.

....., Mathew, wife of, Quaker, co. Gloucester, 932.

....., Ralph, murder of, 1349.

....., Sir Ralph, Army allowance or pension, 50, 537, 583, 1133; Master Worker of the Mint, 736.

....., Robert, waiter, Bridgetown, Barbados, 1476.

....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Essex, 632.

....., William, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., ..., Dutch prize ships, 1812.

....., ..., of Epsom, Surrey, murder of Ralph, 1349.

....., Sir William, Poll arrear, 678.

Freeston, Appelina, loan on the linen duty, 2177, 2181.

Freind (Friend), Col. John and Sir John, a Commissioner of Excise, 10, 247, 430, 1615, 1757, 1828, 2018; and Company, loans and repayments, 35, 43, 59, 82, 97, 182, 195, 267, 410, 629, 900, 905, 1075, 1735, 1750, 1759, 1768; house near the Tower, 533.

....., John, of Taunton, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, etc., 1804, 1982.

....., Mr., boatman, Chichester port, 1928.

....., Nathaniel, soldier, St. Christopher, 62.

....., Samuel, watchman, London port, 2157.

....., Sara, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

Freisendorf, Sir John Frederick, senr., baronet foe, 851.

Freke *see* Freak.

Fremore (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

French, Francis, Customs information, 873.

....., George, water bailiff of Sunderland, 108–9.

....., John, lands, Ireland, 567.

....., ..., junr., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Joshua, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Nathaniel, of the King's private music, 130.

French—*cont.*

....., Paul, tenant, Kennington, 666.

....., Robert, his father's services to Charles II, 1265–6.

....., Roger, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Thomasine, Chubb's tenement, Bonyalva, 441.

....., William, tenant, co. Somerset, 1091.

FRENCH Army, 534.

booksellers, 1626.

brandies, 800.

comedians, 2035; players, 2082.

church in the Savoy *see* Savoy; in Ireland *see* Ireland (pensions).

copper fringe, 361.

crowns (money), 834.

fishing boats disturbed by English, 1919, 1944.

embroidered bits, 1365.

Fathers, four, of the English King's Chapel Royal, 1558, 1822.

in the Leeward Islands, 1880.

islands in America, 807.

lace *see* Lace.

linen, duty and loans on, *see* Linen.

mariners, 857.

merchants, 1802.

money from Louis XIV to Charles II, account of, 646, 1502.

moneys, equivalence or exchange rates of, 893, 1117, 1491, 1904, 2071.

molasses, imports of, 1885, 1919, 2060.

Post Office in Holland, 2054.

prohibited goods *see* France (goods).

Protestant refugees in England, 254, 299, 352, 362, 404, 433, 438, 475, 487, 530, 576, 579, 603, 612, 625, 657, 686, 693, 712, 727, 891, 892, 906, 916, 933, 951, 961, 976, 1058, 1186, 1203, 1344, 1402, 1638, 1681, 1721, 1766, 1831, 2015, 2095, 2120, 2147, 2150, 2153; going to the English Plantations, 226, 260, 299–300, 315–6, 336, 355–6, 448; English King's Proclamation for, 299, 352; collections for, 1818.

seamen, 951.

French—*cont.*

ships, 787, 807, 981, 1402, 1817, 1820; French built ship, 336, 355, 1431 2148; wool ships seizures, 376, 625, 1820.

silks, 705, 1065; duty on *see* Linen duty.

Tonnage duty, 322, 362, 683, 869, 951, 1168, 1178, 1334–5, 1345–6, 1817, 1909; Farmer of *see* Gascoyne, Sir B., Bucknall, Sir W., Huntingdon, R.; accounts, 362; debt of the Farmers to the King, 30; placed under the management of the Customs Commissioners, 1817, 1909, 2156; farm of (England and Ireland, 1667–71) Sir W. Bucknall and R. Huntingdon, 1749; ditto in Ireland (Sir G. Carteret and D. O'Neale's grant of (1660–81), 1334–5, 1749; French tonnage duty in France, 951.

trade, 202–3.

wine *see* Wines.

wool trade, illicit exports to, *see* Wool; French (ships).

workmen and industries transferred to England, 254.

Frenchmen, 56, 1008, 1178, *and see* French (Protestant).

Frensham, Thomas, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

Frescheville, John, Lord Frescheville of Staveley, 1146; Company of Foot in the New Raised Forces, 406.

Freston, Walter, rebel in the West, 421.

Frcuillart, Peter, minister, books from Holland, 1565.

Frewin, Thomas, deputy to R. Whittle, Apothecary General to the Forces, 2160.

Frezer *see* Frazier.

Fricker, John, rebel in the West, 418.

Frickley (co. Yorks), 1331, 1411, 1456.

Friend *see* Freind.

Frier *see* Fryer.

Friezland (Holland), 707.

Frigone, John Peter, Attorney to Signor Milanesi, 111.

Fringe, gold and silver, 101, 515, 971.

Fringford (co. Oxford), 455.

Fripp, Robert, lands, Ireland, 564.

Friskney Marsh (co. Lincoln), 770–1, 841–2.

Frith, Charles, Collectorship of Excise, co. Stafford, 78; Commissary of stores, Tangier, 364.

Frith—*cont.*
....., Mr., concerning the Mews, 1716.
....., Richard, land in St. James's bailiwick, 1773; petition for Crabb Island, West Indies, 1981, 1993.
....., Robert, bridgekeeper, Windsor, 185, 1724.
Frodingham (co. Lincoln), 1851.
..... (co. Yorks), 1977.
Frodsham (co. Chester), 1863.
Frogmore Farm, Windsor, lease of, *see* Windsor (lands).
Frome (co. Somerset), 2004.
..... Selwood (co. Somerset), 2004, 2005.
Fromoult (Fromolt), Joell, wool frauds, Canterbury, 1789.
....., Samuel, wool frauds, Canterbury, 1789, 1974, 2035.
Frontignac *see* Wines.
Frost, Mr., tenant, Upton Gray, co. Southants, 657.
....., Robert, tidesman, Liverpool, 613.
Frowde (Froud), Ashburnham, Clerk of ths Foreign Letter Office, 1971.
....., Frederick, Comptroller of the Foreign Post Office, 1284.
....., Frederick, Capt., 1514, 1971; commander of the frigate *Swan*, 1554, 1942, 2169; from Jamaica, 2094.
....., Margaret, widow, loan on linen, 2177.
....., Mr., coffeeman in Spitalfields, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1675.
....., Mr. [probably Philip], payment to, for Crown case against Whitley, 1684.
....., Philip, Governor of the Post Office, 98, 117, 124, 136, 206, 211, 220, 221, 226, 264, 277, 380, 462, 474, 634, 744, 1071, 1131, 1148, 1151, 1157, 1162, 1180, 1183, 1188, 1202–3, 1225, 1270, 1283, 1340, 1379, 1380, 1398, 1437, 1454, 1513–4, 1524, 1539, 1651, 1671, 1772, 1848, 1890, 1918, 1970, 1984, 2050, 2121, 2141, 2143, 2166; Earl of Arlington's deputation to him, 221; Whitley's deputation to him, 582; remitting money to France, 575; Sir H. Tynt, 1064.
Frowlesworth (co. Leicester), 1857–8.
Fruit trees for the King, 407, 425.
Fry, George, sutler at the Horse Guards, 1212, 1347.
Fry—*cont.*
....., Richard, Recusant, London, 1020.
Fryer (Frier), Mr., loans on Hearth-money, 59, 82.
....., Thomas, Canary wine imports, 994–5, 1036.
Fryern Barnet (co. Midd.), 1131.
Fryers *see* Streets (Blackfriars).
Fuellers in New Forest, 807.
Fulbourn (co. Cambridge), 1921, 1922.
Fulbrook (co. Oxford), 886.
Fulcher, James, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.
Fulford (Fullford), Andrew, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., Elizabeth, daughter to Joane, 1126.
....., Joane, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., John, son to Joane, 1126.
....., Mary, daughter of Francis, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Mathew, lands, Fordingbridge, 1510.
....., Robert, rebel in the West, 420, 425.
....., Eleanor, wife of Francis, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Francis, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
Fulham, Thomas, waiter, Saltash, 1914.
Fulham (co. Middlesex), 199, 356.
Fuller, Charles, tidesman, Hull, 114, 200.
....., Edward, Recusancy fine (Quaker), co. Norfolk, 1303.
....., Sir James Chapman, baronet fee, 1757.
....., John, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.
....., Samuel, shipmaster, 855.
Fullerton, Sir James, leases (*temp.* Car. I), co. Cornwall, 144; co. Yorks, 867.
....., John, tenant, Somerset, 1091; bond, 1850.
....., Joseph, tenant, Somerset, 1090.
Fullford *see* Fulford.
Fulling mill, 229.
Fulmer (co. Bucks), 1844.
Fur, imports of, *see* Coney wool.
Furbanck, Elizabeth, Tangier widow, 1682.
Furber, John, rebel in the West, 418.
Furlong, Capt. Edward, King's waiter, Bristol, 120, 177, 271, 1192; petition for relief, 1342.

Furlong—*cont.*

....., John, warehousekeeper, Bristol, 1556.

Furly, Morris, of Limerick town, 2032.

....., Stephen, waiter, Eastbourne and Pevensey, 729, 1555.

Furnace *see* Furniss.

Furneaux, Pelham Hall (co. Herts), 1983.

Furness monastery (co. Lancs), 173, 1290, 1361, 1650 1660.

Furniss (Furnace), Charles, sadler to the Stables, 1410.

....., Godfry, lands, Arkingarthdale, 1935.

....., Thomas, weigher, Bristol, 2009.

....., Walter, sadlery ware for the New Raised Forces, 496, 1342.

Furniture, table à la Dauphin, 2014; provision of, *see* Wardrobe (Great); Whitehall.

Furnivall *see* Sexton.

Furnivals Inn (London), 1851.

Furrence, William, clipper of coins, Norwich, 1290, 1322.

Furse, *alias* Voss, Morris, rebel in the West, 419.

Fursen, John Cornelius, importing gum Seneca, 718.

Fürstenberg, Prince of, 1838; ambassador from, *see* Ambassadors.

Furzgy (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Fustian, 291.

Futter, Henry, collector of Excise, cos. Hereford and Gloucester, 739.

Fynny, Edward, Commissioner to enquire of derelict lands in the Severn, 680.

G

Gabin, Judith, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

Gadsby, Elizabeth, tenant, Fryern Barnet, 1131.

Gage, Jos., rebel in the West, 416.

....., William, surety for Sir H. Bond, 1997.

Gagnon, Math., French refugee, 2095–6.

Gahan, Daniel, lands, Ireland, 549.

....., Susanna, wife of Daniel, 549.

Gainsborough, Earl of, *see* Noel, E.

Gainthorpe *see* Gunthorpe.

Gaith, Robert, *custodiam* of his lands, Cornwall, 613.

Galais (Gallays), John, French Protestant refugee, 404, 448.

Gale, Frances, widow, petition, 1781.

....., James, rebel in the West, 418.

....., John, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Joseph, of Bridport, bodice maker, rebel in the West, 421, 2005.

....., William, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.

Gallays *see* Galais.

Gallery [? books of prints or drawings] *see* Romano, J., Raphael, Du Corlona.

Galli (Galley, and *see* Gallies), Monsieur, present to, 1871; one of the Queen's servants, 891.

....., Whitehall, *see* Whitehall.

Galliard, Josua, loans on the Linen Duty, 2178.

Gallies [*see* Galli], Mr., books for, 1014.

Gallinhallon, *alias* Garryhallow (Kells barony, co. Meath), 567.

Gallipoli, James, bishop of, books of, 1984.

Gallon measure, wine gallon, content of, 1910, 1913.

Galloon (coloured silk ribbons), imports of, 997, 1386, 1941.

Gallop, James, rebel in the West, 418.

Galloway, Ambrose, senr. and junr., Quakers, co. Sussex, 630.

....., Andrew, Poll arrear, 1391.

Gallskill (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Gallskillwood (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Gallstown (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Galmoy barony (co. Kilkenny), 564, 566, 567.

Galway (Ireland) County, 1266, 1954.

town and port, 118, 1264, 1266, 2069, 2086.

Charter, 1403.

Ordnance, 1280, 1744.

Corporation rents, murrage and pavage, 1403.

river, [Corrib], 1910.

Galwood, Mr., undersheriff of Cambridge, 1921.

Gamage (Gamadge, Gammidge), Stephen, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 416, 419, 424.

Gamble (Gambole), Andrew, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123 *bis*.

Gamble—*cont.*

....., John, Poll arrear, 1391.

Game, John, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 424.

Game cocks, 577.

Games, Ensign, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 845.

....., Rowland, noontender, London port, 577, 1772.

Gamlin (Gamling), Francis, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 421.

..... *see* Lease.

Gammidge *see* Gamage.

Gammon, Leonard, clerk of the works, Chelsea Hospital, 1446, 1848.

Gamwell, William, lands, Ireland, 565.

Ganbegg *see* Lisganbehath.

Gandee, John, defrauding of, by, C. Wells, 1232.

Ganthorpe (co. Yorks), 1242.

Gaols *see* Fleet, Gatehouse, King's Bench, Marshalsea, Newgate: County Gaols *see* Leicester, Lincoln.

Gape, Walter, of Axmouth, clothier, rebel in the West, 2004.

Gappy (*and see* Guppy), William, rebel in the West, 416.

Garbord, John, shipmaster, 981.

Garbrand, Mr., and his wife, petition for Nonconformist legacy, 591.

Gardiner (Gardner), Andrew, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., David, rebel in the West, 416.

....., Sir Edmund, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Huntingdon, 1696.

....., Fran., rebel in the West, 420.

....., Giles, rebel in the West, 417.

..... John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

....., ..., of Moreton, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123 *bis*.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 416, 418.

...., sugar refiner, 1919.

....., Mathew, labourer, employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.

....., Mr., payment to, by the Farmer of the Post Office, 462.

....., Philip, tidesman at the Pill, Bristol port, 1949.

....., Richard, landwaiter, Liverpool, 501; deputy waiter, Chester, 501, 589, 612.

Gardiner—*cont.*

....., Thomas, storekeeper of the Office of Ordnance, 533, 639, 742, 1610, 1794, 1797.

....., ..., serjeant, Tangier, 1407.

....., ..., tenant of Marsh Tollesbury, co. Essex, 2090.

....., ...,tonant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., ..., tenant, Hatcham Barnes, Surrey, 887.

....., ..., Comptroller of the Inland Letter Office, 1283, 1514, 1515, 1970–1.

....., ..., petition for place of Register of Hackney Coaches, 1575.

....., William, employed on the fortifications, Tangier, 1666.

....., Sir William, baronet fee, 685, 1047; tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.

Gargrave, Robert, yeoman of the carriages, 504.

Garland, Augustin, regicide, lands, co. Yorks, 1213.

....., Mr., Customs composition, 1158.

....., Tim., Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., John, fee farm reprise, 2028.

Garley, Anthony, curate of Sutton, co. Lincoln, 1774.

Garmson (Gramson), Richard, tidewaiter, Lynn Regis, 13, 1154.

Garnish, Samuel, rebel in the West, 417.

Garnstone (co. Hereford), 1080.

Garrands *see* Burresleagh.

Garrane (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 548, 558, 559.

..... (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Garranecastley (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 560.

Garranecroc (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Garranemane (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Garrankeene (Kilkenny city), 561.

Garrard (*and see* Gerrard), Francis, clerk of the Kentish Road in the Post Office, 1283, 1971.

..... (Gerrard), Thomas, Customs officer, London, landwaiter, Bristol, 1569, 1595.

Garratt *see* Garrett.

Garraway, Thomas, tenant, London, 1964.

Garraway's Coffee Tavern, London, 295.

Garrell, John, one of the King's falconers, 102, 308.

Garrengory (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Garrett (Garret, Garratt), Charles, scrivener, of London, wastes in Braywood, Windsor Forest, 192, 201, 227, 237, 512, 545.

....., Francis, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123 *bis*.

....., Henry, Excise gauger, Whitby, 1079.

....., Sir Jacob, lands, Ireland, 570.

....., John, seaman, employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.

....., Joseph, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Mr., secretary to the bishop of Winchester, 1035.

....., Seath, informer, 1407.

....., William, pension, fruiterer to Charles II and James II, 1089.

Garricane (Lower Ormonde barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Garringrelag (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Garrinmoreish *see* Garrymoreish.

Garrisons *see* Army.

....., fortifications of, 1783.

Garritenecly (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Garritesveely (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Garrow Coming (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Garruckreene (Kilkenny city), 561.

Garry (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Garryard, East and West (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Garryboy *see* Shesheragh.

Garrydonoghane (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Garryduff (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Garryhallow *see* Gallinhallon.

Garrykennedy (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Garrymore (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Garrymoreish (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Gartaffa (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Garten Philip (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Gartenagawny (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Garter, Order of, Chancellor of (*see* Ward, S., bishop of Sarum), issues to, for the support of the Order, 440–1, 484, 487, 638, 639, 698, 837, 950, 1165, 1319, 1483, 1547, 1548, 1727, 1873, 1979.

Chapter of, 440.

collars, Georges (St. George's Cross), garters and mantles for, 648, 205–6 (Duke of Norfolk), 242 (Earl of Rochester), 251 (Earl of Peterborough), 292 (Earl of Feversham).

Feast, 441.

King *see* Heralds' College.

Knights of, at the Coronation, 70.

Poor Knights of Windsor *see* Windsor.

Red Book of, 292.

Register of *see* Hascard, G.

Sovereign of, King taking his seat as, 527, 1145.

Garth, Thomas, fee farm rent, Duchy of Lancaster, 1455.

Garthside, Francis, rector of Partney, 1775.

Garthwaite, Joseph, of the Middle Temple, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Kent etc., 2028.

Gartiarrin (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Gartlegane (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Garton Vicarage (Holderness Deanery, co. Yorks), 1978.

..... Vicarage (Dickering Deanery, co. Yorks), 1978.

Gartree Deanery (co. Leicester), 1775, 2075.

Gascoigne, Sir Bernard, Farmer of the French Tunnage Duty, 869, 951, 977, 1168, 1346, 1909.

....., Mr., Recusant, co. Yorks, 1139, 1207.

....., Stephen, Commissioner for the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty, Barbados, 1084, 1155, 1166, 1193.

....., Tho., superstitious uses, legacy, 170.

....., Walwin, debt to, for his house at Tangier, 304, 843.

Gashon, Mr., tutor to the Duke of St. Albans, 1076.

Gaskell, Henry, tidesman, Chester, 1721.

Gason, John, lands, Ireland, 560.

Gaspe, Michael, shipmaster, 428.

Gasse, George, of Milton, Southampton, smuggler, 1569, 1619.

Gasstree (co. Radnor), 1683.

Gastrell, Samuel, Commissioner for setting out ports, South Wales, 443; waiter, Swansea port, 976.

Gatacre, John, auditor's place in the Hearthmoney, 1874.

Gatchell (Gatchill), William, of Angersleigh, yeoman, rebel in the West, 418, 2005.

Gatehouse (Westminster), 469, 531, 1631, 1960.

Gates, Thomas, inhabitant, Tangier, debt to, 843.

....., ..., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., William, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.

Gates, ironwork, for the Mews, 1119.

Gath, Mris., servant to the Countess of Drogheda, 1973.

Gattford, Thomas, Customs place, 512.

Gauden, Benjamin, son of Sir Dennis, Navy victualler (1670–1), 38, 71, 404, 820; accounts thereof, 646; Tangier victualler, 317, 404; accounts thereof, 827–8; captured by Algerines, 404.

petition for place of supervisor of landwaiters, 721; landwaiter, London, 758.

....., Sir Dennis, Navy victualler (1670–1), 38, 71, 271, 404, 827, 972; accounts thereof, 646, 820, 973, 982; Tangier victualler, 317, 318; accounts thereof, 827–8, 1655.

....., Jonathan, Victualler of Tangier (with A. Sturt), 13, 28, 161, 236, 317–8, 407; Agent General for Naval affairs at Gibraltar, 593.

Gaudy *see* Gawdy.

Gauging and branding of butter casks, petition concerning, 47–8.

Gauler, William, rebel in the West, 423.

Gauntlett, John, underkeeper of the Privy Council Records, 2015.

Gauze (stuff), petticoats of, 2015.

Gaven, William, *see* Gawen.

Gaver, Henry, boatman, Faversham, 1792.

Gawdy (Gaudy), Sir Charles, J. Revan's suicide estate, 248, 434, 1152; Lady Soames, 1808.

....., Framlingham, Commissioner to enquire of J. Revans' suicide estate, 146.

Gawen (Gaven), Mr., junr., agent to the Earl of Dunbarton's Regiment, 1644; Treasury action against, 1722.

Gawen—*cont.*

....., William, senr., Visct. Carrington's houses in Queen Street, London, 1053, 1214.

....., William, of Westminster, rent of Gleaston, 1362.

Gay, Elizabeth, wife of Capt. James, 905, 1019, 1237.

....., Capt. James, debt to the inhabitants of Tangier, 845; Worcester fight, 905, 1019; Capt. of Foot in Col. T. Russell's Regiment in Ireland, 1237.

....., John, rebel in the West, 415.

Gaye, Henry, Brussels, 300.

Gayer, Sir Robert, sheriff of Bucks, 274.

Gaynes Park (co. Essex), 72.

Gayton, Thomas, deputy postmaster, Portsmouth, 2166.

Gazettes, 618–9, 669, 853, 892, 947, 987, 1116, 1117, 1459, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1897, 1904, 1907, 2054, 2071, 2116.

à la main, 104, 574, 892.

Danish, 1496–7.

Dutch, 1492.

French, 2053.

London, 1276.

Geare *see* Geere.

Geddes, William, shipmaster, 106, 212, 244, 1009.

Gedney Marsh (co. Lincoln), 770–1.

Gee, Sir Orlando, loan on the Linen Duty, 2177.

Geodlad, John and his wife, Quakers, co. Notts, 631.

Geentruij, Mr., in the suite of Herr Van Dykvelt, Dutch Ambassador, 1192.

Geere (Geare, Gere *and see* Gery), Charles, wool export frauds, 1920.

....., David, tidewaiter's place, London, 910.

....., Robert, wool export frauds, 1920.

....., Thomas, of Hangleton, co. Sussex, wool export frauds, 1866, 1872.

Geeres, Thomas, serjeant at law, second Judge for Brecon etc., 1311.

....., William, High Constable of Blackenhurst and Pershore Hundreds, co. Worcester, 1196.

Geering, Susan, daughter of Capt. N. Tettersell, 1266.

Geffery *see* Jefferies.

Geip, Samuel, watchman, London port, 298.

Geling, John, tenant, Hadleigh, 1821.

Gell, Sir John, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts etc., 1806.

Gellot, Stephen, husband of Elizabeth Washington, 245.

Gelson, John, Perrot's bond, 1466, 1850.

Gemmatt (Jemmett, Gemmett), Philip, farm of the great branches of the Revenue, Ireland, 1423–5.

....., Warham, army pension, 701, 1281.

General Intelligence Office, for buying, selling, advertising etc., 573.

Geneu *see* Genew.

Geneurglyn (co. Cardigan), 1832.

Genew (Jenew, Geneu, Genue), Henry, collector of Dublin port, debt to the King, 1386, 1393–4, 1693, 1829, 1953.

....., John, farm of the surplus of the Hearthmoney, 6, 7, 261, 355, 596–7; his brother Henry's accounts, 1386, 1393, 1613, 1693, 1731–2, 1829, 1852, 1953.

Gennari, Benedetto, agreement for being the King's painter, 788.

Gennings *see* Jennings.

Genoa, 269, 426, 499, 1974.

....., Ambassadors from and Consul at, *see* Ambassadors.

....., Barbados ships going to, regulations for seizing, 982–3.

....., Government, 982.

..... wares, 2071.

Gent, William, waiter, Lyme Regis, 726.

Gentleman Harbinger *see* Harbinger.

Gentlemen Pensioners and Gentlemen at Arms, Band of (Captain, Lieutenant, Standard Bearer, Clerk of the Cheque, Harbinger, and 40 Gentlemen), 286, 440, 478, 1341; names of, 1970.

arrears due to, at the death of Charles II, 362, 733, 1411.

Captain of, *see* Huntingdon, Earl of.

Clerk of the Cheque *see* Thomas, W.

issues for, 478, 505, 655, 677, 754, 830, 1069, 1074, 1092, 1237, 1395, 1405, 1490, 1540, 1542, 1647, 1649, 1823, 1824, 1923, 1924, 2069, 2070.

Lieutenant of, *see* Ossulston, Lord, Villiers, F.

Paymaster of, *see* Thomas, W., Kirke, Sir J., Francis, Sir E., Mynne, Sir H., Hales, Sir J., Kirke, Sir L.

Gentleman Usher, Black Rod *see* Black Rod.

George, Diggory, tidesman, Lyme, 595.

....., Henry, smuggler, Bridgwater, 1569.

....., John, master plumber of the Mint, 969, 1331.

....., ..., ship's captain, 995.

....., Peter, tenant, Hadleigh, 1821.

George *see* Garter.

George Tavern (Pall Mall), 387.

Gerald (Gerrald), Lieut. Charles, *see* Gerard.

....., Sir Gilbert, lands, Ireland, 570, *see* Gerard.

....., Jo., inhabitant of Limerick, 2032.

Gerard (Gerrard), Charles, Lord Gerard of Brandon, Visct. Brandon and 1st Earl of Macclesfield, 908, 1147, 1617; Regiment of (in the Forces New Raised in 1678–9), 431, 469; outlawry and confiscation and subsequent restoration (to his son) of his lands, 1015, 1024, 1448, 1607, 1677, 1719, 1759, 1803, 1826, 1940, 2084, 2094–5, 2096, 2105; details of his lands (Newcastle Garth), 57, 169–70, 190, 213; Macclesfield town lands, 1080, 1260; Military Yard, London, 1190, 1826; Delamere Forest, 325, 1002; Crown causes against, 1684.

....., Charles, Visct. Brandon, and afterwards 2nd Earl of Macclesfield, son of the above, 169, 213; trial of, 1067; Commission for seizing his estate, 1684; styled the late Lord Gerard of Brandon, 747, 764, 935; grant of his father's outlawry, 1591, 1677–8, 1719, 1759, 1803, 1826, 2094–5, 2096, 2105; Regiment, 2086, 2095, 2098; King's horses in the hands of, 747, 764, 908, 935.

..... (Gerald), Lieut. Charles, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 844.

....., Charles, 6th Lord Gerard of Gerard's Bromley, Poll arrear, 1044.

....., Elizabeth, Lady Gerard of Gerard's Bromley, Poll arrear, 1044; daughter of the Earl of Macclesfield, 1015.

....., Fitton, brother to Charles, Visct. Brandon, King's horses in hands of, 169, 213, 747, 764, 908.

....., Sir Gilbert, a Commissioner for disbanding the New Raised Forces (1678), 971, 1040, 1065, 1080, 1178, 1447; baronet fee, 1066, 1450, *and see* Gerald, Sir G.

Gerard—*cont.*

....., John, of Southwark, loyal Recusant, 626.

....., Mr., Mayor of Wigan, 2106.

..... (*and see* Garrard), Thomas, deputy searcher, Chester, 2115.

....., William, tidesman, Lynn Regis, 198.

Gere *see* Geere.

Gerie *see* Gery.

German, Francis, tenant, Macclesfield, 1336; *and see* Jermyn.

German stoves, 1916.

Germany (*and see* Palatine, Brandenburg, Brunswick, Hesse, Luneburg, Neuburg, Mainz), 300–2, 381, 619, 731, 981, 1499, 1525, 1906.

Ambassadors to and from *see* Ambassadors.

Court, 617.

Emperor Leopold, 301–2, 1599.

Empress Dowager Eleonora, mourning for, 1491, 1497, 1887, 1905, 1907.

German linen *see* Linen.

Imperial Post House, 1902.

Postmaster, 1524; *see* Thurn and Taxis, Prince.

Gerrald *see* Gerald.

Gerrard *see* Gerard *and* Garrard.

Gerrards Hall, Bermondsey, 882.

Gerrish, Tho., debt to H. Cornish, 472.

Gertiward (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Gery (Gerie *and see* Geere), Henry, tenant, Locking, 1967.

....., John, LL.D., 476.

Gethings, Edmund, tidesman, Lynn Regis, 1154.

Gibbards, Ann, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123 *bis.*

....., Francis, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123 *bis.*

Gibbing, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 1126.

....., Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

Gibbins (*and see* Gibbons), George, tidesman, Bristol, 936.

....., Richard, watchman, London port, 525.

Gibbon (Gibon, Gibbons *and see* Guybon), Francis, rectory of Sheringham, co. Norf., 886.

....., James, Clerk of the Robes and Wardrobes, 1402, 1850.

....., John, Bluemantle Pursuivant, 660, 1609, 1795, 2013.

Gibbon—*cont.*

....., Mary, petition for T. Goldsmith's fine, 535.

....., Mathew, petition for Customs place, 1033; a Common Council man, *temp.* Commonwealth, 997.

....., ..., artificer of the Office of Ordnance, 117, 1252.

....., Nicholas, waiter, Looe port, 1827.

..... (Gibbons), Nicholas, D.D., pension, 503, 594, 712, 964, 989, 1338, 1340, 1567, 1598, 1758, 1770, 1936, 1940, 2012, 2017.

....., Robert, of the Weald of Kent, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Kent, 2028.

Gibbons (*and see* Gibbins; Gibbon), Grinling, carver, work for the King, 1463–4, 1490, 1829.

....., Henry, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Richard, mariner, petition, 1983.

....., ..., Vicar of Monckton, co. Monmouth, 1429.

....., Robert, watchman, London, 871.

Gibbs (Gybbs), Andrew, slave, ransomed from Algiers, 965.

....., Ann, loans on the Linen Duty, 2179, 2182.

....., Capt. Edward, Receiver General of Hearthmoney, South Wales, 124, 493.

....., George, watchman, London port, 152, 535.

....., Giles, importing molasses, 1885.

....., James, in Col, Mackenny's Troop, Tangier, 309, 409, 623, 680, 706, 717.

....., Marmaduke, surety of J. Nash, 1655, 1722, 1868; commissioner for dorelict lands, co. Kent, 1944, 2062, 2087.

....., John, rebel in the West, 418, 419.

....., Mr., collector, Carolina and Roanoke, 288.

....., Philip, tidesman, Bidoford, 1290.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 424.

....., Thomas, Englishcombe farm, 1755.

....., William, waiter, Portland, 1154; surveyor, Dartmouth, 1475.

Gibby, Elizabeth, wife of William, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

..... William, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

Gibraltar, 405, 409, 572, 574, 957, 1541, 2166.
Agent General for Navy affairs at, *see* Ganden, J.
King's ships *or* Admiral at, 30, 404, 428–9, 668.
Naval stores for, 1320, 1415. 1920.
Straits, 15, 338, 2015, 2147.
Gibson, Charles, shipmaster, 2147.
....., Dan., Quaker, co, Lincoln, 632.
....., George, waterman, London port, 1819.
....., Sir Isaac, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Gloucester etc., 1696.
....., John, Duke of Queensberry's goods, 89.
.... joiner of the Works, 581, 1446, 1847.
....., Richard, tenant, Auckland, Durham, 693.
....., ..., Sick and Wounded accounts (Dutch war), 52, 391, 660, 1015, 1094, 1239, 1259, 1394, 1488, 1818, 1884, 1896, 1924; slop cloths for the Navy, 197, 237.
....., Robert, Customs frauds information, 1204, 1258.
....., Thomas, of Norwich, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk etc., 1805.
....., William, seaman employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.
....., ..., lease of Cantermelenydd, 1687.
Giddon, John, Quaker, co. Berks, 633.
Gifford (Giffard), Boniface, shipmaster, 1846.
....., B., pictures, &c., for the Chapel Royal, 1484.
....., Charles, apothecary to the Royal Household, 1485.
....., Col. Charles, pension, 234, 235, 442, 496, 661, 664, 786, 794, 903, 906, 1063, 1075, 1271, 1275, 1302, 1304, 1482, 1494, 1586, 1592, 1784, 1785, 1878, 1881, 1991, 1999; certificates for N. Yeates, 716.
....., Father, Popish plot, 1616.
....., George, loans on linen, 2178.
....., Sir Henry, of co. Leicester, baronet fee, 851.
....., Hester, widow to Charles, 1485.
....., John, of Chillington, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Stafford, 1695, 1804.
....., Col. John, enquiry as to rebels' estates, co. Somerset, 546.
Gifford—*cont.*
....., Sir Jo., bart., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Warwick etc., 1982.
....., William, captain of the *Mermaid*, 2098, 2138.
Gilbert, Edward, rebel in the West, 422.
....., Humphry, lands, Anglesea, 458–9.
....., John, groom of the Jewel House, 244, 627, 2129.
....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset etc., 1804, 1982.
....., Mr. [? Thomas], secretary to the Bishop of Lincoln, 1855, 1878, 1987, 2021.
....., Thomas, public notary, 2085
....., William, shipmaster, 1373.
Gild, William, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.
Gilders (money), 300, 1492–3, 2052, 2053–4.
Giles (Gyles), John, importing molasses, 1856.
....., Capt. John, debt to Tangier, inhabitants, 844, 1163; Lieutenant-General of the Ordnance, Ireland, 1279, 1942–3.
....., Richard, tidesman, Penzance, 13; boatman *ibid.*, 2009.
....., William, rebel in the West, 415.
Giles Lambert (manor, co. Kent), 886.
Gilham (Gillham), John, junr., rebel in the West, 420.
....., ..., bailiff of Wingham, Kent, 203, 229.
....., Josiah, rebel in the West, 423.
Gill, Ezras, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.
....., Henry, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.
....., Hugh, rebel in the West, 418.
....., John, of co. Oxford, Recusant, 455.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 420.
....., ..., junr., rebel in the West, 422.
....., Jose, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.
....., Nicholas, rebel in the West, 422.
....., Richard, rebel in the West, 420.
....., Simon, waterman, London, 307.
....., Thomas, lands, Arkingarthdale, 1254, 1860.
....., ..., doorkeeper to the Hearthmoney Office, 1131, 657, 699, 1180, 1247, 1457, 1533, 1799, 2155.

Gillard, Edmund, rebel in the West, 418.

....., George, of Pitminster, yeoman, rebel in the West, 417, 2006.

....., Humphrey, rebel in the West, 420.

Gillett, Nathaniel, mariner, Navy, 2015.

....., William, rebel in the West, 418.

Gillham *see* Gilham.

Gillibrand, William, of Chorley, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Lanes, 1695.

Gilling, John, rebel in the West, 420; of Chilton, husbandman, rebel in the West, 425, 2004.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 424.

Gillingham (Kent), 416, 886, 887, 2088.

Gills (co. Londonderry), ferry at, 1954.

Gillyatt, Edward, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

Gilman, Edward, tenant, Pitsea Creek, Essex, 2088.

....., John, tenant, Poynetts Marsh, Essex, 2089.

Gilmore, Anne, wife of William, 274.

....., John, underkeeper, New Park, Richmond, 2112.

....., Mathew, tidesman at the Pill, 1949.

....., Mr., Crown law case against, 459, 1046.

....., Patrick, collector of Excise, Stafford and Salop, 31.

....., William, executor to the Receiver of Hearthmoney, co. Bucks, 274.

Ginkel, Godent de, General, lodgings for, 2164.

Giraud (Giraut), Monsieur, *Introducteur des Ambassadeurs* at the French Court, 893, 1220.

Gird, William, boatman, Bewley, 1278.

Girle *see* Gurle.

Gisbitzky, Bartholomew, accountant, London, 472.

Gisbourn, John, *custodiam* lease, co. Leicester, 719.

Gisold *see* Smith, William.

Githens, Mr., messenger, Crown Law, 1068.

Gitta, Hannah, victualling soldiers in Ireland, 1926.

Gittisham (co. Devon), lands called Mill Meadow, Pitt Close, Headlands, 1895–6.

Giustiniani, Signor, Ambassador from Venice, 617.

Gladestry (co. Radnor), 1699, 1832.

Gladman, Benjamin, tidewaiter's place, London, 1330.

Gladstone, Thomas, tidesman, Hull, 530.

....., Capt. Thomas, half pay and account of services, 692; Army pension, 1282, 1470.

Gladwin, Edward, of the Jury of Goldsmiths, London, 2127.

....., William, beltmaker to the Stables, 1410.

Glamorgan County, 1087, 1213.

...., Chamberlain of, 820.

...., county fixed charges on, 1429.

...., Hearthmoney, 278.

...., Prothonotory and Clerk of the Crown, 1429.

...., Receiver of Assessments, 1042.

...., Receiver of Crown Lands *see* Jones, W., Lloyd, B., Nash, J.

...., Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures *see* Wightwick, F.

...., seal for, 1363.

Glanaskeagh (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Glanballyfoyle (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Glanbane (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Glanbeak (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Glanegile (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Glaneleny (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Glangaffe *see* Gonahow.

Glanlane (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Glanmagow (Fassadinin barony, co. Kilkenny), 567.

Glanshannon (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Glanvill, James, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Richard, riding surveyor of Customs, Sussex coast, 691, 1013.

Glaseock, Sir William, Master of Requests, 426.

Glascoe (Crannagh barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Glasford, Alexander, shipmaster, 254.

Glass, farm of, *see* Wood.

..... merchants, *see* Green, J., Farrer, R.

Glassop, Gabriel, beltmaker to the Stables, 1410.

Glastonbury (co. Somerset), 405; Glaston, 2003.

Glaten, North and South, Creeks (co. Essex), 2093.

Gleadow, Geo., postmaster of Ferrybridge, Yorks, 1270.

Gleane, Sir Peter, co. Gloucester, baronet fee, 795.

..... (Gleave), Richard, petition for place in the Wine Licence Office, 288, 312.

Gleaston (co. Lancs), castle of, 1361.

..... lordship, manor and lands, 1361–2, viz. as follows:

Colt Park.
Hart Mills.
Sea Mill.
Hart Park.
Kilne Close.
Mill Damme.
Herehill.
Werelett.
Greenhill.
Worthwick.
More-meadow.
Hareback.
Gleason demesnes.
The Oare Pits.
Gleason tithes.

Gleave *see* Gleane.

Gledow, George, landcarriageman, Bristol, 1928.

Glegg, William, tidesman, Liverpool, 799, 872.

Glemham (Glenham), Thomas, *felo de se* goods in the Liberty of S. Etheldred, Suffolk, 201, 248, 251, 258, 434.

Glencothi (co. Carmarthen), 1832.

Glenstall (Dunluce barony, co. Antrim), 1519.

Glisson, Henry, landwaiter, Plymouth, 2108.

....., Sam., rebel in the West, 415.

Globe *see* Crown.

Globes, imports of, 1846.

Gloucester, Duke of, *see* Stewart, H.

....., Bishop of (*see* Frampton, R., Nicholson, W., Pritchet, J.), 222, 411–2, 971, 1019.

....., bishopric tenths, 374, 411–2, 1019, 1472.

..... City, 594, 1661, 1696; port, 118, 1454, 1946.

..... County, 166, 275, 482, 572, 665, 670, 680, 692, 715, 734, 740, 746, 755, 818, 819, 820, 833, 839, 943, 962, 1066, 1436, 1617, 1688, 1780, 1788, 1791, 1842, 1966, 2001.

...., Excise, 238, 739, 1850.

...., Hearthmoney, 611, 756, *see* Veel, T., Whetham, N.

Gloucester County—*cont.*

...., Justices of Peace, 222.

...., Post fines, 90.

....., ..., Quakers in, 632.

....., ... Receiver of Assessments, 756, 1040, 1160, 1317, *see* Langley, J., Veel, N.

...., Receiver of Crown Lands, 977, *see* Veal, N.

...., Receiver of Recusants' Forfeitures (*see* Baker, T., Langley, J.), 932, 1242, 1323, 1436; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1696, 1993, 2056.

...., sheriffs, 311, 436, 498, 744, 746, 1380, 1791.

...., tobacco plantations, 12, 392.

"Gloucestershire Arms" (Bermondsey), 881.

Glover, Capt. [? John, the Customs officer], 720.

....., John, Customs officer, Margate, 117; collector, Sandwich, 497, 500, 523.

....., ..., shopkeeper, Barbados, 60.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 416, 424.

....., ..., *alias* Tucker, rebel in the West, 418.

....., ..., tenant, Great Staughton, 2067.

....., Thomas, merchant, importing beaver skins, 482, 515.

....., William Mead (probably Mead, W., glover), rebel in the West, 421.

Gloves, seizures of, 77, 157, 180, 269, 426, 515, 849, 941, 954, 1483, 2129, 2147.

....., Blois gloves, 965.

....., Roman gloves, 1101.

Gloxin, Elizabeth de, wife to the Resident from the Elector of Cologne, 2022.

Gluckstadt (Holstein), 1903, 1908.

Glyn, William ap Rees ap, lands, Anglesea, 458.

Goa (India) [Jesuit] Fathers at, 1828.

Goade (Gode), Thomas, lands, Frogmore, Windsor, 1703.

Goare *see* Gore.

Gobelin tapestry, Frenchmen proposing to establish factory for, in England, 254–5.

Godalming (co. Surrey), 1804.

Goddard, Anthony, servant of the Queen Mother, 1723.

Goddard—*cont.*

....., Mr., tenant of mills, Windsor, 2134.

....., Thomas, Customer, Lynn, 1434; searcher, Ipswich, 1806, 1985, 1990; he and his son in the Army, 2126, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2159.

....., ..., merchant, tenant, London, 653.

....., ..., Receiver of Hearth-money, co. Suffolk, 1312; books by ['*Plato's Demon*,' in answer to] '*Plato Redivivus*' 1312; '*Answer to the Duke of Monmouth's Delaration*,' 1312.

....., William, tenant, Bermondsey, 881.

Godden, Abraham, rebel in the West, 423.

Goddington (co. Oxford), 455.

Gode *see* Goade.

Goden, David, of Havre, merchant, naturalising his ships, 1377.

Godete, Monsieur, and his brother, importing sweetmeats, 1721.

Godfrey (Godfery), Benjamin, J. Sawyer's joint liability for the First Wine Act collection, 1596.

....., Francis, Customer, Lynn Regis, 40, 50, 57, 802, 1238, 1312.

....., Gerald, lands, Ireland, 560.

....., John, tenant, Bermondsey, 879.

....., ..., watchman, London, 1241.

....., Mr., Crown law Commission of seizure, 1046.

....., Stephen, bailiff of St. Mary, York, 252, 270.

....., Thomas, Excise officer land-waiter at the Custom House, 132, 1458.

....., ..., *custodiam* of his lands, co. Kent, 1983.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Herts, 632.

....., ..., of Yarmouth, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk etc., 1805, 2028.

....., William, of Chilton, husbandman, rebel in the West, 418, 2004.

Godolphin, Charles [a Treasury clerk], 753; royal bounty to, 1094; assaymaster of tin, 183; Comptroller of the tin pre-emption farm, 1056, 2060, 2142, 2145.

....., Francis, Governor of Scilly, 1110.

....., Capt. Francis, recruiting his Company in the West Indies, 1607.

Godolphin—*cont.*

....., Sir John, Deputy Vice-Admiral, 471.

....., Mr., mount on St. James's wall, 601.

....., Sidney, 1st Lord Godolphin of Rialton, 1148; a Treasury Lord, 10, 54, 155, 158, 450, 753, 1141, 1231, 1288, 1370, 1374, 1386, 1490, 1500, 1605, 1631, 1690, 1700, 1705, 1720, 1784, 1807, 1855, 1936, 1971, 2030, 2038, 2045, 2083, 2139, 2153, 2155, 2159; Master and Gentleman of the Robes (1678), 38; Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, 124; trustee for the Queen's revenue grant, 275, 357, 684, 926, 1143, 1164, 1288, 1433, 1836, 1972; keeper of Cranbourn Chase and Lodge and steward and bailiff of Clewer etc., 1107, 1965; lodgings, Windsor Castle, 942; proprietor of the Scilly Isles, 2061.

....., Sir William, auditor of Crown Revenues, Wales, 382, 916, 1239, 1310, 1311, 1428, 1536, 1633, 1640, 1654, 1658, 1668, 1837, 1883, 1896, 2045 2170; Envoy Extraordinary to Spain, 1536, 2045; accounts, 1724; lands, Lindhurst, 1107; goods for, 738; books for, 689.

Godolphin House, blowing house, Breage, Cornwall, 133.

Godsall, John, rebel in the West, 419.

Godsalve, Christopher, victualling office, Portsmouth, 473.

....., Sir Tho., Naval chest, Chatham, 1264.

Godwin *see* Goodwin.

Goffe, Allen, tidesman, London, 1154.

....., Capt., Jamaica, Hispaniola wreck money, 2057.

Gohory, Jeremy, dancing master to Charles II, 1130; Poll arrear, 1277.

Gold *see* Gould.

imports and exports *see* bullion.

mines *see* mines royal.

trial piece *see* Mint.

and silver thread and wire, grant out of manufacture of, 121; abuses inspection, 2000.

Golden, Mr., tenant of May Marsh, Essex, 2091.

"Golden Head" in Leicester Fields, 67.

Golder, Richard, warehousekeeper, Dover port, 606.

Goldhanger (co. Essex), 2091, 2093.

Golding *see* Goulding.

Goldsbrough, Amy, Indigent Royalist pension, 2051.

....., George, Army pension, 701, 1281, 1469.

....., Robert, Army pension, 702, 1282, 1469, 1709.

....., William, underclerk of Parliament, 398–9, 434.

Goldsmith, Clement, lands, Bexley, 886.

....., John, waterman, London, 307.

....., Thomas, Canterbury, fine for seditious words, 535, 744, 923, 1478.

Goldsmiths *see* Bankers.

..... Company, 1817, 1957.

..... Hall, 1817.

....., jury of, for the Trial of the Pix, 63, *and see* Mint (Trial).

....., mystery of, jury of, for trial of standard gold and silver pieces, 1967–8, 1970, 2127 (*and see* Mint (Trial pieces).

....., wardens of the mystery of, 2128.

Golestons farm (Clewer, Berks), 365, 438.

Golling, Francis, collector, Penny Post Office, 1516.

Gomme, Sir Bernard de, the King's principal engineer of forts etc., 137.

Gonahow, *alias* Commitmore of Glangaffe (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Gonerby, North and South, Vicarage, (co. Lincoln), 2078.

Good, George, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., Richard, undersheriff of Southampton, 1511.

....., ..., lands, Ellingham, 1443.

Good Hope *see* Cape.

Gooden (*and see* Gooding), Edmund, of Little Bolton, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1695.

Goodenough, Hugh, rebel in the West, 420.

....., Mr., undersheriff of London, 528.

....., Richard, arrest of, 278.

Goodgroom, John, one of the King's musicians, 1456; Poll arrear, 1390, 1391; fee farm, 1456.

....., Peter, rebel in the West, 421.

Goodhand, Charles, surveyor, Yarmouth, 2154.

Gooding (Goodin *and see* Gooden), Thomas, tidesman, Plymouth, 198.

Gooding—*cont.*

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 420, 425.

Goodknap, John, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' forfeitures, co. Notts etc., 1806.

Goodlad (Goodlade), Henry, of St. Giles in the Fields, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London etc., 1804.

....., Richard, undersearcher, London port, 1646, 1679.

Goodland, William, rebel in the West, 418.

Goodman, Edward, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Elizabeth, lands, Ireland, 557.

....., Mathew, tidesman, Lynn, 426, 1721.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 423.

....., Mr., selling hogs, 1655.

....., Thomas, waiter, Yarmouth, 1278.

....., Widow, tenant, Taunton, 1090.

Goodrick, Sir Henry, Envoy Extraordinary to Spain, 94–5, 99, 111, 181, 184–5, 339, 346–8, 684.

....., Mr., in the service of Sir Henry, 347.

Goodridge, Thomas, tidesman, Bridgwater, 1792.

Goods, Mrs., order assigned to, 756.

Goods seized (Eschequer item) *see* Exchequer (Receipt, goods).

Goodwin (Goodwyn, Godwin), Dean, of the Middle Temple, sale to the Crown of a moiety of Reigate manor, 672, 979, 1005, 1372, 1373, 1376, 1382, 1392, 1397, 1684, 1818.

....., George, tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.

....., John, of the King's private music, Chapel Royal (instruments), 1442, 1823.

....., ..., of London, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Dorset etc., 1804; ditto, co. Chester etc., 1805; ditto, co. Northants etc., 1805; ditto, co. Yorks etc., 1805; ditto, co. Notts etc., 1806.

....., ..., Navy Office clerk, 962.

....., William, Poll arrear, 1390.

Gooth (Booth), Stephen, Quaker, Norfolk, 1006, 1303.

Gordon, Ensign, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 845.

....., Lieut.-Gen. Patrick, Envoy Extraordinary to the Czar of Muscovy, 1095, 1101.

Gore (Goare *and see* Gower), Charles, lands, Ireland, 562.

....., Francis, lands, Ireland, 562.

....., John, slopseller to the Navy, 1306, 1504.

....., ..., importing molasses, 1856.

....., Sir John, of Sacomb, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Herts, 1695, 1983.

....., Mr. [? banker], bills in the hands of, 299.

....., William, contractor for hemp for the Navy, 81, 327, 332, 350, 377, 448, 534, 542.

....., ..., of Tewin, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Herts, 1695, 1983.

Gore (Milton, Southants), 1569, 1619.

Gore Marsh, *alias* Havengore, Essex, 2090.

Gorges, Dr. Robert, lands, Ireland, 559.

Goring, Lovet, of the Inner Temple, surety of S. Unwin, 573.

....., Percy, petition for Sir R. Newdigate's fine, 548.

....., Sir William, bart., Recusancy bond, 1021.

Gorleston ("Holleston"), (co. Suffolk), 1159.

Gorman, Andrew, arrears, Tangier soldier, 385.

....., Antho., arrears, Tangier soldier, 385.

....., Dennis, Army pension, 702. 1470, 1710.

....., Francis, arrears, Tangier soldier, 385; J. White's arrears, Tangier, 708, 839, 1088, 1793.

....., Lieut. Francis, arrears, Tangier, 385, 952; petition for stewardship of Chelsea Hospital, 2040.

....., Lieut. James, Tangier, 499, 508; collector of public revenuos and Paymaster of Works, Tangier, 1401; Major White's arrears, 172, 314, 324, 385–6, 443, 1439, 1873.

Gormanstown (Navan barony, co. Meath), 570.

Gorson, Samuel, tidesman, London, 1330.

Gortabohur (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 549–50.

Gortafora (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Gortagarrin (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Gortcloghart (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipparary), 552.

Gortderryboy (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Gortcenvogher ("Gorlinvogher") (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Gortendoghy (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary) 550.

Gortflowe (Upper Ormond or Kilmanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Gortibrigane, *alias* Gorturagane (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Gorticregane (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Gortinedocoly (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Gortmore (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Gortnadrum (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Gortnarrig (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Gortnedullin (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Gortnerigh (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Gortneskea (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Gortneskehy (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Gortneskely (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

..... (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Gortnugrely (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Gorturagane *see* Gortibrigane.

Gortyhane (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Goscote Deanery, co. Leicester, 2075.

Gosdin, John, one of the King's musicians, 130.

Gosfield (co. Essex), part of Lord Grey's estate, 250, 397.

Goslin (*and see* Gostlin), John, rebel in the West, 417.

Gosling, Sir William, Sheriff of London, 576.

Gosnell, George, Deputy Customer, Ipswich, 1483.

Gosnold, Henry, waiter, Leigh port, 245, 315.

Gosport (co. Southants), 200, 1042, 1475, 1924; fortifications, 1878.

Gosso (Goss), Georgo, stone cutter employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.

Gosse—*cont.*

....., Leonard, rebel in the West, 423.

....., Nehemiah, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Robert, Tangier soldier, 901, 910.

Gostlin (*and see* Goslin), Sir William, sheriff of London, 448, 493, 597; laceman to the Great Wardrobe, furnishing fringes for the Great Wardrobe, 1407, 1436, 1530.

Goswell, Abraham, Tangier soldier, 469.

Goswells, lands, Windsor, *see* Windsor.

Gotch's tenement, West Bonialva, 572.

Gouch, Isaac, *see* Le Gouch.

....., Stephen, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

Goudge, John, doorkeeper to the House of Lords, 491.

Goudhurst (co. Kent), 886.

Gough, Allen, tidesman, London, 2008,

....., John, searcher, Orford, Ipswich port, 1241.

....., Philip, lands, Knighton, Melenydd, 1699, 1700.

....., Seth, rebel in the West, 416.

Gould (Gold), Enoch, rebel in the West, 419.

....., John, rebel in the West, 423, 919, 1733.

....., Melchor, trumpeter to Charles II, 1587.

....., Moses, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Dorset etc., 1804.

....., Peter, tidesman, Newcastle, 1476.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 418.

....., ..., of Exeter, merchant, importing butter, 1647.

....., Sir Thomas, of London, merchant, Navy creditor, 1636–7, 1720.

....., William, rebel in the West, 419.

Goulding (Golding), Ann, pension, 428, 543, 684, 687, 838, 940, 1339, 1340, 1503, 1758 (Mr.), 1770, 1936, 1940, 2013, 2017.

....., John, coastwaiter, London, 625, 688, 707, 798.

....., Joseph, vintner, Hull, 2058–9.

Gouldingham, John, fine for seditious words, Barbados, 60.

Gounter *see* Gunter.

Gourdin, Poter, French Protestant refugee, bringing flints, 791, 892.

Goussett, James, French Protestant refugee, 433.

Gouvernet, Madame la Marquise de, lodgings in St. James's Square, 156; goods for, 1849, 2114.

Gover *see* Gower.

Gower (Gover *and see* Gore), Henry, Customs officer, Faversham, 1778, 1787, 1857.

....., Thomas, lands, Ireland, 559.

....., William, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Gloucester etc., 1696.

....., William Leveson, lands, co. Salop, 1399.

Gowran (co. Kilkenny), 1734.

..... (barony, co. Kilkenny), 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 1187.

Goz ap Gitto, Griffin, lands, Knighton, 1699.

Grabu, Lewis, Poll arrear [as Master of the Music], 1277.

Grace, John, lands, Ireland, 549.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 418.

....., Mr., mount on St. James's Park wall, 601.

....., Col. Richard, going to Ireland, 1366; yearly payment out of the Irish establishment, 1743.

Gracedieu, Bartholomew, merchant, 644, 672.

Gradell, Christopher, of Barbers Moor, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' forfeitures, co. Lancs, 1695.

Graffinbegg (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Graffoo Deanery (archdeaconry of Lincoln), 2077.

Grafton, Duke of, *see* Fitz-Roy, H.

Grafton, Bridget, Recusant, co. Warwick, wife to William, 1127.

....., William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

Gragath (Lowor Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Gragshony (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Graham, Charles, counsel, Crown law payments, 1067, 1684, 1685, 2106–7.

....., Col. James, Keeper of the Privy Purse (including payments to, for Healing medals, *and see* Privy Purse), 149, 234, 235, 241, 258, 265, 277, 281, 297, 310, 313, 334, 344, 353, 358, 393, 456, 476, 489, 505, 514, 522, 523, 534, 543, 547, 581, 599, 600, 606, 628, 639, 649, 662, 746, 760, 769, 865, 874, 905, 911, 939, 985, 989, 1018,

Graham, Col. James, Keeper of the Privy Purse—*cont.*

1049, 1075, 1093, 1144, 1153, 1159, 1173, 1174, 1176, 1185, 1198, 1222, 1247, 1285, 1341, 1357, 1361, 1498, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1539, 1595, 1598, 1665, 1735, 1769, 1781, 1801, 1843, 1849, 1857, 1952, 2084, 2126, 2148; account of Healing medals, 2112–3; Ranger and Keeper of Bagshot Park and House or Lodge, 36, 150, 519, 734, 769, 794, 890, 900, 936, 959, 1012, 1613–4; 10,000*l.* for secret service, 523, 586, 639; grant of Irish lands in trust for the Countess of Dorchester, 548–71; land, St. James's Park, 10–11; Arundel Ball's petition, 1317; Master of the Buckhounds, 1849.

....., James, Excise farm (1684–5, Feb.), 10–11.

....., ..., member of the Council, New York, 1627.

....., Capt. James, Poll arrear, 1277.

....., Major-General John, Colonel of the Royal Regiment of Horse from Scotland, 2117.

....., John, Stables establishment, 926; clerk of the stables, 1114.

....., ..., Army pension, 1282, 1470, 1710.

....., Mr., at Lord Dartmouth's, 17.

....., Reginald, loan on the Linen Duty, 2176.

....., Richard, 1st Visct. Preston, Envoy Extraordinary to France, 58, 59, 85, 104, 104–5, 105, 281, 286, 542, 573–4, 684, 892–3, 895, 1161, 1235; Master of the Great Wardrobe (*and see* Great Wardrobe Master), 486, 517, 527, 572, 578, 594, 599, 607, 643, 644, 651, 658, 677, 695, 700, 705, 720, 725, 752, 762, 788, 815, 849, 865, 866, 870, 874, 875, 890, 934, 940, 960, 971, 980, 983, 1007, 1018, 1035, 1038, 1040, 1049, 1063, 1079, 1093, 1112, 1142, 1149, 1168, 1181, 1189, 1198, 1235, 1239, 1246, 1286, 1315, 1320, 1329, 1344, 1354, 1364, 1366, 1383, 1395, 1398, 1407, 1415, 1416, 1427, 1436, 1444, 1471, 1485, 1506, 1530, 1532, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1558, 1586, 1590, 1599, 1614, 1615, 1659, 1663, 1679, 1702, 1736, 1754, 1757, 1761, 1768, 1771, 1796, 1797, 1799, 1801, 1813, 1849, 1861, 1891, 1908, 1912, 1924, 1929, 1986, 2141, 2162, 2164; his tenants in Cumberland, 832; Trustee for the Queen Dowager, 1061,

Graham, Richard, 1st Visct. Preston —*cont.*

1114; 10,000*l.* for secret service, 523, 586, 639; grant of Irish lands in trust for the Countess of Dorchester, 548–71; Secretary of State, 2117, 2145.

....., Sir Richard, Sheriff of Yorks, 1206.

....., Richard, Solicitor to the Treasury with P. Burton; merely formal references *passim*; reports on Crown law matters and payments for Crown law costs etc. (*and see also* Crown Law, Burton, P.), 173, 204, 214, 261, 300, 383, 394, 426, 430, 434, 457, 463, 484, 516, 528, 607, 614, 699, 742, 809, 828, 848, 993, 1031, 1046, 1135, 1139, 1207, 1209, 1223, 1259, 1354, 1382, 1440, 1592, 1615, 1650, 1729, 1757, 1818, 1848, 1858, 1924, 1952, 1957, 2038, 2039, 2105–7, 2118, 2119, 2135; of Clifford's Inn, 494, 2130; chambers in Clifford's Inn, 170; a Commissioner of Excise, 10, 247, 1757, 1828; grant to, of the Duchy of Lancaster, lands in trust, 863; revenues etc. of Lord Grey's forfeited estate, 30, 92, 134, 174, 233, 281, 290–1, 293, 405, 479, 498, 629, 798, 830, 868, 1063, 1553, 1555, 1927, 2130; Sir S. Morland's pension, 277, 474, 948–9, 1168; Irish revenue farm, 1423–5, 1448–9; Commissioner for the perambulation of New Forest, 994; pension of 250*l. per an.*, 948, 1168; encroachments on the Tower Liberties, 533; Price's debt to, 1082; Commissioner for ordering the Duke of York's Household, 627; Duke of York's private revenues, 27, 68, 499.

....., Sir Richard, sheriff of Yorks, 1029–30, 1137–8, 1205–6.

....., Robert, tailor to the Great Wardrobe, 1427; clothes furnished for Charles II, 1572.

Graidon *see* Graydon.

Graige (Lower Ormond barony) *see* Cracop.

..... (Lower Ormond barony) *see* Ballyduff.

..... (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Graigenkilly (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Grain, Isle of (co. Kent), 883, 886, 887; St. James's parish in, 2088; Bridge Marsh in, 883.

Gramine (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Grammar School *see* Bermondsey.

Grammont, Comte de, going to France, lodgings of, 387.

Gramson *see* Garmson.

Grana, Marquis de, Governor of the Spanish Netherlands, 301–2; his daughter, 302.

Granard, Earl of, *see* Forbes, A.

Granby (co. Notts) Vicarage, 1978.

Grand Juries, 1216.

Grand, Madame de, pension to her daughter, 491.

Grande, Signor, Chapel Royal music, 1442, 1822.

Grandisbury *see* Grundesburgh.

Grandison, Viscount, *see* Villiers, G.

Grandruniney (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Grandshey (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Grange, Henry, rebel in the West, 423, 425.

....., Monsieur la *or* le, Gregorian of the Chapel Royal, 1442, 1823.

....., Mr., Grenville's mine royal, co. Durham, 1438.

....., Ralph, Customs place petition, 1568, 1630.

Grange (Iverk barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Grangehill (Delamere, Cheshire), 1662.

Grange Marsh *see* Tillingham.

Grangemaccomb (co. Kilkenny), ferry at, 1954.

Granger, Francis, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Mr., tenant, Hadleigh, 1821.

....., ..., clerk, Milverton, co. Somerset, 884.

....., Nicholas, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Beds, 1982.

....., Thomas, deputy King's waiter, London, 1464.

....., William, stewardship of Milverton, 1780.

Grangeroe (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Grangseith (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Grant (Graunt), Elizabeth, wife of George, junr., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., ..., daughter of George, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., George, of Budbrooke, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., ..., senr., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., ..., junr., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

Grant, George—*cont.*

....., ..., son of George, junr., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Henry, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., John, of Kingston-on-Thames, brewer, 638.

....., ..., son of George, junr., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., ..., boatman, Nangle, 1154.

....., ..., tenant, Croydon, co. Cambridge, 1921.

....., Lieutenant, volunteer from Holland, 1789.

....., Margaret, daughter of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Mary, daughter of John, junr., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Mr., advowson of St. Dunelms in the West, 659.

....., Richard, and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., Samuel, Crown law case against, 2106.

....., Sarah, daughter of John, junr., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

Grantham, Richard, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., Sir Thomas, medal for defending himself against an Algiers ship, 308.

Grantham (co. Lincoln), 728; vicarage, 2078.

..... Deanery (co. Lincoln), 2078.

Granville, Charles, Visct. Granville of Lansdowne (afterwards Earl of Bath), Envoy Extraordinary to Spain, 85–6, 639, 645, 775, 780, 975, 981, 1395, 1409, 1416, 1428, 1561, 1564, 1834, 1837, 1877, 1886–7, 1951, 1956.

....., John, 7th Earl of Bath, pension as Groom of the Stole and First Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 250, 256, **1108–10**; Lord Warden of the Stannaries, 125, 282, 518, 522, 666, 750, 780, 787, 832, 861, 865, 867, 888, 902, 911, 925, 926, 927, 990, 1096, 1360, 1466, 1521, 1528–9, 1731, 1908, 1913, 1925, 1947, 2023, 2024, 2027, 2032–3, 2145; pension to him and to Lord Hawley for the Duchess of Richmond, 297, 305, 665, 668, 898, 904, 1184, 1185, 1430, 1433, 1714, 1715, 1968, 1971; Chief Ranger and Keeper of St. James's Park, 1712–3, 1728, 2011, 2017; underhousekeeper of St. James's House, 1707, 1715, 2026; Governor of Plymouth, 764, 1831; tin pre-emption farm,

Granville, John, 7th Earl of Bath—*cont.*
1981; Lord Lieutenant of Cornwall, 764; Hispaniola wreck, 2042–3.
Granwall, Mr., innholder, Knightsbridge, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1674.
Granway (lands, Kent) [? Greenway, Hollingbourne], 886.
Grasier, Thomas, soldier, St. Christopher, 62.
Grassingham *see* Gressingham.
Gratrix, Valentine, lands, Ireland, 555.
Grave, John, importing molasses, 856.
Gravel Pit Bushes *see* Waltham Forest.
Gravener, Mr., chandler in Bowling Alley, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1674.
Graves *see* Greaves.
Gravesend (co. Kent), 12, 18, 47, 136, 157, 180, 189, 254, 273, 358, 365, 491, 512, 857, 978, 1104, 1418, 1601, 1626, 1632, 1866, 1902, 2014, 2148, 2167.
..... blockhouse, 1331.
..... fortifications, 1859.
..... garrison, 1619.
Gray *see* Grey.
Graydon (Graidon), Mr., mount on St. James's Park wall, 601.
....., Robert, survey of the Western ports, 289; examiner of Outport books, 686.
Grays Inn (London), 118, 333, 1164, 1184, 1362, 1372, 1414, 1644, 1695, 1788, 1803–4, 1851, 1868, 1989, 2067.
Graylislie (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 549.
Graystown (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 551.
Greasley Vicarage (co. Notts), 1978.
Great Campden *see* Campden.
..... Lisduffe (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.
..... Marlow *see* Marlow.
..... Park *see* Windsor.
..... Seal, Lord Keeper, 157, *and see* Lord Chancellor; Bridgman, Sir O.; engraving of, 627.
..... Staughton (co. Huntingdon), *see* Staughton.
..... Yarmouth *see* Yarmouth.
Greathead, John, assistant clerk for ships' entries, London, 1952; searcher, London, 2156.
....., Josa *or* Josuah, collector of Hearthmoney, co, Yorks (1666), 153, 1028, 1201, 1279.
Greatworth (co. Northampton), 1805.
Greaves (Graves *and see* Grave), Corporal, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 846.
....., John, tenant, Macclesfield, 1330.
....., ..., of Chard, clothworker, rebel in the West, 421, 2005.
....., Rachel, ship artificer, 1995.
....., Robert, fine, Barbados, 61.
....., ..., Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
....., Sackville, searcher, Bristol port, 698, 725, 779, 804, 1958.
....., Sarah, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.
....., William, High Constable of Pershore and Blackenhurst hundreds, co. Worcester, 1196.
Greek Bibles, 1807.
Green (Greene), Ann, daughter of Christopher, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Ayliff, landwaiter, Bristol, 1914.
....., Charles, surveyor, Uphill, landwaiter, Bristol, 1153.
....., Christopher, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Sir Edward, lands, Cumberland, 1892; baronet fee, 851.
....., Eliah, lands, Ireland, 551.
....., Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Lady Frances, 500*l.* *per an* pension out of the Post Office, 227, 1515.
....., Francis, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.
....., Henry, Customs payment, by order of Sir N. Butler, 665, 1165, 1897.
....., Hugh of Nether Compton, rebel in the West, 416, 985.
....., John, cooper, employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.
....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Northampton etc., 1805; ditto, co. Warwick etc., 1982.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk, 707, 840, 1236.
....., ..., son of Christopher, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
....., ..., Clerk of the Revels to Charles II, 1379; Poll arrear, 1276.

Green, John—*cont.*

....., ..., searcher, Pembroke Ferry, 307, 1500.

riding surveyor, Wooler, 666.

weighing porter, London, 1241.

....., ..., glass seller, London, 708, 758, 1387, 1559.

....., Mary, daughter of Christopher, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., ..., wife to John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., ..., daughter to John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Mr., lands, Chelsea Hospital, 818, 1351.

....., Philip, son of Christopher, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Richard, son of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., ..., Army pension, 702, 1282, 1470, 1710.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 416.

....., Robert, tidesman, Liverpool, 1556.

....., Samuel, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

....., Sarah, tenant, Bermondsey, 879.

....., Thomas, Cashier in the Office of Exchanges, 43.

....., ..., of London, goldsmith, 1130.

....., ..., tenant of conccaled land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., ..., tenant, Swaffham Bulbeck, 1921.

....., William, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

Greenan *see* Thomastown.

Greenans (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 567.

Greenaway *see* Greenway.

Greencastle (co. Down), ferry at, 1954.

..... (co. Donegal), 1954.

Greencloth, Board of (Duke of Ormonde, Lord Steward of the Household; Visct. Newport and afterwards Earl of Yarmouth, Treasurer of the Household; Lord Maynard and afterwards Lord Waldegrave, Comptroller of the Household; and others), 2, 8, 13, 39, 152, 164, 183, 205, 322, 368, 404, 439, 504, 522, 738, 752, 759, 770, 816, 839, 926, 960, 962, 1014, 1023, 1037, 1078, 1089, 1113, 1114, 1205, 1217, 1224, 1270, 1312, 1320, 1325, 1398, 1441, 1521, 1617, 1629, 1644, 1655, 1660, 1669, 1705, 1732, 1751, 1761, 1763, 1790, 1798, 1821,

Greencloth, Board of—*cont.*

1822, 1836, 1842, 1899, 1908, 1912, 1941, 1950, 2083, 2116.

allowances in Office of, 752.

establishment payments, pensions etc., 584, 816, 1821.

issues to, for the King's servants, 526, 770, 933.

officers, 643, 649; lodgings for, 2126, 2129.

provisions for the King's Household, 588.

rooms occupied by, 1445, 1466, 2129.

use of the Long Gallery at the Coronation, 126.

Greencnd (Isle of Sheppey), 887.

Grecneway *see* Greenway.

Greenfield (Grenefeild), Fran., rebel in the West, 417.

....., Marmaduke, Army pension, 702, 1282, 1469, 1710.

Greenham, Capt., Customs seizure by, 682.

Greenhill, Mr., Agent to the Royal Africa Company, 1843.

....., Sarah, tenant, Swakeleys, 2028.

Greenhill (Slane barony, co. Meath), 570.

Greenland, William, rebel in the West, 422.

Greenland Act (25 Car. II, c. 7) *see* Navigation Act.

Greenoge (Grenoge) (Raloath barony, co. Meath), 568, 569.

Greenrath (Clanwilliam *or* Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 548.

Greenvile *see* Grenville.

Greenwax, summons of, 1487.

....., surveyor of, *see* Colclough, A.

Greenway (Greeneway, Greenaway), John, of Crewkerne, rebel in the West, 522, 539.

....., Jonathan, tenant, Hadleigh, co. Essex, 2088.

....., Richard, tenant, Canvey Island, co. Essex, 1688.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 416, 424.

....., William, rebel in the West, 416.

Greenway (co. Kent) *see* Granway.

Greenwell, Mary, lands, Cheshire, 1110.

Greenwich (co. Kent), 590, 749, 883, 917, 1277, 1278, 1370, 1672, 1690, 1792, 2056, 2166.

....., Dwarf Orchard and Garden, keeper, *see* Yardley, W.

....., East, 767, 851, 884, 1103, 1741.

Greenwich, East—*cont.*

....., ..., manor, socage tenure of, 198, 446, 539, 653, 753, 863, 1130, 1171, 1349, 1443, 1951; grant of the manor to the Queen, 276.

....., Palace *or* House, grant of, to the Queen, 276, 1164; new buildings at, 972; underhousekeeper and Wardrobe keeper *see* Yardley, W.

....., Park *or* Parks, grant of, to the Queen, 276, 1164, 1190; repairs, 1480; underkeeper of East Greenwich Park *see* Smith, Thos.

....., purchase of houses at, for the King, *see* Warner, J.

Greenwood, James, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

....., Mr., of Rotterdam, merchant, 832.

....., ..., petition concerning Customs frauds, 1098.

....., Susan, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

....., William, grant of farm payments of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty, Barbados (as trustee of Mary Strode), 1088, 1808.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., ..., tenant, Kirby, Essex, 2090.

....., ..., agent to Col. Roger Mac Elligott's Regiment, 2128–9.

Greeting, Widow, place of matron, Chelsea Hospital, 1958.

Gregg, Greggs, *see* Greg, Gregs.

Gregorians, Chapel Royal music, 1442, 1823.

Gregory, George, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' forfeitures, co. Notts etc., 1806.

....., Henry, one of the King's musicians, 130; Poll arrear, 1390.

....., Hester, tenant, Taunton, 1090.

....., Mr., clerk to Mr. Pottinger and formerly to Mr. Lawrence, 157.

....., Mr. *or* Mris., tenant, Taunton, 1090.

....., Richard, messenger of the Chamber attending the Treasury Lords, 25.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 415.

....., William, one of the King's musicians, 130; Poll arrear, 1390.

Gregory—*cont.*

....., Sir William, serjeant at law, 1; Baron of the Coif of the Exchequer, 1, 31, 278, 325, 476.

Gregory Stoke, co. Somerset, *see* Stoko.

Greg (Gregg), Ann, widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

Gregs (Greggs), Robert, searcher, Whitehaven, 186, 307; tidesman, Hull, 1914.

....., Thomas, Recusant, Essex, 1651–2.

Gregson, Mr., Crown law payment, 2107.

Greigderrick (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Greigshonnine (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Grenagh (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Grendon, Maximilian, prisoner in Northampton Gaol for publishing *The Northamptonshire Address*, 837, 1314.

Grenoge *see* Greenoge.

Grenville (Greenvile), Bernard, Comptroller General of Accounts of Wine Licence Revenue, 124; action on the Earl of Anglesea's 20,000*l.* bond, 863; mine royal, Durham, 1438, 1720.

....., Lady *or* Madam, of Muglesworth Park, Durham, mine royal, Durham, 1186, 1298, 1438.

....., Mr., at Cape Coast Castle, 1787.

....., William, of co. Chester, lease, 268.

Gresham, Edward, surety of W. Thomas, 279.

....., James, loans on the Linen Duty, 2178.

....., Thomas, executor to S. Hodgskins, Tangier soldier, 953, 1008.

Gressingham (Grassingham), Ann, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Robert, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

Greswold (Creswold *and see* Grissold), John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123 *bis.*

Gretton, Abraham, Groom of the Woodyard to Charles II, 1644, 1751, 1791.

....., Grace, widow of Abraham, 1644, 1751, 1791.

....., John, tidesman, London, 952, 976, 1838; Customs officer, Kent and Sussex, 1839.

Grey (Gray), Benjamin, rebel in the West, 414.

....., Christopher, rebel in the West, 422.

Grey—*cont.*

....., Ford, 3rd Lord Grey of Werke, outlawed for treason, 48, 49, 416, 465, 1553; administration of his forfeited estates, 30, 45, 92, 134, 171, 174, 177, 208, 233, 247, 281, 290-1, 293, 405, 468, 479, 498, 525, 629, 841, 868, 1067, 1103, 1105, 1302, 1553, 1732, 1771, 1927, 2130; restoration of his estates, 772, 804; King's trustees for his estates, 266; his bond, 597–8, 854; issues out of his estates towards 16,000*l.* granted to the Earl of Rochester thereout, 779, 798, 830, 1063, 1555, 1557, 1776; fine for riot, 1129.

....., Frances, widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Geo., rebel in the West, 419.

....., George, shopkeeper, Barbados, 60.

....., Henry, surety of J. Nash, 1655, 1722.

....., ..., petition for derelict land, Essex, 1489.

....., John, rebel in the West, 420, 425.

....., ..., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., ..., petition for J. Waller's estate, 145.

....., ..., tenant, co. Devon, 1896.

....., ..., trustee for estates of rebels in the West, 2002.

....., Lady North and Grey *see* North, Katherine.

....., Mary, Countess of Kent, widow of Anthony, 22nd Earl of Kent, Baroness Lucas of Crudwell, 1145.

....., Mr., victualler, Wandsworth, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1673.

....., ..., coffeeman, New Exchange, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1674.

....., ..., derelict lands, co. Kent etc., 1868.

..... of Rolleston, Lady, Lady North and Grey, *see* North, K.

....., Ralph, brother to Lord Grey, said lord's estates, 45, 233, 250, 261, 266, 465; his bond, 597–8, 854.

....., Ralph, weigher, Newcastle, 588.

....., Richard, Recusant, co. Notts, 631.

....., Robert, weighing porter, Newcastle, 1193.

....., Thomas, 2nd Earl of Stamford, trial of, 434.

....., William, sutler to the Duke of Grafton's Regiment, 1650.

Grice, John, Excise officer, watchman, 132, 1458.

Griffin, Col., 920; mount on St. James's Park wall, 601.

....., Edward, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

....., Sir Edward, Treasurer of the Chamber (father of Edward), 1431, 1457; fee farm order, 1457.

....., Edward, Treasurer of the Chamber, 2, 8, 36, 38, 39, 57, 71, 74, 115, 139, 150, 174, 234, 237, 256, 260, 265, 269, 271, 274, 281, 288, 293, 308, 378, 390, 391, 427, 430, 435, 436, 457, 484, 496, 534, 537, 543, 547, 571, 589, 616, 634, 643, 650, 652, 658, 664, 669, 679, 707, 718, 722, 736, 741, 775, 806, 831, 874, 922, 937, 961, 1007, 1012, 1043, 1081, 1091, 1092, 1095, 1130, 1142, 1149, 1181, 1218, 1219, 1235, 1236, 1238, 1246, 1254, 1272–3, 1281, 1297, 1302, 1315, 1316, 1328, 1329, 1342, 1345, 1360, 1365, 1385, 1389, 1396, 1401, 1405, 1406, 1412, 1430, 1431, 1463, 1507, 1523, 1549, 1572, 1585, 1586, 1590, 1591, 1599, 1601, 1613, 1616, 1641, 1654, 1665, 1680, 1702, 1715, 1735, 1768, 1779, 1845, 1873, 1875, 1881, 1883, 1910, 1969, 1989, 2082, 2096, 2097, 2104, 2118, 2119, 2124, 2132; Lord Griffin, 2153, 2158; accounts as Treasurer of the Chamber, 973, *and see* Chamber (Treasurer); pension, 1014, 1064, 1185, 1188, 1189, 1304, 1471, 1493, 1547, 1548, 1727, 1732, 1834, 1836, 1969, 1971, 2103.

....., Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Henry, cutler to the Stables, 1410.

....., James, Groom of the Bedchamber, 222, 257, 261, 264, 370, 529, 704, 812–3, 950, 1181, 1343, 1462, 1542, 1739, 1869, 2011, 2109.

....., John, Quaker, co. Essex, 632.

....., Richard, managing the farm of lampernes (Mr. Woodyear's and Mr. Chandler's), 63.

....., Thomas, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

....., William, rebel in the West, 424.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Northampton, 633.

Griffith, Capt. [? Henry], King's Stables, Charles II's livery servants, 27, 1043, 1120.

....., Christopher, Deputy Vice-Admiral, 471.

....., Capt. Edward, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 846,

Griffith—*cont.*

....., Francis, landwaiter, London, 2157.

....., Henry, issues to, for the Stables and for buying horses for Charles II, 37, 162, 271, 648–9 ; accounts, 646, 972.

....., ..., Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary, 1585.

....., ..., doorkeeper to the House of Lords, 491.

....., Hugh, attorney, co. Carnarvon, 1881.

....., Humphry, tenant, London, 653.

....., John, steward of Menai, co. Anglesea, 2010.

....., ..., deputy auditor for the Duchy of Cornwall, 209, 263, 441.

....., ..., grant of King's Bench fines on Declarations, 437, 862.

....., ..., tidesman, Appledore, 596.

....., Mr., Independent clergyman, legacy to, in trust, 520.

....., Richard, waiter, Southbury (Swansea), 1045.

....., Sir Thomas, repayment of loan, 257, 339 ; tin pre-emption farm, 1947, 1981, 2023.

....., William, Recusant (Dissenter), co. Carnarvon, 1881.

....., ..., yardkeeper, Excise Office, 1458, 1533.

Griffiths, Francis, landwaiter, London, 1244, 2044.

Griffold, Edward, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

Grigg, John, shipmaster, 254.

Griggs, Robert, tidesman, Hull, 799.

Grigman, Stephen, tidesman, London, 2008, 2157.

Grimes, William, clerk of the Lord Treasurer's Office, 1066, 1683, 2107.

Grimsby (co. Lincoln), 1242, 1360.

..... Deanery (co. Lincoln), 2077.

Grimston, Henry, Quaker, co. Kent, 633.

Gringaud, Charles, debt to Charles II, 1001, 1103, 1107.

Gringley (co. Notts) Vicarage, 1978.

Grinscombe Wood (Calstock, Cornwall), 122, 210.

Grinsted, East (co. Sussex), 1581.

Grissold (*and see* Greswold), Elizabeth, widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125, 1127.

....., Francis, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

Grissold—*cont.*

....., John, Recusant, co. Warwick 1127.

....., ..., son of Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Judith, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Robert, *see* Smith, Robert.

....., Roger, son of Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Thomas, son of Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

Groby manor (co. Leicester), 1725.

Gronden, Adam, arms consigned to, from Rotterdam, 189.

Groom Porter *see* Neale, T.

..... of the Hales *see* Royal (Mews).

..... of the Stole *see* Royal Bedchamber.

Grore, John, waiter, Newlyn, 1792.

Gross, Tobias le, Quartermaster to Prince George's Regiment, 680.

Grosse, Philip, tidesman, London, 588.

Grosvenor, Sir Thomas, bart., Commissioner for derelict lands in the Dee, Chester, 1644.

....., William, hackney coachman, 1211.

Groten, John, H. Cornish's estate, 472.

Grove, Jeffery, surety of T. Cooke, rebel in the West, 460, 515, 664, 680, 1374.

....., John, master plasterer to the Works, 1847, 1938.

....., Peter, seizure of his goods, 682.

....., Thomas, tenant of concealed land, co. Bermondsey, 880.

....., William, tidesman, Bristol, 936, 1290.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 416, 425.

Grove (co. Notts), 734.

..... (hamlet, co. Oxford), 886.

..... Park, co. Warwick, 1123.

Groves, Frances, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

Grubb, Joan (Johanna), lease, Clemsland Prior, 458, 593.

....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Herts, 632.

Grumbalds Ash (hundred, co. Gloucester), 1788, 1828.

Grundey, Thomas, Recusancy fine, 1303.

Grundisburgh (co. Suffolk), 721 ; Hall, 1805.

Guadeloupe (West Indies), 100, 468.

Gualtier, Charles, child of the Chapel Royal, 1822.

Guard Chamber *see* Army.

....., Gent. of, 1348.

..... House *see* Whitehall, Horse Guards.

..... Yeomen of, *see* Yeomen.

Guards *see* Army (Regiments); Horse Guards.

Gubbs, Robert, of Cleave, co. Devon, 1543.

Gudgeon, Mr., Crown law payment, 2107.

Guernsey, 1525.

Customs officers, 1475.

garrison, 1619.

Governor, 801.

martial law in, 917.

petition concerning coal imports from Newcastle and Swansea, 88, 99, 109.

wool export to, 349, 743, 800–1, 1265, 1375, 1398, 1449.

Guest, John, petition for Customs place, London, 1294.

Guibon *see* Guybon.

Guidott, Anthony, loans on linen, 2176.

Guilco, Thomas, shipmaster, 336, 355.

Guildford, Earl of, *see* Maitland, J.

....., Lord, *see* North, Fr.

Guildhall *see* London.

Guilford (co. Surrey), Friar Preachers House, Hill Mead, scite of the Castle, 886.

Guilhamat (Guillimot), Pierre, of La Bastido de Lerins in Languedoc, combmaker, Protestant refugee, 906, 976.

Guillott, Moses, French Protestant in Devonshire, 712.

Guillums *see* Gwillums.

Guilmore *see* Gilmore.

Guilsfield (co. Montgomery), 296.

Guinea Coast, 451, 623, 670, 1159, 1787, 1892.

...., Admiralty Court, 1668.

Guisbrough (co. Yorks), 1215.

Guise (Guice, Gwise), Christopher, Treasury law matters, 459; Commissioner for rebels' estates in the West, 873, 1046, 1090, 1091, 1189, 1309, 1341, 1417, 1509, 1683, 1684, 1966; trustee for rebels' forfeited estates, 2002–3; Virginia leaf tobacco, 1010.

....., William, of Grays Inn, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Gloucester etc., 1696; ditto, co. Somerset etc., 1804, 1982.

Guldeford, Sir Robert, of Kent, baronet fee, 1988.

Guldeford, Thomas, of North Aston, Recusant, 454.

Gulhampton, Thomas, rebel in the West, 419.

Gullet Walk *see* Whittlewood Forest.

Gulliford, Robert, senr. and junr., tenants, Hyde Marsh (Essex), 2091; their marshes (Bradwell, Essex), 2092.

Gulstan (Gulston), Mr., of London, merchant, importing cinnamon, 2029.

....., William, of the Middle Temple, Irish Revenue farm, 1423–5, 1448.

....., Dr. William, Bishop of Bristol, 1670.

Gulval (co. Cornwall), 133.

Gum Seneca, imports of, 324, 398, 718.

Gumbleton, John, gunner, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 847.

Gun *see* Gunn.

Gundy, Nicholas, rebel in the West, 424.

Gunman, Capt., in Scotland, 1560.

Gunn (Gun), Francis, surveyor, Greenwich port, 917, 1277.

....., John, Quaker, co. Oxford, 634.

Gunnell (Padstow, Cornwall), 375.

Gunning, John, debt to Henry Cornish, 472.

Gunpowder, 1460; *see* Ireland (Gunpowder).

imports forbidden, 686; export, 2148–9.

..... mill, Rotherhithe, 882.

Guns, brass gun metal, 83.

iron guns, duty on, 40, 83, 1480, 1582; English manufacture of, 1582.

export of, *see* East India Co.; law as to, 83; licences for and duty on, 707.

hand guns, 112.

wind gun, 947.

Gunstance, Richard, tidesman, Liverpool, 799, 872.

Gunter (Gounter), Col. George, conveyed Charles II over sea after Worcester fight, 323.

....., George, executor of Katherine, 488, 573, 662, 794, 904, 1062, 1223, 1302, 1305, 1493, 1784, 1880, 1999.

....., Katherine, pension, 270, 293, 488, 573, 662, 664, 794, 904, 906, 1075, 1223, 1302, 1305, 1482, 1493, 1586, 1592, 1784, 1785, 1878, 1880, 1991, 1999.

Gunter—*cont.*

....., Mary, daughter of Col. George, 323.

....., ..., land, St. James's Park, 1526.

....., Mr., land, St. James's Park, 658.

....., Richard, tidesman, Swansea, 798.

....., Robert, J.P., of Abergavenny, 1396.

....., Thomas, Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710.

Gunthorpe, John, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

Gunthorpe (Gainthorpe), (co. Lincoln), 198, 1360.

Guppy (*and see* Gappy), Justinian, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Roger, rebel in the West, 418.

....., William, rebel in the West, 421.

Gurle (Girle), Joseph, land, St. James's bailiwick, 1773.

....., Joyce, widow of Leonard, 290.

....., Leonard, gardener of St. James's Park Garden, 290, 1724.

Gurteen (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 561.

Gurteenes (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 560.

Gurteneakilly (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Gurtenwall, *alias* Gurtenally (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Gurtgabrane (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Gurtings (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Gurtnimullin (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 565.

Gurtnimullin (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Gustiniani *see* Giustiniani.

Gutch, John, Treasury proceedings against, for seditious words against Charles II, 459, 1678.

Guthlaxton Deanery (co. Leicester), 2075.

Guy, Capt., Tangier, 658, 717, 814.

....., Charles, commander of the *Anne* yacht, 1899.

....., Capt. Francis, clerk to the Mercers' Company, Catholic, 1151–2.

....., Francis, of the Middle Temple, Solicitor of Excise, 1666, 2167; ditto of Hearthmoney, 1665, 2155, 2159.

Guy—*cont.*

....., Henry, cupbearer to the Queen Dowager, 404.

....., ..., 98, 1760; Secretary to the Treasury, references to as such, *passim*; Treasury books in his hands, 459; advancing payment to messengers, 571; house in King Street near the Privy Gardens, 407, 425, 1052, 1120, 2018; holding officers' bonds, 1447–8; orders in his name, 1738; payments of same into the Exchequer, 2097; loans on linen, 2176; Commissioner for the office of Master of the Horse for the Duke of Richmond, 101, 162–3, *and see* Royal Stables; grant in trust (for J. Hall) of the bailiwick of Westminster, 1962.

issues to for secret service, 6, 14, 15, 33, 72, 81, 97, 101, 102, 109, 114, 115, 124, 133, 134, 138, 149, 155, 163, 167, 175, 179, 181, 182, 187, 188, 192, 193, 194, 195, 200, 202, 205, 208, 220, 222, 224, 226, 233, 234, 235, 237, 238, 240, 241, 249, 250, 255, 256, 259, 260, 262, 264, 265, 269, 273, 274, 275, 276, 280, 281, 283, 285, 293, 295, 297, 298, 304, 306, 310, 312, 313, 319, 320, 326, 328, 333, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 355, 361, 363–4, 367, 368, 369, 373, 382, 384, 390, 394, 395, 397, 398, 401, 402, 405, 410, 413, 431, 432, 433, 441, 444, 445, 448, 450, 451, 456, 470, 485, 489, 491, 493, 498, 500, 505, 513, 514, 517, 519, 521, 522, 523, 534, 538, 540–1, 543, 544, 546, 547, 581, 583, 584, 586, 590, 597, 598, 599, 607, 615, 627, 628, 637, 639, 649, 654, 671, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 687, 688, 690, 698, 699, 704, 706, 714, 717, 721, 723, 724, 737, 740, 741, 742, 746, 751, 754, 755, 759, 762, 765, 766, 767, 769, 775, 778, 780, 784, 787, 794, 796, 799, 801, 802, 815, 820, 831, 842, 848, 856–7, 861, 866, 869, 870, 871, 872, 874, 888, 891, 900, 902, 903, 904, 910, 911, 915, 922, 924, 926, 931, 933, 937, 938, 939, 941, 946, 958, 964, 975, 979, 985, 995, 996, 1007, 1011, 1015, 1018, 1036, 1038, 1039-40, 1043, 1048, 1049-50, 1051, 1069, 1072, 1075, 1078, 1080, 1092, 1093, 1095, 1100, 1101, 1104, 1115, 1118, 1131, 1135, 1136, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1148, 1153, 1184, 1185, 1196, 1198, 1201, 1218, 1219, 1228, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1237, 1247, 1248, 1261, 1263-4, 1269,

Guy, Henry, issues to for secret service —*cont.*
1271, 1272, 1274, 1275, 1297, 1301, 1302, 1306, 1315, 1318, 1327, 1328, 1340, 1341, 1344, 1352, 1362, 1364–5, 1369, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1382, 1383, 1386, 1394, 1395, 1397, 1405, 1406, 1415, 1416, 1421, 1430, 1437, 1442, 1444, 1448, 1450, 1451–2, 1467, 1471, 1481, 1482, 1490, 1497, 1503, 1506, 1508, 1528, 1531, 1532, 1538, 1539, 1548, 1552, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1570, 1571, 1584, 1590, 1595, 1598, 1614, 1615, 1631, 1633, 1644, 1645, 1647, 1659, 1666, 1677, 1679, 1689, 1701, 1702, 1712, 1714, 1715, 1726, 1727-8, 1734, 1737, 1748, 1750, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1767, 1768, 1785, 1786, 1796, 1797, 1807, 1811, 1813, 1824, 1827, 1830, 1833, 1834, 1844, 1845, 1857, 1861, 1862, 1868, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1879, 1884, 1893, 1898, 1911, 1918, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1936, 1939, 1940, 1951, 1955, 1968, 1971, 1972, 1979, 1980, 1983, 1991, 1994, 2007, 2014, 2016, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2039, 2041, 2043, 2049, 2055, 2056, 2059, 2063, 2065, 2066, 2068, 2069, 2080, 2086, 2095, 2099, 2103, 2104, 2107, 2110, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2116, 2123, 2125, 2132, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139.

....., John, tidesman, Yarmouth, 2034.

....., Richard, tidesman, London, 2008.

....., Samuel, of Wycombe, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Berks etc., 1983.

Guybon (Guyborn), Sir Francis, sheriff of Norfolk, 707, 840, 1236.

Gweek (co. Cornwall), Coinage Hall, 125.

Gwennap (co. Cornwall), blowing house, 132.

Gwillam, Thomas, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882, 886.

Gwillim (Gwilliam, Gwillums), Capt. John, late Captain of the Royal Guards, 1502; Army pay, 583; Army pension, 537, 1133.

....., Mr., Crown law case against Williams, 1067.

Gwillums *see* Gwillim.

Gwise *see* Guise.

Gwynionedd Isherwin Moythin (co. Cardigan), (*see* Iscoed), 1476, 1699, 1525, 1731.

..... Ucharden (co. Cardigan), 1832.

Gwynn, Altham, waiter, Llanelly, 14.

Gwynn—*cont.*

....., Francis, a [Treasury] clerk, 330, 411, 431, 444, 508, 1069, 1107, 1235; pension of 1,500*l. per an.*, 328, 393, 395, 635, 703, 899, 941, 1218, 1221, 1446, 1561, 1563; pension of 1,000*l. per an.*, 1114, 1444; lease near Whitehall, 158, 168, 183; lease, Thames encroachments, 204, 215, 233, 252; 10,000*l.* for secret service, 523, 586, 639; loans on linen, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179; grant of Irish lands in trust for the Countess of Dorchester, 548–71; Prothonotory, co. Glamorgan, 1429; clerk of the Crown, co. Glamorgan, 1429.

....., Henry, goods for the Princess of Denmark, 694.

....., John, Army pension, 702.

....., Mary, Indigent Loyalist pension, 2051.

....., Nell, 163; issues to, 135, 156, 274, 433, 628, 699, 899; logwood farm grant to the Earl of Rochester in trust for her, 263; her garden and diet etc. at Windsor, 1723, 1724; mortgage on Bestwood, 1005.

....., Owen, Warden of the Mint, 1593.

....., Richard, Receiver of Hearth-money for several counties of Wales, 17; surety for J. Vaughan, 17; Customer, Cardiff port, 443, 1614, 1654, 1958.

....., Roderick, debt to Bevis Lloyd, 1499.

....., Sir Rowland, prosecuted for not returning to England, 1980, 2106; Mr., outlaw, lands, co. Radnor, 2142.

Gwyrthrynion (co. Radnor), 1832.

Gybbs *see* Gibbs.

Gyles *see* Giles.

H

Habeas Corpus writs, 1023, 1523, 1916.

Hacconby (co. Lincoln), 2077.

Hack (Hacke), Kendrick Clausen, merchant, Amsterdam, 809, 850.

....., William, landwaiter's place, London, 917.

Hacker (Harker), Jean, shipmaster, interloping in the Royal Africa's Company's sphere, 991, 1171.

....., John, junr., rebel in the West, 418,

Hacker, John—*cont.*

....., ..., tenant of Hallhouse Marsh, Essex, 2090.

....., Tobi, rebel in the West, 420.

....., Walter, rebel in the West, 419.

Hackett, Freind, Customs, Newhaven, 991.

....., Sir James, killing of, by G. Porter, 29, 76, 138.

....., James (John), potition for collectorship of Watorford, 1209, 1780.

....., Nicholls, shoriff of Bucks, 1965.

Hacklint, Jamos, Quakor, co. Horoford, 633.

Hacknoy, Edward, tenant, Hempholme, 1367.

....., John, tenant, Hempholme, 1367.

....., Robort, tenant, Hompholme, 1367.

Hacknoy (co. Middlesex), 885, 1671; tenement callod Wooke House in, 878.

Hackney coaches, licensing of and rovonue from :—

accounts, 1914–5, 1989–90.

Act of Parliament (14 Car. II, c. 2), for limiting numbor of (to 400 coaches) and for licensing, 1150, 1550, 1593, 1989–90.

addition of 200 to the above 400 liconces, 1992, 2114.

admitted to Hyde Park, 1829.

Commissioners for (Oct., 1687, Philips, J., Napior, Col. T., Price, T., Sholdon, R.,Nipho, J.), 1412, 1550–2, 1575, 1577, 1600, 1608, 1650, 1652, 1660, 1914, 1962; (July, 1688, Philips, J., Napier, Col. T., Price, T., Sholdon, R., Nipho, J. B.), 2025, 2027; late Commissioners for regulating hackney coachmen, 1915.

complaints and potitions from the public and from unlicensed coachmon against the limitation to 400 coaches, 1211, 1608, 1652, 1754, 1819, 1962.

Grand Jury of Middlesex presenting all coachos above 400 as a nuisance, 1150, 1550.

licences, 1915, 1962.

Office salaries and incidents, 1718.

officors of the Commission (Register, *see* Horbert, T.), 1575, 1577, 1600, 1915.

Hackney coaches, liconsing of and revenue from—*cont.*

petitions from licensed coachmon, 1575, 1593, 1617.

proposal for raising revenue by licencos on coachcs, 703, 765, 1150, 1172.

prosecuting supernumerary coachmon, 1915.

Register to the Commissioners, 1575, 1577.

regulations and instructions rolating to licencos, stands, faros, journeys otc., 1412, 1550–2, 1593.

rovenue from, rocoipts of and ordors on or issues out of, 1718, 1812, 1914–5, 2085, 2093, 2118, 2138, 2152.

service of coachos from Whitochapel to Bethnal Groon, 1819.

Hackworth, William, weighing porter, London port, 2009.

Haddor, William, of Taunton, rebel in the West, 417, 970.

Haddinol, Dorothy, Post Offico, Shorber, 1677.

Haddock, Sir Richard, Comptroller of tho Navy, 22, 165, 193, 197, 541, 687, 709, 745, 765, 942, 973, 1027, 1113, 1412, 1793, 1929, 1974.

Haddon, Michael, tenant, Windsor, 502, 777–8; damages to his land from the encampment, 805.

Hadleigh (co. Suffolk), 1790, 1821; lands called Lodgfield, Lay, Hanging Hills, Gulliver Pightell, Bonton Stroot, Benton Meadow, 1621.

..... (co. Essex), 2088, 2089.

..... Creok (co. Essex), 2088.

..... Park Marsh (co. Essex), 2088.

Hadly, Anne, wife of Humphry, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Anne, daughter of Humphry, Rocusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Humphry, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., John, son of Humphry, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Joseph, son of Lawrence, senr., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Lawrence, sonr. and junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Margaret, daughter of Humphry, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Thomas, son of Humphry, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

Hadman, Widow, Tangier inhabitant, debt to, 843.

Hagedote, Christopher, landwaiter's place, Plymouth, 1065.

Hagg, Leonard, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

Haggar, Geo., Quaker, Herts, 632.

Haggarth, William, Comptroller, Ipswich port, 83.

Haggerstall, Sir Thomas, bart., Recusant, 854.

Haggerston, Ralph, Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710.

Hagley, John, rebel in the West, 420.

....., Lavis, rebel in the West, 420.

Hague, the (Holland), 309, 619, 717, 892, 946, 987, 1492, 1603, 1875, 1980, 2053.

Haidon *see* Heydon.

Haighierin, Maurice, Army pension, 1282, 1470, 1710.

Haily, Edward, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Mary, wife to Edward, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

Haiming, John, rebel in the West, 422.

Hain (Hayne, Heyne), Elizabeth, *custodiam* lease, co. Devon, 1923.

....., Mr., grocer, Holborn, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1672.

....., Samuel, petition concerning Recusants, co. Stafford, 791.

....., John, Samuel and William, *see* Haines.

Haines (Haynes, Heynes, Heyne *and see* Heines), Andrew, King's waiter, London port, 963, 1266, 1958.

....., Benedict, tenant, Hackney, 878.

....., Edward, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

....., Francis, alderman of Worcester, lease of Knighton tolls, 916, 1553, 1605, 1683, 1687, 1698–1700.

....., James, Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.

....., John, clerk to E. Noel in the Excise Office, 132, 1458, 2179.

....., ... (Haine), rebel in the West, 416.

....., Mary, spinster, loans on the Linen Duty, 2179.

....., Prudence, widow of Thomas, 409.

....., Richard, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

..... (Heyne), Samuel, riding surveyor on the coast of Cornwall, 388, 546, 759, 1170.

....., Thomas, serjeant of the Chapel Royal, 658.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

Haines, Thomas—*cont.*

....., ..., drummer, Tangier, 409.

....., ..., cloth for the Wardrobe for the Coronation, 219.

....., William, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., rebel in the West, 416, 419.

Hair buttons, prohibited importation of, 1647, 1667, 1685, *and see* Buttons.

Haise, Patrick, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

Haite, Jane, tenant, Reigate manor, 1581.

Halberds *see* Partizans.

Halden [? Halton] (co. Lancs), 1809.

Hale (*and see* Hales), Philip, tidesman, London port, 588.

....., Richard, land, Bermondsey (*temp.* Elizabeth), 882.

....., ..., petition for Customs place, 437.

....., William, rebel in the West, 419.

Hale (co. Lancs), 1021.

Hale Magna (co. Lincoln) vicarage, 2078.

Hales (Hale), Sir Edward, bart., 546, 734, 1320; lease of land, St. James's Park, 1393, 1525–6, 1588, 1619; Lieutenant of the Tower, 1584; house in the Tower, 1414; oratory in the Tower, 1594; Regiment of Foot, 1653; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Kent, 2028.

....., Fra., rebel in the West, 421.

....., Sir John, Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, 440.

....., Stephen, blind soldier, 229; Army pension, 321, 702; (senr.), 1470, 1710.

....., ..., farmer of the Royal Oak lottery, 1421–2.

....., Thomas, of Canterbury, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Kent, 2028.

Hales *see* King's tents.

Halewood (co. Lancs), 1021.

Half Fore barony *see* Fore.

Half Quarter Coppice *see* Whittlewood Forest.

Halfewell, Robert, rebel in the West, 418.

Halfeyard, Geo., rebel in the West, 421.

Halford, Francis, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

....., Richard, *custodiam* lease of his lands, 1461.

....., William, ship's purser, 663.

Halifax, Visct., Earl and Marquis of, *see* Saville, G.

Hall, Alexander, waiter, Sharperton, 177–8, 666.

....., Andrew, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Bridgett, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., Christopher, of Nottingham, alderman, view of timber in Sherwood Forest, 936.

....., Cuthbert, tenant, Arkingarthdale, 1934.

....., Edward, waiter, Hastings port, 25 (*see* Hall, Robert); surveyor *ibid.*, 729, 991.

....., Elizabeth, Indigent Royalist officer's pension, 2051.

....., Frances, wife of James, Recusancy recognizance, 1020.

....., James, watchman, London port, 1044, 1475.

....., ..., Recusancy recognizance, 1020.

....., John, D.D., Divinity lecturer, Oxford, 247.

....., ..., Groom of the Chamber to the Queen Dowager, 792.

....., ..., of St. Martins in the Fields, scrivener, Recusancy recognizance, 1020.

....., ..., trustee for the Queen Dowager, 1061; grant of the bailiwick of the manor of Westminster, 1222, 1961–2.

....., ..., of Taunton, Hucker's estate, 1091.

....., ..., tidesman, Poole, 1475.

....., ..., of Bradford, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Wilts, 1805.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Stafford, 630.

....., ..., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Mr. [? Thomas], attorney for the King in the Exchequer Court; Hispaniola wreck money paid into the Exchequer, 2098.

....., ..., linen draper, London, 197; supplying Navy slops, 237.

....., ..., concealed lands in the hands of, 288.

....., ..., housekeeper in the Excise Office, 297, 1458, 1533.

....., ..., the minister, 1615.

....., ..., messenger, Greenwich, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1672.

....., ..., lands, Ripton Regis, 1922.

....., ..., postmaster of Honington, *see* Hull, John.

....., Peter, painter to the Stables, 1410.

Hall—*cont.*

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Robert, waiter, Hastings, 15 (*see* Hall, Edward); mayor of Rye, 469, 523; customer, Rye port, 729, 1154; customer, Chichester port, 263, 721, 1042, 1043, 1195, 1920, 1958.

....., ..., weighing porter, London, 2034.

....., ..., belt maker for the New Raised Forces, 431.

....., Stephen and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., Thomas, First Secondary in the King's Remembrancer's Office, 40, 246, 253, 279, 374, 626, 689, 712, 728, 740, 761, 806, 808, 873, 950, 1016, 1050, 1055, 1143, 1159, 1193, 1204, 1450, 1563, 1594, 1655, 1681, 1683, 1731, 1765, 1929, 1969, 2146, 2165; *see also* Hall, Mr., attorney; law cost accounts, 1816.

Agent for Taxes, 78, 108, 146, 152, 153, 173, 189, 228, 231, 267, 315, 473, 501, 579, 590, 645, 692, 694, 722, 736, 753, 757, 1041, 1042, 1078, 1098, 1104, 1111, 1120, 1172, 1183, 1217, 1268, 1272, 1303, 1312, 1353, 1472, 1512, 1525, 1577, 1661, 1664, 1738, 1854, 1925, 2021, 2094, 2096, 2101, 2106, 2107, 2157.

Chief Clerk of the Mint and Clerk of the Papers of the Mint, 106, 165, 1817, 1942.

loans on Hearthmoney, 293, 296, 305, 320, 326, 334, 343, 344, 346, 373, 456, 534, 723, 874, 924, 1247, 1251–2, 1506, 1571, 1750, 1845, 2014, 2121, 2125, 2134, 2141; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2176, 2177, 2179, 2180, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185; Cashier *or* Treasurer and Receiver General of Hearthmoney, 2125, 2141, 2143, 2146, 2164.

....., Thomas, keeper of the King's Standing Wardrobe at Windsor, 278.

....., ..., tenant, Duchy of Lancaster lands, 1456.

....., ..., debt to L. Santen, New York, 1706.

....., Timothy, Bishop of Oxford, First Fruits, 2109.

....., William, *see* Wall.

....., ..., Tangier inhabitant, debt to, 843.

....., ..., poor Tangier soldier, 367–8, 385 408.

....., ..., musician (instruments), Chapel Royal, 130, 1442, 1823.

Hall, William—*cont.*

....., ..., smith employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1641.

....., ..., preacher in the Chapel Royal, 1822.

Hall (Linkinhorne, co. Cornwall), 144.

Hall End (Coleshill, co. Warwick), 1849.

....., Hayes, tenement (co. Oxford), 886.

..... Ings (Wistow, co. Yorks), 2071.

Hallam, Cheyne, waiter, Huttoft Bank, 1722.

....., Isaac, petition for Comptroller's place, Boston, Lincoln, 1292.

Hallet (Hallett), Daniel, rebel in the West, 420.

....., Geo., rebel in the West, 421.

....., Joseph, of Marshwood, co. Dorset, husbandman, rebel in the West, 415, 2004.

....., Mary, widow, estate of her husband, rebel in the West, 1973.

....., Mr., grocer, Whit Street, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1674.

....., Tho., rebel in the West, 415.

Hallhouse Marsh (co. Essex), 2090.

Hallington vicarage (co. Lincoln), 2078.

Halls Marsh (Ramsey Island, St. Lawrence, Essex), 2092.

Halltown (Navan barony, co. Meath), 567.

Halman *see* Hollman.

Halmer, Ann, widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

Halsall, Sarah, debt to, in Tangier, 385–6.

Halsey, Edward, rebel in the West, 423.

....., James, landwaiter's place, London, 2149.

....., Serjeant, of the Acatery, his father and ancestors in same office, 1950.

....., William, lands, Ireland, 564.

....., ..., landwaiter's place, London, 635.

Halstead, Mr., copies of records in the Tower, 2106.

Halston, Robert, rebel in the West, 416.

Halstow, Lower (co. Kent), 2088.

Halswell, Edward, rebel in the West, 417.

Halton *see* Halden.

Halton, East, vicarage (co. Lincoln), 2079.

Ham (Hamm), John, rebel in the West, 420.

Ham—*cont.*

....., Thomas, surety for F. Holcroft, Nonconformist, Cambridge, 1394.

Ham (co. Surrey), 518, 887, 1873, 1875.

Hambden *see* Hampden.

Hambleton (co. Rutland), 748, 755.

Hamburg (Germany), 269, 319, 341, 367, 466, 513, 617, 618, 619, 853, 855, 1402, 1466, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1593, 1902, 1903, 1907–8, 2148.

adjusting the affair of, with Denmark, 1496.

convoy for ships, 513–4.

Senate of, 514.

..... Company *or* Merchant Adventurers' Company, decay of woollen or white cloth trade and consequent proposals for restricting fraudulent export of wool and concerning the aulnage grant, 76, 157, 175, 183, 650–1, 679–80, 695, 1096, 1191, 1236, 1320, 1329, 1344.

shareholders, 213.

Hamelot, Pierre, factor for an Amsterdam brandy merchant, 1365–6.

Hameringham rectory (co. Lincoln), 2077.

Hamerton, Mathew, petition for Receiver Generalship of Hearthmoney, co. Yorks, 1488.

Hamett, Hen., rebel in the West, 418.

Hamfrith Woods *see* Waltham Forest.

Hamilton, Alexander (fifth son of 1st Earl of Abercorn), Count [of the Empire], Envoy Extraordinary from the Elector Palatine, 617.

....., Lieut.-Col. Anthony, General Officer, Ireland, 1743.

....., Duke of, *see* Douglas, W.

....., Elizabeth, widow of James, pension to herself and her sons, 51, 246, 249, 395, 538, 691, 813, 938, 1197, 1314, 1444, 1557, 1714, 1860, 1933–4, 1979, 1990, 2097.

....., George, son of Elizabeth, pension, 51, 249, 1197, 1314, 1444, 1557, 1714, 1860, 1990, 2097.

....., Sir George (a 1649 officer, Ireland), lands, Ireland, 1572–3.

....., ..., son of Sir George, lands, Ireland, 1573.

....., James, husband of Elizabeth, 538.

....., ..., junr., son of Elizabeth, pension, 51, 146, 249, 395, 538, 691, 813, 938, 1197, 1314, 1444, 1557, 1714, 1860, 1934, 1990, 2097.

Hamilton—*cont.*

....., James, *styled* Earl of Arran (after 1698 fourth Duke of Hamilton), a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 193, 222, 262, 266, 277, 369–70, 529, 703–4, 812, 949–50, 1181, 1343, 1462, 1542, 1739, 1869, 2011; going to France, 901–2, 905; goods for, 1169.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 338.

....., Capt. James, arms for Ireland, 2166.

....., Lady, petition concerning, 1624.

....., Col. Richard, Regiment of Dragoons, 316, 381, 382, 401, 467; in Ireland, 676; Brigadier, 1743, 1899, 1900.

....., Sir Robert, a Commissioner of Customs, 2137.

....., William, son of Elizabeth, pension, 51, 249, 1197, 1314, 1444, 1557, 1714, 1860, 1990, 2097.

....., Capt. William, accoutrements for Ireland, 761, 1365, 2033.

Hamilton-Moore, Henry, 3rd Earl of Drogheda, lands, Ireland, 1961.

....., Mary, Countess of Drogheda, wife of Henry, her goods from Ireland, 1973.

Hamlett, Mr., noontender, London, *see* Hamnet.

Hamly, John, of Endellion, Cornwall, loyal Recusant, 637.

Hamlyn, Simon, of Pitminster, tailor, rebel in the West, 417, 2006.

Hamm *see* Ham.

Hammersmith (co. Middlesex), 1484.

Hammond (Hammon, Hamond), Charles, Army pension, 701.

....., Dudley, waiter, Liverpool, 612.

....., *alias* Hamwood, Edward, rebel in the West, 423, 425.

....., Edward, watchman, London, 535.

....., Francis, Army pension, 702, 1282, 1469, 1709.

....., George, waiter, St. Ives, 1160.

....., Dr. Henry, *temp.* Commonwealth, Loyalist divine, 967.

....., Dr. John, Canon of Christ Church and Archdeacon of Huntingdon, 1034.

....., John, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., Nathaniel, Gentleman Usher, Quarter Waiter to Charles II, 1312.

....., Robert, lands, Ireland, 556.

....., Thomas, vintner, wine licence, 387, 403.

Hammond, Thomas—*cont.*

....., ..., tidesman, Southampton, 64.

Hamnet (Hamlet), Oliver, noontender, London, 152, 245.

Hampden (Hambden), John, fine on his estate, co. Northampton, 65, 475, 542, 548.

Hampreston (co. Dorset), 942.

Hampshire *see* Southampton County.

Hampson, Mr., tenant of Ramsey Mill Marsh, co. Essex, 2091.

Hampton, George, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 420.

....., Thomas, tenant, Knighton, 1699.

....., William, poor Tangier soldier, 23.

Hampton (co. Midd.), ferry at, 1734.

Hampton Court (co. Middlesex), 199, 801, 802.

arrears of workmen's wages due from Charles II, 1553.

Bushey Park *or* Jockey Park, 654, 1833; keeper of, *see* Savile, H.; repairs, 656, 1884, 1917, 1964; sale of wood, 1964; timber in, 1729, 1734, 1753, 1832–3, 1835, 1838; wall, 1964; ploughing up, 654; Great Grove, 1832; Little Grove, 1832; Great or Headkeeper's Lodge, 1964.

fencing trees at, 658, 1480.

gamekeeper *see* Eedes, Fr.

garden, 495.

Great Gates, pair of, 1964.

Great or Head Keeper's Lodge, 1964.

Honor, Richmond lands, 1389.

house, 654.

House Park, rails, 1926, 1964; keeper of, *see* Cleveland, Duchess.

King at and Councils held at, 781, 797, 802, 854, 1441, 1449, 1465, 1480.

King's Standing Wardrobe and Privy Lodgings, 725, 1755; keeper of, *see* Marriott, J.

manor, 1910.

Middle Park [*or* North Park], 495; deer in, 173, 306, *see* Proger, E.; fothering pens, 2133; Horse Gate, 2133; keeper of, *see* Proger, E.; lodges, barn etc., 173; repairs, 2133.

stables and mews, repairs, 166, 188, 332, 335, 1007.

Hampton Court—*cont.*
underhousekeeper *see* English, J.
Hampton in Arden (co. Warwick), Recusants in, 1125.
Hams, prohibited import of, 183.
Hamwood *see* Hammond.
Hanaper in Chancery, deputy clerk of, *see* Seymour, E.
....., fines in, 1113.
....., revenue accounts, 78; payments out of, 175, 294, 298–9, 1118.
Hanbury, Charles, King's waiter, London, 2150.
....., John, *custodiam* of his lands, 1461.
Hancock (Handcock, Hancocks), David, waiter, Pembroke port, 1500.
....., Edward, of Horfield, co. Gloucester, 1966.
....., Mathew and his wife, Recusancy bond, 1020.
....., Mr., victualler, Deptford, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1675.
....., ..., victualler, Peckham, letter receiver for tho Post Office, 1676.
Hand, Tho., pension as a maimed soldier, 1875.
Handall, William, tenant of Duchy of Lancaster lands, 1455.
Handcock, Hancocks, *see* Hancock.
Handford Water (creek, co. Essex), 2093.
Handford *see* Hanford.
Handgun makers, master, wardens and commonalty of, 122.
....., export of, to Africa, 122.
....., trade in, from beyond sea, 122.
Handiside, Robert, waiter, Wooler port, 1399, 2009.
Handley Hill Coppice *see* Whittlewood.
Hanford (Handford), Compton, Recusant, Woollaston, 626.
....., John, petition for Customs place, London, 1682; collector, Weymouth, 1928.
....., Henry, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.
....., Mr., sent by the Earl of Castlemaine from Rome to Malta concerning a pirate, 1574.
Hanger Walk *see* Whittlewood Forest.
Hangerbury *see* Dean Forest.
Hangleton (co. Sussex), 1866.
Hanham, Sir William, baronet fee, 945.
Hanington, Augustine, underkeeper of a red deer walk, Windsor Forest, 1363, 1448.
....., Robert, senr., underkeeper of a red deer walk, Windsor Forest, 654, 691, 1363, 1448.
....., Robert, junr., underkeeper of a red deer walk, Windsor Forest, 654, 691, 1363.
Hankes, Sarah, tenant, Westminster, 1858.
Hankinson, Bennet, superstitious uses bequest papers, 296.
Hanmer, Sir John, *custodiam* of his lands, co. Suffolk, 1819.
....., John, pension on the Irish establishment, 1746.
....., Jos., rector of Clapham, Beds, 2074.
....., Sir Thomas, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177.
Hannah, coffeewoman in Blackfriars, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1671.
Hannam, Robert, rebel in the West, 421.
Hannett, Oliver, noontender, London port, 204.
Hannis, Mris., lace etc. for Lady Mary Tudor's wedding, 1370.
Hanns, John, arms consigned to, from Rotterdam, 189.
Hanover, Envoy from, *see* Ambassadors from.
Hansby, Ralph, of Tickhill, Receiver of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks, 1696.
Hanse Towns (Germany), Agent from, *see* Jacobson, T.
....., convoy, 513.
....., Resident with, *see* Wyche, Sir P.; Envoy Extraordinary to the Princes of Germany and the Hanse Towns, *see* Skelton, B.
Hanses *see* Hauses.
Hanslope (Hanslape), manor, co. Bucks, 851.
Hanson, Samuel, fine on, in Barbados, and appeal against same, 62, 93, 97, 522, 530, **1024–7,** 1420, 1477, 1532.
Hanvile (Havile), Richard, tidewaiter, London, 953, 1290.
Hanwell, Shem, of Elstow, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Oxford, 1982.
Hapmon, Anthony, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
Harbin, Joseph, shopkeeper, Barbados, 61.
....., Morgan, robels' estates in the West, 1896.

Harbinger, Gentleman, office of, 649–50.

....., Knight, *see* Dilke, F., Carleton, E., 1096, 1940, 2126; office of, 649–50; foes on homages and installations, 650.

....., Yeomen, 649–50, 1377.

Harbord (Harboard, Herbert), Sir Charles, Surveyor General of Crown Lands, 321, 1016, 1017, 1222, 1687; trustee for the Queen Mother, 1164.

....., Margaret, spinster, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2179.

....., Mris., lodgings in the Piazza, Covent Garden, 1159.

....., William, Surveyor General of Crown Lands, general references *passim*, 9, 14, 33, 96, 108, 109, 150, 163–4, 175, 192, 194, 197, 245, 258, 268, 269, 311, 323, 374, 376, 387, 395, 438, 457, 469, 486, 591, 667, 1110, 1929; his salary revoked, 406; recall from abroad and appointment of deputy, 1888; Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall, 210, 231, 591; loans to the Exchequer, 224, 225, 226, 614.

Harborne, Anne, *see* Gilmore, Anne.

....., William, receiver of arrears of Hearthmoney, co. Bucks, 274.

Harborough, Abraham, joiner, Chelsea Hospital building, 1847.

Harborough (co. Leicester), 206, 220.

Harbridge (co. Southants), 1509–10.

Harby *see* Harvey.

Harcombe, John, rebel in the West, 423.

Harcourt (Harecourt), Godfry, Receiver of Crown Lands, North Wales and Cheshire, 829, 1194, 1212, 1854.

....., Symon, Secondary of the Crown Office, 1660, 1738, 1882, 1957, 2086, 2106; certifying Recusants' recognizances, 1022; writ of enquiry into rebels' estates in the West, 378, 1046, 1068, 1896.

....., *alias* Harrison, William, high treason, 638, 690, 1054, 1179–80, 1214, 1896, 1897.

Hardcastle, Michael, landwaiter, Stockton port, 266.

....., Mr., surveyor, Stockton port, 261.

Hardicke, Ursula, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

Hardiman, John, rebel in the West, 415.

....., William, rebel in the West, 415.

Harding, Charles, son of Katherine of Oxford, Recusant, 455.

Harding Charles—*cont.*

....., ..., of Oxford, Recusant, 455.

....., George, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Henry, bailiff of Westminster, for the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1504, 1640.

....., Honora, pension, 485.

....., Humphry, tidesman, Exmouth, 1928.

....., Katherine, of Oxford, Recusant, 455.

....., Roger, tenant, Chalfont, 1876.

....., Thomas, watchman, London port, 1154.

Hardis, Thomas *see* Hurdis.

Hardishe, Edward, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 881.

Hardisty, John, clerk of the Verge of the King's House, 1790.

Hardley, Sam., tidesman, Weymouth, 493.

Hardman (*and see* Harman), Thomas, *custodiam* lease, Wilts, 2042.

Hardmanstown (Slane barony, co. Meath), 569.

Hardmeate, Tobet, lands, Fen Stanton, 1922.

Hardness *see* Dartmouth.

Hardress, Edmund, seizing Nonconformist goods, Dover, 1479, 1637.

....., Godfry, waiter, Bideford port, 1671.

Hardwick (co. Oxford), 455.

..... (co. Norfolk), 795.

Hardwick, Ralph, merchant, muslins and calicoes, 257–8.

Hardy, Mr., passenger to Carolina, 1059.

....., William, rebel in the West, 416.

Hare, Mr., searcher, Dublin port, 309.

....., William, shipmaster, 544.

Harecourt *see* Harcourt.

Haredopp *see* Rainham.

Harewood (Calstock manor, co. Cornwall), 29, 122, 210.

Harford (Hartford), Cornet, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Nicholas, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., Thomas, patent for whale fishing, 2069.

Hargrave, Ann, widow of William, 2027; loan on the Linen Duty Act, 2179.

....., William, collector with J. Wadlow of the First Wine Act, 603, 1595, 2027, 2035–6.

Harker *see* Hacker.

Harlech ("Harleigh") Castle (co. Merioneth), constableship of, 120, 213, 1700.

Harlegrove, Mrs., victualler, Bristol, 1684.

Harley (Harleigh), Sir Edward, lord of manor, co. Hereford, 1789.

....., John, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Mr., officer in the Mint, 336.

....., Sir Robert, Master of the Mint, 821.

....., Thomas, Knighton tolls, 1553, 1687, 1688, 1699, 1700.

Harley (co. Salop), 1125.

Harleyford (Hawnes, co. Beds), 597.

Harlow, Hen., building for the King at Newmarket, 1293.

Harlow (co. Essex), 1184.

Harman (*and see* Hardman), James, rebel in the West, 421.

....., ..., watchman, London port, 798.

....., Michael, tidesman, London port, 1446.

Harmston vicarage (co. Lincoln), 2078.

Harod, Elizabeth, widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

Haron, Thomas, coastwaiter, London, 742.

Harper, David, shipmaster, 1345.

....., John, petition for surveyorship, Bristol port, 615.

....., Mr., tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.

....., Robert, tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.

....., Thomas, potmaker, London, 598, 1343.

Harpley *see* Hartbury.

Harpsichord, 1763, 1823.

Harptree *see* West Harptree.

Harridge, John, landwaiter, Bristol, 976; ditto London, 1054; King's waiter *ibid.*, 2150.

Harries, Abraham, Marsh (co. Essex), 2092.

Harriman, Capt. Francis, petition for place of a Gentleman Pensioner, 1385.

Harrington (? co. Northants), Post Office, 1676.

Harriot, Thomas, serjeant, Tangier, 358, 448.

Harris (Harrys *and see* Arris), Alexander, doorkeeper to the House of Commons, 594.

....., Sir Arthur, baronetcy fee, 783.

....., Edward, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Henry, Yeoman of the Revels, 1457; Poll arrear, 678, 1276.

Harris—*cont.*

....., Isaac, debt to, from Tangier officers, 920, 1084, 1838, 1889.

....., John, Navy volunteer, 33; tidewaiter, London, 1475.

..... (*or* Harrison), John, Comptrollor, Ipswich, 83, 802, 1457.

....., John, messuage, Rockford, co. Southants, 1510.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 419.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Wilts, 634.

....., Lewis, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Paul, clerk to the storekeeper on the Mole, Tangier, 1643; supplying wine for Tangier soldiers, 78, 405, 574.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Robert, poor Tangier soldier, royal bounty to, 23, 123, 409.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 423, 425.

....., Spicer, waterman, London port, 859.

....., Mr., Register of the Archdeaconry of Surrey, 1034, 1064, 1068.

....., Thomas, superstitious uses bequest papers, 296.

....., ..., stationer to the Excise Office, 2155.

....., ..., landcarriageman's place, London port, 1323.

....., ..., clerk, of the Kent Road Post Office, 1284; windowman, 1971.

....., Capt. William, shipmaster, 1558, 1587, 1593, 1599, 2057.

....., William, rebel in the West, 422.

Harrison, Anthony, shipmaster, 2174.

....., Edward, searcher of Lydd, 116.

....., ..., supplying caps for the Great Wardrobe, 1926.

....., John, Quaker, co. Leicester, 632.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 548.

....., ..., Comptroller, Ipswich, *see* Harris, John.

....., ..., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.

....., ..., landwaiter, Exeter, 2009.

....., Jose, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., Mr., goldsmith in the Strand, 164–5, 225.

....., Rowland, shipmaster, 2174.

....., William (*and see* Harcourt, Wm.), rebels' estates in the West, 1896.

Harristown (Knocktopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

..... (Skreen barony, co. Meath), 568.

Harrowdine, Mr., milliner, St. Clements Gate, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1674.

Harry, Edmund, deputy Customer, Truro, 1308, 1345.

Harrys *see* Harris.

Harsnet, Mr. [? Sir Roger], 9.

....., Sir Roger, serjeant-at-arms, 137, 655, 742, 802, 1410, 1579, 1580, 1795, 1937, 1940, 2011; Commission to enquire of concealed lands, 693, 739.

Hart, John, rebel in the West, 415, 417, 421.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 558.

....., Joseph, balance maker to the Mint, 1157, 1224.

....., Josi, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Capt. Richard, an attorney convicting Dissenters, co. Berks, 326; a Commissioner for sale of rebels' estates in the West, 873, 1046, 1068, 1084, 1090–1, 1189, 1309, 1341, 1417, 1509, 1683, 1684, 1966, 2002–3, 2105, 2106.

....., Robert, sheriff of Bucks, 808.

....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Kent, 633.

....., ..., passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., William, rebel in the West, 415.

....., ..., tenant, Great Staughton, 2067.

Hartbury ("Hartspury," co. Gloucester), 734, 1436.

Hartell, Joseph, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

Hartford *see* Harford.

Hartford (co. Huntingdon), 2076.

Harthill (Herthill) Deanery (co. Yorks), 1978.

Hartlepool (co. Durham), 859.

Hartley, Lee, of Pontefract, Roman Catholic, 481.

....., Mr., coffeeman in Salisbury Court, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1675.

Hartley (co. Northumberland), 666.

Hartlib, Daniel, officer of the Revenue, Ireland, 2047.

Hartnol, William, tidesman, Bideford port, 1290.

Hartop, Alderman Thomas, contractor for the pre-emption of tin, Cornwall Duchy, 1624, 1947, 1981, 2023.

Hartridge, John, tenant, Boxley, Kent, 2175.

Hartshorne, Charles, inhabitant, Tangier, debt to, 843.

Harvey (Harby, Hervey), Benjamin, S. Ward's salary, 1728, 1813.

....., Sir Clement, his Majesty's Consul in Zante, 1715.

....., Edward, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Warwick etc., 1982; ditto, co. Northants, 1805.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., Sir Eliab, Lieutenant of Waltham Forest, 47, 485, 545, 598, 657, 724, 1006, 1302, 1898; paddocks, New Park, 382, 413; rent of the Excise Office, 1533.

....., Elizabeth, wife to Benjamin, 1813.

....., Francis, waiter, Aldeburgh port, 375.

....., George, deputy at Cowes for the Comptroller of Southampton port, 908.

....., John, lease, Knightsbridge, from the Queen Mother, 1349.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., Joseph, grant of iron wire, 1960.

serjeant-at-arms, 137, 764; living in Duke St., Westminster, 740.

....., Mr. [? John], trustee to the Earl of St. Albans, 1773.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 421.

....., ..., watchman, London port, 535.

....., Samuel, rebel in the West, 420.

....., Stephen, Commissioner for concealed lands, co. Stafford, 693, 740.

....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., Sir Thomas, loan on the Linen Duty Act, 2176.

....., Col. Walter, Captain of Foot in Ireland, 2082.

....., William, of Membury, tinker, rebel in the West, 419, 2006.

....., ..., poor Tangier soldier, 23.

....., ..., paddocks, New Park, 413.

Harvey's Marsh (Goldhanger, co. Essex), 2091.

Harvington (co. Worcester), 1804.

Harwich (co. Essex), 9, 186, 245, 255, 475, 576, 612, 619, 697, 726,

Harwich—*cont.*

762, 764, 780, 832, 917, 920, 964–5, 1001, 1003, 1033, 1070, 1154, 1193, 1278, 1513, 1515, 1521, 1792, 2034, 2108; Customs smack at, 199.

Harwood, James, gunner, Tangier, 386, 847, 918, 1002, 1008, 1083.

....., John, rebel in tho West, 422.

....., Mr., victualler, Newington Butts, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1675.

....., Peter, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

Hascard, Dr. Gregory, Dean of Windsor, 292; Register of the Order of the Garter, 292; lease, Westminster Close, 1646.

Haseley (co. Warwick), 1128.

Haselrigg, Sir Thomas, Leicester county fine, 476.

Hasinus, Jacob, the Russian interpreter, 1669.

Haslam, Edward, town clerk of Hull, 1684, 1790, 1873, 2106.

Hasleby, John, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

Haslewood (co. Yorks), 1696.

Hassein, Arche, owner of slaves, Algiers, 965.

Hassel, John, lands, Fulbourn, 1922.

Hastings, Capt. Edward, Tangier, debt to, 368, 845, 1050, 1058, 1142, 2101.

....., Henry, surveyor, Parkstone, Poole port, 136.

....., Major Knyvett, 1st Regiment of Foot Guards, 1590, 1650.

....., Lieut.-Col., petition for rebels' estates in the West, 1733.

....., Lucy, Countess Dowager of Huntingdon, widow of the 23rd Earl of Huntingdon, Poll arrear, 1044.

....., Mr., Treasury law matter, 459.

....., Theophilus, 24th Earl of Huntingdon, 47, 470, 476; Capt. of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, 286, 478, 754, 1074, 1824; Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent South, 602, 676, 687, 889, 1105, 1210, 1248, 1376, 1597, 1609, 1835; Conventicle fines, co. Huntingdon, 1040; payment to, for special services relating to the Forces, 675.

Hastings (co. Sussex), 15, 25, 349, 729, 976, 1676.

Hastler [Hostler], Tho., gunner, Tangier, 847.

Haswell on the Hill (co. Durham), 1296.

Hatch West (co. Somerset), 1058.

Hatcham Barnes, manor (co. Surrey), 887.

Hatcher, Lady Elizabeth, lease of derelict lands, 2058.

Hatching *see* Hutchin.

Hater, Mr., tinman, Cheapside, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1672.

Hatfield (co. Yorks), 1977.

..... Chase Level (co. Yorks), 1156–7.

Hatford, Jane, wife of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

Hatherstall (Hathersall), John, hautbois in Col. Langston's Troop, Tangier, 919, 960, 1568.

Hathfield *see* Heathfield.

Hathorne, Mr., tidesurveyor, London, 1831, 2064.

Hats, imports of, 1920; from France, 2150.

Hatton, Christopher, 2nd Lord and 1st Visct. Hatton, 1148; Guernsey affair, 88; house in Hatton Gardens, 644.

....., Ralph, of Tusmore, co. Oxford, Recusant, 455.

....., Sir Thomas, trustee for Queen Henrietta Maria (1629), 1164.

....., William, tidesman, London, 1914.

Hatton (co. Warwick), 1128.

Haugh vicarage (co. Lincoln), 1774.

Haughton (Houghton), Arthur, Purveyor to the Works, 502, 611; orders on the Disbandment Act, 802.

....., Mr., accountant to the London brewery, Excise Office, 132, 1120.

....., ..., Crown law case against, 2106.

....., Phœbe, order on the Disbandment Act, 791, 802.

....., Richard, searcher, Berwick, dismissal of, 2168.

....., William, waiter, Lancaster, 1671.

Hauses (Hanses), Mr., payments to, for Crown law services, 149, 164, 179, 459; Titus Oates' trial, 280.

Hautboys of the Grenadiers, details of liveries, 1203–4.

Havanna (West Indies), 1748.

Haveland (Haverland), William, fine for export of kidnapped servants to the Plantations, 106, 107–8, 388, 488, 492–3, 588–9, 673.

Haveman, John, Tangier soldier, 391.

Havengor Marsh, *alias* Gore Marsh (co. Essex), 2088, 2090.

Haverford West (co. Pembroke), 32, 1041, 1120, 1160, 1353, 1363, 1645, 1646, 1883, 1925, 2140; Receiver of Recusants' fines, for, *see* Wightwick, F.

Haverholme *see* Hempholme.

Havering atte Bower (co. Essex), King's house at, 657.

Haversham (co. Bucks), 1010.

Havitt, Ro., deputy auditor [of Crown Revenues] for co. Durham, 694.

Havre de Grace ("Newport"), (France), 640, 671, 789, 1377.

Hawe, Michael, tenant, Arkingarthdale, 1935.

Hawerby cum Beesby rectory (co. Lincoln), 2077.

Hawes, Widow, tenant, Great Staughton, 2067.

....., William, *custodiam*, co. Radnor, 2142.

Hawgood, Thomas, sword cutler to the Ordnance, 316, 431; cutler to the Stables, 1410.

Hawker, Corporal, Tangier, debt to, 846.

....., Hugh, landwaiter's place in the Customs, 1379; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2183.

....., Joso, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Timo., rebel in the West, 419.

Hawkes (Hawks), Mr., millwright, Windsor Castle, 412.

....., Mr., tenant of marshland, Maldon, Essex, 2091.

....., Serjeant, Tangier, debt to, 844.

....., William, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

Hawkins, Charles, lands, Ireland, 566.

....., Daniel, waiter, Newhaven, 729, 991, 1330.

....., Dr., chaplain of the Tower of London, 30.

....., Edward, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

....., Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

....., Francis, 533.

....., Isaac, undersheriff, co. Stafford, 791.

....., John, land, Isle of Sheppey, 884.

....., ..., rector of Milton Ernest, co. Beds, 2074.

....., Margaret, of Goddington, Recusant, 455.

....., Sim., rebel in the West, 418.

....., Thomas, Army lieutenant, 1131.

Hawkins—*cont.*

....., William, rebel in the West, 416.

Hawkridge Manor and Common (Exmoor), 1766.

Hawks *see* Hawkes.

Hawks *and* Master of the Hawks *see* King's Falconers.

Hawkspath Coppice *see* Whittlewood Forest.

Hawksworth, Sir Walter, baronet fee, 670, 673.

....., ..., senr., 673.

Hawksworth (co. Yorks), 670, 673.

Hawles, John, executor of L. Kingdon, 768.

Hawley, Adam, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Barbara, wife of Oliver, 764.

....., Capt., Tangier, 322.

....., Francis, 1st Lord Hawley, pension to him and the Earl of Bath for the Duchess Dowager of Richmond, 297, 305, 665, 898, 1184, 1433, 1714, 1971.

....., Oliver, tidesurveyor, Harwich, 612, 764, 780.

....., Ralph, lands, Ireland, 558.

....., Thomas, Gentleman Porter of the Tower, 1731, 2020; house near the Mint, 533.

Hawson, Mr., tenant of Shorts Marsh, Essex, 2090.

Hawthorne, William, tenant, Bray, Windsor, 1359.

Hawtin, Fra., arrears, Tangier, 385.

....., Mary, widow of Fra., 385.

Hay (Hey), Christopher Percy, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' Fines, London, 1804.

....., George, Navy volunteer, 1083.

....., ..., 4th Earl of Kinnoul, farm of smalts, barilia and potashes, 63, 482, 496, 1036–7; issue to, 393, 737; annuity to him and his heirs, 1118, 1119.

....., Gilbert, owner of a French shallop, 1578.

....., James, 2nd Earl of Carlisle, Groom of the Stole to Charles I, 1109.

....., John, tailor, goods for the King's Regiment of Foot Guards in Scotland, 738; goods for the Great Wardrobe, 1427.

....., William, 3rd Earl of Kinnoul, farm of smalts, etc., 894.

Haydon *see* Heydon.

Hayes (Hays), Corporal, Tangier, 846.

....., James, tenant of concealed lands in Windsor Forest, 657, 1656.

....., ..., Army pension, 702.

....., ..., lease of farm, East Greenwich, 1741-2.

Hayes—*cont.*

....., Sir James, of Lincolns Inn, Irish Revenue farm undertaking, 82, 767–8, 1191, 1423–5, 1449, 1649, 1920, 1926, 2021, 2037–8; Hispaniola wreck venture, 1426, 2042–3.

....., Jeremy, waiter, Harwich port, 9, 780, 920, 1033, 1278.

....., John, rebel in the West, 415.

....., ..., son of James, East Greenwich, 1741.

....., Sir John, officer [of the Revenue Farmers], Ireland, 2124.

....., Mr., evidence against Lord Delamere, 1068.

....., Pigault, owner of a French shallop, 1578.

....., William, rebel in the West, 418.

....., ..., Army pension, 1282, 1469.

Hayestown (Skreen barony, co. Meath), 568.

Hayman, Sir William, Crown law case against, 1068.

Hayne *see* Hain.

Haynes *see* Haines.

Hayward (Heyward), Ann, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

....., Anthony, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

....., John, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

....., Robert, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Thomas, rebel in tho West, 420.

....., William, rebel in the West, 424.

Haywood *see* Heywood.

Hazle, Edward, Comptroller and Surveyor General of the Plantation Duty, Jamaica, 691.

Hazleborough Walk *see* Whittlewood Forest.

Hazlewood, Clayborn, debt to L. Santen, 1706.

Hazzard, Thomas, waterman [London], 307.

Heacham (Norfolk) *see* Hickham.

Head, Ann, tenant, Arkingarthdale, 1935.

....., Mr., coffeeman in Whitefriars, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1675.

....., Sir Richard, baronet fee, 1066.

....., Thomas and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 632.

Heale, Henry, one of the King's musicians, 130.

....., James, rebel in the West, 422.

Healing medals *see* Privy Purse.

Healths, Christopher, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

Heard (*and see* Hurd), John, tenant, Arkingarthdale, 1934.

....., William, tenant, Arkingarthdale, 1934, 1935.

Hearle (*and see* Hurle), John, lease, Bucklawren, Cornwall, 481, 869.

Hearne *see* Herne.

HEARTHMONEY, Accountants for the country, *see* Read, B., FitzGerald, M., Cotter, E.; assistants to the country Accomptants, *see* Richardson, J., Spann, T., Hunton, T., Johnson, S., Weager, J.

Accountant of the London District *see* Blackborn, G.

Accountant General, 386, *see* Richardson, S.

accounts (*and see* Hearthmoney Farmers), **6–7,** 915, 2097, 2100.

account of single hearth houses, 1457.

allowances to officers for discoveries, increases, reducements etc., 179, 198.

allowances to officers for collecting arrears, 909.

arrears, 8, 11, 67, 79, 89, 179, 282, 292, 376, 380, 475, 494, 498, 503, 900, 908–9, 1185; legal limitation period for exaction of arrears, 896, 1050, 1518.

assessments, general instructions as to, 647.

auditors, 1874.

Auditor General *see* Mann, W.

books, papers, rolls, abstracts, inventories etc., 5, 6, 11, 19, 20, 41, 51, 67, 320, 386, 411, 646, 1370–1, 1457.

....., transcription of yearly, 1569, 1754, 1844.

..... of collectors, instructions as to method of, 646–7, 1518, 1863–5, 1865–6.

bringing moneys to London, 678.

clerk of securities *see* Stack, E.

collectors, 41, 84, 125, *and see* Hearthmoney (books); instructions to concerning arrears, 647.

Commissioners (Feb., 1684–5, Ashburnham, Sir D., Parry, F., Davenant, C., Freind, J., Calvert, F., Hornby, N., Graham, R.), 11; (July, 1685, renewal of the same body as for Excise and

Hearthmoney, Commissioners—*cont.*
Hearthmoney combined), 247–8. For the succeeding Commissions *see* Excise (Commissioners). Formal references to the Commissioners *passim*.
complaints against officers, 35, 337, 427, 816, 895–6, 928, *and see* Hearthmoney (officers), Hearthmoney (resistance).
Comptroller under the Farmers *see* Bridges, Mr., Tulidah, B.; clerk to, *see* Tulidah, B.
..... under the Commissioners, 385, 386, *see* Dering, C.
delinquent collectors and their accounts, 1312, 1313, 1370–1, 1820, 1869, 1970.
doorkeeper to the Commissioners *see* Gill, T.
exemptions, 179, 352; false certificates of, 1023, 1164, *and see* Hearthmoney (legal questions).
Farmers *or* Managers (prior to 1666, Vyner, Sir R., *et al.*), 153–4; (county farms either under Pigott *et al. annis* 1666–73, *or* under Anselme *et al. annis* 1674–9), 1312; (1679–84, Rowe, A., Johnson, N., Bradshaw, C., Nott, R., Duck, T.), 18–19, 41, 67, 221, 232, 330, 380, 518, 596–7, 1055, 1164, 1169, 1304, 1308, 1334, 1374, 1607.
....., Accountant General under, 386.
....., accounts, 4, 5, **6–7,** 320, 375, 411, 488, 494, 499, 518, 1222; question of their accounting for Wales and the four Northern Counties, 127–8.
....., advance money, 518, 1449, 1488.
....., arrears at end of their farm to be collected by the Commissioners' collectors, 8, 11, 67; accounts thereof, 1055.
....., discharge to, 1817.
....., loans, 1374.
....., management allowance, 127.
....., officers under them, 739, 908–9; swearing to their accounts, 205.
....., poundage for collecting (12*d.* per £), 7.

Hearthmoney, Farmers *or* Managers—*cont.*
....., produce of the tax under their farm, 400.
....., sub-farm of Wales and the four Northern Counties under their farm, 6, 127–8.
....., surplus of their farm assigned by the King (1680–1, Mar. 12) to J. Genew and by said Genew (1680–1, Mar. 21) to L. Kingdon, P. Trant and W. Bridges, 2, 6, 50, 205, 223, 261, 282, 292, 333, 355, 397; made accomptants for same and discharged on payment of 30,000*l.*, 596–7, 767.
....., tallies on, 440, 518, 1055, 1169, 1374, 1504, 1607.
four Northern Counties, sub-farm of, *see* Hearthmoney (Farmers).
increases *or* improvements of the revenue, 1312, 1866.
instructions and letters to Judges on circuit concerning the tax, 266, 273, 278, 608–9; ditto to Justices of Peace, 1397–8, 1535–6.
Justices of Peace, judgments of, concerning, 647.
lawsuits and Judges' opinions relating to the duty, 1247, 1249, 1787.
legal questions concerning blowing houses and definition of same, 608.
..... concerning decreases, 647.
..... concerning demolished houses and '*non such*,' 1518, 1863, 1865.
..... concerning discoveries not certified, 609.
..... concerning distraints, 609, 647, 748–9, 895–6, 928, 1864.
..... concerning empty houses, 608, 647.
..... concerning forfeitures, 647.
..... concerning increases, 647.
..... concerning innkeepers' and bakers' ovens, 608, 816–7, 1248–9, 1354.
..... concerning levying the duty on lodgings in the King's houses, 368, 596, 1019, 1023, 1052, 1190, 1300; on public buildings, Inns of Court etc., 330.
..... concerning new erections, 647.

Hearthmoney, legal questions—*cont.*

..... concerning overcharges, 647, 1865–6.

..... concerning poor men's cottages and levying for same on the landlords, 239, 444, 596, 608, 647, 748–9, 816–7, 896, 1044, 1067, 1564, 1787, 1863.

..... concerning private ovens or furnaces, 239, 608–9, 1248–9, 1277, 1354.

..... concerning smiths' forges, 473, 608, 651.

letters to Justices of Peace *see* Hearthmoney (instructions).

..... from Justices of Peace concerning the duty, *see* Justices.

loans on, 6, 59, 85, 92–3, 110, 236, 257, 259, 260, 264, 265, 277, 293, 298, 311, 326, 334, 343, 346, 373, 515, 543, 614, 681, 803–4, 923, 1012, 1196, 1281, 1842, 1963, 2100, 2174.

messenger, 623, *see* Coal, W.

moneys due from collectors, 572; getting in of, at the Revolution, 2128.

Office, 647, 831; clerks, officers etc., 439.

....., salary bill, 117, 131, 133, 182, 265, 266, 384, 394, 582, 587, 699, 875, 889, 959, 962, 1318, 1329, 1528, 1533, 1552, 1562, 1729, 1860, 1862, 1990, 1992, 2093, 2159, 2164.

....., incidents bill, 117, 223, 224, 297, 478, 699, 1247–8, 1452, 1457, 1528, 1533, 1797, 1799, 2154–5.

officers, arbitrary conduct of, 239–40, *and see* Hearthmoney (complaints), Hearthmoney (resistance).

....., commissions to officers to seize uncustomed and prohibited goods, 980, 1097.

....., dismissed as Papists at the Revolution, 2147.

....., frauds and neglects by, 1865.

....., general instructions to, *see* Hearthmoney (Receivers).

....., official Treasury letter to, concerning Parliamentary elections, 1816.

orders and tallies of old date registered on, 867, 963, 1182, 1308, 1334, 1457, 1893, 2100, 2174.

Pay Office, kept by Mr. Toll, 1052.

Hearthmoney—*cont.*

payments out of (either by orders or tallies or letters of disposition or out of Hearthmoney paid direct into the Exchequer), 27, 36, 42–3, 43–4, 58–9, 82, 88, 97, 114–5, 133–4, 149–50, 159, 166–8, 180–1, 187, 194–5, 204–5, 223–4, 234, 234–5, 240–1, 256–7, 265, 269, 270, 273–4, 281–2, 298, 310–11, 313–4, 332, 339, 342, 344, 350, 358–9, 359, 360–1, 363–4, 367, 377–8, 393, 398, 401–2, 409–10, 431–2, 445, 457, 476, 478, 489, 497, 505, 511, 514, 518, 520, 522–3, 523, 534, 535, 543, 547, 581–2, 599, 607, 628–9, 639–40, 656, 668–9, 677, 684–5, 688, 699–700, 716, 723–4, 737, 740, 741, 742, 747, 754–5, 760, 769, 775, 785, 794, 796, 805, 815, 830-1, 848, 856–7, 864, 865-6, 870–1, 874–5, 890, 895, 899, 900, 904–5, 911, 924–5, 939, 947–8, 958–9, 975, 989–90, 995, 1007, 1018-9, 1032, 1038, 1049–50, 1051, 1075, 1078, 1092–3, 1100, 1101, 1136, 1144, 1153, 1163, 1165–6, 1174, 1185, 1189, 1198–9, 1218–9, 1234–5, 1238, 1248, 1264, 1275, 1285, 1302, 1315, 1328–9, 1339, 1342, 1354, 1364–5, 1372–3, 1382–3, 1395, 1406, 1407, 1416, 1430–1, 1444–5, 1451–2, 1471–2, 1482–3, 1497–8, 1503, 1506, 1528, 1531, 1532–3, 1533, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1540, 1548, 1562, 1571, 1586, 1598–9, 1615, 1634, 1647, 1659, 1679, 1690, 1698, 1702, 1715, 1728, 1735, 1750, 1758–9, 1768, 1786, 1795, 1797, 1813, 1824, 1834, 1845, 1861–2, 1870, 1871–2, 1877–8, 1884, 1898, 1911–2, 1924–5, 1930, 1951–2, 1969, 1980, 1991–2, 2007, 2013, 2020, 2029, 2032, 2041, 2050, 2056, 2063, 2066, 2069, 2072, 2080, 2094, 2098, 2103, 2104, 2110, 2112, 2118, 2123, 2124, 2132, 2136, 2139.

poor tenants *see* Hearthmoney (legal questions).

poundage on collection of arrears, 11.

Proclamation concerning the duty, 973.

proposal to employ Excise officers as Hearthmoney collectors, 24; to lessen the charge of collecting, 530.

Receivers and Collectors, 18, 120, 124, 191, 816; general

Hearthmoney, Receivers and Collectors —*cont.*

instructions to, 646–7, 1865–6, *and see* Hearthmoney (collectors), Hearthmoney (legal questions); Collectors' books, *see* Hearthmoney (books); quickening the Collectors because of the need of cash on the eve of the Revolution, 2105; Collectors and Receivers to pay their receipts direct to the Forces to supply their need, 2137.

Receiver General and Cashier of, 464, *see* Duncombe, C.

resistance to the duty and to surveys, riots, disputes and popular discontent, 202, 240, 273, 278, 298, 608, 651, 1397–8, *and see* Hearthmoney (complaints), Hearthmoney (officers).

secretary to, *see* Noel, E.

solicitor for, 1665, 1787, *see* Guy, F.

surplus *see* Hearthmoney (Farmers).

surveys, 11, 202, 646, 1864; for Wales, 179; for the four Northern Counties, 198.

tallies for total yearly payments of Hearthmoney into the Exchequer and Exchequer officers' fees on, 605, 1849, 1897.

transcribing the collectors' books *see* Hearthmoney (books).

Treasurer *see* Hearthmoney (Receiver General).

Wales, sub-farm of, *see* Hearthmoney (Farmers).

weekly certificate of the Receiver General's cash and payments, 20, 136, 210, 457, 463, 995, 1035, 1051, 1141, 2141, 2143, 2146.

Hearthmoney, Ireland, *see* Ireland (Hearthmoney).

Heath, Henry, tenant of Beacon Marsh, Essex, 2091.

....., Sir John, fee to, as a King's Council, 762, 780, 1328, 1334, 1750, 1752, 2013, 2017.

....., Mr., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.

....., Richard, Serjeant-at-Law, a Baron of the Exchequer, 711, 741, 1199.

....., Thomas, collector of Hearthmoney under the late Farmers, 908.

....., ..., soldier, Tangier, 1259, 1485.

Heath, Thomas—*cont.*

....., ..., complaint against Commissioners of concealments, co. Surrey, 1909.

Heathcock, Jose, Quaker, co. Gloucester, 632.

Heathcote (Hethcote), Gilbert, importing brandy from Barcelona, 799, 918.

....., Margaret, Quaker, her husband sent as a factor to New York, 86–7.

Heather, Edmund, Tangier soldier, 385.

....., John, Commissioner to examine as to G. Farmer's petition, 1732.

....., William, sheriff of York city, 1029, 1030.

Heathfield, Jane, widow, tenant, Reigate, 1581.

....., *alias* Hathfield, John, of Collaton, cordwainer, rebel in the West, 415, 2004.

Heathstown (Slane barony, co. Meath), 570.

Hebott, John, upholsterer to the Great Wardrobe, 2164.

Hedgebolt, John, glassman to the Stables, 1410.

Hedges *see* Hodges.

Hedington, Baron, *see* Beauclerk, C.

Hedworth, Robert, tidesman, Newcastle, 1193.

Heeckeren, Hier, in Van Dykvelt's suite, 1192.

Heillier *see* Hellyer.

Heines (*and see* Haines), George, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

Heirmans, Daniel, bill of lading, Leghorn, 1342.

Heisen-Buttle, John, joiner on the Chelsea Hospital works, 1446.

Helbre (Cheshire), 1948.

Helder, Richard, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Herts, 1983.

....., William, of Offley, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Herts, 1695.

Hele, John, tidesman, Plymouth, 198.

Helford (Falmouth port), 1792.

Hellyer (Hellier, Hellyor, Heillier, *and see* Hilliard), Ann, lands, Locking, 1967.

....., Fran., rebel in the West, 415.

....., John, of Weare, Somerset, husbandman, rebel in the West, 420, 2004.

....., ..., lands, Locking, 1967.

Hellyer, John—*cont.*

....., ..., tidesman, Swansea, 1914.

....., Nicho., rebel in the West, 416.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Stephen, rebel in the West, 424.

....., William, rebel in the West, 423, 425.

Hellowes, Mary, lease, Windsor, 112.

Helmsley (co. Yorks), 1977.

Helpringham vicarage (co. Lincoln), 2078.

Helps, John, rebel in the West, 422.

Helsham, Capt. Arthur, lands, Ireland, 561.

Helston (co. Cornwall), 132, 133, 1753; Coinage Hall and Meeting House, 798, 852.

Helvoctsluis (Holland), 2144.

Hely, John, tenant, Kirton in Lindsey, 1851.

....., William, tidesman, Cowes, 136; register of certificates *ibid.*, 136, 186; register of certificates, Jersey, 271, 615, 689, 1638.

Hemery, Frances, wife of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Francis, son of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., John, son of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Katherine, daughter of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Mary, daughter of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., William, senr. and junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1127.

Hemingford Abbots (co. Huntingdon), 1921–2.

..... Grey vicarage (co. Huntingdon), 2076.

Hemings, Thomas, importing brandy, 580.

Hemington, William, payment to, for W. Chiffinch, 1456.

Hemlingford Hundred (co. Warwick), 1933, 1952.

Hemming, Samuel, discovery of fee farm rent of city of Norwich, 623–4.

Hemp for the Navy *see* Navy (stores).

Hempholme (*alias* Hemphowe, *alias* Octon-holme), manor, co. Yorks (its lands called Westcrof, Larum Close, Southfield Close, Hempholme Meadow, Haverholme, Reynold Close, Northend Fishing, Good Ale House Closes, Bow Bridge Carr, Cymba called the Ferryboat, Northfield, Trouchenhill Carr), 1367–8, 2172; Lecey Carrs, 1368.

Hempholme manor—*cont.*

Hempsall, Thomas, doorkeeper to the Hackney Coaches Commissioners, 1915.

Hempson, John, deputy searcher, Ipswich, 917.

Hempstead Place [Cranbrook] (Kent), 1988.

Henbest, Robert, tenement, New Forest, 2033, 2108.

Henderson, Elizabeth, widow, debt to, Tangier, 388, 843, 954.

....., John, collector with Wadlow of the First Wine Act, 603–4, 1595, 2035–6.

Hendred East (co. Berks), 1020.

Hendy, Thomas, rebel in the West, 418.

Hene (Henne), Lieut. Corbet, debt to, from his soldiers, Tangier, 1660, 1680, 1771, 1802.

Heneage, Sir Thomas (*temp.* Queen Elizabeth), lands, 1245, 1367.

Heningham (*and see* Heveningham), Mr., Office of the Robes accounts, 38.

Henley (Henly), Henry, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset etc., 1804, 1982.

....., John, vicar of Harmston, 2078.

....., Mr., Customs officer, Isle of Man, 1933.

....., Robert, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset etc., 1804, 1982.

Hennard, Monsieur, payments to, for tapestries for the Duchess of Portsmouth, 1723.

Henne *see* Hene.

Henniniock [Anhunoc] (Commote, co. Cardigan), 325, 460.

Henriques, Jacob, Bueno, denization, 1028.

....., Peter, merchant importing cocoa nuts, 1946, 1984.

Henshaw, Robert, waiter, Helford, Falmouth port, 1792.

....., Thomas, Royal Household, Poll arrear, 1276.

Hensley, John, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Samuel, rebel in the West, 418.

Henson, John, rebel in the West, 421.

Heraldic painter *see* Blackmore, R. *and* E.

Heraldry, King's arms for ambassadors, 1887, 1901.

Heralds' College, issues to, 660, 833, 835, 1103, 1609, 1794–5, 1797, 2012–3, 2016.

largess or fees to Heralds and Pursuivants on creations, 743, 998, 1145–8, 1506, 1524, 1597; on proclaiming the King, 527; on degradations, 527; on the King's assuming his seat as Sovereign of the Garter, 527.

robes for the Coronation, 527; liveries, 651.

Bluemantle Pursuivant *see* Gibbon, J.

Chester Herald *see* May, T.

Clarencieux King *see* St. George, Sir H., Byshe, Sir E.

Garter King 651, *see* St. George, Sir T., Dugdale, Sir W.

Lancaster Herald *see* Sandford, F.

Norroy King, 651, *see* St. George, Sir T., Dugdale, Sir J.

Portcullis Pursuivant *see* Holford, T., junr.

Richmond Herald *see* Dethick, H.

Rouge Croix Pursuivant *see* Ball, H., Mawson, C.

Rouge Dragon Pursuivant *see* King, G.

Somerset Herald *see* Burghill, F.

Windsor Herald *see* Dugdale, J., Ball, H., Holford, T., senr.

York Herald *see* Devenish, R.

Herault, Abraham, boatman, Jersey, 2009.

Herbert, Arthur, Admiral, 331, 613, 1316, 1345, 1368, 1657–8, 1666, 1882, 1974; redemption of slaves in the Mediterranean, 1558, 1640, 1658; Gentleman and Master of the Robes, 69, 384, 485, 661, 757, 946, 1316, 1355, 1727, 1728, 1732, 1735, 1785, 1796, 1813, 1834, 1940; accounts as Master of Robes, 1657–8.

....., Sir Charles *and* William, *see* Harbord.

....., Edward, Commissioner for rebels' estates in the West, 873.

....., ..., 3rd Lord Herbert of Chirbury, Chief Forester of Snowdon, Keeper of Conway Castle etc., 325.

Herbert—*cont.*

....., Sir Edward, Chief Justice of Chester, 32–3, 200, 278, 433, 1113; Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 382, 433, 449, 606, 1192, 1199, 1216, 1239; Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 1318, 1353, 1750; trustee for the Queen's annuity grant, 275, 357, 684, 926, 1143, 1164, 1288, 1433, 1690, 1836, 1972; grant of Oatlands, 1989.

....., Elizabeth, Marchioness of Powys, wife of William, governess to the Prince of Wales, 2016, 2020, 2033, 2038.

....., Henry, 4th Lord Herbert of Chirbury, Hearthmoney on his house, 202; Poll arrear, 1044.

....., Sir James, Justice of Peace, Abergavenny, corn mill, 1396.

....., Joseph, messenger, Ravenglass port, 223.

....., Margaret, Countess of Pembroke, wife of Thomas, 27th Earl of Pembroke, lodgings, Whitehall, 261.

....., Mr., mortgage on E. Penn, of Chalfont, 1798.

....., ..., sorter in the Post Office, 1673.

....., Mris., matter between her and the Lord Chancellor, 1916.

....., of Raglan, *see* Somerset, Charles.

....., Philip, 23rd Earl of Pembroke, Keeper of St. James's Park, 1526.

....., Roger, gent., landwaiter, London port, 541, 1479.

....., Thomas, 27th Earl of Pembroke, goods for, 470.

....., ..., Register to the Hackney Coaches Commissioners, 1150, 1575, 1600, 1914, 1989, 2093, 2152.

....., ..., watchmaker and clockmaker to the King, 927, 934.

....., ..., Justice of Peace, Abergavenny, corn mill, 1396.

....., William, tidesman, London port, 2157.

....., ..., Justice of Peace, Abergavenny, corn mill, 1396.

....., William, 3rd Lord Powis, 1st Earl of Powis, Visct. Montgomery and Marquis of Powis, 1146; pictures for, 1542–3; steward of Mallaen, etc., 1832; lands, Delamere Forest, 1777; Regiment, 1644.

Herbsbrewer *see* King's herbsbrewer.

Hercon *see* Ida.

Hercules, tapestry of, 872.

Herd's Marsh *see* Michael Herd's Marsh.

Hereford, Visct., *see* Devereux, E.

Hereford City, 1080, 1988.

..... Archdeacon, pension to, 1429.

....., Bishop of, *see* Croft, H.

....., Bishopric, Chancellor of, 1034, *see* Baldwin, Sir T.

collections for redemption of slaves, 980.

fee to, out of the Crown revenue of Wales, 1429.

Tenths, 51, 691, 972.

..... County, 117, 658, 739, 753, 1079, 1087, 1584, 1648, 1693, 1733, 1759, 1780, 1798, 1809, 1868, 1988, 2040.

...., Excise, 739.

...., Hearthmoney, 611, *see* Aubrey, Mr.

....., ..., Quakers, 633.

...., Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, 1087, 1696, *see* Wightwick, F., Baker, T.

...., sheriffs, 311.

...., tobacco planting, 12, 392.

Hering *see* Herring.

Heriots, 1687–8, 1698–9, 1700.

Hermitage [? Wharf] Office, a letter receiving office [? London *or* ? Hermitage, Berks], 1673.

Hermitage Farm (Risingsworth, co. Berks), 501.

Herne (Heron, Hearn, Hearne), Bazill, purchasing a place of Six Clerk in Chancery, 1484.

....., Benjamin, surveyor of port officers, 42, 86, 725, 732, 740, 744, 762, 766, 772, 773, 776, 902, 1186, 1217, 1557.

....., John, waiter, Wisbech port, 2158.

....., Joseph, exporting crewel innshades yarn, 1755, 1856.

....., Mr., Duke of Devonshire's pictures, 590, 602.

....., Robert, sorter in the Post Office, 1971.

....., Samuel, of London, fish merchant, 405-6, 1194.

....., ..., loans to the Exchequer and orders of repayment in his name, 388, 781, 890, 899, 939, 974, 975, 996, 1007, 1095, 1274; moneys from the Receiver General of Ireland returned through him by exchange, 573, 604, 674, 712, 757, 1187, 1439, 1787, 1997, 2010, 2019; payment to the army, 796, 864, 924, 989, 1580.

Herne—*cont.*

....., Thomas, messenger of the Chamber, 2107.

....., Capt. Thomas, tidesurveyor, Weymouth, 799, 901.

Heron (Springfield, co. Essex), 795.

Heron *see* Herne.

Herrier, Thomas, Recusant, Somerton, [Quaker] co. Norfolk, 1303.

Herriman, Francis, of Somerton, Recusant, 454.

Herring (Hering), George, haberdasher to the Great Wardrobe, 1427.

....., James, rebel in the West, 420.

....., John, rebel in the West, 417.

....., Richard, mariner, died at Tripoly, 2147.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 421.

....., William, tidesman, Poole, 1330, 1475.

Herrings, English, 119; Scotch, 232.

..... fishery *see* Yarmouth.

Herriot, Thomas, soldier, Tangier, 385.

Hertford Town, 1695, 1983.

..... County, 72, 626, 851, 855, 861, 870, 1019, 1066, 1131, 1423, 1844.

...., Excise, 276.

...., Hearthmoney, *see* Thody, Mr.

...., Justices of Peace, 298.

....., ..., Quakers, 632.

...., Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, *see* Bedford, S.; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1983.

...., Redemption collections, 1034.

Herthull *see* Hauthill.

Hertogenbosch ("the Busch") (Holland), 988.

Hervey *see* Harvey.

Hescoat Stephen, debt to Santen in New York, 1707.

Heskard *see* Hascard.

Hesse Cassel ambassadors *see* Ambassadors.

.... ministers in Denmark, 1495.

..... Homberg ambassadors *see* Ambassadors.

Hessing, Monsieur, money lent to Charles II in France (in 1654), 398.

Hethcote *see* Heathcote.

Hethe ("Heath"), (co. Oxford), 455.

Hetherington *see* Ketherington.

Hethersell, John, Tangier soldier, 437.

Heveningham (*and see* Heningham), Henry, Army pension, 702.

....., Simon, Army pension, 1282, 1469, 1709.

Hewals, Thomas, tenant, Knighton, 1699.

Hewelson, Thomas, lands, Ireland, 563.

Hewer, William, tapestries and Raphael's cartoons in his hands, 80, 156, 181, 182, 195, 297, 372, 644; loans and advances, and repayments of same and interest accounts thereof, 160–1, 187, 235, 313, 328, 350, 353, **371–2,** 449, 656, 669, 724, 737, 775, 1105–6, 1115, 1158, 1247, 1800; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2180–1, 2184; payments for ransom of slaves in Barbary, 964–5, 1073, 1105, 1223; assignee of J. Erlisman, 236, 243; Treasurer of Tangier, issues to, for Tangier, 79, 156, 166, 281, 295, 303, 346, 387, 456, 488, 742, 745–6, 805, 831, 848, 852, 1063, 1094, 1104, 1132, 1158, 1263, 1315, 1341, 1364, 1384, 1562, 1647, 1800; payments by, for Tangier garrison, 88, 123, 140, 174, 180, 188, 243, 290, 299, 300, 303, 307–8, 318, 348, 373, 384, 385–6, 443, 449, 453, 470, 487, 499, 530, 574, 645, 662, 676, 700, 701, 706, 711, 717, 718, 813, 814, 815, 839, 842, 844, 910, 938, 952, 960, 965, 1008, 1062, 1064, 1070, 1074, 1079, 1083, 1103, 1105, 1118, 1134, 1136, 1160, 1284, 1360, 1369, 1437, 1458, 1517, 1521, 1639–40, 1641–3, 1649, 1656, 1764, 1769, 1875, 1877, 2103; references to and reports by him on matters relating to the Tangier garrison, soldiers etc., 23, 25, 33, 34, 38, 48, 67, 78, 111, 114, 157, 158, 172, 175, 236, 271, 291, 309, 314, 320, 322, 324, 330, 332, 334, 335, 336, 358, 367, 368, 370, 388, 389, 391, 395, 405, 407, 408, 409, 430, 436, 437, 438, 439, 442, 448, 464, 465, 469, 471, 473, 474, 482, 483, 485, 508, 525, 527, 528, 529, 531, 532, 536, 572, 580, 592, 593, 613, 616, 621, 623, 624, 638, 642, 647, 657, 658, 660, 665, 668, 671, 680, 681, 682, 683, 706, 708, 709, 712, 723, 751, 752, 792, 803, 828, 849, 888, 891, 901, 903, 905, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 923, 932, 937, 951, 952, 953, 954, 961, 962, 980–1, 984, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1019, 1023, 1043, 1045, 1047, 1049, 1050, 1055, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1074, 1076, 1084, 1085, 1088, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1142, 1150, 1158, 1163, 1169, 1170, 1179, 1180, 1182, 1193, 1197, 1222, 1225, 1229, 1234, 1244, 1254, 1258, 1259, 1271, 1289, 1297, 1309, 1330, 1340, 1346, 1377, 1397, 1401, 1402, 1407, 1411, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1451, 1454, 1479, 1485, 1487, 1488, 1504, 1541, 1554, 1558, 1562, 1568, 1572, 1578, 1591, 1594, 1598, 1600, 1624, 1626, 1630, 1639, 1645, 1652, 1653, 1655, 1660, 1666, 1668, 1669, 1680, 1682, 1711, 1716, 1730, 1736, 1755, 1782, 1789, 1793, 1814, 1829, 1838, 1841, 1842, 1844, 1873, 1875, 1889, 1890, 1892, 1918, 1925, 1928, 1929, 1942, 1946, 1970, 1971, 1975, 1995, 2051, 2098, 2099, 2101, 2124–5; his office, 1407; his deputies in Tangier *see* St. John, Capt. T., Collier, Capt. C.; his accounts as Treasurer of Tangier *see* Tangier (Treasurer); clerk to *see* Hewett, Roger.

Hewes *see* Hughes.

Hewetson *see* Huitson.

Hewett (Hewitt), John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1122.

....., Robert, a deputy auditor of the Exchequer Court (for co. Yorks etc.), 57, 1367, 1602.

....., ..., shopkeeper, Barbados, 61.

....., Roger, clerk to W. Hewer, 1769; issues to, for the Duke of St. Albans, 110, 234, 2158; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2183; account of payments to reformed officers etc. of the Army, 583, 1131–2; Army pension, 702, 1282, 1470, 1710.

....., ..., Hearthmoney place, 375.

Hewlett (*and see* Hulett), John, rebel in the West, 424.

....., William, rebel in the West, 424.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 549.

Hewling, Benjamin, rebel in the West, 417.

Hewly, Sir Robert, lands, Somerset, 1090.

Hewson (Huson, *and see* Hughson), Christopher, lands, Ireland, 563.

....., Edward, mewskeeper to the Stables, 1114.

....., Jane, wife of Christopher, lands, Ireland, 563.

....., William, tidewaiter's place, London, 1930.

Hewton *see* Hooton.

Hexham (co. Northumberland), 1098, 1215–6, 2070; tenement called Heigh, 1216.

Hext, Amias, husband of Juliana, 433, 439, 493, 530, 1181.

....., Juliana (*née* Coningsby), Worcester flight pension, 433, 439, 493, 530, 661, 671, 678, 1181.

Hey *see* Hay.

Heybridge (co. Essex), 2092.

Heycocke, William, of co. Oxford, Recusant, 455.

Heydon (Haidon, Haydon), Francis, Yeoman of the Pastry, 1224.

....., James, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., Katherine, widow of Francis, 1224.

Heyford, Lieut.-Col., cloaks for Visct. Cornbury's Regiment, 2099.

Heyne *see* Haine.

Heynes *see* Haines.

Heyward *see* Hayward.

Heywood (Haywood), Robert, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Thomas, one of the King's musicians, 379.

....., ..., senr., loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177.

Heywoods Farm (Ayloffe's attainted estate), 1408.

Hibalstow Manor (co. Cornwall), 1473, 1778–9; vicarage, 2077.

Hibbs, Jane, Quaker, co. Gloucester, 632.

....., Jona, Quaker, co. Gloucester, 632.

....., William, Quaker, co. Gloucester, 632.

Hibert, George, waiter, Barnstaple, 1914.

Hichcock *see* Hitchcock.

Hicken, Anthony, son of Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Elizabeth, widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Frances, daughter of Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Francis, son of Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., John, son of Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Mary, widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Philip, son of Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., William, son of Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

Hickes (Hicks, Hukes), James, clerk of the Chester Road, in the Post Office, 1283, 1971.

....., James, junr., second clerk of the Chester Road, in the Post Office, 1284.

....., John, fanatical Nonconformist preacher, 404–5.

....., ..., rebel in tho West, 414, 421.

....., Mr., shipmaster, 1974.

....., Sir Michael, Crown law case against, 2105.

....., Nicholas, waiter, Newlyn, waiter, Marazion, 1556, 1792.

....., Paul, tidesurveyor, Plymouth, 1475.

....., Richard, going to New England, 932.

....., ..., lease, Carnedon Prior, 145.

Hickford, Richard, tenant of Hickford Marsh, 2088.

Hickford Marsh (Stoke, co. Kent), 2088.

Hickham (probably Heacham, co. Norfolk), 1806.

Hicklin, Dr., of Breedon-on-the-Hill, co. Leicester, 2074.

Hickman, Spencer, tenant of Lamb Inn, St. Clements Danes, 1646.

....., Sir William, father of Sir Willoughby, 22.

....., Sir Willoughby, steward of Kirton in Lindsey, 22, 58.

Hickman-Windsor, Thomas Windsor, Lord Windsor of Stawell and Earl of Plymouth, 651, 1148; Regiment, 594; Company of Grenadiers, 1553.

Hicks *see* Hickes.

Hicks Hall (St. John Street, co. Midd.), 944, 1232.

Hickson, William, tidesman, London, 1289.

Hide *see* Hyde.

Hides, kid skins and calf skins, 86, 203, 218; lamb skins, 1403, 1685 1776.

Higdon, William, rebel in the West, 421.

Higginbotham, Henry, tenant, Macclesfield, 1336.

Higgins (Higgons), Emme, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Thomas, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., ..., tidesman, Fowey port, 2008.

....., Sir Thomas, Envoy Extraordinary to Venice, 874, 875–6, 895, 899.

Higginson (Higinson), Ann, daughter of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Charles, son of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Frances, wife of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Francis, son of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., John, senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Mary, daughter of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Thomas, lands, Woking, 887.

Higginstown (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

..... (Shillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Higgs, Roger, London Hearthmoney account, 473.

Highlord (High Lord), John, Prince of Wales's lands, *temp.* James I, 867–8.

Higham (co. Kent), 886.

Highams (Highems), Francis, petition for Excise place, 1408.

Highbury (co. Midd.), 885.

Highmore, Mr., surety for the postmaster of Honiton, 1380.

Higinson *see* Higginson.

Higwell, Moses, rebel in the West, 421.

Hildidge, Peter, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

Hildersley, William, of Little Stoke, Recusant, 454.

Hildeyard, Hiliard, *see* Hilliard.

Hill, Anthony, tidesman, Hull port, 1914.

....., Bazil, waiter, Bridgwater port, 1792.

....., Col., in St. Christopher, one of the two Foot Companies in the Leeward Islands, 61.

....., Daniel, master of the King's barges, 1405.

....., Edward, Page of the Backstairs to the Queen Dowager, 1723.

....., Ensign, Tangier, debt to, 845.

....., Francis, tidesman, Weymouth, 186.

....., Henry, lease, Bucklawren, Cornwall, 481, 592.

....., ..., tidesman, Newcastle port, 1792.

....., Job, tidesman, London port, 1289.

....., John, importing gloves, 428.

....., ..., hay for deer in Battles Walk, Windsor, 654.

....., ..., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

Hill, John—*cont.*

....., ..., manor of Sandon Chapel, Surrey, 887.

....., ..., tenant, Exchange Alley, London, 1965.

....., ..., of Gloucester, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Gloucester etc., 1696.

....., ..., Hispaniola wreck venture, 2042–3.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 423.

....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Mr., Crown law payment to, 459.

....., ..., petition for collectorship of wool etc., 1197.

....., ..., bill for printing books for the Chapel Royal, 1252.

....., Nathaniel, Army pension, 702, 1282, 1469, 1709.

....., Peter, waiter, Penzance port, 1914.

....., ..., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 881, 882.

....., Richard, petition of gaugership, London port, 508; tidesman, London, 2108, 2157.

....., ..., goods for, 689.

....., ..., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 408.

....., Sir Roger, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2179.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 421.

....., ..., tenant, Reigate Manor, 1581.

....., ..., mason, Chelsea Hospital building, 1446, 1847.

....., William, waterman, London port, 147; tidewaiter *ibid.*, 208.

....., ..., a collector of Hearthmoney, Cheshire, 895–6, 928.

....., ..., Irish revenue farm, 1279.

....., ..., of Pencombe, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Hereford etc., 1696.

Hill, Deanery, co. Lincoln, 2077.

Hillary, Thomas, rebel in the West, 420.

....., Weston, rebel in the West, 417.

Hiller, Richard, of Devizes, Hucker's goods, 1090.

Hillersdon, Mr., Customs fraud composition, 1158.

Hilliard (Hilliar, Hiliard, Hildeyard, Hellier, Hillyard etc.), Christopher, steward of St. Mary's, York, 311, 323, 1602.

Hilliard—*cont.*

....., Henry, Lincoln county gaol fine, 2006; lands, co. Lincoln, 88–9, 197–8.

....., Hester, tenement, Whitchurch, Dorset, 1309, 1356.

....., Samuel, rebel in the West, 414.

....., Walter, victualler, Westminster, Customs place, 1258.

....., William, tenant, Swakeleys, 2028.

Hillingdon (co. Midd.), 1748, 2174.

Hillman, Edward, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Mr., toyseller in Wallbrook, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1672.

Hilltown (Slane barony, co. Meath), 570.

Hilton, Edward, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., Ensign James, Court martial on, 186; debt to, Tangier, 844.

....., Capt. John, petition, 745.

....., Robert, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

Hinckes *see* Hinke.

Hinckley, Edward, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Mary, wife to Edward, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Thomas, son to Edward, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., William, son to Edward, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

Hind (Hinds, Hindes, Hynde, Hinde), Ann, tenant, Kennington, 666.

....., Francis, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

....., John, watchman, London port, 437, 525, 535.

....., ..., brewer, London, 2119.

....., ..., of London, goldsmith, 488, 499, 518; late Farmer *or* Manager of Hearthmoney, 518; failure of, 579; moneys of Tenths returned through and consequent seizure of his estate, 579, 687, 735–6, 745, 1465; a prisoner in the King's Bench, 636; executor of T. Kirwood, 735.

....., Joseph, estate of, extended for debt to C. Duncombe, 1213.

....., Robert, brewer, London, 2119.

Hindley, Roger, for the Earl of Derby, 738.

Hine *see* Hyne.

Hinke (Hinckes), Robert, forfeited estate for felony, 469, 694, 1111.

Hinton, Benjamin, lease of Kempsfield, St. James's, 1773.

Hinton—*cont.*

....., Charles, Justice of Peace, Middlesex, 641.

....., John, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

Hinton Peppard (co. Wilts), 1703.

..... St. George (co. Somerset), 2004.

Hinxhill (co. Kent), 767.

Hipkins, Thomas, mason employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1643.

Hippesley, John, rebel in the West, 416, 425.

Hipwood, John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

Hispaniola wreck of treasure ship off the shoals of Havanna, 1399.

..... fishing Commissions *or* patents *or* ventures for recovery of the bullion:

Duke of Albemarle's *et al.*, 1426, 1447, 1459, 1580–1, 1651, 1704–5.

Earl of Feversham's *et al.*, 1522–3.

R. Brent's *et al.*, 1748–9.

Sir T. Oglethorpe's *et al.*, 1794, 1866.

Dalby Thomas's *et al.*, 1823.

Neale and Letchmere's, 1830.

Visct. Falkland's *et al.*, 2042–3.

W. Constable's *see* Constable, W.

..... instructions to Colonial Governors concerning and commission to a judge in Barbados for, 1502, 1553, 1554, 1557, 1566, 1717.

..... receipts from, and King's share of, and issues out of, 1408, 1431, 1534, 1709, 1801, 1868, 1869, 1889–90, 1927, 1942, 1944–5, 2014, 2026, 2027, 2029, 2039, 2040, 2051, 2057, 2062, 2098, 2099, 2103, 2110, 2168–70, 2171–2, 2173.

Historiographer Royal, *see* Dryden, J.

Hitchcock (Hichcock), Edward, waiter, Padstow port, 64, 1754.

....., Humphry, rebel in the West, 418.

....., John, rebel in the West, 416.

....., ..., waterman, London, 612.

....., Koch, of Ludlow, postmaster, 1676.

....., Simon, waiter, Abbotsbury, Weymouth port, 1927.

Hitchin (co. Herts), 73, 444, 1019.

Hitchins, John, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

....., Sence, Recusant, co. Warwick 1122, 1123.

Hoames *see* Holmes.

Hoare (Hore), Denzill, tenement, Bucklawren, 592.

....., Elizabeth, daughter to John, 913.

....., James, a Commissioner for the Mint, 176, 248, 528, 537, 582, 610, 676, 728, 736, 857, 872, 902, 904, 910, 1077, 1235, 1253, 1257; Comptroller of the Mint, 969, 1060, 1077, 1157, 1534, 1665, 1697, 1731, 1735, 1781, 1837, 1846, 1868, 1889–90, 1899, 1912, 1957, 1981, 2112; a Commissioner for making tin farthings, 1621-4; house of, in the Mint, 532; a Commissioner for concealed lands, co. Stafford, 693, 739.

....., James, junr., of the Mint, 1077.

....., Joanna Angela, child of Stephen, 913.

....., ..., daughter of Denzil, 592.

....., John, cooper, London, 1001.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 418.

....., ..., tenement, Bucklawren, 481, 592.

....., ..., son of Stephen, 913.

....., Margaret, lease, Bucklawren, 481, 592.

....., Nicholas, of Collaton, tanner, rebel in the West, 415, 2004.

....., Richard, of Hinton St. George, husbandman, rebel in the West, 415, 2004.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 421, 425.

....., Roger, rebel in the West, 425.

....., ..., of Bridgwater, mercer, rebel in the West, 421, 2005.

....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982.

....., Samuel, boatman, Exeter, 1928.

....., Stephen, tenement, St. Austell, 913.

....., Thomas, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 415.

....., William, D.D., lease, Westminster, 1646.

Hobart, Sir Henry, *temp.* James I, trustee for the Prince of Wales's lands, 867.

Hobb, John, of St. Giles in the Fields, victualler, Recusancy recognizance, 1021.

Hobbs, Dowey, shipmaster, 707.

....., Edward, sheriff of Somerset, 819.

Hobbs, Edward—*cont.*

....., ..., *custodiam* lease, co. Somerset, 2115.

....., Ensign Emanuel, Tangier, debt to, 846.

....., John, goods for the Duchess of Mazarin, 501.

....., ..., guager of the Excise Office, 1458.

....., Oliver, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Roger, rebel in the West, 416.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 417.

....., ..., wool frauds, 1657.

....., Dr. Thomas, chirurgeon to the King, 1246–7; attending the Horse Guards in the West, 532; grant out of L. Kingdon's estate, 767.

Hobby, Sir Edward, lands, Kent, 887.

Hoblyn (Houblon), Christopher, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Lieut. Frances, Ruthin Manor, 382, 1059; Lieut., Virginia, 382, 614.

....., John, Ruthin rents, 1059.

Hobman, Roger, tenant, Hempholme, co. Yorks, 1369.

....., William, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

Hobson (Hopson), Charles, joiner, Chelsea Hospital works, 1446, 1480, 1847.

....., John, English Consul in Venice, goods, pictures etc., 354.

....., Lieut., debt to Tangier, 845.

....., Mr., son of John, 354.

....., ..., cook, Rotherhithe, letter receivor to the Post Office, 1672.

....., Lieut. Stephen, debt to Tangier, 846.

Hockerton (co. Notts), 222.

Hockley (co. Essex), 2092.

Hocksmith, Robert S., rebel in the West, 418.

Hodden *see* Loddon.

Hoddrington, William, and his wife, Quakers, co. Northumborland, 631.

Hodge, Alee Mereed, owner of slaves, Algiers, 965.

Hodge, Humphry, rebel in the West, 421.

Hodges, Aaron, Consul at Rotterdam, 235, 898, 1113; viewing cocquets of Plantation ships in Holland, 199.

....., Anne, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Dorothy, widow, loans on linen, 2177.

Hodges—*cont.*

....., Emma, wife of John, lease, Essex, 169, 186.

....., George, surveyor, Colchester port, 595.

....., Henry, rebel in the West, 420, 425.

....., Hugh, Commissioner for Western rebels' estates, 414.

....., *alias* Hedges, John, lease, Essex, 169, 186.

....., John, tidesman, London port, 2108.

....., Mris., mount on St. James's Garden wall, 601.

....., ..., coffeewoman in Goodman Fields, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1672.

....., Peter, weighing porter, London port, 1594.

....., Robert, lease of ferries, Ireland, (1634), 1953.

....., Thomas, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.

....., William, commanding the harbour guard boat, Portsmouth, 1155.

Hodgetts, Elizabeth, Recusant, Norwich, 1125.

Hodgkin (Hotchkin, Hodskins, Hodgskins), Benjamin, servant to A. Shallett, brandy importer, 1000.

....., Sam., of Col. Kirke's Regiment of Foot, 953, 1008.

....., William, Vicar of Morton, co. Lincoln, 2077; vicar of Hacconby, 2077.

Hodgkison, Henry, of Preston, co. Lancs, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Lancs, 1695.

Hodgshon *see* Hodson.

Hodsden, Henry, tenant, London, 1965.

Hodson (Hodgshon), Henry, petition for Speedwell's estate, 919, 1733.

....., William, tenant, Hempholme, co. Yorks, 1367.

....., ..., messenger attending the Wales Crown revenue audit, 1428–9.

Hody, Edward, rebel in the West, 423.

....., Gilbert, boatman, Torrington Steep, 2034.

Hoffman, John Philip, the Emperor's [Envoy's] secretary, 1155.

Hogbon, Tho., house, Tangier, 303, 304.

Hoghton, Richard, searcher, Berwick port, 2034.

Hogsthorpe Vicarago (co. Lincoln), 2077.

Holbache, Elizabeth, widow, *custodiam* of her lands, co. Somerset, 2115.

....., Nathaniel, *custodiam* of his lands, co. Somerset, 2115.

Holbeck (co. Notts), 324.

Holbert, wife to Roger, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Roger, co. Warwick, 1128.

Holcombe, Andr., rebel in the West, 422.

Holcroft, Francis, of Chesterton, Cambridge, Nonconformist, 1394.

....., George, boatman, Whitehaven, 871.

Holcrosse, Jeremy, waiter, Sidmouth port, 475.

Holden, Ann, widow of William, 1815.

....., Edward, tidesman, London port, 1721.

....., William, Navy captain, 1815.

Holder, Dr., loans on linen, 2178.

....., George, house near St. James's Park wall, 323.

....., Richard, shipowner, 959.

....., Toby, Court Rolls, Limerick, 2032.

....., William, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

Holderness Deanery (co. Yorks), 1977; Court of, 1242.

Holderness, Earl of, *see* Darcy, C.

Holdgate *see* Holgate.

Holdingby, John, Vicar of Eaton, co. Beds, 2077.

Holditch, Philip, tidesman, Plymouth port, 2073.

....., Stephen, waiter, Yealm, Plymouth port, 349.

Holdsworth, John, rebel in the West, 420.

Hole, Richard, Justice of Peace, co. Somerset, 661, 1414; Mayor of Wells, 1111.

Holebrook, Mr., victualler, Holloway, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1673.

Holford, Ann, daughter of J. Sharrow, debt for houses, Tangier, 1454.

....., Charles, watchman, London port, 798.

....., Thomas, Portcullis Pursuivant, 246–7, 467, 660, 849, 1609, 1776; Windsor Herald, 1795, 2013, 2018, 2101.

....., ..., junr., Portcullis Pursuivant, 1795, 2013.

Holgate (Holdgate), Edward, drummer, against the Western rebels, 288.

....., George, of Epworth Manor, scandalous words against the Government, 1414.

Holiday (Holyday, Holleday), Richard, rebel in the West, 416.

....., William, Army pension, 703, 1470, 1282, 1710.

Holker (co. Lancs), 1361.

Holland, Cornelius, shares of land, Bermudas, 446, 1741, 1835-6, 1941.

....., Earl of, *see* Rich, H.

....., Hugh, of South Petherton, husbandman, rebel in the West, 420, 2006.

....., John, of St. Martins in the Fields, cardmaker, Recusancy bond, 1021.

....., ..., collector, Poole port, 730, 1563; ditto, Hull, 2034, 2134, 2151.

....., Sir John, grant to, for J. Rix, 403, 452.

....., Mr., minister of St. George's, Stamford, 1035, 1347.

....., Rice, doorkeeper to the House of Commons, 594.

....., Thomas, tenant of Duchy of Lancaster lands, Swineshead, 1456.

....., William, of South Petherton, husbandman, rebel in the West, 420, 2006.

HOLLAND (*and see* Dutch), 52, 67, 183, 228, 352, 359, 368, 482, 521, 619, 695, 716, 718, 725, 752, 769, 781, 782, 854, 860, 988, 1159, 1199, 1291, 1294, 1298, 1316, 1366, 1383, 1450, 1483, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1530, 1634, 1850, 1905, 2022, 2157.

Admiralties, 988, 1493.

Ambassadors to and from *see* Ambassadors.

arms from, 183, 1307, 1655, 2073.

beaver furs from, 515, 1817, 2045.

books from, 1807.

brimstone from, 1961.

calico from, 997, 1013.

cloth, 250, 294, 342, 345, 695, 762, 1796, 1908; sheets, 763; satteen, 684.

cocoa nuts from, 1946, 1984, 1995; great imports of, from the Spanish West Indies, 1984.

Court and State officials of, 1492, 1493, 2054.

Delft china from, 470.

diamonds and gold from, 1848.

duck *see* Canvas.

earthenware from, 1995.

Holland—*cont.*

Forces, Dutch, brought over before the Revolution, 2098, 2122.

....., English and Scotch, Regiments and soldiers from, 250, 251, 254, 273, 933, 1132, *and see* Army; ditto, returned to Holland and money sent to them, 277, 282, 337, 377; brought over before the Revolution, 2098, 2122.

foreign ministers in, 2054.

Gazettes *see* Gazettes.

goods from, 344, 686, 731, 758, 768, 780, 849, 1051, 1070, 1137, 1388, 1521, 1544, 1681, 1721, 1820, 1910, 2033, 2166.

Greffiers of, 2053.

intelligences of (political), 1846, 2053.

lampernes exported to, 1419, 2025.

linen *see* Linen.

Master of the Artillery, 641.

molasses from, 1841, 1856.

Monmouth coming from, 1099.

oath required of subjects during the war with Charles II, 511.

Plantation ships in, viewing cocquets of, 199, 769, 773, 898.

political intelligence *see* Holland (Intelligence).

Portuguese Agent in, 451.

Queen of Portugal going from Holland to Portugal, 1950.

red Saunders wood from, 1625.

relieving poor English soldiers and sailors in, 1513.

ships from, 75.

..... of *or* built in and bought by English *see* Dutch (ships).

States General, 310, 511, 947, 1636, 1658; State servants of, 1492, 1493, **2053-4**.

tobacco stalks, trade in, 381, 395, 861, 2044.

United Provinces, 2025.

Volunteer officers coming from, to aid James II, 1559, 1636, 1789-90, 1814, 1834, 1836, 1869, 2122.

war with *see* War.

Holles, Sir Frescheville, grant of Burley Walk bailiwick from Charles II, 758.

Holleston *see* Gorleston.

Hollewell, *see* Hollywell.

Holliday *see* Holiday.

Hollier, John, Commissioner for setting out ports in South Wales, 443.

Hollingworth, John, tenant of Tillingham Grango Marsh, 2090, 2092.

Hollinshead, Hugh, tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.

....., Ralph, Receiver of the Eighteen Months' Assessment, co. Chester, 32, 1041, 1160.

....., Thomas, tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.

Hollis, Robert, Commissioner for derelict lands, co. Yorks, 1452.

Hollister, Christopher, housekeeper of the Custom House, 373.

Holloway, Anthony, tenant, Ellingham, 1443.

....., Charles, senr., Serjeant-at-Law, 57.

....., ..., of the Inner Temple, junr., steward of Shipton Manor, 22, 57.

....., Elnathan, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., James, traitor, assets in Barbados, 59, 62, 93, 189, 191–2, 682, 1477, 1621.

....., Jeremiah, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., John, rebel in the West, 415, 421.

....., Mr., chandler in the Old Change, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1673.

....., Oliver, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., Sir Richard, Justice of the King's Bench, 1, 278, 606, 1200, 1500.

....., William, cooper, London, 1001.

Holloway (London), 1673.

Hollowwell Marsh (co. Essex), 2089.

Hollywell (Hollèwell), John, lands, Long Stanton, 1923.

....., Thomas, of Broxton, Cheshire, seditious words against the Government, 2136.

Holm, *alias* Biggin (co. Warwick), tithe of, 526, 600.

Holman (Halman), Elias, rebel in the West, 417, 422.

....., James, rebel in the West, 419.

....., John, tenement, Boyton, Cornwall, 227, 356, 449.

....., Mary, wife to John, 356, 499.

....., ..., daughter to Mary, 356, 449.

....., Richard, a collector of Hearthmoney, 1057.

Holman—*cont.*

....., Stephen, rebel in the West, 420.

....., Susanna, holding in the Hamburg *or* Merchant Adventurers' Company, 213.

....., Thomas, gunner, Tangier, debt to, 847.

....., ..., tidesman, Plymouth, 2073.

....., William, rebel in the West, 416.

Holmden, John, tenant, Reigate Manor, 1581.

Holme, John, apothecary, medicine for the Forces, 173.

Holme *alias* Biggin (New Biggin), co. Warwick, 600, 613.

Holmes (Homes, Hoames), Abraham, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Alice, Recusant, co. Warwick, wife to John Tanner, 1128.

....., Andrew, one of the King's falconers, 102, 295, 308, 379; Poll arrear, 1043.

....., Bridget, petition concerning J. Morgan's brandy, 727, 789; furniture for the King, 376, *and see* Holmes, Mris.

....., John, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 881.

....., ..., mariner, petition for Customs place, 810.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 417, 421.

....., ..., apothecary, 1073.

....., Lionel, vicar of Wrawby, 2079.

....., Mris. [? Bridget], necessary woman, Royal Household, 504.

....., Richard, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Sussex, 1696.

....., Sir Robert, Governor of the Isle of Wight, 232, 272, 279, 646, 1051, 1096, 1111, 1155, 1332, 1947, 2022, 2064; Vice-Admiral, of co. Southants, 829, 838, 1687; complaint against Roomcoyle, 853, 897, 906; taking wine out of French vessels without paying duty, 2148; house near the Tilt Yard, 1222; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Kent, 2028; pension, 1747.

....., Thomas, gunner, Tangier, debt to, 847.

....., ..., Commissioner for derelict lands, co. Yorks, 1452.

....., ..., inhabitant of Limerick, 2032.

....., William, waterman, London, 1671.

Holmpton vicarage (co. Yorks), 1978.

Holt, Sir Charles, complaint against Excise officers in co. Warwick, 575.

....., Elizabeth, daughter of Joan, 1125.

....., Joan, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125, 1126.

....., John, and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., ..., tenant, Queen Street, London, 1214.

....., Sir J., legal opinion, 1709.

....., Lieutenant, Tangier, debt to, 845.

....., Matthew, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 881.

....., Patience, inhabitant, Tangier, officers' debt to, 843.

....., Ralph, printer to the Hearth-money Office, 1799, 2154, 2155.

....., Richard, tin pre-emption contract, 1947, 1981, 2023, 2040.

....., Thomas, landwaiter, Liverpool, 501, 613.

....., Sir Thomas, legal opinion on Jews' alien duties, 1170.

....., Winifrid, daughter of Joan, 1125.

Holt (co. Rutland), 1982.

Holt Marsh in Soham, co. Cambridge, 1923.

Holtby, Marmaduke, petition for pension, 1960.

Holy Island, Northumberland, lease of, 257, 607.

Holyday *see* Holiday.

Holyhead, co. Anglesea, 1330, 2062.

Holzafell, Antho., Huguenot, picture drawer to the late King, 487, 657, 717.

Homages and installations, fees to the Knight Harbinger, 650.

Home Circuit, 278, 1199, 1216.

Homefrith *see* Waltham Forest.

Homes *see* Holmes.

Honduras Bay, 1396.

Hone, Thomas, slater in Chelsea Hospital building, 1847.

Honeywood, Thomas, Army pension, 702, 1282, 1469, 1709.

....., Sir William, Hythe Marsh lands, 2087–8.

Honington (Hunnington), (co. Warwick), 1332, 1380, 1676.

Honiton (co. Devon), 998, 1380, 1895, 2003, 2006; lace makers, 98.

Honnor, William, shipmaster, 1073.

Honslaerdijk (Holland), 309.

Honygood, John, loans on linen, 2178.

Hoo (co. Kent), 2088.

Hood, Augustine, Quaker, co. Kent, 633.

Hood Grange (co. Yorks), 925.

Hooke, Sir Humphry, arrears of the (1661) Eighteen Months' Assessment, 1078.

....., Thomas, clerk in the Navy Office, 245; Accomptant for the County Excise, 1458.

Hooker, Charles, tidesman, London, 624, 1439, 2151.

....., Eustace, Nelthorpe's estate, 138.

....., Harry, Army pension, 702, 1282.

....., Mr., Deputy Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall, *see* Hooper, W.

....., Mr., bail for W. Savage, Somerset, 1605.

....., Nathaniel, tenement, Trelugan, 1870.

....., Sir William, London, 370.

....., William, grandson of J. Vaughan, steward of Mevenydd, 325, 460.

Hookes, William, saddler, 141.

Hooley (co. Yorks), 1696.

Hoop [Hooper], Capt. James, petition for Customs place, 107.

Hooper, Daniel, collector of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty, Oistino, Barbados, 1476.

....., Henry, rebel in the West, 418.

....., John, rebel in the West, 418, 422.

....., Mr., coachman to the Royal Mews, 1119.

....., Radigan, lease, Carnedon Prior, 593.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Roger, *see* Bryant, R.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 421.

....., William, son of Radigan, lease, Carnedon Prior, 457–8, 592–3.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 418.

..... (Hooker), William, Deputy Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall, 263, 674, 1767, 1870.

Hooton (Hewton), Edward, musician of the Chapel Royal (instruments), 130, 1442, 1823; Poll arrear, 1043.

....., ..., on the establishment of the Stables, 926.

Hooton Pagnell (co. Yorks), 1331, 1411–2, 1456, 1525.

Hope, Elizabeth, daughter to Robert, 697, 759, 816, 1114.

Hope—*cont.*

....., John, Major, Lieutenant-Col., Tangier, debt to, from his soldiers at Tangier, 1660, 1680; Town Major, Tangier, 371; Lieut. in the Guards, 371; Major, 648; his men employed against the Western rebels, 287–8.

of Westminster, Lieut.-Col., a Commissioner for sale of rebels' estates in the West, 1341, 1417, 1459, 1683, 2002–3.

....., Mary, daughter to Robert, 697, 759, 816, 1114.

....., Mr., evidence against Lord Delamere, 1068.

....., ..., (Mr. Wilkins and Mrs. Dunn), 665.

....., Robert, chief clerk of the Spicery to James I and Charles I, 697, 759, 816, 1114.

Hope All Saints (co. Kent), 884.

Hopkins, Bernard, calf skin merchant, 218.

....., Capt. Gabriel, pension, 1233; Maison Dieu lands, Dover, 1233.

....., Jenkin, Quaker, co. Gloucester, 632.

....., John, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., Richard, tidesman at the Pill, Bristol port, 2008.

....., Sansome, Vicar of Guthlaxton, 2075.

....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.

....., William, surgeon of the *Woolwich*, 1294.

Hopper, Simon, of the King's music, 130; Poll arrear, 1277.

Hopson *see* Hobson.

Hopton, Christopher, 1st Lord Hopton, 1600.

....., Ralph, Sub-Commissioner of Excise under the Excise Farmers, 681.

....., Richard, Chief Judge of Carnarvon, Anglesea and Merioneth, 279, 1311.

....., ..., tenant of Buriton Hall, 1809.

....., William, Tangier soldier, 1440, 1487, 1562.

Horcomb (Broomfield, co. Somerset), 1894.

Hordesnell (Horsdernell etc.), Henry, Recorder of Tangier, 67, 180, 320, 386, 488, 671; Chief Justice in Bermudas, 1554, 1670, 1980, 1983, 2014, 2026, 2168; discovery of concealed lands, 1191.

Hordesnell—*cont.*

....., J., concealments, co. Surrey, 482.

....., Mr., Appleby's estate, co. Derby, 1652.

Hore *see* Hoare.

Horfield (co. Gloucester), 1966.

Horish, John, cousin to R. Brett, 1932.

Horle, Nicholas, tenant, Kirton in Lindsey, 1851.

Hornby, Joseph, banker, loans to the Exchequer, interest and repayments and accounts of principal of such loans and interest, *see infra* under Hornby, Nathaniel (the names not being distinguished); bar of Hispaniola silver in his hands, 679, 687, 1023, 1257; fee farm reprisal, 1240.

....., Nathaniel, a Commissioner of Excise, 10, 247, 1757, 1828; of London, banker, partner with Joseph, loans to the Exchequer, interest and repayments, 15, 35, 44, 59, 82, 97, 115, 133, 149, 150, 167, 181, 195, 205, 253, 274, 274–5, 282, 298, 310, 313, 328, 333, 344, 502, 612, 639, 831, 874, 903, 957, 1243, 1247, 1562, 1564, 1660, 1860, 1861, 2026, 2111, 2131, 2145, 2147–8; accounts of principal and interest of such loans, 1167, 1454, 1720–1, 1984–5; loan of Hispaniola silver in his hands, 1023, 1257; grant of J. Wildman's estate, 1950; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2185.

Horncastle, James, lease of ferries, Ireland (in 1634), 1953.

Horncastle Deanery (co. Lincoln), 1775, 2077.

Horne, Charles, officer to inspect Plantation trade frauds in Ireland, at Dublin, 56.

....., James, of Souldern, co. Oxford, Recusant, 454.

....., Sam., collector of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty, Antigua, 798.

....., Stephen, Hearthmoney place, London, 672, 1617.

....., William, Tangier soldier, 334, 439; pension, 645.

Horner, John, son of Elizabeth, Viscountess Castlemaine, money lent to Visct. Castlemaine, 1076.

Hornsea (co. Yorks), 1367.

Horsdernell *see* Hordesnell.

Horse Guards, Whitehall, 7, 500, 1532.

Main Guard in Scotland Yard, 1458.

purveyor to, 1819.

sutlers to, 1347.

Horse, Master of, *see* Buckingham, Duke of, Monmouth, Duke of, Dartmouth, Lord C., Royal Stables; Commissioners for the Duke of Richmond as Master of the Horse styled Commissioners of the Stables, *see* Guy, H., Oglethorpe, Col. T., Adderley, C., *and see* Royal Stables; account of profits of place of, 162–3; stable and house of, 1119.

....., ..., to the Queen, *see* Stewart, C.

....., Regiments of *see* Army (Regiments).

Horse, horses, buying of, for the King and Queen, *see* Chetwind, J., Griffith, H., Royal Stables.

....., in the Royal Mews, 362; list of, at the death of Charles II, 163.

....., imports of, 83, 323.

....., ..., duty on, 63, 396; payable to the King's coachman *see* King's (Coachman).

Horseley, Mr., coffeeman in the Strand, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1674.

Horsey, Antho., lands, Ireland, 563.

....., Mr., shipping goods from Leghorn, 663.

....., William, supplying boots and shoes to the New Raised Forces (in 1677), 598.

Horsey Island (co. Essex), 2090.

Horsmandine, Mr., managing Crown law case against Ledger in Kent, 1066.

Horspley, Mr., coffeeman in the Strand, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1674.

Horton, John, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

....., ..., lease, Coston Hackett, co. Worcester, 1630.

Hose Vicarage (co. Leicester), 2075.

Hosier, Fra., Navy Commissioner, 429.

....., George, Receiver General Eighteen Months' Assessment, co. Salop, 1269; ditto of the last Six Months' Assessment, 18, 1041, 1160.

....., Mr., goods for Countess of Sunderland, 135.

....., Richard, deputed searcher, London port, 164, 720, 797.

Hoskins (Hoskin, Hoskyns), John, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., Sir John, 851.

....., Robert, tenement, Bucklawren, 592.

....., Walter, weighing porter, London, 2009.

Hospitals *see* Army (Hounslow Heath), Canterbury, Chelsea, Dublin, King Edward VI, Newark, London, Tangier, Westminster, Christ's, Bridewell and St. Thomas.

Hossum (Hossan), Martin, landwaiter, London, 625, 662, 686, 1278.

Hosteyne, Augustus L', annuity to, 517, 538, 547, 815, 835.

Hostler *see* Hastler.

Hotchkin *see* Hodgkin.

Houblon *see* Hoblyn.

Houdenarde *see* Oudinarde.

Hough, Abraham, waiter, Aldeburgh, 437, 1193; ditto, Newhaven, 1330.

Hougham St. Lawrence (co. Kent), 1565.

Houghton *see* Haughton.

Houghton (co. Norfolk), 1805.

Houley, John, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

Houlker, John, tidesman's place, London port, 1265, 1289.

Hounerley, Thomas, Quaker, co. Stafford, 630.

Hounslow Heath, Chapel Royal at, 1372, 1416, 1444.

....., encampment of James II's Forces on and damages to tenants, *see* Army (encampment).

....., Hospital, *see* Army (encampment).

Hounslerdijk (Holland), 309, 947.

House *or* Housse, saddle cloth for a horse, 1838; housse of a bed, 2015.

House *see* Howes.

Houston, Charles, Army officer, pension, 1760.

Houtton, Jos., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

Hovell, Hugh, Farmer of Excise of Norfolk (1666–8), 77.

How (Howe), Alexander, petition for Customs place, 1211, 1380; landwaiter, Dartmouth, 1594.

....., Benjamin, accomptant for the Country Excise, 132, 1458.

....., Corporal, Tangier, debt to, 846.

....., John, farrier, Tangier, debt to, 846.

....., Mr., grocer, Spitalfields, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1673.

....., Sir Richard, trustee for the Earl of Lichfield's marriage settlement, 759, 1048, 1267, 1357, 1517, 1592, 1784, 1990; Commissioner to enquire of rebels' estates in the West, 546.

....., Richard Grobham, petition, 26.

How—*cont.*

....., Sir Scroop, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts etc., 1806.

How (co. Essex, near Hockley), 2092; How Marsh (Tillingham, co. Essex), 2092.

Howard, Andr., rebel in the West, 421.

....., Anthony, waiter, Minehead, 817, 1827.

....., the Honblo. Bernard, Lieut.-Col. to the Earl of Thanet's Regiment of Horse, 902; [? secret service,] 487; embroidered coat from France, 1401; of Norfolk, 1944–5; going to the Camp. 1957; petition for the manor of Speer, 1943.

....., Charles, 4th Earl of Carlisle, Forester of the Forest and Chases of Barnard Castle, 9, 193–4, 204, 260; Ranger of the Forest of Teesdale and Chase of Marwood, 9, 260; bow-bearer of the Forest of Teesdale, 23; Governor of Jamaica (1677), 983, 1258, 1345.

....., Edward, 5th Earl of Carlisle. Poll arrear, 1044.

....., Francis, superstitious uses, bequest papers, 296.

....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks etc., 1805, 1982.

....., ..., 6th Lord Howard of Effingham, Governor of Virginia, 141, 191, 221, 401, 402, 433, 495, 507, 508, 512, 546, 710, 763, 812, 1295, 1324–5, 1376, 1381, 1404, 1489, 1538–9, 1595, 1644, 1678, 1691.

....., George, derelict lands, grant to him and the Countess of Peterborough, 1084, 1294, 2058.

....., Henry, Commissary General of Musters, 295, 299, 320, 1944.

....., Henry, Comptroller General of Accounts of Wine Licences, 124.

....., ..., surety for A. Barry, 663; ditto for Banson, 1032, 1681, 1828.

....., ..., upon a design for melting tin, 1360.

....., ..., 13th Duke of Norfolk, Lord Howard of Castle Rising, Earl of Norwich and Earl Marshal, 1146; portrait of, 361.

....., ..., 14th Duke of Norfolk, Garter robes for, 205–6, 1112; Chief Butler at the Coronation, 239; house of, 351; going to France, 352; Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle, 373, 1239, 1405, 1497; Windsor Forest, 439, 512, 602.

Howard—*cont.*

....., Henry Frederick, 27th Earl of Arundel (*or more probably* Fitz Alan, Hy., 24th Earl of Arundel), 696, 1107.

....., Jerem., Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

....., Dame Joan, pension, 309, 310, 665, 668, 899, 900, 1248, 1256, 1482, 1491, 1579, 1580, 1707, 1715, 1872, 1873, 1985.

....., James, 11th Earl of Suffolk, keeper of Audley End, 1112.

....., ..., tidesman, Whitehaven, 595.

....., ..., sheriff of Northumberland, 311, 499.

....., John, ransomed from slavery in Barbary, 965.

....., Jonathan, tidesman, Exmouth, 2008.

....., Josias, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Lord, *see* Howard, H.

....., Ludodwick, Army pension, 702, 1282, 1469, 1709.

....., Lady Mary, pension to, *per* J. Darcy, her executor, 741, 1048, 1247, 1256, 1579, 1898, 1908.

....., Mary, Duchess of Norfolk, wife of Henry, 14th Duke of Norfolk, 352; goods for, 1038, 1065, 1159, 1172; presents from, 2165.

....., Mathew, mercer, 141.

....., Mr., witness in Crown law case against Scaton *et al.*, 2106.

....., ..., Needwood Forest, 984.

....., Mris., going to Holland? with Princess Mary, 717.

....., Philip, 'Lord Cardinal of Norfolk,' High Almoner, 1768.

....., Capt. Philip, Receiver of the Seventeen Months', Eighteen Months' and Six Months' Assessments for London and Middlesex, 18, 25, 636, 641, 1041, 1160, 1161, 1243.

....., Sir Philip, Governor of Jamaica (till his death, 1684, April 14), 1319, 1694; house in Scotland Yard, 1942.

....., Ralph, tidesman, London, 2008, 2167.

....., Robert, petition for examinership of weights, 1789.

....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Stafford, 1695.

....., Sir Robert, Auditor of the Receipt (formal references *passim*), 258, 744, 752, 781, 854, 920, 1064, 1226, 1257, 1304, 1751, 1829, 1831, 1841–2, 1891, 1933, 2017, 2128, 2133, 2156 2167; annual allowance to, as such, 42, 1104, 1111,

Howard, Sir Robert, Auditor of the Receipt—*cont.*
1690, 1758, 2149; office of, 196; house of, 39: Farmer of Post fines, 90; lease of mines royal, 354; surety for T. Howard, 2146.
....., Roger, a bargemaster, stealing game cocks, 577.
....., Thomas, tidesman, Bristol, 96, 1555.
....., ..., yeoman of the Toils, 959, 1012, 1925.
....., ..., papers concerning superstitious uses, bequests, 296.
....., ..., house in Scotland Yard, 215, 233.
....., ..., a Teller of the Exchequer, 2146, 2151, 2155, 2167.
....., Capt. *or* Col. Thomas, Army pension, 537, 583, 1133.
....., Lord Thomas Howard, Gentleman and Master of the Robes, 1353, 1357, 1446, 1571, 1574, 1735, 1739, 1798, 1874, 1877, 1983, 2103.
....., Thomas, 2nd Earl of Berkshire, Farmer of Post fines, 90; pension to, as Thomas Howard, Esq., 249, 497, 571, 1285, 1288, 1861, 1869.
....., Timothy, collector's place in the Excise, 257.
....., Sir William, Justice of the Peace, co. Somerset, 421, 422.
....., William, 3rd Lord Howard of Escrick, Poll arrear, 1044.
....., ..., Visct. Stafford, lease of coal works, co. Salop, 1086.
Howards Marsh (co. Essex), 2092.
Howe *see* How.
Howell, Albion, gunner, Tangier, 1377, 1458.
....., Joane, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.
....., John, of Road, co. Somerset, yeoman, rebel in the West, 421, 2003.
....., ... *or* Jona, Constable of the Hundred of Montgomery, 428; prosecuting clippers, 532.
....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 418.
....., William, messenger of the Chamber, Poll arrear, 1391.
Howells, Richard, rebel in the West, 421.
Howes (Hows, Howse, House), Adam, waiter, Boston port, co. Lincoln, 96.
....., Freeman, Comptroller of Chichester port, 232, 729, 804, 921, 1415.
....., John, Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710.
Howes, John—*cont.*
....., ..., tenant of Duchy of Lancaster lands, 1456.
....., Mr., tinman, Cheapside, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1673.
....., Mris., mount on St. James's Garden wall, 589.
....., Nicholas, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.
....., Thomas, senr., of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, 1821.
....., William, smith employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1641.
Howford, Cornet Robert, lands, Ireland, 566.
Howick (co. Monmouth), 1429.
Howland, Ralph, receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, co. Kent, 1387.
Howleigh (Howley) Manor *see* Reigate Manor, 1581.
Howling, William, rebel in the West, 415.
Howlingrath *alias* Tioldingrath (Kilkenny Liberties), 561.
Howlyson, Mr., shipowner *or* master, 1081.
Hoxon, Robert, postmaster, Dunstable, 1676.
Hoylake (Cheshire), 1948.
Hoyle, Joshua, lands, Ireland, 560.
Hozey, John, Groom Litterman to Charles II, 1681.
Hubbald (Hutbald, Hucbald), Edward, clerk to Sir G. Wharton, Ordnance accounts, 41, 624.
Hubbard, Stephen, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.
Hubbert (Hubert), John, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633, 1006, 1303.
....., ..., junr., Quaker, co, Norfolk, 633.
Hubblethorne, Dorothy, Irish pension, 1746, 1761.
Hucbald *see* Hubbald.
Huchin, Huchins *see* Hutchin, Hutchins.
Huchinson *see* Hutchinson.
Hucker, John, of Taunton, rebel in the West, 283, 832, 1090–1, 2002, 2003.
Huddeston, Mr., coffeeman, Aldgate, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1673.
Huddleston, Ferdinando, petition for Excise place, 761, 924.
Hudson (Hutson), Anthony, boatman, Maldon, 1793.
....., Charles, planter, Jamaica, 758.
....., Drury, rector of Dalderby, 1775.

Hudson—*cont.*

....., Katherine, co. Notts, 631.

....., Mr., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., Roger, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 1900, 2184.

....., Thomas, bail for T. Roswell, 1371.

....., William, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

Hudson River, New York, 1175, 1663.

Hudsons Bay Company, 122 ; petition against import of beaver skins from Holland and France, 1817.

Huffam (Hufham, Huftham), Mary, of Lambeth, Rombold's estate, 2139.

....., Mr., debt to R. Rombold, 1464.

....., Richard, factor, W. Conyers' seized estate, 1131.

Huftham, Mr., *see* Huffam.

Hugboat, Jacob, shipmaster, 183, 209.

Hugford (Huggford), Corporal, Tangier, debt to, 846.

Huggiford, Humphry, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Thomas, son of Humphry, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

Hugh, Ma[ry ?], ? Tangier widow, 158.

Hughenden Vicarage (co. Bucks), 2076.

Hughes (Hewes), Madame, mount on St. James's Garden wall, 601.

....., Mr., minister, Tangier, 386.

....., Peter, lands, Surrey, 887.

....., Richard, Commissioner for setting out ports in South Wales, 443.

....., Robert, Tangier soldier, 437, 470, 485, 537.

....., ..., King's waiter, London, 666, 734, 785, 1168, 1500.

....., Samuel, surety for B. Lloyd, 2165.

....., Thomas, doorkeeper to the House of Commons, 594.

....., ..., informer of the imposture of the Popish Plot, 1060.

....., ..., tidewaiter, Londonderry, 1359, 1828.

....., Widow, tenant, Great Staughton, 2067.

Hughson (*and see* Hewson), Samuel, T. Whatley's accounts as Receiver General of Crown revenues for North Wales and Chester, 1854.

Huitson, Capt., expedition into the South Sea, 1688.

Hukes *see* Hickes.

Hulbert, George, boatman, Faversham, 1792.

Hulett (*and see* Hewlett), Hen., Quaker, co. Herts, 632.

....., Mary, wife of Hen., Quaker, co. Herts, 632.

Hull, Abraham, rebel in the West, 420, 425.

....., Andrew, of Frowlesworth, co. Leicester, 1857–8.

....., George, Tangier soldier's debt to him and Mary Smith, 792, 847 937 ; gunner, Tangier, 1170, 1234.

....., James, gunner, Tangier, debt to, 847.

....., John, postmaster of Honington, 1380, 1676.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 421.

....., William, Excise place, 1299.

Hull (Kingston-upon-Hull, co. Yorks), 14, 22, 626, 868, 873, 1327, 1333, 1684, 1790, 1873, 1982, 2058, 2106.

port officers, 46, 76, 116, 118, 147, 152, 161, 162, 200, 233, 254, 285, 362, 386, 391, 474, 484, 493, 498, 530, 571, 622, 680, 687, 779, 799, 859, 871, 890, 901, 907, 984, 1154, 1167, 1193, 1238, 1360, 1375, 1411, 1624, 1813, 1914, 1923, 1946, 1958, 1986, 2017, 2019, 2034, 2051, 2073, 2102, 2134, 2151, 2153, 2158, 2159, 2160.

annuity to the town for the support of the jetties from South End Jetty to Northbridge, 1271.

Castle lands rent, 228.

Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines in, 1696, 1805.

concealed lands, 269.

Corporaton charter, renewal, 228, 1271.

fortifications, 831, 871, 1395, 938, 1561, 1633, 1715, 1877, 1898, 1951, 2039, 2095, 2098, 2110, 2137, 2142, 2158.

frauds in the port, 340–1.

garrison, 1619, 1763.

Northbridge and Southend Jetty, 1271.

pensions out of the Customs of the port, 1028, *and see* Fairfax, Col. C.

Receiver of Recusants' Fines, 1029.

Hull Deanery (co. Yorks), 1978.

Humberston (*and see* Hummerston), Mathew, usher of the Custom House, 1728.

Humberstone (co. Lincoln), 1618.

Humble, Sir William, baronet fee, 1371.

Humble river, Southampton port, 1290.

Hume, Peter, servant to the Removing Wardrobe, 103.

Humersly, Hugh, vicar of Risby, co. Hunts, 2076.

Humières, Louis de Crevant, Marquis et Maréchal d', Envoy Extraordinary from France, 319, 322, 377.

Hummerston (*and see* Humberston), Edward, Poll arrear, 1390.

Humphry, Mr., seizing goods, London port, 1047.

....., Tho., Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

Humphrys (Humphries, Humphreys etc.), John, of Marston, co. Somerset, tailor, rebel in the West, 420, 2005.

....., John, wheelwright, employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1641.

....., Mr., surety for the postmaster of Honiton, 1380.

....., ... (? Toby), Treasury case against, 459.

....., Robert, acting deputy for Sir W. Godolphin as Auditor of Crown Revenues for South Wales, 460, 720, 745, 916, 1120, 1239, 1310, 1311, 1360, 1399, 1428, 1476, 1501, 1536, 1537, 1603, 1688, 1699, 1700, 1733, 1837, 1883, 1986, 2045, 2140, 2170; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177, 2178.

....., Thomas, ironmonger, work for St. James's Park, Hampton Court and Chelsea Hospital, 406, 658, 1446, 1480, 1847.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 421.

....., Toby, Receiver of Hearth-money for the West Riding of Yorks, 1201; case against, 1683.

....., ... and partners, General Rakers of the City of London, 659.

....., Zachariah, forfeited Nonconformity recognizances, 1108.

Hundleby Vicarage (co. Lincoln), 1774.

Hunford *see* Mudford.

Hungarian horse, 1874.

Hungary, Duke of Berwick going to, 1392.

..... water *see* Queen of Hungary water.

Hungate, John, boatman, Chichester port, 1624; ditto, Sidlesham, 2008.

Hungerford, Sir George, Commissioner for Recusants' fines, co. Wilts, 1805.

Hungerford Park (co. Berks), 1988.

Hunnington *see* Honington.

Hunnox, John, tenant of Brookes Marsh, co. Essex, 2090.

Hunsdon, Lord, *see* Carey, R.

Hunt, Abraham, rebel in the West, 417.

....., Bridger, daughter of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Capt., Bermudas, Hispaniola wreck, 2058.

....., Edward, shopkeeper, Barbados, 61.

....., Francis, shipowner, 1059.

....., Hen., rebel in the West, 422.

....., ..., vicar of Flitwick and Westoning, 2075.

....., Hugh, J. Hind's estate, 745.

....., Job, rebel in the West, 419.

....., John, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., ..., W. Pestle's debt, 2019.

....., ..., of Witham, co. Somerset, to enquire of rebels, 545, 1046.

....., ..., waiter, Shoreham, 729; surveyor, Brighton, 991; customer, Newhaven, 1154, 1193, 2133.

....., Mary, wife of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Maurice (Morice), Farmer of Excise, co. Norfolk (1666–8), 77; alum works, co. Yorks, 1215; fee farm reprise, 1961.

....., Nathaniel, lands, Ireland, 567; Mr. Thimbleby's bond, 1862.

....., Richard, porter for tin farthings, 1623.

....., Sarah, daughter of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Thomas, drug merchant, 576.

....., William, debt to L. Santen, New York, 1706.

....., ..., tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.

Hunter, Ja., master gunner, Tangier, debt to, 847.

....., John, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., Stephen, petition concerning tobacco stalks, 1718.

Huntingdon, Earl of, *see* Hastings, T.

....., Major Robert, farm of the French Tunnage Duty, 30, 1334, 1749; Irish revenue farm undertaking with the Earl of Ranelagh, 1425, 2021, 2036–8; debt to Towes, Morgan and Rysing, 1664–5.

Huntingdon Archdeaconry, 2076; Archdeacon of, 933, 1034, *see* Hammond, Dr.

Huntingdon—*cont.*

..... Deanery, 2076.

..... Town, 1696; Vicarage, 1977; Rectories of All Saints', St. John, St. Benedict, St. Mary, 2076.

..... County, 233, 275, 494, 516, 1888, 2039, 2050, 2067.

....., ..., Auditor, 516.

....., ..., collections for redemptions of slaves in Barbary, 1034.

....., ..., Dissenters in, 291.

....., ..., Post fines, 90.

....., ..., Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, *see* Clark, E.; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1696.

....., ..., sheriffs, 1036, 1921.

Huntingtower, Lord, *see* Tollemache, L.

Hunton, Thomas, assistant to the Country Accomptant in the Hearthmoney Office, 131.

Huntridge, William, boatman, Sunderland, 1476.

Huntsmen *see* King's huntsmen.

Hurd (*and see* Heard), Edmund, rebel in the West, 421.

....., James, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Jedediah, rebel in the West, 424.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 421.

Hurdes (Hurdis, Hardis), Thomas, clerk for coffee in the Excise Office, 132, 503, 1060, 1450, 1458.

Hurford, Joane (*née* Pendrell), pension to her or her husband, 442, 636.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 417.

Hurle (*and see* Hearle), John, rebel in the West, 422.

Hurleston *see* Hurlston.

Hurlock, John, ship's commander, 663, 671.

....., Mr., tenant of a salt marsh, co. Essex, 2091.

Hurlston (Hurleston), John, petition for Customs place, 1584.

....., Richard, Whitby, 1792.

Hurly, Patrick, collectorship, co. Clare, 1381.

....., William, volunteer from Holland, 1790, 1814.

Hurman, John, rebel in the West, 418.

Hurricane in Barbados, 709, 1089.

Hurst, Edward, of London, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London, 1695, 1804,

....., Henry, tenant of Hurst Marsh, 2088.

Hurst—*cont.*

....., John importing looking glasses from Holland, 1388.

Hurst (co. Southants), 1278.

..... Castle (co. Southants), 1332, 2156.

..... Marsh (co. Essex), 2088.

Hurstley ("Hurtsley," co. Hereford) and its lands called Bodderley *or* Mell Plock, Bodley Meadow, Mill Meadow, Green Bodley, Over Moor, Stockings, Middle Moor, Barne Hay, Stubb Moor, Kerbey, Old Land, Souther Hayes, Moor next Littlefold, Goblett, Hill Field, 1988.

Hurt, Christopher, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.

....., William, collector, Exeter port, 245, 682, 1054, 1136–7.

Hurthis, John, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 881.

Husband, William, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Lancs, 2035.

Husborne Crawley (co. Beds) Vicarage, 2075.

Huson *see* Hewson *and* Hughson.

Hussey (Hussy), Christopher, gentleman volunteer from Holland, 1790, 1814.

....., Gurge, papers relating to superstitious uses, bequests, 296.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 420.

....., John, rebel in the West, 421.

....., ..., gentleman volunteer from Holland, 1790, 1814.

....., ..., correspondent in the Excise Office, 132, 1032, 1079, 1458, 1671.

....., Lau., rebel in the West, 419.

....., Simon, rebel in the West, 423, 425.

....., Thomas, Adjutant, Tangier, debt to, 845.

Husum (Sleswick), 323.

Hutbald *see* Hubbald.

Hutchin (Hutching, Hatching), George, gardener, Windsor Castle, 1724.

Hutchins (Huchins), Francis, yardkeeper of the Excise Office, 132, 297.

....., Humphry, innholder, Gloucester, 1661.

....., John, rebel in the West, 415 *bis*.

....., ..., waiter, Falmouth, 1154; ditto, Plymouth, 1154; ditto, Bideford, 1914.

....., Mathew, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Richard, landwaiter, Falmouth, 1057; ditto, Plymouth, 1057.

Hutchins—*cont.*

....., Thomas, Excise Office, 387.

....., ..., of Merriott, co. Somerset, husbandman, rebel in the West, 421, 2004.

....., William, rebel in the West, 419.

Hutchinson (Huchinson), Charles, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts etc., 1806.

....., Hugh, senr., Quaker, co. Northumberland, 631.

....., John, waiter, Falmouth, 997.

....., ..., Justice of Peace, Cornwall and Devon, petition for Hearthmoney place, 1244.

....., ..., of London, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London etc., 1804: ditto for co. Somerset etc., 1982.

....., ..., employed at the Guildhall, petition for Customs place, 2166.

....., Peter, tenant, Arkingarthdale, 1935.

....., Reginald, tenant, Arkingarthdale, 1935.

....., Richard, solicitor of the Customs, 1293, 1313, 1657, 1667, 1737, 1756, 1980, 2100–1, 2138.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 558.

Hutsell, William, bail for Z. Humphreys, 1108.

Hutson *see* Hudson.

Huttoft (co. Lincoln) Vicarage, 1774.

..... Bank (co. Lincoln), 1722, 1749.

Hutton, Edmund, of Reading, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Oxford etc., 1696.

....., James, shipowner and merchant, 1190, 1261.

....., John, shopkeeper, Barbados, 61.

....., ..., boatman, Sandwich, 64, 817.

....., Richard, lease of tithes, Hooton Pagnell, 1331, 1411–2, 1456.

Hutton Cranswick (co. Yorks), 1978.

Huxley, John, inquisition on Charlton's estate, 1388, 1476, 1498.

Hyde (Hide), Edward, 1st Earl of Clarendon, Lord Chancellor, 23–4, 299, 1053, 1175.

....., ..., Visct. Cornbury, afterwards 3rd Earl of Clarendon, goods for, 42, 361, 381, 391, 677; Regiment, 2099; grant of Petersham Lodge, 752.

....., Edward, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

....., ..., surety for T. Veele, 473, 756–7.

Hyde—*cont.*

....., Flower, Countess of Clarendon, wife of Henry, 2nd Earl of Clarendon, goods for, 503.

....., Francis, junr., of Pangbourn, loyal Recusant, 637.

....., Henrietta, Countess of Rochestor, wife of Laurence, Earl of Rochester, goods for, 101, 314, 345, 349, 448, 1729.

....., Henry, Visct. Hyde, eldest son to the Earl of Rochester, 1103; keepership of New Park, 1768.

....., ..., 2nd Earl of Clarendon, 261; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 343, 411, 425, 505, 697–8, 1201, 1253, 1272, 1279, 1286, 1292, 1310, 1334, 1412, 1419, 1437, 1549, 1656, 1762, 2047, 2064, 2131; Keeper of the Privy Seal, salary and diet, 6, 43, 110, 171, 255, 275, 369, 604, 697–8, 1004–5, 1099, 1357; issues to, as Treasurer and Receiver Genoral of the Queen Dowager, 255–6, 1061, 1114; Trustee for the Prince and Princess of Denmark, 749; royal bounty to, 1421; pension to, 1421, 1444, 1547, 1548, 1727, 1728, 1860, 2011, 2017; interest in the New River Company, 969; lodgings in the Cockpit, 411; his goods from Ireland, 1159; searcher, Gravesend (in trust for T. Chiffinch), 12, 47, 358, 365, 512; grant of derelict lands, 2058; grant of licences to pedlars and petty chapmen, 689.

....., James, Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710.

....., ..., of Ufton, Recusancy recognizance, 1020.

....., John, proposals concerning linen cloth, 205, 413; prosecuting wool, 1501.

....., ..., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Katherine, loan on the Linen Duty Act, 2179.

....., Lawrence, Baron Wotton Bassett and Visct. Hyde of Kenilworth, 1147; Earl of Rochester, 1148; Lord President of the Privy Council, 3; Lord Treasurer, formal references *passim*, salary as such, 397, 407, 463, 703, 1104; dismissal from the Treasury and subsequent references, 812, 866, 924, 954, 1170, 1178, 1194, 1211, 1235, 1501, 1512, 1859, 2022; Farmer of the Alienation Office, as Lord Treasurer, *see* Alienation; fee out of the Customs as Lord Treasurer, 703, 712, 1135; Chief Ranger of New Park, 3, 171, 270, 426, 932, 989, 1115,

Hyde, Lawrence—*cont.*
1717, 1757, 1758, 1768, 2112; grant of 16,000*l.* out of Ford, Lord Grey's estate, 130, 134, 174, 281, 293, 405, 498, 1063, 1555, 1557, 1776, 1927; grant of Ford, Lord Grey's lands in Durham and Northumberland, 1103; pension of 4,000*l. per an.* on his removal from the Treasury, 1103; Knight of the Garter, 242; Trustee for the Queen's settlement, 275, 357, 519, 684, 926, 1143, 1164, 1288, 1433, 1542, 1972; Trustee for the Queen Dowager, 1061, 1114; Trustee for the Prince and Princess of Denmark, 749; pension on the Irish establishment, 1746; grant of logwood farm to, in trust for Nell Gwynne, 263; lodgings, Whitehall, 335, 345, 448, 1540, 1955; house of, 308; lease of house near the Cockpit, 1120–1; out of town, 323, 330.
....., Robert, to enquire of rebels in the West, 546.
....., Samuel, tenant, Exchange Alley, London, 1965.
....., Thomas, ransomed from slavery in Algiers, petition for Customs place, 171.
Hyde Marsh (Bradwell, co. Essex), 2091, 2092.
Hyde Park (London), hackney coaches admitted to, 1829.
deer in, 1734.
new highway, 1533, 1535.
....., watering the ring, 1725.
Hynd *see* Hind.
Hyne (Hine), Robert, rebel in the West, 418.
Hythe (co. Kent), 116, 280.
..... *or* Hyde Slape (Marsh, Folkestone), 2087.

I

Ibsley (co. Southants), 1510.
Ickenham (co. Middlesex), 1748.
Ickford (cos. Oxford and Bucks), 1696, 1983.
Ida Igrim and Hercon barony (co. Kilkenny), 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567.
Iffa and Offa barony (co. Tipperary), 549, 554, 555, 556, 558, 559, 560.
Iffe, Thomas, boatman, Deal, 382.
Ightfield (co. Salop), 1347, 1388.
Igrim barony *see* Ida.
Ikerrin, Visct., *see* Butler, P. *and* J.
..... barony (co. Tipperary), 549, 550, 555, 557, 560.
Ikilbricean (Shillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.
Ilaxtown (Delvin barony, co. Westmeath), 570.
Ile Abbots, co. Somerset, 1091.
..... Brewers (co. Somerset), 1090.
Ilewick *see* Schleswig.
Ilfracombe (co. Devon), 595, 901, 2108.
Illeagh (? Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 557.
..... barony *see* Kilnamanagh.
Illermin, "Lord Esigismondi di Rho, bar de Illermin," shipping goods from Naples, 1101.
Illogan (co. Cornwall), tin blowing house, 132.
Illuminator of royal missive *see* Royer, G.
Ilmington ("Ilington"), (cos. Gloucester and Warwick), 1123.
Ilminster (co. Somerset), 809, 855, 1246, 2005.
Images [statuary], imports of, 273, 503.
Imber, James, tidesman, Poole, 904.
....., ..., loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2178.
....., John, waiter, Christchurch, Southants, 137.
Imoina, Clanwilliam barony (co. Tipperary), 554.
Imperial Crown for the Coronation, 68.
Importer or retailer, legal definitions of, 287.
Imprest, imprests, Auditors of (*see* Bridges, B., Done, T.; deputy to, *see* Bruer, J.), 11, 26, 31, 36, 37, 39, 40–1, 49, 57, 71, 77, 98, 101, 108, 161, 177, 178, 206, 216, 217, 219, 236, 278, 291, 324, 364, 367, 399, 400, 407, 411, 431, 440, 468, 639, 640, 642, 643, 644, 645, 660, 666, 700, 720, 750, 761, 778, 784, 793, 814, 835, 839, 869, 902, 915, 916, 972, 980, 1005, 1007, 1011, 1027, 1033, 1040, 1064, 1077, 1094, 1102, 1105, 1122, 1133, 1143, 1150, 1151, 1172, 1204, 1210, 1229, 1253, 1257, 1258, 1272, 1293, 1349, 1355, 1382, 1383, 1405, 1410, 1458, 1462, 1463, 1472, 1522, 1559, 1562, 1585, 1593, 1606, 1607, 1618, 1638, 1644, 1650, 1653, 1654, 1656, 1665, 1678, 1680, 1708, 1711, 1760, 1776, 1802, 1809, 1811, 1812, 1837, 1843, 1857, 1933, 1962, 1975,

Imprests, Auditors of—*cont.*
1976, 1986, 2085, 2099, 2104, 2108, 2126, 2134, 2140, 2141, 2160; fees, 715; money orders to be entered with, 215; deputy to, 146.
....., Accomptants, 471.
....., accounts to be kept in English, not in Latin, 1481.
....., certificates, 225, 411.
....., fees, 715, 826, 1089.
....., proposals for preventing delays in accounts, 147–8, 217, 1150.
....., repaid, 835.
....., rolls, 147, 215, 1224; to be signed by the Clerk of the Pells as well as by the Auditor of the Receipt. 44, 74, 147, 216; Exchequer fees on, 605.
Ince, Mr., clerk to Commissioners to enquire of rebels in the West, 1189; Crown law payment, 1046, 1683.
Inch, Mr., visiting Sir P. Winch at Hamburg, 1903.
Inchan Garran, *alias* Welsh's House (Kusektopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.
Inchelogarch (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 550.
Inchemachan (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 560.
Inchidrinane (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.
Inchilegg (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.
Inchin (co. Down), ferry at, 1954.
Inchinemuck (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 556.
Inchiquin, Earl of, *see* O'Brien, W.
Inchmore (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.
Inchy (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 550.
Indemnity, Act of, *see* Oblivion, Pardon.
Independent Churches, bequest to, *see* Congregational, *and see* generally Dissenters, Nonconformity.
India, 1294, 1624, 1655, 2009, *see* East India, West Indies.
..... cravats, 1918; cabinets, 960, 2035; screens, 2035; satin, 2014; linen *see* Linen (East India).
..... goods, duty on, *see* Linens (French, duty).
....., manufactures of, 2176.
....., North East Passage, expedition for, 1137.
....., sailors, 1701.
..... trade, 978, *see* East India Company.
Indians *see* Virginia.
Indies, the, 495.
Indigent loyalist or royalist officers, fund for, *see* Loyalist.
Indigo, 521.
Indoe, James, rebel in the West, 420.
Indulgence for Catholics and Dissenters, 1321, *and see* Roman Catholics (Declaration).
Infanta *see* Spain.
Ingham, Sir Thomas, Poll arrear, 678.
Ingleby, Capt., Hispaniola wreck money from New England, 2058.
....., Charles and Sir Charles, Serjeant at Law, Baron of the Exchequer, 1985, 2000; Commissioner to enquire of derelict lands, co. Yorks, 1452.
....., Edward, pictures consigned to, for the King, 852.
Inglish (*and see* English), James, firemaker, Tangier, 846.
Ingoldsby, Major George, lands, Ireland, 552, 563.
....., Sir Henry, lands, Ireland, 568, 1414; rent charge, co. Bucks, 1378.
....., Sir Richard, lands, Ireland, 568.
....., Robert, of co. Bucks, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Bucks etc., 1982.
Ingram, Ann, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.
....., ..., wife to John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., Arthur, deputy searcher, Bristol port, 2034.
....., Elizabeth, daughtor to John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., Mary, daughter to John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., Mathew, [paymaster] Chelsea Hospital, 1351; rebels estate Commission, 1480.
....., Capt. Mathew, Crown law payment to, 1683.
....., Richard, rebel in the West, 418.
....., ..., senr. *and* junr., Quakers, co. Hereford, 633.
....., William, rebel in the West, 414.
Inner Temple (London), 57, 143, 573, 636, 862, 894, 897, 916, 1130, 1239, 1423, 1605, 1612, 1644, 1695, 1771, 1757, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1840, 1850, 1858, 1868, 1877, 1944, 1964, 1975, 2028, 2036, 2045, 2159.

Innes, Robert, sending tea from the Hague, 892.

Inns of Court and Chancery, Hearth-money on, 7, 330, 1551.

Inshades yarn *see* Crewel.

Installations and homages, fee on, to the Knight Harbinger, 650.

Institutions, bishops' certificates of, 216.

Insull, Edward, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

Insurrection in Lancashire and Cheshire, 2132.

Intelligence, secret, *or* new, Ambassadorial payment for, in their bills of extras, 105, 184, 185, 190–1, 300–2, 309, 347–8, 366, 369, 466, 574, 618–9, 620, 853, 876, 892, 947, 987, 1116–7, 1220–1, 1491, 1493, 1494, 1496, 1497, 1887, 1897, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 2053, 2071, 2116.

Interest, privy seal for, 84.

..... on departmental loans, authorisation of, 79.

....., rates of :—

one *per cent.* deduction of interest, 681.

two *per cent.* gratuity *or* reward (making, with the legal 6 *per cent.*, a total interest of 8 *per cent., and see* Interest, eight *per cent.*), 388; intended to be withdrawn, 579.

five *per cent.*, 401, 543, 834, 940, 1281, 1587, 1837.

six *per cent.*, 73, 79, 80, 84, 150, 285, 305, 318, 321, 326, 334, 373, 388, 401, 413, 520, 579, 638, 685, 692, 786, 833, 899, 903, 914, 923, 1167, 1327, 1541, 1564, 1570, 1721, 1784, 1839, 1860, 1886, 1985, 2026, 2100, 2152.

seven *per cent.* on the Linen Duty loans, 247.

eight *per cent.* (viz. the legal six *per cent.* and a gratuity of two *per cent.*), 104, 291, 579, 637.

for the various rates of discount on remittances from Ireland *see* Ireland (exchange).

for the discount on the additional duties and new imports *see* Customs (additional).

Inventions *see* Patents, Engines.

Inventory, *see* King's Houses.

Inverness (Scotland), 106, 212.

Ipswich, Visct., *see* Fitz Roy, H.

Ipswich port (co. Suffolk), 83, 152, 186, 375, 389, 610, 648, 764, 795, 802, 917, 919, 920, 959, 1033, 1042, 1154, 1165, 1193, 1238, 1241, 1278, 1287, 1457, 1485, 1544, 1555, 1681, 1792, 1805, 1806, 1882, 1933, 1958, 1990, 2000, 2034, 2108, 2126, 2134, 2155, 2158, 2159; St. Clement's parish, 356.

Ireland, William, chief glazier to the Works, 138–9, 1938.

IRELAND, 122, 322, 380, 381, 411, 473, 649, 727, 761, 776, 851, 1131, 1259, 1301, 1377, 1378, 1386, 1403, 1417, 1439, 1452, 1485, 1486, 1554, 1594, 1672, 1674, 1734, 1783, 1879, 1899, 1997, 2067, 2162.

....., Accountant General, 1732, 1762, 1806, *see* Winteringham, Mr.

....., accounts, 1682; yearly accounts of the revenue, 1375, 1408, *and see* Ireland (Receiver General).

method of, 1235, 1762.

Commissioners of Accounts and Council of Trade, Secretary to, *see* Bridges, R.

....., Act of Settlement, 45, 1423, 1520, 1573, 1616, 1883, 1932, 2001, 2031; Commissioners for executing same, styled the Court of Claims of Innocents, 1573, 1742, 1932.

of Explanation, 45, 1423, 1520, 1573, 2001, 2031.

of Oblivion, 863.

....., Adventurers and "1649" officers, allotments, 1423, 1616.

....., Advocate General, *see* Ireland (Army).

....., Anchorage Duty, 312–3.

....., Army, Companies and Regiments, 196, 223, 230, 382, 401, 403, 467; (in 1660), 863.

encampment at Curragh, 1867.

goods for, *see* Ireland (Customs free imports).

independent Companies, 1158.

officers of, 2123.

pay of, under the Commonwealth, 20,000*l.* advanced to the Earl of Anglesea by Nelthorpe and Lawson, 863, *and see* Annesley, A. (Army accounts).

pay in England of Regiments on the Irish establishment, 1853, *and see* Ireland (revenue 30,000*l.*).

pay in Ireland, 1272; issues for, 2123, 2131; method of, and question of deducting

Ireland, Army—*cont.*

one day's pay, and question of an additional day's pay, 1815–6, 1835, 1853, 1997–8.

pay, bounties to poor soldiers, 2048.

pay, deduction of 6*d.* per £, *see* Ireland (Receivor General).

pay and half pay, *see* Ireland (pensions).

recruits, 2110.

soldiers from Ireland, 280, 676, drafted to England in anticipation of the Revolution, and question of their pay, 1853, 1993, 1997, 2096.

victualling soldiers in Ireland, 1926.

List or establishment and see Ireland (establishment, military list).

General officers: Lieut.-Gen. *see* Tyrconnell, Earl of.

Major-Gen. *see* Mac Carty, Col. J.

Brigadiers *see* Hamilton, Col. R., Newcomb, Sir T.

Brigadier General *see* Mountjoy, Visct. W.

Quarter Master General *see* Murray, Sir C.

Muster Master General, Clerk of the Cheque, six Commissaries of Musters and Comptroller of Musters, 1743, 1761, 1835.

Advocate General, 1743.

Chirurgeon General, 1743.

Ordnance see Ireland (Ordnance).

Horse, one Troop of Grenadiers; the Lord Lieutenant's Regiment of Horse; two Regiments of Horse, 1744–5.

Foot, Royal Regiment of Foot; a Company of Grenadiers; six Regiments of Foot; six Companies of Grenadiers; a Regiment of Dragoons, 1745–6.

chaplains etc., 1746.

....., Attorney General (*see* Domvile, Sir W., Nagle, Sir R.), 161, 1440, 1520, 1719, 1932, 1945, 1949, 1953, 1985.

Ireland—*cont.*

....., Auditor General, 462, 2048, 2124; Deputy Auditor General, 2047, *see* Chappell, R.

....., Book, "Irish Book," *see* Treasury Books.

....., Brigadier General *see* Ireland (Army list).

....., cattle, prohibition of import to England, 2131.

....., Chancery Court, 2048.

....., Chapel Royal, furniture and ornaments for, 1257, *and see* Dublin.

....., Chief Governors, *see* Ireland (Lords Justices).

....., Chirurgeon General, *see* Ireland (Army list).

....., Clerk of the Hanaper, 2048.

....., Clerk of the Pells, 1762.

....., Clerk of the Pipe, 2048.

....., Comptroller General, 1162.

....., *concordatums*, 1324, 1588, 1953, 1993.

....., Corporations, charters, 1423; renewals of, 1534.

rents to the Crown, 1535; included in the farm of the great branches of the Revenue, 1423.

Roman Catholics removed from, 2131.

....., Council, *see* Ireland (Privy Council).

....., Council of Trade, *see* Ireland (trade).

....., currency, 2037; scarcity of, 1853; Proclamation for regulating the tariff of foreign coins, 1930, 1997.

....., *custodiams*, 1279, 1949, 2130.

....., Customs frauds, proposals for preventing, 101, 1910.

free imports of accoutrements etc. for the Army and of particular individuals' household goods, 223, 294, 1883, 1918, 1933, 1943, 1957, 1973, 2027, 2035, 2042, 2050, 2062.

officers *see* Ireland (officers).

....., defective titles compositions, *see* Ireland (lands).

....., establishment, 1323–4, 1667, 1742–7, 1761, 2037, 2048–9, 2063, 2064, 2124.

Military list, 768, 1251, 1279, 1292, 1606, 1743–6, 2037–8, 2046, 2048–9, 2062–3: for details *see* Ireland (Army list).

Civil list, 1292, 1368, 1385, 1588, 1742–3, 2037, 2046.

officers of State, 1742.

Ireland, establishment, *civil list—cont.*
Physician to the State, 1742–3.
incidents, 1743.
Customs officers, 1743.
perpetuities, 1743.
debts, 1743.
temporary payments, 1743.
Pensions list, 1324, 1742, 1743, 1746–7, 1835, 1853; individual pensions, 1200, 1208, 1368, 1385, 1588, 1636, 1689, 1743, 1746–7, 1853, 1942, 1953, 1970, 1993, 2048, 2062–3; for the names of pensioners *see* Ireland (pensions).
....., exchange with England and official allowance of percentage (eight, ten *or* twelve *per cent.*) for loss on remittances to England, 2, 1187, 1209, 1310, 1373, 1412, 1742, 1746, 1830, 1931, 2010, 2019, 2046; exchange rate from Dublin to London, 573.
....., ..., bills of, drawn on the Irish revenue, 206.
....., Exchequer, 767, 863, 2046, 2047, 2048.
....., ... Court, 768, 863, 1424, 1806, 2038, 2047, 2048, 2124, 2131; Barons of, 1953, 2048, 2125, 2130–1.
....., Excise, imported, and Excise on beer, ale and strong waters, included in the farm of the great branches of the Revenue, 1424.
....., ... and New Impost, Act for, legal question as to powers of the Commissioners of Appeals, 1665, 1709.
....., ..., Sub-Commissioners of, 1708–9.
....., fires and burning of towns, 2131.
....., First Fruits, 1762.
....., forts, repairs of, 1209, *and see* Ireland (Ordnance, gunners *and* Kinsale).
....., franked letters to, 461.
....., French tunnage duty farm (granted 1662, Oct. 27, to Sir George Carteret and D. O'Neal for 21 years from 1660; again granted 1667, Dec. 7, with the like duty in England to Sir W. Bucknall and R. Huntingdon), 30, 362, 1334–5, 1749.
....., frieze, 1838.
....., goods from, 1159.
....., Great Seal of, 1187, 1368, 1689, 1742, 1749, 1932, 1953, 2019, 2049.
....., Greenwax revenue, proposal for improving, 1208, 1381.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., gunpowder, fund for, 1209, 1310, *and see* Ireland (Ordnance).
forbidden to be imported to Ireland in way of trade, 1682.
....., Hearthmoney duty, 2*s.* per hearth, 1423.
farm of, included in the farm of the great branches of the Revenue, 1423–5.
sub-farmers of counties (Kings County and Tipperary), 1417, 1636.
insolvents and exemption certificates, 1417.
....., Innocent Papists, 1573, 1742, 1932, 2102, *and see* Ireland (Act of Settlement).
....., King's Counsel, 87.
....., ... houses, castles, guardhouses etc., exemption of, from taxes and defalcations claimed for same by the Revenue Farmers, 2047.
....., ... private revenue in Ireland as Duke of York, *see* Ireland, lands; York, Duke of.
....., lands, leases etc. of, *or* cases of, 1187, 1209, 1253, 1279, 1280, 1371, 1440, 1519–20, 1606, 1616–7, 1734, 1742, 1846–7, 1949, 1998, 2001, 2031–2, 2102; leases of ferries, 1953–5.
charges on, for the Duke of Ormonde, 8, 977; for the Earl of Orrery, 8; for Sir T. Tyrrell, 8, 977–8; for J. Price, 1931; for the Earl of Sunderland, 1931, 2140.
clerk of quit rents, *see* Thompson, R.
defective titles compositions, 604; Commission for, 1162.
dissolved *custodiams*, 2130, *and see* Ireland (*custodiams*).
quit rents, arrears of and petitions for reducements etc., 8, 338, 977, 1208–9, 1371, 1389, 1424, 1440, 1535, 1560, 1572–3; proposal for improving, 1801; the Revenue Farmers' uncollected arrears of, 2048; defalcations claimed by the Revenue Farmers for quit rents discharged or respited, 2130, 2131; rate of, as included in the farm of the great branches of the Revenue (3*d.* per acre in Leinster, 2½*d.* per acre in Munster, 1½*d.* per acre in Connaught, 2*d.* per acre in Ulster), 1423, 1573; quit rents under the Acts of Settlement and Explanation, 1423; quit rents of plus

Ireland, lands, leases etc., of—*cont.*
and undisposed lands on which *scire facias* has issued, 2125.
rents (chief, inheritance, assize, fee farm, ancient Crown rents, rents charge, rents see, leases, assarts, purprestures, copyhold), 1423.
....., lands of the Duke of York, his private revenue before his accession, 68, 159, 548–571, 604, 1190, 1439, 1520, 1719, 1734; Commissioners for (Dr. George *et al.*), 1734; accounts, 2086–7.
Agent and Commissioner for *or* Receiver of, *see* Talbot, Sir W.; instructions for, 45–6; accounts and rent rolls, 1720, 1890, 1899–1900, 1997, 2010.
Commission for enquiry of the Duke's title to lands in Meath, 1932.
leases, 1734, 2032.
officers of, 2124.
recovery of, to the Crown, 1002.
reliefs, 1961.
reprisals, 1279.
remittances of rents etc. to England, 1439, 2082.
solicitor for *see* Pleydell, C.
....., lighthouses, patent for, to Sir R. Reading, 1761.
....., linen cloth from Ireland to England, 1728, 1829.
diaper, tabling and napkining, definition of and regulations as to import and duty, 1855–6, 1927–8.
manufacture and bleaching, promotion of, 1815, 1856, 1884–5.
....., liveries for, 1718, *and see* Ireland (officers of State), Ireland (trumpeters).
....., Lord Chancellor, 343, 644, 649, 676, 1368, 1830, *see* Boyle, M., Porter, Sir C., Fitton, Sir A.; pension, 1747.
....., Lord Deputy (*see* Tyrconnell, Earl of), 1209, 1218, 1223, 1237, 1243, 1251, 1265, 1266, 1272, 1279, 1280, 1292, 1300, 1310, 1313, 1317, 1323, 1324, 1333, 1340, 1366, 1368, 1371, 1373, 1381, 1385, 1397, 1403, 1412, 416, 1417, 1419, 1440, 1486, 1489, 1502, 1519, 1520, 1525, 1534, 1549, 1566, 1572–3, 1588, 1600, 1606, 1616, 1629, 1636, 1648, 1653, 1663, 1667, 1682, 1689, 1719, 1720, 1742, 1753, 1761, 1786, 1799, 1806, 1815, 1830, 1835, 1841, 1846, 1853, 1854, 1855–6, 1867, 1884, 1893, 1899, 1926, 1930, 1932, 1942, 1945, 1946, 1949, 1953, 1955, 1961, 1970, 1993, 1997, 1998, 2001, 2010, 2019, 2031, 2035, 2040, 2041, 2045, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2062, 2070, 2083, 2085, 2096, 2102, 2108, 2113, 2119, 2124, 2125, 2137, 2140, 2170; royal bounty for his equipage, 1208; copies of his letters, 2064; goods for, 1718; military list, allowance to him, 1743.
....., Lord Lieutenant (*see* Ormonde, Duke of, Clarendon, Earl of), 45, 810, 1161, 1162, 1187, 1200–1, 1253, 1425, 1852, 1885, 2048; Secretaries to, franked letters of, 462; mace for, 487; Earl of Clarendon emptying the treasury on his removal, 1292.
....., Lords Justices (*see* Boyle, M., Granard, Earl of), 45, 338, 1636; Chief Governors, 1931.
....., mace for the Lord Lieutenant, *see* Ireland (Lord Lieutenant).
....., market tolls, *see* Galway.
....., merchants of, 988.
....., mine royal, 1525.
....., Muster Master General, Commissioners for Musters and Musters Comptroller *see* Ireland (Army).
....., mortality bills, printing of, 1743.
....., naturalization rights, *see* Ireland (Scotchmen); Ireland (ships).
....., officers of the Revenue and Customs, petitions or orders for places, 1208, 1209, 1265–6, 1300, 1381, 1417, 1419, 1773, 1828, 1890, 2049, 2066, 2082, 2113, 2119, 2170.
officers of arms (Ulster King, Athlone Pursuivant and three messengers), 1534; three Pursuivants, 1320; rich coats for, 1320, 1344, 1366, 1534, 1718.
officers of State, 1742–3.
....., Ordnance, armourer, 1280, 1744.
chief engineer, 1280, 1744.
clerk of Ordnance and deliveries, 1280, 1744.
clerks of store, 1744.
establishment or list of the Ordnance and train of artillery, **1280,** 1310, 1317, **1744,** 1942; regulations for, 1317; necessaries for, 1744, 1761.
gunners, Master Gunner and other gunners at Duneannon, Cork, Kinsale,

Ireland, Ordnance—*cont.*
Charles Fort, Limerick, Galway, Athlone, Londonderry, Carrickfergus, Culmore, Passage and Waterford, 1280, 1744.
gunpowder from the English Ordnance Office for the Irish magazines, 1682; selling stale gunpowder, 1682; debt to the English Ordnance Office for gunpowder and for repairs of arms, 1310, 1412, 1549, 1682, 1742, 2046.
Kinsale Fort Governor, 1744.
Lieutenant General of, 1280, 1744, 1942–3, *see* Gyles, Capt. J., Cunningham, Sir A.
Master of, 1280, 1744, *see* Mountjoy, Visct.
savings in repairs of forts, 1209.
storekeeper, 1280, 1744.
stores, 1549.
Surveyor or Comptroller, 1280, 1744, *see* Povey, Capt. F.
....., Parliament House at Dublin, 1324.
....., Pell Office perquisites, 1606.
....., Pells, clerk of, 1762.
....., pensions, *see* Ireland (establishment pensions).
Names of pensioners:
Barnewall, Sir P.
Beversham, Capt. J.
Boynton, Mary.
Britlas, Lord.
Carr, Mr.
Cassells, Mris.
Castle Connel, Lord.
Castlehaven, Countess Dowager.
Castlehaven, Earl of.
Caulfield, T.
Christchurch, Dean of.
Coughlan, J.
Courcy, Lord A.
Cuff, Mr.
Darcy, M.
Davis, Sir J.
Delvin, Lord.
Dempsey, Anne.
Dempsey, J.
Dorrington, Lieut.-Col.
Dorset and Middlesex, Earl of.
Dunboyne, Lord.
Dunsany, Lord C.
Felton, T.
Feversham, Earl of.
Fitton, Sir A.
Fitzharris, Sir E.
Fitz Simon, Col. G.
Forbes, T. and F.
French, Church.
Granard, Earl of.
Hanmer, J.
Hubblethorne, Dorothy.
Ikerrin, Lord.
Iveagh, Visct.
Keightley, T. and Lady F.
King, H.
Knight, Mris.
Labourne, C.
Lavery, A.
Lisburne, Visct.
Lord Chancellor.
Lyne, Major A.
Mac Carle Reagh, D.
Mac Carte, Col. J.
Mac-gully-Cuddy, Col.
Moore, Mris.
Mount Alexander, Earl of.
Netterville, Visct.
Pleydell, C.
Portland, Countess of.
Purnell, Robert.
Roche, Lord, and children.
Rochester, Earl of.
Roscommon, Earl of.
Scott, Sir E.
Sheldon, D.
Sheldon, Lieut.-Col. D.
Sheridan, T.
Smith, Mary.
Stephens, Lady.
Synnott, J.
Talbot, Sir W.
Talbott, W.
Trimlestown, Lord.
Tyrone, Earl of.
Upper Ossory, Lord.
Warren, Mary.
Willoughby, Eliz.
....., Phœnix Park, *see* Dublin.
....., Physician to the State, 1742.
....., Plantation trade, goods, 878; enumerated commodities landed in Ireland, 161–2; duty, 1331; half subsidy, 1190, 1331.
Ireland excluded from, question of reviving the Act for, 222.
Irish ships seized for trading with, 316–7, 512; giving bond for Plantation trade, 330, 340; coming direct from the Plantations, 1163, 1195, 1556, 1638; question of their naturalization when built in Ireland, but owned by Scotchmen, 521.
navigation and Plantation trade laws to be enforced and permission not to be given to break bulk in Ireland, 2070, 2086.
officer to inspect Plantation Act frauds *see* Horne, C.
plan for exporting European goods from Ireland to the Plantations, 411.

Ireland, Plantation trade—*cont.*
proposal for ships transporting Plantation goods to Ireland without touching at English ports, 1666.
tobacco trade between Ireland and the Plantations. Irish duty on, 317, 340; English duty (½*d.* per *lb.* extra) for discharge of Plantation bonds, 317, 340; imports of, 118, 1403; seizures of, 317; petition for import of, 1893; question of permission to discharge in Ireland on paying English duty, 2069–70, 2086; duty on tobacco exported from England to Ireland, 2150; counterfeit certificates, 118.
....., Post Office and letters from, 1513, 1515, 1524.
....., Primate of, 272, 1396, *see* Boyle, M.
....., Privy Council, 1340, 1373, 1424, 1425, 1815, 2085; clerks of, franking letters of, 462.
....., Prizage duty paid to the Duke of Ormonde, 1385, 1616.
....., provisions from, for the Scillies, 1110.
....., quit rents and clerk of, *see* Ireland (lands).
....., Receiver General (Price, J.), 2, 1187, 1209, 1310, 1375, 1385, 1682, 1742, 1830, 1997, 2019, 2047; his advance money, 1926 (Sir H. Bond and Mr. Doe), 1762, 1926, **1930–2,** 1933, 1997, 2019, 2062; their advance money, 1926, 1931.
accounts, 1753, 1762.
deduction of 6*d.* per £ allowed to, 8, 1236–7, 1931; poundage money, 1356.
issues by, bills on and assignments by, 343, 1208, 1397, 1439, 1534, 1549, 1588, 1786–7, 1867, 1993, 2140.
office of, 45–6; contingent charges, 1648, 1649, 1743.
....., Revenue, accounts, 1162, 1356; yearly accounts, 1375.
....., ..., Agent and Solicitor to the Revenue Commissioners, *see* Thompson, J.
....., ..., casual revenue, 2047, 2048.
....., ..., decrease and bad condition of, 1716, 1853.
....., ..., *under Farmers*, three farms of, 288.
....., ..., ..., farm of the great branches of the Revenue (1669, July 12, Forth, J., Bucknall, W., Dashwood, W., Jemmall, P., Breedon, J., Hayes, J., Forth, D., Dashwood, G., Muschamp, W., Taylor, H., Bucknal, R., viz. of the Hearthmoney, quit rents, Customs and Excise for seven years from 1668, Christmas, at 91,500*l.* *per an.*), 152–3, 288, 1166, 1191, 1423–5, 1440; accounts and vouchers, 25, 1424, 1449, 2046; advance money, 2046, 2124; discharges granted to separate Farmers, 1423–5, 1649, 1985, 2021, 2036–8; orders on their arrears, 1397.
....., ..., ..., Farmers (1675, Christmas, to 1682, Christmas; viz. of the entire revenue of Ireland to Shaen, Sir J., Hill, W., Rider, W., Hoar, T., Sone, F., Muschamp, W., Richbell, E., Mill, S., Stanyan, L., Gurney, J., Sheridan, T.), 206, 1200–1, 1279, 1440, 1418, 1437, 1489, 1560, 1594, 1838, 1947; accounts, 82, 1560, 1566, 1754, 1913, 1946, 2040, 2041, **2045–8,** 2108, 2124–5, 2130–1; arrears uncollected at the end of their farm, 2048, 2125, 2130–1; method of collecting said arrears, 1852–3; dishonoured assignments by, 1201, 1485, 1946; issues by and assignments on, for the Army, Tangier etc., 1485, 1842, 2047, 2124–5.
....., ..., Earl of Ranelagh's undertaking (by agreement dated 1671, Aug. 4, between Charles II and the Earl of Ranelagh, Bence, Sir A., Dashwood, G., Deane, J., Huntingdon, R., Stepney, J., Kingdon, R., by which they undertook to pay the services of Ireland out of their farm rents), 767–8, 1209, 1437, 1920, 1926, 1947, **2036–8,** 2040, 2108, 2138; accounts thereof, 768; 30,000*l.* bond to the King to secure repayment of 24,000*l.* lent them by the King, 767–8, 2037–8; demands of defalcations, 1209; discharges, 2138.
....., ..., *under Commissioners*, 1961 (1684–5, Mar., Longford, Earl of, Kingdon, L., Streng, W., Bridges, R., Culliford, W.), 45–6, 75, 88, 101, 106, 143, 309, 317, 330, 411, 508; (1686–7, Feb., Sheridan, T., Strong, R., Dickenson, W., Culliford, W., Aubrey, H.), 1141, 1187, 1190, 1195, 1208, 1209, 1218, 1225, 1237, 1256, 1259, 1266; (repeated with only a change in the order of the names, April, 1687), 1288, 1324, 1331, 1359, 1371, 1381, 1386, 1389, 1393, 1408, 1417, 1419, 1440, 1456, 1466, 1487, 1489, 1502, 1520, 1560, 1613, 1636, 1648, 1649,

Ireland, Revenue, *under Commissioners —cont.*

1665 ; Robert Strong's name corrected to W. Strong, 1486 ; their powers to pay salaries, 1520–1 ; (1687, Dec., Sheridan, T., Dickenson, W., Strong, W., Aubrey, H., Plowden, F.), 1689, 1693, 1708, 1716, 1720, 1731, 1734, 1737, 1762, 1773, 1776, 1780, 1783, 1786, 1828, 1852, 1890, 1893, 1899, 1910, 1918, 1933, 1943, 1949, 1953, 1975, 2010, 2050, 2130 ; (July, 1688, Dickenson, W., Strong, W., Aubrey, H., Plowden, F., Trinder, J.), 2019, 2035, 2042, 2048, 2049, 2062, 2065, 2082, 2083, 2085, 2130.

....., ..., moneys of the Irish revenue in the English Exchequer and issues out of, 534, 590, 1005, 2082 ; *and see* Ireland (Receiver General moneys).

moneys remitted to England, 2082 ; on the 30,000*l. per an.* reserved out of the Irish revenue for payment of [Irish] or Tangier Forces in England, 2, 19, 272, 477, 478, 621, 722, 757, 796, 864, 1009, 1054, 1187, 1479, 1713, 1746, 1786–7, 2019, 2041, 2082, 2137 ; for the channel by which these moneys were remitted *see* Heron, S. ; moneys remitted to the English Ordnance Office for gunpowder and repairs of arms *see* Ireland (Ordnance) ; moneys remitted for civil purposes, 1373 ; ditto for Windsor Castle, 66, 206 ; moneys remitted for the Duke of York's private revenue, rents, compositions for defective titles etc., 604.

....., ..., officers of, 612, 1975, 2152 ; proposed reducement of salaries etc., 1716 ; Customs officers under the Farmers, 1737.

....., ..., produce of the revenue likely to rise, 1371.

....., ..., proposals concerning the revenue, 1720, 1732, 1737.

....., ..., Receiver General of, and payments by and remittances to England, *see* Ireland (Receiver General) ; county receivers of, 2066.

....., ..., state of, at the Earl of Clarendon's return, and his emptying the Treasury, 1292, 1334.

....., ..., stopping payments of Clarendon's warrants, 1272 ; assignments for same proving insolvent, 1292.

Ireland—*cont.*

....., routine of letters from the Treasury to, 1141.

....., Rome, poor Irish in, 1897.

....., Scotch ships, question of naturalization, *see* Ireland (Plantation trade).

....., Scotchmen born, described as free of particular towns, 521.

....., Scout Master General, 462.

....., Secretary to the Revenue Commissioners, *see* Ellis, J.

....., secretaries to the Lord Lieutenant, 2064.

....., sheriffs, 2047.

....., ships and naturalization of, *see* Ireland (Plantation trade).

....., soldiers from, drafted to England, *see* Ireland (Army) ; from Tangier to Ireland *see* Tangier.

....., Solicitor General (*see* Temple, Sir J.), 161, 1566, 1573, 1665, 1754, 1852, 1885, 2130.

....., Spanish iron imported to, duty on, 1373.

....., Tangier soldiers and payments, *see* Tangier.

....., terre tenants, 2047.

....., tobacco trade and frauds, *see* Ireland (Plantation trade).

....., trade, *see* Ireland (Plantation trade).

....., ..., Council of and Commissioners of Accounts, Secretary to, *see* Bridges, R.

....., ..., settling proposals for free trade with England, 1204.

....., Treasurer of, 767, 863.

....., Treasury of, 2047.

....., trumpeters, rich liveries and banners for, 1663.

....., Twentieths, 1762.

....., Ulster King, *see* Ireland (officers of arms).

....., vacant bishoprics, revenue of, 1419.

....., Vice Treasurer or Deputy Receiver General, 1485, 1931, 2047, 2048, *see* Champante, Sir J., *and see* Ireland (Receiver General).

....., western coasts, Customs guards, 1910.

....., wine and spirit licences included in the farm of the great branches of the Revenue, 1423.

....., wool trade, fraudulent exports between Ireland and England, Ireland and France, Ireland and Scotland, 1786, 1799, 1806, 1910, 1997, 2049, 2083, 2085, 2125 ; export of lamb skins to, 1685.

Ireland, wool trade—*cont.*
....., ..., bonds, 1799 ; grant to R. Coote of forfeitures of, 1799, 1806.
....., ..., proclamation to prevent export of wool, 1945.
....., ..., no wool grown in the north parts of Ireland, 2125.
Irelech Moor *see* Dalton.
Ireton, Alderman, Crown law action against, 1724, 1725.
Irish Book *see* Treasury Books.
..... Capuchins *see* Dublin.
..... linen *see* Ireland (linen).
Irish, John, rebel in the West, 420.
....., Jose, rebel in the West, 420.
....., Richard, junr., rebel in the West, 420.
Irishtown (Duleek barony, co. Meath), 568.
Iron guns *see* Guns.
..... wire imports, 202, 1960 ; woven wire engine, 602, 670.
..... work *see* Gates.
Iron Acton (co. Gloucester), 1966.
Ironmonger (Eyermonger), Ann, widow of John, 439, 580.
....., John, soldier, Tangier, killed at Charles Fort there, 439, 580.
....., Thomas, churchwarden of Breedon on the Hill, 2074.
Ironmongers Company, London, 608–9. Hall, 609.
Ironside, Dr., Archdeacon of Dorset, 1670.
Irving, John, manager of the Office for Licensing Pedlars and Petty Chapmen, 1340, 1402, 1448, 1547.
Irwin *see* Erwin.
Isaac, Monsieur [payments to, for the Prince of Orange's Dutch Forces], 2145, 2148, 2158.
....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Essex, 632.
Isaacs, Robert, watchman, London, 1949, 2157.
Isaacson, Anthony, collector, Newcastle, 1345, 2117.
....., Mr., landwaiter, London, 2129.
Iscoed Gwynionedd (co. Cardigan) (*see* Gwynionedd), 1380–1, 1476, 1525, 1699, 1731, 1756 ; lands called Keven y Mace, 1086.
..... Isherwyn (co. Cardigan), 1832.
Isell (co. Cumberland), 1857.
Island (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.
Islandmoor (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.
Isleham (co. Cambridge), 1805.
Isleworth ("Thistleworth," co. Midd.), 350, 1523, 1674.
Islingham manor (Isle of Sheppey), 887.
Islington (co. Midd.), 75, 885, 1661.
....., co. Norfolk, 1724.
Ispahan (Persia), 2009.
Isted (Istead), Ambrose, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2167, 2177.
....., Nicholas, tenant, Reigate manor, 1581.
Italian books, 1974.
..... master cook to the Queen *see* Queen (cooks).
..... merchants in London, 1961.
..... wines *see* Wines.
Italy, 300–2, 1101, 1635, 1906, 2086.
ambassadors *see* Ambassadors (Genoa, Modena, Rome, Savoy, Tuscany *or* Florence, Venice).
pictures from, 663.
postal arrangements with, 1525.
Itchenor (co. Sussex), 730, 765.
Ithellydrin (Clygyrog, co. Anglesea), 458.
Itlay, Elizabeth, tenant, Exeter, 1435.
Iveagh, Visct., *see* Magennis, R. *or* B.
Ivemay, Elizabeth, tenant, Ellingham, 1510.
....., William, tenant, Ellingham, 1510.
Iver (co. Bucks), 1802, 2135 ; lands called Mill Pastures, Broad Springs, Cooper's Hill, 1876.
Iverk barony (co. Kilkenny), 563, 564, 565, 566.
Iverson, Mr., of Canterbury, wool exporter, 1841, 1846.
Ives, Jeremiah, fine for Nonconformity, 1807, 1956.
Ives manor (Maidenhead), 885.
Ivie, *alias* Bryan, Dame Theodosia, rent out of the manor of Dauntsey, 326.
Ivory and elephants' teeth, 978, 1892.
Ivy, John, lease, Bucklawren, 592.
Iwade (co. Kent), 883.
Izod, Mary, wife to Richard, 565.
....., Richard, lands, Ireland, 565.

J

Jackman, George, transporting passengers to the Plantations, 106, 212, 1009.

....., Jan, servant to Van Dykvelt, Envoy from the States General, 1192.

Jackson, Anthony, petition for surveyorship of Selby, Hull port, 779.

....., Charles, sorter in the Post Office, 1284, 1971.

....., David, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., Edmund, lands, Ireland, 565.

....., Edward, clipper, wool merchant, Manchester, 107, 111, 165, 196, 528, 613, 616.

....., Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Francis, tenant, Macclesfield, 1337.

....., John, landwaiter, Yarmouth, 259, 309.

....., ..., tenant, Arkingarthdale, 1935.

....., ..., tonant, Great Staughton, 2067.

....., Jose, loyal Recusant, York city, 624.

....., Leo, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Ludowick, sub-collector, Youghal, 288.

....., Margaret, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Mary, upholsterer to the Great Wardrobe, 2164.

....., Martha, wife of William, farm of smalts, 1036–7.

....., Mr., Customs officer, London port, 102.

....., ..., of Boston, debt to Parrot, 1466.

....., ..., Excise officer, St. Albans, 125.

....., ..., Army half pay, disaffected person, 175.

....., ..., Crown law payment to, 1684.

....., ..., mortgage on Lord Grey's estate, 247.

....., Mris., widow, tenant, Macclesfield, 1336.

....., Ralph, tenant, Hempholme, 1367; tenant, Macclesfield, 1336.

....., Richard, groom employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.

Jackson—*cont.*

....., Robert, waiter, Newcastle port, 267; clerk to the Comptroller, *ibid.*, 260.

....., ..., house, Tangier, 304.

....., Roger, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177.

....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Northumberland, 631.

....., ..., undersheriff, co. Yorks. 1029, 1030, 1137, 1205.

....., William, agent for the Earl of Kinnoul's administrators, manager of the Earl's farm of smalts etc., 63, 496, 894; share in the farm to him and his wife, 1036–7.

....., ..., upholstery wares for the Great Wardrobe, 1415.

....., ..., tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 881.

....., ..., tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.

....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 421.

Jacob, John, boatman, Rye, 267, 729, 904.

....., ..., tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 881.

....., ..., shipmaster, 1726.

....., Sir John, 48: petition for the surveyorship of Customs, London, 2162.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 421.

....., William, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1284.

Jacobs, Jacob, boatman, Shoreham, 730.

....., Sir John, *see* Jacob.

....., Robert, boatman, Shoreham, 349.

Jacobson, Theodore, agent for the Hanse Towns, 513.

Jacomb, William, merchant, petition for landwaiter's place, London, 2155.

Jadwin, Thomas, tenant, Bermondsey, 882.

Jaggard, Abraham, Victualler of Tangier, 317; accounts, 827–8.

Jaizeveather *see* Taizeweather.

Jamaica, 53–5, 267, 286, 380, 891, 576, 917, 991, 1681, 2172, 2173.

accounts, 53, 774, 935, 1694.

Acts of the Legislature, 56.

Admiralty Court, 53–5; Judge of *or* Judge Admiral, 55–6, *see* White, J.: Register of *see* Wilson, R.

Army officers in, 219,

Jamaica—*cont.*
Attorney General *see* Elletson, R.
bills of exchange from, 1415.
chapel for the Governor, furniture for, 983.
Comptroller and Surveyor General of Plantation duties *see* Vickers, R., Hazle, E.
convoy money, 54.
Council, 53–6, 1385, 1692.
exchange, rate of, 55.
exports to, 1483; accounts of, 935.
free ships in, 1329, 1332, 1347.
Frenchmen's goods in, 56.
freight to, 1415.
goods from, sent to Flanders, 644–5, 672.
Governor (*see* Howard, Sir P., Lynch, Sir T., Carlisle, Earl of, Albemarle, Duke of), 53–4, 1385, 1651, 2042, 2173; cost of transporting his equipage thither, 1258, 1280, 1345, 1355, 1385, 1466, 1478; perquisites appertaining to, 56, 1306, 1319, 1611, 1694; instructions to, 278; horses etc. for, 1600.
Hispaniola wreck proceeds and King's share of, 1566, 1651, 1868, 1869, 1889–90, 2027, 2040, 2057, 2094, 2173.
Jesuits' bark from, 644–5, 672.
King's house at St. Jago de la Vega, 1385, 1692; ditto at Port Royal, 1385.
King's ships at and stores for, 1415, 1558, 1681, 2059.
Lieutenant Governor (*see* Molesworth, Col. H., Morgan, Sir H.), 53, 774–5, 1235, 1306, 1319, 1566, 1692, 1694, 1889.
logwood trade, 1332.
merchants in London, 283.
mines, royal, 790.
Naval officer, account of shipping entries in, 935.
..... officer *see* Wilson, R.
passengers, indentured servants and convicts exported to, 267.
pirates' goods, 53–6, 219.
planters in, 758.
proposed cotton manufacture in, 713, 738.
quit rents, rental or ledger of, 774.
Receiver General of quit rents, duties etc., 203, 774–5, 1694, *see* Martin, T., Compear, L., Ryves, Major T.
revenue, King's dues or impositions, 774.
seal for, 775, 1199.
ships hired for, 1898, 1911.
Surveyor General, 1385.
.... for inspecting Customs and Plantation Duty officers, 2042, 2044, 2065, *see* Mein, P.
sugar planters, petition concerning tare, 197.
wood, 184; Jamaica wood or Prince's wood, tables made of, 329.
James, Barnard, creditor of Sir R. Vyner, 2031.
....., Bolton, Commissioner for concealed lands, cos. Stafford and Gloucester, 693; ditto Bucks, 739.
....., Sir Cane, sheriff of Essex, 1461.
....., Henry, tidesman, Poole, 1475.
....., John, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.
....., Sir John [former partner with Major R. Huntingdon in the Receivership of Excise], tallies in the hands of, 40; issues to, 97, 179; moneys owing by, 1664–5; Irish revenue bond with L. Kingdon, 767; mount on St. James's wall, 601.
..... (*alias* Jeanes), John, rebel in the West, 416, 417.
....., Lewis, rebel in the West, 417.
....., Mr., victualler, Battersea, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1673.
....., ..., debt to R. Rombald, 1464.
....., Richard, discovery of concealments, co. Radnor, 1486.
....., Samuel, tidesman, Plymouth, 2073.
....., Thomas, tidesman, Berwick, 96, 691.
....., ..., printer to the Hearth-money Office, 1799, 2155; Mr., stationer to the Excise Office, 297, 694, 1457, 1533.
....., William, boatman, Isle of Scilly, 204.
James I and II *see* King James.
James city (Virginia), 1325, 1691.
..... river (Virginia), 1433, 1576.
Jamestown (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Jan, servant to Van Dykvelt, 1192.

Jandy, Francis, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

Janssen, Jahnsen *see* Johnson, Theodore.

Janson, Bryan, sewer to the Queen Dowager, 404.

....., Sir Thomas, petition for a King's waiter's place, London port, 1196.

Japanese gowns, imports of, 503.

Jaques, William, petition for a land-waiter's place [London port], 1388.

Jarsuf tent, Jarsuf lucena, Jarsuf olives, 1846.

Jarvis, Jarvas, *see* Jervis.

Jeanes (*and see* James), William, Rumbald's attainted estate, 2139.

Jeff, Mr., oilman, Charing Cross, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1673.

Jefferies (Jeffreys, Jeffery, Geffery, Jefferys, Jeoffreys etc.), Arthur, rebel in the West, 424.

....., Frances, wife of John, tenant, Locking, 1965.

....., George, Baron Jeffreys of Wem, 1148; Chief Justice of Chester, 33, 433, 1113; Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 1, 158, 278, 414, 1046, 1099; Lord Chancellor, 365, 433, 513, 1046; pension as such, 365, 684, 804, 924, 1104, 1283, 1430, 1432, 1541, 1701, 1833, 1972; lease of Upp Park, 177, 233; steward of the lordship of Brecknock, and Chamberlain of Brecknock, Radnor and Glamorgan, 820; interest in D. Reuse's estate, 1844, 1875–7.

....., Col. Herbert, Governor of Jamaica, 399, 474–5.

....., John, *custodiam* lease, co. Montgomery, 296.

....., ..., tenant, Locking, Somerset, 1967.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 570.

.. , ..., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

. ...., ..., weigher, London port, 1914.

....., Capt. John, Trelawney's Regiment, Tangier, 846, 1800.

....., Mr., importer of tobacco from Tangier, 352, 355, 357.

....., Mr., alderman, Virginia merchant, 1295.

....., Robert *and* Sir Robert, Lord Mayor of London, 120, 370, 604, 659, 1078; lands, Ireland, 555.

....., Stephen, rebel in the West, 419.

...., Tho., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

Jefferies—*cont.*

....., William, debt in the hands of B. Lloyd, 1499.

Jefford, Thomas, mayor of Exeter, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants Fines, co. Somerset, 1804.

Jeffs, John, of Thornborough, co. Lincoln, 2085.

Jeggon, Robert, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks etc., 1982.

Jegon, Ann, widow, tenant of Nafferton Farm, co. Yorks, 1608, 1899, 1948.

Jekyll, John, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177.

Jemmatt *see* Gemmatt.

Jenepy, Hen., Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

Jenew *see* Genew.

Jenison (Jennison), Sir Mathew, undersheriff of Notts, 311; *custodiam* lease, co. Yorks, 1802; Commissioner to view the wood in Sherwood Forest, 936.

....., Sir Ralph, Newcastle, 169.

Jenkes, Francis, building at Wallingford House and Duke of Buckingham's debt to, 951, 1000, 1055.

....., Mr., preacher in the Chapel Royal, 1822.

....., Sarah, widow, building near Wallingford House, 1378, 1398.

Jenkin Hales *see* Segenhales.

Jenkin, William, waiter, Folkestone, 64.

....., ..., traitor, attainted estate Essex, 1950–1.

Jenkins, James, boatman, Penarth, 798.

....., John, Vicar of Hughenden, Bucks, 2076.

....., ..., boatman, Isle of Scilly, 204.

....., Joane, tenement, Broomfield, Somerset, 1894–5.

....., Sir Leoline, Secretary of State, 158, 185, 300–1, 347, 366, 781, 1352, 1596; Judge of the Admiralty, 313, 1923; Official and Commissary of the Admiralty of the Cinque Ports, 1706; death of, 1706.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 420, 425, 1896; tenement, Broomfield, Somerset, 1895–7, 2002.

....., Thomas, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 415.

....., Tobias, purchase of Scoreby Fields from the Common Council of London, 867, 868.

Jenkins—*cont.*

....., William, tidesman, Bristol, 1556.

....., ..., owner of the *Pearl* of Bristol, 954.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 417, 418, 1975.

Jenkinson, Sir Paul, of Walton, co. Derby, baronet fee, 537, 1111.

....., Sir Robert, lease of Grumbalds Ash, co. Gloucester, 1788, 1828.

Jenn, Edward, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 879.

Jenner, John, *custodiam* of his lands, co. Wilts, 2040.

....., Sir Thomas, Recorder of London, 4, 21, 328, 529; gravel out of New Park for Petersham, 328; a Baron of the Exchequer, 741, 1112, 1199, 1204, 1216, 1684; inquisition, London, 653.

Jenning, Robert, rebel in the West, 422.

Jennings (Gennings), Edward, of the Inner Temple, counsel against the rebels in the West, 1010, 1130; Attorney General of Carnarvon, 1428; his father's Royalist services, 897; petition for lease, London, 897.

....., Edward, collector of the Plantation duty, York river, Virginia, 1433.

....., ..., perjury, 1587.

....., Fran., rebel in the West, 424.

....., Henry, tidesman, Exeter, 1928; waiter, Teignmouth, 1928.

....., John, landwaiter, London, 380, 662, 686; inspector of thread, linen and tape ships, 776, 902, 938, 1217, 1643.

....., Sir Jonathan, of co. Yorks, Commissioner to view coal mines in Ripon, 1732.

....., Mary, daughter of G. Speke, 1205, 1207.

....., Mathew, fine, Barbados, 61.

....., Mr., Attorney General, Virginia, 510.

....., ..., ship's captain, Hispaniola wreck money from Jamaica, 2057.

....., Richard, trees for Windsor, 1724.

....., ..., merchant, petition for tidesman's place, London, 1734.

....., Thomas, hackney coachman, London, 1211.

....., ..., waiter, Bridgetown, Barbados, 1476.

....., ..., tenant, Locking, Somerset, 1967.

Jennings—*cont.*

....., Sir William, Navy pay, 114, 571, 575, 2123, 2124; court martial on, 1926.

....., Zacheus, bailiff of the manor of Portland, 592.

Jennison *see* Jenison.

Jennye (Jenny), Edmund, Commissioner to enquire of J. Revans' estate, 146.

....., Margaret, tenant, Hempholme, co. Yorks, 1367.

Jenox, Mary, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

Jenys, Thomas, of Tewkesbury, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants Fines, co. Oxford etc., 1696.

Jermyn (Jermin, Jerman *and see* German), Henry, Earl of St. Albans, trustee for the Queen Mother's estate in Greenwich Palace etc., 1164; Lord Chamberlain and Register in Chancery, 1044; lands, London, 197, 269, 640, 1773, 1811; derelict lands, Kent, 2058; Oatlands Park lease, 1731, 1989; Virginia Northern Neck grant, 2017, 2061; fortifications, Jersey, 36, 650; Poll arrear, 1044.

....., Henry, Lord Dover of Dover, 940, 1148; a Treasury Lord, 1141, 1231, 1288, 1490, 1608, 1631, 1784, 2137, 2139; Excise and Hearthmoney in co. Southants to be paid to him [for the King], 2137, 2139; trustee for the Queen Mother's estate in Greenwich Palace etc., 1164; Poll arrear as executor of the Earl of St. Albans, 1044; derelict lands, Kent, 2058; Byfleet House, 577; land, St. James', 1349; goods for, 860; Fourth Troop of Guards under, 934, 982, 1920; his horses to be transported to France, at the Revolution, 2148.

....., James, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Jose, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Judith, wife of Henry, Lord Dover, 860.

....., Mr., ship's captain, Hispaniola wreck money from Jamaica, 2057.

....., Robert, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., Thomas, 2nd Lord Jermyn, Governor of Jersey, 591, 650, 1947; trustee for the Queen Mother's estate in Greenwich Palace etc., 1164; Byfleet House, 577; executor of the Earl of St. Albans, 36.

Jersey, bailiff and jurats, 834, 836, 1056, 1265, 1638.

Castle, repairs, 1947.

Jersey—*cont.*
charters *see* Jersey (franchises).
Customs officers, 689, 2009.
duty on wines etc., details of, 834.
fortifications, 36, 650.
franchises and charters, question of renewal of, at the commencement of a new reign, 836, 872, 1056, 1265.
frauds in the tobacco trade, 1638.
garrison, 1619.
Governor of (*see* Jermyn, Lord T.), 615, 1525, 1947; Deputy Governor *see* Watson, R.
martial law in, 917.
New Raised Forces (of 1677), disbanded in, 637.
petition from F. de Carteret concerning, 164.
petition for the duty on wine, cider and apples to be applied to the erection of a pier etc., 834.
proposed erection of a college or academy, 834.
Register of certificates in (*see* Cole, L., Hely, W.), 186, 271, 1056, **1265**, 1475, 1555, 1556; power to search cellars, 1638, 1831.
right to import coals from Newcastle and Swansea, 99.
Royal Court, 1638.
three estates of, 834.
wool exports to, question as to, 349, 1054, 1056, 1265, 1375, 1398, 1449, 1789.
'Jersey, East and West,' Crown law case against, 2106.
Jervis (Jarvas, Jervice), Fran., rebel in the West, 420, 425.
....., John, rebel in the West, 416, 418.
....., ..., steward of the Household of the President of the Marches of Wales, 39, 972.
....., Mr., affidavit concerning Customs frauds at Chichester, 991.
....., Mris., relict of Thomas, 1559–60.
....., Thomas, son of Mris., 1559.
....., ..., husband of Mris., small estate in Virginia, 1559–60.
Jerusalem (Palestine), 405.
Jesse, John, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.
....., William, lands, Ireland, 552.
Jesson, Sir William, outlaw, *custodiam* of his lands in Leicester and Coventry, 8–9, 719.
Jesuits and forfeitures *see* Roman Catholics.
..... bark or Castartha, imported from Jamaica, price of, 644.
Jet, imports of, 1047.
Jethur, Richard, collar maker, employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1643.
Jeve, Mr., money received of, 9.
Jewel (Jewill), Chri., rebel in the West, 415.
....., Edmund, undersheriff of Dorset, 483–4, 1725.
JEWEL HOUSE or Office, in Whitehall, 2083.
account of debts and arrears, 1149.
books of the Office *see* Jewel House (Office).
clerks of, 1855, *see* Gilbert, J., Brydall, W. and J.
gifts of plate and jewels by the King *see* Jewel House (jewels); Jewel House (plate); Royal (presents).
gold works executed for and delivered into the Jewel House by Sir Robert Vyner, the King's goldsmith, 79–80, 243–4, 648, 899, 1252, 1395, 1489, 1543–4.
Groom of *see* Vyner, R.
inventory of the King's plate and jewels, 1729–30.
jewels for the King's service, issues for and gifts of, to potentates and ambassadors, 80, 190, 243–4, 547, 583, 617, 838, 1578, 1771, 1979; *and see* Legouch, C., Rosse, C., the King's jewellers.
Master of (*see* Talbot, Sir G.), 68, 74, 79, 243, 246, 1489, 1825; allowances at the Greencloth, Exchequer and Treasurer of the Chamber's Office, commutation of, 752.
Office books, 1489.
..... fees, 1357.
..... incidents, 244.
officers, 68, 73, 244, 1825, *see* Gilbert, J., Vyner, T., Jewel Office (clerks); Jewel Office (yeoman).
pensions out of, 1109.
plate to be brought into or returned to the Jewel House (having been delivered out to statesmen and ambassadors on inventory with undertaking to return same), 165, 180, 283, 362, 425–6, 488, 675, 1378.

Jewel House or Office, plate—*cont.*
....., discharges from the obligation to return as above 627, 648, 872, 2129.
....., marked with the King's initial, 243.
....., allowances of plate to ambassadors, 451.
....., deliveries of plate to statesmen and ambassadors under obligation as above. 414, 487, 674–5, 872, 875, 1045, 1145, 1357, 1358, 1365, 2129, 2138.
....., issues for plate and jewels, *see* Vyner, Sir R., Rosse, C., Legouch, I.
....., lent for the Coronation, 157.
precious stones, 243.
provision for the Coronation, 68, 73–4, 82.
retrenchment, 103.
silver trumpets for the Guards, 904.
yeoman of *see* Brydall, P.

Jewill *see* Jewel.

Jewist, Mathew, of St. Clements, labourer, Recusancy recognizances, 1021–2.

Jews, question of their paying natives' or aliens' customs under grants of naturalization or denization and trading liberties assumed by them thereunder, 682, 732–3, 816, 1041, 1170.

Jex, Robert, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

Jeyne, Francis, administrator to Capt. Hy., 291.
....., Capt. Henry, Captain of a Company in the New Raised Forces, 291.

Jobber, Richard, of the Inner Temple, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Chester etc., 1805; ditto, co. Kent, 2028.

Jobson, Samuel, loyal Recusant, 580.
....., William, Commissioner for derelict lands, co. Kent, 1868, 1944, 2062, 2087.

Jocelyn, Thomas, petition for a King's waiter's place [London], 1521.

Jocham, Mris., Bristol, witness in the Western rebels' trial, 1684.

Jockey Park or Bushey Park *see* Hampton Court.

Jodrell, Mr. [probably Paul], petition for rooms in the Court of Wards, 601.
....., Paul, clerk to the House of Commons, 91, 512.

John, Elizabeth, wife to Robert, 593.

John—*cont.*
....., John, *alias* Broadlake, lease, Carnedon Prior, 145.
....., Robert, lease, Climsland Prior, 458, 593.

Johnson, Ann, wife of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Archibald, rebel in the West, 418.
....., Capt. Charles, in Trelawney's Regiment, Tangier, 528, 846, 1050, 1142, 1668, 1711.
....., Capt. Charles, Customs petition, 171; collector, Deal, 200.
....., Charles, son of Nicholas, 1613.
....., ..., of Dover, wool frauds, 1803, 1834.
....., Edmond, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2182.
....., Edward, tidesman, London, 726.
....., Elizabeth, Liskeard, grant of rents, 208–9, 321.
....., ..., daughter of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., ..., widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., George, apothecary, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2176.
....., Sir Henry, Commissioner to enquire of houses near the Tower, 533.
....., Henry, one of the King's chaplains, 1168.
....., ..., boatman [London], 349; boatman, Nangle, 2009.
....., Lieut. Henry, lands, Ireland, 564.
....., James, tenant, Macclesfield, 1336.
....., ..., surety for R. Cock, 290.
....., Sir James, prosecuted by the undersheriff of Norfolk, 707.
....., Joan, fine for theft, Barbados, 60.
....., John, fine for seditious words, Barbados, 60.
....., ..., vintner, 403.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 415, 422.
....., ..., Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
....., ..., senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., ..., tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 880.
....., Joseph, one of the King's chaplains at St. James's, books from Rouen, 1740.
....., Martin, comptroller, Boston port, Lincolnshire, 1292, 1349, 1958.

Johnson—*cont.*

....., Mary, daughter of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Mr., mount on St. James's garden wall, 601.

....., ..., payments to his man for Crown law costs, 1067, 1068.

....., ..., one of the Queen's chaplains [? Henry or Joseph], 1078.

....., ..., *caveat* against G. Moore (Delamere Forest lands), 1403.

....., ..., degradation by the Ecclesiastical Court, 1684.

....., Sir Nathaniel, a manager of the Hearthmoney, 18, 596, 1024, 1304, 1308; Captain General and Commander in Chief of the Leeward Caribbee Islands, 1036, 1044, 1092, 1177, 1747, 1971, 1993, 2049; Newcastle town garth, 169.

....., Nathaniel, city serjeant at Tangier, 123.

....., ..., King's physician, pension, 1262, 1283, 1315, 1436, 1571, 1576, 1729, 1758, 1939, 1940, 2012, 2017.

....., Nicholas, Paymaster of the Forces, 1613.

....., Richard, *custodiam* of Adderley's lands, 719.

....., Robert, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Warwick, 1982.

....., ..., selling foreign bone lace, 230, 918.

....., ..., a Scotchman trading in Antigua, question of his naturalization, 521.

....., ..., Hearthmoney collector, co. Stafford, 1397.

....., Sam., assistant to the Country Accomptant in the Excise Office, 131, 1180, 1860.

....., Simon, shipmaster, 2166.

..... (Janssen), Theodore, of London, merchant prosecuted by the White Paper Makers' Company, 1570, 1607, 1608, 1677; naturalized, 1465.

....., Thomas, Liskeard, grant of rents, 208–9, 321.

....., ..., doorkeeper of the House of Commons, 594.

....., ..., tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 882.

....., ..., son of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., ..., tenant, Christchurch, Surrey, 1821.

....., William, rebel in the West, 418, 421.

Johnston, Benj., Surveyor of Customs, Selby, Yorks, 1568, 1624.

....., Sir James, of Yarmouth, Commissioner for Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk etc., 1805, 2028.

Johnstown (Moyfenrath barony, co. Meath), 569.

Joliff (Jolliffe), John, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Thomas, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Gloucester etc., 1696.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 424.

....., ..., mortgage on the Earl of Macclesfield's lands, 1015, 1607, 1677.

Jolley (Jolly), Edward, land, St. James's Park, 1526, 1588.

....., Thomas, [Popish Plot], 451, 464.

....., William, child of the Chapel Royal, 1822.

Jones, Sir Arthur, son of Sir Theophilus, lands, Ireland, 1606.

....., Bartholomew, boatman, Rochester, 14.

....., Ben., an under teller of the Excise, 1003; a teller of tin farthings, 1623.

....., Capt., action by the Hearthmoney Farmers to make him account, 1740.

....., Charles, sheriff of Gloucester, 311.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 421.

....., Capt. Daniel, petition for ship condemned in Barbados, 1952, 1994,

....., David, postmaster of Shrewsbury, 1890.

....., Dr., Chancellor of Bristol diocese, 1670.

....., Edward, Clerk of the Peace, co. Carnarvon, 1759, 1881.

....., ..., money lent to, at Tangier, 1889.

....., ..., tidesman, Penzance, 13.

....., Elisha, boatman, Wivenhoe, 1555.

....., Elizabeth, widow, *custodiam* of her lands, co. Glamorgan, 1213.

....., Evans, petition for Customs place, 708.

....., Frances, widow of Richard, pension, 917.

....., Francis, lands, Ireland, 563.

....., Gilbert, woodward of Chapel Hainault Walk, Waltham Forest, 238, 241, 731, 1318, 1486, 1898, 1904.

Jones—*cont.*

....., Hector, Commissioner for setting out ports in South Wales, 443.

....., Humphry, tidesurveyor, London, 307, 1172, 1370, 1446, 1483, 1693.

....., James, deputy King's waiter, London, 1500.

....., Joannes *or* John, collector, Weymouth, 1928; deputy customer *ibid.*, 730.

....., John, rebel in the West, 421, 424.

....., ..., apothecary to the Household, 961.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.

....., ..., *custodiam* lease, co. Devon, 1777.

....., ..., tidewaiter, Plymouth, 2108.

....., ..., loan to J. Hinde, banker, secured by Hearth-money orders, 499, 1374.

....., ..., grocer, money due to him for Army provisions, 1308, 1312.

....., ..., petition for tidesurveyor's place, 1566.

....., Jo., clerk, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2184.

....., Jos., soldier, St. Christopher, 62.

....., Joseph, shipowner, importing molasses, 212, 1009.

transporting passengers to the Plantations, 106.

....., ..., passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., Mr. *or* Mris., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., Mr., shipowner, 1558.

....., ..., salesman, Little Tower Hill, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1675.

....., ..., Sir E. Wood's Hearth-money tallies, 1504, 1607.

....., ..., letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1673.

....., ..., messenger to the Penny Post Office, 1674.

....., ..., payments to, for the King's Foxhounds, 2124.

....., Nathaniel, boatman, London, 1721.

....., Ralph, tidesman, Chester, 186.

....., Richard, debt to L. Santen, New York, 1707.

....., ..., soldier, killed at Tangier, 917.

...., ..., tenement, Wellington, Salop, 1393, 1476.

Jones, Richard—*cont.*

....., ..., gent., lands, Pembroke and Anglesea, 910.

....., ..., Visct. Ranelagh and Earl of Ranelagh, 1147; interest in Barbados as son-in-law of Lord Willoughby of Parham, 38–9, 1121–2, 1129; Vice-Treasurer, Ireland, 206, 258; Irish revenue undertaking (*and see* Ireland, revenue), 767–8, 1209, 1425, 1437, 1920, 1926, 1947, **2036–8,** 2108, 2138; Irish moneys for Windsor, 66, 206; lands, Ireland, 562; Sir William Petty's lands, 1252–3; for Sir T. Ogle, 1173; Poll arrear, 734; Paymaster of Chelsea Hospital, 801, *and see* Chelsea; Paymaster of the Forces (for his accounts as such *see* Army Paymaster), **500,** 504, 516, 522, 524, 531, 534, 537, 542, 547, 571, 573, 575, 581, 587, 599, 606, 614, 621, 628–9, 639, 646, 656, 668, 674, 675, 676–7, 688, 699, 712, 713, 719, 737, 748, 754, 757, 760, 769, 775, 787, 796, 805, 818, 830, 848, 856, 864, 870, 874, 888, 890, 895, 899, 900, 903, 904–5, 911, 924, 933, 939, 947, 958, 975, 989, 997, 1007, 1012, 1048, 1027, 1038, 1043, 1049, 1064, 1073, 1075, 1083, 1090, 1092, 1100, 1115, 1133, 1135–6, 1144, 1149, 1152–3, 1165–6, 1169, 1174, 1176, 1177, 1182, 1185, 1198, 1200, 1205, 1218, 1232, 1234, 1247, 1254, 1263, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1281, 1284–5, 1289, 1293, 1301–2, 1306, 1308, 1315, 1328, 1332, 1341–2, 1352, 1353, 1358, 1364, 1372, 1374, 1382, 1395, 1401, 1406, 1416, 1430, 1441, 1444–5, 1446, 1451, 1452, 1458, 1459, 1462, 1469, 1471, 1482, 1485, 1487, 1497, 1504, 1506, 1518, 1528, 1529, 1531, 1532, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1548, 1561, 1568, 1571, 1585, 1586, 1598, 1601, 1607, 1610, 1611, 1613, 1615, 1626, 1633–4, 1643, 1644, 1647, 1653, 1659, 1678, 1690, 1702, 1709, 1713, 1715, 1720, 1727, 1732, 1735, 1740, 1750, 1754, 1758, 1763, 1767, 1781, 1785, 1786–7, 1796, 1809, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1819, 1824, 1833, 1834, 1836, 1845, 1847–8, 1861, 1870, 1871, 1877, 1878, 1883–4, 1898, 1911, 1915, 1924, 1930, 1939–40, 1946, 1951, 1956, 1958, 1968, 1969, 1973, 1980, 1991, 2000, 2007, 2016, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2031, 2032, 2040, 2041, 2050, 2066, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2101, 2103, 2105, 2110, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2128, 2129, 2131, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2142, 2143, 2145, 2148, 2153, **2160,** 2161, 2162, 2165; for

Jones, Richard, Visct. Ranclagh and Earl of Ranelagh—*cont.*

moneys remitted to him from Ireland for the Forces *see* Ireland, Receiver, moneys: deputy to, as Paymaster of the Forces, *see* Toll, C.

....., Robert, collector, Lyme port, 525.

....., ..., of St. Mary le Bow, fruiterer, bond for T. Roswell, 1371.

....., ..., *alias* Evans, rebel in the West, 418.

....., ..., tenant, Exchange Alley, London, 1965.

....., Sir Theophilus, lands, Ireland, 1606.

....., Sir Thomas, executor of Sir T. Vernon, 920, 1016; Serjeant at Law, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 1, 278, 628.

....., Thomas, tidesurveyor, London, 694, 873, 959, 1055.

....., ..., boatman, Chichester, 2009.

....., ..., gent., lands, co. Pembroke, 909.

....., William, landwaiter, London, 260; tidesman, *ibid.*, 871, 1914.

....., ..., a teller under Richard Kent, Customs Cashier, 1158.

....., ..., of Staple Inn, deputy under B. Lloyd, Receiver General of Crown Revenues, South Wales, 1363, 1536–7, 1646, 2140.

....., ..., shipowner, 900.

....., ..., of Llanwnda, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1676.

....., Sir William, Attorney General, 743.

Jordan (*and see* Jourden), Edward, carpenter, Windsor, 1724.

....., John, of St. Clement's, London, haberdasher, Recusancy recognizance, 1021.

....., Jona., rector of Hose, Framland Deanery, 2075.

....., Joseph, King's waiter, London port, 413, 1196, 1605, 1753, 1766, 1808, 2009.

....., Oake, brother to Joseph, 1605.

....., William, boatman, Bewley, 1278.

....., ..., tenant, London, 1214.

Jordan Quarter *see* Monequil.

Jornes, Richard, tenant, Speldhurst, 884.

Joseph, William, observations on Price's Irish revenue accounts, 1762.

Jourden (*and see* Jordan), Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

Journall, Richard, 436.

Joy, Mris., widow, tenant of concealed lands, Wapping, 885.

Joyce, William, tenant, Bradninch, Exeter, 1704.

Juadagin, Pier Antonio, bill of lading, Leghorn, 671.

Juckes, Edward, son of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Elizabeth, wife of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., ..., daughter of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., John, senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., William, son of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

Judg Marsh (Bradwell, co. Essex), 2092.

Judge Advocate, Admiralty Court, *see* Admiralty.

.... of the Fleet *see* Croon, H.

.... of the Forces *see* Clark, G.

Judges *see* Chancery, Common Pleas, Exchequer, King's Bench: for the Judges on the Western rebellion *see* Rebellion.

circuits, 807; Home, 278, 1216; Midland, 278, 1199; Norfolk, 278, 1199, 1360; Northern, 278, 1200; Oxford, 278, 1200; Western, 1199.

fees not to be paid with salaries, 32.

legal opinions on the Hearthmoney etc., 1249.

letters and instructions to, from the Treasury Lords, concerning the Excise, Hearthmoney etc. *see* Treasury Lords (writing).

letters to, concerning the abuses of Clerks of Assize, 806–7.

salaries, 14, 32, 80, 202, 224, 273, 433, 489, 760, 768, 805, 1092, 1198, 1202, 1364, 1416, 1634, 1768, 1924, 1991.

Judkins, Samuel, soldier against the Western rebels, 288.

Julian, Robert, served under Sir E. Spragg, King's Bench fine, 159, 231.

Julianstown (Duleek barony, co. Meath), 568.

Juliers, Duke of, present to James II, 355, 617.

Juniper, Nicho., smith employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1641.

Junish *see* Ennis.

Juniver, John, Quaker, co. Essex, 632.

....., Richard, Quaker, co. Essex, 632.

Jupp, John, tenant, Reigate, 1581.

Jury, Thomas, keeper of Leighton Walk in Waltham Forest, 1473.

Justice, Edward, of Hithe, co. Oxford, Recusant, 455.

....., William, Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures in the North and East Ridings, co. Yorks, 268, 1029, 1139, 1207.

Justices in Eyre *see* Forests.

Justices of Peace, 1029, 1032, 1039, 1040, 1244, 1312, 1396, 1575, 2001, 2114.

extent of their jurisdiction, 140.

fixing corn prices under the Tillage Act, 1624–5.

opposing the Hearthmoney, Excise and Customs or raising legal difficulties as to same, and being written by the Treasury to exhort them to support the revenue, 608–9, 741, 895–7, 1248–9, 1307, 1397–8, 1535, 1536, 1787, 2070, *and see* Treasury (writing), Hearthmoney (legal questions and letters).

swearing accounts, 999.

Justin, Humphrey, rebel in the West, 419.

Juxon, Sir William, share of J. Marriott's grant of concealed lands, 970.

Juyce, Thomas, collection moneys in his hands for the redemption of captives in Barbary, 908; Register to the Archdeacon of Huntingdon, 933.

K

Kackers, Capt., commander of a vessel of the Elector of Brandenburg's Africa Company, 1159.

Karney, Nicholas, Army pension, 1470.

Karraghmore (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Kathelisen (Crannagh barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Kaunitz (Caunitz, Cunitz), Dominik Andreas, Count, Envoy from the Emperor [Leopold I], 1108, 1155, 1499, 1578.

Kayes (*and see* Keyes), Richard, collector of Reigate manor rents, 2130.

Kaynhoe Park Wood (co. Kent), 887.

Kaynwood, woodland, Tunbridge, Kent, 886.

Kea Marsh (co. Essex), 2092.

Keare, Edw., rebel in the West, 420.

Kearlse, Thomas, Customs officer, London, 1788.

Keate (*and see* Keite), Mr., tin embezzlement, Cornwall, 522.

Keates, Henry, surveyor, Barking, 708, 1949; coastwaiter, London, 1949.

Keating, John, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, Ireland, 1900.

Keatingstown (Kilkenny city), 561.

Keave, John, Navy ticket, 709.

Keble (Keeble), John, surety for J. Bigsby, Receiver of Suffolk Hearthmoney, 660, 1688, 1757; Lady Soames's debt, 1755, 1757, 1786, 1807.

....., Richard, tenant, London, 1967.

Keck, Samuel, *custodiam* lease, Kent, 1408.

Keckwich *see* Kekewich.

Keddington Vicarage (co. Lincoln), 2079.

Keech, Edward, merchant, Lyme, 280.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 415.

Keegle, Capt., shipmaster, 107, 196, 210.

Keele (Keell), Geo., of Chilton, Somerset, husbandman, rebel in the West, 419, 2003.

....., John, rebel in the West, 420, 425.

Keeling (Keilling), Adam, debt to Lord Colepeper in Virginia, 710.

....., Mr., Crown Law payment to, 2106.

....., ..., tenor, Chapel Royal, 1823.

Keell *see* Keele.

Keen, Mr., payment to Mr. Harsnet, 9.

Keeping, Francis, of Longham, Dorset, loyal Recusant, 942.

....., John, rebel in the West, 424.

....., Phi., rebel in the West, 421.

Keever, Mr., Navy ticket, 765.

Kegg, Edward, lands, Ireland, 566.

Keightley, Lady Frances, pension, Ireland, 1746.

Keightley—*cont.*

....., Thomas, pension, Ireland, 1746; his goods from Ireland, 1386.

Keilling *see* Keeling.

Keillowning (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Keir daer march, Custom so called, co. Cardigan, 1476.

Keite, John, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 880.

Keith, Anne, Countess Dowager Marischal, pension to, 431, 497, 779, 834, 857, 1052, 1247, 1256, 1315, 1318, 1370, 1482, 1494, 1532, 1732, 1877, 1881, 1980, 1984, 2123, 2124, 2162, 2163.

Kekewich (Keckwich), William, lease, Bonyalva, Cornwall, 229, 441, 572.

petition for W. Vaughan's debt, 1217, 1352–3, 1502, 1998.

Kelford, Nicho., rebel in the West, 421.

Kelke (Kelk), James, of London, merchant, partner in the farm of the pre-emption of tin, 1947, 1981, 2023.

Kellame (Kellurne, Kellume), Susanna, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1122, 1123.

Kelland, John, sheriff of Devon, 500.

Kellaway, Jos., rebel in the West, 417.

Kellet, William, boatman, Whitehaven port, 691, 871.

Kellington, Richard, tidesman, London, 2008, 2108.

Kells barony (co. Kilkenny), 562, 564, 567, 568, 569.

Kellurne *see* Kellame.

Kelly, Ann, pension, 538, 572, 586, 717, 758, 898, 900, 1338, 1340, 1503, 1562, 1563, 1598, 1610, 1829, 1862, 1937, 1940, 2012, 2017; Poll arrear, 678.

....., Thomas, postmaster of Richmond, 1676.

Kelsey, Hen., lands, Richmond, 17.

Kelsey, North, Vicarage (co. Lincoln), 2079.

Kemble, John, of Swyncombe, co. Oxford, Recusant, 454.

Kemp (Kempe), Edward, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Frances, lease, Linkinhorne, Cornwall, 144, 356.

....., Francis, lease, Linkinhorne, Cornwall, 144.

....., George, Commissioner to enquire of Norfolk sheriffs' accounts, 840.

....., Sir Gerald, Bart., 1742.

Kemp—*cont.*

....., James, of Penryn, seizure of his tin, 518, 666, 695, 764, 780, 787, 788, 925, 1019, 1027, 1096, 1263, 1683.

....., John, boatman, Falmouth, 976; tidesman, Starcross, 1928, 1949.

....., ..., son of Nicholas, lease, Trelugan, 1851.

....., Margaret, daughter of Sir Gerald, lands, Ireland, 1742.

....., Mr., tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 880.

....., Nicholas, lease, Trelugan, co. Cornwall, 1716, 1779–80, 1851, 1870.

....., Sir Robert, proceedings against by the Duke of York's Commissioners, 459, 1621.

....., Roger, shipmaster, 873.

....., Mr., saddler, providing sumpture for the Commissioners for rebel estates in the West, 1046, 1068.

Kemplin, John, rebel in the West, 417.

Kempsfield *see* Streets.

Kempthorne, Capt., East India ship, 1417.

....., Lady, Lord Dartmouth assigning to her his pay as Capt. of the *Royal Katherine*, 661.

Ken, Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, 124.

Kenardington, *alias* Kennarton (co. Kent), 1983.

Kenaston *see* Kinaston.

Kendall, James, concealed lands, co. Kent, 1057.

....., ..., loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2176, 2178.

....., John, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 880.

....., Thankful, waiter, Penryn port, 2008.

Kendrick (Rendrick *and see* Kenwrick), Charles, tenant of derelict lands, Kent, 2088.

....., Dorothy, wife of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Frances, wife of Thomas, lands, Ireland, 560.

....., John, son of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Katherine, lands, Ireland, 560.

....., Thomas, senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 560.

Kenilworth, Visct. Hyde of, *see* Hyde, L.

..... (" Killingworth ") (co. Warwick), 1123; Honor of, 1172; Woods, 1172.

Kenlyside, John, Quaker, co. Northumberland, 631.

....., Thom., Quaker, co. Northumberland, 631.

....., William, Quaker, co. Northumberland, 631.

Kennebec river (Maine), 1174.

Kennedy (*and see* Cannady), Sir James, 744; proposal for inspecting cocquets of ships from Holland to discover Plantation frauds, 769, 773, 787.

....., Mr., clerk to Sir R. Bulstrode at Brussels, 300.

....., Thady, Groom of the Great Chamber to the Queen Dowager, 779.

Kennersley *see* Kinnersley.

Kennet (Kenett), Mr., collector, Faversham port, 173.

....., William, tenant of concealed land, co. Kent, 884.

Kennington Manor and demesnes (co. Surrey), 22, 57, 269, 405, 601; lease of, 641, 666, 667, 674, 696, 866.

Prince's Meadows, 641, 696.

Brickfield Close, 666.

The Butts, 666.

Kennington Common, 666.

mansion house called Fauxhall, 666.

le Bank *or* Thames Wall, 696.

le Wharves, 696.

ozier grounds, 696.

King's old barge house, 696.

Kensey, Richard, partner with J. Wadlow in the collection of the First Wine Act, 603–4, 1595, 2035–6.

Kensington (co. Midd.), 1371, 1695, 1803, 1976.

Kent, Edward, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Griffith, tenant, Kennington Manor, 696.

....., John, collector, Penryn port, 1360.

....., ..., assistant to Richard Kent, Customs Cashier, 1028, 2168.

....., Mr., linen draper, London, 806.

....., Peter, rebel in the West, 416.

....., Richard, Receiver General and Cashier of Customs, 146, 284–5, 413, 414, 430, 471, 648, 670, 943, 990, 1013, 1017, 1046, 1105, 1118, 1141, 1144, 1154, 1158, 1162, 1165, 1181, 1226, 1326, 1331, 1358, 1375, 1378, 1418, 1511–2, 1540, 1545, 1728, 1788, 1847, 1884, 1897, 1933, 2114, 2128, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2146, 2153, 2160, 2164, 2167, 2168, 2174; loans to the Government, and interest and repayments, 26, 27, 42, 58, 81, 86, 97, 104, 114, 129, 134, 149, 156, 167, 181, 187, 195, 235–6, 256, 262, 265, 273, 274, 282, 285, 298, 310, 313, 328, 333, 364, 394, 401, 402, 410, 432, 445, 456, 476, 489, 497, 505, 514, 523, 571, 581, 724, 746, 834, 856, 940, 958, 1115, 1136, 1318, 1353, 1434, 1481, 1482, 1541, 1544, 1585, 1586, 1589, 1784, 1785, 1842, 1884, 1886, 2011, 2014, 2152, 2162; accounts *or* statements of loans and interest, 92–3, 360–1, 514–5, 681, 803, 923, 1102–3, 1708, 1963, 2111; Sir P. Lloyd's debt to, 1378, 1511–2, 1542; surety for C. Duncombe, 2099.

Kent, Richard, Receiver General and Cashier of Customs—*cont.*

....., Stephen, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

Kent, Countess of, *see* Grey, M.

Kent County, 46, 65, 161, 200, 203, 229, 349, 375, 482, 494, 523, 623, 627, 634, 637, 652, 672, 697, 698, 708, 767, 807, 818, 819, 821, 850, 851, 877, 883, 887, 918, 1018, 1057, 1066, 1068, 1086, 1097, 1214, 1261, 1266, 1281, 1371, 1408, 1571, '1582, 1630, 1733, 1760, 1788, 1817, 1840, 1841, 1846, 1866, 1868, 1893, 1918, 1944, 1961, 1983, 1988, 2084, 2121.

...., Customs frauds, 1839.

...., derelict and concealed lands, 883–4, 886–7, 1489, 2058, 2062, 2087–8.

...., Dissenters, 367.

...., Excise, 276, 1783.

...., fee farm rents *or* Pipe rents, 1919, 1961.

...., grant of copperas stones on the shores of, 1917, 2022–3, 2099.

...., Hearthmoney, 776, 1097, *see* Okes, W., Amy, Mr.

...., Justices of Peace, 1038.

.... Quakers, 633.

...., Receiver of Crown Revenues, 1233, 1706, *see* Thornhill, H.

...., Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, *see* Pemberton, R.; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1387, 2028.

...., sheriffs, 44, 71, 367, 744, 923, 1919.

Kent Road *or* Kentish Road, Post Office road or department, 1283–4, 1971.

Kenton, Francis, of the Jury of Goldsmiths for the Trial Pieces, 2127.

Kents Hall Marsh (Tollesbury, co. Essex), 2090.

Kenvyn (*and see* Kynvin), Mr., Crown Law payment to, 2106.

Kenwrick (*and see* Kendrick), Sir William, of Whitley, co. Berks, baronet fee, 646, 654, 1189.

....., Sir William, senr., baronet fee, 654.

Kenwyn (co. Cornwall), blowing house at, 133.

Kenyon, Roger, of Peel, near Manchester, 613; receiving the King's horses from Lord Gerard, 747, 757, 764, 908, 935; Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures for co. Lancs, 988–9.

Kerkby (*and see* Kirkby), Robert and his wife, Quakers, co. Norfolk, 633.

Keroualle, Louise Renée de Penancoet de, Baroness Petersfield, Countess of Fareham and Duchess of Portsmouth, 101, 163, 462, 1146; pension in the Excise, 274, 279, 476, 479; pension of 1,000*l.* *per an.* out of First Fruits and Tenths, 81, 543, 547, 737, 895, 989, 1100, 1195; lodgings in Whitehall, 5, 24, 123, 1293, 1917; goods for, 5, 24, 139, 283, 943, 954, 981, 1293, 1723, 2021; going to France, 123, 283, 1293; pension for the Duke of Richmond, 1750, *see* Lennox, C.

Kerridge, Samuel, lands, Ireland, 560.

Kerrier (Hundred, co. Cornwall), 944.

Kerry County (Ireland), 571, 1389, 1424, 1440, 1560, 1954.

Kerrycurrihy barony (co. Cork), 570.

Kersbrook (Climsland Prior, co. Cornwall), 593.

Kersley, Mr. [Customs officer], London port, 102.

Kertle, Thomas, waiter, Gunnell Padstow port, 375.

Ketchmay, Thomas, tenant of concealed lands, Speldhurst, 883.

Ketherington, Mr., case against the Duke of Ormond, 459.

Kethinock (co. Carmarthen), 1832.

Ketle, Anne, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

Ketleby (Kettleby), Francis, watchman, London port, 682, 871.

Ketles, Baron de, Envoy from the Duke of Hesse Cassel, 327.

Kettleburgh (co. Suffolk), 434.

Keven y Mace (co. Cardigan), *see* Cefn.

Kewstoke (co. Somerset), 1091.

Key, Alex., rebel in the West, 420.

....., Isaac, tenant, Arkingarthdale, 1935.

....., John, rebel in the West, 423.

....., Thomas, collector of Hearth-money, co. Oxford, 427.

....., William, rebel in the West, 421.

Keyingham (co. Yorks), 925, 1977.

Keyes (*and see* Kayes), Ann, Tangier widow, pension, 751, 839.

Keyzer, Stephen, of Canterbury, wool frauds, 1857.

Kibbimartin, *alias* Rathmartin (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 557.

Kiblewhite, Stephen, of Oxford, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Berks, etc., 1983.

Kid skins *see* Hides.

Kidbrooke Manor, co. Kent, 886.

Kidd, John, rebel in the West, 415.

....., William, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

Kiddall, Chris., Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

Kidiere, William, of Breedon on the Hill, 2074.

Kidnapping servants for the Plantations, 106, 107, 108, 488, 492, 673, 766, 791, *and see* Haveland, W.

Kiff (Kiffes), Dorothy, Tangier widow, laundress to Lord Dartmouth, 48, 188, 645; royal bounty to, 48.

Kifford, Judith, widow, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2179.

....., Mris., Exchequer Court liberates for J. Walker, 281.

....., Nicho., tenant, Christchurch, Surrey, 1821.

Kilbarron (Kilbarrons, *alias* Anna Kilbiran) (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 561.

Kilbraghan (" Killbrygan ") (Crannagh barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Kilbride *see* Kilburry.

..... (Navan barony, co. Meath), 568.

Kilburry, *alias* Kilbride (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Kilbury (Waterford liberties), 570.

Kilby, Richard, of Souldern, co. Oxford, Recusant, 454.

Kilcarroon (" Kilcurroone ") (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

..... (" Kilcaroon ") (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Kilclareen (" Kilcleary ") (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Kilcolman (Ireland), 1900.

..... (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Kilconan [Kilcommon] (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Kilconane (" Killconan ") (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Kilconnell (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Kilcoran (" Killcrony ") (Ida barony, co. Tipperary), 563.

Kilcross (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Kilculleen (" Killcullane ") (Knocktopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 567.

Kilcullyhene (" Killcullyhene ") (Ida barony, co. Tipporary), 564.

Kildare (County, Ireland), 1867, 1954.

Kildingan (" Killdingan ") (? Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Kilfane (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 567.

Kilferagh (" Kilfera ") (Shillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Kilglassbryan (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Kilgorteen (" Killgartine ") (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Kilkena (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Kilkennis [Cilcen] (co. Denbigh), 1167.

Kilkenny City (co. Kilkenny), 561 ; Liberties, 561, 565.

..... County, 548, 562, 563, 566, 1187, 1734, 1954.

Kilkennybeg, *alias* Kilkenny St. John (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Kilkerran (Shillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Kilkieran (" Killkerane ") (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Kilknockalter (" Killknockalter ") (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Kilkowran (" Killcowran ") (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Killack (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Killacklea (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Killahy (" Killaghy ") (Knocktopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Killaloo (co. Clare), ferry at, 1954.

....., Bishop of, 553.

Killaspy (" Killasbag ") (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Killea (" Killeagh ") (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Killea (" Killeagh ") (Lowor Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 561.

Killeene *see* Drumcalke.

Killeennagallive (" Killeneleffe ") (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Killegland (" Killeghlan ") (Raloath barony, co. Meath), 569.

Killegrew, Charles, Master of his Majesty's Revels and Masques, 1339, 1340, 1796, 1797 ; Poll arrear, 1276 ; styled Sir Charles, 711, 742.

....., Henry, Poll arrear, 734 ; payment to, by N. Veele, 756 ; advancing the revenue from hackney coaches, 2114, 2138.

grant of land, Bermudas, 1741.

....., Capt. Henry, Navy bill, 294, 299.

....., Sir Henry, son of Mr., 40.

....., Mr., imprest to, 39, 40.

....., ..., *caveat* against the Lottery farm, 1445.

....., Sir Peter, Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall, 231, 254, 263, 406, 591, 635, 746, 798, 1257 ; rent of Pendennis Castle, 231 ; pension, 231.

....., Thomas, with Charles II in exile, 1337.

....., Sir William, pension, 86, 97, 281, 285, 390, 497, 628, 635, 907, 989, 1198, 1202, 1364, 1369, 1497, 1503, 1579, 1586, 1758, 1763, 1898, 1903, 1991, 1999, 2158, 2159.

Killenlessderry (Ownoy and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Killeregan (Iverk barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Killesennan (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Killevardie (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Killeysynarmode (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Killicreene (Kilkenny City liberties), 561.

Killiknockam (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Killiloney (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 560.

Killin Ballinhay, *alias* Ballinhary, *alias* Ballinahanor (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Killinascaloge out of the Well (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Killine (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Killineston (Deece barony, co. Meath), 568.

Killingly, John, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

Killingworth *see* Kenilworth.

Kill, James (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Killmakenoge (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 557, 559.

Killmevoghe (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Killmockilly (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 557.

Killmodam (Fassadinin barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Killner *see* Kilner.

Killonane (co. Limerick), 1389.

Killoquarke (Killoquirk) (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 553, 560.

Killoshulan (" Killosulane ") (Crannagh barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Killure (" Killurney ") (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

..... (Slane barony, co. Meath), 569.

Killyfodda, Killyfadda (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Kilmacogue (" Kilmawoge," *alias* Ballymaquoke) (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Kilmacsculloge (" Kill McSculloge ") (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Kilmagany village (Kells barony, co. Meath), 567.

Kilmainham (Dublin), 1846, 1949.

Kilmanaheen (" Killmanallin ") (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 561.

Kilmington (co. Devon), 2004.

Kilmiston (co. Southants), 1538.

Kilmogar (" Killmogarr ") (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Kilmore (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

..... *see* Ballygrasly.

Kilmurey (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

..... (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Kilna (" Killna ") (Delvin barony, co. Westmeath), 570.

Kilnacrannagh (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Kilnahone (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Kilnalongarty *see* Kilnamanagh.

Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary (" Kilnalongarty "), 549, 551, 552, 554, 556, 558, 559.

Kilner (Killner), Thomas, warehouseman, London port, 797, 891, 1478, 1751.

Kilnsea (co. Yorks), 1977.

Kilpatrick (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Kilperan (Shillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Kilree (Kilkenny City liberties, Shillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 565, 567.

Kilrush (Crannagh barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

..... (co. Clare), ferry at, 1954.

Kilruvane (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Kilsallaghan (Castlenock barony, co. Dublin), 570.

Kilsane (co. Carmarthen), 2165.

Kilshome (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Kiltinan (" Kiltenan ") (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 557.

Kilturkin (Knocktopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Kilvane (Lower Ormond barony, co. Kilkenny), 550.

Kimber (Kimbarr), Thomas, of Littlemore, co. Oxford, Recusant, 455.

....., ..., of Oxford City, Recusant, 455.

....., ..., gunner, Tangier, 847.

....., ..., house carpenter, Tangier, 1641.

Kinaston (Kynaston, Kenaston), Edward, tidesman, Newcastle, 1671.

....., ..., of Oteley, Commissioner for seizing Charlton's estate, 1186, 1347, 1388, 1476, 1498.

....., William, Commissioner for seizing Charlton's estate, 1347, 1388.

King, Benjamin, one of four ordinary messengers attending the Treasury and the Exchequer, 2161.

....., Capt., shipmaster, 354.

....., Edward, lease of Prince's Wood, co. Lincoln, 1172, 1779, 1851–2; trustee for the Lincoln County fine for building a gaol and shire house, 2006.

....., Elizabeth, wife of Edward, formerly wife of N. Fiennes, lease of Prince's Wood, co. Lincoln, 1851.

....., Gratwick, tidesman, Starcross, Exeter port, 1928.

....., Gregory, books of Ceremonial of the Coronation, 279; Rouge Dragon Pursuivant, 660, 1145, 1609, 1795, 2013.

....., Henry, tidesman, Bristol, 936.

....., ..., seaman, Tangier, 1642.

....., Hugh, pension on the Irish establishment, 1385.

....., Jacob, rebel in the West, 418.

King—*cont.*

....., Jeremiah, petition for Staunton Manor, co. Gloucester, 1617.

....., John, of Alconbury, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Huntingdon, 1696.

....., Mary, wife of William, 1512.

....., Mr. [? Samuel], landwaiter, Looe, 1599, 1681.

....., Mr., surveyor, Bristol port, 635.

....., Mrs., house in St. Martin's Lane, 716.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Robert, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., ..., of the King's music, 130, 430.

....., ..., tenant of concealed land, co. Bermondsey, 881.

....., Sir Robert, husband of Dame Sophia, Sir G. Barnardiston's debt, 1756.

....., Robert, 2nd Lord Kingston, affair with his brother, 157.

....., Samuel, tidesman, Truro, 1793.

....., Dame Sophia, widow of Sir Robert King and of Ed. Cecil, Visct. Wimbledon, grant of Sir C. Barnardiston's debt, 1756.

....., Susanna, wife of Mr., landwaiter, Looe, 1681.

....., Thomas, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

....., ..., of co. Bucks, Commissioner for Recusants' fines, co. Oxford etc., 1983.

....., ..., petition for collector's place, 1293.

....., Sir William, lands, Ireland, 568.

....., William, gunner, Tangier, 847.

....., ..., executor of W. Wingfield, upholsterer, 1512.

....., ..., surety of Sir W. Doyly, 1303.

KING Charles I, 15, 48, 107, 230, 659, 697, 752, 1687, 1697; on the scaffold, 1337.

at Oxford, 1080.

at York, 152.

coachman to, 952.

indictment against, 84.

lands as Prince, 867, 1080, 1260.

physician to, 1337.

royal household establishment, 3.

Royalists serving under, 333, *and see* Loyalist.

servants to, 1526.

King—*cont.*

..... Charles II, 162.

annuity to, in France (in 1654), 398.

birthday, 301–2.

building boats for, 1995.

coronation, 103.

debts and arrears to the Forces etc., Gentlemen Pensioners etc., 362, 1149.

effigies, 769.

embalming of, 247, 293.

funeral of, 134, 149, 167, 527, 1145.

guiding him from Worcester to White Ladies, 246.

hearse for, 1252.

horses for *see* Chetwind, J., Griffith, H.

illness and death, 2, 518, 519, 1303.

in Holland, 695.

Life Guard in Scotland, 107.

linen, shirts, cravats etc. for, 1796.

livery servants, 27, 36.

loans to, in exile, 1265, 1337; ditto for his ships before Toulon (in 1651), 398.

mourning for, 36, 162, 309, 574, 619, 649, 1494, 1796, 1906.

mercer to *see* Trussell, Col.

officers, physicians etc. to *see* King's.

picture drawer to *see* Holzafell, A.

portrait of, 992.

servants to *see* King's servants.

trustees to as Prince, 1605, 1688.

vault for, 393.

Verrio's pictures of sea triumphs for, 1724.

yacht, 1724.

..... Edward II, 1009.

.... III, 168, 396.

.... IV, 511.

.... VI, 142, 782, 1113; Hospital, 574, 653, 1176.

..... Henry II, 1009.

.... IV, 168.

.... VI, 396, 643.

.... VII, 102, 396, 453, 511.

.... VIII, 71, 83, 248, 468, 576, 1009–10, 1113, 1245, 1602, 1703.

King—*cont.*

..... James I, 121, 122, 201, 248, 317, 397, 434, 482, 521, 697, 885, 948, 952, 1053, 1245, 1687, 1760, 1950.

..... JAMES II *and see* York, Duke of, for all matters prior to his accession as King; at Hampton Court *see* Hampton Court; at the Treasury *see* Treasury; at Windsor *see* Windsor.

accession, 606, 1117, 1730, 1902, 2055.

bed and dais for, 1151.

birthday, 577.

building boats for, 1995.

coronation of *see* Coronation.

crown, regalia and robes for, at the Coronation, 68–71, 243.

debt and arrears to the Forces, etc., 1149.

dining in his Privy Lodgings, 1846.

fish for, in Lent *see* Fish.

furniture for, 308, 345, 376.

goods for, 695, 1101, 1342.

healing, 67, *and see* Privy (Purse, Healing medals).

hearing litigation, 157.

Irish estate and lands, his private property as Duke of York prior to his accession *see* Ireland (lands).

lace and body linen for, 444, 695, 725, 934, 1908; lace night caps, 960.

loans to, in exile, 1337.

medals of, 116, 135.

name to be engraved on Healing medals, 68.

not using recreation of hawking so much as Charles II, 102.

pictures for, 344.

portraits of, set in jewels for royal presents to ambassadors etc., 110, 113–4, 145, 327, 377, 617, 838, 1578, 1979, *and see* Royal (presents); portrait of, 838; ditto as a child, 992.

presents to, 355, 1417, 1593, 1829.

..... from *see* Royal presents.

private lands in trust for the Queen, 516.

proclaiming of, Heralds' fees for, 527.

progresses, 1506, 1548.

King James II—*cont.*

revenue of Charles II settled on, 2025–6.

Sovereign of the Garter, 1145.

sweetbags for, 762, 763.

..... Richard III, 396, 511.

Kingdon, Lemuel, 30, 431; Paymaster of the Forces and assignments as such, 1074, 1775–6; loans to the Exchequer, 340, 355, 448, 609, 683, 787, 848, 856, 904; Hearthmoney surplus farm *or* grant, 2, 4, 5, 8, 11, 50, 205, 261, 282, 292, 355, 596–7, 687, 767; the Foorths' farm of tho great branches of the Revenue, Ireland, 2021; 30,000*l.* bond for the Earl of Ranelagh's Irish Revenue Farm undertaking, 333, 767–8; a Commissioner of the Revenue, Ireland, 45, 68; of St. Giles in the Fields, 596.

....., Richard, the Foorths' farm of the great branches of the Revenue, Ireland, 2021, 2036–8.

....., Theodosia, widow of Lemuel, 738, 768.

KING'S (*and see* Royal) almoner, 1680, *see* Leyburn, J.; Lord Almoner *or* High Almoner, 74, 1768, *see* Howard, Cardinal P.; Adramyti, Bishop of; Lord Almoner at the Coronation *see* Exeter, Bishop of.

apothecaries *see* Chase, J., Jones, J., St. Amand, J.; Solby, G.; sweetbags for, 762, 763.

..... to the Forces *see* Whittle, R.

arms, 95, 342.

..... Inn, Holborn, 120.

avenar (of the Stables), 1577, *see* Morley, T.

bakehouse *see* Windsor Castle.

barbers, 504, 695, 725, *see* Frazer, T., Benningfield, M., Folyard, R.

barges *see* King's watermen.

barns, bakeries and granaries *see* Army (encampment).

Bench, 840.

attorneys of, 437.

cases in, 129, 862, 1023, 1129, 1465, 1678, 1679, 1911, 1927, 1960.

Clerk of the Crown in *see* Astry, Sir S.

Common side, 1587.

estreats, 1487.

fines, 159, 326, 356, 391, 434, 441, 496, 627, 660,

King's Bench, fines—*cont.*
671, 672, 712, 766, 783, 841, 865, 979, 1143, 1164, 1173, 1192, 1205, 1207, 1213–4, 1325, 1371, 1467, 1474, 1511, 1523, 1546, 1632, 1666, 1715, 1738, 1756, 1842, 1940, 1943; fines on declarations lessening value of, 437; grant of, to T. Cheek and L. Powell, as Farmers, 437, 591–2, 616, 790, 1192, 1204, 1239, 1340; grant of, to R. Carey, 1566; claim of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster to, 1771.
Judges of, 202, 608–9, 1113, 1239, 1340, *see* Jeffreys, Sir G., Wythens, Sir F., Holloway, Sir R., Walcott, Sir T., Wright, Sir R., Herbert, Sir E., Allibone, Sir R., Bedingfield, Sir H., Baldock, Sir R., Powell, Sir J., Stringer, Sir T.
letter receiver for, 1676.
Marshalsea, 392; Marshal of, 441, 974, 1685; prisoners in, 636, 671, 979, 1164, 1407, 1443, 1484, 1490, 1523, 1587, 1672, 1677, 1755, 1916.
Office in the Temple, 1033.
Office of Pleas of the Crown in, 950.
records, 1867.
seal for, 953, 1363.
tipstaff, 1685.
bookseller *see* Scott, Mr.
brewer *see* Forth, T., Arnold, M.
buckhounds, Master of, 934, *see* Graham, James; Serjeant of *see* Branch, J., Mounchou, A. F. de.
builder in Portsmouth Yard *see* Betts, J.
cellar, 355.
Champion at the Coronation, 74, 126.
Chapel Closet and Private Vestry *see* Whitehall.
chaplains, 695, *see* Lawson, F., Johnson, H.
Chief Engineer *see* Beckman, Sir M.
chirurgeons *see* Pyle, R.; for the Forces *see* Pearce, J., Mustow, H., Wyley, J., Bellamy, G.; chirurgeon to the Household *see* Frasier, T.

King's—*cont.*
chymical physician to Charles II, 1933, *see* Williams, Sir T.
ciphers, 934.
Closet keeper *see* Chiffinch, W., Dunkeley, Mr.
coachmen *see* Royal (Stables); duty on horses granted to, 63, 952, 1134; licence to import horses, 1019, 1050.
cooks, master cook and second master cook, 164, *see* Lamb, P., Sayer, J.
counsel, and fee to, *see* Heath, Sir J.
daily alms, 1768.
doorkeeper *see* Miller, R.
drummers, 793; liveries, 934.
Engineer *see* Engineer.
Equerries *see* Royal (Stables).
Falconers' establishment, 102, 308, 310; retrenchment of, 102.
issues for, 295, 497.
Master of the Hawks, 102, 2063, *see* Felton, T., Chiffinch, W.; St. Albans, Duke of; Serjeant of the Hawks *see* Russell, W.; Hawks of the Crow, Heron, Field and Brook, 1693.
names of see :—
Bacon, J.
Berenbrooke, P.
Bradford, J.
Conway, M.
Cooke, T.
Crowles, P.
Daniell, T.
Dechampe, T.
Duffield, T.
Eedes, R.
Garrell, J.
Holmes, A.
Legg, Col. J.
Milles, R.
Osbaldstone, J.
Poole, N.
Potter, J.
Poulton, W.
Preston, J.
Prettiman, W.
Rowley, S.
Russell, J.
Russell, W.
Ryves, J.
Sakins, W.
Silvester, J.
Wichell, A.
fishmonger *see* Walton, S.
footmen, 1741.
forests and parks *see* Forests.

King's—*cont.*

fowl keeper and keeper of the Decoy in St. James's Park, livery for, 763, *see* Webb, J.

foxhounds, 283, 310; payments to Mr. Jones for, 2124.

Gentleman Armourer *see* Delattre, John.

groom saddler *see* Royal (Stables).

Grove *see* Waltham Forest.

Guard of the Body, 1958–9, *see* Yeoman of the Guard.

Guide of the King's Ways *see* Lawrence, A.

Harthounds, 1678.

hawks *see* King's (Falconers).

herbstrewer, 115, *see* Dowle, Mary.

High Almoner *see* King's Almoner.

houses *or* palaces *see* Whitehall, St. James's, Windsor, Westminster, Hampton Court, Audley End, Newmarket, Winchester, Berwick, Havering atte Bower.

arrests and riots in the verge of *see* Royal (Household, verge).

goods for *see* Royal (Household, Groom Porter).

Hearthmoney on, 368, 1019.

inventory of goods, jewels, pictures etc. in, 1729–30.

lodgings in, question of estates in, 368, *and see* Whitehall.

servants' interest in *see* King's (servants).

huntsmen, 265, 1380, 1883; 2104, *see* Parkes, W.; Montagu, B.

jeweller *see* Legouch, I., Rosse, C.

kettle drummers, 726.

laboratory ("elaboratory"), 1933.

Lancashire preachers *see* Lancaster (County).

laundress, 695.

letters *or* initials and Crown, on liveries, 1718.

letters to be franked, 461–2.

Library *see* Whitehall.

Life Guard, 2081; Guard of the Body *see* Yeomen of the Guard.

limner *see* Cooper, S.

mathematical boys *see* Christ's Hospital.

King's—*cont.*

Maundy *see* Wardrobe.

musicians, thirty-six attending the Coronation, 130; liveries for, 130; bill for, 1286.

names of, see :—

Abell, J.
Akeroyde, S.
Albricci, Signor.
Aleworth, J.
Analeu, Mr.
Arnould, Mr.
Banister, John *and* James.
Blow, Dr. J.
Brockwell, H.
Carr, R.
Clayton, W.
Coleman, C.
Crouch, J.
Cruys, F.
Curkaw, Mr.
Desabaye, Mr.
Fashion, J.
Farmer, T.
Fede, Signor.
Finall, T.
Finger, Mr.
Fitz (Fitts), Theophilus *and* Thomas.
Flower, E.
French, N.
Goodwin, Mr.
Gosdin, J.
Grande, Signor.
Gregory, H. *and* W.
Hall, W.
Heale, H.
Heywood, T.
Howton, E.
Hopper, S.
King, R.
La Grange, Mr.
Lanier, T.
Lenton, J.
Moss, J.
Neydenhanger, Mr.
Nicholson, Mr.
Pawmester, Mr.
Peasable, J.
Pordage, Mr.
Powell, C.
Purcell, H.
Reading, Mr.
Robinson, R.
Sansoni, Signor.
Sherburne, Mr.
Singleton, J.
Smith, John.
Staggins, Dr., master of the King's music.
Staggins, T.
Stefkins, F.
Strong, R.
Tomlinson, R.
Twiss, J.

musicians of the Chapel Royal and organ blower *see* Chapel Royal.

King's—*cont.*
old barge house *see* Kennington Manor.
overseer and keeper of his musical instruments *see* Lewis, R., Brockwell, H.
palaces *see* King's houses.
paving *see* Works (extraordinaries).
physicians *see* Quatermaine, Dr. W., Wetherley, Sir T., Frazer, C., Dickenson, E.
picture drawer *see* Holzafell, A.
players *see* Plays.
Preachers *see* Lancaster County.
printer, 298.
private way leading to Fulham, 199.
..... roads from London to his houses of access, keeper of, *see* Lawrence, A.; maintenance of, 255; accounts, 271.
purveyor for fowls *see* Baily, J.
.... fresh fish *see* Walton, S.
.... the Navy *see* Navy.
Remembrancer *see* Exchequer (Court).
revels and masques, Master of, *see* Killigrew, Sir C.; Clerk of, *see* Green, J.; Yeoman of, *see* Harris, H.
roads *see* King's private roads.
Serjeant Chirurgeon *see* Pearce, J.; Pile, R.
..... Painter *see* Streeter, R.; Gennari, B.
..... Plumber *see* Atherton, C.
servants, arrears due to, on death of Charles II, 162, 278, 440, 470, 526, 714, 770, 803, 833, 929, 1017, 1142, 1149, 1194, 1225, 1299, 1308, 1309, 1312, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1366, 1379, 1436–7, 1553, 1572, 1844, 1853, 1960, 2020; Act for payment of, 404.
attending James III on his march against the Prince of Orange, 2097, 2104, 2123, 2124.
establishment, 2 (for the various establishments containing the King's servants *see* Chamber, Exchequer, Royal Household, Wardrobe).
King's servants—*cont.*
interest in the King's houses, 522.
liveries and mourning, 648, 649.
silver (*or* alienation fines) in America, 361.
Spaniel keeper *see* Conway, M.
stables and provisions for the King's own use, horses, coaches, harness etc. *see* Royal (Stables).
tents, hales and pavilions, master of, *see* Bowles, W; Yeoman of, *see* Howard, T., Bowles, F.
trumpeters *see* Peacock, N., 1614, 1761; sixteen in number, 726; arrears, 1572; liveries, 934; Serjeant Trumpeter, 726, 1587, *see* Shore, M.
trustees for Lord Grey's estates *see* Grey, Lord F.
Victualling houses *see* Navy.
watchmaker and clockmaker *see* Herbert, T.
watermen (forty-eight in number or seventy-two for the King and Queen), badges for, 648; liveries for, 250, 294, 648, 762, 983, 1328; Master of, *see* Warner, J., Hill, D.; old barge house, 667, 696.
woodyard *see* Royal Household.
Yacht, furniture for, 764.
Kings at Arms *see* Heralds' College.
..... County (Ireland), 562, 1417, 1600, 1636, 1954.
Kings Repton *see* Repton Regis.
Kings Sedgemoor *see* Sedgemoor.
Kingsford, Richard, Quaker, co. Kent, 633.
Kingsley, Abigail, tenant, London, 1965.
....., William, coastwaiter, London, 588, 938, 1111, 1475; landwaiter, Bristol, 976.
Kingston, Daniel, Excise Office, accomptant to the London brewers, 1458.
....., Isaac, rebel in the West, 418.
....., Lord, *see* King, Robert.
..... Mr., horses, 1332.
Kingston on Hull *see* Hull.
..... on Thames (co. Surrey), 638, 1804, 1873, 1875, 1981; new charter, 76.
Kingston Hall (co. Dorset), house of the Duke of Ormonde, 1417.

Kingswood Chase (co. Gloucester), 962; farmers of (Stubbs, T., *et al.*), 839; keepers of (Cheyney, H., Brain, W., Bond, G., Bundy, J.), 839; rangers of (Creswick, F., Stubbs, T.), 833.

Kinimore, John, rebel in the West, 418.

Kinnersley (Kennersley), Mr. [? Philip], Wardrobe keeper at St. James's to the Duke of York, 401.

....., Philip, Yeoman of the Removing Wardrobe, 103, 193, 308, 345, 486.

Kinnersley (co. Hereford), 1988.

Kinnoul, Earl of, *see* Hay, G.

Kinsale (Ireland), renewing charter of, 1534; lands within the burgerie of, 1534; Ordnance fortifications, 1280, 1744; ferry at, 1954; victualling, 2047.

Kinsey, John, *custodiam* of his lands, co. Chester, 1661.

....., Thomas, tidesman, Truro, 1793.

Kinsman, Richard, an auditor of the Exchequer Court, 1920.

Kinvine *see* Kynvin.

Kinward, Thomas, Master Joiner of the Works, 1652, 1789.

Kip, John, debtor to L. Santen, New York, 1706.

Kipling, Charles, tidesman, London, 1555.

Kirby, Capt. [*see* Kirkby, W.], Customs officer, Whitehaven, 521.

Kirby (co. Essex), 2090.

..... Grindalyth (co. Yorks), 1977.

Kirkburn (co. Yorks), 1978.

Kirkby (Kirkeby *and see* Kirby *and* Kerkby), Joanna, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 881.

....., Mary, loyal Recusant, 1616.

....., Richard, surety of William, 1230.

....., Roger, surveyor, Bridgwater port, 1792.

....., Thomas, son of Mary, 1616.

....., William, customer, Carlisle port, 147, 223, 691; petition for the Customership of Chester port, 2152.

Receiver General for co. Lancs of the Royal Aid, Eleven Months' Assessment and the Poll, 289, 1098, 1230.

Kirkby (co. Lancs), 1361.

..... in Malham Dale (co. Yorks), 1976.

..... Moor (co. Lancs), 1361.

Kirkby—*cont.*

..... Moorside (co. Yorks), 1322.

Kirke, Ensign George, Tangier, 844.

....., George, payment to, for the Earl of Sandwich, by E. Backwell, out of Dunkirk money, 1231, 1253.

....., Sir John, Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, 440.

....., Sir Lewis, Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, 440.

....., Lieut.-Col., company of, 1578.

....., Mr., Quartermaster, Tangier, 846.

....., Mr., Privy Garden, Whitehall, 1340.

....., Capt. Philip, Company, Tangier, 299, 845, 1782, 1925; housekeeper of Whitehall and brother of Col. Percy Kirke, 1558, 1593.

....., Col. Percy, 31, 1925; Governor of Tangier, 78, 172, 335, 370, 391, 408, 574, 646, 648, 662, 668, 846, 1229, 1271, 1644, 1769, 2013, 2016; Regiment of, 299, 325, 572, 613, 682, 683, 708, 901, 907, 923, 953, 1008, 1062, 1163, 1376, 1487, 1607, 1654, 1660, 1730, 2118; his Regiment employed against the rebels in the West, 532, 1333, 1350; business with Mr. Fitch, 578, 1669, 2018; housekeeper of Whitehall, 1558, 1593; house of, near the Privy Garden, 1052; lodgings, 470.

....., Thomas, Consul at Genoa, 971, 982.

....., William, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

Kirkhoven, Charles Henry, Baron Wotton, Earl of Bellomont, 511, 1147.

Kirklington (co. Yorks), 1361, 1441.

Kirle (Kyrle), John, sheriff of Hereford, 311.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 419.

....., ..., Army pension, 701, 1281, 1469, 1709.

....., Capt. William, Royalist Indigent officer, pension, 2051.

Kirmond (co. Lincoln), Vicarage, 2079.

Kirton, John, tidesman, Cowes port, 307.

Kirton in Lindsey (co. Lincoln), 1379, 1473, 1851; manor and soke of, 22, 58, 1778, 1779, 1851–2, 1960.

..... Vicarage in Aslacoe (? Holland), Deanery, co. Lincoln, 2076.

..... Sabbati, wapentake, co. Lincoln, 1778.

Kirton—*cont.*

..... Veneris Missen, wapentake, co. Lincoln, 1778.

Kirwan, John, wool frauds, Ireland, 1997, 2049.

Kirwood, Thomas, of London, goldsmith, 735.

Kisby, William, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

Kissaire, Stephen, wool frauds [co. Kent], 1974.

Kisseen (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Kitchen (Kitchine), Ann, senr. *and* junr., lands, Locking (co. Somerset), 1967.

....., Benj., son of Ann, lands, Locking, 1967.

....., Eliz., Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., John, lands, Locking, 1967.

Kitchenham, William, collector of Hearthmoney for Cornwall, Leicester and Cumberland, 776.

Kitson, James, messenger in ordinary of the Chamber, 833, 922, 2107.

Knap (Knapp), Mr., claim to the farm of logwood, 601.

....., Thomas, importing Genoa earthenware, 2084; merchant, 2071.

Knapman, Joseph, ship's captain, 2027, 2057, 2173.

Knapp *see* Knap.

Knapton, Bernard, deputy woodward, New Forest, 807, 1012.

Knatchbull, Thomas, Receiver of the Poll money on the Peers, 1043.

Knebworth (co. Herts), 1695, 1983.

Kneebone, Edward, of Linkinhorne, Cornwall, son of John, tenement, Carnedon Prior, 144–5, 458, 593, 792, 860, 912, 913.

....., ..., son of Edward, tenement, Carnedon Prior, 913.

....., Jane, wife of John, tenement, Carnedon Prior, 913.

....., John, commander of the Customs boat, Margate, 96.

....., ..., of Upton, husbandman, tenement, Carnedon Prior, 913.

Knevet (*and see* Knevett), John, tidesman, Dale, Milford port, 1193, 1556.

Knight Harbinger *see* Harbinger.

..... Marshal *see* Villiers, Sir E., Windham, Sir E.

Knight, Christ., rebel in the West, 419.

....., Elizabeth, daughter of John, of Bucklawren, 912.

....., Geo., rebel in the West, 421.

Knight—*cont.*

....., Henry, of Chardstock, rebel in the West, 417, 2005.

....., John, senr., father of John, of the Great Wardrobe, 358, 440, 778.

....., ..., junr., of the Great Wardrobe, issues (of 16,000*l.*) to, for purchases for the Great Wardrobe, 20, 80, 116, 123, 134, 149, 156, 167, 181, 182, 187, 218, 229, 271, 297, 332, 333, 358, 365, 372, 399, 440, 1079, 1083, 1136; accounts, 748, 778; the Earl of Danby's trustee for Richmond Manor rents and lands in Shotover, 1355–6, 1389, 1399, 1400, 1820.

Comptroller of First Fruits, 1637; assistant to the Customs Cashier, 2168.

....., ..., estreated recognizance, 794.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 418, 419.

....., ..., and his son John, tenement, Bucklawren, 912.

....., Sir John, of Bristol, Crown case against, for disorders, 141, 998, 1684.

....., Margaret, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Mrs., pension on the Irish establishment, 1746.

....., Peter, wool seizures, 1657.

....., Richard, a Yeoman of the Guard, 46, 245.

....., Samuel, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Thomas, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982.

....., William, tenement, Bucklawren, 869, 912.

....., ..., potmaker, London, 598.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 416.

....., ..., of the Great Wardrobe, brother of John, junr., 358, 372.

....., ..., Capt. of the Customs sloop employed against wool exporters, 376, 392, 625.

Knightley, Sir John, lands in Preston Manor, co. Northants, 65.

....., Richard, surveyor of Rochester port, 1949.

....., Sir Robert, Commissioner to enquire of concealed lands, cos. Stafford and Gloucester, 693, 739.

Knighton (co. Radnor), borough, 1832; manor, 1688, 1699; tolls, lease of, 1553, 1605, 1683, 1687–8,

Knighton—*cont.*

1698–9, 1700; lands of (Bradowes, Leasow, Pigmarket Close, Jenkin Hales, *alias* Segenhales, Skillagarth, the Frith *or* Frith Coppice, or Frith Wood, Combigilla, Witterley), 1553, 1683, 1687–8, 1699–1700.

Knightsbridge (co. Midd.), 199, 356, 407, 945, 1349, 1674.

Knivett (*and see* Knevet), John, sheriff of Norfolk, 707, 840, 1236.

Kniveton, Andrew, tidesman, London, 13, 1193.

Knock, *alias* Summerhill (Moyfenrath barony, co. Meath), 568.

. . . . . (? Slane barony, co. Meath), 569.

Knockanahousee (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 560.

Knockanakitt (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Knockannamohilly ("Knockanymogilly *alias* Ballywry") (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Knockanecreagh (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Knockaneglass (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Knockaneglassy (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Knockaneneen (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Knockantemple (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Knockavorishy *see* Knockmorris.

Knockballeagh (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 561.

Knock Ballybrack (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Knockdromine (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Knockduff (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Knockgillygranan (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Knockhane (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Knockinlusky (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 560.

Knockinogle (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 557.

Knocklas (co. Radnor), manor, 1699, 1700; lands called Skillagarth or Killgarthy Close, 1683, *and see* Knighton.

Knocklesly (? Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Knockmagh (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Knockmark (Lower Deece barony, co. Meath), 1932.

Knockmore, *alias* Knockree (Knocktopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Knockmorris, *alias* Knockavorishy (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Knockmullen (Knocktopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 567.

Knocknabooly, *alias* Buoly (? Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary, *or* ? Knocktopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 554.

Knockree *see* Knockmoore.

Knockrinahan *see* Pallas Knockrannaghan.

Knockstown (Deece barony, co. Meath), 570.

Knocktopher barony (co. Kilkenny), 562, 563, 564, 565, 567.

Knolls *see* Knollys, Knowles.

Knollys (*and see* Knowles), Charles, styled Earl of Banbury *or* Lord Banbury, 1927, 1941.

. . . . . , Elizabeth, wife of Wm., Visct. Wallingford, 1943.

. . . . . , Sir Francis, father of Visct. Wallingford, 1943.

. . . . . , Robert, Receiver for Sick and Wounded in the Dutch war, 1975.

. . . . . , Thomas, lands, Ireland, 562.

. . . . . , William, Visct. Wallingford (afterwards 1st Earl of Banbury), grant of lands, 1943.

Knott *see* Nott.

Knowle (co. Somerset), 2005.

. . . . . , co. Warwick, Recusants in, 1126.

Knowlegrove Coppice *see* Windsor Forest.

Knowler, Thomas, waiter, Whitstable, 52, 798.

Knowles (*and see* Knollys), John, rebel in the West, 417.

. . . . . , Mr., bookseller, Tower Street, London, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1672.

. . . . . , William, noontender, London, 658, 953; tidesman, Shields, 1838.

Knowlton (co. Kent), 2121.

Knowman, John, tidesman, Weymouth, 307.

Knowsley (Hayton, co. Lancs), seat of the Earl of Derby, 935, 1615, 1669, 1786.

Knuydt, Francicus de, of Holland, moneys disbursed on the transport of the Scotch Regiment from Holland to Scotland, 254, 489, 933.

Knuydt—*cont.*

Frances de, petition for the import of woollen cloth, 1085.

Kock, de, the Dutch Envoy's cook, 1192.

Kroger, John, shipowner, 2081.

Kue, John, lodge, *see* Wychwood Forest.

Kynaston *see* Kinaston.

Kynvin (Kinvine *and see* Kenvin), John, Register of the Court Merchant at Tangier, 467 ; King's waiter, London, 622, 643, 836, 873, 1216.

Kyte, Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

L

Labadie, James de, old tapestries from Brussels, 542.

Labourne *see* Leyburn.

Labruice, Mr., Ensign, Tangier, 845.

Lace, imports and seizures of, 101, 363, 438, 475, 515, 678, 1151, 1179, 1190, 1344, 1370, 1411, 1483, 1940, 1985, 2068, 2150.

bone lace and needlework, 1974 ; petition of the Devonshire makers against imports of, 98, 230, 511–2.

Brussels lace, 345.

copper, 954.

English points, manufactory of, 1985, 2068, 2153, *see* Bird, E.

fine thread called Nuns *or* Sisters thread, 512.

Flanders lace, 352.

French, 2120.

for liveries and uniforms, 1203–4, 1729 ; broad livery lace, 1316.

Genoa Points, 2153.

gimp lace, 2153.

gold and silver lace, 705, 1203, 1718, 1721, 1867, 1941, 2000, 2030.

Point, 677, 970, 1179, 1186, 1224, 1370, 1940, 1985, 2068, 2153.

Point d'Espagne, 1151.

Point de Venise, 1974.

prices of, 1796.

Lace—*cont.*

purle as the basis for Point *see* Purle.

silk lace, 1721.

worsted thread for making, 970.

Lacey *see* Lacy.

Lacka (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Lacky's, Robert, of Seaton, Devon, carpenter, rebel in the West, 2006.

Lackantinc (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Lacon, Ann, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2178.

Lacque (varnish *or* a lake), 105.

La Croix *see* Croix.

Lacy (Lacey), Amos, rebel in the West, 416, 424.

....., Edy, collectorship, Limerick, 1331, 2065.

....., Gilbert, Quaker, 630.

....., John, tenant of derelict lands, co. Essex, 2091.

....., ..., tenant, Fen Stanton, 1922.

....., Joseph, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Phi., rebel in the West, 422.

....., Piers, tenant, co.Limerick,2032.

....., William, rebel in the West, 422.

....., ..., woodward of East Bere, New Forest, 1538, 1877, 1892, 2033, 2108, 2119, 2146.

Lad, Richard, tidesurveyor at the Pill, Bristol port, 1928.

Ladbrook, Jeremiah, Tangier soldier, 592.

Ladreshill, *alias* Lismullin (Skreen barony, co. Meath), 568.

Laein, John, of London, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk etc., 1805.

Laet, de (Delaett), Francis, sorter in the Post Office, 1971 ; son-in-law of Dr. Mortimer, 1338.

Laffan *see* Lafine.

Laffin (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Laffine (" Laffan ") (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 548.

Lafford Deanery *see* Aswardhurn.

La Force *see* Force.

Lagan *see* Flotsam.

La Gouverne *see* Gouverne.

La Grange *see* Grange.

Lagrima de Legalito, de Granano etc., Italian wines, 1101.

Laimard (Leimard), Grace, wife of Hugh, 1870.

....., Hugh, lease, Trelugan, co. Cornwall, 1870.

Lake, John, Bishop of Chichester, 698.

....., Thomas (*temp.* Elizabeth), concealed lands, Bermondsey, 882.

....., Sir Thomas, concealed lands, Bermondsey, 882; ditto co. Kent, 884.

Lakeile (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Lamb (Lambe), Anne (Alice), housekeeper to the Post Office, 1284, 1514, 1971.

....., Benj., clerk of the West Road in the Post Office, 1283, 1971.

....., Ezechiel, tenement, Cerne, Dorset, 1578.

....., Patrick, the King's Master Cook, house built on the Pastry Office Yard, 695–6, 715, 739.

....., Theophilus, wool seizer, 437.

Lamb Inn, St. Clements Danes, London, 1645–6.

Lambard, James, victualler, Portsmouth, victualling soldiers, 1059.

....., John, debt to, from Tangier soldier, 1084.

Lambell, William, Quaker, co. Berks, 633.

Lambert, Alexander, lands, Ireland, 560.

....., Col., enquiring of rebels, co. Wilts, 546.

....., Christopher, tenant, Reigate Manor, 1581.

....., John, lands, Ireland, 560.

....., ..., Recusant, London, 1020.

....., ..., tidesman, Hull, 116.

....., Mr., merchant, alderman, Hull, 341.

....., Roger, lands, Ireland, 560.

Lambert Manor *see* Giles Lambert.

Lambeth (co. Surrey), 405, 666, 866, 1672, 1676, 2139.

Lambourn (co. Berks), 637.

Lamkin, Mr., grocer, Little Queen Street, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1675.

..... (Lampkin), Thomas, noontender, London, 242, 245.

Lamont, John, shipmaster, 254.

La Mouche *see* Mouche.

Lampden *versus* the Treasury Lords, law case, 459.

Lampernes, farm of export of, from England to Holland (*see* Woodyear, Mr., Chandler, Mr.), 63. 2025.

Lampington (near Speldhurst, Kent), 883.

Lampkin *see* Lamkin.

Lamplugh, John, landwaiter, Bristol, 2009.

....., Dr. Thomas, Bishop of Exeter, Archbishop of York, 2133.

Lan Giovanni, Maria, of Bologna, 1342.

....., Piacinto, of Bologna, 1342.

Lancaster, William, rebel in the West, 415.

Lancaster Town (co. Lancs), gaol, 792, 988, 989, 1615, 1809, 1912, 2104; port, 223, 316, 1671, 1948, 2158; river, 299.

..... County, 18, 151, 226, 276, 375, 697, 739, 864, 935, 1021, 1273, 1288. 1290, 1341, 1352, 1361, 1677, 1850.

Excise, 1081; Excise moneys, 2101.

Hearthmoney Farmers etc., 153, 741, 816, 1081, 1322.

insurrection in, 2132.

Justices of Peace, 741, 816, 1535–6.

King's preachers in, issues for, 188, 238, 293, 493, 506, 931, 940, 1382.

Palatine, 217, 467, 498; seal of, 863.

Receivers of Assessments *see* Marsden, T., Kirkby, W., Starkey, Mr.; arrears, 1161.

Recusants' forfeitures, Receiver of (*see* Kenyon, R.), 988–9, 1021–2, 2034–5; Commissioners for, 1695.

sheriffs, 988, 1759, 1803.

..... Duchy, arrears, 1455.

Auditor of south part of, *see* Marriot, R.; ditto of the north part of, *see* Fanshaw, J.

Chancellor (*see* Carr, Sir R., Chichley, Sir T., Phillips, Col.), 1200, 1374, 1392, 1400, 1455, 1564, 1567, 1685, 1759, 1909, 2055; the Treasury Lords as Commissioners for the office of, 1312.

Collectors' harsh proceedings *see* Ayloffe, B.

Court of, 1227, 1320–1, 1400.

Deputy Auditor *see* Tench, J.

fee farm rents, 230, 1200, 1455.

lands, forests etc. of, 47, 1236, 1251, 1400, 1565; bringing same under the inspection of the Treasury and Trust grant for same, 626, 863, 1251.

Lancaster Duchy—*cont.*
Liberties, Farmers of, claims to resiants, 1789.
messenger, 1320–1, *see* Ayloff, B.
North part, auditor of, 1455.
Receiver and his books, 1455.
Secretary for affairs of, *see* Wentworth, G.
seal, 47, 179, 863, 1455.
South part, auditor of, 1455.
..... Herald *see* Sandford, F.
Landen, Sir Philip, grant (in 1636) of marshes in cos. Cambridge and Lincoln, 770–1, 841.
Landguard Fort (co. Suffolk), 2156; fortifications, 36.
Landscapes, pictures of, 992.
Landulph (co. Cornwall), 99, 209.
Landy, Thomas, waiter, Bridgetown, Barbados, 200.
Lane, Anne, wife to Samuel, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., Edward, rebel in the West, 416, 424.
....., ..., tidesurveyor, London, 2008, 2161.
....., Sir George, franked letters of, 462; lands, Ireland, 563, 568.
....., James, tidesman, Hull, 622, 799.
....., Jane *see* Lady Fisher.
....., John, postmaster of Maidstone, Kent, 1918, 1984.
....., ..., calf skin merchant, 218.
....., Mris. (? wife of Thomas), 1877.
....., Ralph, fine for seditious words, Barbados, 60.
....., Roger, tidewaiter's place, London, 1640.
....., Thomas, pension, 441, 636, 664, 794, 795, 1062, 1075, 1302, 1304, 1482, 1493, 1586, 1592, 1784, 1785, 1880, 1991, 1999; Poll arrear, 678; of Bentley, grant to, from Charles II, of the arrears of the French Tonnage Duty farm, 30, 683, 1472.
....., Thomas, debtor to L. Santen, New York, 1706.
....., William, rebel in the West, 422.
....., ..., child of the Chapel Royal, 1822.
....., ..., *custodiam* lease, co. Somerset, 1777.
....., ..., lands, Ireland, 569.
Lane *see* Derryon Lane.
Laneir *see* Lanier.
Lang, Mary, wife of Samuel, 356, 449.
....., Richard, rebel in the West, 418.
....., Samuel, tenant, Boyton, co. Cornwall, 356.
Langbourn, Nicho., landwaiter's place, 1953.
Langbridge, Fran., rebel in the West, 415.
Langdale, Marmaduke, 2nd Lord Langdale, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks, 1696; goods for, 1984; Governor of Hull, 2115; a Catholic, 2151.
....., Philip, Commissioner to enquire of derelict lands, co. Yorks, 1452; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks, 1696.
Langdon, Thomas, tidesman, Exeter port, 186.
Lange, Monsieur, papers concerning Alamodes, 1838.
Langenhoe ("Langno") (co. Essex), 1668, 2090, 2093; oyster fishing, 580, 978.
..... Hall Marsh (co. Essex), 2090.
..... Wick Marsh (co. Essex), 2090, 2091.
Langford, Abraham, Register of the Admiralty in Barbados, 625.
....., Ann, widow of Abraham, 625, 694, 817.
....., John, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 880.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 421.
....., Samuel, clerk to Hy. Guy, 87, 313; a Minister of the Receipt of the Exchequer, 142, 704, 708, 1871; 2152; tally cutter, 1307; surety of R. Squibb, 40; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2180.
a King's waiter, London port, 609, 635, 1152, 1958, 2154.
....., William, weighing porter, London, 1594, 2009.
Langford Vicarage (co. Beds), 2074.
..... (co. Notts), 222.
Langhorne, James, child of the Chapel Royal, 1822.
....., Richard, son of Richard, 1771.
....., ..., senr., attainder, 269, 1771; house in Queen Street, London, 1053, 1214.
....., Thomas, nephew to Richard, 269, 1053, 1214.
....., ..., verger to the Chapel Royal, 1822.
Langley, Christian, merchant, 315.
....., John, Receiver of the Six Months' Assessment, co. Gloucester, 32, 259, 1040, 1160, 1317,

Langley, John—*cont.*
1406, 1407; Receiver of the Seventeen Months' Tax, Poll, and Eighteen Months' Tax, co. Worcester, 259; Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, cos. Worcester, Gloucester and Monmouth, 818, 1242, 1436, 1440, 1572, 1791; mortgagor to Sir S. Barnardiston, 1807.
....., Peter, juror at Wellington, co. Salop, in Charlton's estate inquisition, 1388, 1476, 1498.
....., Robert, tidesman, Hull, 200.
....., Thomas, commander of the *Adam and Eve* pink, 581.
....., ..., scarcher, Harwich, Ipswich port, 152, 762, 795, 1882, 1933.
Langport (co. Somerset), 2003.
Langridge, Mr., Crown Law payment to, 1067.
Langston, Francis, boatman, Maldon port, 1793.
....., Lieut. Thomas, 846.
....., Capt. *or* Col. Thomas, Tangier, 299, 437, 682, 706, 715, 846, 919, 960, 1055, 1070, 1084, 1289, 1440, 1487, 1562, 1568, 1838, 1889.
Langton, Richard, tidesman's place, London, 1572.
Languedoc (France), 906.
Langwell, David, rebel in the West, 417.
Langwith, John, messenger of the Chamber attending the Treasury Lords and the Chamber, 12, 25, 36, 105, 166–7, 330, 400, 484, 614, 625, 674, 781, 979, 1216, 1292, 1502–3, 1597, 1633, 1758, 2014, 2017, 2062, 2096, 2107, 2155, 2168; Poll arrear, 678.
Lanherne (co. Cornwall), 831.
Lanier (Laneir), Thomas, one of the King's musicians, 130; Poll arrear, 1390.
Lanion *see* Lanyon.
Lankimore (? Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 554.
Lansdown, Mr., clerk to the Collector of Bristol port, 666.
....., Visct. Grenville of. *See* Grenville, C.
Lanyon (Lanion), John, merchant, Tangier victualling, 317, 827.
....., ..., landwaiter, St. Ives, 1040, 1160.
....., Philip, master worker of the forts, Plymouth, 657.
Lapippre, Francis, merchant, *custodiam* lease, London, 971.
Lapley, James, warden of the Goldsmiths' Company, 2128; of the
Lapley, James—*cont.*
Jury of Goldsmiths for trial of Mint standard pieces, 2127.
Lappidg, Henry, Tangier arrears, 1554.
Lapworth (co. Warwick), Recusants in, 1127.
Larchin (Larchyn), Arnold, waterman, London port, 1045, 1555.
....., James, waterman, London port, 612.
Lark (Larke), Benj., clerk for country books in the Excise Office, 132, 1458.
....., Sampson, of Combe Rawleigh, co. Devon, gent., rebel in the West, 415, 469, 2005; Mr., prisoner in the Gatehouse, 531.
Larkham, Hannah, widow of Thomas, 1995–6, 2081.
....., John, rebel in the West, 421.
....., Thomas, surety for T. Miller, 392, 1995–6, 2081.
Larkin, John, Quaker, co. Essex, 632.
....., ..., waterman, London, 1819.
Larnew, Peter, Canterbury, wool export frauds, 1803.
La Rondenier *see* Rondenier.
La Rue *see* Delarue.
Lase [? Netherlands], 987.
Lashley, William, rebel in the West, 418.
Lassells, Edward, tobacco merchant, 126.
Lastage and ballotage of the Thames, rent to the Duke of York out of the office of, 1582.
Lately, Oliver, Navy service, 1379.
Latham [Lathom, Lathorn], Richard, Army pension, 1282, 1470, 1710.
....., William, tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.
Latham (Suffolk) *see* Layham.
Lathom, Lathorn, *see* Latham.
Latimer (Latymer), John, Quaker, co. Northumberland, 631.
....., Visct., *see* Osborne, T.
Latin not to be used in Wardrobe accounts, 21; or in Stables accounts, 583, 1481.
..... Secretary *see* Cooke, T.
Latitat, writ of, 862.
Lattinmore *or* Lattinbeg (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 555.
Latwood, Richard, Hispaniola wreck-fishing, 1632, 1866.
Latymer *see* Latimer.
Lauderdale, Duke of, *see* Maitland, J.

Laughorne, James, collector, Ilfracombe, 901.

Laughlane, Abigail, widow of the late King's footman, 1741.

Launceston (co. Cornwall), Castle, 1500; Park, 473, agistment of, 502–3; Priory, 144, 145, 442, 592, 593, 912, 913, 1849.

Laurence *see* Lawrence.

Lauriers, Daniel des, points merchant from France, 970.

Lauzun, Monsieur de (Antonin Nompar de Caumont Comte and afterwards Duc de Lauzun), 332, 349.

Lavary (Lavery), Arthur, annuity of 60*l. per an.*, 524.

....., Mr., furniture for the Great Wardrobe, 2164.

Laver, John, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Samuel, W. Savage's surety bonds, co. Somerset, 1097.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 422.

Laverton, Richard, boatman, Torrington Steep, 1793.

Laverton (co. Somerset), 852, 1481.

Lavery *see* Lavary.

Lavington, Richard, shipowner, 900, 978.

Law, Lieut. James, debt to the inhabitants of Tangier, 575.

....., James, shipmaster, 254.

....., Thomas, accomptant to the Penny Post Office, 1516.

Law Duties, Farmers of (Canham, J., *et al.*), 108, 440, 1985–6.

accounts, 646.

debt and arrears, 108, 278.

tallies and orders on, 66, 440.

Lawes, Lieut. Richard, Tangier, 844.

Lawis, William, Vicar of Ashby Puerorum, co. Lincoln, 1775.

Lawlesstown Begg (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

..... Moor (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Lawnder, Thomas, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' forfeitures, co. Northants, 1805.

Lawns *see* Cambrics.

Lawrence (Laurence), Amy, widow of John, 63, 130, 434.

....., Andrew, guide and surveyor of the King's private ways etc., 255, 271, 356, 442, 544, 1009–10, 1228, 1233, 1340, 1562, 1597; lease, London, 199, 407; Poll on the Peers, 172.

....., Arthur, Nonconformity recognizance, 1108.

Lawrence—*cont.*

....., Daniel, brother of Thomas, his attainted estate as a rebel in the West, 1895.

....., Edward, collector, Shoreham port, 730; surveyor, Rochester port, 1949; tidesurveyor, Yarmouth port, 1949.

....., ..., passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., Grace, widow of William, 1293.

....., Henry, rebel in the West, 418; his attainted estate, 1896–7, 2003.

....., ..., shipmaster, 448.

....., John, rebel in the West, 415, 421.

....., ... and his wife, Quakers, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., ..., solicitor to the Excise, 77, 1553, 1666: Receiver of First Fruits and Tenths, 20, 21, 81, 89, 130, 171; custody of the Star Chamber, 63, 113, 129; pay for the Barbados soldiers' arrears, 718; an Agent for Taxes, 152; death of, 152, 157.

....., Sir John, tin proposal, 499.

....., Oliver, waiter, Portland, 1154.

....., Robert, mariner, London, 1261.

....., Samuel, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Thomas, co. Somerset, rebel in the West, 421, 425; his attainted estate, 1894–6, 2002.

....., ..., co. Dorset, rebel in the West, 416, 424.

....., ..., of Cottisford, co. Oxford, Recusant, 455.

....., Dr. Thomas, Physician General to the Forces, attending the Army in the West, 642, 1043, 1118, 1234, 1332, 1350, 1459.

....., William, bond to the King, 1293.

Lawrence Town (Kells barony, co. Meath), 567.

Lawress Deanery (co. Lincoln), 2076.

Lawson, Ann, daughter of Sir John, pension to, *see* Atwood, Mris. A.

....., Francis, petition for lease of the manor, York city, 1308, 1565, 1602; one of his Majesty's chaplains, 1565.

....., John *or* Thomas, waiter, Whitby port, 1556.

....., John, Treasurer to the Army under the Commonwealth, 740, 863.

....., Sir John, kt., Admiral, father of Ann, 194, 200, 395, 434, 589, 664, 908, 1054, 1223, 1228, 1503, 1795, 1797, 2013, 2016.

Lawson—*cont.*

....., Sir John of Brough, co. Yorks, baronet fee, 1048.

....., Thomas, boatman, Ipswich port, 1555.

....., Sir Wilfred, of Isell, co. Cumberland, baronet fee, 1857.

....., William, surety of J. Nash, 1655, 1722.

Lawston [? Longstow] (co. Cambridge), 1921.

Lawton, Mr., of Lawton (co. Chester), Hearthmoney complaint, 895–6, 928.

Lawton [? Lowton] (co. Chester), 895.

Layburn *see* Leyburn.

Layes, Benjamin, Marsh (co. Essex), 2092.

Layfield (*and see* Leafield), George, Comptroller etc. of the Plantation Duty, Maryland, 65, 141, 345.

....., Samuel, of the Jury of Goldsmiths for the trial of the Mint standard pieces, 2127.

Layham (co. Suffolk), lands at, called Longfield, Old Hop Ground, Nicholas Wood, Lumpitt Fields, Upper Field, 1821; "Latham," 1790.

Layland Creek (co. Essex), 2093.

Layly, Gilbert, of Kingston-on-Thames, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London etc., 1804.

Layton, Sir Robert, New Raised Forces (in 1677), 491.

Lazerden Farm (Ash, co. Dorset), 113.

Lazonby (Lazinbee), John, of Oxford city, Recusant, 455.

....., Thomas, of Oxford city, Recusant, 455.

Lea *see* Lee.

Lea Bailiwick *see* Dean Forest.

Leach (Leech), Ralph, tenant of derelict lands, co. Essex, 2088.

....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

..... (Leash), Thomas, tidesman, Looe port, 1278, 1671.

Lead, exports, 126; proposals concerning, 126, 271; mines, 1261.

Leadbetter, Mary, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

Leafield (Loafield *and see* Layfield), Thomas, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177.

Leaford, Robert, tenant of derelict lands, co. Essex, 2090.

Leake (Leeke), Richard, Master Gunner of England, 1795.

Leake—*cont.*

....., Capt. Richard, certificate in his behalf, 1720; Capt., payment, 1797.

....., Thomas, tenant, Queen Street, London, 1214.

....., William, attorney, co. Salop, fine on, 151, 215, 389, 513, 649.

....., ..., a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Northants, 1805; ditto, co. Notts, 1806; ditto, co. Warwick etc., 1982.

Leaker, John, rebel in the West, 419.

Lease *see* Lees.

Leash, Thomas, *see* Leech.

Leason Grove *see* Waltham Forest.

Leasson, John, keeper of the Alphabet in the Post Office, 1284, 1971.

Leather *see* Hides, Turkey.

..... breeches for drummers, 1316.

Lebas (Le Bas), Richard, Marshal of the Ceremonies, 449, 742, 1274, 1275, 1571, 1576, 1937, 1940.

Le Body *see* Body.

Le Caudle *see* Caudle.

Le Clerk *see* Clerk.

Le Cluse *see* Cluse.

Le Cocque *see* Cocque.

Lector, Father, at Somerset House, 1081.

Ledgard, Robert, of Leeds, co. Yorks, loyal Recusant, 626.

Ledger, Mr., Crown law case against, 1068.

Lee (Lea, Leigh), Alice, wife to William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Charles, Tangier soldier, 1975.

....., Charlotte, Countess of Lichfield, pension in lieu of dowry, 759, 1048, 1267, 1354, 1357, 1497, 1517, 1586, 1592, 1767, 1784, 1877, 1881, 1979, 1990, 2123; trustees for her dowry (*see* St. John, Sir W., Verney, Sir R., How, Sir R., Carey, J.), 759, 1048, 1517, 1592, 1784, 1990.

....., David, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 879.

....., Daniel, tidesman, Falmouth port, 1556.

....., Edward, timber in the royal forests, 451, 675.

....., ..., of Norwell, surety for J. Arderne, 1965–6.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

....., Edward Henry, Baron Spelsbury, Visct. Quarendon and Earl of Lichfield, 1146; pension in lieu of his wife's dowry, 115, 234,

Lee, Edward Henry—*cont.*
281, 746, 747, 759, 1048, 1136, 1263, 1267, 1354, 1357, 1497, 1517, 1586, 1592, 1767, 1784, 1877, 1881, 1979, 1990, 2123; trustees for his said pension (*see* St. John, Sir W., Verney, Sir R., How, Sir R., Carey, J.), 759, 1048, 1517, 1592, 1784, 1990; a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 222, 262, 264, 369–70, 529, 704, 812, 949–50, 1181, 1343, 1462, 1542, 1739, 1869, 2011; house in St. James's Park, 1052; Regiment, 1760.
....., Elizabeth, widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., George, rebel in the West, 418.
....., ..., lands, cos. Hereford and Worcester, 1583.
....., Humphry, lease, Castle Close, Exeter, 1173, 1393, 1640, 1682, 1692; ironmonger, Exeter, 1435.
....., John, of Ridghall, co. Chester, lease, 268.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 415.
....., Lucy, daughter of Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., Mary, of Ridghall, co. Chester, lease, 268.
....., ..., daughter of Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., Michael, Tangier soldier, in Capt. E. Hastings' Company, 952, 1058.
....., Mr., creditor of Edward Backwell, 1182.
....., ..., witness in the Western rebels' trials, 1067.
....., ..., watchman, London port, 1345.
....., Olipho *or* Oliver, tenant of concealed lands, co. Kent, 886.
....., Richard, Commissioner for encroachments, Macclesfield, 1300, 1336.
....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Dorset etc., 1804.
....., Col. Richard, of the Council of Virginia, 1691.
....., Robert, son of Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., Thomas, of Ridghall, co. Chester, lease, 268.
....., ..., messenger of the Chamber, 571, 2107.
....., ..., sheriff, co. Lancs, 988.
....., ..., tidesman, Lyme Regis, 1500; ditto, Looe, 1556.
....., William, Quaker, co. Northumberland, 631.
Lee, William—*cont.*
....., ..., Excise Office watchman, 1458.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 419.
Lee Manor (co. Kent), 886, 887.
Leebotwood (co. Salop), 1129.
Leech *see* Leach.
Leeds (co. Kent), 887.
..... Park (co. Kent), 1734.
..... (co. Yorks), 626.
Leehaven Creek (co. Essex), 2093.
Leeke *see* Leake.
Lees (Lease), John, *alias* Gamlin, rebel in the West, 422.
....., Joan, tenant of encroachment, Macclesfield, 1335.
....., Robert, rebel in the West, 419.
Leet *see* Court Leet.
Leeward Isles *see* Nevis, Antigua, Montserrat, St. Christopher, *and see also* Barbados.
Council (Nevis), 1255.
currency, rate of dollars, 524.
Customs abuses, 1530.
Dutch trading in, 1396.
escheator of, 528, 698, *see* Tyack, W., Crisp, J.
establishment *or* charge of Government, 1122, 1129.
Foot Companies (two) in (in St. Christopher), arrears of and issues for, 37, 61–2, 392–3, 399, 524, 704, 1747, 1880; the Governor's Company, formerly Sir C. Wheeler's, 62; Col. Hill's Company, 61; accounts, 271.
Four *per cent.* Duty in *see* Four.
Governor of *see* Willoughby, Lord W., Russell, Sir J., Johnson, Sir N., Stapleton, Sir W., 399, 704, 877, 1036, 1255, 1717, 1747, 1874, 1880, 1971, 1993, 2042; salary of, 392–3; allowance for his transport, 1036, 1092; present to, 1747.
grant of Crabb Island, 1993; to be subject to the Leeward Islands, 1993.
Interlopers importing negroes, 2049.
London merchants traders to, 835, 838.
Marshal of, 380.
revenue, accounts, collection and auditing, 378, 380, 381, 1036; frauds in, 1369;

Leeward Isles, revenue—*cont.*
Receiver of in each island, 380; issues out of, 1122, 1923.
seal for, 2016.
ships employed against the French in, 1880; employed to prevent Customs abuses, 1530, 2043.
Spaniards taking sloops belonging to, 2172.
storm in, 61.
surveyor to inspect frauds in the Customs, Navigation Acts and Plantation Duty, 2044, 2065.
traitors' estates in, 191, *see* Holloway, J., Moxon, R.
weighing of goods, supply of beams and scales for, 835, 838–9, 877.

Lefe, Mr., mount on St. James's Garden wall, 601.

Le Febure *see* Febure.

Le Force *see* Force.

Leftwich (co. Chester), 896.

Legan (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 562, 567.

Legat (Leggatt), Edward, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Henry, messenger of the Chamber, 237, 1190, 1285, 1684, 2107.

....., John, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Robert, boatman, Rochester port, 14.

Legatrath (Kilkenny city), 561.

Legaw, Mr., Crown Law payment to, 2106.

Legendre, Thomas, factor for T. Bettcworth, calf skins, 86.

Legg *see* Legge.

Leggatt *see* Legat.

Legge (Legg), George, Poll arrear, 678.

....., George, 2nd Lord Dartmouth, 22, 116, 623, 948, 1148; Master General of the Ordnance, 12, 27, 36, 49, 83, 112, 117, 219, 272, 316, 394, 440, 528, 532, 571, 605, 657, 669, 679, 689, 701, 748, 752, 780, 871, 975, 1033, 1048, 1149, 1169, 1252, 1264, 1317, 1460, 1463, 1609, 1629, 1653, 1667, 1719, 1783, 1878; Master of the Horse to the King, 119, 188, 322, 325, 335, 513, 548, 582, 617, 803, 908, 927, 974, 1019, 1023, 1048, 1150, 1353, 1481, 1597, 1609, 1716, 1853, 2010; arranging for the demolition and evacuation of Tangier, 15, 67, 303, 307, 318, 324, 371, 386, 403, 453, 467, 662, 813, 844, 1059, 1134, 1377, 1407, 1451, 1458, 1720, 1769, 2125; for the Commissioners appointed by him for this demolition *see* Tangier (Commissioners); late Paymaster of the Ordnance, 17; Regiment, 839; Trustee for the Countess of Dorchester's Irish lands, 548–71; Trustee for the Prince and Princess of Denmark, 749; issue to, for secret service, 523, 586, 639; King's house at Berwick, 1299, 1344; lodgings, Whitehall, 581; surety for Fitch, 1525; petition for Staunton Manor, co. Gloucester, 1617–8; as captain of the *Royal Katherine*, assigning his pay to Lady Kempthorne, 661; his laundress at Tangier, 48; Hull Castle rent, 228; matters referred to, 588, 1386.

....., John Ranger, of Wychwood Forest, 67, 709, 1005.

....., Col. John, one of the King's falconers, 102, 295, 308; grant of the Mercury Office and Registry of persons going to the Plantations, 208, 288, 573; Army pension, 537, 583, 1133; Poll arrear, 1043; proposal for non-Parliamentary tax, 1179.

...., Mr., going to Brussels, 301.

..... (Llegg), William, Army pension, 1282, 1470, 1710.

....., William, discovery of embezzlement, 1842.

....., ..., T. Mawes' estate, 286.

....., Capt. (Major, Col.) William, supervisor of St. James's Park, 171, 244, 290, 328, 585, 636, 658, 671, 1480, 1712.

Leghorn (Livorno) (Italy), 5, 242, 299, 663, 671, 889, 902, 1031, 1049, 1063, 1073, 1235, 1342, 1484, 1655, 1776, 2071, 2108, 2166.

Legouch, Isaac, King's jeweller, 73, 182, 1312.

Le Grand *see* Grand.

Le Grange *see* Grange.

Lehunt, Richard, lands, Ireland, 554.

Leicester, Earl of, *see* Sydney, R.

Leicester Fields *see* Streets.

Leicester Town, 625, 1200, 1965.
Bishop's fee, honor and castle, 23, 47, 179.
castle, 476.
Honor, 47.
hospital of the New Work *see* Newark.
Recorder of, 47.
St. Mary's Vicarage, 2075.
St. Nicholas's Vicarage, 2075.

Leicester Town—*cont.*
waterworks, 22–3, 47, 197.
..... archdeaconry, 2074, 2075.
..... County, 526, 719, 807, 851, 1652, 1857, 1961.
...., assizes, 476.
...., common gaol, 325, 358, 442, 470, 476–7.
.... concealed lands, 740.
...., Conventicle fines, 1040.
.... Deanery, 2075.
...., Excise, 1965–6.
...., feo farms, 1240.
...., Hearthmoney, 776.
.... Justices of Peace, 325, 1040.
...., post fines, 90.
...., Quakers, 632.
...., Recusants, Commissioners to enquire as to their fines, 1805, 1982.
....., sheriffs, 325, 358, 442, 477.
Leides, Inglebert, Commissioner to enquire of concealments in Arkingarthdale Forest, 1224, 1254.
Leigh *see* Lee.
Leigh (co. Essex), 229, 245, 315, 2089.
Leighton Baldwin, lease, Bray, co. Berks, 501, 657, 1656.
....., Charles, collector, Maldon port, 680, 2167.
....., ..., lease, Southwark, 1692.
....., Nathaniel, Army pension, 1282, 1470, 1710.
Leighton Walk *see* Waltham Forest.
Leightonstone Deanery, co. Huntingdon, 2076.
Leijonberg, Lord, Swedish Envoy, 888.
Leile *see* Lisle.
Leimard *see* Laimard.
Leinge, Elias, vessel of the Elector of Brandenburg's Africa Company, 1159.
Leinster Province (Ireland), 1423.
Leith (Scotland), 254, 855, 1347, 1358, 1871.
Leitrim County ("Trim") (Ireland), 851, 931, 1554.
Leke, Frances, Countess of Scarsdale, widow of Nicholas, 2nd Earl of Scarsdale, house in St. James's Park, 1588.
....., Robert, 3rd Earl of Scarsdale, Regiment of Horse, 376, 380; house in St. James's Park, 1526.
Leman (*and see* Lemmon, Leoman), Charles, certificate concerning the Irish revenue, 2047.
Leman—*cont.*
....., Sir William, of Northaw, Herts, baronet fee, 855, 861.
....., ..., senr., of Northaw, Herts, 1066; baronet fee, 855, 861.
Lemmon (*and see* Leman, Leoman), Thomas, Receivor of Recusants' forfeitures for London and Middlesex, 1186, 1242.
Lemons, imports of, 857; Lemon trees, imports of, 671.
Lempster, Frances, daughter of Samuel, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
..... Mary, daughter of Samuel, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., Robert, son of Samuel, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., Samuel, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., Sarah, wife of Samuel, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., William, son of Samuel, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
Lenborough *see* Lethenborough.
Le Nevo, Edward, Capt., deputed searchor, London, 164, 950, 1781.
....., Peter, Doputy Chamberlain of the Receipt, 129, 142, 266, 606, 704, 827, 964, 1196, 1307, 1420, 1764, 1809, 1871, 1998, 2106, 2128, 2133.
Leng, Richard, lame soldier, 1793–4.
Lennard, Anne, Countess of Sussex, bringing goods from France, 2102.
....., Thomas, Lord Dacre, Earl of Sussex, pension (as in lieu of his wife's dowry), 115, 234.
Lennox, Charles, Baron Setrington, Earl of March, Duke of Richmond, Duke of Lennox, 1147; Master of the Horse, 101, 162–3; Commissioners for him in his said office *see* Guy, H., Oglethorpe, Col. T., Adderley, C.; going to France, 163, 174; grant of Lord Grey's estato, 208; pension of 5,000*l. per an.*, 1073, 1100, 1185, 1189, 1218, 1222, 1283, 1285, 1483, 1571, 1576, 1750, 1752, 1871, 1872, 1990, 1992, 2172; grant of the farm of subsidy and aulnage, 577.
Lent Season, usual provision of Healing medals for, 601.
....., fish for the King in, *see* Fish.
Lente, Sieur C. de, *or* Count de, Envoy Extraordinary from Denmark, 1916, 1944.
Lenton, John, one of the King's musicians, 130.
Lenton (co. Notts), 1978.

Lentworth ("Lenhoorth") (? co. Lancs), 1695, 1696.

Leoman (*and see* Leman, Lemmon), Widow, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

Leonard, Henry, tenant of concealed lands, Speldhurst, Kent, 884.

....., Mr., coffeeman, Cateaton Street, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1675.

Leonards Hill Walk *see* Windsor Forest.

Lepine, Mr., under-secretary [? in the Secretary of State's Office], franking letters of, 462.

Le Point *see* Point.

Leppington, Robert, of Somerton, Recusant, 455.

Lerins, La Bastide de (Languedoc), 906.

Lernoult, Peter, wool frauds, Kent, 1974, 2035.

Leroux (L'Roux), Peter, boatman, Jersey, 1556.

Lerruz, Don Jasper de, Spanish ambassador's gentleman, 774.

Lescheville ("Les Cheville"), Madame de, portraits of, 992.

Lesculcope (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 557.

Leshly, Mr., Customs officer, Bristol port, 141.

Leslie, Ensign James, Tangier, 844.

....., Capt. (Major) James, Tangier, 529, 616, 844, 1163.

....., Sir James, house in Tangier, 1769; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2184.

..... Robert, landwaiter's place, London port, 2154.

Lesnewth (Hundred, co. Cornwall), 944.

Lester, Ensign Martin, Tangier, 845.

Leston, Richard, tenement, St. Austell, Cornwall, 913.

Lestrange (L'Estrange), Sir Roger, Crown Law payments to, 1046, 1486–7; witness in Oates's trial, 280, 459; Sir R. Peyton's prosecution, 529: Vernath's discharge, 699.

....., Thomas, lands, Ireland, 565.

Letchmere, Nicho., shipowner, 1830.

Lethenborough ("Lenborough") (co. Bucks, the seat of the Ingoldsbys), 1378, 1414.

Lether (Letherel), John, shipmaster, 700, 705.

Letherington (Lotherington), William, Army pension, 1470, 1710.

Lethieullier, Christopher, merchant, Lendon, 1131.

Lethieullier—*cont.*

....., John (Sir John), assigned order in his hands for W. Skinner, 1327.

Letter Office *see* Post Office.

Letton (co. Hereford), 1988.

Leueson *see* Leveson.

Levant Company *see* Turkey Company.

..... Seas, 956.

Leven port (Scotland), 254.

Levermore, John, deputy King's waiter, London, 1819.

....., Philip, of Honiton, tanner, rebel in the West, 415, 2003.

Levero, Mr., importing molasses, 1856.

Leversedge, Aligin, rebel in the West, 420, 422.

Leveson (Leueson, Lewson), Richard, a Groom of the Bedchamber, 222, 257, 261, 264, 370, 529, 704, 812–3, 950, 1181, 1343, 1462, 1542, 1739, 1869, 1899, 2011, 2109–10; Mr., horses for the King, 362.

Levestone (*and see* Leviston), Capt., holster caps for, 2081.

Levett, Christopher, merchant, lands Ireland, 566.

....., Richard, gold mine, Virginia, 1071–2.

....., William, Receiver of Assessments, co. Oxford, 1041, 1160.

pension, 479, 908, 964, 1037, 1051, 1427, 1433, 1436, 1448, 1794, 1797, 1936, 1940, 2011, 2017.

Levinge, Baptist, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 436.

Levingston (Leviston), Charles, 2nd Earl of Newburgh, bill of exchange to, at Bristol, 259; going to France, 1759.

....., Francos, Countess of Newburgh, Poll arrear, 734, 1025.

....., James, in Capt. Langston's Troop, Tangier, 681–2, 715, 1330.

....., ..., 1st Earl of Newburgh, Keeper of Bagshot Park, 1613.

Levins, Sir Creswell, Justice of Common Pleas, 1, 278, 414, 628.

Levintz, Robert, searcher, Lynn Regis, 194, 508, 1310.

Leviston *see* Levestone, Levingston.

Levsey *see* Livesey.

Levy, Michael, the Jew, Customs frauds, 129, 220, 1222, 1230, 1243, 1269, 1271.

Lewes (co. Sussex), 729, 1193, 1316.

Lewin (Lewyn), John, waiter, Berwick port, 186.

....., ..., four Companies for Ireland, 230.

Lewin—*cont.*

....., William, tenant of concealed lands, Speldhurst, 883.

Lewis (Lewes), Ann, widow, Navy bill assigned to Hungate Lewis, 789.

....., Barront, debtor to L. Santen, New York, 1706.

....., Col., of Edington, enquiring of rebels in the West, 546.

....., George, doorkeeper and messenger to the House of Commons, 594.

....., ..., of Carmarthen, surety for G. Harcourt, 1194, 1212.

....., Henry, of London, goldsmith, 977, 1130.

....., Hungate, Navy bill, 789.

....., James, discovery of lands, Wigmore, co. Hereford, 1798.

....., John, tenant, Rosemarket, co. Pembroke, 909.

....., ..., of St. Clement's, London, labourer, Recusancy recognizance, 1021.

....., ..., boatman, Harwich, 1193.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 421.

..... [John], riding purveyor to the Stables, 1119.

....., Mr., Crown Law case against, 2107.

....., Nicholas, petition for Customs place, 29.

....., Richard, overseer and keeper of the King's musical instrumonts, 1585.

....., ..., tenant, London, 1967.

....., Samuel, brother of Richard, 1967.

....., Sir Simon, alderman of London, 120, 492, 1303, 1395, 1398, 1427.

....., Tertullian, Poll arrear [on his salary or pension as drummer], 1276, 1277.

....., William, *custodiam* lease, co. Devon, 1983.

....., ..., noontender, London port, 2108.

....., ..., lands, Anglesea, 459.

....., ..., sheriff of Dorset, 1004.

Lewkener, Lewis, lease to, in Sussex from Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I, 888.

Lewson *see* Leveson.

Lewyn *see* Lewin.

L'Expert *see* Expert.

Leyburn (Leyborne, Leybourne, Laybourne), Anthony, grant of debt on the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty in trust for Mary, widow of Col. J. Strode, 1088, 1808.

Leyburn—*cont.*

....., Bishop [? Leyburn, John, Vicar Apostolic of all England, 1685–8], payment to, 1680.

....., Charles, pension, Ireland, 1747.

....., Goo., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Lancs, 2035.

Leydon (Holland), 309, 620.

Leytrim (? Kells barony, co. Meath), 569.

L'Hostoyn *see* Hosteyn.

Libel *see* Books ("Malice defeated").

Liberty of conscience, King's declaration for, 1801.

Liberates *see* Exchequer (Receipt).

Liberties, 772–3, *and see* Westminster, Southwell, Scrooby, St. Etheldred, Suffolk, Ripon.

Licences *see* Hackney coaches, Wine licences.

..... to sell drink, 199.

Lichfield (Litchfield), Thomas, tenant of dorelict lands, co. Essex, 2089.

....., ..., labourer, Now Park, 2112.

Lichfield, Earl of, *see* Lee, E. H.

..... (co. Stafford), 251, 1312, 1804.

..... Cathedral, perpetuity to Vicars Choral of, 406, 476, 1338, 1340.

...., perpetuity to Dean and Chapter of, 625, 762.

..... and Coventry, Bishop of, 1079; collections in his diocese for redemption of captives in Barbary, 1079.

Lickedowne (co. Limerick), 2032.

Licketstown (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Liege (Flanders), 851.

Lifford (co. Donegal), lease of ferry at, 1954.

Lightfoot, Francis, Doputy Comptroller, Rye port, 258, 729, 2009.

....., James, messenger of the Court of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1321.

....., Capt. John, death in the Indies, 495.

....., Robert, apothecary to the Queen Dowager, 1733.

Lighthouses *see* Ireland (lighthouses); Tynemouth.

Lilburn *see* Lylburne.

Lilleshall (co. Salop), coal works in Dunnington Wood in, 1399.

Lillingstone Dayrell (co. Bucks), 878.

Lilly (Lilley, Lylly), Cornelius, noontender's place [? London port], 524.

Lilly—*cont.*

....., Edward, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., John, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London etc., 1695.

....., Martin, tenant of derelict lands, co. Essex, 2090.

....., Mr., counsel, 459.

....., Stephen, Receiver of the Post Office, 117, 140, 210, 253, 294, 349, 374, 375, 1035, 1141, 1157, 1162, 1283, 1287, 1358, 1454, 1512–6, 1540, 1671, 1681, 1694, 1772, 1862, 1957, 1970, 2121, 2141, 2146, 2155.

Limerick (Ireland), city and port, 783, 1331, 1709, 1744, 2032; ordnance fortification at, 1280.

..... County, 1389, 1954, 2032.

Limington (co. Somerset), 31, 72.

Liminton, Edward, London, horses belonging to the King, 362.

Limner *see* King's limner.

Linan (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Linchfield, William, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

Linchook, Henry, administrator of Thomas, 1099.

....., Thomas, Tangier soldier, 1099.

Lincoln, Earl of, *see* Clinton, E.

Lincoln City, 1806; castle, 2006.

....., Bishop of (*see* Barlow, T.), 40, 835, 1034, 1774, 1855, 1888, 2074, 2080; secretary to *see* Gilbert, T.

....., Archdeacon, 836, *see* Cawley, Mr.

....., archdeaconry, 2077.

....., diocese, 700; collections in, for the redemption of captives in Barbary, 836.

....., ..., Tenths of, 40, 71, 579, 735, 1773–5, 1802, 1855, 1888, 1987, 2073–80, 2085; pensions on, 225, 249, 1300; First Fruits, 661.

..... County, 89, 172, 197–8, 275, 276, 600, 739, 770, 807, 841, 926, 1020, 1066, 1172, 1237, 1272, 1320, 1407, 1408, 1447, 1473, 1618, 1673, 1778, 1779, 1850, 1851, 1961, 2116.

...., fee farms, 852, 926, 1240, 1961.

...., gaol and shire house, fine for provision of, 2006.

...., Hearthmoney, *see* Batt, W., 1322.

...., post fines, 90.

...., Quakers, 631.

Lincoln County—*cont.*

...., Recusants, Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1806; Receiver for Recusants' forfeitures *see* Powell, Mr.

...., sheriffs, 1725.

Lincolns Inn (London), 63, 177, 1214, 1423, 1612, 1804.

.... Fields *see* Streets.

Lincorne, William, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 880.

Lindhurst *see* New Forest.

Lindley (Lyndley), Sir Henry, of Halton, co. Lancs, bart., interest in Buriton Hall, co. Hereford, 1760, 1809.

Lindsey, John, goldsmith, London, 182.

....., Earl of, *see* Bertie, R.

Lindsey (Holland, co. Lincoln), 22, 1272.

Line *see* Lyne.

LINEN trade, 257; proposals concerning, 205, 413; rags export, 1293.

East India, 202, 240, 2176.

Flemish, 123, 202.

French, 202, 413, 2095, 2176.

German, 413.

Holland, 123, 291.

Irish and linen manufacture *see* Ireland.

St. Quintin's linen, 954.

Scotch, 413.

..... **DUTY** on French linen etc. by the Act of 1 James II, c. 5, 240; legal queries as to the Act, 287, 891.

loans on (400,000*l.* authorised by the Act), 243, 247, 248–9, 250, 264, 294, 297, 800, 805, 905, 977, 979, 1012, 2176–2185; account of receipts from, 891, 1074; interest on, 247; method of accounts and of paying in loans, 258, 266; Register of loans on, 929, 930–1, 979.

issues out of loans on, 249, 256, 274, 277, 281, 283, 285, 304, 311, 312, 320, 326, 334, 335, 337, 339, 345, 351, 354, 378, 384, 394, 401, 410, 432, 444, 445, 448, 456, 467, 476, 489, 497, 505, 545, 636, 639, 656, 683, 699, 704, 713, 728, 737, 742, 747, 848, 874, 890, 905, 930, 937, 938, 948, 958, 975, 989, 996, 997, 1007, 1018, 1041, 1042, 1063, 1075, 1083, 1093, 1104, 1136, 1145, 1166, 1169, 1174, 1198, 1218, 1234, 1301, 1314, 1334, 1365, 1418, 1430, 1445, 1451, 1471,

Linen Duty, issues out of loans on—*cont.*
1482, 1498, 1506, 1586, 1590, 1615, 1634, 1647, 1659, 1665, 1679, 1698, 1702, 1728, 1735, 1750, 1752, 1758, 1767, 1775, 1785, 1793, 1796, 1800, 1824, 1861, 1884, 1911, 1924, 1940, 1951, 1980, 1991, 2072, 2082, 2138.
Register of (at first separate and then made a joint Register with the Tobacco Duty), **929–31**, 982, 1039, 1145, 1417.
weekly certificates of loans, 264.
Lingfield (co. Surrey), 1667, 1755.
Linkinhorne (co. Cornwall), 593, 860, 912, 913, 1849; blowing house, 133, 144.
Lintall, Mr., Customs frauds, 927.
Linton (co. Cambridge), 1921.
Lions Inn (London), 2167.
Lisbon (Portugal), 5, 251, 915, 1307, 1329, 1776, 1798, 1886, 1901, 1913, 1916, 2072.
....., English King's ships at, 251, 599.
Lisbryan (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 558.
Lisburne, Visct., *see* Loftus, A.
Lisduffe *see* Great Lisduffe.
Lisganbeheth, *alias* Ganbeggh (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 550, 557.
Lishuoblagh (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 551.
Liskeard (co. Cornwall), 593; manor rents, 208–9, 321.
Liskilly (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 559.
Lisle (Leile, Lyle), Alice, rebel in the West, 414.
....., ..., of Ellingham, widow of John, 1082, 1508–11, 2002.
....., Hen., rebel in the West, 418.
....., John, forfeiture of his lands by attainder, 1082, 1508–9.
.....,Mr., taker of Customs officers' securities, 1179, 1194.
....., William, boatman, St. Helens, 1555.
....., ..., second clerk of the Kent Road in the Post Office, *see* Searl, W.
....., ..., sent from the Isle of Wight with expresses for the King, 2117, 2123, 2141.
Lisloboy (Kells barony, co. Meath), 569.
Lisloman, *alias* Cuffesdesart (Shillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.
Lismacrory ("Liss M'Rory Clonane") (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 558.
Lismakin ("Lissmackin") (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 551.
Lismeragh (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 559.
Lismore, John, passenger to Jamaica, 267.
Lismoynan (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 553.
Lismullin *see* Ladieshill.
..... parish (Skreen barony, co. Meath), 568.
Lisnagaul ("Lisn gale") (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 553.
Lisnagh (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.
Lisnamahouse *see* Lisnamore.
Lisnamore, *alias* Lisnamahouse (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 551.
Lisnarhue (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 550.
Lisnasella (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 549.
Lisnedogelbane (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 550.
Lisnegilboragh *see* Ballintemple.
Lissant *see* Nash, Richard.
....., Thom., rebel in the West, 418.
Lissawilling (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 549.
Lisselan ("Lissmaline") (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 554.
Lissine (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 556.
Lissmaline *see* Lisselan.
Lissownine (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 553.
Lissoznane (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 560.
Lissureagh *see* Seffrakuke.
Litchfield *see* Lichfield.
Little Bolton (co. Lancs) *see* Bolton.
..... Catshill Coppice *see* Whittlewood Forest.
..... Holland (Colchester port), 595.
..... Marlow *see* Marlow.
..... Oakley *see* Oakley.
..... Park (co. Essex), 1804.
..... Ponton (co. Lincoln), 1020.
..... Poole (co. Essex), 1569.
..... Stoke [? Lillingstone, co. Bucks], 455.
..... Wakering *see* Wakering.
..... Wickborough *see* Wigborough.
Littleboy, Hannah, assault on, 1666.
Littleboyce, George, of Abingdon, Recusant, 637.

Littlebulelough (Kells barony, co. Meath), 569.

Littlehampton (co. Sussex), 730.

Littlemon (? Littlemore, co. Oxford), 455.

Littleton, Dr. Adam, Rector of Chelsea, tithes of Chelsea Hospital lands, 1351.

....., Sir Charles, Regiment, 502, 777; executor to Visct. Brouncker, 1719, 1737, 1756; coal for Sheerness garrison, 2122; Jamaica perquisites, 1306.

....., Richard, stationor to the Hearthmoney Office, 1799, 2154.

....., Sir Thomas, Navy Treasurer, accounts, 26, 37, 49, 98, 972, 973, 1760; Navy Victualler, accounts, 26, 37, 38, 646, 972, 973; interest account, 49.

Litton, Sir William, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London etc., 1695; ditto for co. Herts, 1983.

Liver *et al.*, Crown Law case against, 2107.

Liveries, 982, 1718, 1831, 2116; for the Guards, 934, 1867; for various officers of State and royal servants *see* Coronation (King's Champion), Hautboys, Heralds College, King's (fowl keeper), King's (drummers), King's (servants), King's (trumpeters), King's (watermen), Royal (Stables), Tower (Yeomen Warders), Wardrobe; Ireland (officers of arms), Ireland (trumpeters).

....., details of patterns, &c., 1718, 1867.

Liveries, Court of, *see* Wards.

Liverpool (co. Lancs), port and port officers, 13, 209, 226, 230, 501, 589, 612, 613, 709, 799, 852, 871, 872, 890, 895, 950, 1021, 1045, 1094, 1154, 1330, 1535, 1556, 1611, 1671, 1721, 1793, 1843, 1853, 1948, 1949, 2060, 2149.

increase of the trade of the port, 536, 1611, 2118.

losses from want of a pier to shelter from the north-west winds, 536; petition for grant to help to build such pier because of poverty of the town, 536.

Livesey (Levsey), Ensign James, Tangier, 846.

....., Sir Michael, regicide, 1213.

....., Robert, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 882.

Livingston (*and see* Levingston), George, Lord Livingston and Calindar, afterwards 4th Earl of Linlithgow (*or* ? James, Lord Livingston of Almond, afterwards 4th Earl of Calindar), Capt. of the King's Troop of Scots Guards, 2116–7.

Livingston, George—*cont.*

Livorno *see* Leghorn.

Livres Tournois, 105, 398; equivalence, 574, 1117, 1220, 2071.

Lizard, the (Cornwall), 2061.

Llanarth ("Llandash") (co. Monmouth), 1022.

Llandaff, Archdeacon of, perpetuity to, out of the Crown revenues of South Wales, 1429.

Bishop of, 40, 972; perpetuity to, out of the Crown revenues of South Wales, 1429.

dioceso, Tenths of, 40, 972.

Llandash *see* Llanarth.

Llandysilio (co. Anglesea), 1527.

Llanelly (Milford port), 14, 1045.

Llanelwedd (co. Radnor), 2142.

Llangattock (co. Brecon), 1194, 1212.

Llanidan (co. Denbigh), 1805.

Llanvihangel Llantarnam (co. Monmouth), 1022.

Llanstephan (co. Carmarthen), 375.

Llanvair (co. Monmouth), 1022.

Llanwnda (co. Pembroke), 909, 1676; stone weir called Gored Gunda, 909.

Llanymynech (co. Salop), 2069.

Llewellyn *see* Quellin.

Llidgoz, Mr., tenement, Trefeilir, 909.

Lloyd, Bevis, Receiver General of Crown revenues, South Wales, 779, 1268, 1360, 1360–1, 1363, 1367, 1399, 1499, 1504, 1537, 1645–6, 1888, 2069, 2140, 2165, 2167.

....., Cadwallader, freeholder, Porthaetwy, Menai, 1527.

....., Charles, natural son of Sir Francis Lloyd, 1381.

....., David, Groom of the Bedchamber, 222, 257, 261, 264, 370, 529, 704, 812–3, 950, 1181, 1343–4, 1462, 1542, 1739, 1869, 2011, 2109–10.

....., ..., tidesman, London, 726.

....., Capt. David, regulating the summer encampment of the Forces, 1432.

....., Edward, of Westminster, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Kent etc., 2028.

....., Dame Elizabeth, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2183.

....., Ellis, prothonotary, co. Carnarvon, 1428.

of the Inner Temple, Commissioner to enquire of derelict lands, Chester, 1644.

Lloyd, Ellis, prothonotary—*cont.*
pension to, in trust for Mr Anteline, a Roman Catholic, 1479.
....., ..., Deputy Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall, 572; Poll arrear, 678.
....., ..., a King's waiter, London, 1233, 1559, 1693, 1867, 1958, 2140.
....., Sir Evan, bart., constable of Harlech Castle, 213, 1700.
....., Enbule, Recorder of Broomfield and Yale lordships, co. Denbigh, 1428.
....., Sir Francis, father of Lucius, 1381.
....., George, Excise Office messenger to the London brewers, 132, 1458.
....., ..., coastwaiter, London, 1949, 2161.
....., John, agent and solicitor to the Customs, 3, 72, 237, 1008, 1013, 1201, 1210, 1297, 1313.
....., ..., Bishop of St. David's, First Fruits, 986.
....., ..., composition for Customs frauds, 1158.
....., ..., of Edgware, surety for T. Lloyd, 1184.
....., ..., collector of Excise in several counties (Kent etc.) under Charles II, 1563, 1783.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 418.
....., ..., letter receiver to the Post Office, 1284, 1971.
....., ..., searcher, Fowey port, 1754.
....., Lucius, *alias* Baker, natural son of Sir Francis, *felo de se*, lands, Iscoed, 1380–1.
....., Sir Philip, Warden of the Mint, 20, 88, 164–5, 196, 464, 492, 528, 532, 628, 644, 728, 807, 872, 929, 972; a clerk of the Privy Council, 525, 538, 573, 799, 982, 1512, 1542; debt to R. Kent, 1378, 1511–2, 1542; grant of Greathead's arrears, 1028, 1279; Queen Mother's arrears, 1723; of Hertford, 1378; death in the Tower, 1512.
....., Sir Richard, King's Advocate in the Admiralty, Deputy Judge of the Admiralty and Dean of the Arches, 39, 52, 313, 491, 544; Yorkshire Hearthmoney, 154.
....., Thomas, Treasury solicitor, 24, 113.
Paymaster of the Works, 86, 1129, 1142, 1153, 1159, 1173, 1184, 1197, 1198, 1247, 1248, 1263, 1328, 1444, 1458, 1499, 1506–7, 1535, 1539, 1547, 1586, 1597, 1606, 1738, 1796, 1938, 2007, 2141, 2163.
....., Thomas, debtor to L. Santen, New York, 1706.
....., Capt. Trevor, lands, Ireland, 556.
....., Walter, Customs place, Bristol, 615.
....., William, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough, Bishop of Norwich, 284.
Llwynarth (Welle Cadder Llowarth) *see* Yorkins.
Llwyntidmon (in Llanymynech, co. Salop), 2069.
Loades, Henry, managing Sir R. Strickland's salt duty farm for the Customs Commissioners, 63; managing the Earl of Yarmouth's wood farm for the Customs Commissioners, 63, 500, 539, 590.
Loafield *see* Leafield.
LOANS, 84.
Register of, for the Tobacco and Linen Duty, 929–31, *and see* Linen, Tobacco.
on the Customs, Excise and Hearthmoney *see* Customs, Excise, Hearthmoney.
interest on *see* Interest.
names of lenders :—
Alington, H.
Allen, E.
Annesley, Fra.
Ashton, J.
Baker, Elianor.
Ballow, N.
Banks, Sir J.
Bathurst, Sir B.
Bayly, R.
Beale, R.
Beauchamp, R.
Belbin, A.
Bertie, C.
Bird, Mary.
Bludworth, T.
Bodcott, J.
Bowdler, T.
Bradford, W.
Brewster, S.
Bridges, W.
Brown, Eliz.
....., T.
Calverd, F.
Churchill, Lord J.
Clark, James.
Clutterbuck, M.
Colston, E.
Cope, Sir J.
....., W.
Currance, J.
Daniel, Sir P.
Dashwood, Sir S.
Davenant, Dr. C.
Dawson, J.

Loans, *names of lenders—cont.*

Dering, Christopher.
....., N.
Dod, Sarah.
Dunckar, W.
Duncombe, V.
....., C.
Eales, B.
Edwards, Sir J.
Elliot, Alice.
....., Edm.
....., Lionel.
....., Thomas.
Emle, Sir J.
Evelyn, J.
Feltham, T.
Firebrace, Sir H.
Fitch, T.
....., J.
Fowles (Fowle), T.
Frazier, J.
Freeston, A.
Freind, J.
Frowde, Margaret.
Fryer, Mr.
Galliard, J.
Gee, Sir O.
Gibbs, Ann.
Gifford, G.
Graham, R.
Gresham, J.
Griffith, T.
Guidott, A.
Guy, H.
Gwynn, Fr.
Hall, T.
Hanmer, Sir T.
Harbord, Margaret.
....., W.
Hargrave, Anne.
Harvey, Sir T.
Hawker, H.
Haynes, Mary.
Herne, S.
Hewer, W.
Hewitt, R.
Heywood, T.
Hill, Sir R.
Hodges, Dorothy.
Holder, Dr.
Honywood, J.
Hornby, N. *and* J.
Hudson, R.
Humphreys, R.
Hyde, Katherine.
Imber, J.
Isted, A.
Jackson, R.
Jekyll, J.
Johnson, E.
....., G.
Jones, Jo.
Kendall, J.
Kent, R.
Kifford, Judith.
Kingdon, L.
Lacon, Anne.
Langford, S.
Leafield, T.
Leslie, Sir J.
Lloyd, Dame E.
Lock, M.

Loans, *names of lenders—cont.*

London (loans).
Lowndes, W.
Manning, T.
Marshall, Dorothy.
Martin, N.
Mason, Dorothy.
Mathew, J.
Mead, R.
Medlycott, T.
Mordaunt, Carey.
Morley, R.
Needham, Frances.
....., J.
Niccoll, J.
Nihill, J.
Noell, E.
Norwood, W.
....., H.
Nurse, P.
Odell, R.
Paravicin, Sir P.
Parkhurst, T.
Peacock, Mary.
Pearse, H.
Peregrine, J.
Pereira, J.
Pinfold, Dr.
Pitt, N.
Plummer, Sir W.
Pooley, H.
Pottenger, J.
Potts, W.
Powle, T.
Price, Mr.
Prior, A.
Pye, Sir J.
Reves, R. [? Ryves].
Rivers, R.
Robinson, Sir H.
Ross, Mary.
Rumley, W.
Ryves, R.
Sandys, Philadelphia.
Saunders, F.
Seignour, R.
Sergison, C.
Seymour, E.
Shaw, W.
Shelcross, Julia.
Sheldon, E.
Skinner, Mary.
Sleeman, R.
Smith, Sir James.
Spicer, J.
Squier, H.
Stanstead, Thomasine.
Stent, T.
Stephens, A.
Strode, T.
Taylor, J.
Thornicroft, J.
Thursby, J.
Toll, C.
Trant, P.
Twitty, C.
Vaux, Sir T. de.
Vigures, J.
Walter, Sir W.
Ward, Sir J.
Wardour, W.
Watkins, T.

Loans, *names of lenders—cont.*
Wenham, J.
Wessell, A.
Williams, C.
Windibanck, Dr. J.
Workehouse, J.
Wren, Sir C.

Loather *see* Lowther.

Lobb, Mary *or* Maria, tenement, Climsland Prior, 458, 593.

....., Robert, senr. *and* junr., tenement, Climsland Prior, 593.

Lobell *see* Delobel.

Lock, Capt. Charles, Deputy Surveyor of the Navigation Act, 706, 707, 766, 777, 857, 981, 1453, 2156.

....., Edward, Quaker, co. Berks, 633.

....., John, rebel in the West, 416, 421.

....., ..., Treasurer to the Council for Foreign Plantations, 38.

....., Peter, Commissioner to enquire of Norfolk sheriffs' accounts, 840.

....., Mathew, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2178.

....., William, rebel in the West, 421.

Lockam (Upper Ormond barony, *or* Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Lockanalonly (Kilkenny City), 561.

Lockbeare, Elias, rebel in the West, 419.

Locker, Nicholas, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 880.

Lockheart, Richard, Customs place, 1995.

Lockier *see* Lockyer.

Locking (co. Somerset), 1930; manor, rectory and lands of (Broadmead, le Two Hills, Newmeads, le Bean, le Ox Leaze, le Scotch Hamm, West Field, le Eighteen Acres, Norman's Eight Acres, Barrowes Closes, Stubby Leaze, le Four Acres, Mris. Cooke's Six Acres, Carborough, Moor Leaze, Stiver's Eight, Norman's Barle, Baskes Swine, Mris. Cooke's Four Acres, Barke, Wall's Paddock, Mris. Cooke's East Moor Close, Broad East Moor, East Field, West Field, Hurpa, Zea Croft, le Pulpit), 1966–7.

Lockston, John, rebel in the West, 418.

Lockwood, David, supplying Navy stores, 1239.

....., Mr., freight to Jamaica, 1415.

....., Ferdinando, King's Arms Inn, Holborn, 120, 214, 350.

Lockyer (Lockier), Nathaniel, rebel in the West, 424.

Lockyer—*cont.*

....., Thomas, of Stoke St. Gregory, Somerset, rebel in the West, 423, 424, 2006.

Lodax, Jeremiah, tenant of marsh land, Essex, 2088.

Loddington (*and see* Lodington), Richard, Rector of Scrafield (co. Lincoln), 1775.

Loddon ("Hodden") Rectory (co. Norfolk), 886.

Loder, Andrew, grant of rebels' estates in the West, 1894–6.

Lodge, John, assistant surveyor of the Customs Warehouse, London port, 797, 817, 1235–6, 1305–6.

Lodgings *see* Whitehall, King's houses.

..... out of Court, allowance for, 480.

Lodie, Signor Francisco, theorbo player, Chapel Royal music, 1823.

Lodington (*and see* Loddington), Nathaniel, Consul at Tripoly, 124, 141, 297, 362–3, 511, 1289.

Lodowick, John, curate of St. Mary's, Dover, 1565.

Loe, Baron de, Envoy Extraordinary from the Elector of Treves, royal present to, 617.

....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., ..., Tangier widow, 1645.

Lofthouse, Thomas, lands, co. Yorks (*temp.* Eliz.), 1261.

Loftus, Adam, lands, Ireland, 566.

....., ..., 1st Visct. Lisburne, pension, Ireland, 1746.

....., William, tidesman, Bideford, ditto Bedeford, 595, 2108.

Loggins, Serjt., Tangier, 845.

Loghanalty (Shillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Loghin (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Loghill (co. Limerick), ferry at, 1954.

Logwood (stockwood *or* blockwood), 15, 28, 324; imports, 35, 720.
farm of, 532; offers for, 601, *see* Prole, D.
grant of, to Nell Gwynn, 263.
Mr. Knap's claim to, 601.
trade, Jamaica, 1332.

London, George, gardener, 2163.

LONDON, 43, 95, 170, 192, 251, 326, 336, 350, 380, 391, 399, 463, 474, 506, 520, 588, 605, 617, 619, 626, 653, 682, 744, 832, 850, 862, 864, 893, 919, 923, 946, 964, 970, 989, 991, 1020, 1021, 1053, 1060, 1066, 1116, 1191, 1207, 1209, 1233, 1287, 1307, 1317,

London—*cont.*

1373, 1411, 1412, 1414, 1421, 1423, 1439, 1443, 1480, 1508, 1511, 1526, 1540, 1593, 1594, 1599, 1670, 1680, 1692, 1695, 1708, 1734, 1738, 1748, 1760, 1764, 1801, 1803–5, 1809, 1850, 1894, 1964–5, 2028, 2033, 2036, 2040, 2057, 2082, 2083, 2116, 2117, 2121, 2136, 2169, 2172.

aldermen, 120, 432, 641, 697, 792, 819, 820, 862, 1393, 1831; Court of, 1550, 1859.

assessments on, assignments on, 1637; arrears of, 1160, 1912, 2086; repayment of excess assessments, 2100.

Battery works of, 1091.

bills of mortality, 208, 2138.

Bishop of, 111, 738, 972, 1413, 2149.

bishopric, 594.

excommunications in, 2064; Commissioners of enquiry for, 2063–4.

Tenths, 972.

brewers, 1458, *see* Excise (brewers); Proclamation concerning their measures.

Bridewell Dock Channel, making navigable to Holborn Bridge, 1393.

..... Hospital *see* Christ's.

Bridge, 1177, 1386, 1675.

bringing to London moneys of the taxes, Customs, Excise, Tenths etc. and method of (*and see* Taxes), 532, 852, 864, 871, 888, 890, 895, 955, 1013, 1035, 1087, 1172, 1411, 2101, 2115; bringing money from Ireland *see* Ireland (revenue 30,000*l.*), Ireland (Ordnance debt).

building regulations, 128.

Chamber of, payments into of collection moneys for redemption of captives in Barbary, 700, 868, 938, 980, 1034, 1079, 1398, 1670, 1859.

Chamberlain *see* Rich, Sir P.

charter, loss of, by *Quo Warranto*, 494, 597, 659, 868.

Clerks of the Peace, 1068.

coal trade *see* Coal.

..... metre, place of, 381, 385.

Common Council, Acts of, 1211.

Companies *see* Coopers, Feltmakers, Goldsmiths, Ironmongers, Merchant Tailors, Pinmakers, Skinners, Woodmongers, Woolstaplers.

....., Customs of London with regard to freedom, 679.

concealed lands, 494.

Conservancy Court *see* London (Thames).

Crown revenues of, 1016.

Custom House, 157; rent etc. of *see* Customs (House).

earthware *see* London (potmakers).

Excise *see* Excise (farm).

fines and forfeitures, sheriffs' right to, *see* London (sheriffs).

fire of, 1337, 1612, 1637.

glass sellers, 708, 758, *and see* London (potmakers).

goldsmiths, individual, *see* Bankers.

..... Company and Hall *see* Goldsmiths.

Guildhall, 448, 653, 1214, 1326, 1474, 1511, 1651, 1738, 1812, 2166.

hackney coaches *see* Hackney.

...., stands and stages and fares in London, regulations as to, 1550–2, 1819.

Hearthmoney, 205, *see* Higgs, R., Duncklin, J.

Hospital *see* Christ's; for the Army, 532.

lands of, 1612, *and see* Kennington.

....., Bermondsey, 882.

..... leases by the city, 1738–9.

..... of Charles I in the hands of the city, 837, 867–8, 1085.

Liberties of the Tower (*and see* Tower), city of London's intrusion into, 532.

loans by the city or citizens to the Prince of Orange's Government at the Revolution, 2149–50, 2152, 2153, 2156, 2160, 2161, 2165.

Lord Mayor, 120, 381, 460, 520, 633, 643, 659, 697, 792, 862, 1176, 1305, 1393, 1474, 1550, 1612, 1797, 1809, 1831, 1859, 1912, 2159; impost bill for, 391, 432, 1078, 1305, 1879; acting as the Chief Butler at the Coronation, 174; acting with others of the city as

London, Lord Mayor—*cont.*

Commissioners for Christ's Hospital *see* Christ's; his boat house at Kennington, 696.

Mayor's Court of Conservancy *see* London (Thames).

measure for the chaldron of coal, 170.

merchants, tradesmen etc. of (individuals), 4, 15, 42, 172, 173, 200, 253, 260, 283, 289, 376, 405–6, 409, 446, 450, 460, 470, 472, 480, 561, 570, 652, 659, 688, 720, 724, 732, 735, 806, 833, 835, 851, 855, 977, 985, 1001, 1037, 1040, 1101, 1113, 1131, 1160, 1177, 1242, 1268, 1285, 1291, 1321, 1345, 1358, 1361, 1371, 1415, 1538, 1570, 1612, 1625, 1632, 1636–7, 1639, 1677, 1681, 1703, 1706, 1781, 1819, 1823, 1835, 1841, 1856, 1858, 1863, 1879, 1910, 1941, 1950, 1984, 1989, 2023, 2060, 2066, 2105, 2127: merchants trading to Flanders, 202, 289–90; ditto to Jamaica, 283; ditto to the Leeward Isles, 835, 838.

Mercury Office, 208.

Old Bailey *see* Old.

orphans, benevolence for, 2166.

outroper's office, 2166.

pewterers of, 47, 1945, 1969.

port, 24, 30, 86, 99, 118, 127, 130, 136, 147, 183, 186, 210, 212, 218, 269, 314, 515, 530, 644, 645, 670, 671, 675, 682, 689, 690, 728, 774, 777, 828, 857, 873, 889, 900, 915, 928, 959, 978, 1009, 1047, 1097, 1117, 1141, 1176, 1210, 1224, 1261, 1287, 1316, 1358, 1365, 1366, 1386, 1398, 1402, 1433, 1447, 1459, 1501, 1521, 1523, 1525, 1543, 1558, 1578, 1638, 1701, 1704, 1780, 1788, 1807, 1828, 1830, 1831, 1856, 1886, 1910, 1920, 1948, 1984, 1995, 1998, 2042, 2043, 2062, 2072, 2081, 2105, 2111, 2146, 2147, 2164, 2166, 2172, 2173.

. . . . . accounts, 312; for the quarterly salary bills of the Customs officers *see* Customs (officers).

. . . . . , commission for setting out the port, 859.

. . . . . , Customs frauds in, 1839.

. . . . . , register of ships' entries and clearances, 857.

. . . . . , officers and petitions for places, individuals' names, 13, 14, 22, 33, 40, 44, 47, 64, 65, 66, 68, 74, 102, 107, 116, 126, 142, 152, 164, 172, 177, 195, 196, 199, 200, 203, 204, 208, 209, 229, 232, 233, 234, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 252, 259, 260, 270, 272, 294, 298, 312, 322, 324, 337, 346, 370, 371, 376, 380, 387, 389, 392, 398, 404, 413, 428, 437, 465, 467, 473, 479, 481, 487, 493, 502, 508, 511, 512, 525, 526, 534, 535, 538, 541, 576, 577, 578, 588, 590, 595, 609, 612, 616, 622, 623, 624, 635, 638, 642, 654, 656, 659, 666, 686, 691, 707, 708, 710, 720, 721, 726, 734, 739, 742, 751, 755, 757, 758, 759, 761, 764, 766, 777, 779, 791, 793, 796, 798, 807, 809, 810, 817, 818, 828, 830, 836, 837, 839, 850, 857, 859, 862, 866, 871, 872, 876, 892, 894, 895, 904, 908, 909, 910, 917, 920, 927, 936, 938, 952, 953, 959, 963, 975, 976, 990, 996, 997, 998, 1001, 1006, 1010, 1035, 1042, 1045, 1054, 1066, 1093, 1099, 1111, 1152, 1153–4, 1160, 1168, 1170, 1176, 1180, 1190, 1193, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1202, 1204, 1209, 1211, 1212, 1216, 1217, 1224, 1226, 1233, 1235, 1237, 1238, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1250, 1256, 1258, 1265, 1266, 1269, 1270, 1276, 1277–8, 1279, 1289–90, 1292, 1294, 1299, 1302, 1305, 1309, 1312, 1321, 1323, 1327, 1330, 1333, 1338, 1341, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1359, 1366, 1378, 1380, 1388, 1399, 1404, 1408, 1413, 1417, 1418, 1426, 1434, 1438, 1439, 1441, 1446, 1448, 1452–3, 1464, 1472, 1474, 1475–6, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1487, 1500, 1505, 1508, 1517, 1518, 1525, 1527, 1545, 1549, 1555–6, 1569, 1572, 1589, 1591, 1592, 1594, 1595, 1599, 1605, 1611, 1616, 1626, 1630, 1640, 1643, 1646, 1670-1, 1679, 1682, 1693, 1721, 1728, 1733, 1734, 1753, 1765, 1766, 1772, 1781, 1782, 1792, 1793, 1799, 1807, 1808, 1813, 1815, 1819, 1839, 1844, 1854, 1867, 1873, 1894, 1914, 1926, 1930, 1946, 1948, 1949, 1952, 1958, 1964, 1987, 1995, 2008–9, 2031, 2034, 2044, 2065, 2070, 2108, 2129, 2140, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2162, 2165, 2166, 2167.

Post Office *see* Post Office.

post fines, 90.

potters, and potmakers, 758, 1343, *and see* London (glass).

Quakers, 633.

London—*cont.*

Quo warranto *see* London (Charter).

rakers, general, of the city, contractors for carrying away the soil and dirt of the city (*see* Humphreys, Toby), 659.

Receiver of Assessments for *see* Howard, Capt. P.

..... of the Poll for *see* Dereham, Sir R.

Recorder of *see* Jenner, Sir T.

Recusants, 633, 1020–2; Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures *see* Lemmon, T.; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1695, 1803–4; Recusants' houses forfeited, 125.

riots in, 1129.

Royal Exchange, 1551.

St. Paul's *see* Saint Paul's.

Secondary of, 29.

Sessions of Peace, Oyer and Terminer etc., 576, 597, 1068, 2107; fines of, 576, 597, 862.

sewage removal, contract for, 659.

Sewers, sessions of, 576, 597.

sheriffs *see* Middlesex (sheriffs).

....., right to perquisites of fines at the Old Bailey and Guildhall, 448, 494; ditto to fines of Sewer Sessions and Oyer and Terminer, 576.

....., impost bills for *see* London (Lord Mayor).

Skinners' Hall, 1697, 1981.

soldiers billeted in, rate of pay of, 1306, 1382.

streets and topography generally *see* Streets.

Thames Conservancy Court fines, 792–3, 862.

Tower *see* Tower.

Town Clerk, 597, 643, 1859.

Trained Bands, 576; at the Restoration, 473.

traitors' estates, 1068; grant to the City of Western traitors' estates, 665.

wharfingers, toll on goods for cleansing of Bridewell Dock Channel, farm of, 1393.

Londonderry (Ireland), 910, 1209, 1417, 1828, 2166.

....., Customs, *see* Ulster Plantation.

Londonderry—*cont.*

....., Ordnance fortifications, 1280, 1744.

..... (County), 1954.

Londonthorpe Vicarage (co. Lincoln), 2078.

Long, Barnard, outlaw, *custodiam* of his lands, co. Devon, 998.

....., George, coal mine, Somerset, 1889, 1891.

....., John, rebel in the West, 415.

....., ... and his wife, Quakers, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., Mr., tenant, co. Limerick, 2032.

....., Philip, Quaker, co. Wilts, 634.

....., Sir Robert, Auditor of the Receipt, 1384; Trustee for the Queen Mother for Greenwich House etc., 1164.

....., Simon, rebel in the West, 424.

Long Bennington *see* Bennington.

..... Close and Copy Law (a cottage, co. Northumberland), 468.

..... Coppice *see* Whittlewood Forest.

..... Gallery and Long Stone Gallery *see* Whitehall.

..... Island, New York, 1053, 1174–5, 1707.

..... Stanton (co. Cambridge), 1922, 1923.

..... Sutton (co. Somerset), 1281, 2005.

..... writ, prosecution of Recusants by, 176.

Longdindale Manor (Mottram, co. Chester), 747.

Longford, Visct. and Earl of, *see* Aungier, F.

....., Robert, coffee gauger in the Excise Office, 132.

....., Thomas, Alderwasley Manor, co. Derby, 1227.

Longham (co. Dorset), 942.

Longle Lawn (co. ———), Francis Yates of, 716, 821.

Longoboby Deanery, Lincoln diocese and archdeaconry, 2078.

Longstow *see* Lawston.

Longstraw, Robert, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

Longtown (co. Cumberland), 832.

Loo (Flanders), 987.

Looe (Cornwall), 14, 1278, 1556, 1564, 1599, 1681, 1792, 1827.

Loops for lace, inports of, 2153.

Lopdell, Daniel, merchant, importing brandy, 580, 675.

Lopen (co. Somerset), 2005.

Lopez, Andre, denization of, 1028.

Lorack, John, tenant of derelict lands, Essex, 2092.

....., Peter, tenant of derelict lands, Essex, 2092.

Lord *see* High Lord, J.

Lord Almoner *see* King's Almoner.

..... Chamberlain *see* Royal (Household, Lord Chamberlain).

..... High Chamberlain of England, 69, 74; room of in the House of Lords, 103–4; Duke of Ormonde officiating as, 434.

..... Chancellor (*see* Clarendon, Earl of; Nottingham, Earl of; Jeffreys, Lord G.), 391, 428, 505, 609, 665, 676, 691, 805, 831, 939, 977, 1043, 1064, 1135, 1140, 1141, 1151, 1161, 1217, 1284, 1321, 1391, 1445, 1539, 1628, 1702, 1798, 1834, 1916, 1968, 2132, 2135; room of, in the House of Lords, 103–4; his letters to be franked, 461.

.... of Ireland, Scotland, *see* Ireland, Scotland.

..... Chief Baron *see* Exchequer (Court).

..... Keeper (*see* Great Seal), 298, 1141.

..... Privy Seal *see* Privy Seal.

..... Steward *see* Royal (Household, Lord).

..... Treasurer *see* Treasury.

Lords, House of, Archbishop of Canterbury's room, 103–4.

attending the trial of peers in Westminster Hall, 434–5.

clerk of *see* Browne, T.

doorkeepers of, 491, 573, *see* Noble, J., Snow, J., Goudge, J., Windham, M., Smart, J., Romerill, T., Griffith, H., Bradford, R.

furniture for, for the Coronation, 103–4.

Lord Chancellor's room, 103–4.

Lord Great Chamberlain's room, 103–4.

Lord Treasurer's room, 103–4.

messengers' lobby, 165.

Painted Chamber, 104.

papers of, 296.

Poll on, 172, 1043; Receiver of *see* Knatchbull, T.

Prince's lodgings, 104.

woolsacks, 103.

writs of summons, 298.

Yeomen Ushers *see* Whinyard, J., Coling, B.

Lord, our, ascending to Heaven, picture of, 992.

....., ..., bearing the Cross, pictures of, 992, 993.

Loretto, *Book of the Popes*, 1974.

Lorges, Giu Aldonee de Durfort, Duc de Lorges, Marshal of France, Envoy Extraordinary to England, 35, 113.

Lorkew, James, debtor to L. Santen, New York, 1706.

Lorrain (Lorraigne), William, Army pension, 1471, 1711.

Lorum, Joseph, Dutch prizes, 1292.

Loskybegg (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Lossall (? seat, co. Notts), 936.

Lostwithiel (co. Cornwall), 186, 375, 827, 1852; minister's annuity, 870; St. Saviours Gate, 1852; Reprenn Bridge, 1852.

Convocation of tinners at, 861, 888.

Lotherington *see* Letherington.

Lotom, John, boatman, Sunderland, 936.

Lott, Edward, postmaster of Ashford, 1676.

....., Lau., rebel in the West, 420.

....., Thom., rebel in the West, 420.

Lotteries, 1973, 1992.

....., Plate Lottery, 1421.

....., Royal, 1145.

....., Royal Oak, grant *or* farm of, 1421–2, 1445, 1463, 1651, 1801, 1816, 1992, *see* Ashenhurst, R., Hales, S., Cope, M., Ashenhurst, T.; advance money on the farm, 1433.

complaints against the farm grant and opposition to the Farmers, 1801, 2030–1.

Comptroller of accounts of *see* Osborne, Sir J.; instructions to, 1816.

issues out of, 1597.

loyal and indigent officers, late patentees of the two late grants of the lotteries, 1973, 1992.

moneys (*or* rent) of, issues out of, 1590, 1797.

pensions out of, 1854, 1973, 2051–2, 2059.

rent of the farm, 2101.

rules for the Farmers, 1422.

seal for the Farmers, 1422.

Loughdorrig (co. Fermanagh), ferry at, 1954.

Loughraine (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Loughton (co. Essex), 1006.

..... Walk *see* Waltham Forest.

Louis d'Or (coin), 105.

Lound, Christopher, tenant, Macclesfield, 1336.

Loupe, Elizabeth, widow of Thomas, 247; executrix of John, 790.

....., John, Clerk of the Armouries, 790.

....., Thomas, his Majesty's engineer, 247, 249.

Louth County (Ireland), 1954.

Louthesk and Sudburgh Deanery, Lincoln diocese, 2078.

Louvois, François Michel Letillier, Marquis de, 412.

Love, Nicholas, Regicide, Six Clerks place, 1388.

Loveday, John, of the Jury of Goldsmiths for the trial of the Mint standard pieces, 2128.

....., William, Quaker, co. Gloucester, 632.

Loveden Deanery, co. Lincoln, 2078.

Lovelace, Henry, gent., tenant, Bray, 1359.

....., John, 3rd Lord Lovelace of Hurley, Crown Law action against, 1068, 2106.

....., Thomas, lands, Ireland, 566, 567.

Lovell, Ann, widow of Thomas, 528.

....., Elizabeth, her estate seized by J. Arnold, 1986.

....., Francis, tidewaiter's place, London, 1190.

....., Robert, of Clewer, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Berks etc., 1983.

....., Thomas, Serjt. in Trelawney's Regiment, Tangier, 528.

....., William, *custodiam* lease, Cornwall, 1810.

Loveridge, Barnard, of Uplyme, Devon, chandler, rebel in the West, 419, 2006.

....., ..., junr., *custodiam* of his lands, co. Devon, 1759.

....., Henry, *custodiam* lease, co. Devon, 1759.

....., John, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 417.

....., William, rebel in the West, 415.

Loveseater (*see* Loveseto), Charles, shipmaster, 2059.

Loveseto (*see* Loveseater), Charles, shipmaster from Rotterdam, 1101.

Lovet (Lovett), Alderman Christopher, linen bleaching yard, Dublin, 1885.

....., John, promoting the linen manufacture in Ireland, 1815, 1855–6.

Lovet—*cont.*

....., Jonas, Quaker, co. Essex, 632.

....., Richard, silver mining in Virginia, 34, 388, 469.

....., Susan, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

Loving, John, a Teller of the Exchequer, 142, 179, 1152, 1189, 1198, 1238, 1297.

Low *see* Lowe.

Low Countries *see* Netherlands, Flanders.

Lowarth *see* Yorkins.

Lowdan, Arthur, rebel in the West, 424.

Lowder (*and see* Lowther), Henry, tidesman, Hull, 14.

....., Thomas, tidesurveyor, Bristol, 1045, 1193.

Lowe (Low), Anthony, ancestor of John, 1227.

....., Francis, tidesman, Appledore, 595; ditto Bideford, 595.

....., Sir Gabriell, sheriff of Gloucester, 1791.

....., John, lands, Duffield, co. Derby, 1400; Alderwasley Manor, co. Derby, 1227.

....., ..., Deputy Chamberlain of the Receipt, 129, 142, 266, 606, 704, 829, 964, 1196, 1253, 1307, 1420, 1490, 1528, 1576, 1580, 1758, 1764, 1770, 1809, 1871, 1937, 1940, 1998, 2011, 2017, 2128, 2133.

....., Mary, widow of a Tangier soldier, 1889.

....., Robert, sorter in the Post Office, 1284, 1971.

....., Thomas, tenant of encroachment, Macclesfield, 1336.

....., Vincent, Alderwasley Manor, co. Derby, 1227.

Lowell, Susan, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

Lower Cellars town (Kilkenny City liberty), 565.

..... Halstow *see* Halstow.

..... Ormond barony, 548, 553, 554, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561.

..... Walsh *see* Brannagh.

Lowfield, Tho., Hy. Cornish's estate, 472.

Lowman, Bernard, rebel in the West, 416.

....., Moses, landwaiter, London, surveyor, Bristol, 635, 2150.

Lowman, rivulet, Tiverton, Devon, 1323.

Lowndes, Wendiver, 1037; carrying letters [as a Treasury clerk], 114, 166–7, 391, 674, 1543; Receiver of the arrears of the Poll,

Lowndes, Wendiver—*cont.*
363, 734, 998, 1069, 1161, 1277, 1292, 1354, 1391, 1447, 1449.

....., William, a Treasury clerk, 753, 1236, 1448, 1449, 2140; one of the Agents for Taxes, 78, 88, 108, 127, 153, 165, 173, 189, 228, 231, 267, 314, 315, 473, 501, 579, 588, 590, 645, 678, 692, 694, 707, 722, 731, 736, 740, 753, 757, 779, 792, 793, 833, 1002, 1028, 1041, 1050-1, 1098, 1104, 1111, 1120, 1172, 1178, 1182, 1183, 1194, 1196, 1211, 1217, 1268, 1272, 1303, 1308, 1309, 1312, 1334, 1341, 1348, 1352, 1353, 1447, 1466, 1472, 1512, 1525, 1543, 1577, 1611, 1639, 1650, 1651, 1661, 1664, 1668, 1669, 1681, 1684, 1685, 1738, 1760, 1829, 1835, 1854, 1857, 1868, 1892, 1925, 1926, 1962, 1987, 2021, 2094, 2101, 2157; tallies in his hands, 1095: loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2180, 2183.

Lowther (Loather *and see* Lowder), Antho., alum mine, co. Yorks, 1215.

....., Henry, tidesman, Hull, 622.

....., Sir John, Crown Law opinion on his affair, 780: alum mine, co. Yorks, 1215.

....., Mr., Victualler, Charleton, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1675.

....., William, sheriff, co. Yorks, 1029–30, 1138–9, 1206-7.

Lowton *see* Lawton.

Loxley, Dorothy, daughter of Philip, senr., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Penelope, wife of Philip, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Philip, senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1124.

Loyalist Indigent officers (*or* their relicts etc.), patentees of the Lotteries, 1131, 1963, 1973, 1992; pensions on the farm of the Royal Oak Lottery, 1985, 2051.

Loyn, Eneas, Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710.

Lubeck (Germany), 466, 981, 1902.

Lucas, Charles, rebel in the West, 419.

....., ..., 2nd Lord Lucas, pension, 280, 677, 684, 1185, 1364.

....., Clement, senr., co. Warwick, 1127.

....., ..., junr., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Dorothy, wife to Clement, senr., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

Lucas—*cont.*

....., Jer., Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

..... of Crudwell, Baroness, *see* Grey, Mary.

....., Robert, tidesurveyor [London], 77, 183, 258, 349, 782, 797, 805, 933, 943, 997, 1013, 1217, 1831, 2108.

....., Thomas and his wife, Quakers, co. Suffolk, 631.

Lucca, sweetbags of, 1974.

Luce, George, letter receiver for the Foreign Post Office, 1284.

Lucena, import of a jar of, 1827; Jarsuf Lucena, 1846.

Luck (*and see* Luke), Eliz., daughter of R. Hope, chief clerk of the Spicery, pension, 697, 759, 816, 1114.

Luckis, Robert, rebel in the West, 418.

Luckwell, Hen., rebel in the West, 418.

Lucy, Alderman, correspondent in England of Sir J. William (Barbados), 59.

....., Mr., Lieutenant, Tangier, 845.

Ludburgh *see* Louthesk.

Luddington, John, redemption of captives, 2030.

Luders, Hen., shipmaster, 1402.

Ludford (co. Hereford), 753.

Ludgvan (co. Cornwall), blowing house, 133.

Ludlow, Mr., tidewaiter, London, 170, 1995.

Ludlow (co. Salop), 1676, 1696.
Court and Household of the President of the Marches of Wales *see* Wales (Marches).
Judge of, 604; Chief Judge, 1311; Second Judge, 1311; Third Judge, 1311; Fourth Judge, 1311.

Ludwell, Col. Philip, of the Council of Virginia, 1691; collector of the Plantation Duty, James River, Virginia, 726, 1433.

Luffe, Dr. John, foe as Reader in Physic, Oxford University, 235, 453, 456, 606, 963, 1006, 1610.

Lufflam, John, of Egham, 1614.

Lugar *see* Luggar.

Lugg, Edw., rebel in the West, 418.

....., James, of Tiverton, innholder, 1323.

Luggar (Lugar), Charles, tidesman [London], 437.

....., Nathaniel, of Bodmin, supervisor of tin blowing houses, 133, 179, 192; stewardship of Cornwall Hundreds, 944.

Luke (*and see* Luck), Arthur, tenant, Linhurst, New Forest, 1106.

....., Mr., Norfolk Circuit estreats, 1360.

....., Nathan., house, Tangier, 304.

....., Nicholas, searcher, Sandwich, 1298.

Lumbard (Lumber), Edward, yeoman, Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, 1922.

....., Geo., rebel in the West, 420.

....., Robt., rebel in the West, 415.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 420.

Lumley, Richard, 2nd Visct. Lumley, Baron Lumley of Lumley Castle, 278, 1147; account for buying horses for the Queen Dowager, 646.

Lumley Castle, Baron of, *see* Lumley, R.

Lumpkin, John, freeholder, Swineshead, co. Lincoln, 1320, 1455, 1567.

Lund, Francis, King's waitership, London port, 1240.

....., John, of Iver, Bucks, fine for barratry, 1408, 2135.

Lund (Sweden), assembly at, 366–7.

Lundy, William, shipmaster, 39.

Lune barony, co. Meath, 567, 568, 570.

Luneburg, minister of, at Copenhagen, 1495.

Luppitt (co. Devon), 2005.

Lupton, Samson, coal mines, Ripon, 1624.

Lurgoe (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Lusbally Yard (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 560.

Lush, Arthur, rebel in the West, 415.

....., John, rebel in the West, 422.

....., William, rebel in the West, 416, 424.

Lustrings ("lutestrings") *see* Alamodes.

Luther, Edw., rebel in the West, 415.

Luton Hoo (co. Beds), 1982.

Luttrell (Lutterell), Andrew, Customs officer, Start Point, 1792.

....., Fra. [Justice of Peace, co. Somerset], enquiring of rebels in the West, 545.

Lutwich, Sir Edward, serjeant at law, 1067; Chief Justice of Chester, 411, 432, 449, 462, 629, 1113; a Justice of the King's Bench, 703, 746, 762, 1200, 1962.

....., Mr. [a Justice of Peace], Hearthmoney, 745.

Luxembourg, taking of, 105, 1635.

Lydd (co. Kent), 65, 116.

Lyde (Clyde), Edward, rebel in the West 419.

....., Joan, lease, Ryme, Dorset, 252, 270.

....., John, rebel in the West, 418, 424.

....., Silvester, rebel in the West, 419.

Lyell, James, surveyor, London port, 195–6, 244, 266; petition, 1200.

Lylburne, Richard, boatman, Rye port, 267.

Lyle *see* Lisle.

Lylly *see* Lilly.

Lymbry, William, tidesman, Bideford port, 1556.

Ly McLue (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 560.

Lyme, Oliver, Comptroller, Chester port, 438.

....., Thomas, tidesman, Poole port, 136.

Lyme Regis (co. Dorset), 99, 107, 172, 244, 257, 280, 284, 390, 464, 525, 595, 602, 680, 682, 731, 1169, 1194, 1244, 1278, 1293, 1309, 1500, 1584, 1804, 1874, 1928, 1949, 2123, 2156, 2162; expresses from, 2141; charter of incorporation, 772; Western rebels of, 280, 326, 359, 436, 1894; royal bounty for repair of the cobb or pier, 642, 772, 787.

Lynch, Lady, wife of Sir Thomas, 56.

....., Mary, wife of the purser of the *Adventure*, 1950.

....., Mr., importing tobacco to Ireland, 118.

....., Sir Thomas, Governor of Jamaica, 53–6, 203, 1319, 1694; accounts, 53–4.

Lynd, Venables, receiver of Recusants' forfeitures in Westminster and St. Gilos in the Fields, 528.

Lyndley *see* Lindley.

Lyne (Lynn), Major Aeneas, pension, Ireland, 1747.

....., Geo., letter receiver in the Post Office, 1971.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Capt. William, searcher, Southampton port, 261, 1946, 1959, 2035.

Lyneing, William, rebel in the West, 422.

Lyng *see* Sing.

Lynn (*and see* Lyne, William), Andrew, lands, Ireland, 551.

Lynn Regis (co. Norfolk), 13, 14, 40, 50, 57, 93, 147, 151, 194, 198, 201, 204, 207, 290, 426, 508, 726, 802, 1076, 1079, 1154, 1212, 1225, 1238, 1310, 1312, 1322, 1434, 1500, 1590, 1611, 1721, 1733, 1754, 1793, 1805, 1818, 2009, 2034, 2044; tobacco planting at, 1753.

book by T. Goddard on the antiquities of the Corporation, 1312.

Lynnock, James, lands, Ireland, 561.

Lynstead, William, collector, Lynn Regis port, 426.

Lyon, Richard, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

Lyons (France), 1188, 1733.

Lyrath (Shillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Lysons, Thomas, customer *or* collector, Hull port, 118, 162, 340, 474, 484, 498, 571, 871, 1375, 1813, 2018, 2051, 2102, 2151.

....., William (son of Thomas), collector, Hull port, 340.

Lytcot, Giles, Comptroller of the Accounts of the Customs (and of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty when it came under the control of the Customs Commissioners), 33, 91–2, 106, 146, 268, 294, 327, 413, 414, 471, 1102, 1165; account of prizes in the Dutch war, 646.

....., Sir John, Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to Rome, 523–4, 524, 534, 890, 915, 932, 939, 1165, 1166, 1223, 1233, 1234, 1243, 1248, 1331, 1356, 1571, 1574, 1679, 1823, 1824, 1897, 1898, 1951, 1956.

Lythe (co. Yorks), 1977.

M

M.B., brewer, Trowbridge, 125.

Maaslandsluis (South Holland), 309, 620.

Mabedrud (Mabederyd), commote, co. Cardigan, 1832.

Mabell, Edward, bringing express from Lyme, 2123, 2141.

Mabelrew, commote, co. Cardigan, 1832.

Mabesynion (Mavon, *alias* Mavonion), commote, co. Cardigan, 1832.

McAdam, Daniel, landwaiter, London, 1001.

McAdam Farren (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Macartie (Machartie, Mac Carty, Maccarty, McKarty), Lady Arabella, royal bounty to, 861, 864, 1196, 1202.

....., Lieut. Florence, Tangier arroars, 324, 792, 814, 1061; Capt. in the New Raised Forces, 1258.

....., Jane, widow of Lieut. Florence, 1061.

....., Col. Justin, 31; Major General of the Army in Ireland, 1743; pension, Ireland, 1747; Regiment of Foot, 1286; goods of, for Ireland, 776.

....., Capt. Owen, petition for searcher's place, Dublin port, 2170.

....., Philemon, Victualler, St. Martins in the Fields, 1414.

Macarty Reagh, Daniel, chief rent, Ireland, 1440; pension, Ireland, 1746.

Macartney (McCartney, Macchartney), George, collector, Belfast port, 1419, 1636, 1773.

McBeane, John, smith employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1641.

Macburney, Mr., rent of office for the Hackney Coaches Commissioners, 1915.

McCartney, Macchartney *see* Macartney.

Macclesfield, Mary, widow, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

....., Peter, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

Macclesfield, Earl of, *see* Gerard, C.

Macclesfield (Cheshire), lease to the Mayor etc. of the encroachments, profits of court etc., 1080, 1172, 1259–60, 1300, 1335–7; details and locality of the encroachments (Les Out Hes, Little Gable End, Malt House, Waters, Common Side, Wallgate, Water Coates, Broken Cross, Longmess, Backlane, Foulstead, Goose Lane, Outshead, Jordain Gate, Back Street, Long Moss, Whelley Waste, Whelley Lane, Kiln or Common Ovon, Forest of Macclesfield, Blacklowe Waste, Milne Street, Churchyard, Chistergate, Dog Lane, Market Place), 1335–7.

McCullough, Ensign John, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 575.

MacDonnell, Hannah, wife of Capt. Randall, 1519, 1606.

....., Sir James, father of Capt. Randall, 1520.

MacDonnell—*cont.*

....., Capt. Randall, lands, Ireland, 1519–20, 1606; army pay, 2064.

....., Randall, petition for office of Clerk of Securities in the Custom House, 1753.

....., Capt. Robert, lands, Dunluce barony, Ireland, 1371.

....., Rose, Marchioness of Antrim, wife of Randall, 2nd Earl and 1st Marquess of Antrim, 1899.

Macdowell (Magdowell), Capt., Hispaniola wreck money, 2057.

MacElligott, Roger, Lieut.-Col., volunteer from Holland, 1789, 1814; Col., Regiment, 2128.

Maces *see* Serjeants at Arms.

McEun, Archibald, petition for Customs place, 1003.

Macford, John, waiter and searcher, Eastbourne, 691.

Macghee, James, petition for collectorship of Londonderry port, 1417; King James's promise to provide for him, 1754.

Macgreagh, Capt. John, pension, 1636.

Mac-gully-cuddy, Col., 1853; pension, Ireland, 1746.

....., Ensign, volunteer from Holland, 1790.

Macharty *see* Macartie.

Machell, Robt., rebel in the West, 415.

Machenry, Henry, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

Mackay, Col., equipage for Holland, 854.

....., Ralph, Army pension, 713, 1282, 1470, 1710.

Mackenny (Mackenry, Mackenzy), Capt. [? Col.] Alexander, Tangier, 299, 384, 407–8, 488, 707, 846, 916–7, 1047, 1160, 1222; Troop of Horse, King's Lynn, Norfolk, 1590.

Mackenzie (Mackenzy) *see* Mackenny, McKinzie.

Mackins, Thomas, Quaker, co. Leicester, 632.

Mackintosh, Ensign, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 575.

Mackiny *see* Coolevack.

McKinzie, Mourdo, Capt. in the Earl of Dunbarton's Regiment at Sedgemoor, 686.

Macklane, Robert, landwaiter, Newcastle port, 1740.

Mackraken, Lieut. James, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 575.

McKwer (McKnewn), Daniel, soldier at Dunbar and Worcester, petition for Customs place, London, 65.

Mackwey, Capt. Thomas, lands, Ireland, 1846–7, 1949–50.

Maclaine *see* Macklane.

Macmath, John, of Tangier, merchant, 962.

Macnamarra, Thomas, Excise case, Limerick, 1708–9.

Macnigh Tulree Portaneena (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Macy, George, clerk to the Warden of the Mint, prosecuting clippers and counterfeiters, 315, 438, 542, 613, 614, 616, 1032, 1038, 1068, 1204, 1499–1500, 1683.

..... *see* Maey.

Madagascar Island, interloping trade with, 901, 978.

Maddern, Harris, tin seizure, Penzance, 522; petition for collector's place, Penzance, 536.

Madders, John, rebel in the West, 415.

Maddison, Ralph, bailiff of Battles Walk, Windsor Forest, 654.

Maddox (Madox, Maddocks), Corporal, Tangier, 846.

....., Richard, Serjeant at Arms, 137.

....., Thomas, Navy Office, late Paymaster of the Navy, 197; settling Seymour's Navy Treasurer's account, 972, 973.

Madeira Islands, legal question whether they are in Africa or Europe, 956–8.

Madew, Dorothy, daughter of Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Elinor, daughter of Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Elizabeth, widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., ..., daughter of Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., John, son of Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Mary, daughter of Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., ..., widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., ..., daughter of Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Ursula, daughter of Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., William, son of Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

Madge, widow, house of, near the Court of Wards, 91.

Madrid (Spain), 95, 690, 1886.

Madron (co. Cornwall), 133.

Maenordeilo (co. Carmarthen), 1832.

Maey [? Macy], George, rebel in the West, 415.

Magazine ship for Plantation trade, proposal for, 802–3, 1065, *and see* Bee, Capt.

Magdalene, three pictures of, 992.

Magdowell *see* Macdowell.

Magellan, Straits of, 1726.

Magennis (Magenis), Arthur, yeoman tailor and portitor of the Great Wardrobe, 658, 752.

....., Arthur, 3rd Visct. Magennis of Iveagh, pension on Irish establishment, 1746, 1835.

....., Bryan, 5th Visct. Magennis of Iveagh, pension on Irish establishment, 1835.

....., Margaret, widow of Arthur, 3rd Visct. Magennis, pension on Irish establishment to her and her daughters, 1835.

Maget, Diego, Customs petition, 221.

Maggett, Benjamin, tidesman, Lynn Regis, 1754.

Maghezizeale *see* Drumcalke.

Magnagh *see* Magragh.

Magnis Town (Middlethird or Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Magragh, John, Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710.

Magrath (co. Fermanagh), ferry at, 1954.

Magunihy barony (co. Kerry), 571.

Mahommedan slaves, 1769.

Mahony (Mohony, Mahonij), Daniel, gent., volunteer from Holland, 1790, 1814.

....., Lieut., volunteer from Holland, 1789.

....., Thadee, goods for, 937.

Mahoon, Brian, poor Tangier soldier, 23.

Maidenhead ("Mayden Heath") (co. Berks), 885, 2000; thicket and norkett called Mayden Heath Thickett, 885.

Maids of Honour *see* Queen.

Maids Moreton (co. Bucks), 1810.

Maidstone *see* Maydstone.

Maidstone (Kent), 44, 71, 523, 627, 886, 887, 1918, 1984, 2028, 2175; the Parkhouse, 621; land called the Dines, 883.

Maile, Samuel, deputy searcher, Woodbridge in Ipswich port, 1287.

Mails, foreign, robbing of, *see* Post Office.

Maine, Province of (America), devolved to the King by the forfeiture of the Massachusetts charter, 365.

....., Navy timber from, 1268.

Mainprice, Margaret, tenant, Hempholme, 1367.

Maintz, Elector of, Envoy Extraordinary from, *see* Ambassadors (from).

Maitland, Lord *or* Visct., *see* Maitland, R.

Maitland, Elizabeth, Duchess of Lauderdale, 488; going to Scotland, 532; house at Ham, 518; house in the Privy Garden, 1052.

....., John, Baron Petersham, Earl of Guildford and Duke of Lauderdale, 1147; grant of rent of farm of imported salt, 208; franking his letters, 461–2; ranger and keeper of New Park, Richmond, 488.

....., Richard, Visct. Maitland, General of the Mint of Scotland, custodian of the Trial Pieces, 1286, 1314; goods for, from Scotland, 855.

....., William, rector of Oxcombe, co. Lincoln, 1775.

Major, Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

....., Fra., tidesman, Penzance, 13.

Makenzie *see* Mackenny.

Malaga (Spain), 331, 2135.

..... wine *see* Wines.

Malause, Mademoiselle de [probably Charlotte, daughter of Louis de Bourbon, 12th Marquis de Malause], goods for, 1814.

Maldon (co. Essex), 475, 680, 917, 1193, 1793, 2091, 2167.

Male, Francis, rebel in the West, 424.

Male, yeoman of the, *see* Royal (Stables).

Malham (*and see* Mallam), Ensign John, Tangier, 846.

"Malhugo" [? mahogany] stool, 1846.

Malice Defeated see Books.

Malines (Belgium), 1906.

Mall *see* Pall Mall.

Mallack, Malachy, of Axminster, clothier, rebel in the West, 424, 425, 1630, 2004.

Mallaen (co. Carmarthen), 1832.

Mallam (*and see* Malham), William, hackney coachman, London, 1652, 1754.

Mallet, John, boatman, Colchester, 535, 901; ditto, Bricklesea, 1154.

Malling (co. Kent), 887.

..... Abbey (co. Kent), 884.

Mallock, Richard, waiter, Brixham, 493.

Malmo ("Malmes") (Sweden), 366–7.

Malpica, Marquis de, Envoy Extraordinary from Spain, 1538.

Malta, Island of, 1574.

Maltby Vicarage (co. Yorks), 1976.

Malton, William, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

Maltus, Robert, of co. Berks, loyal Recusant, 637.

Man *see* Mann.

Man, Isle of, annuity to poor ministers of, 239, 723, 724, 1353, 1395, 1860, 1861.

....., Customs of, farm of, from the Earl of Derby to the King, 1505, 1507, 1540, 1562, 1563, 1604, 1615, 1669, 1786; Boek of Rates of, 1669, 1786, 1869; Customs officers, 985, 1045, 1933; Earl of Derby taking bonds of vessels sailing from, 1562.

....., Governor of, 1869.

....., rent of, paid to the Earl of Derby in kind, privilege of importing same to Liverpool Customs free, for his household, 226, 935, 1093–4.

....., water bailiff of, 985.

....., wool frauds, 2125.

Manaton, Henry, lease, Calstock, co. Cornwall, 29–30, 122, 210, 623, 664.

....., Percy, lease, Calstock, 210.

Manatty (co. Kildare), lease of ferry at, 1954.

Manby, Thomas, flowers for the King, 663; Countess of Peterborough's grant of derelict lands, 2058.

....., Sir Thomas of Bawds, Essex, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London etc., 1695.

Manchester, Earl of, *see* Montagu, Edw., Hy., and Robert.

....., Eleanor, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

Manchester (co. Lancs), 165, 196, 613, 764.

..... baize *or* bayes, 345.

Manckwick Farm (Foulness, Essex), 2092.

Mander, Roger, D.D., rector of Riseholme, co. Lincoln, 2085.

Manfield (*and see* Mansfield), Henry, King's Bench fine for misdemeanour, 979.

Mangell, William, rebel in the West, 420.

Manlake Deanery (Lincoln diocese), 2076.

Manley, Cornelius, Constable of Harlech, co. Merioneth, 120, 213.

....., Sir Francis, Judge of Ludlow, and for cos. Carmarthen, Cardigan and Pembroke, 604.

....., Lady, widow of Sir Francis, 594, 604.

Manley—*cont.*

....., Robert, tidesman, London, 1154; collector, Rye, 1556; collector, Penzance, 2034, 2115.

....., Thomas, of Rochester, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Kent etc., 2028.

Manley (Cheshire), 1863.

..... (Wapentake, co. Lincoln), 1778.

Mann (Man), Edward, deputy searcher, London port, 164, 1500.

....., George, senr. *and* junr., petition for King's waiter's place, London port, 1269, 2154.

....., John, farmer of Excise of Norfolk (1666–8), 77.

....., ..., reprise for fee farms, 1240.

....., ..., deputy searcher, London, 1500.

....., ..., boatman, Harwich, 765.

....., Mr., Excise Office messenger to the London brewers, 132.

....., ..., collecting rents for the city of London, 75; hall keeper at the Guildhall, 2166.

....., ..., issue to, 2132.

....., Nicholas, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., Richard, boatman, Combwich, 1792.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 420.

....., William, Auditor General of Hearthmoney, 20, 131, 1180, 1860, 2100.

....., ..., fine for Nonconformity, 1959.

Manners, Lord, *see* Manners, John.

....., John, Lord Manners de Haddon, 10th Earl of Rutland, 1147; grant of fine, 470, 476; pictures and orange and lemon trees for, 671.

Manning, Anthony, rebel in the West, 424.

....., John, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Thomas, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2176.

Manningtree (co. Essex), 1154, 2158.

Manor, the (York city), 1308.

Manors *see* Royal manors.

....., lords of, seizing estates of convict criminals, 532.

Manroebeg (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 560.

Mansborough, Margaret, nurse to the Queen Mother, royal bounty to, 1723.

Mansel (co. Berks), 1965.

Mansell (Mansel), Cornet Boyle, lands, Ireland, 564.

....., Edward, son of, W. Vaughan's surety, 1998.

....., Sir Edward, steward of Penkelly, co. Brecon, 1429; steward of Pembroke, 1668; chamberlain of Carmarthen, 1668.

....., Francis, pension, 193, 218, 390, 428, 794, 903, 906, 1063, 1075, 1302, 1305, 1482, 1498, 1586, 1592, 1784, 1785, 1878, 1881, 1991, 1999; Poll arrear, 1276.

....., Mr., Gloucester diocese Tenths, 412.

....., Robert, tenant of concealed land, Norfolk, 886.

Mansergh, Bryan, lands, Ireland, 565.

....., John, petition for Customs place, 1158.

Mansfield (*and see* Manfield), Elizabeth, Army pension, 702, 1282, 1469, 1710.

....., Richard, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts etc., 1806.

Mansfield (co. Notts), 936.

..... Woodhouse (co. Notts), 936.

Manship, John, tenant, Locking, Somerset, 1967.

....., Mary, sister to John, 1967.

Manton, Frances, wife to John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., John, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Nathaniel, trustee of Prince Charles's lands for the city of London, 868.

....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

Mantua (Italy), *Gallery of Giulio Romano of Mantua* [? prints], 1974.

Manwaring (Manwarring), Charles (John) of Ightfield, Commissioner to seize F. Charlton's estate, 1186, 1347, 1388, 1393, 1476, 1498.

....., Capt., Crown Law payment, 1068.

....., John, waiter, Deal, 298, 605, 936.

Manwood, Roger, tenant of concealed lands, Isle of Sheppey, 887.

Manyfleet (Creek, Essex), 2093.

Mapledurham (co. Oxford), 455.

Mappleton Vicarage (co. Yorks), 1977.

Maps and charts, 956–7, 2114.

Mar, William, delineating the dial in the Privy Garden, 2121, 2139.

Marazion (co. Cornwall), 1556, 1792.

Marble chimney pieces, 1131; export of, 521.

Marblers, 1263.

March, Earl of, *see* Lennox, C.

March, Earl of—*cont.*

....., ... [? Geo. de Dunbar, 4th Earl], 1699.

....., Edward, rebel in the West, 416.

....., Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

Marchant, Emanuel, rebel in the West, 419.

Marches, President, Council, Court and Household of, *see* Wales.

Marden, Thomas, Receiver of the Eighteen Months' and Six Months' Assessments, co. Somerset, 1413.

Marders, John, rebel in the West, 415, 469, 531.

Mare (co. Stafford), 541, 573.

Mareloston, Thomas, postmaster of Mudston, 1676.

Margas, Solo[mon], refugee from France, 1830–1.

Margate (co. Kent), 96, 349, 685, 1287, 1500, 1555, 1556, 1657, 1701, 1841; Customs smack at, 199.

..... Road, 117.

Margetson, James, archbishop of Armagh, 2048.

Margetts, Henry, plasterer employed in Chelsea Hospital works, 1446, 1847.

Marischal, Countess Dowager of, *see* Keith, A.

Maritime suits, 1726, *and see* Admiralty Court.

Markes *see* Marks.

Markham, Major (Lieut.-Col. and Col.), Army pension, 537, 583, 1133, 1960; petition for a debt, 1933.

....., Mr., lease of tolls of Holborn Bridge Channel, 1393.

....., Robert, service in the West Indies, petition for tidesman's place, London, 246.

....., Thomas, Commissioner to fell wood in Sherwood Forest, 1273; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, cos. Derby, Notts etc., 1806.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

Markland, Mr., treasurer of Winchester Cathedral, 17.

Marks (Markes), Jo., rebel in the West, 415.

....., John, rebel in the West, 424.

....., Tho., rebel in the West, 418.

....., Walter, trustee of Prince Charles's lands for the city of London, 867.

Marlborough (co. Wilts), 1805.

Marley, Mr., account of Winchester Tenths, 36.

Marloes (Malros, *alias* Marlas, *alias* Marles) (co. Pembroke), 1714.

Marlow, Francis, tenant, Swakeleys, co. Middlesex, 2028.

....., John, of the Jury of Goldsmiths for the Trial Pieces, 2127.

....., ..., shipmaster, 959; Customs fraud composition, 1158.

....., ..., boatman, London port, 1555.

....., Mr., the Quaker, bringing books from Dunkirk, 1229.

....., William, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

Marlow, Little and Great (co. Bucks), 885, 980.

Marpool, Richard, soldier, St. Christopher, 62.

Marr (co. Yorks), chapel, 1977.

Marryott (Marriott), Francis, cushion man to the Chapel Royal, 1822.

....., Isaac *or* James, grant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, Speldhurst etc., 464, 482, 501–2, 758, 839, 865, 877–83, 888, 891, 970, 1909, 1952, 1962, 2058.

....., James, keeper of the Standing Wardrobe and Prince's Lodgings at Hampton Court, 571, 1755.

....., Mr. [probably Isaac *or* James], petition concerning Duchy of Lancaster [lands], 1909.

....., ..., tidesman, Bristol, 1928.

....., Reginald, second clerk and solicitor to the Hackney Coaches Commissioners, 1915.

....., Richard, Commissioner to enquire of J. Revans' estate, 146, 482; auditor of the south part of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1251.

Marsden, Christopher, Receiver General of the Eighteen Months' Tax and Six Months' Tax, co. Lancs, 1041, 1161.

....., Mr., officer of the Excise or Hearthmoney, co. Lancs, 1081.

....., Tho., of Bolton, Receiver General of the Six Months' Tax, co. Lancs, 18, 315.

Marsh, George, farm of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty, Barbados (1672–9), 1088.

....., James, seizing goods of a Recusant at Dover, 1479, 1637.

....., John, *custodiam* lease, co. Kent, 1983.

....., ..., poor Tangier soldier, 336, 348.

....., Lawrence, Commissioner to enquire of G. Turner's petition, 1732.

Marsh—*cont.*

....., Philip, surveyor of Customs in all the outports, 638.

....., Robert, trustee of Prince Charles's lands for the city of London, 867–8.

....., William, petition for place of Customer of Chester, 2156.

Marsh Chapel (co. Lincoln), 197–8.

....., le (Leigh, Essex), 2089.

Marshal, Earl, of England, *see* Howard, H.

Marshall, Dorothy, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2179.

....., Gilbert, collector, Padstow port, 64, 1819.

....., John, Quaker, co. Essex, 632.

....., ..., shipmaster, 797, 911.

....., ..., a King's waiter, London port, 1006, 1196, 1958.

....., Leonard, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., Mr. (and Grove), Crown Law case against, for recovery of Satchell's estate, 1373–4.

....., Robert, lands, co. Kerry, 1424.

....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 415.

....., ..., petition for a landwaiter's place, 1244; Surveyor of the Navigation Act, 1286, 1453, 1721, 2156, 2161, 2162.

of the Inner Temple, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Middlesex etc., 1804.

Marshalsea of the King's Bench *see* King's Bench.

..... of the Exchequer *see* Exchequer Court.

Marshalstown *see* Martlestown.

Marsham, Sir John, suit against, concerning copyhold lands, co. Norfolk, 1621.

Marshfield (co. Gloucester), 1966.

Marshwood (co. Dorset), 1309, 2004.

Marston Bigott ("Martin Bigood") (co. Somerset), 2004, 2005.

Martell, Peter, fish merchant, London, 405–6, 1194.

Marthers, William, *see* Mathers.

Marthland, William, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

Martial law, 917.

Martin (Marten, Martyn), Ann, daughter of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Benjamin, of London, merchant, assignee of the farm of smalts etc., 1037.

....., Cornelius, shipmaster, 470.

Martin—*cont.*
....., Edward, assault on his wife, 944.
....., Elizabeth, wife of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
....., Gyles, lands, Ireland, 553.
....., Henry, assistant waiter, Studland Bay, 64, 1792.
....., John, searcher, Plymouth port, 162, 1011, 1167.
....., ..., tidesman, Rye, 729; boatman *ibid.*, 2108.
....., ..., passenger to Jamaica, 267.
....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Lieut. John, Tangier, 1402.
....., Joseph, merchant *or* officer, Nevis, 849.
....., ..., merchant [London], importing masts from Russia, 1543; contract for Navy stores, 1818, 1878, 1879, 1883, 1898, 1913, 1924, 1925, 2029, 2039.
....., Martha, relict of Benjamin, 1037.
....., Mary, wife of Edward, 944.
....., Mathew, prosecuting Colchester Corporation for wine licences, 1205.
....., Mr., coffeeman in Long Acre, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1673, 1674.
....., Mrs., widow, tenant of concealed marsh in Beaumont, Essex, 2090.
....., Nicholas, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2178.
....., Peter, French Protestant refugee, 352.
....., Robert, curate of St. Mary in Stamford, 2079.
....., Samuel, Charles II's Agent and Consul General for the English nation at Algiers, 828.
....., Thomas, tenant, Hempholme, 1368.
....., ..., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.
....., ..., Receiver General of Jamaica, 203.
....., William, transporting Portuguese ordnance arms from Plymouth, 451.
buying a prize ship at Plymouth, 1255, 1291.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 415, 420.
....., ..., senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1125.
....., ..., of Plymouth, Algerines' Dutch prizes, 951.
Martin Bigood *see* Marston Bigott.
Martinique, French West Indies, 807.
Martinitz, Georg Adam, Geaf von, Envoy Extraordinary from the Emperor of Germany, 228, 327.
Martins Vineyard, New York, 1707.
Martlestown [Marshalstown] (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 553.
Martock (co. Somerset), 1895.
Marton (co. Lincoln), rectory, 1775.
Martyr, John, timber merchant, repairs at St. James's Park and Chelsea Hospital, 658, 1446, 1480.
Marvelsfall (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.
Marvin, Richard, gauger and packer, Dublin port, 2049.
Marwood, John, rebel in the West, 419.
....., Thomas, clerk to the storekeeper, Tangier, 1643.
Marwood Chase *or* Marwood Hagg (Barnard Castle, co. Durham), 260, 1501; office of Ranger of, 9.
Mary *see* Queen.
Maryland (America), 286, 299, 910, 1290.
collector of Customs at, 307, 345–6, 432, 433, 454, *see* Rousby, C. [J.], Blackinston, N., Mein, P.
Comptroller etc. of the Plantation Duty, 345–6, *see* Layfield, G., Blackinston, N.
Customs officers unable to live without a guard, 182.
Customs survey of, 2044.
Governor of, 433; instructions for, 299, 305.
King's revenue from tobacco, 1753.
Merchant Adventurers of, 1521–2.
Plantation duties, 433.
proposal by Arthur Moore for farm of Customs, 1042, 1299.
tobacco from, 118, 1059, 2070; petition against its export in bulk, 1522.
vessels to guard the coast, 965, 1483.
Masey *see* Moze.
Maske, John, tidesman, Penzance port, 186.
Masking House at Whitehall *see* Whitehall.
Mason, Anthony, Excise Office clerk for strong waters, 132, 503, 1458.
....., Char., rebel in the West, 422.
....., Dorothy, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2181.

Mason—*cont.*

....., Emma, *custodiam* lease, Coventry, 8; lands, co. Leicester, 719.

....., Hugh, Deputy Comptroller, Hull port, 22, 285, 341, 391.

....., John, waterman, London, 908.

....., ..., miner employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1643.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Gloucester, 632.

.....,Katherine, servant in the King's Scullery, 584.

..... Mr., partner with Allen and Cranfield in the mast trade, 701.

....., ..., Excise officer [Sarum], 1080.

....., ..., shipmaster, 1316.

....., Nathaniel, surveyor, Shields port, 2044.

....., Sir Richard, Agent for Taxes, 17, 95; death of, 152; payment to, by W. Chiffinch, 1725.

....., Robert, junr., tidesurveyor, Hull port, 341, 391.

....., ..., senr., collector and deputy Customer, Hull port, 341.

....., ..., Tangier soldier, 901, 910.

....., ..., declared Proprietor of New Hampshire, 1179.

....., Thomas, a messenger of the Chamber, 1391; Poll arrear, 1390.

Masques *see* King's (Revels); masking room *see* Whitehall.

Massachusetts Bay, *Quo Warranto* against charter of, 95, 365, 1067.

Massan, Eliz., lands, Ireland, 569.

Massenger *see* Massinger.

Massereene, Visct., *see* Skiffington, J.

Massey, Mathy, *see* Messey, Mathew.

....., Richard, tidesman, Chester, 186; ditto, Mostyn, 1671, 1721.

....., William, collector, Bridgwater, 375, 473.

....., ..., junr., petition for Customs place, 473.

....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Northants etc., 1805, 1982.

Massingall, Thomas, tidesman, Hull port, 493.

Massinger (Massenger), John, yeoman harbinger to Charles II, 1377; tidesman, London port, 2008.

Massonett, Agnes, laundress to Charles II, 1134, 1325.

Master mason, plumber, bricklayer etc., *see* Works.

Master—*cont.*

..... of the Horse *see* Royal (Stables).

..... and Gentleman of the Robes *see* Robes.

..... of the Rolls *see* Rolls.

..... of the Tents and Toils *see* Tents.

Masters, Benjamin, shipmaster, 376.

....., Christ., rebel in the West, 422.

....., Henry, gunner, Tangier, 814, 847.

....., Herbert, of Burchill, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Hereford, 1696.

....., John, chamberlain of Denbigh County, 1428.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 418.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 418.

....., ..., Hy. Cornish's estate, 472.

Masters of Chancery *see* Chancery.

..... of Requests *see* Requests.

Masterson, John, of Canterbury, postmaster, 1676.

Mastertown (? Iverk *or* Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Masts *see* Navy (stores); New England.

Masur, Herbert, Brussels, 301.

Masyfleet, creek (co. Essex), 2093.

Matchetts, John, falsely accused in the Popish Plot, 938.

Mathematical instruments, 451.

Mathers, *alias* Marthers, William, of Collaton, Devon, carpenter, rebel in the West, 415, 2004.

Mathew, Col. Abel, Governor's Company of Foot in the Leeward Isles, 62.

....., David, Receiver of Assessments for South Wales, 231.

....., Joan, widow of David, 231.

....., John, lands in Campside Cottingham, 1922.

....., ..., loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177.

....., Richard, Customer of Cardiff port, 1614, 1654, 1958.

....., William, watchman, London port, 1278.

Mathews, Ann, servant to the Countess of Drogheda, 1973.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 566.

....., Arthur, rebel in the West, 418.

..... Christopher, lands, Ireland, 564.

....., Edward, son of Symon, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., ..., tenant, London, 199, 356.

Mathews, Edward—*cont.*

....., ..., brother of Capt. William, forfeited estate, 1992.

....., Elizabeth, senr. *and* junr., wife and daughter of Symon, Recusants, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., George, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., ..., of Reckhill, lands, Ireland, 549.

....., Henry, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Northants etc., 1805, 1982.

....., John, second Judge for co. Pembroke, 1311.

....., ..., son of Symon, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., ..., beads and crucifixes from Bruges, 1438.

....., ..., husband of Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Joseph, Recusant, co. Warwick, son of William, 1126.

....., Mary, wife of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Mr., at Weld House, goods for, 605.

....., ... *or* Mrs., tenant of concealed lands, Rotherhithe, 887.

....., Robert, tenant, Bray manor, 1359.

....., ..., chief boatman, Deal port, 1928.

....., Symon, senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Theo., of Thurles, lands, Ireland, 549.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 419.

....., William, *custodiam* lease of lands, co. Denbigh, 613.

....., Capt. William, Tangier, 844, 1225, 1594, 1626; his brother Edward's forfeited estate, 1992.

....., William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

Mathin, John, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

Matifen, Monsieur, shipmaster, 1459.

Matilda, Empress, mother of Hy. II, 1009.

Matson, Thomas, surgeon of the King's ship *Bristol*, 1225.

Mattet, Egidius, of Liège, baronet fee, 851.

Mattock, Richard, debtor to Hy. Cornish, 472.

Maud, Robert, lands, Ireland, 552.

Mauger, Peter, merchant, Guernsey, 743, 800.

Maugridge, John, Drum Major to the King, 1891, 1929, 1963; Poll arrear, 1276.

Maugridge—*cont.*

....., Richard [one of the King's drummers], Poll arrear, 1276, 1277.

...., Robert [one of the King's drummers], Poll arrear, 1276, 1277.

....., Sarah, widow of John, Army pension, 537, 583, 1133, 1891, 1929, 1963.

Maundry, Humphrey, rebel in the West, 422.

Maundy *see* Wardrobe.

Maurin (Mourin), Monsieur, lodgings, going to France, 1392.

Mawes, Thomas, silk dyer of Coleman Street, suicide, 286.

Mawgan (*near* Helston, Cornwall), blowing house, 133.

Mawkes, Anto[ny], debtor to Hy. Cornish, 472.

Mawson (Mavson), Charles, Rouge Croix Pursuivant, 651, 1609, 1795, 2013; lands, co. Herts, 1131.

....., John, goldsmith, rent out of Furness, co. Lancs, 1362.

Maxfield, Miles, gunner, Tangier, 814, 847.

Maxstoke (co. Warwick), 1125.

Maxwell, James, rebel in the West, 417.

....., Lieut. James, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 575.

....., John, Poll arrear, 1391.

....., Col. Thomas, petition to import Westphalia hams, 1418, 1464, 1584, 1711; preparing establishment for Hounslow encampment, 1814; Commissioner for stores for the encampment, 1833.

May, Sir Algernon, lands, Ireland, 564; Poll arrear, 678.

....., Baptist, Keeper of the Privy Purse, 36, 271; fee farms, 1961.

....., Dorothy, wife of Sir Algernon, Poll arrear, 564.

....., Edward, collector, Waterford port, 1949.

....., Francis, boatman, Plymouth port, 1555.

....., Hugh, Comptroller of the Works, Windsor, 138; former Paymaster of the Works, 972, 1293.

... .., John, under porter of Walmer Castle, 501, 605.

....., Joseph, tenement, Austell Prior, Cornwall, 860, 913.

....., Mr., lodge in Windsor Great Park in his custody, 1155, 1210.

....., Peter, Dragoon, Tangier, 919, 960, 1624; executor of J. Hethersell, Tangier, 437.

May—*cont.*

....., Sir Richard, yearly payment to, as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer, 14, 224, 225, 273, 489, 628, 768, 830, 1051, 1101, 1198, 1329, 1364, 1416, 1634, 1768, 1818, 1924, 1991; Great Wardrobe allowance for his vesture, 1444; owner of the Berkshire side of the Thames at Eton, 327.

....., Thomas, mercer, of London, lease, Windsor, 1703.

....., ..., Chester Herald, 660, 1609, 1795, 2013.

....., William, tidesman, Whitby port, 1179, 1241.

May Marsh (St. Lawrence, co. Essex), 2091.

Mayallow [? Mealough, Upper Castlereagh barony, co. Down], 1489.

Mayberry, Mr., evidence against R. Pepper, 1414.

Mayden, Thomas, freeholder, Swineshead, co. Lincoln, 1320–1, 1455, 1567.

Maydodeshall (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Maydowell, Mr., mount on St. James's Garden wall, 601.

Maydstone, Richard, boatman, Whitstable port, 349.

Maydwell, Samuel, Commissioner to enquire of encroachments in Arkingarthdale Forest, 1224, 1254, 1934.

Mayer (Maijer *and see* Meyor), John Christopher, affidavit against Mr. Chamberlain, 594.

Mayland (co. Essex), 2090, 2091.

Maynard, Sir Boyle, lands, Ireland, 555.

....., James, rebel in the West, 419.

....., William, 2nd Lord Maynard, Comptroller of the Household, 1014, 1113, 1114, 1365; plate for, 283.

Mayo, Hugh, yeoman of his Majesty's salt stores, 588, 1217, 1732.

....., Israel, of Bayford, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Herts, 1695, 1983.

....., Richard, Quaker, co. Herts, 632.

Mayo County (Ireland), 1266, 1954.

Mayott, Mr., bequest to Nonconformist ministers, 591.

Mayrath (Kells barony, co. Meath), 567.

Mazarin, Duchess of, goods for, 500–1, 1459, 1467, 1489; house in the Privy Garden, 1052; lodgings in Whitehall, 1467, 2022; lodgings at St. James's, 1590.

Meacham, Francis, seaman employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.

Meade (Mead), James, rebel in the West, 425.

....., John, rebel in the West, 420, 422, 423, 424, 425.

....., Sir Jo., King's counsel, Ireland, 88, 161.

....., Robert, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2180.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 418.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 419.

....., ..., farmer of Hearthmoney, Kings County, Ireland, 1417.

....., William, tidesman, Exeter port, 349.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 419, 421; of Bridgwater, tailor, 2003, *and see* Glover, W. M.

Meadcalf *see* Medcalf.

Meades, Richard, of Goddington, co. Oxford, Recusant, 455.

Meadow, Sir Thomas, Commissioner to examine the Norfolk sheriffs' accounts, 840.

Meadows of Leicester, monastery, co. Leicester, 526.

Meagher, John, apothecary to the Earl of Dunbarton's Regiment, Tangier, 474, 532, 847, 1180.

....., Lieut. Philip, Tangier, 845.

Mealiffe (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Mealough *see* Mayallow.

Meal, oatmeal *see* Corn.

Mean Moor *see* Dalton.

Meares *see* Meeres.

Mearne, Charles, books for the Great Wardrobe, 1415.

..... (Meeres), Mris. *or* Mr., goods for the Great Wardrobe, 1395, 1398.

Mease (*and see* Mecs), Henry, of Riseholme, 2085.

....., William, Serjeant at Arms, 137.

Measures *see* Chaldron, Brewers, Wine (gallon).

Meath, Bishop of, 568.

....., Earl of, *see* Brabazon, E.

..... County, Ireland, 548, 567, 568, 569, 1279, 1932.

Meautys, Sir Peter (*temp.* Hy. VIII), grant of Barking Abbey, 1010.

Medals *see* Mint (Coronation, gold, medals *and* Healing).

..... for bravery, 308.

....., imports of, from Italy, 1974.

Medcalf (Metcalfe, Meadcalf), Henry, poor Tangier soldier, 368, 938; Army pension, 1470, 1710.

Medcalf—*cont.*

....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

Medical service and medicine *see* Army ; Hospital ; Sick.

Medina, A., a Jew, Customs fraud, 682.

Mediterranean, 176, 956.

....., duty, *see* Customs (one *per cent.*).

....., Fleet in, *see* Gibraltar, Leghorn, Navy.

....., stores for the King's ships in. *see* Navy (stores), Gibraltar, Leghorn, Tangier.

Medley, Mr., Victualler, Battersea, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1676.

....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

Medlicott, Thomas, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2176.

Medway, the, batteries on, 1911, 1991 ; workmen, 2123.

Meek, Anthony, servant to W. Chiffinch, Keeper of the Closet, 22.

undersearcher, London port, 44, 142, 180, 232, 240, 270, 397, 398, 1679.

Meerbeech, Ignatius van, notary public [Brussels], 1907.

Meeres (Meares *and see* Mearne), Andrew, clerk, perpetuity to, as schoolmaster of Southwell, 727.

....., Thomas, postmaster, Harborough, Leicester, 206, 220.

....., ..., perpetuity to, as master of Southwell School, 1517, 2014, 2017.

....., ..., boatman, Sandwich, 817.

Mees (*and see* Mease), George, prosecuting J. Wordell's fine, 501, 627.

....., ..., volunteer on the *Henrietta*, 819, 906.

Meesteoirs, Monsieur, Master of Artillery, Holland, 641.

Meiden, Heer Tulkens, in the suite of Van Dykvelt, Envoy Extraordinary from the States General, 1192.

Mein (Meene), Charles, examiner of outport books, London, 1556.

....., Patrick, his father's service to Charles I, 352–3 ; employed in Holland, 353 ; inspector *or* surveyor general of Customs, Virginia and Maryland (styled a surveyor of his Majesty's Plantations in America), 432, 433, 454, 2044, 2065 ; ditto, in Jamaica and the Leeward Islands, 2042, 2044, 2065.

Meknes (*or* Mequinez) (Morocco), 34, 2030.

Melay (co. Denbigh), 63, 177.

Melbourne, Anne, tenant, St. Stephens, Coleman Street, 653.

Meld *see* Mew.

Melder, Claes, servant to Van Dykvelt, Envoy Extraordinary from the States General, 1192.

Meldrome, John, rebel in the West, 424.

Melenydd Lordship (co. Radnor), 1429, 1687, 1699–1700, 1832.

Melford, Earl of, *see* Drummond, J.

Mell, Gustavus Adolphus, petition for collectorship of Rochester port, 2158.

Mellevour, Mr., wool frauds, Canterbury, 1803.

Mellish, Robert, bill of exchange for Navy stores, 279, 299.

....., Sam., inquiry as to lands of Papists, London, 1053, 1214.

Mellon, Robert, debt to L. Santen, New York, 1706.

Mellor, John, Quaker, co. Stafford, 630.

Mells (co. Somerset), tenements and lands called Ruddock's Gate, Beak's Ground, Hill Mead, Westfield, Little Holwell, Bristol Way, Holwell, Culverhay Corner, Suddenhill, Woodbridge, Crossey Mead, Broadwell Head, 653.

Melmerby (co. Yorks), 1261.

Melosses *see* Molasses.

Melross, John, vicar of Slawston, 2075.

Melton, Humphry, rebel in the West, 415.

Membury (co. Devon), 2006.

Menai river [Strait] (co. Anglesea), ferry on, 1403, 1527.

....., steward of Courts Leet etc., 2010.

Mendez, Menassah, denization, 1028.

Meo, Ann, daughter of Margaret, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., John, husband of Margaret, 1125.

....., Margaret, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

Mercado, Abra. de, denization, 1028.

Mercer, Richard, petition for collectorship of Pembroke port, 1180 ; ditto, Liverpool port, 2149.

....., Robert, petition for a mine royal, Ireland, 1525.

Mercers' Company, 1151.

....., clerk to, *see* Guy, Fr.

Merchant [Merchants], Mr., supplying at the organ, in the Chapel Royal, 1823.

....., William, rebel in the West, 419.

Merchant Adventurers' Company *see* Hamburg Company.

.... of Virginia and Maryland, 1521–2.

..... Tailors' Company of London, 106, 223, 388, 696.

Mercury Office, London, grant of, 208.

Mered ap Ken ap Philipp, lands, co. Anglesea, 909.

Meredith, Sir Amos, lands, Ireland, 555.

....., Charles, lands, Ireland, 562.

....., John, Commissioner to enquire of derelict lands in the Severn, 680.

....., Mr., lands, Ireland, 1900.

....., Richard, Deputy Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall, 516, 592, 602, 635, 667, 693, 696, 720, 912, 1481, 1519, 1704, 1767, 1778, 1849, 1853, 1852.

....., ..., tidesman, Yarmouth, 1827.

....., ..., Customer of Chester port, 2165.

....., William, postmaster of Saffron Walden, 1677.

Meridow, Ann, daughter of Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Elizabeth, daughter of Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Geo., son of Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., John, son of Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Mary, senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Thomas, son of Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., William, son of Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

Mering, John, waiter, Bridgtown, Barbados, 200.

Merioneth County, 120, 213, 1428.

...., Chancellor and Chamberlain of, 2109.

...., Hearthmoney, 279.

...., justices of, 1113, 1311.

...., Original Seal and *Pre* Fines, lease of, 122, 720, 745.

...., Receiver of Crown Revenues, *see* Harcourt, G., Whitley, T., Wynn, M.

...., seal for, 1593, 1726.

Merrett (Merret, Merritt), Christopher, waiter, Margate port, ditto, Boston port, 96.

....., Francis, tenant, Exchange Alley, London, 1965.

....., John, of Huntingdon, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Huntingdon, 1696.

Merrett—*cont.*

....., William, debt to L. Santen, New York, 1706.

Merrick, Edw., rebel in the West, 417, 423.

....., Jacob, Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.

....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Hereford, 633 *bis*.

....., William, rebel in the West, 422.

Merrill, Richard, Quaker, co. Gloucester, 632.

Merriott (co. Somerset), 522, 540, 2004.

Merritt *see* Merrett.

Merry (Mery), Thomas, tenant of concealed lands, St. Martins in the Fields, 885; ditto, of concealed lands, Woking, 886.

Merryman (Merriman), Mr., Hearthmoney, co. Lancs, 741, 816, 817.

Merrywell ("Merrioll") (co. Meath), 1932.

Mers, shire of (Scotland), corn from, for Berwick, 1664.

Merson, Ralph, tidesurveyor, Exeter, 338.

....., Richard, tidesman, Starcross, 612.

Mervin (Mervyn), John, shipmaster, 86.

....., Thomas, land purchased from at Windsor, 1724.

Mery *see* Merry.

Messenger, Thomas, messenger of the Post Office, 1673.

Messengers *see* Chamber, Exchequer (Court), Exchequer (Receipt), Treasury, Customs.

Messey (Massey), Mathew, lease of Knighton tolls, 1687, 1699, 1700.

....., Thomas (*temp.* James I), lease of Knighton tolls, 1605, 1687, 1700.

Metalline bodies, invention for extracting, 1151.

Metcalfe *see* Medcalf.

Metheringham (co. Lincoln), vicarage, 2078.

Methwyn (Methwen), Antho., debtor of Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., George, of Cave, co. Yorks, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks etc., 1696.

....., Paul, debtor of Hy. Cornish, 472; clothes for the New Raised Forces, 1697.

....., ..., of Westminster, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London etc., 1695.

Metton *see* Mytton.

Metyard, Job, rebel in the West, 418.

Meuse (" Maes " *or* Mass), river (Netherlands), 199.

Meuty *see* Muty.

Mevagissey (" Menegerry ") (co. Cornwall), 817, 2008.

Mevenydd (commote, co. Cardigan), 325, 460.

Meverley, Nicho., shipmaster, 1097.

Mew (Mews *and see* Mewse), Peter, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Bishop of Winchester, 164, 589, 650, 1678.

....., [? Meld], Richard, and his wife Elizabeth, Recusants, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Robert, carpenter, Braywood, Windsor, 243, 1057, 1078.

Mews *see* Royal (Stables).

Mewse (*and see* Mew), Mr. *or* Mrs., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880, 882.

....., Thomas, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

Mewsham (Carnedon Prior, co. Cornwall), 860, 913.

Meynell (Meinell), Alderman Francis, banker, London, 790–1, 1411; Farmer of Excise, co. Norfolk (1666–8), 77.

....., George, of Berks, loyal Recusant, 637.

....., Roger, of Berks, loyal Recusant, 637.

Meyor (*and see* Mayer), Hen., rebel in the West, 419.

Miackin, Cha., lands, Ireland, 557.

Michael Herds Marsh (Essex), 2092.

Michell *see* Mitchell.

Michelstown (Lune barony, co. Meath), 570.

..... (Slane barony, co. Meath), 569.

Michelborne (Mitchelburne), Lieut. John, Tangier, 846, 1397.

Middle Aston (co. Oxford), 455.

..... Park *see* Hampton Court.

..... Ridge *see* Dean Forest.

..... Temple (London), 233, 808, 852, 979, 984, 1423, 1519, 1666, 1733, 1760, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1857, 2015, 2028.

Middleham (co. Yorks), manor, 1766.

Middlemore, John, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

Middleplow (Upper Ormond *or* Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Middlesex, Earl of, *see* Sackville, C.

Middlesex County, 72, 208, 391, 494, 739, 841, 877, 885, 971, 1068, 1087, 1130, 1184, 1194, 1250, 1287, 1326, 1378, 1423, 1476, 1512, 1536, 1677, 1748, 1819, 1851, 1866, 1943, 1976, 1981, 2058, 2167, 2174.

Middlesex County—*cont.*

...., Auditor, 1826, 1964.

...., Clerks of the Peace, 1068.

...., Excise, 1269.

...., Grand Jury, 1150, 1550.

...., Hearthmoney, 205, *see* Higgs, R., Duncklin, J.

...., Justices of the Peace, 641, 671, 2114.

...., King's casual revenue in, 1408.

...., Post fines, 90.

...., Quakers, 633.

...., Receiver of Crown Revenues, 1016–7.

...., Receiver of Assessments, *see* Howard, Capt. P., Dereham, Sir R.; arrears of Assessments, 1041, 1161, 1794.

...., Recusants, 1020–2; Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, 1242, *see* Lemmon, T.; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1695, 1803–4.

...., Sessions of the Peace, 944, 1047, 1068, 1232, 1352, 1684, 2107.

...., sheriffs of London and Middlesex, 448, 459, 474, 494, 590, 597, 690, 735, 993, 1047, 1078, 1087, 1130, 1243, 1326, 1415, 1450, 1464, 1523, 1639, 1645, 1708, 1879, 1944, 1964, 2128, 2175.

Middlethird barony (co. Tipperary), 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 570.

Middleton, Charles, 2nd Earl of Middleton, Secretary of State, 32, 48, 66, 78, 88, 103, 158, 185, 254, 309, 335, 337, 466, 571, 618–21, 731, 787, 788, 853, 876, 877, 946, 987, 1102, 1119, 1184, 1267, 1409, 1445, 1490, 1493, 1495, 1496, 1558, 1564, 1593, 1603, 1647, 1846, 1902, 1905, 1907, 1908, 1980, 2012, 2052, 2054, 2055, 2113, 2117, 2142; issues to, for secret service, 32, 149, 337, 597, 599, 677, 975, 1103, 1275, 1506, 1701, 1845; house in the Privy Garden, 1052; plate for, 243; goods for, 836, 1169.

....., Charles, of St. Martins in the Fields, a Commissioner for Alienations, 143, 158.

....., ..., share in E. Hyde's estate, 757.

....., ..., Tangier inhabitant, soldiers' debt to, 843.

....., Christopher, tenant, Auckland, Durham, 693.

Middleton—*cont.*

....., Sir Hugh, petition for place of coal meter, London, 381, 385; his grandfather, 381.

....., John, superstitious uses bequest, 170.

....., ..., Serjeant at Arms, loss of his mace, 246, 469, 1055, 1457; Poll arrear, 1276, 1277.

....., ..., shipmaster, 254.

....., ..., clerk of the North Road in the Post Office, 1283, 1971.

....., John, of Stockhill, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Northumberland etc., 1696.

....., ..., 1st Earl of Middleton, Governor of Tangier, 34, 525–6.

....., Joseph, mate to H. Mustow, chirurgeon, Tangier, 845.

....., Madame, goods for, 501.

....., Martha, widow of John, 1st Earl of Middleton, her children and poverty by reason of her husband's Tangier accounts, 525–6.

....., Mr., house, Tangier, 304.

....., ..., surety for E. Hyde, 473.

....., ..., Recusant, co. Yorks, 1139, 1207.

....., ..., Hispaniola wreck money at Nevis, 2169.

....., Peter, of co. Berks, loyal Recusant, 637.

....., Ralph, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Sir Richard, at Chirk Castle, 279; concealed lands, Denbigh, 712, 758.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Walter, Customer, Milford port, 47, 162, 443, 504, 534.

....., ..., tenant of concealed lands, co. Pembroke, 909.

....., William, employed to enquire of collection moneys for redemption of captives in Barbary, 692, 700, 816, 835–6, 908, 933, 938, 980, 1034, 1035, 1069, 1079, 1155, 1260–1, 1347, 1398, 1459, 1670.

Middleton Vicarage (co. Yorks), 1977.

Middlewich (Southminster, co. Essex), 2092.

..... Marsh (Burnham, co. Essex), 2089.

Midgham (co. Berks), 1423.

Midhurst (co. Sussex), 772.

Midland Circuit *see* Judges.

Midsomer Norton (co. Somerset), 636, 808, 852, 1481.

Midwinter, Mr., lease of ferry, East Stockwith, Kirton in Lindsey, 1379.

Mihill (Mihil), Geo., rebel in the West, 419.

....., Robt., lands, Ireland, 562.

Milan (Italy), 876.

Milancsi, Signor, Ordnance bills and Lady Clutterbuck, 12, 111.

Milbank, Sir Mark, sheriff of Northumberland, 1828, 1935.

Milburne (Millbourn, Milborne), Jacob, debt to L. Santen, New York, 1707.

....., John, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., Ralph, lease of Holy Island, 257, 607; Clifford's Fort, Northumberland, 528.

....., Thomas, printer to the Excise and Hearthmoney Offices, 1799, 2154, 2155.

Miles, Edward, senr., Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633, 789, 1006, 1303, 1742.

....., ..., junr., Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., Lieut., debt, Tangier, 845.

....., Mr., engine for cutting tobacco, 1718.

....., Richard and his wife, Recusants, co. Warwick, 1123.

....., William and his wife, Recusants, co. Warwick, 1122.

....., William, fish merchant, London, 405–6, 1056–7, 1194.

Milford Haven port (co. Pembroke), 14, 23, 47, 128, 162, 199, 307, 3775, 428, 432, 443, 504, 534, 830, 1154, 1193, 1262, 1494, 1500, 1530, 1555, 1556, 1827, 1838, 2009.

Milhousen (Milhoven), John van (*or* Nann), poor Tangier soldier, 336, 348.

Military ground *or* yard *see* Streets.

Militia money (14 Car. II, c. 13), and Acts, 1717; paper of proposals as to accounts of, 1545–6.

Mill, Sir John, bart., sheriff of Southampton, 1461.

Millard (*and see* Milward), John, waiter, Whitstable, 52.

....., Mary, Quaker, co. Stafford, 630.

....., Richard, boatman, Bewdsey Ferry, 1154, 2073.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Stephen, debtor to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., William, debtor to Hy. Cornish, 472.

Millardstown (Kells barony, co. Meath), 562.
Millbourn *see* Milburne.
Miller, Abraham, lands, Ireland, 558.
....., George, of White Lackington, Somerset, husbandman, rebel in the West, 420, 2004.
....., John, rebel in the West, 419.
....., ..., a dangerous Dissenter, co. Dorset, 484.
....., ..., tenant, Poynetts Marsh (co. Essex), 2089.
....., ..., petition for weigher's place, Plymouth, 388, 810.
....., Mathew *or* Mathias, Comptroller, Carlisle port, 87, 128, 375, 1436, 1589, 1626, 1764.
....., Nicholas, of Taunton, debtor to J. Hacker, 1091.
....., Mr., importing lace and Holland cloth, 1070.
....., ..., advancing money out of tobacco and sugar duties, 1297.
....., Richard, rebel in the West, 422.
....., ..., tidesman, London, 439.
....., ..., King's doorkeeper, tenant near Whitehall, 158.
....., Thomas, collector of the Plantation duty in Carolina, 392, 1995–6, 2081; collector, Weymouth port, 392, 2082; ditto, Poole port, 1996, 2082.
Millery, Monsieur de, French Protestant refugee, 438, 475.
Milles *see* Mills.
Milleson, Capt., commander of the artillery in Yarmouth port, 1159.
Millet, Claudio Francisco Millet de Chales, Italian Jesuit and mathematician, his treatises on *Fortification, Traité d'Euclide* etc., 4.
Millington, John, Serjeant at Law, steward of the courts in Sherwood Forest, 936, 1273.
....., Robert, tenant of encroachment, Macclesfield, 1337.
Million, Henry, Customs place, London, 371.
Millmoor, Millheymoor, Millihay or Milliland (Alderwasley, co. Derby), 1227.
Mills (Milles), Elmer, quayman, London, 487.
....., Gideon, discovery of rebels' estates in the West, 1975.
....., Hen., rebel in the West, 422.
....., James, Tangier soldier, 1346.
....., John, boatman, Harwich, 1792.
....., ..., Accomptant of the Four and a Half *per cent.* duty and Comptroller of the Plantation duty, Barbados, 506.
Mills—*cont.*
....., Richard, one of the King's falconers, 102, 308.
....., ..., porter to the tin farthings at the Mint, 1623.
....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 422.
....., ..., lands, Windsor, 1703.
Milltown (co. Kilkenny), 1734.
..... (Deece barony, co. Meath), 569.
..... (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 1187.
..... St. John (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 553.
Milltownbegg (Middlethird *or* Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 555.
Millward *see* Milward.
Millwood, John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
Milner, William, webster, Northwich, 896.
Milond (co. Hereford), 1809.
Milreis, Portuguese (money of account), 1596; equivalence of, 1901.
Milton, Christopher *and* Sir Christopher, a Baron of the Exchequer, 711, 741, 1199, 1304, 1353.
....., Richard, of Ipswich, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk etc., 1805.
....., Simon, gunner, Tangier, 814, 847.
Milton (co. Hants), 1569, 1619.
..... (co. Kent), 64, 448, 2118.
..... Ernest (co. Beds), 2074.
..... Falconbridge (co. Somerset), 852, 1481.
Milverton (co. Somerset), King's borough and manor of, 33, 168, 661, 884, 1651, 1780, 1782, 1787, 1799.
Milward (Millward), Henry, landwaiter, Bristol, 1918, 2009, 2159.
....., Richard, rebel in the West, 423.
Mince, Elinor, daughter of Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., John, son of Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., Judith, daughter of Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., Mary, daughter of Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
Minchin, Humphry, lands, Ireland, 559.
Mindrim (co. Northumberland), 666.
Minehead (co. Somerset), port, 14, 375, 427, 603, 691, 815, 859, 872, 1169, 1815, 1827, 2009, 2044, 2073, 2108.

Miners *see* Minors.

Miners, Royal Company of, 1071.

Mines, coal *see* Coal.

lead, 191, 193–4.

royal (gold and silver), 1091, 1186; in Virginia, 34, 1071; in Ireland, 1525; in the West Indies, 831; in Jamaica, 790; in America, 1071; in Durham, 1298, 1438; in Gloucester (gold and quicksilver), 258, 354.

Minifre (Minfie, Minifie), John, rebel in the West, 415, 424.

Minkey, James, letter carrier to the Post Office, 1677.

Minnes *see* Mynne.

Minors (Miners, Mynors, Mynores), Richard, clerk of the Bristol Road in the Post Office, 1283, 1971.

....., William, of the Inner Temple, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Chester etc., 1805; ditto, Northants etc., 1805, 1982; ditto, Northumberland etc., 1805; ditto, Notts etc., 1806.

Minors Town [? Mylerstown] (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Minshull, Francis, estate forfeited for manslaughter, 209.

....., Thomas, heir of Sir Ed. Fitton, Earl of Macclesfield's lands, 1024, 1068.

Minshull Vernon Manor (Cheshire), 2067.

Minster (Isle of Sheppey), 883, 884, 886.

Mint, the (Southwark), 1675.

accounts, 39, 216, 271, 777, *see* Mint (Coinage), Mint (Commissioners), Mint (debt), Mint (Master).

assaymaster (*see* Brattle, Sir J.), 823, 824, 826, 827; books of, 823; house of, 337.

assays, waste in making, 777.

bad and clipped money in, 1818.

balance maker to, office of, 1157, *see* Hart, J.

books *see* Mint (Assaymaster), Mint (King's), Mint (quarterly).

building offices in, 37.

chief clerk and clerk of the papers *or* King's clerk *see* Hall, T., Brough, T., 823, 826.

clerk of the Irons, 626.

clerks, 30.

Mint, the—*cont.*

clippers and counterfeiters, and utterers of false moneys, prosecution of (*and see* Macy, G., Carr, S., Doyley, T.), 13, 21, 22, 24, 35, 107, 315, 428, 438, 508, 532, 542, 590, 607, 613, 614, 673, 792, 823, 981, 989, 1032, 1038, 1039, 1061, 1204, 1210–11, 1216, 1290, 1322, 1330, 1352, 1379, 1499–1500, 1631, 1653, 1661, 1927, 1930, 1960; goods and estates and tools of, seized and delivered to the Warden of the Mint, 13, 46–7, 142, 165, 196, 210, 225, 245, 807, 857, 1038, 1039, 1213.

Coinage Duty, Acts for (18 Car. II, c. 5, 25 Car. II, c. 8, 1 Jac. II, c. 7), 221, 582, 610, 611, 642, 779, 929, 1039, 1094,

issues out of, for the Mint and Coinage, 542, 582, 611, 676, 688, 821, 825, 929, 941, 1508, 1544, 1707, 2039.

poundage allowance to Customs officers for collecting, 642, 651, 959, 1039.

receipts of, from the ports, 655, 719, 1159, 1163, 1176, 1789.

Receiver of, 284, *see* Kent. R.

Coining *or* coinage, 275, 1186,

accounts, 750, 971, 1250, *see* Slingsby, H.

of Dunkirk money, 1077, 1760, 1787, *and see* Dunkirk.

of small silver coins (penny, twopenny, threepenny and fourpenny pieces), dies and tools for, 598, 750, *and see* Colburn, R. and J.

of copper farthings, 1731, 1996–7.

of tin farthings and halfpence, account of, 1621–4, 1731; Commissioners for (*see* Buckworth, Sir J., Neale, T., Duncombe, C., Hoare, J.), 176, 1621, 2104; model and inscription for, 176; proposals for, 1166; rules for, 610; engraver for, *see* Scobell, J.; labourer for, *see* Stuckle, E., Palmer, E.; porters for, *see* Mills, R., Rhea, J., Hunt, R.; Skinners' Hall used for, 1697;

Mint, the, coining *or* coinage, of tin farthings and halfpence—*cont.*

Surveyor of meltings, *see* Briggs, J.; Tellers for, *see* Man, J., Etherington, S., Stent, T., D'Orville, J.; Tin Farmers to be at liberty to coin tin farthings and halfpence, 1908, 1925, 1981, 2060; inscription and patterns for their coins, 2040, 2060; Treasurer for, *see* Bartlett, J.; issues out of tin coinage money, *alias* out of the profits of tin farthings, 104, 1940, 2016.

allowance to Master and Worker on silver and gold coinage, 49, 777.

details and prices of, under the Mint indenture, 821–2.

new way of coining, new way of rounding the money, 825, 1837.

pension out of coinage to B. Villiers (2*d.* per *lb.* of silver coined, altered to 600*l. per an.*), 779, 1246, *and see* Villiers, B.

Commissioners for office of Master and Worker on the suspension of H. Slingsby (*see* Buckworth, Sir J., Neale, T., Duncombe, C., Hoare, J.), 22, 30, 34, 39, 49, 67, 101, 106, 116, 135, 149, 150, 196, 221, 234, 237, 245, 248, 271, 275, 291, 293, 308, 315, 336, 403, 428, 435, 468, 483, 486, 494, 519, 528, 532, 537, 540, 542, 579, 589, 598, 601, 610, 616, 641, 649, 656, 700, 720, 733, 742, 749, 750–1, 776–7, 779, 792, 829, 902, 910, 971, 1003, 1077, 1166, 1235, 1250, 1257, 1298, 1787; their accounts, 1253; issues to, *see* Mint (Master); instructions for their working in the interim between Slingsby's resignation and Neale's appointment as Master Worker, 716, 736.

Commissioners for tin farthings *see* Mint (coining tin).

Comptroller (*see* Hoare, J.), 821, 823, 824, 825, 826, 922, 939, 943, 953, 971, 972, 1003, 1038, 1061, 1246, 1314, 1408, 1431, 1508, 1818, 1869, 1996, 2113, 2118; house of, 337.

controlment roll, 825.

Mint, the—*cont.*

Coronation medals *see* Mint (medals).

counterpoise allowance, 826.

debt account, 1153, 1172.

dies, 598, 826.

engineer, 827, 1077, *see* Doyly, T., Blondeau, P., Colburn, R.; officer for marking gold and silver, 1003, *see* Walford, S.

engravers, 824, 827, 922, 1593, 1841, 2118, *see* Roettiers, J., J. and T., Symon, B., Scobell, J.

establishment, 166; under the Mint indenture, 826–7.

gold chains and medals *see* Mint (medals).

Healing medals *see* Mint (medals).

Hispaniola wreck silver in the Mint, 1257, 1407, 1408, 1431, 1889, 1942, 2027, 2040, 2051, 2057–8, 2062, 2064, 2065, 2068, 2073, 2094, 2099.

houses and storehouses in, 291, 589, 720, 749, 824.

importers of bullion to the Mint, 776, 822, 824, 1077; method of accounting with them, 823.

indented trial pieces *see* Mint (Trial pieces).

indenture, 728, 736, 777; new indenture, 742, **821–7,** 1314, 1970, 2127–8; fees under, 728.

King's books in, 777.

King's clerk in, *see* Mint (chief clerk).

marks on coins, 823, 1003.

Master and Worker (*see* Freeman, Sir R., Harley, Sir R., Villiers, Sir E., Slingsby, H., Neale, T.), 610, 715, 716, 736, 922, 939, 943, 953, 971, 972, 1003, 1061, 1246, 1314, 1408, 1431, 1818, 1996–7, 2118; issues to (and to the Mint Commissioners) for the service of the Mint and coinage, 49, 115, 166, 248, 277, 297, 353, 368, 445, 476, 479, 537, 542, 582, 611, 676, 688, 929, 941, 1035, 1038, 1152, 1359–60, 1707, 1979; accounts, 216, 750–1, 776–7, 825, 971, 1077, 1105, 1159, 1163, 1172, 1224, 1250, 1258, 1431, 1760, 1787, 1857, 2113; allowance *or* fee on coinages, 49, 777, 821, 827; house of, 337.

master plumber to, 1060, 1331, *see* George, J., Cock, J.

Mint, the—*cont.*

medals, Coronation medals, 39, 135, *and see* Coronation; medals of the King and Queen, 116, 135, 269, 308; list of presentees, 140–1; gold chains and medals for the Navy, 49, 1760; Healing medals *or* Angel gold for the King's use in healing, making of, in the Mint, 50, 101, 519, 600, 1159, 1172, 1176, 1222, 1285, 1498, 1508, 1665, 1760, 1801, 1843, 1857, 1952, 2112–3, 2126; issues for Healing medals, *see* Privy (Purse).

melters, 1077.

meltings, account of, 825.

Minister in the Mint, 826.

Moneyers, Corporation of, 824, 825, 971, 976, 1077, 1957; Provost of, 825; debt to, 750; allowance on coinage, 822, 825–6; house of, 589.

New England *see* New England.

office, 30, 1837.

officers of, general references to, 948, 1023, 1034, 1105, 1186, 1231, 1286, 1407, 1438, 1466, 1821–2, 1930, 1945, 1957, 1967, 1969, 1997, 2056, 2120; diet, 777; exemption from juries and freemen's duties, 1817.

papers and reports, 971, 976, 1821–2; neglect of keeping same, 1822; clerk of *see* Mint (chief clerk).

pile of weights, 824.

Pix *see* Mint (Trial).

Plumber to, *see* George, J.; Cock, J.

porter of, 826, *see* Dallow, R.; houses of, in the Tower, 30.

presses, tools and engines, 49, 750, 1258, 1760, 1837, 1981.

purveyor, fee to, 827.

quarterly books of the office, 30.

Receipt of the Mint, 821.

remedy allowance in the Mint indenture, 822.

repairs to houses etc., 39, 777.

Roettier Garden, 291.

Scotland *see* Scotland.

seigniorage, 821.

Sexton in the Mint, 826.

side of the Tower, 1634.

Mint, the—*cont.*

smiths of the Mint, 824; assistant to the engravers, 827.

Surveyor of the meltings (*see* Evans, G.), house of, in the Mint, 579, 823, 826.

Teller *see* Mint (weigher).

tin farthings *see* Mint (coining farthings).

tools *see* Mint (presses).

Trial of the Pix, 63, 434, 823–4, 889, 940.

Trial Pieces for gold and silver and Jury of Goldsmiths for preparation of, 823, 1286, 1314, 1957, 1967–8, **1970,** 2120, 2127–8; location of deposit of, 822, 2128.

Warden (Keeper of the Exchange and money in the Tower and Keeper of the Coinage) (*see* St. Leger, Sir A., Parkhurst, Sir W., Wharton, Sir T. and P., Lloyd, Sir P., Wynne, O.), 20, 46, 88, 237, 245, 315, 428, 435, 468, 483, 486, 494, 528, 579, 589, 656, 742, 749, 750, 776, 779, 792, 821–7, 829, 939, 943, 971, 981, 1003, 1023, 1035, 1038, 1039, 1061, 1213, 1246, 1314, 1379, 1408, 1431, 1499, 1631, 1653, 1661, 1760, 1818, 1841, 1927, 1960, 1962, 1996, 2113, 2118; accounts, 216, 643, 972; clerk to, *see* Macy, G.; second clerk to, *see* Ellis, J.; custody of Trial Pieces, 822; fee, 826; house of, 237, 337; imprests to, 776; neglect of keeping register of reports, 1822; yearly sum for, under the Mint indenture, 822.

Weigher and Teller, 826, 872, *see* Fitch, T., Perrot, L.; assistant to, 826, *see* Taylor, W., Segar, H.

Mintern, William, tenant of concealed lands, Woking, 887.

....., Wolley, Poll arrears, 1390.

Minvielle, Gabriel, proposed for the Council of New York, 1627.

Mirfield (co. Yorks), vicarage, 1977.

Mirfin, Robert, tidesman, Liverpool, 13, 709.

Mislingford Coppice *see* New Forest (Bere).

Missey *see* Messey.

Misson (co. Notts, Hatfield Chase Level), King's manor of, 1156.

Missy Hurst *see* Dean Forest.

Misterton (co. Notts), vicarage, 1978.

Mitcham (co. Surrey), 1675.

Mitchell (Michel, Michol), Daniel, of Bennington, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Herts, 1983.

....., George, repairs in Prince Rupert's house in Spring Gardens, 591.

....., Humphry, Vicar of Horninghold, 2075.

....., James, Tangier soldier, 901, 910.

....., ..., bill of lading, Lisbon, 753.

....., John, rebel in the West, 522, 539.

....., ..., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., ..., waterman, London port, 1045.

....., Joseph, trooper in Capt. J. Coy's Company, Tangier, 1639, 1655, 1844.

....., Mary, shopkeeper, Barbados, 61.

....., Peter, rebel in the West, 522, 539.

....., Robert, trustee of Prince Charles's lands for the City of London, 867.

....., ..., weigher, Cowes port, 2009.

....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Oxford, 634.

....., William, petition for landwaiter's place, London port, 1378, 1452–3.

Mitchelburne *see* Michelborne.

Mitford, John, goods for the Marquis of Winchester, 915.

Mitton *see* Mytton.

Mocata, Moses, importing cocoa nuts, 1995.

Mockford, John, waiter, Eastbourne and Pevensey, 976.

Mocully (co. Kilkenny), 1734.

Modd, Lance *or* Lanell, Vicar of North Elkington and South Elkington, 2078.

Models for ship gun carriages, 1073.

Modena, Ambassadors from, *see* Ambassadors.

....., Duchess, going to England, 301; presents from, for the Queen, 1544; mourning for, 1530, 1897, 1903, 1905.

....., Duke, 1891.

Modenden (co. Kent), 887.

Modgridge *see* Mogridge *and* Mangridge.

Modgrove (Isle of Sheppey), 887.

Moedas, Spanish coin, equivalence of, 1901.

Mogher (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Moghlagh (Half Fore barony, co. Meath), 569.

Mogridge (Modgridge, Moggridge *and see* Mangridge), John, rebel in the West, 415, 419.

....., William, rebel in the West, 418, 420, 425.

Mohair (Moyhair), embroidered, 2015.

Mohany *see* Mahony.

Mohun, Charles, 4th Lord Mohun of Okehampton, Poll arrear, 1044.

....., Edward, tidesman, Plymouth, 1671.

....., Lady, Philippa, widow of Charles, 3rd Lord Mohun, Poll arrear, 1044; grant of lands, 878.

Molasses (melosses), question of Navigation Act effect on imports of, from France and Holland, 212, 1841, **1856,** 1885, 1998, 1919–20, 2060, 2173–4.

Mole, John, of Bethnal Green, hackney coachman, 1819.

....., Thomas, of Bethnal Green, hackney coachman, 1819.

Mole, the, Tangier, *see* Tangier.

Molesworth, Col. Hender, Lieut.-Governor of Jamaica, 55, 286, 713, 738, 774, 1100, 1319, 1385, 1566, 1611, 1692, 1694, 1889, 2027, 2173.

Molineux *see* Molyneux.

"Molinos, The Trial of" [? a print], 1974.

Molins *see* Moulin; Molyns.

Mollassin (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 557.

Molliens, Mr., sending bed furniture from France, 605.

Molloy, Charles, Hy. Cornish's estate, 472:

....., Dan., Lieutenant, Tangier, 1003.

....., Lucy, widow to Dan., loans to Tangier officers, 324, 792, 1003.

....., Terence, Army pension, 702, 1282, 1469, 1709.

Molony, Daniel, Greenwax fines, Ireland, 1208, 1381.

....., John O', Bishop of Killaloe, 1943.

Molyneux (Molineux), Caryll, 3rd Visct. Molyneux of Maryborough, 2152.

....., Darcy, of Mansfield, sheriff of Notts, 1273; Commissioner to view Sherwood Forest timber, 936, 1273.

....., Edmund, Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710.

Molyneux—*cont.*

....., William, a Papist (eldest son to Caryll, Visct. Molyneux), Customer of Chester port, 2080, 2118, 2121, 2149, 2152, 2156, 2165.

Molyns, William, tenant of concealed land, Clewer, Berks, 885.

Mompesson (Mumpesson), Sir Tho., 120.

Monaguan (Ireland), ferry at, 1954.

..... (County), 1954.

Monasterevin (co. Kildare), ferry at, 1954.

Monasteries, lands of, 161.

Monavere, James, wool frauds, Kent, 1974, 2034.

Monck (Munck, Monke), Charles, Excise case, Limerick, 1709.

....., Christopher, 2nd Duke of Albemarle, 229; rent of Mate Park in lieu of purchase money from the King on its being laid into Windsor Great Park, 328, 578, 1016–7, 1464–5, 1528, 1546, 1597; Regiment of, 431, 1601; creation money as Duke and as Earl of Torrington, 1017; fee farm to the Queen Dowager out of his lands in Essex, 1016; pension of 1,000*l.* a year (as a Gentleman of the Bedchamber), 1017; subsidy arrears, 1044; patent for mines royal in the Plantations, 850, 1071–2, 1231–2; Hispaniola wreck fishing venture, 1426, 1447, 1459, 1460, 1467, 1580, 1589, 1704–5, 1958, 2043; his tenants in Theobalds, 1464–5, 1479, 1629; Governor of Jamaica, 983, 1229, 1258, 1280, 1319, 1345, 1355, 1385, 1438, 1451, 1463, 1466, 1478, 1566, 1600, 1651, 2173; fee farms, 852.

....., Francis, wool export prevention, 76.

....., George, 1st Duke of Albemarle, General of the Forces, 34, 107, 1001, 1016, 1028, 1108, 1109, 1384; keeper of St. James's Park, 1526; tenants, Theobalds, 1629; a Treasury Lord, 1413.

....., Mr., haberdasher in Old Bailey, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1671.

Monckton (Mounckton), Nicholas, lands, Ireland, 1900.

Monckton (co. Pembroke), 1714; pension to Vicar of, out of Crown revenues of co. Monmouth, 1429.

Moncrief (Moncreife), Alexander, shipmaster, 984.

....., James *or* Thomas, waiter, Bridgtown, Barbados, 1476, 1595.

Monendrue (Crannagh barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Monequil (Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Money, Mar., Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

Moneyhenry (Monyhur) (Knocktopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Moneymihill (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Mongovrest (Kilkenny City), 561.

Monings, Dame Elizabeth, widow of Sir Thomas, 2033, 2060.

....., Sir Thomas, water bailiff of the Severn, 2033, 2060.

Monke *see* Monck.

Monkertown (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Monksgrange (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Monmouth, Duke of, *see* Scott, J.

....., ..., rebellion of, *see* Rebellion.

....., ..., Stables *see* Royal (Stables).

Monmouth Town, stipend to Vicar of, out of the Crown revenues of South Wales, 1633; St. Thomas's near the Bridge, 1633; Assizes at, 1499.

..... County, 1022, 1429, 2115.

...., Justices of Peace, 1396, 1459.

...., Post fines, 90.

...., Receiver of Crown revenues, *see* Lloyd, B., Jones, W., Nash, J.

...., Receiver of Assessments, *see* Williams, C.; arrears of, 1041, 1160.

...., Recusants, Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, *see* Langley, J., Baker, T.; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1696, 1993, 2056.

...., sheriffs, 494.

Monro (Monroe), Capt., Tangier, 307, 385.

....., John, deputy King's waiter, London, 766.

Monson (Mounson), Elizabeth, widow of William, Visct. Monson of Castlemaine, and wife of A. Felton, 1076.

....., Sir Jo., grant of King's Bench fines on alienations, 437.

....., William, Visct. Monson of Castlemaine, debt to J. Vickers, 659; attainder, 1076.

Montagu *see* Wortley.

....., Visct., *see* Browne, F.

Montagu, Anne, widow of Robert, 3rd Earl of Manchester, 1333, 1575, 2106.

Montagu—*cont.*

....., Bartholomew, huntsman to Charles II, 1380; Poll arrear, 1390.

....., Edward, 2nd Earl of Manchester, 1332.

....., ..., Earl of Sandwich, Queen Katherine's dowry receipts, 1231.

....., Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester, Lord Privy Seal, 6.

....., John, Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, collections for redemption of captives in Barbary, 1670.

....., ..., engino for cutting tobacco, 1718.

....., Ralph, Lord Montagu of Boughton, Master of the Great Wardrobe, 50, 80, 156, 182, 271, 401, 972, 1530; accounts, 291, 700; going to France, 320.

....., Robert, Visct. Mandeville, 3rd Earl of Manchester, Chamberlain of the Household, 1332; lease of Staughton Magna, 1332–3, 1575, 2050, 2067–8.

....., William, Serjeant at Law, 1; a Baron of the Exchequer, 1, 414, 703, 1054, 1312; Treasurer to the Queen Dowager, 1061, 1114.

Montgomery (Montgomerie), Alexander, lease, Kirton in Lindsey, 1779.

....., Bridget, wife of Hugh, 1779.

....., Hugh, 2nd Earl of Mount-Alexander, pension on the Irish establishment, 1747.

Montgomery County, 201, 296, 1428.

...., Hearthmoney, 278.

...., Justices of, 1113, 1311.

...., Receiver of Crown revenues, *see* Harcourt, G., Whitley, T., Wynne, M.

...., seal for, 1726; for the Chancellor of, 1593, 1726.

Montgomery Hundred (co. Montgomery), 428.

Montserrat (*and see* Leeward Islands), 314, 877.

Assembly, 1151, 2170.

Commissioner in, for the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty, *see* Belchamber, T., Nagle, R.

Deputy Governor *or* Lieut.-Governor (*see* Cotter, Col., Powell, Col. E.), 1151, 2170.

Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty *see* Four.

negroes sent to, 2049.

Plantation trade and bonds *see* Leeward.

Montserrat—*cont.*

present from the Assembly to the Deputy Governor, 2170.

Scotch trade to, in contravention of the Navigation Act, 314.

Monyhur *see* Moneyhenry.

Moody, Abraham, tidesman, Falmouth, 1556.

....., Daniell, gunner, Portsmouth, 404–5.

....., Edward, tidesman, Bridgwater, 1792; tidesman, London, 1733.

....., Elizabeth, sister of Daniel, wife of J. Hicks, 404–5.

....., James, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Major John, lands, Ireland, 558.

Moon, Col. Fra., enquiring of rebels in the West, 546.

Moore (Moor, More, Muir), Arthur, proposal to farm the, in Virginia, Maryland etc., 1042, 1299.

....., Bazil, junr., of Gubbins, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Herts, 1983.

....., Charles *or* Charles the Moor, Army pension, 702, 1282, 1709.

....., Christopher Cosaicre, landwaiter, London, 2157.

....., Sir Cleve, of Moore Hall, Lancs, baronet fee, 1273, 1288.

....., Cyprian, clerk for entering Writs of Covenant and Writs of Entry in the Alienation Office, 143, 1612.

....., Sir Edward, of Moore Hall, co. Lancs, baronet fee, 1066, 1273, 1288.

....., Sir George, of Bucks, baronet fee, 1810.

....., George, searcher, Hull, 386.

....., ..., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., ..., of London, merchant, lease of land in Delamere Forest, Cheshire, 1255, 1279, 1320, 1403, 1662–3, 1870.

....., Sir Henry, of Fawley, Berks, superstitious uses papers, 296; a loyal Recusant, 637.

....., Henry, Visct. Moore of Drogheda, 1st Earl of Drogheda, grant of Kennington Manor, 641, 667.

....., ..., tenant of marshland in Leigh, Essex, 2089; ditto, in Much Wakering, Essex, 2089.

....., James, gent., volunteer from Holland, 1790.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 422.

....., Jo., alderman of London, 120.

....., John, King's waiter, Bristol, 437, 1211, 1241, 1265, 1321, 1958.

Moore, John—*cont.*

....., ..., keeper of records in the Augmentation Office, 1918.

....., ..., Commissioner to fell wood in Sherwood Forest, 1273.

....., ..., debtor to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 423, 424, 425.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Kent, 633.

....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts etc., 1806.

....., ..., smith, repairs in New Park, 2112.

....., Katherine, *see* Stewart, Katherine.

....., Lewis, searcher, Pembroke ferry, 307, 432.

....., Margaret, daughter of Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Mr., disturbing B. Grenfell in a mine royal, Durham, 1438.

....., ..., turnkey in the King's Bench, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1676; messenger to the Post Office, 1674.

....., ..., in the family of the Countess of Drogheda, 1973.

....., ... *or* Mrs., tenant of marsh in Great Wakering, co. Essex, 2090.

....., Mris., pension, Ireland, 1747.

....., Moses, rebel in the West, 423.

....., Nicholas, lands, Ireland, 569.

....., Richard, lands, Ireland, 553, 566.

....., ..., senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., ..., of Cullompton, Elsmore waste near Tiverton, 1543.

....., Robert and his wife, Quakers, co. Notts, 631.

....., Stephen, rebel in the West, 414.

....., Thomas, discovery of concealed lands in Kent and Surrey, 161.

....., ..., surveyor, Cowes, Islo of Wight, 232, 1563; wool seizures, 1657.

....., ..., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123, 1124.

....., ..., son of Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 416, 419, 424.

....., William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1122.

Moore, William—*cont.*

....., ..., Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., ..., son of Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., ..., waiter of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty, Bridgtown, Barbados, 1595.

....., ..., tenant of Sorrell's Marsh (Kirby, co. Essex), 2090.

Moore (More) Hall (co. Lancs), 1066, 1273, 1288.

Moores (Mores), Edward, riding surveyor, Bideford, 186; collector, Barnstaple, 1819; ditto, Padstow, 1819.

....., Francis, petition for a collectorship in the Hearthmoney, 1538.

....., George, gauger of Excise, Cheshire, 851.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 417.

Mooretown *see* Moorstown.

Moorhead Mill in Balgerth (Duleek barony, co. Meath), 568.

Moors, Moorish *see* Morocco.

....., engagements with, at Tangier, *see* Tangier (war).

Moorstown (Moorestown, *alias* Morstown) (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 551, 555, 558.

..... (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 568.

Moorwood *see* Dean Forest.

Moray, Lord, *see* Stewart, C.

....., Earl, *see* Stewart, A.

Mordaunt, Carey, spinster, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2180, 2183, 2185.

....., Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Peterborough, widow of John, 1st Earl of Peterborough, grant of Crown waste, 1084, 1606, 2058.

....., Henry, 2nd Earl of Peterborough, 444, 1314; pension as former Governor of Tangier, 180, 281, 290, 291–2, 319, 352, 401, 499, 487, 660, 662, 689, 723, 946, 958, 1198, 1202, 1354, 1357, 1586, 1872, 2110, 2168; payment to, for the Duke of York, 182; Groom of the Stole, 222, 264, 266, 291, 369–70, 378, 446, 529, 703, 812, 949, 1181, 1343, 1462, 1542, 1739, 1869, 2011; trustee for the Queen's settlement, 275, 357, 684, 926, 1143, 1287, 1433, 1690, 1836, 1972; trustee for the Queen Mother for Greenwich House etc., 1164; payment to, for special service, 1132; Regiment, 2128; pictures for, 226, 269, 602, 608, 1540; Garter robes for, 251; Ambassador to the Emperor, 470;

Mordaunt, Henry—*cont.*
house at Tangier, 662; Poll arrear, 1277, 1599; grant of Backwell's debt, 1748, 1782, 1964–5, 2021–2.
....., Sir John, his house at Tangier, 487, 499, 682, 1258, 1309, 1488, 1764–5, 1800, 1942; debt to, from officers at Tangier, 508, 843, 1716.
....., John, Viscount Mordaunt, 2nd son of 1st Earl of Peterborough, grant of derelict lands, 2058; with the Dutch frigates at St. Christopher, 2172.
....., Penelope, Countess of Peterborough, wife of Henry, 2nd Earl of Peterborough, 291; house, Tangier, 304; Groom of the Stole to the Queen, 69; derelict lands grant, 2058; goods for, 2165.
....., William, Commissioner for setting out the ports in South Wales, 443.
Morden, Sir John, of Wricklemarsh, baronet fee, 2084.
Morden Mills (Calstock, co. Cornwall), 210.
More *see* Moore.
Morea, the (Greece), Venetians in, 1192.
Moregan (co. Fermanagh), ferry at, 1954.
Morello, John, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
Moren, Monsieur, house in the Privy Garden, 1052.
Mores *see* Moores.
Moresk (Tywarnhaile and Moresk, manors, Trerice, co. Cornwall), 1414, 1474, 1519.
Moreton *see* Morton.
Morewood, Henry, grant of ferries, Ireland, 1953–5.
Morgallion, barony (co. Meath), 569.
Morgan, Amy, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., Charles, attending the Navy purveyors concerning timber, 2100; Deputy Surveyor General of Woods, Trent South, 1549; deputy to his uncle, Auditor Tudor, 1688.
....., ..., issues to, for books, parchment and writing for the Household, 1134, 1325.
....., Edward, petition for collectorship of Cornwall Duchy rents in Somerset, 1545.
....., Sir Henry, Lieutenant-Governor of Jamaica, 219.
Morgan—*cont.*
....., Henry, deputy King's waiter, London port, 2154.
....., James, of Llanvihangel-Llantarnam, co. Monmouth, Recusancy recognisance, 1022.
....., John, of Caerleon, co. Monmouth, Recusancy recognisance, 1022.
ditto, London, 1021.
....., ..., informing of Customs frauds, Topsham and Exeter, 220, 743, 948; petition for Customs place, 324.
....., ..., tidesman, Starcross, 186.
....., ..., Poll arrear, 678.
....., ..., shipmaster, 727, 789, 984.
....., Morice, rebel in the West, 414.
....., Mr., payment to, for Crown Law cases, 459, 1683.
....., Robert, ship's cooper, concealing Hispaniola silver, 2062, 2064, 2068.
....., Rowland, bond from Sir J. James and R. Huntingdon, 1664.
....., Sam., weighing porter, Bristol port, 1475.
....., Thomas, tidesman, Bristol, 936, 1755.
....., ..., of Caerleon, co. Monmouth, Recusancy recognisance, 1022.
....., Turvill, of Llanfair, co. Monmouth, Recusancy recognisance, 1022.
....., Walter, Commissioner for setting out ports in South Wales, 443.
....., William, carver, Chelsea Hospital works, 1847.
....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., ..., discovery of concealed lands, Pembroke, 909–10.
....., ..., Clerk of the Stables, 119.
....., ..., chaplain, Tangier, 847.
....., Col. William, lease of Rotten Row, Old Stroet, 74–5, 128, 1618.
Moring, Edward, of Lambourn, co. Berks, loyal Recusant, 637.
Morlaix (Franco), 428.
Morland, Samuel, Mr. *or* Esq. [? for Sir Samuel], 1729, 1861, 2026.
....., Sir Samuel, pensions, 277, **411–12**, 456, 466, 474, 607, 617, 778, 949, 1080, 1162, 1180, 1256, 1264, 1304, 1375, [1729, 1861]; grant out of Tenths of Gloucester diocese, 374, 411–12, 579, 735–6, 778, 1080, 1472, 1545; royal bounty to, 1073, 1083; Windsor

Morland, Sir Samuel—*cont.*
water works, 353–4, 387, 394, 411–12, 954, 1080, 1304, 1328; secret service, 411; in French service, 412; fire engine, 412; models for gun carriages, 1073; water engine for St. James's Park, 1073.

Morley, Charles, Master of Requests, 426.

....., Francis, lands, Winchester, 16–17.

....., George, Bishop of Winchester, 36.

....., ..., a Master of Chancery in the Alienation Office, 1344, 1412–13, 1617, 1888.

....., John, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Richard, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2182, 2184.

....., Shadreck, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Thomas, Avener, Royal Stables, 927, 1410.

....., ..., petition for Customs place, 1309.

....., Valentine, King's waiter, London port, 1269, 1279, 1330, 1418, 1500.

Morocco and Moorish (*and see also* Algiers), King, 35.

....., ships seized by Admiral Herbert, 331.

....., slaves in, redemption of, *see* Redemption.

....., war and actions with, *see* Tangier (war).

Morphy *see* Murphy.

Morren, Pearce, rebel in the West, 417.

Morrice *see* Morris.

Morris (Morrice), Castilian, son of Col. John, Governor of Pontefract Castle, 1566; Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, Yorks, West Riding, 1084, 1205–7.

....., Eleanor, widow, debt to her husband, Tangier, 325.

....., Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123; of Solihull, ditto, 1126.

....., Evan, boatman, Nangle, Milford port, 1154, 1838.

....., Francis, poor Tangier soldier, 23.

....., ..., lease of Knighton tolls, 1700.

....., Fulk, tenant, Kennington manor, 696.

....., Hannah, Quaker, co. Sussex, 630 *ter*.

....., Humphry, Auditor of the Exchequer Court, 1137.

Morris—*cont.*
....., John, Customer of Exeter, Dartmouth and Barnstaple, 83.

....., ..., pension on Post fines, out of the Alienation Office, 91, 1153; grant out of the wood farm, 446.

....., ..., Commissioner for setting out ports in South Wales, 443.

....., ..., lease of Kennington manor, 641, 667.

....., Col. John, father of Castilian, 1566.

....., Jona., Vicar of Husborne Crawley, 2075.

....., Lew., hackney coachman, 1211.

..... (Morrison), Mr., messenger, Lambeth, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1672.

....., ..., cabinet maker, Cheapside, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1673.

....., Mris., widow of one of the King's trumpeters, 1572.

....., ..., and her children, going to Virginia, 681.

....., Robert, Quaker, co. Sussex, 630 *ter*.

....., Thomas, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

....., William, Vicar of Aubourn, co. Lincoln, 2077.

....., Capt. William, petition for W. Leeke's fine, 151, 215, 389.

....., Sir William, former Secretary of State, 1108, 1474.

....., ... (son of Sir William), pension, 1474.

Morrison *see* Morris, Mr.

Morse (Mors), John, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Joseph, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Thomas, tidesman, London, ditto, Yarmouth, 1288.

....., William, debt to L. Santen, New York, 1707.

Morstown *see* Moorstown.

Mortality bills *see* Ireland; London.

Mortar pieces, 40.

Mortershed, Elizabeth, widow of Ralph, 709, 917, 961.

....., Ralph, employed on the Mole, Tangier, killed at Tangier, 709, 917.

....., Samuel, tenant of encroachments, Macclesfield, 1335.

Mortimer (Mortemore, Mortimar), Ensign Andrew, Tangier, 645, 844; house at Tangier, 438; wounds from Moors at Tangier, 1652.

Mortimer—*cont.*

....., Dr., physician to Charles I, and attended him on the scaffold, 1337.

....., Edward, debtor to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., John, rebel in the West, 418.

....., ..., inquest on Backwell's estate, 1965.

....., Mark, tenant, Exchange Alley, London, 1965.

....., Roger, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Thomas, tidesman, Newcastle, 1671.

Mortlake (co. Surrey), 1673.

Morton (Moreton, Mourton), Edward, merchant, petition for Customs place, 579, 1299.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 415.

....., Sir James, of Slaugham, co. Sussex, baronet fee, 767.

....., William, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., Sir William, grant of the Northern Neck of Virginia, 2017, 2061.

Morton (co. Lincoln), vicarage, 2077.

Morval (co. Cornwall), 912.

Mose *see* Moss.

Mosely (Mousley), Benjamin, Quaker, co. Sussex, 630.

....., Joseph, goods for Virginia, 1600.

Mosely Gate *see* Dean Forest.

Moss (Mose, Mosse), Francis, trustee in Prince Charles's lands for the City of London, 867–8.

....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Sussex, 1696.

....., Henry, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 879.

....., John, one of the King's musicians, 130; Poll arrear, 1391.

....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Herts, 632.

....., William, of Skelmersdale, Lancs, Recusancy recognisance, 1022.

Moston, Peter, steward of Menai, Anglesea, 2010.

Mostyn (co. Flint), 1671, 1721.

Mote Park laid into Windsor Great Park *see* Monck, C.

Mottram (co. Cheshire), 747.

Mouche, Moses de la, French refugee, importing muslins, 603.

Mould, Jon., arrears, Tangier, 385.

Moulin (Mouline, Molins), John, clerk of Lord Dover's Troop of Grenadiers, 982; Lieut. John, his Company in the West against the rebels, 1607.

Moulin, John—*cont.*

....., Peter du, imprests for the Council of Trade, 38.

Moulsey Prior and Moulsey Mathan (co. Surrey), manor, 1910.

Moult, the (Kells barony, co. Meath), 567.

Mounchou (Monchau), Anthony Favan D', Serjeant of the King's Harthounds, 1665, 1678, 2147.

Mounckton *see* Monckton.

Mounsey, William, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.

Mountaine, John, smuggler, 1996.

Mount-Alexander, Earl of, *see* Montgomery, H.

Mounteney, Richard, senr., Customs Cashier, 471, 1017, 1093; trustee of Alderman Backwell's estate, 810; house, Newport Pagnell, 1965.

....., ..., junr., house, Newport Pagnell, 1965.

Mountjoy, Visct., *see* Stewart, W.

Mountstephen, Isaac, boatman, Topsham port, 726, 1421.

....., Sam., rebel in the West, 419.

Mountstephens, Mr., pictures for Mris. Roche, 529.

Mourning *see* King Charles II; Wardrobe; Ambassadors (extraordinaries).

Mourton *see* Morton.

Mousley *see* Mosley.

Mowbray, Mr., evidence against W. Batley, 1377.

Mowett, Capt. Roger, shipmaster, 1501, 1525.

Moxham, John, attorney to J. Thornton, gunner, Tangier, 1169.

Moxon, Ralph, Barbados, attainted estate, 191–2, 1477; sugar seized at Bristol, 682.

Moyddin (co. Cardigan), 1756.

Moyfenrath barony (co. Meath), 567, 568, 569.

Moyherenenlagh (? Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Moyhussy (Deece barony, co. Meath), 569.

Moyle, Sir Walter, lease, Cornwall, 481.

Moyles Court, manor, Fordingbridge, co. Southants, 1509.

Moyline, Jeremiah, deputy searcher, Colchestor port, 917.

Moyneard ("Moynard") (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 557.

Moynetemple (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 557.

Moyser, Francis, Commissioner to enquire of derelict lands, co. Yorks, 1152.

Moyvore (co. Westmeath), 2102.

Moze ("Masey," "Moores") (co. Essex), 2090, 2092, 2093; West Masey, 2093; *and see* Beaumont cum Moze.

Much Totham (co. Essex), 2092, 2093.

Much Wakering *see* Wakering.

Muckalee (Fassadinin barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Muckarky (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Muckland, *alias* Mickland, lordship, Furness (co. Lancs), 1361; Standing Tarn in, 1361; Hart Mill and Sea Mill, 1362.

Mucklonymore (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Mudd, Mr., Tangier freight, 463.

Mudford, *alias* Hunford, Robert, rebel in the West, 423.

Mudston [? Muston, co. Leicester], postmaster of, 1676.

Muffs, imports of, 464; seizures of, 649.

Mugglewick ("Mugglesworth") Park (co. Durham), 1298.

Muilman, Godbolt, of Amsterdam, conveying letters in the Netherlands for the English Post Office, 1515.

Muir *see* Moore Katherine.

Mulbery, John, Quaker, London, 633.

Mulford, Daniel, boatman [London port], 349.

Mulgrave, Earl of, *see* Sheffield, J.

Mulgrave manor (co. Yorks), 626.

Mullagh (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 560.

Mullaghmony (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Mullens (Mullins), George, rebel in the West, 419.

....., James, Chirurgeon to the King's person, 1246–7.

....., Jose., rebel in the West, 422.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 416.

....., Tho., boatman at the Pill in Bristol port, 1045.

Mullinbroe (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 563, 566.

Mulriam (Mul Ryam), Cornelius, Army pension, 702, 1282, 1469, 1710.

Mum, traders in, 503, 1060.

Mumby (co. Lincoln), 1774.

Mumford, Mr., moneys of the rebels in the West, 1896–7.

Mumpesson *see* Mompesson.

Muncaster (co. Cumberland), 675.

Munck *see* Monck.

Munday (Mundy), Francis, tidesman at the Pill, Bristol, 501, 519, 936.

....., James, payment out of rebels' estates in the West, 1721.

....., ..., petition for solicitorship of Excise, 1553.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 421.

Mundon (co. Essex), 2091.

Munds, Samuel, ship *Black Lyon*, 1435.

Mundsley (co. Norfolk), 136.

Munnis (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Munroe *see* Monroe.

Munster Province (Ireland), quit rents, 1423, 1573.

...., Vice Admiral of, 1534–5, *see* Southwell, R.

Muntrim (Slane barony, co. Meath), 569.

Murphy (Morphy), Serjeant Dennis, volunteer from Holland, 1814.

....., Serjeant Philip, volunteer from Holland, 1814.

Murray, Anne, Viscountess Bayning of Foxley, 1146.

....., Charles, 1st Earl of Dunmore, Regiment at Berwick, 2115, 2117.

....., Sir Charles, Quarter Master General of the Forces in Ireland, 403, 1132, 1416, 1743, 1879.

....., George, coachman to Charles II, 952, 962.

....., Capt. George, debt to the inhabitants, Tangier, 575.

....., Sir James, debt to the inhabitants, Tangier, 575.

....., John, Lord Murray of Tullibardine and 1st Earl of Tullibardine, grant of Worplesden manor, 887.

....., Lieut. John, debt to the inhabitants, Tangier, 575.

....., Lieut., volunteer from Holland, 1789.

....., Lord, *see* Stewart, C.; Murray, J.

....., Nicholas, books for, 850.

....., Robert, supernumerary coachman, petition for the registrarship of hackney coaches, 1575, 1915.

Musbury (co. Devon), 1759, 2006.

Muscat de St. Laurens, bottles of, 1346.

Muschamp, George, son of William, 288; Collector, Carolina, 288, 307, 1438.

Muschamp—*cont.*

....., William, of Dublin, farm of the great branches of the Revenue, Ireland, 288, 1423–5; lands, Ireland, 1187.

Muscovado *see* Sugar.

Muscovy *or* Muscovia Company (Company of English merchants for discovery of new trades, *or* Russia Company), 76, 490, 499, 580.

Governor of, *see* North, Sir D.

wool export, 695.

Muscovy, Czar, Envoy Extraordinary to, *see* Gordon, P.; Envoy from the two Czars of, 1655, 1660; embellished letter sent to, 1715.

Musgrave, Sir Christopher, Governor of Carlisle town and garrison, 390; Lieutenant General of the Ordnance, 493, 532, 581, 624, 771, 986, 1051, 1462; Collector, Carlisle port, 1838; Justice of Peace, 416, 418.

....., George, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982.

....., Humphry, waiter, Whitehaven, 13, 1555, 1914.

....., Nathaniel, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Philip, a clerk of the Privy Council, 484, 573, 799, 981, 1051, 1243, 1524, 1795, 1798, 1938, 1940, 2012; clerk of the deliveries of Ordnance, 533, 1610, 1794, 1797.

....., Rachel, wife of Simon, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., Simon, passenger to Jamaica, 267; Attorney General, Jamaica, 2057; executor of T. Martin, Jamaica, 203; Capt. Symon, 691.

Music *see* King's (music); Chapel (Royal).

Musk, imports of, 912, 1701.

Muskadell wine, 1846.

Muslins, imports, 603, 1796.

..... and other fine calicoes, loss on entering as calicoes, 257.

Mussard, Philip, jewels for the Queen Dowager, 1723.

Musson, Widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

Musters *see* Army.

....., exemption of officials from, 130.

Muston *see* Mudston.

Mustow, Henry, Tangier, 845; surgeon to Col. Trelawney's soldiers in the West, 532, 793, 922.

Mutlow, Capt., Company in Virginia, 255.

Muttlebury, John, rebel in the West, 422.

Muty (Meaty), John, Army pension, 701, 1281, 1709.

Mylerstown *see* Minors' Town.

Mylott, Ralph, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks, 1696.

Mynaghane (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Mynne, Sir Henry, Paymaster of the Gentlemen Pensioners, 440.

Mynores *see* Minors.

Mytton (Mitton, Metton), John, information of Customs frauds, Exeter, 175, 743–4, 948; discovery of Royal Aid debt, 1808.

....., ..., lodgings in the Greencloth, 1466; Poll arrear, 1391.

....., ..., bacon for Tangier, 1655.

....., Sir John, Groom of the Privy Chamber, 1134, 1325.

....., Mr., Lord Waldegrave's lodgings, 1478.

....., Thomas, Comptroller of Hull port, 22, 76, 391, 687, 1292.

N

Nabrick, Andr., rebel in the West, 418.

Nafferton (co. Yorks), 1608; vicarage, 1732, 1978.

Naggs, Stephen, Colchester Corporation prosecution for wine licences, 1205.

Nagle, Richard, Commissioner for the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty, Novis, and the rest of the Leeward Islands, 56, 223, 798.

....., Sir Richard, Attorney General, Ireland, 1953.

Naish, Edward, of Sarum, brewer, 1080.

Namen, Maximilian van (for Monsieur Bontinck), 271.

Nanby, Thomas, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

Nangle (Milford port), 1154, 1827, 1838, 2009.

Napier, Sir Richard, kt., bond to the Earl of Leicester, 1171.

....., Col. Thomas, Commissioner for hackney coaches, 1550, 1914, 2025.

Napkining *see* Damask; Ireland (linen).
Naples, Consul at, *see* Davis, Sir G.
fruit, wines, soap, taron and aromatics for James II and his Queen, 1101.
silk, 292.
Napper, Sir Jo., of Luton Hoo, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Bucks etc., 1982.
....., Mr., of Oxford City, Recusant, 455.
....., Richard, rebel in the West, 423, 425.
....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 423, 425.
....., William, Army pension, 702, 1282, 1469, 1709.
....., Sheldon, Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710.
Narborough, Dame Eliz., relict of Sir John, 2043.
....., Sir John, 22, 165, 541, 745; Hispaniola wreck fishing venture with the Duke of Albemarle, 1426, 1460, 1823, 2027, 2043, 2168, 2172; baronet fee, 2121.
Nartos, Diego, Tangier inhabitant, soldiers' debt to, 843.
Naseby battle, 15.
Nash, Henry, tenant of Stoke Marsh, co. Kent, 2088.
....., John, Lieut. of Horse, 482, 889.
....., ..., grant of Dissenters' fines, co. Northumberland, 1413, 1464.
Commissioner to enquire of derelict lands in grant to Lady North and Grey, 1868, 1944, 2062, 2087.
Receiver of Crown Revenues in Pembroke, Carmarthen, Cardigan, Brecon, Radnor, Glamorgan and Monmouth, 1646, 1655, 1722, 1765, 1772, 2140.
....., Lawrence, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.
....., Mr., redemption of captives, 2030.
....., Richard, Commissioner for setting out ports in South Wales, 443.
....., *alias* Lissant, Richard, rebel in the West, 423.
Nash in Milton (co. Hants), 1619.
Nashestown (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.
Nashion, Thomas, rebel in the West, 423.
Nassau, Count, lodgings for his secretary and gentleman, 2164.
....., Prince of, at James II's Coronation, 141.
Naswick Marsh (Creeksea, Essex), 2092.
Nativity, picture of, 992.
Nations of Indians *see* Indians; Virginia.
Naturalizations of individuals, 521, 1465, *see* Aliens; Denization.
..... of ships, 30, 130, 172, 198, 212, 226, 336, 355–6, 435, 436, 447, 855, 951–2, 1009, 1070, 1180, 1261, 1287, 1377, 1388, 1435–6, 1594, 1640, 1998, 2080, 2081, 2105, 2111; in Jamaica, 1332.
....., effect of, in navigation trade in case of Scotchmen born, but free of Ireland, 521, 707, 1501, 1525; question of Scotch post nati *see* Scotland; Navigation.
....., question of aliens' Customs under Denization grants *see* Denization; Customs (aliens).
Navan barony (co. Meath), 567–8, 570.
..... town (co. Meath), 2131.
Navigation (Trade and Navigation) Acts, 289, 312, 406, 521, 663, 961; (12 Car. II, c. 18), 28, 343, 435, 576, 956–7, 1612, 1841, 1856; (15 Car. II, c. 7), 396, 956; (22–3 Car. II, c. 26), *see* Plantation Act; (25 Car. II, c. 7), 207, 312, 443, 957, 1193.
aliens' duties under *see* Customs (aliens).
Canary and Madeira trade, question of application of Navigation Acts to *see* Canary.
effect of navigation laws on Scotchmen free of Ireland *see* Naturalization.
English shipping for the Plantation trade, 1946.
enumerated commodities *see* Plantation.
foreigners employed on ships, 2112.
frauds *see* Ireland (tobacco); Plantation (frauds); Act of Frauds *see* Customs (frauds).
French Protestant ships not allowed to go to the Plantations, 316.
French wines in English ships, 2146.
importations (of calico from Holland etc.), contrary to, 782.
instructions to Colonial Governors concerning the Navigation Acts and Acts of Trade, 1031, *and see* New England and the various other Plantations separately.
Irish ships seized for trading with *see* Ireland (Plantation).

Navigation Acts—*cont.*

licences for imports contrary to (for spices, nuts, drugs, cocoa nuts etc.), 1984, 1995.

molasses imported under *see* Molasses.

One *per cent. or* Mediterranean Duty under *see* Customs (One).

permission to import in unfree ships, 1543.

publication of tables concerning trade and navigation, 1454.

question as to whether Canary Islands are in Europe or Africa under the Navigation Acts *see* Canary; Madeira.

question of Scotchmen being entitled to benefits of, as free born English, *see* Naturalization.

Scotch ships prohibited from Plantation trade, 212, *and see* Scotland; Plantation; Naturalization.

Scotch mariners in Carolina, question of liberty of employing, 1438, *and see* Naturalization.

seizures of ships and goods (for not coming from place of growth and with three-fourths English crews), 28–9, 130, 172, 210, 212–3, 314, 315–6, 316, 317, 512, 515, 706, 707, 777, 981, 995, 1059, 1070, 1082, 1431, 1711, 1994, 2147; discharges of such seizures, 107, 135, 850, 857, 1009, 1240, 1242; seizures of ships as unfree, 244, 336, 355–6; seizures in the Plantations, 1952–3, *and see* New England (interlopers); seizures of goods as prohibited *see* Customs (prohibited).

surveyor of the Navigation Act, 2111, 2161, *see* Ash, J., Shaw, Sir J., Marshall, T.; deputy surveyor, 2156, *see* Lock, Capt. C.

Teneriffe wines to come to England before going to New England, 170.

Navone's Pope's burial *see* Place.

NAVY :—

accounts, 690, 999, *see* Navy (Treasurer); Navy (Victualler).

....., Commissioners for adjusting to 1686, Lady day (Tippetts, Sir J. *et al.*), 795, 797, 1286, 1793.

Navy—*cont.*

Agent General for affairs of the Navy at Gibraltar *see* Gauden, J.

anchorsmith *see* Beverloy, H.

bills and individual creditors, 71, 159, 175, 180, 194, 204, 232, 273, 281, 293, 294, 299, 305, 311, 320, 329, 334, 339, 344, 351, 354, 363, 377, 393, 401, 409, 431, 438, 445, 456, 476, 489, 497, 505, 514, 518, 533, 540, 542, 543, 546, 581, 586, 599, 607, 629, 639, 656, 658, 668, 670, 676, 688, 699, 708, 713, 719, 737, 747, 754, 760, 769, 775, 782, 786, 789, 805, 819, 830, 847, 856, 874, 889, 894, 899, 904, 906, 924, 939, 941, 947, 953, 958, 975, 1003, 1027, 1058, 1225, 1284, 1285, 1294, 1372, 1486, 1521, 1529, 1559, 1587, 1614, 1656, 1659, 1664, 1702, 1730, 1735, 1741, 1975, 2081, 2138; books of, 518; second book of, 76, 82, 1791; postpone of (in 1671), 82.

bills of exchange, 175, 304, 332, 385, 404, 492, 514, 599, 684, 688, 830, 847, 1100, 1415, 2171.

bills of lading (for Navy stores), 486.

books *see* Navy (bills).

bounties and free gifts, 82; to widows and orphans of persons slain at sea, 1791.

braziers' work for (*see* Cotterell, C.), 1630.

building, 760; the thirty ships under the Seventeen Months' Assessment Act, 1467, 2131, 2133.

cash in the Navy Treasury, 518.

Cashier to Navy Treasurer *see* Stephens, A.

Chatham Chest and pensioners of, issues for, 149, 669, 701, 704, 712, 1264, 1268, 1276, 1315, 1473, 1877, 1878.

chirurgery, 82, *see* Matson, T.; Chirurgeon General *see* Peirce, J.

clerks in Office, 245; arrears, 1480.

Commissioners (*see* Pett, Sir P., Tippetts, Sir J., Haddock, Sir R., St. Michel, B.); late Commissioners, 1113, 1204, 1924, 1929, 1974, 1992; present or new Commissioners, 683, 1204, 1820; salary, 847, 1136.

Comptroller *see* Haddock, Sir R.

Navy—*cont.*

creditors (*and see* Navy bills, Navy stores), issues for, 547, 1247, 1274, 1301, 1328, 1353, 1372, 1585, 1633, 1637, 1679, 1727, 1758, 1796, 1871, 1968.

debt, 518, 1149, 2120; due to the fleet, 2141; general postpone of, 1730; weekly certificate of, 12; books of *see* Navy (bills).

Deputy Treasurer of the Fleet in the Mediterranean, 1081.

Deputy Vice Admiral, moneys in the hands of, 471.

dry dock and wet dock *see* Navy (Yards, Chatham and Deptford).

estimates, 690, *and see* Navy (stores); Navy (Yards).

Exchequer fees on issues for, 319.

extraordinary necessary money, 82.

flag officers, 100.

fleets *see* Gibraltar, Lisbon, Salee; Mediterranean Fleet, 1666; Admiral of, *see* Herbert, A.

freights and transport and demurrage etc., 82, 279, 539, 581, 586, 676, 1415, 1451, 1891, 1898, 1911, 1939, 2120, 2166.

gold chains and medals for, 1760.

gratuities, 377.

guardships, 351, 831.

half pay, 100, 1366, 1815.

hired ships, 1529; ships bought, 1614.

Judge Advocate *see* Croon, H.

magazines, 1448.

Marshal of the Fleet *see* Weaver, Mr.

masts for *see* Navy (Stores); New England.

Mediterranean Fleet *see* Navy (Fleets).

Office, late in Mark Lane, 86, 518, 522; present in Seething Lane, 492, 709, 1559, 1741, 1992; ground rent of, 939, 1301, 1484, 1549, 2121, 2136; building of, 1561; panelling work, 1929; room of the Clerk of the Acts, 1929; Commissioners' lodgings, 1929.

officers and warrant officers, arrangements and orders for pay of arrears of (including the weekly provision of 200*l.* for), 81, 82, 97, 114, 134, 141, 149, 166, 180, 187, 194, 204, 224, 232, 234, 240, 256, 265, 273, 281, 283, 293, 305, 311, 320, 329, 334, 339, 344, 351, 354, 363, 377, 393, 401, 409, 431, 445, 456, 476, 489, 497, 505, 514, 533, 539, 542, 546, 571, 575, 581, 599, 607, 629, 639, 656, 668, 676, 688, 699, 713, 719, 720, 737, 745, 747, 754, 760, 769, 775, 786, 805, 830, 847, 856, 874, 889, 894, 899, 904, 924, 939, 947, 958, 975, 1060, 1229, 1345, 1401, 1413, 1433, 1528, 1531, 1532, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1548, 1570, 1585, 1597, 1598, 1615, 1647, 1659, 1666, 1679, 1690, 1698, 1702, 1714, 1727, 1735, 1758, 1767, 1785, 1796, 1813, 1815, 1824, 1833, 1845, 1861, 1870, 1871, 1877, 1883, 1898, 1911, 1924, 1926, 1939, 1951, 1968, 1979, 1991, 2007, 2020, 2029, 2032, 2041, 2050, 2056, 2063, 2066, 2068, 2080, 2123, 2124; accounts, 1754; superannuated officers, 997.

officers not to impede Customs officers, 1155.

pay, appropriation of the Customs to, 135.

Pay Office *or* Treasury Office of the Navy in Broad Street, including extension of, by taking in the "Falcon" Inn, 150, 577, 805, 925, 941, 974, 1008, 1150, 1217, 1306, 1349, 1497, *and see* Rider, T.

Paymaster *see* Maddox, Mr.; Stephens, A.

paying off ships, 114, 192, 194, 282, 294, 304, 306, 311, 319, 349, 354, 403, 409, 719, 724, 780, 847, 856, 904, 990, 996, 1010, 1032, 1049, 1145, 1161, 1165, 1229, 1240, 1247, 1274, 1286, 1341, 1438, 1506, 1585, 1598, 1736, 1824, 1861, 2007, 2026, 2039, 2157; arrears, 1366, 1379, 1929, 2015.

pensions and pensioners, 704, 1061, 1480; for wounded, 1992; *and see* Navy (Chest), Strickland, Sir R., Clark, W.

pilotage, 82.

purveyor, 675, 1832, 2100, *see* Bowyer, J.; Presland, Mr.

repair and works, fitting out ships, setting out ships etc., 10, 27, 36, 43, 58, 81, 96, 115, 166, 193, 207, 222, 223, 240, 256, 277, 304, 338, 351,

Navy, repair and works—*cont.*
361, 377, 400, 431, 445, 448, 476, 601, 629, 639, 668, 930; estimates, 573; accounts, 690; Act for (1 James II, c. 3), 400.
sale of old ships, **722,** 1741.
Sallee squadron *see* Sallee.
ships' gun carriages, models for, 1073.
..... employed in Virginia, 1092; ditto in the various Plantations *see* each Plantation separately.
shipwrights *see* Taylor, J.
Sick and Wounded *see* Sick.
slops and slopseller, 197, 830, 1600, *see* Noone, L., Beckford, Sir T., Gibson, R.; slop money, 953.
smart money, 272.
stores (timber, hemp, pitch, tar) and issues for, 58, 81, 173, 256, 273, 279, 327, 332, 344, 350, 377, 448, 534, 542, 546, 547, 586, 599, 607, 639, 668, 688, 711, 713, 728, 747, 754, 775, 930, 939, 961, 1041, 1048, 1113, 1145, 1149, 1204, 1212, 1247, 1386, 1448, 1529, 1700, 1730, 1878, 1879, 1883, 1898, 1911, 1924, 2029, 2120, *see* Gore, Mr.
accounts, 530, 677, 690.
at Deptford, Woolwich, *see* Navy (Yards).
contract (*see* Taylor, W., Dering, Sir E., Foley, R.), including contractor's claim for interest, 57, 97, 134, 149, 167, 205, 281, 405, 640, 651, 666, 677, 690, 941, 1018, 1048, 1113, 1529, 1751, 1818, **1870,** 1878, 1879, 1883, 1911, **1913,** 2029, 2039.
estimates, 5, 146, 615.
masts, yards etc., 43, 58, 81, **795,** 1268, 1370, 1543, *see* Shorter, Sir J.; Warren, Sir W.; New England (masts).
monthly certificates of contracts, 1669, 1706, 1751.
rates, prices etc., 1862, 1867–8.
for the two King's ships in the Mediterranean, 279, 299, 428–9, 1415, 1541, 1918, 1920.
for the King's ships in the Plantations, 487, 544, 948, 991, 1045, 1449–50, 1558, 1681, 1843, 1992, 2059, 2061–2.
superannuated officers and captains, 651.
Surgeon General to, 1480, 1486, *see* Pearce, J.
tallies in the Navy Office, 1463.
tickets, 141, 518, 599, 607, 629, 656, 676, 699, 709, 719, 765, 769, 1992, 2000, 2043.
timber, 14, 166, 241, 259, 273, 365–6, 400, 486, 518, 601, 675, 726, 872, 898, 936, 1005, 1076, 1252, 1273, 1753, 1832.
transport of seamen, 461, *and see* Navy (freight).
..... of Colonial Governors, 1258, *and see* Jamaica (Governor), Leeward (Governor).
Treasurer (*see* Carteret, Sir G., Littleton, Sir T., Seymour, E., Visct. Falkland), 197, 942, 1150, 1760, 1891, 2081.
accounts, 36, 37, 148, 216–7, 271, 470, 518, 810, 972, 973, 982, 1113, 1928; weekly account, 690; weekly money, 1003, 1031; supers on the accounts, 146, 492, 640, 1005, 1007; allowances for incidents in the accounts, 788; allowances to auditors, 1089.
assignments by, 38, 273, 279, 329, *and see* Navy (officers); Navy (paying).
Cashier to *see* Stephens, A., Maddox, Mr.
issues and advances to, for the Navy and Victualling, 3, 10, 14–15, 27, 36, 43, 58, 81, 96–7, 100, 114, 115, 133, 134 *bis*, 149, 166, 167, 176, 180, 187, 193, 194, 204, 205, 207, 222, 223–4, 234, 237, 240, 253, 256, 259, 265, 266, 273, 274, 277, 279, 281, 283, 293, 297, 304, 306, 311, 319–20, 328, 329, 332, 334, 338–9, 339, 344, 346, 350, 351, 354, 361, 363–4, 377, 393, 401, 409, 410, 431, 445, 448, 456, 467, 475, 478, 479, 489, 497, 505, 514, 522, 533, 535, 542, 546, 581, 599, 607, 628, 629,

Navy, Treasurer, issues and advances to, for the Navy and Victualling—*cont.*

636, 639, 654, 656, 668, 676, 683, 684, 688, 699, 713, 719, 720, 724, 737, 747, 754, 760, 769, 775, 780, 786: (*a*) on account of 400,000*l.* for one year from 1686, Lady day, 787, 794, 805, 848, 856, 864, 870, 889, 890, 894, 899, 914, 924, 927, 939, 940, 947–8, 958, 975, 999, 1007, 1013, 1018, 1038, 1049, 1054, 1075, 1092, 1100, 1136, 1144, 1145, 1148, 1149, 1152-3, 1165, 1166, 1185, 1189, 1198, 1218, 1234, 1247, 1263, 1274–5, 1284–5, 1301, 1315, 1328, 1341, 1353, 1364, 1372, 1373, 1382, 1395, 1405, 1415, 1430, 1451, 1471, 1482, 1497, 1505, 1527, 1530–1, 1532, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1548, 1570, 1585, 1598, 1614, 1633, 1646, 1659, 1679, 1690, 1698, 1702, 1714, 1727, 1734–5, 1758, 1767, 1785, 1796, 1813, 1824, 1833, 1845, 1861, 1870, 1871, 1877, 1883, 1897, 1911, 1924, 1930, 1939, 1951, 1968, 1979, 1980, 1991, 2007, 2020, 2029, 2032, 2041, 2050, 2056, 2063, 2066, 2068, 2080, 2084, 2094, 2098, 2103, 2110, 2117, 2122, 2123, 2131, 2136, 2138, 2148, 2153, 2157: (*b*) on account of arrears, 799, 805, 830, 847, 856, 857, 865, 867, 869, 874, 889, 894, 895, 899, 904, 905, 924, 939, 947, 958, 969, 975, 981, 996, 1031, 1032, 1041, 1042, 1049, 1054, 1100, 1119, 1116, 1165, 1285–6, 1314, 1315, 1328, 1334, 1365, 1415, 1417, 1430, 1444, 1467, 1505, 1506, 1528, 1585, 1597, 1615, 1633, 1665, 1701, 1758, 1785, 1793, 1878, 1883, 1923, 1925, 1939, 1951, 1991, 2007, 2019, 2026, 2029, 2039, 2041, 2050, 2131, 2133, 2134, 2136, 2157, 2161, 2165: (*c*) on the 200*l.* per week for the arrears of officers and warrant officers and for Navy bills, 1517, 1529, 1531, 1532, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1549, 1561, 1570, 1598, 1647, 1659, 1679, 1690, 1698, 1702, 1714, 1727, 1767, 1796, 1813, 1824, 1833, 1845, 1861, 1870, 1871, 1877, 1898, 1911, 1924, 1930, 1968, 1979, 2020, 2032, 2056, 2063, 2066, 2068, 2080.

ledgers, 492.

Pay Office *see* Navy (Pay).

paying W. Vandevelde's salary for painting sea fights, 665.

weekly money, scheme for application of, in order to preserve the credit of the Navy Office, 2020–1.

Victuallers, Farmers (1670, Gander, Sir J., Gauden, D.), accounts, 38, 271, 404, 972, 973, 982: (1672–3, Child, Sir J., Gauden, Sir J., Gauden, D., Gauden, B., Littleton, Sir T.), 26, 37, 38, 71, 646, 972, 973, 1008: (1673–4, Gauden, D., Gauden, B., Ashburnham, Sir D., Sturt, A., Jaggard, A.), 407, 720, 820, 972, 980: (1675–7, Gauden, D., Gauden, B., Ashburnham, Sir D., Jaggard, A.), 407: (1678–82, Brett, R., Parsons, J., Vincent, S.), accounts, 37, 38, 76, 165, 193, 217, 222, 295, 318, 384, 394, 529, 634, 644, 737, 739, 774, 778, 972, 973, 980, 982, 1711, 1730, 1793, 1799, 1800, 1837.

Commissioners from 1683 *see* Tippets, Sir J., Haddock, Sir R., Southern, Mr., 14, 239, 249, 663, 705, 942, 1153, 1669, 1719, 2139, 2155, 2166; accounts, 148, 217, 635, 636, 774, 795, 797, 973; office, 384, 394; office salary bill, 221, 684; issues to, for the Victualling, 27, 43, 58, 81, 97, 114, 134, 166, 180, 187, 194, 204, 224, 234, 240, 256, 265, 273, 281, 293, 305, 311, 320, 329, 334, 339, 344, 351, 363, 377, 401, 409, 431, 445, 456, 475, 489, 497, 505, 514, 522, 533, 542, 546, 581, 599, 607, 629, 639, 656, 668, 676, 774, 1861, 1870, 2084, 2103, 2104, 2123, 2136, 2138, 2148, 2153, 2157, 2161, 2165; moneys received by, from Excise officers

Navy, *cont.*

Victuallers, Commissioners—
in the ports, 2139; rate of allowance, 318; port droits on their shipments of victuals at Dover, 1660; fire at the office, 1719; assistant to the Commissioners *see* Wivell, Mr.; the Commissioners victualling the Army *see* Army (encampment): victualling the Garrisons, 2123.

Victuallers to Charles I (Apsley, Sir A. *et al.*), 967.

Victualling Agent at Livorno *see* Searle, R.

Victualling bills, 1741, 2081.

Victualling Comptroller, 795.

Victualling houses and buildings, 529–30, 737.

Victualling Office, 737; fire at, 1377.

victuals, 82.

Volunteers, 33, 82, 299, 819, 1083, 1558, 1658.

warrant officers *see* Navy (Treasurer, payments 200*l.* per week).

weekly certificates of cash etc., 12.

weekly pay *or* money, arrangement as to, 82, 542, 864.

widows, 194, *and see* Navy (pensions).

yachts, 41, 57, 81, 329, 339, 444, 476, 478, 489, 490, 1012, **1161**, 1165, 1240, 1274, 1286, 1736, 1741, 1833, 2007, 2019, 2081.

Yards, docks and rope yards, 831, 1247, 1730.
debt *or* account, 41.
estimates for pay etc. of, 615.
no new men to be employed in the Yards without Treasury sanction, 12.
officers' and clerks' arrears, 1480.
rope yards, 690; rope houses at Chatham, 1853.
weekly certificate of wages, 12; accounts, 690.

Chatham, 223, 259, 350, 492, 651, 760, 1453, 1543, 1630, 1870, 1879; issues for, 81, 96, 97, 240, 331, 478, 535, 542, 546, 581, 599, 607, 639, 799, 894, 895, 942, 1018, 1031, 1330, 1341, 1883; dry dock, 10, 14, 28, 237, 305, 328, 497, 599, 639, 668, 723; ground near, 1821, 1853; Ordnance stores, 1463; rope houses, 183; sale of old ships in, 722; storehouses, 400, 713, 723; teamer to the dockyard, 1821.

Dartmouth, issues for, 114.

Deptford Yard, 223, 429, 513, 636, 1229, 1453, 1870, 1879; issues for, 58, 234, 344, 346, 350, 479, 489, 505, 628, 775, 1054, 1430; labourers etc., details of, 1054; sale of old ships in, 722; stores, 173, 1407; timber for, 675; wet dock, 723.

Plymouth, storehouse, 409.

Portsmouth, 223–4, 225, 329, 332, 371, 651, 849, 1543, 1700, 1870, 1879; issues for, 115, 237, 522, 668, 669, 831, 847, 865, 1506, 2131, 2133, 2134, 2157; dry dock, 723; King's builder in *see* Betts, J.; sale of old ships in, 722; storehouse, 400, 448, 713, 723; Victualling officer, 473.

Sheerness, 223, 350, 492, 651; issues for, 81, 96, 97, 240, 351, 478, 535, 542, 546, 581, 599, 607, 639, 799, 894, 895, 1341, 1883.

Woolwich, 223, 513, 636, 1229; issues for, 58, 234, 344, 346, 350, 377, 505, 628, 775, 1430; timber and stores, 173, 448, 675, 1463, 1870, 1879.

Naylor (Naylour), Capt. Geo., in Sir L. Walden's Regiment of Foot in the New Raised Forces, 678.

....., John and his wife, Quakers, co. Northumberland, 631.

....., Mr., lodgings in the Mews, 1119.

....., Mr., Ironmonger Company's Hearthmoney case, 608–9.

....., Richard, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Huntingdon, 1696.

Naylor—*cont.*
....., William, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Huntingdon, 1696.
Nazeing (co. Essex), 468.
Neads, John, rebel in the West, 419.
Neale (Neales), John, Recusant, Standon, co. Herts, 626.
....., Katherine, wife to John, Recusant, Standon, 626.
....., Sir Paul, Commissioner of Appeals in Excise, 72, 597; lodgings near Whitehall, 158, 183; Usher of the Privy Chamber, 215.
....., Richard, shipmaster, 1342.
....., Thomas, shipowner, 1830.
....., Thomas, a Commissioner of the Mint during the suspension of H. Slingsby, 176, 248, 336, 431, 532–3, 537, 582, 610, 676, 736, 872, 929, 1060, 1152, 1157, 1159, 1163, 1172, 1222, 1224, 1285, 1314, 1508, 1621–2, 1843, 2128; Master and Worker of the Mint, 715, 716, 772, 851, 941, 969, 1176, 1253, 1359, 1702, 1707, 1857, 1970, 1979, 2099, 2126, 2127; Mint indenture, 821–7.
....., ..., Groom Porter, 227, 379, 475.
....., Sir William, discovery of Denbigh Lordship lands, 279, 758.
Neatby, Capt. (Colonel) Charles, Troop, Tangier, 299, 792, 846, 891, 937, 1045, 1070, 1083, 1504, 1800, 1870.
....., Corporal, Tangier, 846.
Neath (co. Glamorgan), 976.
Nedham *see* Needham.
Nedstown (Clanwilliam or Middlethird Barony, co. Tipperary), 553.
Needham (Nedham), Frances, spinster, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2176.
....., Jo., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Warwick, 1982; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177.
Needler, John, Comptroller of Great and Petty Customs, London port, 118, 177, 975, 1176, 1438, 1487.
Needlework *see* Lace.
Needwood Forest (co. Stafford), 467, 977.
destruction of vert and venison in, 984, 990, 1312, 1392.
Lieutenant and Steward of *see* Ormonde, Duke of.
keepers and axebearers, names of, 1312.
timber out of, 1565.
Negroes landed in the West Indies, 1891–2, 2049; imported to the Plantations, 1096.
fine for killing in Barbados, 1620.
slaves *see* Redemption; Slaves.
Nelham, Benjamin, quayman's place, London, 1671.
Nelmes, John, tidesurveyor, Yarmouth, 1949; ditto, London, 2008.
....., Richard, mortgaging Burcott rectory to Algernon Sidney, 1157, 1171.
Nelson, Edward, of Thornborough, co. Bucks, 2085.
....., Gilbert, importing molasses, 1856.
....., Richard, belonging to St. James's, 1447.
....., Robert, Collector of Hearth-money, co. Derby, father of Thomas and William, 1370–1.
....., ..., Army pension, 1470, 1710.
....., Thomas, Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710.
....., ..., son of Robert, Hearth-money account, 1270, 1370.
....., William, son of Robert, Hearth-money account, 1270, 1370.
....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982.
Nelthorpe, James, Receiver General of the Assessments for the Navy under the Commonwealth, 740, 863.
....., Richard, traitor, forfeited estate, 29, 138.
Nepho *see* Nipho.
Neston (co. Cheshire), 136, 595.
Nether Compton (co. Dorset), 985.
..... Slaughter (co. Gloucester), 1696.
..... Treveria (Bucklawren, co. Cornwall), 912.
Netherbury (co. Dorset), 2004.
Nethercombe, *alias* Eastcombe farm in East Greenwich, 884.
Netherlands, 381.
....., Spanish, *see* Flanders.
....., ..., Postmaster in, 1524.
....., United, *see* Holland.
....., ..., Agent for English Post Office in, 1515, *see* Muilman, G.
Netherton (co. Cornwall), 145.
Netheway, Thomas, tenant, Exchange Alley, London, 1965.
Netterville, Nicholas, 3rd Visct. Netterville, pension on the Irish establishment, 1746.

Neuburg *see* Ambassadors.

Neutrality for America, treaty for, 1346.

Neve *see* Le Neve.

Nevern (co. Pembroke), 909.

Nevill (Neville), Charles, harness maker to the Stables, 1959.

....., Sir Christopher, Lincoln County Gaol fine, 2006.

....., Sir Edward, of co. Notts, Serjeant at Law, Baron of the Exchequer, 138, 361, 449, 606; of Grove, co. Notts, baronet fee, 734.

....., Dame Elizabeth, relict of Sir Edward, 734.

....., Elizabeth, Dowager Baroness Abergavenny, widow of 10th Lord Abergavenny, of Sherborne, Recusant, 454; petition for a discovery, 1308.

..... de Holt, Henry, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Warwick etc., 1982.

....., Capt. John, Consul at Algiers, 615, 649.

....., Mr., arrears of Tenths, Lincoln diocese, 2021.

....., Richard, of Ricors Court, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Stafford, 1695.

....., ..., of Billingbear, co. Berks, surety for Ford, Lord Grey, 465, 597–8, 854.

....., ... (*temp.* Car. I), Alderwasley manor, 1227, 1400.

....., Thomas, tenant, Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, 1821.

Nevis Island (*and see* Leeward Isles), 61, 528, 544, 728, 838, 1177, 2168.

- beams and scales for weighing sugar, 849, 877.
- Commissioner at, for the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty, 798, *see* Belchamber, T., Nagle, R.
- Council, 1255, *see* Belchamber, T.
- Customs officers, 1595, *see* Saintloe, Capt.; directions for, 728.
- Deputy Governor *see* Russell, Sir J.; present to, from the inhabitants, 1747; misbehaviour of, in his Government, 1747.
- Governor of *see* Leeward Islands.
- soldiers (of the two Foot Companies), 61–2.
- Treasurer of, 1747.

New Biggen (Holme *alias* Biggen, co. Warwick), 600.

New Chapel in Petty France [? co. Edinburgh], 1308.

NEW ENGLAND, 52, 512, 932, 1014, 1099, 1558, 1831, 1846, 1927, 2058, 2064, *and see* Massachusetts Bay.

- accounts *see* New England (revenue).
- Admiral of Northern parts of, and possession of Long Island and of the coast from Pemaquid to Kennebec, Earl of Stirling's case concerning, 1053, 1174–6.
- Admiralty Court at Boston, 897, 956, 995; King's President of, 1036.
- Auditor, deputy to W. Blathwaito in, *see* Randolph, E.
- Canary and Teneriffe wines for, to come first to England, 170, 956–7.
- Council, 1583.
- Country rate, 1583.
- currency, value of, 921, 1036, *and see* New England (Mint); raising tariff of the coin, 1307.
- Customs, 1583; Collector, 343, *see* Randolph, E.; seizures, 289.
- despatches for, 1587, 1593.
- disaffection in, 512, *and see* New England (reducing, resistance).
- establishment for two Foot Companies, 921.
- Excise on wine, brandy and beer, 1583.
- fishery, 1565, 1612.
- forts, repair of, 1584, 2029; Castle, 1584; Fort Hill, 1584.
- French emigrants to, 1831.
- Governor (*see* Andros, Sir E.), 192, 341, 945, 1017, 1582, 1711, 1717; salary, 768; salary arrangement on the annexing of New York to New England, 1941; allowance for Governor's transport, 821.
- import on wines, 1583.
- improving service of ships to, in winter, 1599.
- instructions to the Governor concerning Trade and Navigation Acts, 941, 944.
- judicature, appeal from, 956, 977, 995.
- judgment against Massachusetts Bay, 1067.
- laws of, 829.
- Lieutenant Governor, salary, 1941.

New England—*cont.*
masts from, for the Royal Navy, 43, 58, 81, 342, 345, 377, 854, 1179, 1268, 1370, 1418.
mines in, 1960; mines royal, 1072, 1232; mines of, to be excepted out of the Duke of Albemarle's grant of royal mines, 1072, 1232.
Mint in, 829; unsuitable inscription on the coins, 829, 906, 943, 948, *and see* New England (currency).
New East Jersey to be annexed to New England, 1627, 1995.
New York (*and see* New York) to be annexed to the Government of New England, 1825, 1941; New York Foot Companies to be paid out of the revenue of, 1880.
Plantation trade frauds and interlopers' trade, 341, 343, 362, 928; frigate to guard same, 341.
prices of horses and cattle, 1583.
Public Register of, 946.
question of New England trade to the Canaries, 956–8, 977, 995, 1036.
Receiver General of, 1945.
reducing to obedience and refractoriness of, 95, 330.
resistance to Navigation Act seizures, 1082.
revenue, 945-6; state of, 1582–4.
seals for, 831, 1363; large double seal for, 953.
ships from, 39, 52; ships from, fishing for the Hispaniola wreck treasure, 1557, 1717, 1944–5.
surveyor of woods for preservation *see* Randolph, E.; office of, 365–6.
taxes on, proposal for, 427; authority to the Governor to tax for revenue, 1852–4.
New England Marsh (Little Wakering, co. Essex), 2089.
NEW FOREST (co. Southants):
Bere Forest, South Bere Forest, *alias* East Bere Forest in, 172; keeper of, *see* Pound, H.; encroachments in, 1052; Commissioners for perambulating, 1632, 1892, 1909, 1962; woodward of, 1892; records of the King's title, 1909; timber in, 371; Walks and Lodges in *see* New Forest (East Walk, East Lodge, Creech Walk, Creech Lodge, West Lodge, Misslingford Coppice).
Bolder [*or* Boldroad] Walk, 627.
Boldroad Lodge in Fratham Bailiwick, 872, 889.
bridges and passages and rails in, repair of, 241, 961, 2033, *see* Carey, J.
browsewood, 778, 2118; restriction of, 898, 1055, 1105.
Burley Walk, 758; Bailiff of *see* Coventry, Sir W.; perquisites of, 758; grant to Sir F. Holles and H. Smith, 758; agent to Sir W. Coventry *see* Pearse, M.
Commission of enquiry for and instructions to same, 839, 898, **994**, 1055.
Creech Walk in Bere Forest, 371, 673, 687.
Creech Lodge, 673.
deer in, 371, 898.
Duckoy Pond, 2114.
East Walk in Bere Forest, 371, 673; East Lodge, 673.
Fratham Bailiwick, 404, 627, 872, 2118.
fuel wood, 2114.
Groom keepers, 1059.
Lindhurst, 1475; lease of capital messuage of the manor of, called the Manor House *or* Court House, 793, 1066–7, 1106–7, 1207; Court book of, 778, 2146; lands and tenements of, viz. Cox Leasures, 1066, 1106–7; Court Gardens and Courthouse, 1066, 1106; Court Berryes, 1106; Lords Mead, 1106; Buttesbushes, 1106; Butteslawn, 1106;. Church Close, 1106; ancient park of Lindhurst, 1106; Mynehouse grounds, 1106; Ingrams, 1106; Five Acres, 1106.
Lord Warden, 404, 778, 1107, *see* Gainsborough, Earl of; Berwick, Duke of.
making bricks in, 404, 579, 626–7.
Mislingford Coppice, in Bere Forest, 371, 673.
Navy timber *see* New Forest (timber).
officers, keepers, 750, 772, 778, 1363, 1652, 1877.
Painsfoot Hill, 1061.

New Forest—*cont.*
Ranger and Riding Forester, *see* Carey, J., senr. and junr.
Regarders, names of, 280–1.
Henry Slingsby's Lodge, 579.
survey, 280–1.
tenants' customary allowances out of, 2033, *and see* New Forest (browsewood).
timber felling, 224, 241, 371, 451, 778, 872, 889, 898, 1012, 1059, 1105, 1345, 1363, 1376, 1568, 1606, 1652, 1892; Navy timber, 259, 273, 351, 518, 675, 726, 778, 872–3, 1363; dotard timber, Marquis of Halifax's loan on, 85, 142.
verderers, 758, 1363, *see* Phillips, Sir J.; Dillington, Sir R.; Fleming, Col.; St. John, Oliver.
wastes in, 311; waste by fuellers in, 807.
West Lodge, in Bere Forest, 673.
woodward (*see* Dickins, F.; Lacy, W.), 1538, 1877, 2118, 2146; fees of, on woodfelling, 485, 790, 1012, 1685; deputy woodward to Sir J. Norton *see* Knapton, B.

New Forest, *alias* Arkingarthdale, *see* Arkingarthdale.

New Hampshire, Governor of, 192.
Mr. R. Mason declared proprietor of, 1179; surrender to the King, 1179.
masts, etc., from, for the Navy, 1179.

New Jersey, lands to the west of Long Island, granted to the Duke of York, 1175.
Col. J. Scott's estate in, forfeited to the King, 1611.
East Jersey, proposed addition to New York, 1627, 1995.
port of entry (Perth–Amboy), 1663, 2057.
Proprietors surrendering their grant and praying a new grant, 1995, 2057.

New Lodge *see* Windsor Forest.

New Orchard (Kilkenny City), 561.

New Park or Richmond Park.
Berry Grove, 752.
deer in, 3, 426, 1591.
Garrets Orchard, 752.
gravel from, for Petersham, 328.
the Green, 752-3.

New Park or Richmond Park—*cont.*
herbage, pannage and keeping of game, 1768.
Keeper or Chief Ranger, 328, 1768 *see* Rochester, Earl of; Lauderdale, Duke of.
keepers, 167, 328.
King Henry's Mount, 752.
Old Paddocks, 382, 413, 426.
Petersham Lodge *see* Petersham.
repairs, cutting bushes, mowing brakes, etc., and issues for, 3, 1185, 1219, 1285, 1274, 1382, 1497, 1715, 1717, 1758, 1969, 1991, 2112, 2123; *and see* White, R.
Slade Pond, 376.
Thick Covert, 752–3.

New Perth (East New Jersey), 1663.

New Plymouth (New England), 52.
Council of, 1053.
Earl of Stirling's grant of Long Island, and of the coast from Pemaquid to Kennebec, 1053, 1174–6.
Governor, 192.

New Raised Forces (1677) *see* Army (disbanding).

New River Company, water to London, 381.
plumber to, 969.

New Year's gifts (royal and ambassadorial), 301, 302, 309, 348, 366, 369, 620, 1132, 2052, **2054.**

New Year's gifts and box money, General Post Office, 1515.

NEW YORK, 87, 356, 1669; the city an expensive place, 1628.
Assembly, Acts of, 1627, 1664.
Collector and Receiver of revenue of, *see* Santen, L., Plowman, M., 1014, 1504, 1577–8, 1636, **1663–4**, 1669, 1681, 1825, 1882; instructions to, 1629, 1644.
Collector of Excise, 1707.
Council, 1627, 1629; proposed alteration of, 1627, *see* Young, Mr.
Customs, 1577, 1663; house, 1637; places of entry, 1663; regulations concerning Customs accounts, 1663–4; disputes about Customs officers' salaries, 1637.
debt contracted by the Government, 1825, *and see* New York (revenue).
Deputy Auditor, as deputy to W. Blathwaite, *see* Courtlaudt, S.
despatches, 1587, 1593.

New York—*cont.*
Earl of Stirling's case concerning Long Island and of the coast of New England from Pemaquid to Kennebec, 1053, 1174–6.
establishment for two Foot Companies, 1880.
Excise, 1577.
French Protestants going to, 336; French inhabitants, 1628.
government of, to be annexed to New England, 1825, 1941.
Governor (*see* Dungan, Col.), 1626–9, 1663, 1711, 1825; complaints against, 1418.
grant of New York to the Duke of York and the Duke's compensation to the Earl of Stirling, 1175; Duke of York's rights, 1546.
Hispaniola wreck fishing, 1717.
Judges, 1627–8.
King's granary at New York, 1707.
lands in, 474–5.
large double seal for, 2016.
laws and public Acts, 773–4.
Long Island *see* Long.
pensions *see* New York (revenue).
Plantation Office Entry Book for New York, 1175.
port of New York, freedom of, 2057.
public register of the Province, 784.
quit rents, 1577, 1663–4; ledger of, 773.
revenue, details of, 773, 1663–4; accounts, 1627; putting in a regular way of account, 773, 783–4; debts to L. Santen, as Receiver General of the revenue, 1626–9, 1706–7, 1764; pensions on, 1775; revenue due to the Duke of York, 1577–8.
Newarke (co. Leicester), 179; Hospital of the New Work, 625, 727, 1200; allowance to, 230.
Newark Deanery (co. Lincoln), 1978.
Newbald (co. Yorks), vicarage, 1978.
Newberry (Newbery), Jose., rebel in the West, 419, 425.
....., Peter, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.
....., Sam., rebel in the West, 420.
....., Thomas, coastwaiter, London port, 1111.
....., William, wool frauds, Kent, 1657.
Newbrough, Tho., lands, Ireland, 564.
Newburgh, Earl of, *see* Levingston, C. and J.
Newbury, Baron, *see* Fitz-Roy, C.
Newbury (co. Essex), 1613.
Newcastle, Marquess and Duke of, *see* Cavendish, W. and H.
Newcastle (co. Northumberland), town and port, 3, 14, 88, 118, 127, 143, 188, 201, 223, 260, 261, 267, 317, 532, 588, 610, 643, 678, 688, 691, 717, 798, 854, 859, 950, 1080, 1107, 1167, 1186, 1190, 1193, 1200, 1261, 1268, 1278, 1290, 1345, 1370, 1476, 1487, 1518, 1671, 1740, 1749, 1792, 1803, 1838, 1889, 1943, 1949, 1959, 1984, 2044, 2082, 2105, 2117, 2149.
assizes and sessions, 169.
Castle Garth, Castle Fields, Frith, Casleward rents lease, 57; jurisdiction of, 88, 169–70; coal rent for, 170, 190, 213.
coal trade, 1370; coal measure, 268; coal from, for Jersey and Guernsey, 99, 109.
coast books and bonds, return of, to the Customs House, London, 25.
Dissenters, 1413.
Hearthmoney survey, 198.
Moot Hall and Gaol, 169, 213.
Receiver of Assessments *see* Basire, J.
Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures *see* Christian, Mr.
sheriff, 2105.
view of port, 384.
Newcastle (Kells barony, co. Meath), 569.
..... (co. Limerick), 2032.
Newcombe, John, inventor of a woven wire engine, 602, 670.
....., Mr., proceedings in the Ecclesiastical Court on the degradation of Mr. Johnson, 1684.
....., Sir Thomas (*see* Newcomen, Sir T.), Brigadier, Ireland, 1743.
Newcomen, Sir Thomas (*see* Newcombe, Sir T.), Regiment of Foot, 901.
Newdigate (Nudigate), Sir Richard, King's Bench fine on, 548, 660, 781.
Newell, John, boatman, Truro, 475.
Newenden, farm *or* manor (*? near* Betham, Kent), 887, 918, 1086, 1097.
Newey, Alice, wife of Clement, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
....., Clement, senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1125.

Newey—*cont.*
....., Elianor, daughter of Clement, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
....., Elizabeth, daughter of Clement, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
....., Henry, son of Clement, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
....., John, son of Clement, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
....., Joseph, son of Clement, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
....., Martha, daughter of Clement, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
....., Mary, daughter of Clement, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
....., Richard, son of Clement, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
....., Thomas, son of Clement, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
Newfoundland, 87, 316, 499.
fishery, 1612–3.
Newgate gaol, 4, 21, 66, 474, 711, 718, 1003, 1098, 1232, 1346, 1352, 1414.
keeper of, 1098.
Newhall (co. Essex), 1016.
..... Marsh (Mundon, co. Essex), 2091.
Newhaven, Visct., *see* Cheyne, C.
Newhaven port (co. Sussex), 349, 535, 729, 991, 997, 1153, 1154, 1193, 1330, 2008, 2009, 2133.
Newhouse (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.
Newington (co. Kent), 887, 923, 2087.
..... (Stoke Newington), co. Midd., 885.
..... Butts (co. Surrey), 1675.
Newland, Sir Benj., alderman, London, 604.
....., William, shipmaster, 1920.
Newlyn (Penzance port, co. Cornwall), 1556, 1792.
Newman, Arthur, prosecuting J. Taylder, 1780.
....., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, lands, Ireland, 569.
....., Stephen, rebel in the West, 418.
....., Thomas, Deputy Vice Admiral, 471.
....., ..., lands, Ireland, 569.
....., ..., tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 880.
....., William, Quaker, co. Essex, 632.
Newmarket (co. Cambridge), 936, 1078.
King's horses at, 163, 754.
King's house and gardens, stables and outhouses at, keeper of (*see* Ford, R.), 835, 998, 1340, 1757, 1770, 1936.
Newmarket—*cont.*
King's building at, 1293; buying houses for, 1000, 1037.
Newmount Seale (Southminster, co. Essex), 2092.
Newport, Francis, Lord Newport of High Ercall, Visct. Newport, 18, 1147; Treasurer of the Household, 1014, 1113, 1114, 1358; Comptroller of the Household, subsidy arrear, 1044; lodgings near Whitehall, 158, 215, 233; pictures for, 663; debt from Sir T. Williams, 1360; surety of T. Howard, 2146.
Newport (co. Monmouth), 727, 789, 909, 959.
..... (Havre de Grace, France), 640, 671, 789.
..... (Nieuport, Flanders), 1907, 2144.
..... Pagnell (co. Bucks), 1965, 2022; Swan Inn, 1965.
Newport Ground, Mr. John Price's case concerning, 1601, 1629, 1882.
Newrath, *alias* Rathnew (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.
..... (co. Wicklow), lease of ferry at, 1954.
Newstead, Robert, Army pension, 702, 1470.
Newstead Beckingfield (co. Kent), 884.
Newth, Clement, Poll arrear [as fife player], 1276.
Newton, Hugh, tidesman, Weymouth, 307.
....., John, tenant, Carnedon Prior, 145.
....., Sir John, Justice of Peace, co. Gloucester, 833, 840.
....., Thomas, woodward of Whittlewood and Salcey Forest, 14, 96, 194, 214, 225, 573, 840, 1051, 1076, 1155, 1228, 1454, 1720, 1722, 1782, 2100, 2154.
....., William, slater employed on Chelsea Hospital Works, 1446, 1847.
Newton (co. Cornwall), 851, 986.
..... juxta Toft (co. Lincoln), rectory, 2079.
Newtown (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 560.
New Work *see* Newarke.
Neydenhanger, Mr., musician (instruments), Chapel Royal, 1442.
Niccoll, John, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177.
Nice (France), 369, 876.
Nichil, James, loans to the Government, 73, 85, 92, 129, 181, 201, 281, 285, 1212, 1259, 1302, 1963, 2145.

Nichils *see* Nihils.

Nicholas, Edward, Receiver in the Alienation Office, 144, 158, 1612, 1617, 1888.

....., George, Surveyor General of Customs, London port, 102, 146, 413, 721, 1167.

....., Sir John, a clerk of the Privy Council, 484, 573, 799, 981, 1051, 1524, 1795, 1936, 1940, 2012.

....., Mr., petition for Customs place, 1227.

....., Oliver, Groom of the Bedchamber, 222, 257, 261, 264, 370, 529, 704, 812–3, 950, 1181, 1343–4, 1462, 1542, 1739, 1869, 2011, 2109.

Nicholls (Nicolls *and see* Niccoll), Antho., Killingworth Woods, 1172.

....., Edward, Customs place, London port, 22.

....., Elizabeth, importing lace, 1190.

....., George, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

....., ..., of Wootton Wawen, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., John, tidesman, Appledore, 595.

....., ..., surveyor, Norwich, 136.

....., ..., Customs fraud composition, 1158.

....., Joseph, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' forfeitures, co. Warwick etc., 1982.

....., Judith, Recusant, co. Warwick, wife of George, 1128.

....., Mathias, proposod for the Council of New York, 1627.

....., Mr., victualler, Bloomsbury, letter receiver to tho Post Office, 1675.

....., ..., constable of Hitchin, 444.

....., Robert, of Herts, riot against Hearthmoney officers, 1019–20.

....., Thomas, petition for landwaiter's place, London, 624.

....., William, of Goddington, co. Oxford, Recusant, 455.

....., ..., mercer to the Stables, 1410.

Nicholson, Francis, Hispaniola wreck fishing venture with the Duke of Albemarle *et al.*, 1426, 2043; ditto, with the Earl of Bath *et al.*, 2042.

....., John, Navy tickets, 2000.

....., Lieutenant, Tangier, 845, 903.

....., Mr., Gregorian in the Chapel Royal, 1442; Dr., Director of the Gregorian, Chapel Royal, 1823.

....., Richard, haberdasher, London, surety of S. Lilly, 253, 375.

Nicholson, Richard—*cont.*

....., ..., waiter, Bridgtown, Barbados, 1476.

....., Robert, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., William, Bishop of Gloucester, 411–12, 971.

Nickinson, James, waiter, Poulton port, 448.

Nicols, Nicolas, Nicolson *see* Nichols, Nicholas, Nicholson.

Nieuport *see* Newport.

Nightingale, Andrew, petition for place in Chelsea Hospital, 1878.

Nihils (Nichils), clerk of, *see* Small, H.

Nijvelt, Heer, in the retinue of Van Dijkvelt, Envoy Extraordinary from the States General, 1192.

Nijmaegen (Netherlands), 987.

Nipho (Nepho), Jerome, Justice of the Peace, 415, 417, 422; a Commissioner for hackney coaches, 1550, 1914, 2025; petition for the French Tunnage Duty, 1168; paper concerning frauds in selling trading ships, 1153.

....., John Baptist, Commissioner for hackney coaches, son of Jerome, 2025.

....., Mr. [? Jerome], Secretary to the Duchess of York, 462; house in Leicester Fields, 765.

Nisbit, Philip, searcher, Hull, 386, 1946, 2019.

....., Thomas, searcher, Hull, 362, 386.

....., ..., of York, father of Thomas and Philip, 386.

Nixon, John, tenant of encroachment, Arkingarthdale Forest, 1935.

....., Richard, in charge of horses on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.

Noades *see* Nodes.

Noakes *see* Nokes.

Noan (Sliovardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Nobbs, Sam., landwaiter, London, 708, 758, 761.

Noble, Archibald, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., James, doorkeeper to the House of Lords, 491.

....., John, watchman, London port, 1345, 1399, 1820.

Nobles, coins, 1428, 1566.

Noden, Hugh, merchant tailor, London, grant of lands in Bermudas, 446, 1835, 1941; a member of the Bermudas Company, 1741.

Nodes (Noades), Mr., chirurgeon to the Duke of Grafton, 1846.

....., Thomas, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 881.

Noel (Noell *and see* Nowell), Edward, of the Inner Temple, 1858; Register *or* Secretary to the Commissioners of Excise [and Hearthmoney], 117, 131, 132, 609, 621, 762, 1044, 1180, 1217, 1458, 1533, 1799, 1860, 2155, 2159; Crown Law matters, 694, 1479; loans to the Government and interest thereon, 73, **85**, 92, 129, 133, 142, 149–50, 201, 270, 321, 328, 332, 333, 359–60, 364, 445, 457, 476, 890, 895, 899; executor of G. Dashwood and accounts of the farm of the Great Branches of the Revenue, Ireland, 25, 1166, 1191, 1423, 1665, 2036, 2038; for Sir J. James, 40; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182.

....., Edward, Lord Noel of Tichfield, 1147; Visct. Campden and 1st Earl of Gainsborough, 1148; Lord Warden of New Forest, 180, 451, 626, 675, 872, 1052, 1107.

....., Lord, *see* Noel, Edward.

....., Sir Martin, lands, Ireland, 550, 557.

Noguier, Stephen, brandy merchant, 338.

Noke ("Yoake," co. Oxford), 455.

Nokes (Noakes), Mr., Excise Office, 132.

....., Mr., grocer, New Street, London, letter receiver for the Post Office, 1674.

Nolden, Barbara, widow of Ernestus, 1407, 1451.

....., Ernestus, master carpenter, Tangier, 846, 1407, 1451.

Nonconformity (*and see* Dissenters, Quakers, Recusants), 594, 1394, 1956; fines for, 1807, 1959; bequests to Nonconformist ministers, 591; Ecclesiastical Court excommunications, 594.

Noncully (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 1187.

Nonsuch, Baroness, *see* Palmer, B.

..... House, keeper of and issues for fees, *see* Berkeley, Earl of.

..... Park, grant of, to the Duchess of Cleveland, 450, 470, 478; disparking of, by the Duchess, 1286.

...., repairs, 36, 426, 650.

Nooklesfield (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Noone, Henry, rebel in the West, 423.

....., Luke, slopseller to the Navy, 66, 133, 135, 197, 237, 831.

Norbury (Norburie), George, tenant of encroachment, Macclesfield, 1337.

Norcot (Norcott), Daniel, rebel in the West, 420, 425.

Norcot (co. Oxford), 1696.

Norden, William, fine on, 299, 304.

Norfolk, Duke of, *see* Howard, H. and M.

Norfolk Circuit *see* Judges.

..... County, 40, 452, 464, 795, 807, 851, 877, 886, 902, 1069, 1072, 1240, 1398, 1590, 1601, 1621, 1724, 1742, 1945, 1961, 1996, 2058.

...., Dissenters, 1209.

...., Excise, 77, 276.

...., Hearthmoney, 748.

...., Justices of Peace, 1630.

...., Parliamentary elections, 707.

...., Quakers, 633, 789–90, 1005–6, 1742, 1303.

...., Recusants, Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, *see* Clerk, E., and his father; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1805–6, 2028.

...., sheriffs, 707, 790, 840, 1005, 1209, 1236, 1303, 1742.

...., ..., Commission to enquire of sheriffs' accounts, 840, 1236.

Norgrove (in Feckenham, co. Worcester), 1341, 1348.

Norkett *or* Thicket *see* Maidenhead.

Norman Conquest, 201.

Norman, James, rebel in the West, 420, 423, 425.

....., John, shipowner, 900.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 424.

....., ..., mortgagee of tenements, Exeter, 1435.

....., ..., *custodiam* of his lands, Cornwall, 1810.

....., Richard, tenant, Locking, Somerset, 1967.

....., Samuel, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., William, robel in the West, 418.

Normandy, Duke of, represented at the Coronation, 70.

Normansell, Mr., Secondary [? in the Exchequer], 125, 1450; rents of Jesuits' lands, 465.

Norreys of Rycote, Lord, *see* Bertie, J.

Norrington, William, Receiver for co. Essex of the Seventeen Months' Poll, Eighteen Months' and Six Months' Assessment, 95, 218.

Norris, Giles, Commissioner to enquire of traitors' estates in the West, 873, 1309.

Norris—*cont.*
....., Henry, tenant, Totham Creek, co. Essex, 2088; ditto of marshland in Langenhoe, co. Essex, 2090.
....., John, tidesman, Starcross, 612.
....., ..., Commissioner to investigate the Norfolk Sheriffs' accounts, 840; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, cos. Northants, Warwick etc., 1805, 1933, 1952, 1982.
....., William, a boy of the Chapel Royal, 789.
Norroy *see* Dugdale, Sir J.; Heralds' College.
North, Ann, wife of Sir Dudley, 2115.
....., Arthur, tenant, Exchange Alley, London, 1965.
....., Charles, 1st Lord Grey de Rolleston, 1146.
....., Sir Dudley, a Treasury Lord, 10, 15, 155, 219, 430; a Commissioner of Customs, 72, 129, 228, 782, 801, 1201, 1689, 1756, 2137–8, 2156, 2160, 2162; Governor of the Muscovin Company, 695; *custodiam* lease, Monmouth, 2115.
....., Eliz., rent out of Furness lands, 1362.
....., Francis, 1st Earl of Guilford, 1148.
....., John, of Shipton, Berks, yeoman, lease, Shipton, 1379, 1719, 1851.
....., Katherine, styled Lady North and Grey, wife of Charles, 1st Lord Grey de Rolleston, grant of derelict lands in Kent and Essex, 1868, 2058, 2062, 2069, 2087.
....., William, tidesman, Newcastle, 1200.
North and Grey, Lady, *see* North, Katherine.
North, Council of the, 1566.
..... East Passage to India, designed expedition for, 1137.
..... Road *see* Post Office.
North Aston (co. Oxford), 455.
..... Cotes (co. Lincoln), 197.
..... Foreland (co. Kent), 2061.
..... Kelsey *see* Kelsey.
..... Muskham (co. Notts), 1979.
..... Petherton (co. Somerset), 1753, 1862, 2005.
..... Scarle (co. Lincoln), rectory, 2077.
..... Sea and herring fishery *see* Yarmouth.
Northall (co. Bucks), postmaster of, 1676.
Northam, John, debt to Henry Cornish, 420, 425.
Northampton, Earl of, *see* Compton, C. and J.
..... town, 1314.
.... gaol, 837.
...., grant of Hearthmoney, 221, 232.
..... County, 194, 275, 276, 475, 759, 779, 850, 1002, 1240, 1454–5, 1469, 1722.
...., Auditor, 573, 655, 840.
...., Clerk of Peace, 1314.
...., concealed and derelict lands, 740.
...., Post fines, 90.
...., Quakers, 633.
...., Recusants, Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1805, 1982.
Northamptonshire address to J. Parkhurst and M. Fleetwood, 1314.
Northaw (co. Herts), 855, 861, 1066.
Northbrook (co. Oxford), 1423, 2036.
Northeale (Northele) Wood (Calstock, co. Cornwall), 29, 122, 210.
Northern Circuit *see* Judges.
Northern Counties, four (Northumberland, Cumberland, Durham and Westmorland), 148.
...., Excise sub farm, 128, 539.
...., Hearthmoney sub farm, 6, 127–8, 494; officers, 524, 748; Receivers, 539 *see* Tempest, W.; Basire, J.
...., Receiver of Assessments, *see* Basire, J.; arrears of Assessments, 1041, 1160.
Northern Countries of Europe, Postal arrangements with, 1525.
Northern Neck *see* Virginia.
Northestown (Iffa and Offa Barony, co. Tipperary), 558.
Northfleet and Withfleet Creek (co. Kent), 886, 1788, 2093.
Northland East India Company, 643.
Northland Marsh (Moze, co. Essex), 2092.
Northlode (co. Somerset), 1714.
Northmore, Thomas, undersheriff of Devon, 1725, 1765, 2170.
Northumberland, Earl and Duke of, *see* Fitz-Roy, G.
..... County, 169, 177, 213, 246, 290, 468, 528, 622, 804, 807, 841, 1098, 1103, 1664, 1677, 2070, 2096.
...., Auditor, 1253, 1547.
...., Dissenters, 1413.
...., Excise, 1766; Farmer of *see* Brabant, Sir H.

Northumberland County—*cont.*
...., Greenwax summons, 1487.
...., Hearthmoney, 198.
....., ..., Quakers, 631.
...., Receiver of Crown Revenues, 1547 *see* Swale, P.
...., Receiver of Assessments, *see* Basire, J.
...., Recusants, Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, *see* Christian, W.; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1696, 1805, 1982.
...., sheriffs, 311, 499, 1828, 2094–5, 2096.
Northwich (Cheshire), 896.
Norton, Christopher, son of Major, 469, 1111.
....., Hen., rebel in the West, 423, 425.
....., Sir John, timber, New Forest, 1012.
....., Joseph, waiter, Huttoft Bank, 1722, 1949.
....., Major and his son, R. Hinke's lands in Durham, 469, 1111.
....., Mr., escheated estate, Dorset, 113.
....., Robert, rebel in the West, 421.
....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 422.
....., Sir Thomas, grant to him and his father of the tithe of Holm, co. Warwick, 526, 536, 600, 613.
Norton (co. Somerset), 1982.
..... Canon (co. Hereford), 1988.
..... Hall (co. Somerset), 808, 852.
Norvill (Norvile), James, rebel in the West, 422, 424.
Norway, 107, 210, 212, 1009, 1496, 1907, 1908, 2080.
....., deals from, 2109.
....., mariners' wages, 107.
Norwell (co. Notts), 1965.
Norwich, Earl of, *see* Howard, H.
....., Bishop of, 284, 1034, 1670.
....., bishopric, collections in, for redemption of captives in Barbary, 1034, 1670.
....., ..., Tenths, 235, 237, 972, 1048, 1255, 1860.
..... City, 77, 623, 908, 1290, 1322, 1806, 1842, 1996, 2106; fee farms, 483; disloyal party in, 706, 707.
Norwood, Henry, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2184, 2185.
....., William, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2182, 2184.
Norwood—*cont.*
....., Lieut. William, Tangier, 845; wounded in action with the Moors, 1730.
Nott (Knott, Nutt), Ben., rebel in the West, 420, 425.
....., John, merchant, petition for Customs place, 1479.
waitor, Penzance, 1914.
....., Richard, tenant of marshland in Creeksea, co. Essex, 2092.
....., ..., weighing porter, London, 2008.
....., Robert, of the Great Wardrobe, 528, 658, 663, 752.
....., ..., manager of Hearthmoney, 18, 596, 687, 745, 1817.
....., ..., proposal for hackney coaches revenue, 1150.
....., William, letter receiver in the Post Office, 1284, 1971.
....., ..., stationery ware for the Plantation Office, 1926.
Nottingham, Samuel, tenant, Linton, 1921.
Nottingham, Earl of, *see* Finch, H.
..... Deanery, 1978; register of, 1670.
..... Town, 936; postmaster of, 1677, 1806.
..... County, 29, 138, 245, 324, 734, 739, 773, 1517, 1778, 1965, 2014.
...., Excise, 1850.
...., fee farms, 852.
...., Hearthmoney, 1850.
...., Post fines, 90.
...., Quakers, 631.
...., Recusants, Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures *see* Powell, R.; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1806.
...., sheriffs, 311, 1273.
Noutes, Dowry, passenger to Jamaica, 267.
Nowell (*and see* Noel), Geo., rebel in the West, 419.
....., Peter, wool seizures, 1657.
....., Thomas, wool frauds, Margate, 1657.
....., ..., Serjeant of the Admiralty of the Cinque Ports, 2105.
Nowis, Percivall, rebel in the West, 419.
Noy, Edward, waitor, Gunnell, Padstow port, 375.
Nudigate *see* Newdigate.
Null, John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., Ruth, wife of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

Nuller, Thomas, understeward of the Honor of Otford, 1630.

Nulls, Sir John (*temp.* Hy. VIII), purchase of Barking Abbey, 1010.

Nuneaton (co. Warwick), 1725.

Nunez, Jacob Franco, denization, 1028.

Nuns' thread *or* Sisters' thread *see* Lace.

Nunwell (Isle of Wight), 749, 755.

Nurse Peter, loans on linen, 2179.

Nursery of ship timber *see* Dean Forest.

Nutt, Mr., of the Great Wardrobe, *see* Nott, Robert.

....., William, Duke of Monmouth's house in Soho Square, 1773.

O

Oak (Oake), Henry, boatman, Sidlesham, 2008.

Oakeland, Eliz., Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

Oakes *see* Okes.

Oakey, William, rebel in the West, 424.

Oakham *see* Otham.

..... (co. Rutland), 206, 220.

Oakley, Rowland, rebel in the West, 424.

Oakley (co. Essex), 2091; Little Oakley, 2091, 2093.

..... (co. Gloucester), 1696.

Oare, Richard, Quaker, co. Kent, 633.

Oastler, William, senr., rebel in the West, 423, 424, 425; lands, co. Devon, 1896, 2002.

Oasyn, James, rebel in the West, 423.

Oates, Titus, trial of, 280, 341, 459, 1060, 1685; plot, 1169, *and see* Popish.

Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy (*and see* Test), 1005, 1020, 2102.

officers disqualified by refusing, 371, 648.

Roman Catholics prosecuted for refusing, 480.

Oatlands (co. Surrey) House and Park, lease of, 1716, 1731, 1989.

Oats *see* Corn; prices of, 1585, 1879.

Oblivion, Act of (12 Car. II, c. 11), 446, 793–4, 1273, 1854, *and see* Pardon.

O'Brien (O'Bryan), Lieut. Terence, in Col. Dungan's Regiment in France, 31, 84, 438; Army pension, 702; lands, Ireland, 1616.

....., William, 2nd Earl of Inchiquin, Governor of Tangier, 408, 438, 645, 646, 647–8, 1756, 1877.

....., ..., Lord O'Brien, afterwards 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, 1722.

Ochre pit, Axbridge, co. Somerset, 368.

O'Conner (*and see* Connor), Capt. [? Hugh], Col. Dungan's Regiment, 31; Col. Hamilton's Regiment, 316.

....., Hugh, Major to the Earl of Peterborough's Regiment of Horse, 2128; tobacco pipe duty petition, 927.

Octon-holme *see* Hempholme.

Odell, Richard, loans on linen, 2180.

O'Farell, Charles, Army pension, 1282, 1470, 1710.

....., Daniel, Popish priest in York gaol, 465, 480.

Offley, John, tenant, Fen Stanton, 1922.

....., Joseph, of the Middle Temple, lease, Channel Row, St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1857–8.

Offley (co. Herts), 1695, 1983.

Offord Cluny (co. Huntingdon), 1921.

Oglander, Geo., a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' Fines, co. Sussex, 1696.

....., Sir William, 1st baronet, 749, 755.

....., ..., of Nunwell, Isle of Wight, 3rd baronet, 749, 755.

Ogle, Earl of, *see* Cavendish, W.

....., Edward, Justice of Peace, co. Lancs, 1535.

....., Nicho., lands, Ireland, 570.

....., Sir Thomas, Governor of Chelsea Hospital, 1174, 1177.

....., William, tidesman, Newcastle, 14; ditto, London, 859; ditto, Liverpool, 1611.

Oglethorpe, Dame Ellen *or* Ellinor, wife of Sir Theophilus, house in St. James's Park, 326, 335, 427, 443; riding charges, 1597, 1797; bills for the King's linen, 1796, 1797.

....., Jonathan, groom employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.

....., Sutton, Master of his Majesty's Studs, 484, 573, 711, 964, 989, 1197, 1248, 1524, 1727, 2012, 2017; searcher, Carlisle port, 76, 617, 623, 625, 780, 817, 1156.

Oglethorpe—*cont.*
....., Sir Theophilus, Colonel, a Commissioner for the office of Master of the Horse for the Duke of Richmond, 101, 162–3, 1959; keeper of New Lodge Walk, Cranborne, Windsor Forest, 1229, 1273, 1280, 1376, 1443, 1552; Holland Regiment, 587, 1289, 1401; Hispaniola wreck fishing venture, 1794, 1866; King's Equerry, 504; lease, St. James's Park, 443; lease, Staughton Magna, 2050, 2066–7; petition for R. Tucker's estate, 788, 923–4, 1281; Hearthmoney duty on his house, 1052.
Oglevy, Lieut. Robert, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 844.
Ognate, Lady d', pension, 537, 583, 1133.
Oil, *alias* Vile, Samuel, rebel in the West, 420.
Okenchurch (co. Oxford), 455.
Okeover, Humphry, Army pension, 702, 1709; Virginia silver mining, 34, 388, 469, 790, 1071–2, 1282, 1469.
Okes (Oakes), Thomas, tenant of encroachment, Macclesfield, 1335.
....., William, Receiver of Hearthmoney, co. Kent, 789.
Old, William, rebel in the West, 424.
Old Bailey (London), cases or fines at, 4, 29, 448, 1927, 2051, *and see* Streets.
..... Barrow (Dalton, co. Lancs.), 1361, 1362.
..... Castle (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 555.
..... Durham *see* Durham.
..... Grange (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 560.
..... Groge Maghter (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 555.
..... Mount Seal (marsh, Southminster, co. Essex), 2092.
..... Tully (Demifore or Half Fore Barony, co. Meath), 570.
..... Turne Coppice *see* Whittlewood Forest.
Oldfield, Joan, widow, debt in the Mews, 1211.
Oldhall Channel (co. Essex), 2093.
Oldham (Ouldham), John, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.
....., William, debt to, from Tangier soldiers, 470.
....., ..., sorter in the Post Office, 1284.
....., ..., tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.
Oldwood (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.
Oldworth, Thomas, tidesman, Chester port, 1290.
Oliff (Olliffe), Mr., Crown Law payment to, 1684.
....., Ralph, landwaiter, Bristol, 528, 1595.
Olivarez, don Franco, assistant to the Conductor of Ambassadors, Spain, 347.
Oliver, Christopher, informer, prosecuting libels for the Crown, 1212, 1561.
....., Honry, house carpenter, Tangier, 1641.
....., John, son of Sampson, lease, Cornwall, 860, 913.
....., ..., Master Mason of the Works, 517, 1938.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 417.
....., Nathaniel, waiter, Swanage, 622.
....., Sampson, of Linkinhorne, lease, Cornwall, 913.
....., William, boatman, Harwich port, 186.
Olives *see* Jarsuf.
Olliffe *see* Oliff.
Olmius, Herman, Dutch prize, 916.
Olton, Robert, tidesman, London, 1111.
Olvard, Thomas, rebel in the West, 424.
Omar Chillabee, Algiers slave owner, 965.
O'Molony *see* Molony.
Onby (Oneby), Sir John, one of the four Messengers of the Receipt, 323.
....., John, bond for Dissenters, 1370.
....., Dame Mary, widow of Sir John and wife of J. Trinder, 323.
....., Thomas, merchant, petition for Customs place, 1299.
One *per cent.* Duty *or* Mediterranean Duty *see* Customs (One).
O'Neale (O'Neil), Andrew, waiter, Broadstairs in Sandwich port, 203.
....., Daniel, grant of the French Tunnage Duty in Ireland, 1334, 1749.
....., John, Captain of Horse, 482.
....., ..., lodgings at St. James's, 1396.
....., William, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.
Onslow, Denzell, Justice of Peace, co. Surrey, 1614.
....., Richard, of London, merchant, 851.
Opera, book of, 965.
Oporto (Portugal), 1373.

Oram, John, rebel in the West, 422.

Orange, Prince of, *see* Prince.

Orange flower water, imports of, 1346.

..... trees, imports of, 290, 671.

Oranges, imports of, 857.

Orb for the Coronation, 68.

Orby, Col. Charles, grant of traitors' estates, 970.

....., Sir Thomas, of Lincoln, baronet fee, 739.

Orchard, Charles, Collector *or* Customer of Exeter and Barnstaple, 65, 96, 104, 111, 186; ditto, of Exeter and Dartmouth, 83, 920, 1427, 1448, 1958.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 417.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 421.

....., ..., *custodiam* lease, co. Devon, 998.

....., William, tidesman, Appledore, 595; ditto, Starcross, 1928.

Orchards Town (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 549.

Ord (Orde), Israel, cook, employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.

....., John, Customs waiter on the Border, at Hartley, 666.

....., Lancelot, tidesman, Shields port, 1518.

....., Robert, miner employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1643.

....., Thomas, waiter, Berwick port, 1155, 2070.

ORDNANCE OFFICE (England):

accounts *see* Ordnance (Treasurer); Ordnance (debt); Ordnance (Storekeeper).

arms (swords, gunpowder etc.), importation of, *see* Arms, *and see* Ordnance (gunpowder); supply and repair of arms *see* Ordnance (repair).

artificers, 1252.

artillery train, 2120, 2122, 2137.

bills, 12, 111.

book containing "a general state of all the Ordnance," 1463.

books, 831; (quarterly) of the Ordnance Office, 30.

Clerk of the Ordnance *see* Sherburne, Sir E.

..... of the Armouries *see* Loup, J.

..... of the deliveries of Ordnance *see* Musgrave, P.

creditors, 578, 1411.

debentures, 27, 482, 483.

debt account, 1149.

Engineer, King's Engineer, *see* Beckman, Sir M.

Ordnance Office, Engineer—*cont.*

second engineer *see* Philips, T.

chief engineer of forts *see* Gomme, Sir B. de.

estimates, 2141.

exported, duty on, 739.

fines intended to be applied to, 1499.

fortifications (*and see* Fitch, Sir Tho.), 1430, 1525, 1561, 1633, 1715, 1877, 1898, 1911, 1951, 1991, 2066, 2069, 2110, 2136, 2137, 2158.

gunpowder and arms etc., export forbidden, 944–5, 2148; licences for export of, 944.

Lieutenant General of, *see* Musgrave, Sir C.

Master General of, 944, 1682, *and see* Dartmouth, Lord.

Office, 2135.

officers of, 752, 831, 1257, 1310, 1344, 1525, 1597, 2137.

partizans and halberds, 49, 83.

repairs and supply of arms etc. for the Irish Ordnance, 1310, 1412, 1549, 1682, 1742, 2046; arms supplied to Tangier, 1649.

saltpetre for, 44, 141, 189, 660, 1232; sale of, 1264.

ships' gun carriages, 2098.

storekeeper *see* Gardiner, T.; accounts, 219.

stores, deliveries to, 316.

stores and storehouses, issues for, 1039, 1364, 1382, 1482, 1528, 1531, 1532, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1585, 1647, 1758, 1845, 1861, 1924, 1939, 2007, 2043, 2117, 2158, 2161; storehouses in the Tower, 749–50, 944, 1463; at Woolwich, 1463; at Chatham, 1463; at Portsmouth, 1463.

Surveyor General of, *see* Shere, Sir H.

sword cutter to, *see* Hawgood, T.

Treasurer and Paymaster (*see* Wharton, Sir G., Bertie, C.), 1742, 1913, 2020; accounts, 271, 411, 624, 973, 1181, 1257, 2134; Exchequer fees on issues to, 605; issues to, for the ordinary of the Ordnance, 3, 27, 36, 43, 58, 97, 114, 134, 149, 166, 183, 194, 204, 224, 234, 240, 256, 265, 272, 273, 279, 281, 293, 294, 304, 311, 320, 329, 334, 339, 344, 353, 354, 363, 377, 393, 401, 409, 431, 445, 476, 489, 497, 522, 523, 534, 543, 547, 581, 599, 629, 639, 656, 668, 677, 688, 699, 713, 719, 737, 747, 754, 760, 769, 775, 787, 799, 805, 831, 848, 856, 865, 871, 899, 904, 924, 938, 939, 947, 958, 969, 989,

Ordnance Office, Treasurer and Paymaster, issues to, etc.—*cont.*
1007, 1018, 1038, 1039, 1049, 1051, 1093, 1136, 1144, 1145, 1152, 1153, 1165, 1166, 1174, 1185, 1198, 1218, 1234, 1247, 1257, 1263, 1264, 1274, 1275, 1285, 1301, 1314, 1315, 1328, 1341, 1353, 1364, 1372, 1382, 1395, 1406, 1415, 1430, 1444, 1449, 1451, 1467, 1471, 1482, 1497, 1506, 1528, 1531, 1532, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1548, 1561, 1570, 1585, 1598, 1615, 1633, 1647, 1659, 1679, 1690, 1698, 1702, 1715, 1727, 1735, 1750, 1758, 1767, 1785, 1796, 1813, 1824, 1834, 1845, 1861, 1870, 1871, 1877, 1883, 1898, 1911, 1924, 1930, 1939, 1951, 1962, 1968, 1980, 1990, 1991, 2007, 2020, 2029, 2032, 2041, 2043, 2046, 2050, 2056, 2063, 2066, 2068, 2069, 2080, 2084, 2094, 2095, 2098, 2103, 2110, 2117, 2120, 2122, 2123, 2134, 2136, 2137, 2139, 2148, 2157–8, 2161, 2165.

Orford (Ipswich port), 375, 1241.

Organ *see* Chapel Royal (instruments).

Original Seal and *Pre* Fines, lease of, for Carnarvon, Anglesea and Merioneth, 122, 720, 1010.

Originals, extracting of, out of Chancery into the Exchequer, 834–5.

Orleans, Philippe duc de, 114.

....., ..., ambassador from, *see* Ambassadors (from).

Orme, Geo., tenant of encroachment, Macclesfield, 1337.

....., Henry, tenant of encroachment, Macclesfield, 1335.

....., Capt. Thomas, paddock in Needwood Forest, 2055.

Ormesby (Ormsby), Arthur, lands, Ireland, 561.

..... Geo., lands, Ireland, 561.

Ormond Barony (co. Tipperary), 556, *and see* Lower Ormond, Upper Ormond.

Ormonde, Duke of, *see* Butler, J.

Orphuers, Philip, tidesman, Berwick, 1154.

Orrell, Thomas, boatman, Nowhaven, 535, 729, 997.

Orrery, Earl of, *see* Boyle, R.

Orson, Mr., interest in the Constableship of Windsor Castle, 2018.

Ortolans (fowls) for the King, 321.

Orvietan, imports of, 1065; Roman Orvietan, 2083.

Orville, Jean d', *see* Dorville.

Osbaldston (Osbalston, Osboldston), Edward, potmaker, London, 598.

Osbaldston—*cont.*

....., James, landwaiter, Exeter, 1928.

....., John, one of the King's falconers, 295.

Osbaldwick (co. Yorks), vicarage, 1977.

Osborne (Osbourne etc.), Charles, trustee for the Earl of Plymouth's marriage settlement, 11, 13, 49, 56, 68, 161, 170, 276; ditto, for the Countess of Plymouth, 77, 89: lease of Richmond ferry and of lands in Shotover etc. [for the Earl of Danby], 1355–6, 1389, 1399, 1400, 1820; Surveyor General of Customs, London, 146, 206, 343, 413, 414, 1272, 1311.

....., Edward, Visct. Latimer, Lord Warden of Sherwood Forest, 936, 1273.

....., Elizabeth, widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., John, *alias* Webber, tenement, Whitchurch, co. Dorset, 1894.

....., Sir John, Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, 49, 711, 940, 1145, 1472, 1854, 1937, 1973, 1985, 1992, 2059; King's Counsel, Ireland, 88, 161; of Chicksands, baronet fee, 621, 627; Comptroller of the Accounts of the Lotteries, 1816.

....., Mary, of Upton, Recusant, 1020.

....., Mr., coffeeman, Chizwell Street, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1673.

....., Moses, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Philip, Quaker, Hereford, 633.

....., Thomas, lands, Ireland, 553.

....., ..., Visct. Osborne of Dunblane, Baron Osborne of Kiveton, Visct. Latimer of Danby, Earl of Danby, 1146: Lord Treasurer, 12, 122, 135, 178, 490, 491, 511, 642, 651, 667, 718, 996, 1015, 1312, 1394, 1399, 1626, 1722, 1996; interest in Shotover and Richmond Ferry etc., 1255, 1355–6, 1400; his daughter marrying the Earl of Plymouth, *see* Fitz-Charles, Bridget.

....., Walter, of Crewkerne, dyer, rebel in the West, 416, 424, 425, 1798, 2004.

....., William, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1284, 1971.

....., ..., of Whittington, husbandman, rebel in the West, 2003.

Osea Island (co. Essex), 2092.

Osgood, Sarah, wife of William, 1510

....., William, son of William, 1510.

Osgood—*cont.*
....., William, tenant, Ellingham, co. Southants, 1510.
Osmond, Chris., Chris[topher], rebel in the West, 424.
....., John, tenant, Swakeleys, 2028.
....., Mr., Victualler, Rickmansworth, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1674.
....., Richard, tenant, co. Midd., 2028.
Osmotherly (co. Yorks), vicarage, 1977.
Osson (Plymouth port), 1914.
Ossulston, Lord, *see* Bennet, J.
Ossory, Earl of, *see* Butler, T.
....., Bishop of (Mich. Ward or Benj. Parry), 1761.
Ostend (Flanders), 301, 1538, 1599, 1906.
Ostler, Robert, Poll arrear, 1390.
Oteley [Park] (co. Salop), 1347, 1388.
Otford (co. Kent), Honor and Manor of, 1571, 1593, 1630, 1733, 1760, 1788; Park, 884; Little Park, 886.
Otham (Oatham *or* Oalham, *possibly* Oakham) Marsh, Essex, 2088.
Otley (co. Yorks), 1947.
Otterton (co. Devon), 1804.
Ottery (co. Devon), lacemakers of, 98; Ottery St. Mary, lands called Mocroft and Cobthorne, 1895.
Ottoman Empire, Algiers esteemed part of it, 130.
Otton *see* Belchamp.
Otway, John, lands, Ireland, 551.
Ouellin *see* Quellin *and* Llewellyn.
Oudenard tapestry *see* Tapestry.
Ouldham, William, *see* Oldham.
Oulton, Robert, coastwaiter, London, 588.
Ouseley (Ouzley), Andrew, rebel in the West, 424.
....., Robert, soldier, Tangier, 952, 1009.
Outeraghbarren ("Oughteraghbarren" Middlethird Barony, co. Tipperary), 561.
Outeraghbutler (Middlethird Barony, co. Tipperary), 561.
Outram, Mris., widow of Dr. William, 1182.
....., Dr. William, D.D., loan to the Treasurer of the Chamber for payment of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1182, 1457.
Ovellin *see* Quellin.
Over, John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.
Over (Fen Stanton, co. Huntingdon), 1922.
..... Treveria (Bucklawren, co. Cornwall), 481, 592.
Overall, Henry, clerk of the wood farm, London port, 590.
Overkirke, Monsieur de, Envoy from the Prince of Orange, 67, 110.
Overs, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., John, son of Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., Katherine, wife of Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., ..., daughter of Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., Mary, daughter of Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
Overtrelabe (Carnedon Prior, co. Cornwall), 593.
Overy (co. Oxford), 455.
Oviatt, Mr., landwaiter's place, 2173.
Owen, Andrew, fine for barratry, 1656, 1678.
....., Henry, surety for John, 191.
....., John, collector of Hearth-money, 191.
....., Katherine, wife of Henry, 191.
....., Lewis, of Lincoln's Inn, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Chester etc., 1804.
....., Nathaniel, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.
....., Patrick, cushion man in the Chapel Royal, 1822.
....., Robert, porter of Carnarvon Castle, 1428.
....., Thomas, of Gray's Inn, surety for T. Lloyd, 1184.
....., William, Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710.
....., ..., boatman, Whitehaven, 691, 871.
Owney and Arra (barony, co. Tipperary), 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 559.
Owsley *see* Ousley.
Oxburgh, Mr., Cornet of Dragoons, Ireland, 1957.
....., Mr., rebels' estates in the West, 1896–7.
Oxcombe (co. Lincoln), rectory, 1775.
Oxenden (Oxinden), Dr. George, Professor of Civil Law, Cambridge University, 201, 220, 281, 621, 664, 1181, 1184, 1729, 1758; petition for the judgeship of the Admiralty Court of the Cinque Ports, 1706.
Oxford, Earl of, *see* Vere, A. de.
Oxford, Bishop of, 1933, *see* Parker, S., Hall, T.
....., Bishopric, First Fruits, 986, 2109.

Oxford, Bishopric—*cont.*
....., ..., Dean of Christ Church, 1034.
....., ..., Tenths, 1933–4; pensions on, 51, 249, 691, 813, 938, 1314, 1444, 1557, 1714, 1860, 1933–4, 1979, 1990; receiver of, *see* Duppa, Sir T.
..... Circuit *see* Judges.
..... City, 107, 591, 756, 916, 1536, 1983, 2045.
...., King Charles I at, 1080, 1488.
...., Mayor of, as Under Butler at the Coronation, 74, 174.
...., Parliament at, 837.
...., Recusants in, 455.
..... County, 67, 275, 503, 807, 886, 1066, 1171, 1400, 1423, 2002, 2036.
...., concealments, 877.
...., Excise, 1815, 1847.
...., fee farms, 1239, 1240.
...., Hearthmoney, Receiver of, *see* Barret, J.
...., Quakers, 634.
...., Receiver of Assessments, *see* Levett, W., Rouse, D.; arrears of Assessments, 1041, 1160.
...., Receiver of Crown Revenues *see* Roberts, William.
...., Recusants, 454; Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures *see* Bedford, S.; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1696, 1982.
...., sheriffs, 527.
Oxford University, Divinity Lecturer, *see* Hall, Dr. J.
...., Collection money in the Colleges for redemption of captives, 1670.
...., Lady Margaret, Divinity lecture, perpetuity for, 235, 606, 614, 964, 1006, 1610.
...., Professor of Civil Law (*see* Boucher, T.), 614, 1598, 1610.
...., Reader in Physic (*see* Luffe, Dr. J.), 614, 1598, 1610.
Oxhey (co. Herts), 1423.
Oxinden *see* Oxenden.
Oxmantown, in the Liberties of Dublin, 570.
Oxton, Thomas, furniture for the King, 1724.
Oxwich (co. Glamorgan), 976.
Oyster fishing, 580, 978–9.
..... Garth and fishing (Walney, co. Lancs.), 1361, 1362.

P

Paauze, William, shipmaster, 1543.
Pace, Thomas, sheriff of Newcastle, 1803.
Pacey (Pacy), John, rebel in the West, 420, 425.
....., Samuel, Customs duties on the ship *Black Lyon*, 1436.
Pack (Packe), Gilbert, waiter, Yealm, Plymouth port, 349, 1914.
....., Samuel, rebel in the West, 424.
....., William, bill of lading, 753.
Packenham, Ann, wife of Capt. Hy., lands, Ireland, 560.
....., Capt. Henry, lands, Ireland, 560.
Packer, George, boatman, Humble River, Southampton port, 1290.
....., John, usher *or* doorkeeper of the Receipt, 142, 235, 459, 704, 1048, 1255, 1307, 1373, 1841, 1860, 1871, 1940, 2096, 2118; charter of Wells Corporation, 202, 218; sub-collector of Tenths, Norwich diocese, 1860; son of Robert, 2155.
....., Mr., privy seal for, 602.
....., ..., son of Philip, Works account, 1143.
....., Philip, doorkeeper *or* usher of the Receipt, 142, 189, 196, 704, 1048, 1054.
....., ..., Paymaster of the Works, 10, 27, 39, 50, 58, 81, 86, 97, 104, 115, 131, 134, 166, 181, 188, 190, 206, 207, 229, 265, 271, 281, 313, 332, 335, 348, 358, 387, 393, 431, 456, 462, 489, 497, 498, 529, 539, 542, 628, 639, 643, 650, 654–5, 668, 688, 699, 717, 754, 759, 760, 769, 775, 830, 848, 866, 870, 890, 900, 904, 911, 947, 958, 970, 972, 973, 979, 989, 1007, 1038, 1129, 1142, 1143, 1149, 1277, 1938; Paymaster of the Works at Winchester, 39, 133; steward of Otford Manor, 1733, 1760; death of, 1571.
....., Robert, usher of the Receipt, 236, 903, 1255.
....., Temperance, widow of Robert, 236, 903.
Packey, John, tenant, Swineshead, 1455.
Packhorses, waggons and stage coaches, proposals for regulating, 838.
Packington, Great (co. Warwick), 1125.

Packnell (? co. Gloucester), 1696.

Packwood (co. Warwick), 1127.

Pacque (Mr.), in the suite of Van Dykvelt, the Dutch Ambassador, 1192.

Pacquet boat service *see* Post Office (Dover pacquet).

Padstow (co. Cornwall), 64, 375, 1754, 1819.

Pagan, Blaise François Comte de, French engineer, work *On Fortifications*, 4.

Page, Alderman, shipowner, 1998.

....., Dan., Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., John, warehousekeeper, Dover, 666.

....., ..., tidesman, Lynn Regis, 1611.

....., ..., Collector of the Plantation Duty in the upper part of James River, Virginia, 1433; Col. John, a member of the Council, Virginia, 1691.

....., Lazarus, wastes in Virginia, 192, 201.

....., Richard, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., William, Quaker, co. Herts, 632.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 428.

Pagestown (Deece barony, co. Meath), 569.

Paget, Lieut., debt to the inhabitants, Tangier, 845.

Pagham Point (Chichester), 729, 1154, 1556.

Paglesham (co. Essex), 1569, 1629, 1648, 2093; Creek and Pool, 2093.

Paine (Payne, Pain etc.), Dorothy, wife of Roger, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Edward, son of Roger, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Henry, tenant, Queen Street, London, 1214.

....., ..., Hispaniola wreck venture, 1794, 1866.

....., James, rebel in the West, 421.

....., John, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

....., ..., Collector of the Plantation Duties, Patuxent River, Maryland, 1290.

....., ..., Deputy Controller of great and petty Customs, London, 1438, 1487.

....., ..., son of Roger, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., ..., tenant of Barnard's Marsh, co. Essex, 2090, 2091.

....., Mary, wife of Mathew, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Mathew, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

Paine, Mathew—*cont.*

....., ..., of Abingdon, 1317.

....., Philip, weighing porter, Bristol, 1475.

....., Roger, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123, 1128.

....., Stephen, Naval Lieutenant, petition for Customs place, 917.

....., Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., ..., juror, Abingdon, 1317.

....., ..., boatman, Ipswich, 1792.

....., ..., Serjeant at Arms, 137, 802, 1277, 1410, 1579, 1795, 1937, 1940, 2011, 2103, 2104.

....., Capt. William, shipmaster, 1916.

....., Dr. William, a prebendary of Winchester, 17.

Painestown (Duleek barony, co. Meath), 568.

..... (Morgallion barony, co. Meath), 569.

Painswick (co. Gloucester), 1696.

Paint, Peter, wool frauds, Canterbury, 1857.

Painted earthenware *see* Earthenware.

Painter *see* Paynter.

Painters (*and see* Pictures) *see* Caravaggio, Corego, Cunolo, Cortona, P. de, Gennari, B., Holzafela, Peake, T., Petitot, J., Raphael, Romano, G., Streeter, R., Vandervelde, W., Verrio, A., Walton, Mr., Wissing, W., Wright, M.; Heraldic painters *see* Blackmore, R. and E., Hall, P., Holford, T.; embellisher of a letter sent to the Czar of Russia *see* Royer, G.; coach painters *see* Hall, P.

Painters' work *or* painting work, 1786, 1811, 1847, 1929; painted stuff, 2015.

Paitfield, James, clerk to the warehousekeeper, London port, 1226.

Pakham *see* Peckham.

Palaces *see* King's houses.

Palatine, Elector, 347, 617.

....., Envoy Extraordinary from, *see* Hamilton, Alexander.

....., Princess Dowager Palatine (Charlotte, widow of Charles Louis), mourning for, 853, 1220.

Palatine (? paletot, cloak), 464, 475.

Palavicini, Marquis Augustino, Envoy Extraordinary from the Republic of Genoa, 327.

Palet, Frances, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

Palet—*cont.*
....., Mary, daughter of Francos, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
Pall for the Coronation, 69, 70.
Pall Mall *see* Streets.
...., Keeper of the Mall *see* Puy, L. and J. du.
Pallas ("Pallice") (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 552.
..... Beg (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 553.
..... Knockrannagan ("Knockrinahan") (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 553.
Pallet beds, 193.
Pallikinlissy (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.
Palmasant (Parmesan) cheese, 1827, 1846, 1849.
Palmer, Andr., rebel in the West, 422.
....., Barbara, Baroness Nonsuch, Countess of Southampton and Duchess of Cleveland, 397, 1146; annuity of 6,000*l.* out of the Excise, 18; annuity of 4,700*l.* out of the Post Office, 52, 98, 227, 272, 444, 634, 1148, 1437, 1515, 1634; interest in the Prizage and Butlerage of wine, 1634-6; Hampton Court House Park, 1926, 1964; Nonsuch Park, 426, 450, 478, 1286; trustees, 450; royal bounty to, 1723; Poll arrear, 1044; house in Spring Gardens, 584, 590; lodgings in Whitehall, 1635; her sons, 450, 478, *and see* Fitz Roy, C., G. *and* H.
....., Charles, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Chester etc., 1805.
....., Edward, wine cooper, London, 1131.
....., ..., son of Isabel, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Elias *or* Eliah, employed in the tin farthing coining, 1235, 1257, 1623, 1981.
....., Emanuel, lands, Ireland, 565.
....., Sir Henry, of Wingham, Kent, baronet fee, 623; steward of Wingham, 652.
....., Isabel, wife of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Jeoffry, Army pension, 702, 1270, 1710.
....., Sir Jeoffry, Judge of Chester, 1113.
....., John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., ..., proposed for the Council, New York, 1627.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 414, 422.
....., ..., of Noke, co. Oxford, Recusant, 455.
Palmer, John—*cont.*
....., ..., Poll arrear, 1390.
....., Mary, wife of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., Mr., Judge, New York, 1628.
....., ..., steward to Ford, Lord Grey, 48–9.
....., ... (? Elias), Mint petition, 939.
....., Mris., widow to Mr., 48–9.
....., Nicho., rebel in the West, 415.
....., Sir Philip, kt., of Dorney, co. Bucks, suroty of D. Reuse, 1844.
....., Renatus, deputy King's waiter, London, 759, 909, 936, 1475.
....., Robert and his wife, Quakers, co. Notts, 631.
....., Roger, 1st Earl of Castlemaine, 1544; Ambassador Extraordinary to Rome, 453, 492, 493, 499, 874, 890, 902–3, 911, 932, 939, 1165, 1166, 1327, 1328, 1353, 1356–7, 1471, 1474, 1561, 1571, 1573–4, 1615, 1617, 2138; book of his, *Entry into Rome*, 1974; plate issued to him for his embassy, grant of, as royal bounty, 2129, 2138.
....., Thomas, son of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., ..., Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710.
Paltons *see* Paulton.
Pamphin, John, Quaker, co. Essex, 632.
Panagon, printed stuff, 355.
Pangbourn (co. Berks), 637.
Pannal (co. Yorks), vicarage, 1976.
Pan tiles, 708.
Panton, Thomas, tenant, Swineshead, 1455.
....., ..., office of Keeper of Richmond New Park, 1768.
Paper Makers' Company *or* Company of Whito Paper Makers, 1293, 1465, 1607, 1608, 1677; marbled paper, 1097.
Paper Office *see* State Papor.
Par *see* Paz.
Paramore, Thomas, concealed lands, Speldhurst, 883, 886.
Paraphrase of the New Testament (by Richard Baxter) *see* Books.
Paravicin (Parravicin), Sir Poter, ground rent for the Navy Office, 1484, 1549, 2121, 2138; loans by, 2123.
Parbery, Tho., rebel in the West, 417.
Parchment shreds, prohibition of export of, 1293.

Pardon, 79, 526, 531, 1108, 1186, 1240–1, 1273, 1973, 2135, *and see* Rebels.

....., Act of General Pardon (25 Car. II, c. 5), 90, 932, 1989, *and see* Oblivion; for Recusants, 718, *and see* Roman Catholics.

Pare, David, French Protestant of Rochelle, 2120.

....., John, waiter, Bridgtown, Barbados, 1476.

Parez, John, arras worker to the Great Wardrobe, 399.

Parham, Dr., of Norwich, collection moneys for redemption of captives in Barbary, 1670.

....., Lord Willoughby of, *see* Willoughby, F. *and* T.

Parham (co. Suffolk), manor of, 1724.

Paris (Parris), John, lands, Ireland, 555.

....., Thomas, waiter, Sarum, 203.

Paris (France), 286, 684, 693, 764, 876, 892–3, 961, 1116–7, 1220, 1410, 1491, 1502, 1957, 2018, 2081, 2107, 2116.

....., Post-house, 1220.

....., Postmaster, treaty with the English Postmaster, 1188–9, 1513.

Paris Garden Manor (co. Surrey), 1821.

Parish, Thomas, tonant of marsh, co. Essex, 2090.

Park (Parke, Parks, *and see* Parks), Elizabeth, wife of Laurence, lands, co. Yorks, 1891, 1957.

....., Laurence, lands, co. Yorks, 1891, 1957.

....., Mar., passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., Nicho., King's waiter, London port, 796, 1958.

Park (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

..... Meadow (Kilkenny City), 561.

Parker, Ann, widow, *custodiam* lease, Cheshire, 1661.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Herts, 632.

....., Bald., rebel in the West, 422.

....., Capt., Lancashire Justices of Peace, 817.

....., Dan., rebel in tho West, 416.

....., Geo., of Tewkesbury, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Gloucester, 1696.

....., George, tenant of Kents Hall Marsh, co. Essex, 2090.

....., Henry, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

Parker, Henry—*cont.*

....., ..., certificate of Recusants, co. Warwick, 1129.

....., ..., watchman, London port, 871; searcher, Sandwich port, 1332, 1728; of Honington, co. Warwick, 1332.

....., James, rebel in the West, 422.

....., ..., tidesman, London, 2008, 2157.

....., John, Quaker, co. Herts, 632.

....., ..., merchant, payments to, for redemption of captives in Barbary, 1449, 2030.

....., ..., boatman, Liverpool, 872.

....., ..., gent., lands, Ireland, 568.

....., Capt. John, lands, Ireland, 554.

....., Mr., Customs fraud composition, 1158.

....., ..., Customs officer, Gravesend, 1418.

....., ..., cutler, Newgate Street, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1675.

....., Rebecca, widow of Samuel, 1893.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 416.

....., Samuel, D.D., Bishop of Oxford, 986, 1893.

....., Vernon, Ensign, half pay, 814; debt to Tangier inhabitants, 845.

....., William, rebel in the West, 419.

....., ..., waterman, London, 1475.

Parkes *see* Parks.

Parkgate (Cheshire), 1948.

Parkhurst, John, *The Northamptonshire Address to*, 1314.

....., Tho., loans on linen, 2176, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2185; bookseller, 2180.

....., Sir William, Warden of the Mint, 39, 49, 1760.

Parkin, Edward, Quaker, co. Herts, 632.

Parks (Parkes), Elizabeth and Laurence, *see* Park.

....., William, one of Charles II's huntsmen, 1379.

....., ..., Chamber keeper to the Queen Dowager's maids, petition for pension, 1941.

....., ..., porter at the Gate of the Receipt of the Exchequer, 204, 262, 431, 513, 699, 847, 924, 1196, 1238, 1339, 1530, 1577, 1698, 2020, 2101.

Parks *see* Forests, Hyde Park, St. James's Park, New Park, Windsor Great Park ; repairs in, 1014.

Parkstone (co. Dorset), 136.

Parkstown (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

..... (Shillelogher and Ida baronies, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Parliament (*and see* Commons, Lords), 893.

....., Acts of, 48, 102, 142, 166, 172, 206, 231, 248, 278, 316, 395–6, 400, 446, 470, 511, 608–9, 643, 733, 771, 808, 905, 928, 929–31, 944, 996, 1008, 1050, 1150, 1265, 1387, 1393, 1559, 1709, 1737, 1854, 1989, 2059, 2105, *and see* Linen.

....., ..., continuance of, 929.

....., ..., question of confirmation of Acts of Tonnage and Poundage, *see* Customs (Tonnage).

....., ambassador coming to, 893.

....., appropriation clauses, *see* Appropriation.

....., at Oxford, 837.

....., bills, 363, 381 ; engrossing etc. of, 398–9.

....., elections, 707.

....., housekeeper of, *see* Wynyard, J.

....., Long Parliament, survey of Crown lands, *see* Crown (lands).

....., meeting of, 5, 103.

....., members of, 221, 232, 261 ; franking their letters during Parliamentary Sessions, 211, 461.

....., non-Parliamentary proposals for duties, 1179, 1272 *and see* Hackney coaches.

....., persons brought before, 1244.

....., Prince's lodgings, 69.

....., privilege cases of, *see* Privilege.

....., question of discharging Disbandment Commissioners' accounts during the sitting of Parliament, 242.

....., robes for the King for the Coronation, 69.

....., seditious words against, 465.

....., Sessions of, 211, 244, 298, 388, 461, 491, 594, 929.

....., underclerk of, *see* Goldsbrough, W.

....., writs, 298.

Parliament Convention, 2158, 2160.

...., speaker of, *see* Powle, H.

Parliament *or* Convocation of Tinners *see* Tin.

Parlibien, Henry, brother to Peregrine, 220.

....., Peregrine, tidesman, Topsham, 219–20.

Parma (Italy), 1974.

....., Prince of, in Brussels, 301.

Parmesan *see* Palmasant.

Parmynter, Alice, of Plymouth, vic, tualling Tangier soldiers, 683-752.

Parnell, Tho., tenant, Ripton, 1922.

Parr, Henry, labourer employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.

....., John, of St. Giles in the Fields, Recusant, 1021.

....., William, Quaker, co. Worcester, 634.

Parravicin *see* Paravicin.

Parris *see* Paris.

Parrott, Benjamin, vintner, 403.

....., Robert, traitor, *see* Perrot.

Parry, Benj., *see* Ossory, Bishop.

....., Edward, tenant, Lincoln's Inn Fields, 1010, 1130.

....., Francis, a Commissioner of Excise, 10, 67, 247, 1757, 1828.

....., James, tenant, Exchange Alley, London, 1964.

....., John, of Coedmarthen, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Chester etc., 1804.

son of Richard, Ruthin lordship rents, 1059.

....., Philip, Justice of Peace, co. Brecknock, 851.

....., Richard, of Llanidan, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Chester etc., 1805.

receiving the rents of Ruthin lordship, 1059.

Parslow, Richard, postilion to the King's Stables, 1410.

Parsons (*and see* Persons), Geo., rebel in the West, 424.

....., John, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982.

....., ..., Accomptant General to the Post Office, 1283, 1513, 1970.

....., ..., junr., clerk to the Accomptant General to the Post Office, 1284, 1971.

....., ..., Navy Victualler, 37, 38, 430, 737, 1799 ; Sir John, sheriff of London, 1639, 1708, 2086.

....., ... (son of Sir John), steward of the manor of Roigate, 161, 639, 672, 1708, 1818 ; Sir John, 1993, 2130.

Parsons, John—*cont.*

....., ..., King's Arms Inn, Holborn, deceased, 120.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 418 *bis*, 419, 423; of Babcary, co. Somerset, yeoman, rebel in the West, 2004.

....., Mary, relict of Robert, pension, 1398, 1790.

....., Robert, servant in the Pastry to the Duke of York, 1398, 1790.

....., Thomas, Deputy Auditor of the Exchequor Court (deputy to Sir J. Seymour), 57, 180, 219, 457, 592, 1650, 1809.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 415, 420.

....., William, rebel in the West, 417; of Shint, Devon, husbandman, 2005.

Partizans and halberds, 49, 83.

Partney (co. Lincoln), rectory, 1775.

Partridge, Edmund, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., Henry, rebel in the West, 420.

....., John, rebel in the West, 423.

....., ..., mariner, 218; exporting skins, 1403.

....., Mr., Independent minister, bequest to, 520.

....., ..., payment to, for Crown Law expenses (Court fees and dinners), 1068, 2107.

Pas *see* Paz.

Paschall, Tho., noontender, London port, 2108.

Pashley, Noel, boatman, Bristol port, 1045.

Pasquereau, Monsieur, importing musk, 912.

Passage (Waterford, Ireland), 1280, 1744; ferry at, 1954.

Passes for persons licensed to cross the seas, 209.

....., clerk of, *see* Travell, S., Clayton, O.

..... for ship, 267, 316, 331, 336.

Paste, John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Sarah, wife of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

Paston, Rebecca, widow of Robert, 1st Earl of Yarmouth, 446–7, 500; interest in the wood farm, 539, 591.

....., Robert, Baron Paston and Visct. Yarmouth, 1st Earl of Yarmouth, 1147; wood farm, 63, 221, 446–7, 500, 539, 589–90, 591, 643, 972, 1740, 1884; Poll arrear, 1044; Treasurer of the Household, 1790, 1950, 2116; Mr. Progers's petition, 587.

Paston—*cont.*

....., William, 2nd Earl of Yarmouth, Poll arrear, 1044; interest in the wood farm, 37, 221, 446–7, 500, 590, 591; pensions, 500.

Pastry Office *see* Royal Household.

Pate, Thomas, collector of the Plantation Duty, Virginia, 726.

Patents *or* inventions, 670; *see* Alamodes; Diving; Engine for dredging; Metalline bodies; Pewterer's Engine; Engine for cutting tobacco; Taffetas; Engine for woven wire; Fire Engine; Water Engine; Butler, J., Cox, Mr., Finch, J., Howard, H., Newcombe, J., Whalley, P.

Patents *or* grants during pleasure, 39.

Patrickson, Geo., landwaiter, Hull port, 2158.

Patt, Jacob, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

Patten, James, of South Petherton, husbandman, rebel in the West, 419, 2006.

....., John, rebel in the West, 423, 424, 425.

Pattoson, Michael, tenant, Swaffham, 1921.

Pattrum, John, rebel in the West, 417.

Patuxent river (Maryland), 345, 910, 1290.

Paufyer, Mr., present from the East Indies to the King and Queen, 1417.

Paul (Payl), James, trustee for grant of lands to Bray, co. Berks, 1359.
sub-farmer of the Prizage and Butlerage of wines, 1589.

....., Jo., rebel in the West, 415.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Samuel, rebel in the West, 416.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 420.

....., William, trustee for grant of lands to Bray, co. Berks, 1359.

Paul boat *see* Paull.

Paulden, Capt. Thomas, petition for coal meter's place, London, 385.

Pauley, Paul, order on the Wine Duty, 1893–4.

Paull (co. York), 680.

Paulton [Park] ("Paltons") (co. Southants), 994, 1363.

Pavier (Pavior), Geo., of Longport, co. Somerset, blacksmith, rebel in the West, 421, 2003.

Pavilions *see* King's tents.

Paving *see* Works (extraordinaries).
Pavior *see* Pavier.
Pawley Varley (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 556.
Pawmester, Mr., musician (Gregorian) of the Chapel Royal, 1442, 1823.
Paxton, Hugh, of Goddington, co. Oxford, Recusant, 455.
....., Roger, senr., shipmaster, 663.
....., Thomas, of Goddington, co. Oxford, Recusant, 455.
....., William, of Goddington, co. Oxford, Recusant, 455.
Pay, Edward, machine for cutting tobacco, 1718.
Pay Office *see* Navy.
...., possessed by Mr. Toll (Hearthmoney), 1052.
Payl *see* Paul.
Payler, Frances, discovering clippers of coins, 1379.
Payman, Clement, tenant of concealed land, co. Oxford, 886.
Payne *see* Paine *and see* Edwards, Tho.
Paynter, Edward, searcher, Bristol port, 1594.
Paysh, Char., Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.
Paz (Pas, Par), Samuel de, searcher, Ipswich port, 762, 795, 917, 1238, 1544, 1806, 1985.
Peace, Commissions of, 2132.
Peachy (Peachi), Edward, tenant, Soham, 1923.
....., Thomas, purser of the *Thomas and Francis*, 953.
....., ..., a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Sussex, 1696.
....., William, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Sussex, 1696.
Peack *see* Peake.
Peacock, Ann, tenant of encroachment, Arkingarthdale Forest, 1934, 1935.
....., Charles, petition for Customs place, London, 1380, 2173.
....., Geo., tenant of encroachment, Arkingarthdale Forest, 1935.
....., Henry, King's trumpeter, 174.
....., John, tenant, Reigate manor, 1581.
....., Mary, widow of Henry, 174.
loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2178, 2181, 2184.
....., Nathaniel, consigning goods to the East India Company, 1097.
....., Ralph, tenant of encroachment, Arkingarthdale Forest, 1935.
....., Vincent, tenant of encroachment, Arkingarthdale Forest, 1935.
Peacock—*cont.*
....., William, tenant of encroachment, Arkingarthdale Forest, 1935.
Peadon, Humphry, rebel in the West, 420.
Peake (Peack, Peek), Christian, wife of John, 563.
....., John, lands, Ireland, 563.
....., Sir John, Lord Mayor of London, 1305.
....., Richard, weighing porter, London, 817.
....., Thomas, painter, 1219.
Pearse, Pearce *see* Peirce.
Pearson *see* Peirson.
Peartree, Robert, and his wife, Quakers, co. Norfolk, 633.
Peasable, James, musician (instruments) of the Chapel Royal, 130, 1442, 1823.
Peate, Mr., chandler, Shoreditch, letter receiver for the Penny Post Office, 1672.
....., Robert, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.
Peathall Marsh (Langenhoe, co. Essex), 2090–1.
Pecastown *see* Picketstown.
Peckett, William, tidesman, London port, 927.
Peckham (Pakham), Edmund, inquisition to find his estate, 1046.
....., Thomas, country accomptant in the Hearthmoney Office, 131, 1180, 1860; an auditor of Hearthmoney, 1874.
....., ..., of London, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London etc., 1804.
Peckham (co. Surrey), 734, 735, 1676.
Pecknall. *See* Picknall.
Peckover, Ann, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.
....., Joseph, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.
....., Mar., Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.
Pedin, William, tenant of concealed land, co. Sussex, 888.
Pedlars and petty chapmen, Office for licensing, 806; issues out of moneys of, 1340.
patentees for licensing, 613, 636, 689, 806, 1413, 1448, 1487, 1594, *see* Irving, J.; accounts, 1402, 1448.
proposal for, 806.
Pedley, Edward, verger of the Chapel Royal, 1822.
....., Roger, scarcher, Wells port, co. Norfolk, 1154.
Peek *see* Peake.

Peele, Henry, tenant of concealed land, St. Martin's in the Fields, 885.

....., Mr., affidavit, *see* P. Proctor, 2008.

Peele (co. Chester), 764, 1079.

Peers *see* Lords (House of).

Peg, Richard, trunkmaker to the Great Wardrobe, 1427–8.

Peirce (Pearse, Pierce, Pears, *and see* Peirey, Pieres), Alexander, Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710.

....., Benj., tidewaiter, London port, 917.

....., Geo., messenger of the Chamber, 1170.

....., George, waiter, Helford, Falmouth port, 1792.

....., Henry, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2182.

....., Sir Henry, lands, Ireland, 564.

....., Humphry, rebel in the West, 417.

....., James, rebel in the West, 422.

....., ..., junr., a King's waiter, London port, 195, 209, 226, 289, 314, 343, 479, 490, 1152, 1508, 1525, 1527, 1556; landsurveyor *ibid.*, 1544, 1829.

....., ..., senr., Chirurgeon General of the Navy, 1043, 1486; salary, 1570; ditto for the Forces, including medicaments for the Forces employed against the rebels in the West, 173, 293, 436, 531, 650, 659, 670, 752, 763, 793, 922, 1043, 1222, 1274, 1285, 1350, 1480, 1601, 1814, 2113, 2165; issues to, for Sick and Wounded in the last Dutch war, 274, 363, 1818, 1884, 1924, 2124.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 560.

....., John, officer to prosecute Customs fines and informations, 764, 1179, 1464, 1499, 1595, 1740, 1998, 2033.

....., ..., Tangier soldier, 901, 910.

....., Joseph, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

....., Martin, Excise case, Limerick port, 1709.

....., Mathew, agent to the bailiff of Burley Walk, New Forest, 758.

....., Mr., Crown Law case against, 2106.

....., ..., mount on St. James's Garden wall, 601.

....., ... (? John), Customs paper references, 384, 395–6, 397, 444.

....., Richard, of Chard, cordwainer, rebel in the West, 420, 421, 2003.

....., ..., subsearcher, London port, 576, 1157, 1250, 1646, 1679.

Peirce—*cont.*

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 419, 422.

....., Roger, brother of James, lands, Ireland, 560.

....., Roland, of St. Martin's in the Fields, Recusancy recognisance, 1021.

....., Thomas, of North Bradley, Wilts, husbandman, rebel in the West, 420, 2105.

....., ..., bond for W. Savage, co. Somerset, 1605.

....., William, in Charles II's Life Guard in Scotland, petition for Customs place, 107, 791.

Peircestown (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

..... (Kells barony, co. Meath), 568.

Peirey (Peircey), John, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 419.

Peirson (Pearson), John, bishop of Chester, issues to, for the King's Lancashire preachers, 238.

....., Robert, waiter, Combwich, 1792.

....., Simon, Poll arrear, 1391.

....., Thomas, boatman, Whitehaven, 871.

Peisley, William, steward of the manor of Kennington, 22, 57.

Peldon (co. Essex), 2092.

Pelham Fleet, creek, co. Essex, 2093.

Pellett, Thomas, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Sussex, 1696.

....., William, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Sussex, 1696.

Pellington, Edward, of London, apothecary, lands, Ireland, 561.

Pells, John, Commissioner to enquire of J. Revans' estate, 146.

Pells, Clerk of, *see* Exchequer (Receipt).

Pelperstown (Skreen barony, co. Meath), 567.

Pemaquid (Maine), 1174.

Pemberton, Ralph, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Kent etc., 1387, 1499.

Pemble, Richard, tenant of concealed land, Speldhurst, 883; tenant, Isle of Grain, 886.

Pembridg, Thomas, Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.

Pembroke, Earl and Countess of, *see* Herbert, Thos. *and* Margaret.

..... Hall *see* Cambridge University.

Pembroke—*cont.*
..... town and port, 443, 1180, 1500, 1714; ferry, 307.
..... manor, steward of, 1668, *see* Mansell, Sir E.
..... County, 909, 1087, 1358, 1714, 1986.
...., ancient fees and officers of, payable out of the Crown revenues of Wales, 1428.
...., auditor of, 1120.
...., Hearthmoney, 278.
...., Judges of, 604, 1311, 1633, 1883.
...., Prothonotary of, 1428.
...., Receiver of Crown Revenues, *see* Lloyd, B., Jones, W., Nash, J.
...., Receiver of Assessments, *see* Vaughan, W.
...., Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, *see* Wightwick, F.
...., seal for, 1593, 1727.
Pen *see* Penn.
Penal laws, 2151, *see* Test; Roman Catholics.
Penarth (co. Glamorgan), 798.
Pencombe (co. Hereford), 1696.
Pendennis Castle (Cornwall), rent of, to Sir P. Killegrew, 231.
...., Deputy Governor *see* Collins, Major.
Pendlebury, William, tenant, Exchange Alley, London, 1964.
Pendleton, Edmund, Wadlow's Wine Act account, 152.
Pendrell, Elinor, widow of Humphry, 1835.
....., George, royal bounty to, 716.
....., Humphry, pension, 1835; royal bounty to, 716.
....., Mary, royal bounty and pension, 716.
....., William, royal bounty to, 716; pension to his two daughters, 537, 583, 1133.
Penfold, Eliz., widow of John, 942.
....., John, of Dorking, loyal Recusant, 942.
....., Sir Thomas, *see* Pinfold.
Penford, John, Quaker, co. Leicester, 632.
Pengry (Penry, Pingry), Aaron [counsol], payments to, for Crown Law matters, 1046, 1067–8; a Commissioner for rebels' estates in the West, 873, 1046, 1090–1, 1189, 1309, 1509, 1683, 1684, 1895, 1966, 2106; inquisition of Hy. Cornish's estate, 472, 653; inquisition of Bonnett's estate, 740.
Penkelly (co. Brecon), 1429.
Penmaenmaurway (co. Carnarvon), ancient fee to the keeper of, 1428.
Penn (Pen), Arthur, tidesman, Shields port, 1518.
....., Edward, of Chalfont, mortgage to the Lord Chancellor, 1798, 1876.
....., Mr., petition for the forfeiture of a ship, 1271.
....., ..., "not a trader," smuggled goods *via* Shoreham, 1316.
....., William, shipmaster, 1329.
....., ..., Quaker, 106, 244.
of Kensington, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London etc., 1695, 1803; ditto, Sussex etc., 1696.
Pennard (co. Glamorgan), 976.
Penneseth, John, tenant of concealed land, Rotherhithe, 882.
Penney *see* Penny.
Penning, James, one of the Queen Mother's nurses, 1723.
Pennington, Isaac, attainted of treason, estate, co. Norfolk, 1601, 1621.
....., John, of Hardwick, Recusant, 455.
....., Thomas, of St. Martin's in the Fields, scrivener, Recusancy recognizance, 1020.
....., Sir William, of Muncaster, co. Cumberland, baronet fee, 675; sheriff of Cumberland, 2010.
Pennington (co. Southants), manor, 1511.
Pennsylvania (America), 212, 1675.
Admiralty Court, 106.
Governor and Council, 212, 1009.
Navigation Act frauds, 1009.
Penny (Penney, Peny), Christopher, Constable of Shepton Mallet, 985, 1097.
....., John, waiter, Weymouth port, 460.
....., Mr., shipmaster, 694.
....., Robert, supplying Army clothing, 406.
....., Widow, moneys of rebels in the West, 1481.
Pennyfeat, Corneol Mathew, lands, Ireland, 558.
Pennyfeather, Capt. John, lands, Ireland, 561.
Pennyman, Wal., Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.
Pennyocke Weir (Landulph, co. Cornwall), 209.
Penpont (co. Brecon), 2165.
Penrhyn (co. Carnarvon), 851, 1230.

Penrith (co. Cumberland) Castle, 34.
Penruddock, Jane, *see* Wale, Jane.
....., John, insurrection, 588, 927.
Penry (*and see* Pengry), Nathaniel, tidesman, Appledore, ditto Barnstaple, 596, 2108; waiter, Minehead, 1827.
Penryn (co. Cornwall), blowing house, 132; Coinage Hall, 125; port, 504, 518, 533, 536, 588, 666, 787, 788, 925, 1019, 1360, 1555, 2008, 2034, 2073.
Penshurt (co. Kent), manor, 1630.
PENSIONS, perpetuities, annuities, half pay:—
out of the Alienation Office, *see* Alienation.
out of the Exchequer, 51, 1843.
out of the Duchy of Cornwall, *see* Cornwall (Duchy).
out of the Customs, *see* Customs.
out of the Excise, *see* Excise.
out of First Fruits and Tenths, *see* First Fruits, Tenths.
out of Post Fines, *see* Post Fines.
out of the Post Office, *see* Post Office.
out of the Royal Household, *see* Royal (Household Establishment).
out of the wood farm, *see* Wood.
out of the Privy Purse, *see* Privy Purse.
on the Irish establishment, *see* Ireland (pensions).
for wounded *see* Army, Navy.
names of recipients:
Abernathy, W.
Acton, A.
Adams, Ann.
Ailesbury, Earl of.
Alford, G.
Allibone, R.
Anteline, Mr.
Aram, T.
Arlington, Earl of.
Armstrong, Lieut. W.
Army half pay.
Atkins, Job.
Atkinson, J.
Bacon, J.
Barber, R.
Barnewall, Sir P.
Baron, H.
Barry, D.
....., P.
Bath, Earl of.
Bell, Jane.
....., P.
Bellamy, M.
Beoland, T.
Berkshire, Earl of.
Bertie, R.
Bertram, J.
Berwick bridge.
Pensions, etc., *names of recipients—cont.*
Beverley, B.
Beversham, Capt. J.
Bird, Ann.
Blancheville, L.
Bointon, Isabella.
....., Katherine.
....., Mary.
Boreman, Sir W.
Bourke, Capt. Thos.
....., Theobald, Lord Bourke of Brittas.
....., William, Lord Bourke of Castle Connell.
Bowden, M.
Brady, D.
Bray, Ludowick.
Brenen, Ann.
Breres, J.
Bridgeman, Capt.
Bristol, Countess Dowager.
Brock, Howard.
....., Rowland.
Brockhales, T.
Brook, R.
Brouncker, Visct.
Budding, Mary.
Bull, E.
Butler, James.
Byam, F.
Caldicot (vicar).
Calere, M.
Cambridge (Christ Church).
Cambridge University.
.... (Emanuel College).
Carey, Dame Martha.
....., Petronella.
Carr, James.
....., John.
....., Mr.
Carteret, Sir E.
Castle, Richard.
Castlehaven, Earl of.
Caulfield, T.
Cavenagh, J.
Chapman, H.
Chichley, Sir J.
Chiffinch, W.
Christopher, G.
Chudleigh, T.
Church, Ursula.
....., William.
Clarendon, Earl of.
Clark, Katherine.
....., Major.
....., Samuel.
....., William.
Claypool, W.
Clayton, Sir R.
Clements, J.
Clench, Dr. A.
Cleveland, Duchess.
Cock, Mary.
Collins, Margaret.
Congrave, Christopher.
Coningsby, H.
Conyngham, Sir A.
Cook, T.
Cooper, Christiana.
....., Sam.

Pensions, etc., *names of recipients—cont.*

Corbett, Fr.
Cordell, Ann.
....., Elizabeth.
....., Richard.
Corker, J.
Cotton, Sir J.
Coughlan, J.
Crowles, P.
Cuff, Mr.
....., Sir J.
Darcy, Marmaduke.
....., Sir W.
Dartmouth town.
Dechamp, T.
Delvin, Lady.
Dorchester, Countess.
Dorset, Earl of.
Doyly, T.
Draycourt, J.
Driscoll, T.
Dryden, J.
Dublin city.
Dullard, W.
Dunstar, G.
Edwards, W.
Eedes, R.
Ellesdon, Anne.
....., Anthony.
....., Charles.
....., Joan.
....., Mary.
....., William.
Elliott, Katherine.
....., Ursula.
Ellis, Dr. J.
Errington, R.
Estoll, N.
Eton.
Everard, J.
Exeter, Bishop of.
Fairborne, Lady.
Fairfax, Col. C.
Fanshaw, Viscountess.
Farr, Col. H.
Farrell, Sir C.
....., P.
Featherstonhalgh, Major R.
Felton, T.
Fenwick, H.
Feversham, Earl of.
Finch, Col. C.
Fincher, Richard.
....., Thomasine.
Fisher, Lady J.
Fitton, Sir A.
Fitzharris, Sir E.
Fitzherbert, B.
Fitz Simon, Col. G.
Forsha, J.
Forster, W.
Fox, Widow.
Freeman, Sir R.
Garrett, W.
Gentlemen Pensioners, Band of.
Gibbon, Dr. N.
Gifford, C.
Goldsbrough, Amy.
....., George.
....., Robert.

Pensions, etc., *names of recipients—cont.*

Goulding, A.
Grafton, Duke of.
Graham, Richard.
Green, Lady F.
Gretton, G.
Griffin, E.
Gunter, K.
Gwilliam, Capt.
Gwynn, Francis.
....., John.
....., Mary.
....., Nell.
Haggerston, R.
Haighieren, Mr.
Hales, S.
Hall, Eliz.
Hamilton, Eliz.
....., George.
....., James.
....., William.
Hammond, Charles.
....., Francis.
Hand, Tho.
Harding, Honora.
Hardisley, J.
Hawley, Lord F.
Hayes, James.
....., William.
Heveningham, H.
Hewett, R.
Hext, Amias.
....., Juliana.
Heydon, Katherine.
Hill, Nathaniel.
Holmes, Andrew.
....., Sir R.
Holyday, W.
Honeywood, T.
Hooker, H.
Hope, Mary.
Hopkins, Capt. G.
Horne, William.
Hosteyne, A. L'.
Houston, Charles.
Howard, Dame Joan.
....., Lodowick.
....., Lady Mary.
....., Capt. Thomas.
....., Thomas, Earl of Berkshire.
Howes, J.
Hull town.
Hurford, Joan.
Hyde, James.
Irie, Lady Theodosia.
Jeffreys, Lord G.
Johnson, Nathaniel.
Jones, Frances.
Karney, Nicholas.
Kelly, Ann.
Keyes, Ann.
Killegrew, Sir Peter.
....., Sir William.
Kinnoul, Earl of.
Kirle, John.
....., Capt. William.
Lancaster County (King's preachers).
Lane, Thomas.
....., Sir Thomas.

Pensions, etc., *names of recipients—cont.*

Latham, Richard.
Lavery, Arthur.
Lawson, Ann.
Legg, Col. John.
....., William.
Le Grand, Madam.
Leighton, Nathaniel.
Levett, William.
Lichfield, Earl and Countess of.
....., Dean and Chapter.
....., Vicars Choral.
Lloyd, Ellis.
Lorraigne, William.
Lotherington, William.
Loyn, Eneas.
Lucas, Lord C.
Luck, Eliz.
Maccartie, Florence.
Macgreagh, Capt. John.
Mackay, Ralph.
Magnagh, J.
Man, Isle, poor ministers of.
Manfield, Miles.
Mangridge, Sarah.
Mansell, Francis.
Mansfield, Eliz.
Marischal, Countess.
Markham, Major.
Masters, H.
Metcalf, Henry.
Milton, S.
Molineux, Edmund.
Molloy, Terence.
Moore, Charles the.
Morland, Sir Samuel.
Morris, John.
....., Sir William, junr.
Mulriane, Cornelius.
Muty, John.
Napper, Sheldon.
....., William.
Nelson, Robert.
....., Thomas.
Newark, Hospital.
Newhaven, Visct.
Newstead, Robert.
Northumberland, Duke of.
O'Brian, Terence.
O'Farell, Charles.
Ognate, Lady.
Okeover, Humphry.
Ossulston, Lord John.
Owen, William.
Oxford, Earl of.
Oxford University.
Palmer, Jeoffry.
....., William.
Parker, Vernon.
Parsons, Mary.
Peirce, Alexander.
Pendrell, Humphry.
....., Mary.
....., William (two daughters).
Peterborough, Earl of.
Philips, Col.
Pinkney, John.
Plymouth, Countess of.
Pollard, Anthony.
Pomeroy, M.

Pensions, etc., *names of recipients—cont.*

Portland, Countess of.
Portsmouth, Duchess of.
Poulton, William.
Powell, Edward.
Preres, John.
Preston, John.
Pretty, Margaret.
....., William.
Prettyman, William.
Price, Dame Goditha.
....., Sir Herbert.
Prince George of Denmark.
Princess Ann of Denmark and her daughters Lady Mary and Lady Anne Sophia.
Progers, Edward.
Purcell, Richard.
Quatremaine, Mary and her two daughters.
Queen Consort.
..... Dowager.
Ramsey, Capt. J.
Rarney, N.
Reynolds, Francis.
....., Isabel.
Richmond, Duchess.
Richmond and Lennox, Duke of.
Ridderly, W.
Riddle, R.
Roberts, Carola.
Robinson, Dorothy.
Rochester, Earl of.
Rogers, Ann.
....., John.
Rowe, Sir T., senr. and junr.
Rowell, R.
Rowley, S.
Russell, Edward.
....., Francis.
....., James.
Saint Albans, Duke of.
..... Asaph, Bishop of.
..... Botolphs.
..... David's, Bishop and Chanter.
..... James's, Westminster.
..... John Baptist, Walbrook.
..... Magnus.
..... Margaret's, Westminster.
..... Martins in the Fields.
..... Michael, Cornhill.
Sakins, W.
Salvin, Katherine.
Sarason, J.
Selwin, W.
Slingsby, Mallet.
....., Victoria.
Smith, Francis.
....., Magdalen.
....., Mary.
....., Thomas.
Southampton, Duke of.
Southwell, Schoolmaster.
Standen, Capt. G.
Stanley, Major.
Stapley, Sir J.
Stephens, Lady.

Pensions, etc., *names of recipients—cont.*
Stepney, Justina.
Steward, Dame Sophia.
....., Col. W.
Story, Jane.
Stourton, T.
Strickland, Sir Roger.
Sunderland, Earl of.
Sussex, Earl of.
Swan, R.
Tangier widows.
Taylor, T.
Temple, Sir R.
Tettersall, Nicholas.
....., Susan, senr. and junr.
Thornburgh, Lady.
Topham, R.
Trevor, Dame R.
Tudor, Lady Mary.
Tynt, Hugh.
Vanbright, Widow.
Vancolster, Sir W.
Verrio, A.
Villiers, Lady B.
Vosper, Capt. J.
Vuljohn, Eliz. and her children.
Waldegrave, C.
Warwick, P.
Watkinson, J.
Webster, W.
Weedon, E.
....., W.
Welsh, Sir R.
Westminster, Dean and Chapter, for the French Church of the Savoy.
....., King Charles I Hospital.
Wharton, Humphrey.
White, R.
Whitgrave, T.
Wichell, Arthur.
Widdrington, Ralph.
Williams, T.
....., W.
Willoughby, Lord T.
Wilson, J.
Windham, Frances.
....., Rachel.
....., Sir T.
....., Winifred.
Wivell, E.
Wood, Andrew.
Worcester fight.
Wright, W.
Yarmouth, Earl of.
Yarburgh, H.
Yates, Nicholas.
Yeomen of the Guard.
York, Duke of.

Peny *see* Penny.

Penzance (co. Cornwall), town and port, 13, 186, 522, 536, 916, 935, 936, 1556, 1792, 1914, 2009, 2034, 2115, 2133.

Peperill, Mr., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

Pepin, George, King's pardon for, 1240–1.

Peppardstown (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Pepper, Geo., lands, Ireland, 568.

....., Richard, of Gray's Inn, forfeited recognizance for suborning, 1343, 1414.

Pepys, Mr., upholsterer, Fenchurch Street, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1675.

....., Samuel, Treasurer for Tangier garrison, 49, 318, 827, 1134; Secretary to the Admiralty (Clerk of the Acts), 5, 28, 41, 57, 100, 141, 146, 182, 195, 198, 259, 272, 286, 312, 336, 351, 384, 394, 487, 532, 545, 634, 642, 643, 666, 678, 695, 701, 722, 828, 853, 854, 873, 890, 965, 1081, 1083, 1096, 1155, 1204, 1222, 1225, 1255, 1291, 1307–8, 1329, 1345, 1368, 1377, 1396, 1418, 1459, 1483, 1543, 1576, 1630, 1640, 1701, 1715, 1729, 1753, 1814, 1869, 1879, 1944, 1983, 2014, 2023, 2026, 2081, 2119; office at the Admiralty, 466; a Commissioner for concealed lands in divers counties, 693, 739.

Percivall, Peter, headsearcher, London, 1807, 1844, 1873.

....., ..., of the Jury of Goldsmiths for the Trial Pieces, 2128.

Percy, Allen, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts etc., 1806.

....., Henry, tidesman at the Pill, 2008.
boatman, Newhaven, 1153.

Peregrine, John, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2178.

Pereira, John, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2176, 2180, 2181.

....., Signor, servant to the Queen Mother, 731.

Perfedd (co. Cardigan), 325, 460.

Periam (Perian), Bernard, rebel in the West, 418.

....., John, attorney, Milverton, co. Somerset, 1782, 1799.

....., Richard, merchant, importing hair buttons, 1647.

Perinoth, Mr., Burman's fine, Rochester, 46.

Periwigs, import of hair for, 1287.

Perkes (Perke), Elinor, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1122, 1123.

Perkins, Edmund, of Hants, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Kent etc., 2028; Commissioner for perambulating East Bere, New Forest, 1632.

....., Edward, Excise Office clerk, 439.

Perkins—*cont.*
....., Francis, of Holborn, London, chirurgeon, Recusancy recognizance, 1020.
....., John, rebel in the West, 416.
....., Mark, tenant, Queen Street, London, 1214.
....., Mathew, tidesman, Harwich, 2108.
....., Richard, of Beenham, co. Berks, Recusant, 1020.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 418.
....., Thomas, wool frauds, Dover, 1789.
....., William, of Cockthorpe, co. Oxford, Recusant, 455.
Perkinson, Edward, petition for Customs place, 727.
Perlabin, Peregrine, Topsham port, 175.
Perpoynt *see* Pierpont.
Perquisites, commutation of, 433, *and see* Diets, Poundage.
Perratt *see* Perrott.
Perrott (Perrot, Perratt), Lawrence, weigher and teller of the Mint, 877.
....., Robert, rebel in the West, prisoner in the Gatehouse, executed for treason, 418, 469, 501, 531, 1466, 1850.
....., Sarah, bond, 1850.
Perrson *see* Person.
Perry (Pery), Charles, ship's freightor, 1625.
....., Capt. John, Justice of Peace, London, 13, 47, 142, 164, 210, 245.
executor of G. Dashwood, Irish revenue farm, 1423, 2036–8.
....., John, tenant, Coleman Street, London, 653.
....., ..., *custodiam* lease, co. Southants, 1323.
....., Jonathan, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk etc., 2028.
....., Mr., Sir R. Peyton's estate, 436.
....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Essex, 632.
....., William, lands, Windsor, 1703.
Persall *see* Pershall.
Perse (*and see* Pursee), Capt. John, tidesurveyor, Weymouth, 799.
....., Martin, collector, Dungarvan, 1307, 1324, 1478.
....., Mr., citizen of London, office for recovery of Customs fines, 720.
Persdorff, Monsieur de, Envoy Extraordinary from Denmark, 1916.
Pershall (Persall), Ann, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., ..., daughter of Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., Francis, son of Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., John, preacher to the Chapel Royal, 1822.
....., Joseph, son of Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
Pershore (Hundred, co. Worcester), 1196.
Persia, 1733, 2009.
....., King of, 1655.
....., trade with India and Europe, 1654, 2009–10; Sir J. Chardin's agreement concerning trade with, 2010.
Person (Perrson), Lieut. James, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 575.
Persons (*and see* Parsons), Francis, debt to L. Santen, New York, 1707.
Perth, Earl of, *see* Drummond, J.
Perth Amboy, port, New Jersey, 2057.
Pervell, Mr., Comptroller, Milford, 443.
Pesey, John, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.
Pester, Tho., rebel in the West, 416.
Pestle, William, debtor to J. Hunt, 2019.
Peter *see* Petre.
Peterborough, Earl and Countess of, *see* Mordaunt, H. *and* P.
....., Bishop of, 284, 873, 1034, *see* White, T.
..... Bishopric, 1034.
Peterman, Rose, King's waiter, London port, 2140, 2154.
Peters (*and see* Petre), John, of Little Park, Essex, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London etc., 1804.
....., Mary, wife of Thomas, 683.
....., Michael, landwaiter, London, 1237, 1241, 1333, 2150, 2157.
....., Mr., sentry of Portland Castle, 1503.
....., Thomas, purser of the *Oxford*, 681.
....., Vohart, debt to L. Santen, New York, 1706.
Petersfield, Baroness, *see* Keronalle, L.
Petersham, Lord, *see* Maitland, J.
..... (co. Surrey), 328, 752; manor, 887.
..... Lodge (and grounds called the Green, Garrett's Orchard, Thick Covert, King Henry's Mount and Berry Grove), 752–3; (New Park), 1661.

Petersen, (Piterson), Hans, shipmaster, 87, 323.

Peterson, Nicho., of Buckland, co. Berks, loyal Recusant, 637.

....., Robert, tenant of concealed land, Deptford, 887.

Pether (Pethur), Richard, gunner, Tangier, 847.

....., William, rebel in the West, 418.

Petherton *see* North Petherton, South Petherton.

Petit (Petitt), Daniel, Consul at Amsterdam, 1482, 1490.

....., Paul, landwaiter, Dover, 1446.

....., Thomas, of Reading, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Oxford etc., 1982.

Petitot, Jean, painter, 1221.

Petre (Peter, Peters), Edward, Right Honble. and Reverend Father, Chapel Royal bills, 1252, 1257, 1286, 1358, 1599, 1680, 2113.

....., Mr., an attendant in the Chapel Royal, 1567.

....., Richard, son of William, annuity out of Stanford Hall, 837, 897.

....., Robert, son of William, annuity out of Stanford Hall, 837, 897.

....., William, 837, 897.

Petrons, Gregory, Armenian merchant, 1655, 1667, 1719, 1733.

Pett, Sir Phineas, Navy Commissioner at Chatham, lease, Chatham, 1820, 1853.

....., Sir Thomas [? *sic* for Sir Phineas], Chatham dry dock, 28.

Petter, Geo., rebel in the West, 420.

Pettus, Sir John, bart., a Commissioner of Appeals in Excise, 597.

Petty, Clement, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Compton, wife to Clement, 1127.

....., Katherine, daughter to Compton, 1127.

....., Sir William, lands, co. Kerry, 1253, 1389, 1440, 1560.

Petty Bag, clerk of, 680, 740, 1254, 1452, 1944.

...., records in Office of, 427.

..... France (London), New Chapel in, 1308.

..... Sessions, 840.

Peuckamsland (Kilkenny City), 561.

Pevan, Geo., arrears, Tangier, 385.

Pevensey (co. Sussex), 729, 904, 976, 2008.

Pewde, William, one of Charles II's servants, 1194; Poll arrear, 1391.

Pewitt Island (Oakley, co. Essex), 2091.

..... Marsh (Bradwell, co. Essex), 2092.

Pewterers, engine for making spoons, 1054.

Peyton, Sir Algernon, of Doddington, Cambridge, baronet fee, 1066, 1348.

....., Charles, Sir Robert Peyton's forfeited estate, 436.

....., Craven, son of Sir Robert, 1299.

....., Dame Jane, wife of Sir Robert, 1032.

....., Sir Robert, estate forfeited for treason, 436, 457, 529, 792, 851, 860, 897, 999, 1032, 1130, 1131, 1170, 1299, 1360, 1612, 1684, 1738–9, 1790, 1821, 1868, 1891, 1963, 1987, 2014, 2107.

....., Sir Sewster, baronet fee, 1348.

Phage, Antho., Quaker, co. Herts, 632.

Pharo, Eliz., Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

Phaulcon, Mr., residing in Siam, 923.

Phelips *see* Philips.

Phelps, Humphrey, rebel in the West, 416, 424.

..... (Philips), John, of Merriott, rebel in the West, 522, 539.

....., Jose, rebel in the West, 416, 424.

....., Joseph, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Thomas, senr. *and* junr., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., William, rebel in the West, 419.

Philagrame (stuff), 2015.

Phildrey, John, robel in the West, 417.

Philibere, John Baptista, musician, Chapel Royal, 1822.

Philip, Daniel, *see* Philips, Daniel.

Philips (Phillipps, Phelips, Philip), Daniel, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 1006, 1303.

....., Sir Edward, taking J. Savage, of Taunton, on Monmouth's landing, 1097.

....., Dame Elizabeth, superstitious uses papers, 296.

....., Elizabeth, daughter of Robert, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Frederick, debt to L. Santen, New York, 1707.

....., Geo., passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., Griffantius, petition for Customs place, 1380.

Philips—*cont.*

....., Hector, rent of Cardigan Town Hall, 1429; guardian of J. Vaughan, 325; steward of Mevenydd, 460.

....., Henry, Master Carver to the Works, 1938.

....., ..., distiller, order on the fee farms, 1456.

....., Sir James, a verderer of New Forest, 1363.

....., James, a Commissioner for setting out ports in South Wales, 443.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 552.

....., John, an auditor of the Exchequer Court, for Crown Revenues, 18, 25, 173, 186, 295. 810, 962, 1071, 1140, 1225, 1226, 1240, 1243, 1661, 1716, 1724, 1766, 1808, 1826, 1832, 1914, 1917, 2039.

....., ..., a Commissioner for hackney coaches, 1550, 2025.

....., ..., merchant, Ipswich, Customs frauds, 2000, 2051.

....., ..., of Merriott, *see* Phelps, J.

....., Katherine, wife of Robert, Recusant, 1124.

....., Mary, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., Morgan, tidesurveyor, Deal, 4.

....., ..., Naval captain, 253.

....., Mr., Col. [? Robert], Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1392 1685; pension, 583.

....., ... [? John *or* Richard], merchant, Ipswich, 919.

....., ..., corporal, Tangier, 846.

....., ..., lodgings in St. James's House, goods for the Princess of Orange, 943.

....., Peter, boatman, Isle of Scilly, 204.

....., Rice, tidesman, Bristol port, 147.

....., Richard, merchant, Ipswich, Customs frauds, 2000, 2051.

....., Robert, recovery of the Earl of Anglesea's 20,000*l.* debt, 863.

....., ..., Col., a Commissioner for the Wardrobe comptrolling J. Knight's expenditure on the Great Wardrobe, 20, 39, 65, 66, 69, 74, 80, 121, 123, 329, 358, 365, 372, 399, 430, 778, 1136, 1303; a Commissioner for the Privy Seal, 697, 714, 812, 924, 1221, 1357, *and see* Philips, Mr., Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.

....., ..., senr. and junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1124.

Philips—*cont.*

....., Samuel, a King's waiter, London port, 413, 487, 809, 873, 1338, 1344.

....., Silus, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Thomas, the King's second engineer, 533.

....., ..., son of Robert, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., ..., of Ickford, co. Oxford, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Oxford etc., 1696, 1983.

....., Capt. Thomas, erecting a fort on Hounslow Heath, 1811.

....., Wal., rebel in the West, 418.

....., William, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., ..., tenant, Staughton Magna, 2067.

Philipson, Sir Christopher, Sir R. Peyton's lands, co. Yorks, 1963.

....., Francis, lease of Bariton Hall, 1809.

Philkinstown (Navan barony, co. Meath), 570.

Philpott, Ann, widow, house, Tangier, 304.

....., Mich., vicar of Hibalstow, 2077.

....., Richard, tenant, Ellingham, 1510.

....., ..., boatman, Faversham port, 1792.

Phimley *see* Plumley.

Phiper, William, tenant, Long Stanton, 1922.

Phippard, William, Customs place, 2084.

....., ..., ship's captain, smuggling frauds, 2174.

Phippen (Phipping), Fran., rebel in the West, 424.

....., Whitchurch, tenant, Locking, 1967.

....., William, rebel in the West, 419.

Phippett, Jeoffry, rebel in the West, 424.

....., William, rebel in the West, 423.

Phipping *see* Phippen.

Phipps, Constantine, of the Middle Temple, steward of Cookham and Bray, 984.

....., James, boatswain, 2062, 2064, 2068.

....., John, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Paul, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., William, tidesman, Bristol port, 1928.

Phipps—*cont.*
....., Capt. *and* Sir William, Hispaniola wreck fishing, 541–2, 679, 687, 695, 745, 1023, 1399, 1408, 1426, 1431, 1467, 1704–5, 2051, 2068, 2169–70.
Phœnix Park *see* Dublin.
Phymley *see* Plomley.
Physicians *see* King's Physicians, Royal Household (Physicians).
Piazza *see* Streets (Covent Garden).
Picard, Daniel, surveyor, Dover port, 852, 1754; ditto, Southampton, 1754.
....., William, waiter, Newcastle port, 691.
Piccage, 213.
Pickering (Pikering), Gabriel, groom, employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.
....., Sir Henry, Poll arrear, 678.
....., Margaret, cleaner in the Chapel Royal, 1822.
....., Mary, petition, 748.
....., Montagu, outlaw, *custodiam* of his lands, co. Beds, 753, 1207.
....., Mr., Customs frauds composition, 1158.
....., Thomas, superstitious uses papers, 296.
....., ..., Quaker, co. Notts, 631.
....., ..., tenant of encroachment, Macclesfield, 1337.
....., William, sheriff of York City, 1029–30.
Picketstown *see* Pickstown.
Pickett *see* Picot.
Pickford, Jonathan, tenant, Macclesfield, 1338.
....., Mr., waiter, Gosport, 200.
Pickis, Nathaniel, of London, mariner, 1261.
Picklescot Manor (co. Salop), 1129.
Picknall (Pecknall), Clement Axmascall, Quaker, co. Sussex, 630.
....., Mascall, Quaker, co. Sussex, 630.
Pickstown (Pecastown), [Picketstown] (Crannagh barony, co. Kilkenny), 563, 564.
Picot (Picott, Pickett), Henry, servant to the Queen Dowager, 28, 731; bill for making the Pall Mall, 1963; Poll arrear, 1391; work at the Bowling Green, Windsor, 1723.
Picton, John, a Commissioner for setting out ports in South Wales, 443.
Pictures (*and see* Drawings, Painters, Portraits, Prints, Raphael's Cartoons), imports of and references to, 28, 226, 269, 273, 344, 354, 361, 426, 442, 487, **587,** 590, 602, 608, 657, 663, 669, 671, 733, 757, 797, 852, 856, 937, **991–3,** 1065, 1155, 1177, 1289, 1375, 1438, 1484, 1503, 1540, 1542–3, 1869, 1969, 1973, 1984, 2015, 2035, 2163.
Pictures, imports of *and* references to —*cont.*
..... portraits of the King set in jewels and given as royal presents to ambassadors etc., *see* Royal (presents).
....., portraits of the King and Queen of Denmark, 1916.
....., King's picture drawer *see* Holzapfel, A.
..... of sea fights by M. Vandevelde, 665.
..... of a sea triumph, by Verrio, 1724.
..... of the Prince and Princess of Orange, 344.
....., inventory of the King's pictures, 1729.
..... of banners, 2101, *and see* Holford, T., Blackmore, R. *and* E.
....., Adoration, 587.
....., ..., of the Kings, 993.
....., painting work and painted stuff, *see* Painters.
....., paper printed pictures, 1097.
....., vellum pictures, 733.
Pidgeon, John, Poll arrear, 1390.
Pieces of Eight *see* Dollars.
Pierce *see* Peirce.
Piercetown, *alias* Ballypheris (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 558.
Pieres, Francis de la, upholsterer's work for Hounslow Heath camp, 1811.
Pierpont (Perpoynt), Lady Grace, Lord Grey's estate, 92.
....., Warnecombe, chamberkeeper to the Maids of Honour, 584.
Piffe, Thomas, boatman, Plymouth port, 1555.
Pigault, Hays Quilibert, ship's papers, 1517.
Piggott, Henry, tenant of encroachment, Macclesfield, 1335.
....., John, of Somerset, enquiring of rebels' estates in the West, 545.
....., Robert, survey of Liverpool port, 1611.
Pike, Sam., Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.
Pikering *see* Pickering.
Pilchards, 331.
Pilcher, John, Quaker, co. Kent, 633.
Pile *see* Pyle.
Pilgrim, Thomas, shopkeeper, Barbados, 61.

Pilkinson, John, creditor of Sir R. Vyner, 2031.

Pilkington (Pilkinton), Mr., coffeeman, Broad Street, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1672.

....., Thomas, fine on, of 100,000*l.* for *Scandalum magnatum*, 484, 689, 776, 783.

sheriff of London, 1326, 1964.

Pill, Abraham, of Chilton, Somerset, husbandman, rebel in the West, 418, 2004.

Pill, Lordship, co. Pembroke, 1428.

....., the, Bristol port, 519–20, 936, 1045, 1928, 1949, 2008.

Pillin (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 556.

Pilsworth, Daniel, outgauger, Excise Office, 132.

....., Edward, clerk for coffee, Excise Office, 132.

....., ..., General Surveyor of strong waters and coffee in the Excise Office, 112, 297, 503, 694, 1457, 1458, 1533.

Pim *see* Pym.

Pincushions seized on import, 649.

Pindar (Pinder), Christopher, Tangier orphan, 1074.

....., Daniel, boatman, Colchester, 535.

....., Peter, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., Sir Peter, collector of Chester port, 334; infirmities of, 342.

....., Reginald, of Leicester, gent., surety for the Leicester Excise Farmers, 1965–6.

....., Richard and his wife, Quakers, co. Northumberland, 631.

Pinewincle *see* Punvincle.

Pinfold (*and see* Penfold), John, waterman, London port, 1242.

....., Dr. *and* Sir Thomas, King's Advocate General, 1936, 1940; Recusants' moneys, 503; book of excommunicated persons, 541, 594, 670, 990; collection moneys for redemption of slaves in Barbary, 933, 937–8, 1035, 1083; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2178.

Pingry *see* Pengry.

Pingwell, Edward, Customs officer (? London *or* Dover), 1766.

Pinkney, Lieut. John, half pay, 814; debt to Tangier inhabitants, 845.

Pinmaker, Pickering, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 881.

Pinmakers' Company *or* Corporation, London, 21, 401.

..... trade, frauds in, 21.

Pinnell, Abel, rebel in the West, **416**, 424.

Pinner (co. Middlesex), 1674.

Pinney, Alex., rebel in the West, 425.

....., Azariah, rebel in the West, 415.

....., John, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 415.

Pinson, Richard, boatman, Plymouth port, 223.

....., Sam., rebel in the West, 416.

Pipe, Edmund, firemaker, Tangier, 846.

Pipe, Clerk of, Pipe, Comptroller of, Pipe, Great Roll of, *see* Exchequer Court (Pipe).

Piper (Pyper), Hugh, waiter, Cawsand, 1914.

....., Sir Hugh, lease of the agistment of Launceston Park, 473, 502–3, 516, 1500.

....., John, *custodiam* lease, co. Cornwall, 1870.

Pippi, Giulio, *see* Romano.

Pippin, Robert, tenant of encroachment, Arkingarthdale Forest, 1935.

Pirates *see* Jamaica; in America, 951, 1946; suppression of, 2172.

Pissey, Ann, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

Pistols (gold coin), 141, 1493.

Pistor, Mr., tenant, Reigate, 1581.

Pitch and tar *see* Navy (Stores).

Pitcher Office *see* Royal Household.

Pitcher (Whitcher, Pitchers), Elizabeth, wife of John, 580, 681, 706.

....., Geo., rebel in the West, 418.

....., James, rebels' estates in the West, 522, 539.

....., John, carter, employed on the Mole, Tangier, 580, 1642, 1929.

Piterson *see* Petersen.

Pitminster (co. Somerset), 1091, 2006.

Pits *see* Pitts.

Pitsea (co. Essex), 2089.

..... Island Creek (co. Essex), 2088.

Pitstoe, Thomas, Quaker, co. Leicester, 632.

Pitt, John, rebel in the West, 423.

....., Moses, house near St. James's Park, 2135.

....., Nicholas, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2178.

....., Simon, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 419.

....., ..., of London, merchant, interloping in the East India trade, 1832.

Pitt, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., discovery of concealed lands, co. Gloucester etc., 1780.
....., ... (*see* Pitts, Mr.), Customs officer, Exeter, 1783, 1786.
Pittard, Thomas, rebel in the West, 422.
Pittman, Henry, rebel in the West, 422.
Pittoway, Ann, wife of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., ..., daughter of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Cicily, daughter of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Elizabeth, daughter of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Margaret, daughter of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
Pitts (Pits), James, rebel in the West, 416, 424.
....., ..., junr., rebel in the West, 423, 425.
....., John, rebel in the West, 415.
....., Mr. (*see* Pitt, Thomas), clerk to the Comptroller of Exeter port, 2049.
....., ..., Ensign, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 844.
....., Robert, deputy sheriff of Dorset, 1920.
....., Thomas, factor to some merchants at Cadiz, 30; merchant, Lyme, 280.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 417.
....., William, rebel in the West, 419.
Pix *and* Trial of the Pix *see* Mint.
Pixley, Wal., Quaker, co. Stafford, 630.
Place, Monsieur (? in the Prince of Denmark's suite), going to Denmark, 355.
..... (Pleas), Thomas, of Edington, Somerset, clothier *or* serge maker, rebel in the West, 1684, 1973, 2004.
Place, the, of Navone's Pope's burial, 1974.
Plague, 469, 1766; of London, 196; abatements claimed for, in farmers' accounts, 77.
..... in Barbados, 1089.
Plaids *see* Scotch plaids.
Plantations in America, 1566. For the separate Plantations *see as under* America.
Act (22–3 Car. II, c. 26), revival of, 298, *and see* Navigation (Acts).
Admiralty Courts in, 2105.
Plantations in America—*cont.*
aliens not to be merchants in, 356.
Auditor and Surveyor General of, *see* Blathwaite, W.; Office of, 946.
bonds and certificates *see* Plantations (Duty).
carrying persons, servants and slaves from, without licence of the Governor, 1025–6.
coal for, duty on, 396.
cocoa nuts from Spain *via* the English Plantations, 1946.
Currency, raising tariff of coins, 1307.
Customs Survey, 2044.
Delaware River, lower counties of, to be a separate Plantation, 517.
Duty (by 25 Car. II, c. 7), bonds for, 317, 443–4, 663, 971.
certificates, 317.
enumerated commodities, 343, 1613; landed in Ireland without bond or duty, 161–2, *and see* Ireland (Navigation Act frauds).
officers for, 65; for the officers in each Plantation *see* each Plantation separately; allowances to, 307, 506; Collectors' instructions, 305; Comptroller, 106, *and see* Customs (Comptroller).
receipts from, stated in the Customs accounts (England), 92.
security to be given for Plantation Duty on goods passing from one Plantation to another, 517.
survey of management of, in order to prevent frauds in, 2044, 2065, *see* Mein, P.
farthing coinage for, 2040.
fishery, salt for, 1565, 1612–3, 1639.
frauds in Plantation trade, 1613, *see* Ireland, Navigation, Tobacco.
French Huguenots going to, *see* French Protestants; their ships not allowed to trade to, 316.
goods, 100, 941; enumerated commodities *see* Plantations (Duty).
Governors, 298, 1502; instructions to, concerning trade and revenue and accounts, 305, 312, 1307–8, 1557.
guarding coasts of, to prevent navigation frauds, 941.
Ireland excluded from direct trade with Plantations *see* Ireland (Plantations).

Plantations in America—*cont.*
King's ships in, instructions to, 198–9, 312; employed to make seizures for Navigation Act frauds, 1082; time for sending King's ships to, 368.
laws proposed in, 1522.
mines and minerals in, grant to the Duke of Albemarle, 850, *and see* Mines.
negroes imported to, 1096.
Office *see* Trade and Plantations Office.
proposal to tax New England, 427.
registry of persons going to serve in, 208, 573.
regulations for welfare of, in methods of public accounts etc., 783–4.
Scotch ships excluded from Plantation trade, 212, 1009.
Scotchmen born, trading in, question of naturalization of, 521.
ships illicitly trading with, Admiralty instructions for preventing, 182, 941, 1435, 1594, *and see* Naturalization.
sailing to, from Ireland, accounts to be kept, 1195, *and see* Ireland (Plantation).
from, 1948, 2044.
from, to Holland, viewing cocquets of, in Holland, 199; *see* Holland; ditto to Genoa *see* Genoa.
from, to come first to England, 2086.
tobacco from, 381, 663, 1522, *and see* Tobacco; tax of 1*d.* per lb. on, in Bermudas, 621–2.
trade with Ireland *see* Ireland (Plantations).
with Scotland *see* Scotland.
with the Canary Islands and Madeira *see* Canary, Madeira.
with Holland, violations in, 199, 235.
to New England etc., 343.
bonds and frauds *see* Plantation (Duty and frauds).
growth of, 1611.
lack of shipping for, 447.
law relating to, 286, *and see* Navigation Acts.
salt for fishery *see* Plantation (fishery).
transporting passengers and kidnapped persons and servants to, 106, 267, 388, *and see* Haveland, W.
Plasgresgob (co. Denbigh), 1805.
Plat *see* Platt.
Plate *see* Jewel House.
exported, duty on as for bullion, 315.
gifts of, from the King, *see* Royal presents, Jewel House.
Lottery *see* Lottery.
Platt (Plat), John, boatman, Hurst, 1278.
....., ..., conspiracy or misdemeanour, 1407.
....., Richard, shipowner, 1070, 1180.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 417.
....., William, rebel in the West, 417.
Plawley *see* Rawley.
Play (*and see* Pley), Mr., victualler, Whaddon, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1675.
Playdell *see* Pleydell.
Player (Playor), Evans, passenger to Jamaica, 267.
....., Hugh or Henry, of Bridgwater, Customs frauds, 1569, 1640, 1655, 1666.
....., Sir Thomas, Chamberlain of the city of London, accounts and imprests for disbanding the New Raised Forces (in 1677), 38, 68, 971, 973, 1080, 1178; assignments to, for Sir G. Carteret, Treasurer of the Navy, 38.
Playhouse, King's, 345.
Plays at Court, weekly, 451; requisites for the comedians, 451.
Pleahill, William, *custodiam* lease, co. Lincoln, 1408.
Pleas, Thomas, *see* Place.
Pleas, Office of, *see* Exchequer Court.
..... of the Crown *see* King's Bench.
Pledge, Erasmus, tenant, Reigate, 1571.
Pleott *see* Plott.
Plews, William, gent., a Commissioner for Arkingarthdale Forest inquisition, 1254.
Pley (*and see* Play), George, senr., collector, Weymouth port, 915.
....., George, junr., debt, 915, 943.
Pleydell (Playdell), Charles, solicitor for the Duke of York's private revenue in Ireland (before his accession) and clerk and register to the Commissioners for the said revenue, 46, 1734, 1900; pension, Ireland, 1208, 1288, 1689, 1747, 2019.
Plomer *see* Plummer.
Plomley *see* Plumley.
Plots against the State, 153, 306, *and see* Popish, Rebellion, Treason; Presbyterian plot against James II, 512.
Plott (Pleott), Dr., proposal for improving the felling of timber, 1832.

Plott—*cont.*
....., Epr., messenger of the Chamber, 2107.
....., Thomas, Agent for Charles II to the States General, 616, 1235.
Plowden, Edmund, father of Francis, 1290.
....., Francis, son of Edmund, Sir T. Preston's Furness estates, 1290, 1361–2, 1650, 1660.
....., ..., a Commissioner of the Revenue, Ireland, 1689, 2019.
....., ..., of Bawds, Essex, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London etc., 1695.
Plowland (Slane barony, co. Meath), 569.
Plowman, Mathew, issuing oats at Tangier, 1890; merchant, land-surveyor's place, 1194; collector of Customs, New York, 1504, 1521, 1541, 1546, 1577–8, 1616, 1629, 1636, 1637, 1644, 1647, 1663–4, 1669, 1681, 1825, 1882.
Pluckdown (Lune barony, co. Meath), 568.
Plum (Plumb), John, Quaker, co. Essex, 632.
....., ..., packer of brandy, 725.
....., William, clerk to the Customs Solicitor, appraisement frauds, 129, 220.
Plumer *see* Plummer.
Plumley (Plomley, Phimley, Phymley), Frances, daughter of John, lands, Locking, 1967.
....., Francis, son of William, 1782, 1930, 1966.
....., Geo., rebel in the West, 415.
....., John, shopkeeper, Barbados, 61.
....., ..., tenant, Ellingham, 1510.
....., ..., senr. *and* junr., lands, Locking, 1967.
....., Joseph, lands, Locking, 1967.
....., Mary, wife of John, lands, Locking, 1967.
....., William, rebel in the West, 420, 425, 1782, 1930, 1966–7, 2003.
Plummer (Plomer, Plumer), Fran., rebel in the West, 422.
....., John, Poll arrear, 1390.
....., Sir Walter, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177.
....., William, of Blakesware, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Herts, 1983.
Plummers Close (Stratton Super Fosse, co. Somerset), 1891.
Plumstead, Edw., Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.
Plumstead, Edw.—*cont.*
....., ..., Quaker, co. Herts, 632.
Plunkett (Plunket), Christopher, 10th, Lord Dunsang, pension on the Irish establishment, 1747.
....., Capt., volunteer from Holland, 1789.
....., George, Volunteer from Holland, 1814.
....., Margaret, widow of Luke, 3rd Earl of Fingall, payment to, 583.
Plush and velvet manufacture, proposal for, 2033, 2127.
Plymouth, Earl of, *see* Fitz Charles, C. Hickman-Windsor, T. W.
....., Countess of, *see* Fitz Charles, Bridget.
Plymouth port and town, 21, 34, 83, 87, 99, 106, 116, 160, 162, 186–7, 198, 199, 203, 223, 257, 332, 336, 349, 353, 354, 355, 388, 408, 436, 451, 513, 527, 579, 580, 587, 595, 672, 683, 752, 759, 779, 810, 859, 865, 908, 916, 923, 927, 933, 951, 952, 967, 970, 985, 997, 1011, 1057, 1065, 1121, 1154, 1167, 1202, 1255, 1291, 1308, 1475, 1555, 1557, 1611, 1671, 1914, 1928, 1958, 2008, 2009, 2034, 2073, 2108, 2120, 2125, 2151.
citadel, 451, 2156.
forts, 657, 831.
garrison, 1619.
Governor of, *see* Bath, Earl of.
mayor, 672.
quo warranto against the Corporation, 788.
storehouse *see* Navy (Yards).
Plymouth (New England), Council of (in 1625), 1175.
Plympton (co. Devon), blowing house, 133.
Pocock, Lau., vicar of Nazeing, Essex, 468.
....., Mr., estovers, New Forest, 808.
....., William, rebel in the West, 418.
Pocomoke, river (Maryland), 345–6.
Poo, Fra. de, chirurgeon's mate, Tangier, 846.
....., William, discovery of irregularities in the Clerk of the Pipe's accounts, 1697.
Poet Laureat *see* Dryden, J.; office of, 139; butt of Canary to be omitted, 140.
Poistune, John, beds for the Duchess of York, 1625.
Point *see* Lacc.
Point (Poynt), Peter le, wool frauds, Kent, 1974, 2035.

Pointon (Poynton), John, debt to L. Santen, New York, 1706.

Pointz (Poyntz), Francis, arras worker to the Great Wardrobe, orphans of, 65, 153, 528, 644, 663–4, 728.

....., Sir John, of Iron Acton, surety for Leicestershire Excise Farmers, 1966.

Poland, Envoy from King of, *see* Radzivill, Prince.

Polbrook, Mr., translator at Sheene, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1673.

Pole, Cardinal Reginald, 1086.

Poley, Edmond, employed in Germany, Agent at Ratisbon (Resident with the Elector of Brandenburg), 28, 167, 188, 190–1, 731, 737; Envoy Extraordinary to Sweden, 731, 958, 1110, 1354, 1561, 1564, 1824, 1898, 1907, 1951, 1956.

Polgooth (co. Cornwall), blowing house, 133.

Polidore [Caldara] "Freges" of *see* Caravaggio.

Polish salt *or* salt gem, 985.

Politics, reference to factious party etc., 208, 1463.

Poll *see* Assessments.

Pollaghbegg (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550, 552.

Pollard, Abraham, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Antho., Army pension, 702, 1282, 1469, 1710.

....., John, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., Ralph, of Thornborough, co. Lincoln, 2085.

....., William, landwaiter, Exeter, 1928, 2149.

Polleicke (co. Donegal), ferry at, 1954.

Pollexfen, Mr., counsel, 732.

Pollington, John, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

Polston, Gilbert, landwaiter, Southampton port, 1819.

Pomeroy, Daniel, rebel in the West, 419.

....., James, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Mary, servant of the Duke of Gloucester, 1114.

Pomfrett, Thomas, rebel in the West, 419.

Pond, Mr., Victualler, Pinner, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1674.

Ponderlogh (Raloath barony, co. Meath), 568.

Pontefract, Baron, *see* Fitz-Roy, G.

Pontefract—*cont.*

..... (co. Yorks), 481, 1308 1685; Deanery, 1977; Castle, 1566.

Pontevall, Count de, designed as ambassador from Portugal, 2022.

Poole, Benjamin, of Taunton, alderman, 283.

....., Elizabeth, wife of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Sir James, a Commissioner for derelict lands, in the Dee, co. Chester, 1644.

....., Jeremi, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Jerman, gent., Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

....., John, rebel in the West, 419.

....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Col. John, of co. Wilts, enquiring of rebels in the West, 546.

....., Michael, bringing pictures from Cologne, 852.

....., Nicholas, one of the King's falconers, 102, 308.

....., Samuel, a Commissioner for Recusants' fines, co. Notts etc., 1806.

....., Sel., rebel in the West, 419.

....., Sim., rebel in the West, 419.

....., Sir William, collector of Bristol port, 575, 753, 797, 1013, 1095, 1827, 2129.

Poole port (co. Dorset), 32, 64, 65, 99, 136, 137, 172, 203, 267, 271, 595, 730, 784, 904, 976, 1076, 1111, 1170, 1195, 1250, 1290, 1475, 1563, 1792, 1827, 1928, 1958, 1959, 1996, 2034, 2082; the town part of Canford manor, 1626; town, county, mayor and charter of, 1626.

Poole Creek (co. Essex), 2093.

Poole, David (France, ? San Lucar de Barameda in Brelaque *or* Pouldu, Cape Finisterre), 857.

Pooley, Henry, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177.

....., James, embroiderer to the Stables, 1410.

Poor Jack (fish), 331.

Poorestown *see* Powerstown.

Pootenay *see* Pultenay.

Pope, Humphry, rebel in the West, 419.

....., John, rebel in the West, 418, 422.

....., ..., and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., Richard, major, Tangier, 1485; Lieut.-Col., alamodes patent, 1798, 1802.

....., Robert, juror, Axbridge, co. Somerset, 1966.

Pope—*cont.*
....., Roger, of Wollaston, co. Salop, surety for R. Cressett, 1129.
....., William, tenant, Swakeleys, 2028.
Pope, the, Coronation of, 1356; Envoy Extraordinary etc. to, *see* Ambassadors to Rome.
Popero, Mr., Victualler, Mile End, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1672.
"Popes, the," by Loretto, *see* Loretto.
Popham, Alexander, lands, Ireland, 554.
Popish Plot, 333, 779, 938, 1053, 1060, 1169, 1244, 1355, 1379, 1389, 1392, 1616, 1755, *and see* Roman Catholic, Oates, T.
Poplar (co. Middlesex), 1673.
Pople, Char., rebel in the West, 422.
Porchester (co. Hants), 371.
Pordage, Mr., musician of the Chapel Royal, 1442, 1822.
Poree, Capt., wounds, Tangier, 2051.
Porlock (co. Somerset), 859.
Port, Abigail, wife of Christopher, Recusant, London, 1020.
....., Christopher, Recusant, London, 1020.
Port Louis (Brittany), 712.
..... Royal (Carolina), 910.
.... (Jamaica), 53, 1385.
Portadown (co. Armagh), ferry at, 1954.
Portcullis Pursuivant *see* Holford, T., Heralds College.
Portelos, Michael, chirurgeon major, Volunteer from Holland, 1791.
Porten, Robert, mariner, petition for Customs place, 2161.
Portensmith (co. Carlow), ferry at, 1954.
Porter, Aubrey, Poll arrear, 1276.
....., Charles, surveyor, London port, 102, 430, 2162.
surveyor, Aldeburgh port, 2158; tidesman, Harwich, 1278.
....., ..., Prettiman's First Fruits accounts, 39, 171, 373, 601.
....., Sir Charles, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 649, 922, 1159, 1368, 1629, 1862, 1888.
....., Col., Envoy Extraordinary to [Flanders], 1906.
....., Eliz., tenant, Swakeleys, 2028.
....., George [senr.], surveyor of petty Customs, London, 1472.
....., ... [junr.], executor of George, 1472.
....., ..., will of, 1073.
Porter, George [junr.]—*cont.*
....., ..., killing Sir J. Hackett, 29, 76, 138.
....., James, a Groom of the Bedchamber, 1231, 1343, 1436; Vice Chamberlain of the Household, 1658; grant of Dutch prizes, 1812.
....., John, tidesman, London, 997.
....., Luke, rebel in the West, 419.
....., Mary, wife to Patrick, 473.
....., Mathew, rebel in the West, 415.
....., Mr., button seller, Paternoster Row, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1673.
....., Patrick, J. Dunkler's Hearth-money account, 473.
....., Ralph, affidavit, 386.
....., Robert, Customs information, 873.
....., ..., Poll arrear, 1390.
....., Sarah, of Bristol, widow, tobacco importing, 576.
....., William, surveyor, Southampton port, 1751, 1754.
Porters *see* Royal Household.
Porters Wood Coppice *see* Whittlewood Forest.
Porterstown (Ratoath barony, co. Meath), 568.
Porthaetwy Common (Anglesea), 1527.
..... Ferry (Menai, Anglesea), 1403.
Portillow (co. Down), ferry, 1954.
Portland, Countess of, *see* Weston, F.
Portland (co. Dorset), 1154; manor, 592.
..... Castle, 680, 1503; Captain of, *see* Strangways, B.; Deputy Governor *see* Smith, William; garrison, 789; repairs, 789.
..... Island, 680, 789; Lieutenant of, *see* Strangways, B.; stone, 738.
Portlester (Lune barony, co. Meath), 1279.
Portlock, Henry, clipper of coins, 22, 35, 508.
....., John, clipper of coins, 22, 35, 508.
....., Robert, rebel in the West, 424.
Portmagh (co. Antrim), ferry, 1954.
Portman, John, of London, goldsmith, 724, 1625.
....., Mr., Sir T. Littleton's Navy accounts, 98.
Portmell, John, rebel in the West, 422.
Portmuna [Portumna] (co. Galway), ferry, 1954.

Portnescully (Iverk barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Porto Rico, St. John de Porto Rico (America), 1748, 1993.

Portraits, 344, 361, 992–3.

of the King *see* Pictures.

Portsmouth, Duchess of, *see* Keroualle, L.

Portsmouth town and port, 176, 218, 256, 259, 263, 273, 530, 730, 796, 798, 829, 835, 838, 849, 942, 943, 976, 1073, 1083, 1096, 1155, 1200, 1279, 1475, 1701, 2062, 2137.

disbanding Forces, 578.

fortifications, 578, 714, 938, 1395, 1525, 1715, 1878.

garrison and fort, 405, 483; Lieut.-Governor of, *see* Slingsby, Major H.; barracks for soldiers, 1962.

guardships for, 351, 1317, 1505.

postmaster, 2166.

Ordnance stores, 1463.

sick and hurt quarters (Dutch war), 1042, 1924.

Victualler at, 1059, *see* Lambard, J.

Yard *see* Navy (Yard); King's builder at, *see* Betts, J.

Portugal, 311, 316, 513, 642, 658, 1596–7, 1720, 1828, 1950, 2022.

ambassadors to and from, *see* Ambassadors.

arms for (from Holland), at Plymouth, 451.

English soldiers in, 717.

hams, 1445.

Infanta of, 1886, 1901.

King of, 618, 1596, 1796, 1886, 1901; marriage with second wife, Maria Sophia of the Palatinate (2 July, 1687), 1901.

mats, 278, 349, 725, 935, 1909.

money, 275.

mourning for the late King, 618, 1596, 1796.

officers of the Treasury, 1597.

portion for Cattarina of Braganza *see* Queen (Dowager).

Queen, voyage to Lisbon, from Holland, 1437, 1798, 1950.

Queen Mother, mourning for, 66, 1796.

Secretary, 1901.

Portumna *see* Portmuna.

Poseley, Luke, seaman employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.

Post fines, answered direct to the Exchequer by the sheriffs in their yearly accounts (instead of being paid to the Farmers), 90–1, 645.

Post fines—*cont.*

....., Farmers of, 90, 645, *see* Berkshire, Earl of, Howard, Sir R.

....., pensions on, 90–1, 1669.

..... *see* Common Pleas.

Post groats *see* Tin.

Post nati, case of naturalization and question of rights to Plantation trade, 521; *and see* Naturalization, Scotland.

POST OFFICE, GENERAL POST OFFICE *or* General Letter Office (meaning thereby the **INLAND OFFICE** and the Foreign Office, but not the Penny Post Office. The Foreign Office is, however, here indexed separately as under), 582.

Accountant General *see* Parsons, J.; clerk to, *see* Parsons, J., junr.

accounts, quarterly and yearly, 1157, 1162, 1203, 1454, 1517, 1671–7, 2143, 2146; auditing, 1984; auditor's fees on, 2121, 2143; Col. Whitley's accounts, 271, **460–2,** 582, 1226; Lord Ossulston's accounts, 776, 781, 1068, 1071, 1131, **1139–40,** 1151, 1225–6, 1276, 1314, 1398, 1577, 1680, 1702, 1859–60, 2085, 2108, *and see* Post Office (franking).

Act for consolidating the Duke of York's title to, 949, *and see* Post Office (settled); York, Duke.

alphabet keeper *see* Post Office (officers), Post Office (Foreign).

beer for officers, 1515.

books, 1848.

By letters, 264.

carriers *see* Post Office (letter carriers).

change in administration of, on account of the Duke of York's accession as King, 227.

Comptroller of the Inland Office *see* Gardiner, T.

Court Post *or* letter carrier to the King, 227, *see* Dereham, Sir T.

debts of local postmasters, 1676–7.

Dover pacquet service, arrangement for, with the Dover postmaster, 1202–3, 1183, 1224, 1516.

farm of, from the Duke of York to the Earl of Arlington and Lord Berkeley, 461, 1140; sub-farmer under them, *see* Whitley, Col. R., 1226; Ossulston, Lord. For their accounts *see* Post Office (accounts) and Post Office (franking).

franking letters, restraint of abuse of, 206–7, 2050; orders as to,

Post Office, franking letters—*cont.*
211; covenants for, with the subfarmers and account of deductions allowed for, 460–2, 1140, 1188, 1515, 1859–60, *and see* Post Office (accounts, Whitley and Lord Ossulston).
frauds in, 1340.
Governor of, *see* Frowde, P.; Governors of, 1809.
grants out of, *see* Post Office (pensions).
house rent, 1515.
in the hands of the King (*i.e.* out of farm), 461.
increase in business of, 1848.
Manager of the Inland Office *see* Warburton, Mr.
moneys *or* receipts, to be paid into the Exchequer weekly, 117.
issues out of, 115, 134, 149, 166–7, 180–1, 187, 194, 200, 205, 218, 223, 225, 234, 237, 238, 239, 240–1, 247, 256, 257, 264, 265, 269, 273, 280, 281, 310, 312, 313, 320, 328, 339, 340, 342, 344, 350, 353, 358, 364, 378, 384, 393, 401, 409, 431, 445, 456, 462, 476, 496, 497, 505, 514, 522, 534, 535, 543, 544, 547, 581, 590, 599, 607, 614, 628–9, 636, 639, 649, 664, 668, 677, 694, 699, 706, 712, 718, 723, 737, 744, 746, 749, 754, 769, 780, 794, 799, 815, 835, 857, 864, 866, 870, 874, 890, 900, 905, 906, 915, 924, 933, 940, 948, 949, 958, 964, 975, 980, 982, 996, 997, 1006, 1007, 1012, 1018, 1032, 1038, 1049, 1075, 1078, 1093, 1100, 1101, 1119, 1135, 1136, 1144, 1153, 1166, 1174, 1185, 1196, 1198, 1219, 1234, 1248, 1264, 1275, 1302, 1315, 1328, 1339, 1354, 1369, 1372, 1383, 1395, 1397, 1430, 1445, 1448, 1471, 1498, 1506, 1540, 1548, 1562, 1571, 1586, 1615, 1690, 1702, 1715, 1735, 1750, 1758, 1768, 1824, 1834, 1845, 1861, 1872, 1873, 1884, 1898, 1925, 1929, 1951, 1968, 1972, 1980, 1985, 2007, 2016, 2031, 2041, 2065, 2066, 2069, 2072, 2080, 2083, 2094, 2097, 2103, 2123, 2126, 2127, 2141, 2143; 24,000*l.* per an. out of for the Duke of York *see* York, Duke of.
Office, farm of a branch of, 1183.
office in Lombard Street, 1651.
officers, 264; salaries, warrant for, 1848, *and see* Post Office (salary).
half yearly feast for, 1515.
new year's gift and money box for, 1515.
Post Office, officers—*cont.*
not to have public offices, 311.
alphabet keeper, 1203.
clerks of the six Roads, 1283, 1514; Chester Road *see* Hickes, J., senr. *and* junr., Bedhall, R.; West Road *see* Lambe, B.; North Road *see* Middleton, J.; Bristol Road *see* Minors, R.; Yarmouth Road *see* Sawtell, E.; Kent Road *see* Garrard, F., Serle, W., Lisle, W., Harris, T., Dalton, J.
housekeeper *see* Lambe, Alice.
letter bringers, 1514.
letter carriers, 206, 311, 1162, 1515, 1695, 1862, 2099, 2155, *see* Meares, H. (for Harborough, Uppingham etc.).
letter receivers, 1284, 1514.
mailemaker *see* Baker, Sa.
porters, 1515.
sorters, 1284, 1514, 1971.
windowmen, 1284, 1514, 1971.
pacquet boat and express service, 1513, 1515, 1516.
Dover pacquet service, 1202–3.
care of, at the Brill, *see* Vanderpoole, Mr.
soldiers' and seamen's passage in and victuals, payments for, 1513, 1514, 1516.
pensions out of, 227, 277, 414, 474, 634, 949, 1103, 1148, 1437, 1515, 1634; Queen's grant out of, 275–6, *and see* Queen; Prince and Princess of Denmark's dowry out of, 585–6, *and see* Prince; Duchess of Cleveland's grant out of, 52, *and see* Cleveland, Duchess.
petition for place in, 1379.
post bags *or* roads, provincial, 1535, *and see* Post Office (officers).
Postmaster General, 462, 949, *see* Arlington, Earl of; Rochester, Earl of.
Postmasters, provincial *or* local, their fees, 227; their payments and accounts, 1162, 1180, 1270, 1288, 1454, 1513, 1515, 1516, 1676–7, 1695, 1772, 1862, 1890, 1984, 2099, 2155; delinquent local postmasters, 1890.
proclamations concerning, 311, 320.
Receiver General of, *see* Apsley, Sir P., Lilly, S., 98, 227, 277, 949, 1188. 1524, 1848, 2143, 2146; his clerk, 1971; office of, 375.
returned letters, 1695, 1772, 1862, 2155.

Post Office, General *or* Inland—*cont.*
Roads *see* Post Office (officers, clerks).
fresh roads proposed, 264.
salary and incidents bills, 1283–4, 1287–8, 1433, 1454, **1512–7,** 1539, 1694–5, 1711, 1772, 1860, 1862, 1957, 1970–1, 2083, 2099, 2148, 2155; quarterly office bills, 1162.
settled by Henry Robinson, 124.
settled on the Duke of York, 226–7, *and see* Post Office (Act).
soldiers quartering in, 311.
stage coaches, 264.
weekly certificates of the Receiver's receipts, cash and payments, 98, 136, 140, 210, 294, 349, 1035, 1141, 1162, 1358, 1540, 1681, 1694, 2141, 2144.
....., ..., Denmark, *see* Denmark.
....., ..., **FOREIGN:**
alphabet keeper *see* Leasson, J.
arrangement with J. Richard, the Paris Postmaster, 1513; treaty with him for letters to Spain etc., 1188–9.
arrangement with the Prince of Thurn and Taxis for transport of foreign letters to Spain, Italy, Germany etc., 1513, 1524–5; arrangements with Spain, the Empire, Italy, the Netherlands and Northern Countries, 1524–5.
arrangement with foreign postmasters, 462.
Comptroller of, *see* Frowde, F.
number of letters from abroad, 1515.
officers, 264, 1284.
clerks, 1284, 1514, 1971.
letter carriers, 1514.
letter receivers, 1971.
mailemaker *see* Baker, S.
rebates and return man, 264.
riding surveyor *see* Egerton, R.
sorters, 1514.
officers' illicit poundage on diamonds etc. in the mail, 1848.
robbery of foreign mails, 1809, 1848.
....., ..., **INLAND OFFICE,** 1513–4, 1848, *see* Post Office, General.
....., **IRELAND,** Irish Office in Dublin, 1513, 1515, *and see* Ireland.
....., ..., **PENNY POST OFFICE,** 1513, 1516, 1671.
accomptant to, *see* Law, T.
accounts, 2121, 2143, 2146; account of desperate debts and supers on local receivers, 1671–6.
collector *see* Golling, F.
Comptroller *see* Castleton, N.
local letter receivers, 1671–6.
messengers, 1516; country messengers, 1516.
office rent, 1516.
officers' salaries, 1848, *and see* Post Office (General, salary).
sorters and sub-sorters, 1516.
Postpone of departmental payments *see* Suspension.
Poston, Mr., Tangier freight, 463.
Potashes, farm of, *see* Smalts, Kinnoul, Earl of.
Potenay [? Pulteney], Madame, portrait of, 992.
Potherb [? co. ———], postmaster of, 1676.
Potkins, Henry, wine taster, London port, 289.
Potmakers, London, 598, *see* Earthenware.
Potomac river (Virginia), 2017, 2061.
Pott, Francis, tenant of encroachment, Macclesfield, 1337.
Pottenger (Pottinger), John, Comptroller of the Pipe, 473, 711, 812, 835, 889, 940, 974, 1006, 1135, 1154, 1338, 1344, 1564, 1598; Recusants' process, 193, 262, 390, 434; custody of the Star Chamber, 113, 128–9; Master of Chancery in the Alienation Office, 135, 158; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2180, 2183.
....., Mr. [? John], Four and a Half *per cent.* tallies, 157.
Potter, Christopher, shipmaster, 713.
....., John, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
....., ..., King's Bench fine for misdemeanour, 1407, 1443.
....., ..., one of the King's falconers, 102, 295, 308.
....., Joseph, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.
....., Mris., point lace, 2153.
Pottery, prices of, 892.
Potticary, Thomas, senr. *and* junr., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.
Pottle, Math., rebel in the West, 418.
Potts, Capt. Charles, Tangier, 439; one of the King's servants, ice-house at Windsor, 1134, 1325.
....., Gertrude, passenger to Jamaica, 267.
....., Leonard, tenant, Macclesfield, 1337.
....., Samuel, rebel in the West, 417.

Potts—*cont.*

....., William, citizen of London, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2178.

Poulter, John, of Broughton, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Huntingdon, 1696.

....., William, lands, Ireland, 563.

Poulton, William, one of the King's falconers, 102, 295, 379, 664; pension, 308; Poll arrear, 1390.

Poulton (co. Kent), 1057.

..... (co. Lancs), 448, 1948.

Poultry Office *see* Royal Household.

Pound, Henry, keeper of South *or* East Bere Forest, New Forest, Southants, 172, 371, 673.

....., Thomas, of West Burnham, loyal Recusant, 626.

Pound weight of Venice, 2000.

Poundage *see* Forests (woodward); Hearthmoney(Farmers); Hearthmoney (poundage); Ireland (Revenue Receiver General); Robes; Sheriffs; Wardrobe (clerk).

Pounds Barton (Ryme, Dorset), 271.

Pountney, Mary, daughter of William, 222.

....., William, staff officer (marshal), Tangier, 846; funeral of, 222–3.

Povey, Francis, storekeeper, Tangier, 482, 846; Capt. Francis, surveyor and Comptroller of Ordnance, Ireland, 1280.

....., Thomas, a Master of Requests, 426; Treasurer and Paymaster of Tangier, 319, 1139; a Commissioner for concealed lands in divers counties, 693, 740.

Pow Pans (co. Northumberland), 528.

Powde, Mr., of the Bagnis coffechouse in Newgate Street, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1675.

Powder (Hundred, co. Cornwall), 944.

Powderham Castle (co. Devon), 1804.

Powell (Powel), Caskell, inhabitant of Limerick, 2032.

....., Charles, one of the King's musicians, 1613.

....., Edmund, of Sandford (St. Martin, co. Oxford), Recusant, 455.

....., Edward, Army pension, 702, 1282, 1469, 1710; Capt. Edward, sent to Denmark, 1113; Col., Lieutenant Governor of Antigua, 1730, 1791, 1867, 1874, 2170; Deputy Governor of Montserrat and Antigua, 2170.

....., Hen., Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.

Powell—*cont.*

....., Jacob, rebel in the West, 419.

....., John, Serjeant-at-Law, 278, 1112; Judge, of Brecknock, Radnor and Glamorgan, 278; a Justice of Common Pleas, 731, 1112, 1200; Sir John, 1304, 1353.

....., ..., of White, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks, etc., 1696.

....., ..., clerk in Auditor Philips's office, 1724.

....., Littleton, grant of King's Bench fines, 616, 862, 1033, 1192, 1340; a Six Clerk in Chancery, 1688.

....., Mathew, tenant, Knighton, 1699.

....., Mich., rebel in the West, 419.

....., Morgan, Comptroller, Milford port, 23, 128, 830, 1262.

....., Oliv., rebel in the West, 417.

....., Philip, serving under Lord Hopton, *temp.* Car. I, petition for Customs place, 1600.

....., Richard, clerk, reward for taking a rebel, 836.

....., ..., Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, cos. Derby, Notts and Leicester, 252.

....., Robert, waterman *or* watchman, London port, 349, 871.

....., Thomas, Tangier arrears, 385, 483.

....., ..., commander of the Customs smack at Plymouth, 354.

....., ..., Serjeant-at-Law, second Judge of Carnarvon, Anglesea and Merioneth, 1311; a Baron of the Exchequer, 1331, 1353.

....., ..., steward of Staunton Manor, co. Gloucester, 1688.

....., Widow, Recusant, Christchurch, co. Surrey, 1821.

....., William, rebel in the West, 423.

....., ..., discovery of concealed land, co. Gloucester, 1617–8.

Power (Powr), Ensign, Volunteer from Holland, 1790.

....., James, Ensign, Tangier, 346.

....., Richard, Lord Le Power, Visct. of Decies and Earl of Tyrone, 1146; pension on the Irish establishment, 1747.

....., Robert, of the Middle Temple, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London etc., 1804; ditto, co. Dorset etc., 1804; ditto, co. Chester etc., 1804; ditto, co. Northants etc., 1805, 1982; ditto, co. Yorks etc., 1805; ditto, co. Wilts etc.,

Power, Robert—*cont.*
1805; ditto, co. Norfolk etc., 1805; ditto, co. Notts etc., 1806.
....., William, of Llangattock, co. Brecon, surety for G. Harcourt, 1194, 1212.
Powerstown ("Poorestown") (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 555.
Powis *see* Powys.
....., Earl and Marquess, *see* Herbert, W.
Powle, Henry, Speaker of the Convention Parliament, 2158.
Powlett, Charles, Lord St. John Basing, Marquess of Winchester, fee farms, 1826; lease of Lindhurst, 1066–7, 1107; steward of Melenydd, 1429; Knighton tolls, 1687; goods for, 915.
..... or Paulet, John, 5th Marquess of Winchester, 1156.
Pownall (Pownell), James, rebel in the West, 424.
....., Cornet Thomas, services at Tangier, 114, 846.
Powney, John, lands at Windsor, 1359, 1724.
Pownsett, Thomas, juror, London, 1326.
Powntoons and kettle drums, 1447.
Powtherell, Edward, churchwarden, Breedon on the Hill, 2074.
Powys, Richard, clerk to Henry Guy at the Treasury, 1489, 1543.
....., Sir Thomas, Solicitor General, 1112, 1188, 1346, 1427, 1464, 1479, 1488, 1501, 1511, 1523, 1570, 1584, 1593, 1678, 1685, 1697, 1709, 1766, 1768, 1784, 1794, 1990.
Poyner, James, debt to Henry Cornish, 472.
Poynetts Marsh (co. Essex), 2089.
Poynt, Peter le, *see* Point.
Poynter *see* Feild, Robert.
Poyntz *see* Pointz.
Prance, Miles, conviction for perjury, 1351–2.
....., Roger, rebel in the West, 418.
Pratt, Hugh, deputy King's waiter, London, 1500.
....., John, petition for Comptroller, ship of Berwick port, 571, 579.
....., Simon, boatman, Deal, 382.
Pre-emption of tin *see* Tin.
Pre-fines *see* Original seal.
Preisley, Thomas, and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 632.
Preist (Priest), Fran., rebel in the West, 417.
Preist—*cont.*
....., Hen., rebel in the West, 419.
....., John, rebel in the West, 416.
....., Lau., rebel in the West, 419.
....., Mr., fishing, co. Middlesex, 2028.
....., Tho., rebel in the West, 419.
....., William, rebel in the West, 422.
Preistland (Prestland), Mr., Purveyor of the Navy, timber out of Sherwood Forest, 907, 915, 936.
Preistman *see* Priestman.
Preistown *see* Priest-town.
Prendergast, John, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks etc., 1805, 1982.
Preque, Sezard, bound for France, 2015.
Preres, John, Army pension, 702.
Prerogative Court *see* Long writ.
Presbyterian plot, 512.
Presbyterians, legacy to, 460.
Prescot (co. Lancs), 196.
Prescott, John, of Prescot, co. Lancs, fustian man, petition for E. Jackson's estate, 107, 111, 196, 528.
Presents *see* New year; Post Office (officers); Royal presents; Alcazar; Algiers; Sallee; Tripoly.
Presgrave, William, dredging machine at Yarmouth, 762.
President of the Council *see* Privy Council.
..... of the Marches of Wales *see* Wales.
..... of the North, 1565.
Presteigne (co. Radnor), lease of tolls and of Presteigne lands, 1553, 1605, 1683, 1687–8, 1699, 1700, 1832.
Preston, Ann, daughter of Sir Tho., 173–4, 214.
....., Christopher [of the King's music], Poll arrear, 1391.
....., George, of Holker, co. Lancs, 1361.
....., Isaac, of Beeston [Regis], co. Norfolk, a Commissioner for the Norfolk sheriffs' accounts, 840; a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk etc., 1805, 2028.
....., John, Quaker, co. Stafford, 630.
....., ..., one of the King's falconers, 102, 295, 379, 475; pension, 308; Poll arrear, 1043.
....., ..., grandfather of Sir Thomas, 1361.

Preston—*cont.*
....., Capt. John, Tangier, 346.
....., Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas, 173–4, 214.
....., Samuel, Recusancy fine, co. Essex, 1651–2.
....., Thomas, of Furness, co. Lancs, 1361, 1650, 1660.
....., ..., of Kirklington, 1361.
....., Sir Thomas, forfeited estates, Furness, co. Lancs, 173–4, 214, 988–9, 1290, 1361–2, 1650, 1660.
Preston, Visct., *see* Graham, R.
..... (co. Lancs), 1695, 2101.
..... (co. Northants), manor, 65.
..... (co. Sussex), 637, 641.
..... (co. Yorks), vicarage, 1977.
..... Bisset (co. Bucks), 2085.
..... Brockhurst (co. Salop), 1696.
Prestons Marsh (Bradwell, co. Essex), 2090, 2092.
Prettiman, Mris., 739.
....., Mr., W. Prettiman's accounts, 601.
....., Thomas, service in the Guards, petition for an allowance, 1402.
....., ..., noontender, London port, 2108.
....., William, Remembrancer of First Fruits, debt and accounts, 171, 373, 601, 644, 706, 787, 973, 1150, 1151, 1322, 1405, 1611, 1802, 1855, 1857, 1926, 1997; death of, 1791.
....., ..., one of the King's falconers, 102; pension, 308.
Pretty (Pritty), Henry, lands, Ireland, 550.
....., Margaret, in the service of Charles I and II, pension, 2051.
....., William, Army pension, 701.
Price (Prise, Pryce), Bartholomew, administrator of Col. H. Jeffreys, 399, 474.
....., Bazill, mines, co. Yorks, 1065–6, 1261.
....., Benjamin, Capt. G. Rooke's bill, 259.
....., Charles, ship's freighter, 1625.
....., ..., landlord, Abergavenny, 1396.
....., David, groom employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.
....., ..., Archdeacon of Llandaff, 1429.
....., Dorothy, widow of Capt. Thomas, 2018.
....., Edward, lease, Knighton, 1699.
....., Eliz[aeus], joiner to the Great Wardrobe, 1427.
....., Elizabeth, widow, payment for Sir E. Andros, 177.
Price, Elizabeth—*cont.*
....., ..., Tangier inhabitant, 751, 839.
....., Gervace, first and chief underkeeper of St. James's Park, 841, 910, 1339, 1939, 1940; house of, 1543.
....., ... (deceased), Serjeant of the King's trumpets, drums and fifes, 964, 1614.
....., Dame Goditha, widow of Sir Herbert, pension, 676, 706, 838, 900, 1223, 1228, 1340, 1503, 1579, 1580, 1794, 1797, 1937, 1940, 2013, 2017.
....., Sir Herbert, pension, 676; coal mines, co. Yorks, 1261.
....., James, rebel in the West, 423 *bis*.
....., John, Receiver and Paymaster of the Revenue, Ireland, under the Revenue Commissioners, 8, 477, 573, 604, 1009, 1162, 1177, 1187, 1209, 1236–7, 1271, 1287, 1356, 1374, 1439, 1753, 1762, 1787, 1830, 1841, 1882, **1931–2**, 1997, 2010, 2019, 2041, 2047, 2124; case as to Newport ground, 1601, 1629, 1882.
....., ..., mines royal, Jamaica, 790.
....., ..., tidesman, London, 13.
....., ..., Yeoman of the Male, 1577; petition for place of Register to Hackney Coaches Commissioners, 1577.
....., Capt. John, co. Somerset, Western rebels delivered to, for transportation, 423.
....., ..., commander of the Customs smack at Cowes, tide-surveyor, Weymouth, 622.
....., Joseph, goods for, from France, 1027.
....., Mr., Hearthmoney loan, 150, 168, 182.
....., Mris., going to Holland, 761.
....., Richard, undersearcher, London port, 654.
....., Robert, Commissioner to enquire of Charlton's estate, 1186, 1388.
....., ..., of Lincolns Inn, surety for T. Neale, 851.
....., ..., lease, co. Hereford, 1387, 1584, 1693.
....., ..., Attorney General for co. Glamorgan, 1429.
....., ..., juror, Shrewsbury, 1476, 1499.
....., Serjeant, Hearthmoney on his house, 1052.
....., Thomas, of London, goldsmith, Treasury law case against, for his debt to the King on Irish

Price, Thomas—*cont.*
remittances, 2, 442, 447, 477, 490, 491, 519, 541, 575, 838, 932, 1009, 1046, **1082**, 1094, 1113, 1177, 1217, 1287, 1479, 1486, 1522, 1523, 1683, 2105, 2157; case with Sir R. Vyner, 849; case with B. Turner, 816, 854, 931, 932.
....., ..., *custodiam* lease, 315.
....., ..., lands, co. Pembroke, 909.
....., ..., a Commissioner for hackney coaches, 1550, 2025.
....., ..., general collector of Hearthmoney for North Wales, 548, 596, 646.
....., ..., lease, Knocklas (*temp.* Eliz.), 1699.
....., ..., of the Inner Temple, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Chester etc., 1804; ditto, co. Kent etc., 2008.
....., ..., of Sturry, Kent, wool frauds, 1841, 1846.
....., ..., woollen draper to the Stables, 1410.
....., Capt. Thomas, Constable of Windsor Castle, 2018.
....., Sir Thomas, lodgings in Scotland Yard, 1300.
Prices *see* Buttons, Chocolate, Coal, Corn, Damask, Jesuits bark, Lace, Oats, Pottery, Tea, Tin.
Prichard *see* Pritchard.
Prickman, John, rebel in the West, 420.
Pricksheyes (Kilkenny City), 561.
Prickworth, Hen., Recusant, co. Lincoln, 632.
Pridden, Richard, Quaker, co. Essex, 632.
Prideaux, Humphry, Customer of Barnstaple and Bideford, 65, 83.
....., Sir Richard, valuations *or* surveys of Crown lands, 99, 252, 457, 503, 860.
Pridgeon, Richard, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
....., William, and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 632.
Priest *see* Preist.
Priestman (Preistman), Henry, Commander in Chief of the ships in the Straits, 30, 251, 1284; redemption moneys for captives in Barbary, 1100, 1168.
Priest-town ("Preistown") (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 556.
Prigg, Nicholas, tidesman, St. Ives, 1792.
Primatt, Ste., concealments, Surrey, 482.
Primrose, Isaac, vicar of Hawerby, 2077.
Primrose—*cont.*
....., Mr., a Scotch gentleman, bringing a coach from France, 1176.
Prince, Anthony, of Abingdon, lease, 474.
....., Edmund (Edward), of Oxford, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Oxford, 1696, 1983.
....., John, of Overy, co. Oxford, Recusant, 455.
....., Mr., chandler in Hatton Garden, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1675.
....., William, of Yennon (? co. Oxford), Recusant, 455.
PRINCE GEORGE of Denmark, at the Privy Council, 1638; in Denmark, 1903, 1907, 1908; deed for 10,000*l.* *per an.* out of the Excise, 5,000*l.* *per an.* out of the Post Office, 5,000*l.* *per an.* out of the Excise and 10,000*l.* *per an.* out of the Post Office for himself, the Princess and their issue, 585–6, 615; issues to, 4, 15, 35, 150, 167, 257, 265, 298, 350, 378, 394, 432, 443, 514, 547, 604, 607, 615, 629, 640, 688, 723, 737, 747, 749, 754, 857, 870, 875, 898–9, 939, 948, 959, 990, 1019, 1038, 1063, 1144, 1166, 1174, 1186, 1267, 1271, 1285, 1383, 1396, 1431, 1445, 1540, 1548, 1562, 1759, 1768, 1786, 2158.
1,000*l.* *per an.* each for his daughters, Lady Mary and Lady Anne Sophia, 804, 898–9, 905, 1050, 1061, 1348, 1375, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1817.
Royal bounty for (16,000*l.*), 433, 478, 519, 534; (16,000*l.*), 1422.
furniture for, 308.
goods for, 530, 749.
lodgings, 355; in St. James's Park, 749; in the Cockpit, 1411.
marriage portion, 585–6.
Regiment, 680, 805, 985, 1169, 1198, 1200.
..... **OF ORANGE** (William III), 77, 620.
Envoy from, *see* Ambassadors from.
pictures of, 344.
servants and messengers detailed, 2054, 2164.
directing the Administration (from Nov., 1688), 2129, 2143, 2145, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2155, 2157, 2159, 2160, 2164.
attending the Treasury, 2145.
letter to the city, 2156.
retinue at St. James's, 2164.

PRINCE RUPERT, executor to (*see* Craven, Earl of), 1044.
house in Spring Garden, 584, 590, 591, 643, 669.
mourning for, 618, 1796.
Regiment of Dragoons, 519.
ships under at Toulon (in 1651), 398.
..... **OF WALES** (1619, Charles), 1260; *see* King Charles I.
.... (1688, James Francis Edward), birth of, ambassadorial rejoicings at, 2071–2, 2114.
apothecary to, 2116, *see* St. Amand, J.
Duke of Cornwall, tin stannary governance and interest in the Cornwall Duchy lands, 2023, 2024, 2070, 2111; seal for, 2118.
Equerry to, *see* Sheldon, R.
family *or* household, 2136; servants, 2139.
governess to, *see* Powys, Lady.
issues for, 2016, 2020, 2033, 2038, 2050, 2114, 2132, 2136, 2139.
Princes Meadows (Kennington Manor), 269, 667, 851.
Princes wood *see* Jamaica wood.
Princes (Princess) Woods (Kirton in Lindsey, co. Lincoln), 1172, 1779, 1851.
PRINCESS ANNE of Denmark, 322–3; deed for 10,000*l. per an.* on the Excise, 5,000*l. per an.* on the Post Office, 5,000*l. per an.* on the Excise, and 10,000*l.* on the Post Office for herself, her husband and children, 585–6, 615; issues to, 181, 345, 358, 432, 443, 514, 547, 604, 607, 615, 629, 640, 688, 723, 737, 747, 749, 754, 857, 870, 875, 899, 939, 948, 959, 990, 1019, 1038, 1063, 1144, 1166, 1174, 1186, 1267, 1271, 1275, 1285, 1329, 1342, 1383, 1396, 1431, 1445, 1452, 1472, 1528, 1540, 1548, 1562, 1599, 1615, 1735, 1759, 1768, 1786, 1813, 1834, 1845, 1872, 1878, 1884, 1969, 1980, 1992, 2007, 2094, 2098, 2104, 2111, 2118, 2149, 2152, 2158.
1,000*l.* each *per an.* for her two children *see as under* Prince George.
Royal bounty of 16,000*l.*, 433, 478, 519, 534; 16,000*l.* for payment of her debts (paid *per* Sir B. Bathurst), 1422, 1445, 1451, 1471, 1498, 1506, 1571, 1586, 1634, 1647, 1680, 1702, 1715, 1728, 1750.
debts, 476, *and see* Princess Anne (royal bounty).
Princess Anne of Denmark—*cont.*
furniture for, 308.
goods for, 28, 335, 530, 694, 749, 916, 928, 1101, 1358, 1433, 1459.
lodgings in St. James's Park, 749.
Maids of Honour, 766, *see* Drumari, Mris.
marriage portion, 585–6.
nurse to, 678.
present to, from the Princess of Orange, 530.
..... **ANNE SOPHIA**, daughter of Princess Anne *see* Prince George.
..... **MARY**, Princess of Orange, 620.
birthday, 2055.
goods for, 521, 943, 2166.
Maid of Honour to, 716, *see* Windham, Rachell.
pictures of, 344.
present to the Princess of Denmark, 530.
servants, detailed, 2054.
..... Mary, daughter of Princess Anne *see* Prince George.
Princesses, the two (daughters of James II), 1817.
Princetown (Duleek barony, co. Meath), 568.
Prinn's tenement (Carnedon Prior, co. Cornwall), 144–5.
Prints (cloth), 294.
Prints (engravings, estampes *or* cuts), 28, 733, 1438, 1973, 1974, 2083; Victories of Alexander, 28.
Prior *see* Pryor.
Priors Barton (near Winchester), 1608.
Prisick, Christopher, shipmaster, 1587.
Prisons *see* Counter, Fleet, Gatehouse, King's Bench; Whitechapel.
Pritchard (Prichard, Pritcheard), Edward, Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.
....., ..., shipownor, 212, 1009.
....., John ap, of London, gent., Recusancy recognisance, 1021.
....., Mr., barber at the Dog's Head, London, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1672.
....., Mr., Victualler, King Street, Bloomsbury, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1673.
....., Roger, and his wife, Quakers, co. Hereford, 633.
....., William, alderman of London, 120; Sir William, 22.
Pritchett, Dr. John, Bishop of Gloucester, 1019.
....., Thomas, collector of Hearth-money, co. Oxford, 427.
Pritty *see* Pretty.

Private ways *see* King's private ways.
Privateers, 1668, 1843.
Privilege of Peers, Parliament men etc., 148; cases of, 295, 427, 503; writ of, 572.
PRIVY Chamber *see* Royal Household.
..... **COUNCIL**, 331.
appeals to, from the Plantations, 480.
books *or* records, 1822.
books and paper *or* stationery for the Council Chamber and Office, 2015.
Cabinet Council, 1459.
Chamber, 488.
..... keepers, 1340, 1598, *see* Coling, B., Cox, N.
clerks, 155, 346, 1248, 1256, 1506, 1795, 1797, 1938, 1994, 2012, 2017, *see* Nicholas Sir J., Musgrave, P., Bridgeman, W., Lloyd, Sir P., Dolman, Sir T.; attending the Council of Trade *see* Trade; assistant to, for attending the Council of Trade, 835, *see* Blathwaite, W.
Committees *see* Tangier, Trade.
furniture for, 934, 960, 1909.
law cases directed by, 1259.
letters to, 1562, 1563.
letters from, 232, 1255.
Lord President of (*see* Rochester, Earl of, Halifax, Marquess, Sunderland, Earl of), 157, 768, 894, 1627, 1855, 1907, 2085; diet and royal bounty to, 20, 44, 112, 149, 275, 281, 363, 370, 484, 703, 866, 939, 1144, 1328, 1332, 1432, 1539, 1702, 1833, 1834, 1968, 1972, 2126; payment to, for secret service, 1075; goods for, 1169, 1829; lodgings in Whitehall, 1418.
Lords of, 227, 538, 754, 835, 1449, 1939; attending the Treasury, 875.
matters before, 1096, 1177, 1344.
Orders of the King in Council, 35, 36, 40, 47, 68, 69, 73, 86, 97, 103, 109, 122, 125, 130, 142, 157, 165, 171, 191, 203, 226, 230, 296, 388, 392, 405, 598, 623, 671, 718, 739, 758, 872, 952, 1156, 1191, 1194, 1217, 1265, 1272, 1329, 1343, 1370, 1638, 1639, 1685, 1694, 1729, 1747, 1926, 2111.
Paper Office *see* State Paper.
Proclamations of the King in Council, 311, 680, 718, 836, 900–1, 973, 978, 1096, 1108, 1236, 1329, 1374, 1568, 1624, 1648, 1651, 1654, 1656–7, 1685, 1706, 1834, 1930, 1945, 1997.
records, underkeeper of, *see* Gauntlet, J.
Privy Council—*cont.*
redemption money, collection accounts to be referred to, 1034.
references from, 23, 1565, 1567, 1648, 1711, 1825, 1960, 1961, 2045, 2080.
..... to, 1722, 1856; from the Treasury, 199.
..... **GARDEN** (*and see* Whitehall), new buildings in, work at, 542, 639, 678, 688, 754, 760, 870, 890, 904, 947, 1038, 1120, 1268, 1539, 1758, 1767, 1785, 1796, 1813, 1824, 1834, 1845, 1861, 1898, 1951; building at the King's chapel in, 1786, 2042.
dial in, 2121, 2139.
Earl of Rochester's house in, 1120–1.
gate, keeper of, *see* Tagg, S.
keeper of, 131, 1340, 1955, *see* Cotter, J., Richardson, R.
lodgings *see* Hampton Court, Whitehall.
PRIVY PURSE, Healing medals *or* angel gold for the King's use in Healing, issues for, 67–8, 101, 115, 149, 150, 277, 293, 297, 403, 434, 519, 522, 649, 662, 669, 939, 1093, 1159, 1176, 1222, 1285, 1327, 1357, 1498, 1595, 1665, 1735, 1760, 1843, 1861, 1952, 2126; accounts of, 36, 271, **1508, 1857, 2112–3**; King's name to be engraved on, 68; manufacture of, *see* Mint; usual provision of, for Lent, 601.
issues for, 149, 234, 235, 241, 258, 265, 281, 310, 313, 334, 344, 353, 358, 393, 431, 456, 476, 489, 497, 505, 514, 522, 534, 543, 547, 581, 599, 606, 628, 639, 655, 668, 699, 723, 746, 760, 769, 830, 865, 894, 905, 911, 939, 985, 989, 1018, 1038, 1049, 1075, 1092, 1144, 1153, 1166, 1173, 1174, 1185, 1198, 1231, 1234, 1247, 1264, 1274, 1301, 1315, 1341, 1361, 1364, 1382, 1406, 1416, 1430, 1451, 1471, 1482, 1497, 1506, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1539, 1548, 1561, 1571, 1598, 1633, 1659, 1679, 1698, 1714, 1734, 1758, 1769, 1781, 1785, 1813, 1834, 1845, 1871, 1877, 1911, 1924, 1939, 1951, 1968, 2007, 2032, 2050, 2056, 2063, 2066, 2068, 2080, 2084, 2094, 2107, 2124, 2139, 2148; payments to, out of the farm of the Great Branches of the Revenue, Ireland, 1424.
keeper of, 934, *see* May, B., Graham, J.
pensions out of, 1817.
salaries payable out of, 1303.
servants payable out of, 1197.

Privy—*cont.*

..... **SEAL,** Lord *or* Keeper of, 157, 1445, 1816, *see* Bath, Hy., Earl of; Manchester, Hy., Earl of; Anglesea, Earl of; Robartes, Lord J.; Clarendon, Earl of; Halifax, Marquess of; Arundell of Wardour, Hy., Lord Anglesea.

diet and salary, 43, 149, 275, 281, 363–4, 369, 604, 607, 1369, 1372, 1430, 1539, 1541, 1702, 1833, 1834, 1968, 1972.

fee to, out of the Customs, 1541.

Commissioners for the office of (during the absence of the Earl of Clarendon in Ireland) (*see* Teviot, Visct., Philips, R., Evelyn, J.), 492, 517, 697, 714, 742, 812, 866, 924, 947, 1218, 1221, 1372.

clerks, 345.

docquets, regulations as to, 345, 492, 517, 805, 1972.

office, fees in, 367.

Prizage and Butlerage of wines (England), 1959.

Farmer of, *see* Waller, Sir W.; sub-farmer of, *see* Paul, J.

farm rent, 397; granted to the Duke of Northumberland, 397, 1589, 1634–6.

freedom of, from Customs duties, 1959.

Office of Butlerage *see* Butlerage.

proposals for the farm, 1959.

wines for the Lieutenant of the Tower, 1827–8.

..... (Ireland) *see* Ireland.

Prize *see* Price.

Prizes by English in Dutch war, 1468–9, 1658, 1812; accounts of, 1426; Commissioners for, 462.

by English from Algerines, 176; a Gallee prize, 30.

ships, naturalization of, clause for, 2105.

....., Dutch prizes captured by the Algerines, *see* Algiers.

..... in Scotland *see* Scotland (ships).

Probart *see* Probert.

Probe, Ann, wife of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Joseph, son of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Leonard, son of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Margaret, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

Probert (Probart), William, collector of Hearthmoney, North Wales, 548, 634, 646, 650.

Proby, Sir Thomas, bart., a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Huntingdon, 1696.

Procida, island (Italy), apples from, 1101.

Proclamations *see* Privy Council.

Procter, Mr., coffeeman in the Savoy, letter receiver for the Penny Post Office, 1674.

....., Peter, servant to Henry Cornish, 1361, 2007–8.

Progers (Proger), Edward, keeper of Middle Park, Hampton Court, 173, 306, 431, 1832, 1917, 2133; pension out of the wood farm, 446–7, 500, 587; order on the fee farms, 1456.

....., Jeronima (*née* Bawd), petition for B. Lloyd's debt, 779.

Progresses *see* King James II.

Prohibited goods *see* Customs prohibited.

Prole, Daniel, bid for the logwood farm, 601.

Protestants *see* French Protestants.

..... Dissenters *see* Dissenters, Nonconformists, Quakers.

Prothero, Lewis, landwaiter's place, London port, 1626.

Prouce *see* Prowse.

Proud, Richard, tenant, Ramsey, 1921.

Providence Plantation, Governor of, 192.

Provost, the (Yorks, West Riding), concealed lands in, 1452.

Prowdfoot, Marke, Customs fraud composition, 1158.

Prowse (Prouce), Anthony, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., Samuel, rebel in the West, 424.

....., Thomas, tenant of concealed land, co. Somerset, 884.

....., William, rebel in the West, 422, 423.

Prowting, James, lands, Lindhurst, 1107.

Prujan, Philip, of Goddington, co. Oxford, Recusant, 455.

Pryce *see* Price.

Pryor (Prior, Pryer), Anthony, shipmaster, 212, 1009.

....., Arthur, loans on linen, 2177.

....., Daniel, Customs place, 241–2.

....., Edward, Quaker, co. Essex, 632.

....., Isaac, rebel in the West, 421.

....., John, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Laurence, deputed searcher, London port, 164.

....., Math., rebel in the West, 422.

Pryor—*cont.*

....., William, rebel in the West, 424.

Pryorland *or* Pryor Lanoe (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Pryors Meadow (Kilkenny City), 561.

Public Registry for servants *see* Registry.

Pucker, John, rebel in the West, 424.

Puckeridge, Geo., rebel in the West, 415.

Puckett, Fran., rebel in the West, 416.

Puckle (Pucle), Thomas, outroper's office, London, 2166.

Pudsey, Ambrose, sheriff of co. Yorks, 1029-30, 1138, 1139, 1206.

....., Lieut. *or* Capt. Mar., Volunteer from Holland, 1789, 2122.

....., Thomas, yeoman rider to the King's Stables, 926, 1114, 1119, 1410.

Puleston, Roger, co. Anglesea, killing of, 458.

Pulling, John, rebel in the West, 415.

Pullinger, Robert, tidesman, Bristol port, 1928.

Pulteney, Madame, *see* Potenay.

..... (Pootenay), John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Sir William, land in St. James's Park, 1349.

Punvincle, *alias* Pinevyncle Marsh (Iwade, co. Kent), 883.

Purbeck, Isle of (co. Dorset), 1511.

Purcell, Henry, one of the King's musicians attending the Coronation, 130; provider and repairer of organs and harpsichords for the King's private music, fee and bills as, 1401, 1654, 1763-4, 1791.

....., Mris., mount on St. James's Garden wall, 671.

....., Richard, Army pension, 1282, 1470, 1711.

..... (Purnell), Capt. Robert, in Trelawney's Regiment at Tangier, 668, 700, 711; pension on the Irish establishment, 1747.

....., Thomas, lease of Knighton tolls, 1605, 1687, 1700.

Purchas, Benjamin, lease, Auckland, Durham, 469, 693, 1111.

Purdy (Purdee), John, Gentleman of Arms, a soldier at Tangier, 901, 910.

Purfoys Marsh (Bradwell, co. Essex), 2092.

Purle, groundwork *or* basis for making point lace, 1186, 1224.

Purnell, Joseph, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

Purnell—*cont.*

....., Robert, *see* Purcell.

Pursee (*and see* Perse), Madam, mount on St. James's Garden wall, 601.

Purton (co. Wilts), 1805.

Purvis, George, shipmaster, 487.

Pute, James, Warden of the Goldsmiths' Company, one of the jury of Goldsmiths for the Trial Pieces, 2127-8.

Putney (co. Surrey), 1673, 1676, 1858.

Putt, Sir Thomas, of Combe, Devon, his father's baronet fee, 1066, 1348; lands, co. Devon, 1896.

Puttman, William, rebel in the West, 422.

Puy, Du, Elizabeth, linen for the King, 444, 1427.

....., James, son of Laurence, keeper of the Pall Mall, 1406, 1409, 1758, 1770, 1963, 2013, 2017.

....., Laurence, keeper of the Pall Mall, 1406, 1409, 1758, 1770, 1963, 2013, 2017; interest in the Royal Oak Lottery, 1421.

Pwllheli (co. Carnarvon), 807.

Pyder (Hundred, co. Cornwall), 944.

Pye, Herbert, Vicar of Monmouth, 1633.

....., James, rebel in the West, 421.

....., Sir John, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177, 2179, 2182, 2183, 2184.

....., Lady, house in Scotland Yard, 215, 233, 1052.

Pyefleet Creek (co. Essex), 2093.

Pyesler, Cornelia de, debt to L. Santen, New York, 1707.

Pyle (Pile), George, bricklayer, Windsor Castle, 412.

....., Richard, serjeant chirurgeon to Charles II, 293, 669, 1092, 1308.

....., Sarah, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

Pym (Pim, Pyme), Sir Charles, bart., killing of, 2051.

....., John, merchant, importing Jesuits' bark, 644, 672.

....., Capt. John (Army), 1182; petition for pension, 1928; his three sons killed in the war, 2017.

....., William, lease, St. James's Park, 945, 1773.

Pyme, Richard, rebel in the West, 416.

Pynsent, Sir William, of Wilts, baronet fee, 1573.

Pyper *see* Piper.

Pypowder Court, Harlech Castle, 213,

Pysing, John, waiter and searcher, Marazion port, 1556; surveyor, Fowey port, 1556.

....., Theobald, axekeeper in Needwood Forest, 1312; Yoxhall and Tidbery Wards, 1374.

Q

Quakers ("Quayquers"), 86, 106, 244, **629–34,** 789–90, 932, 991, 1005–6, 1229, 1303, 2144, 2169; *see also* under Roman Catholics for general references to Quakers as "Recusants" and for refunding the fines levied upon them.

Quant, Hen., rebel in the West, 419.

Quarendon, Visct., *see* Lee, E. H.

Quatremaine, Mary, widow of Dr. William, pension, 23–4, 504; her two daughters, 504; riot against, 1490.

....., Dr. William, physician to Charles II and James II, 23–4, 504.

QUEEN Anne of Denmark, 888.

Queen Maria Beatrice of Modena *or* **QUEEN CONSORT,** 2127.

- Almoner to, *see* Ronchi, James.
- backstairs, 358, 361, 491, 671, 686, 689, 1027, 1544; at Whitehall, 525.
- basset table for, 960.
- bathing room, 184.
- bed and dais for, 1908; at Windsor, 1151.
- bedchamber at Whitehall, 124; at Windsor, 763, 1173; little bedchamber, 103.
- books for, 891, 904, 981, 1081.
- branch candlestick for, 190.
- chaplains, *see* Johnson, Mr.
- closet, 960; closet beyond the little bedchamber, 184; closet on the leads at Windsor, 763.
- cooks (master cook and Italian master cook), 164.
- Coronation, 527; crowns, regalia and robes for, 68–71, 243, *and see* Coronation.
- Council, 573.
- dowry out of Italy, 2086–7.
- dressers, furniture for, 463, 935.

Queen Maria Beatrice of Modena—*cont.*

- furniture for, 126, 278, 292, 308, 328, 329, 345, 355, 361, 463, 763–4, 789, 960, 983, 1908.
- goods for, from abroad, 335, 350, 358, 403, 491, 575, 605, 643, 671, 686–7, 689, 695, 700, 705, 795, 864–5, 911, 1027, 1101, 1142, 1224, 1342, 1418, 1484, 1499, 1544, 1625, 1776, 2105, 2108; her goods (after the flight of James II), 2162.
- grant of St. James's House, 498.
- Greenwich Palace and Park *see* Queen (jointure).
- Groom of the Stole *see* Peterborough, Countess.
- her horses going to France, 2166.
- Household establishment, 731.
- issues for (on her various jointure annuities under the trust deed of 1685, Aug. 28), 88, 94, 105, 134, 135, 156, 194, 224, 225, 238, 241, 242, 256, 351, 353, 354, 357, 358, 361, 363–4, 382, 389, 410, 445, 514, 519, 522, 534, 538, 677, 684, 688, 690, 740, 796, 805, 813, 830, 856, 914, 924, 926, 939, 958, 1007, 1018, 1143, 1144, 1153, 1165, 1174, 1185, 1219, 1285, 1288, 1302, 1315, 1354, 1432, 1433, 1444, 1451, 1471, 1498, 1506, 1540, 1542, 1548, 1562, 1690, 1702, 1715, 1735, 1750, 1785, 1834, 1836, 1845, 1855, 1968, 1972, 1980, 2031, 2041, 2083, 2084, 2094, 2098, 2103, 2110, 2117; her trustees (Rochester, Earl of; Peterborough, Earl of; Godolphin, Lord S.; Werden, R., Herbert, Sir E.), 1690, 1836, 1972; issues to, on her 10,000*l. per an.* over her jointure (as by grant of 1685, Oct. 31), 856, 1004, 1014, 1143, 1542, 1690, 2043.
- jointure, 94, 516, 519, 538, 547, 1001, 1164–5, 1502; rents, 382; increase grant of, 275–6, 357, 361, 363, 389; Greenwich Park and Palace reversion included in, 1164–5, 1222. For the names of her trustees and for issues on her jointure *see* Queen (issues).
- kitchen, 715–6; privy kitchen, 183–4.
- laundress, 726.

Queen Maria Beatrice of Modena—*cont.*
Lord Chamberlain *see* Godolphin, Sir S.
Maids of Honour *see* Fairfax (Carteret), Katherine, Fortrey (Apsley), Katherine, Yarburgh, Henrietta, Wentworth (Bellew), Francesca; Chamberkeeper to, 584, *see* Perpoynt, W.; furniture for their chambers and chapel, 258, 355, 463; mother of the maids, 355.
Master of the Horse, 1119, *see* Steward, C., Lord Morny.
medals of, 116, 135.
new apartment *or* lodging at Whitehall, 935, 1909; the Queen's side at Whitehall, 935.
Page of the Backstairs *see* Defour, Mr.
Page of the Bedchamber, 731, 763, *see* Picott, Hy.; Peireira, Signr.
pictures for, 344.
presents for, 1417, 1829.
private oratory at Windsor, 763.
Privy Chamber, furniture for, 184.
progresses and removes, 763.
Regiment, 849, 1776, *and see* Army (Regiments).
Robes, Office of, at Windsor, 789; officers of, 704; *see* Rowland, Mr.
rooms at Windsor and Whitehall *see* Windsor, Whitehall.
servants, 731, *see* Galli, Monsieur.
Stables and issues for, 504, 648, 781, 866, 947, 1075, 1136, 1713, 1750, 1752, 2056.
stand for, on Hounslow Heath, 1811.
stool room, 184.
tradesmen, 914.
travelling set of horses, 1119.
Treasurer to (*see* Werden, R.), 688, 914, 1219, 1750, 1752.
utensils and plate for her privy kitchen, 183–4.
watermen and Master of her Barges (*see* Warner, J., *and* King's watermen), 648, 762, 763, 983, 1736, 1754; new barge for, 763.
withdrawing room, 308.

QUEEN DOWAGER, Cattarina of Braganza, 493.
annuities to, *see* Queen Dowager (issues).
apothecary to, *see* Lightfoot, R.
at Somerset House, 316.
bedchamber, 5, 103, 124.
birthday, 301–2.
books for, 959.
carvers *see* Sayer, S., Agar, T.
Catholic servants, 1134; always paid by special warrant, 1325.
Chamber *see* Queen Dowager (Great Chamber).
Chamberkeeper to her maids *see* Parkes, W.
chapel, 1329, 1734.
Council, 14, 743, 1052, 1783, 1801, 2154.
cupbearers *see* Slanning, Sir N., Guy, H.
dowry *or* Portuguese money, accounts of, 1316, 1596–7, 1659, 1666; receipt of remains of, 4–5, 5, 251, 275; issues out of, 251, 432, 443, 448, 476, 478, 514, 534, 535, 542, 547, 581, 740, 741, 765, 776, 781, 857, 866, 904, 1231; pensions out of, 329, 454.
ewry, 1734.
Father Lector at Somerset House, 1081.
footmen, 1591.
furniture for, 983.
Gentlemen Ushers, daily waiters, 480.
goods for, 865, 1373.
Great Chamber, Grooms in Ordinary, *see* Kennedy, T., Colby, H., Hall, J., Change, R.
Groom of the Stole to *see* Arlington, Countess.
Grooms *see* Queen Dowager (Great Chamber, Privy Chamber).
horses for, 646, 972.
issues to (on her annuities of 10,972*l.* 19*s.* $3\frac{11}{24}$*d.* out of the Excise by grant of 1672, Dec. 20), 78, 1375; (on her ditto of 1,236*l.* 16*s.* $1\frac{1}{2}$*d.* by grant of 1674, Oct. 9), 78, 1269; combined as a joint grant of 12,209*l.* *per an.* out of the Excise, 4, 15, 35, 43, 59, 181, 274, 281, 282, 432, 449, 547, 582, 599, 604, 607, 612, 737, 747, 749, 755, 760, 871, 875, 876, 975,

Queen Dowager, Cattarina of Braganza, issues to—*cont.*
990, 1007, 1014, 1166, 1174, 1185, 1188, 1219, 1315, 1318, 1329, 1342, 1472, 1498, 1506, 1524, 1540, 1541, 1548, 1562, 1750, 1752, 1759 1786 1834, 1845, 1871, 1872, 1878, 1968, 1972, 1980, 2007, 2093, 2094, 2098, 2104, 2148, 2152, 2154, 2158, 2163; on her annuity of 6,000*l.*, granted by James II, 206, 256.
jewelry for, 1723.
jointure, lands and leases, 276, 483, 776, 878, 926, 1016, 1061, 1114, 1355–6, 1389, 1408, 1486, 1532, 1563, 1711, 1801, 1820, 1826, 1934; trustees for, 276, 743, 1061, 1114, 1217, 1321–2 (*see* Chesterfield, Earl of; Clarendon, Earl of; Montagu, W.; fresh trustees, Rochester, Earl of; Feversham, Earl of; Fauconberg, Visct.; Preston, Visct.; Belling, Sir R.; Thynne, H. F.; Butler, Sir J.; Thornhill, H.; Hall, J.).
Maids of Honour *see* Roper, A., Yarburgh, H.
messengers, 1486.
Pages of Honour *see* Carey, J., Sayers, A.
plate for, 872.
Privy Chamber, Grooms of, *see* Evary, J., Vane, A., Walthew, J., Shaw, W., Windebank, J., Bourgeois, Mr.
Regiment, 483, 1308, 1350, *see* Army.
sending a bell to Portugal, 642.
servants, 28; arrears, 526, 770, 779, 792, 937; entitled to eat at the waiters' table, 404, 738; goods for, 1776, *and see* Queen Dowager (Catholic).
sowers *see* Windham, Sir C., Janson, B.
Treasurer and Receiver General to, 1541, *see* Clarendon, Earl of.
trustees for, *see* Queen Dowager (jointure).
Vice Chamberlain to, *see* Sawyers, Mr.
waiters' table diets, 404; suspension of (in 1678), 526.
Whittlewood and Salcey Forests, timber felling in, 14, 573, 1051–2, 1720, 1783, 2154.
Yeoman of the Pantry, 439.
Queen Elizabeth, 71, 102, 188, 459, 482, 511, 626, 705, 878, 881, 1057, 1245, 1699, 1798.
Queen Mary I, 747.
Queen Mary, wife of William III, *see* Princess Mary.
Queen Mother, Queen Henrietta Maria:
dresser to, *see* Vantelet, H. M. de.
jointure lands and leases of, 483, 1164, 1349, 1773, 1811; account of arrears, 1723–6; receiver of arrears, *see* Chiffinch, W.
nurses to, *see* Penning, J., Mansborough, M.
Page of her Backstairs *see* Hill, E.
servants, Rondenier, Jillet lo, Goddard, A., Tillet, T.
trustees to, *see* Holland, H., Earl of; Dorset, E., Earl of; Savage, Visct. T.; Ayton, Sir R.; Winne, Sir R.; Hatton, Sir T.; Finch, J.: sueeeeded by St. Albans, Hy., Earl of, Digby, Sir K., Wintour, Sir J., Harbord, Sir C., Long, Sir R., Ball, Sir P., Wood, Sir H.
Queen of Hungary water, 643, 1065, 1346, 1846, 2165.
Queens County (Ireland), 1600, 1954, 2066.
..... Grove *see* Waltham Forest.
..... Leaze (Bray, Berks), 1183, 1359.
Queensberry, Duke of, *see* Douglas, W.
Queensferry (co. Linlithgow), 254.
Quellin (Ovellin, Llewellyn), Mrs., albes, surplices, etc., for the Chapel Royal, 1257, 1358.
Quiek, Henry, of Upottery, Devon, husbandman, rebel in the West, 421, 2005.
....., John, rebel in the West, 423.
....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 415.
Quieksilver, 354.
Quinn (Quin), Mathew, Galway Corporation lands, 1403.
....., Mr., Duke of York's lands, Ireland, 1900.
Quintals (measure), 331.
Quintan *alias* Freer, William, of Shute, co. Devon, yeoman, rebel in the West, 2003.
Quintin, Thomas, rebel in the West, 417.
....., William, rebel in the West, 415.
Quire, Joseph, rebel in the West, 420.
....., Raymond, rebel in the West, 420.
Quixote, Don, tapestries of, 872.

Quo warranto, 95, 788, 1766, 1994, 2107; against town charters *see as under* Charters.

R

Rabbett, Ralph, collector, Aldeburgh port, 1287, 1793.

Raby Castle (co. Durham), 191.

Rachelly *see* Rathelly.

Rackett, Mich., creditor of Sir R. Vyner, 2031.

Radcliffe (Ratcliffe), Francis, a King's waiter, London port (in trust for a son of Katherine Radcliffe), 1559, 1693, 2040, 2154, 2165.

....., Sir Francis, father of Francis and Joseph, 1693.

....., Hugh, lands, Ireland, 549.

....., John [? son of Katherine], King's waiter's place, London, 809, 1413, 1589.

....., ..., a Groom of the Privy Chamber to Charles II, 1194.

....., Joseph (son of Sir Francis), a King's waiter, London (in trust for a son of Katherine Radcliffe), 1559, 1693, 2140, 2154, 2165.

....., ..., shipowner, 1070, 1180.

....., ..., surety to J. Nash, 1766, 1772.

....., ..., Purveyor to the Works, 502, 611, 1099, 1938.

....., ..., a Commissioner for concealed lands in divers counties, 693, 740; ditto for derelict lands in Kent and Essex, 1868, 1944, 2062, 2087; grant of land at Bermondsey, 970, 1170.

....., Katherine, her son's title to a King's waiter's place, London port, 2165.

....., Sir Ralph, of Hitchin, fine for assault, 1019–20.

Rades Town (Kilkenny City), 561.

Radford, Corne., rebel in the West, 419.

....., John, Customs seizer and smuggler, 1815, 1843.

....., Mr. (? Rawleigh), Customs officer, 2071.

....., Rawleigh, tidesurveyor, London, 159, 272, 708, 892.

Radnor, Earl of, *see* Robartes, J. *and* C. B.

..... town, 1683; Castle, 1486.

Radnor—*cont.*

..... County, 428, 1429, 1553, 1643, 1683, 1687, 1699, 1733, 1832, 2142.

...., Chamberlain of, 820.

...., Hearthmoney, 278.

...., judicial seal for, 1363.

...., Receiver of Crown Revenues, *see* Lloyd, B., Nash, J., Jones, W.

...., Recusants, receiver of forfeitures, *see* Wightwick, F.; inquisitions, 1087.

Radzivill, Prince, Envoy from the King of Poland, 327.

Raghra (Queens County, Ireland), 1954.

Raglan, Lord Herbert of, *see* Somerset, C.

Raglan (co. Monmouth), 1022.

Ragois, Benegne, Poll arrear, 1390.

Rahanna (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Raheen (Kells barony, co. Kilkenny), 567.

Raheninchy (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 555.

Raines (Raynes), John, boatman at the Pill, 1045; tidesman, Bristol port, 1949.

....., Sir Richard, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, 2062.

Rainham Manor (co. Essex), 288.

Rainhurst and Haredopp (co. Kent), *see* Raynhurst.

Rainolds *see* Reynolds.

Rainscroft, John, slave ransomed from Barbary, 965.

Rainsford (Raynsford), Francis, merchant, London, goods for the King and Queen, 1101.

....., Henry, First Yeoman Porter of the Court Gate, 584.

Rais, Adrien de, shipmaster, Bruges, 1322.

Raleigh (*and see* Rawley), Philip (grandson of Sir Walter), 1270, 1383, 1505.

....., Sir Walter, 1270.

Rambonnet, Jean, French refugee, 1681.

Rampside (co. Lancs), 1361–2.

Ramsden, John, grant of Temple Copmanthorpe manor, 1213.

Ramsey (*and see* Romsey, Rumsey), Lieut. Alexander of Trelawney's Regiment, Tangier, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 846.

....., Isabel, Tangier widow, royal bounty to, 386, 645.

....., John, of Westminster, Farmer of Excise, Leicester and Rutland, 1965–6.

Ramsey, John—*cont.*
....., ..., Serjeant at Arms, 137; Agent for Taxes, 315, 1413–4.
....., Capt. J., allowance to, 2122.
Ramsey (co. Essex) and Ramsey Mill, 2091.
..... (co. Huntingdon), 1921, 1922.
..... Island (St. Lawrence, Essex), 2092.
Ramsgate (co. Kent), 349, 1555, 1556.
..... Road, 48.
Rand, Henry, tenant, Queen Street, St. Mary, Aldermary, 1214.
....., Joseph, felony, Barbados, 61.
....., Thom., Excise Office clerk for country books, 132, 1458.
Randall (Randle, Randyll, *and see* Randolph), Anne, heiress of Sir T. Gould, 1636, 1720.
....., Barth[olomew], rebel in the West, 419.
....., Grace, daughter of Henry, lease, Boyton, 356.
....., Henry, lease, Boyton, Cornwall, 356.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 419.
....., John, waiter, Hastings port, 15, 25.
....., Margaret, daughter of Henry, lease, Boyton, 356.
....., Robert, tidesurveyor's place, Harwich, 1001, 1070.
....., Wilmot, daughter of Henry, lease, Boyton, 356.
Randall *versus* Culmer, case, 459.
Randes *see* Rands.
Randle *see* Randall.
Randolph (Randall), Edward, collector, surveyor and searcher of Customs, New England, *or* at Boston, 40, 289, 330, 341, 342, 343, 362, 413, 414, 795, 854, 928, 1268, 1270, 1369–70, 1394, 1409, 1418, 1692, 2072; reducing New England to obedience, 95; surveyor of woods, New England, 351, 365–6; New England masts, 377, 384; deputy in New England to Auditor Blathwaite, 363, 1691.
....., Leo, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., Mr., Crown Law case against, 2106.
Rands (Randes), Christopher, of Hickham, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk etc., 1806.
....., S., rent of Riseholme parsonage, 2085.
Randue, Theodore, keeper of the upper houses and leads and butts, Windsor Castle, 281, 288, 1523–4, 1586, 2162.
Ranelagh, Earl of, *see* Jones, R.
Ranforces and Alamodes, patent for, 1816, 1917, *see* Alamodes.
Rangeworthy *see* Ringworth.
Ransom (Ransome), Andr., Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.
....., Anne, wife of John, and her daughter Anne, tenement, Fordingbridge, co. Southants, 1509.
....., John, senr. *and* junr., tenement, Fordingbridge, 1509.
Ransom of English slaves in Barbary *see* Redemption.
Rape Marsh (Isle of Grain), 2088.
Raphael designs *or* cartoons in the hands of W. Hewer and T. Povey, 80, 594, 644; to be returned to the Great Wardrobe, 80; *Freges* [frescoes] of, 1974; *Gallery of the Vatican*, 1974.
Rappahanock river (Maryland), 2017, 2061.
Rapson, Andr., rebel in the West, 415.
Rarny, Nicholas, Army pension, 1282.
Rascoe, Mr., Customs frauds composition, 1158.
Rashleigh, Jonathan, tin Convocation, 832.
Rashnear (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.
Rasigade, Alex., goods from Italy, 2083.
Raspin, Tho., Vicar of Caistor, 2079.
Ratcliff *see* Radcliffe.
Rates, Book of, *see* Customs (book).
Rathardmoor (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.
Rathcool (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 560.
Rathcore (Moyfonrath barony, co. Meath), 567.
Rathdrum (co. Wicklow), 1954.
Rathduff (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.
Rathealy ("Rathelly, *alias* Rachelly") (Crannagh barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.
Ratherburne, Thomas, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.
Rathgarvan (Gowran barony, co. Kilkonny), 562.
Rathinoveagh (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 550.
Rathkillyhoene (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.
Rathmanagh (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 558.
Rathmartin *see* Kibbimartin.
Rathmea ("Rathmeath") (Fore barony, co. Meath), 569.
Rathmeeno, *alias* Rathpheene (Kerrycurrihy barony, co. Cork), 570.

Rathmoore (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

Rathmule (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Rathnalcen *see* Ronaleen.

Rathnesmollogh (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Rathnew *see* Newrath.

Rathpatrick (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Rathreynolds ("Rath Renold") (Slane barony, co. Meath), 570.

Rathronan (Rothronam), Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary, 549.

Ratinvarts (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 561.

Ratisbon (Germany), 191, 731, 737, 877, 1493, 2052; Agent at, and Resident at, *see* Ambassadors.

Ratoath barony (co. Meath), 568, 569.

Ratruragh (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Ratt, Jacob, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

Ratteen, imports of, 915.

Rattenbury, Peter, of the Scilly Isles, shipper, 753.

Raullys *see* Rawley.

Raven, Widow, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., William, Vicar of Dunston and Scopwick, 2078.

Ravenglass (co. Cumberland), 223.

Raverick, David, importing prints, beads, pictures and books for the King and Queen and Chapel Royal, 733–4, 891, 1289, 1438, 1521, 1587.

Raw, Richard, of St. Columb Major, lease of Princes Meadow, Kennington, 667, 696.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 424.

Rawbane, Edward, rebel in the West, 423.

Rawley (Raullys *and see* Raleigh), Henrietta Maria, rights in the Church of St. Dunstan's in the West, 659, 665.

..... (Plawley), Mr., robbery of jewels in the mail, 1809.

Rawlins, Thomas, lands, Ireland, 569.

....., ..., innholder, Gloucester, 1661.

....., William, shipmaster, 572.

Rawlinson, Mr., Customs seizer, London, 1830.

....., Robert, merchant, London, 260.

....., Sir Thomas, sheriff of London, 1645.

....., Thomas, surety for J. Nash, 1766, 1772.

Rawson, Joseph, of Ailesbury, collector of Excise, Hants, 500, 614, 663.

....., Thomas, petition for surveyorship of Selby, Yorks, 1560.

....., ..., Vicar of Sileby, co. Leicester, 2075.

Rawworth, Mr., Tangier, victuals, 331.

Raxworthey, William, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

Ray, Humphry, waiter, Tenby, 432.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 561.

Raymond, Ann, wife of Sir Jonathan, daughter and executrix of P. Gemmat, Irish revenue farmer, 1423.

....., Geo., rebel in the West, 424.

....., George, Commissioner to enquire of derelict lands in the Severn, 680.

....., John, a Recusant, brother of Sir Jonathan, 527, 641.

....., Sir Jonathan, alderman of London, 120, 527, 641, 1423, 1425.

....., Mr., Treasury proceedings against, 459.

....., Thomas, a King's waiter, London port, 413, 538, 759, 766, 828, 1001, 1035, 1168.

....., William, rebel in the West, 424.

Raynbeard, Nicholas, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.

Raynell *see* Raynold.

Rayner, John, of East Drayton, lease of the profits of courts, Kirton in Lindsey, 1379, 1473, 1778–9.

Raynes *see* Raines.

Raynhurst ("Rainhurst," co. Kent) and Haredopp, 887.

Raynold (Raynell), Christopher, gent., of Cassington, Recusant, 455.

....., Thomas, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Dorset etc., 1804.

Raynsford *see* Rainsford.

Raynton, Nicholas, landwaiter, Lyme Regis, 1949.

Rea, Mr., business between him and Mr. Church, 807.

....., Robert, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

Read (Reed, Reid, Reads), Benj., country accomptant in the Hearthmoney Office, 131, 180, 1860.

....., Edward, waiter, Broadstairs, 203.

....., Henry, tenant of Totham Creek, co. Essex, 2088.

....., ..., tenant of marsh in Leigh, co. Essex, 2089.

Read—*cont.*
....., Capt. John, grant of the gauging of butter cask, 48.
....., John, of St. Ives, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Huntingdon, 1696.
....., ..., Quaker, Suffolk, 631.
....., ..., tidesman, Looe port, 1792.
....., Joseph, petition for place of surveyor, Carlisle port, 2073.
....., Mr. (Marryott's lease), 891.
....., ..., vicar of Windsor, 1724.
....., Morgan, house, Tangier, 304.
....., Osmund, rebel in the West, 419.
....., Robert, rebel in the West, 418.
....., Thomas, lease, Linkinhorne, Cornwall, 144.
....., ..., junr., lease, Linkinhorne, 144.
....., William, shipmaster, 704.
....., ..., of North Bradley, Wilts, husbandman, rebel in the West, 422, 2005.
..... (Reads), William, tradesman to the Great Wardrobe, 1427, 1702.
Reading (Reding), Balthazar, Gregorian in the Chapel Royal, 1442, 1823.
....., Edward, porter of the King's lodgings, Whitehall, a tidewaiter, London, 1987.
....., Margaret, wife to Miles, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., Miles, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., Mr., proposals concerning Hatfield Chase, 747, 1156–7.
....., Nathaniel, of the Inner Temple, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London etc., 1695; prosecuting sedition at Epworth, 1414.
....., Nicholas, tidesman, London, 1475.
....., Poter, gunner, Tangier, debt to the inhabitants, 847.
....., Sir Robert, patent for lighthouses, Ireland, 1324, 1761.
Reading (co. Berks), 1020, 1696, 1982.
Stablekeeper at, *see* Welbeck, R.
Reagh, *see* Maccartie, Reagh.
Reals, 1658; plate, 574; Hispan., 1345, 2040.
Reape, James, poor Tangier soldier, 368.
....., John, poor Tangier soldier, 385.
Rearhuriagh (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 557.
Reason, John, rebel in the West, 415.
Rebellion (1642), 231, 667, 697, 716, 779, 793, 860, 942, 967, 984, 1080, 1244, 1445, 1453, 1488, 1995.
..... (Monmouth's) in the West, 229, 254, 280, 289, 332, 359, 436, 576, 602, 645, 650, 680, 706, 709, 717, 718, 809, 855, 928, 933, 1002, 1057, 1097, 1109, 1120, 1178, 1194, 1200, 1224, 1259, 1300, 1312, 1493, 1606, 1618, 1684–5, 1960, *and see* Scott, James.
names of rebels, 283, **414–25**, 469, 531, 539–40, 809, 919, 1066, 1097, 1111, 1167, 1244, 1253, 1529, 1544–5, 1574, 1596, 1618, 1630, 1721, 1782, 1820, 1829, 1846, 1973, 1975, 1987, 2002–6.
trials of rebels, 284, 300, 353, 476, 661, 1684–5.
rebels' estates, Commissioners to enquire of, and trustees for sale of, 378, 414–25, 463, 522, 524, 545–6, 665, 873, 1046–7, 1056, 1084, 1096, 1120, 1156, 1189, 1190, 1243, 1267, 1341, 1348, 1354, 1366, 1388, 1416, 1418, 1439–40, 1459, 1529, 1545, 1574, 1596, 1600, 1618, 1630, 1683–4, 1721, 1733, 1798, 1819, 1827, 1829, 1838, 1894–7, 1952, 1966–7, 2002–6, 2042.
battle of Sedgemoor and victory over the rebels, 466, 512, 532, 620, 892, 902.
pardons and Proclamations for rebels, 531, 680, 717, 836.
soldiers and ships employed against, 287–8, 405, 408, 467, 525, 531–2, 623, 642, 650, 659, 670, 676, 683, 686, 793, 927, 985, 1057, 1133, 1196, 1212, 1269, 1276, 1289, 1306, 1317, 1332, 1347, 1350, 1408, 1459, 1479, 1518, 1522, 1553, 1607, 1653, 1660, 1720, 1776, 1783.
sufferings of loyalists in the rebellion, 125, 244, 257, 326, 460.
Receipt Roll *see* Exchequer Receipt.
Receivers, delinquent *see* Delinquent.
....., ... paying 12 *per cent.* interest, 148.
..... of assessments *see* Assessments and under each county separately.
..... of Crown Revenues *see* under each county separately.
..... of Recusants' forfeitures *see* Roman Catholic.
Reckill (Ireland), 549.

Records, burning of, in the fire at the Temple, 261.
of the Augmentation Office *see* Augmentation.
of the King's Bench *see* King's Bench.
of the Court of Wards and Liveries *see* Wards.
of the House of Lords *see* Lords, House.
in the Long Gallery, Whitehall, 126.
of the Petty Bag *see* Petty Bag.
in the Receipt *see* Exchequer Receipt (Deputy Chamberlain); Exchequer (Treasury).
in the Rolls Chapel *see* Rolls.
in the Tower *see* Tower.
of Star Chamber *see* Star.
at Whitehall *see* Whitehall; keeper of, *see* Williamson, Sir J.
Records of surpluses *see* Sheriffs' accounts.
Recusants *see* mainly Roman Catholics; but there are also included under this term the Nonconformists generally, for which *see* Dissenters, Nonconformists, Congregational, Presbyterian, Quakers.
Red Deer Inn (York Buildings, London), 738.
..... wood, 189, 221, 225, 226, *and see* Logwood.
..... Saunders wood, seizures of, 117, 202, 1625.
Redbeard, William, rebel in the West, 423.
Redbourne (co. Lincoln), 1851; Vicarage, 2076.
Redbridge (co. Southants), 591.
Redemption of English slaves from Barbary, collections for, issues out of *and* arrears of, 34–5, 136, 154, 171, 178, 211–2, 248, 294, 315, 346, 389, 404, 533, 687, 692, 700, 765, 816, 899, 908, 933, 938, 964–5, 980, 997, 1034–5, 1040, 1079, 1105, 1155, 1260, 1271, 1347, 1398–9, 1449, 1459, 1658, 1669–70, 1769, 1879, 2146, 2153.
accounts of collection moneys to be sent to the Privy Council, 1034.
receiver for arrears of, *see* Middleton, W.
collection moneys paid partly into the Chamber of London, 1034.
Committee of Council for, 2030.
Redemption of English slaves from Barbary—*cont.*
price of slaves, 212, 248, 965, 1105.
names of slaves, 965, 1879.
Redemption of slaves taken in the late Dutch war with Tangier, 1558–9.
Redford, Thomas, shipmaster, 687, 1027.
Redham Smith marsh (Iwade, co. Kent), 883.
Redhead, John, groom employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.
Reding *see* Reading.
Redland (co. Gloucester), 819, 820, 1066.
Redman, Daniel, lands, Ireland, 567.
Redmayne, John, printer, 640.
Redmore (Kells' barony, co. Meath), 564.
Redriff *or* Rotherhithe (London), 204, 252, 881–3, 887, 1371, 1672, 1676; Lime Wharf, 882; wall, 1672.
Redruth (co. Cornwall), blowing house, 132.
Redwood, Thomas, rebel in the West, 420.
....., ..., mason employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1643.
Reed, Reede, *see* Read.
Reeke (Reken), Baron de, Envoy from the Duke of Hanover, 327.
Reeve (*and see* Reeves), Anne, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., Benjamin, certificate concerning the Duke of York's lands in Ireland, 1900.
....., George, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., John, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.
....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., ..., wife of Thomas, and her daughter Mary, Recusants, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., ..., daughter to William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., ..., daughter to Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., Robert, tenant of marsh in Fowness Island (Essex), 2092.
....., Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., ..., husband of Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., ..., late, Recusant, co Warwick, 1127.
....., ..., of Rowington, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

Reeve—*cont.*

....., William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124, 1127.

....., ..., late, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

Reeves (Reves, *and see* Reeve), George, enquiring of rebels in co. Dorset, 546.

....., Henry, petition for a quayman's place, London port, 1643.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 420, 425.

....., James, coxswain of the *Diamond*, 1994.

....., John, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Mr. (Mr. Clark's petition), 915.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 421.

....., ..., loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2179, *see* Rivers and Ryves.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 420, 425.

....., William, rebel in the West, 420, 425.

Regalities *see* Anchorage duty.

Rege Pretten, merchant, London, goods for Mr. Innes, 1816.

Regicides, 1520, 1741, 1868, 1995, *see* Love, N.; Wallop, R.

Register of loans *see* Linen, Tobacco.

Register of ships inward, London port, and of tidesmen boarding same, 857.

Registry *see* Mercury Office.

....., Plantations, *see* Plantations (registry).

..... of loans *see* Linen Duty, Tobacco Duty.

....., public, of names of servants in England and Wales, 1681–2.

Regnier, Daniel, goods from France, 2129.

Regulus used for copper alloy for the Mint, 1623.

Reid *see* Read.

Reigate (Surrey), 659; and Howleigh manor, purchase by the King of a moiety of, 161, 457, 672, 742, 979, 1005, 1373, 1376, 1392, 1397, 1581–2, 1639, 1708, 1818, 1846, 1882, 1945, 2114, 2130; lands of (Glovers Hill, Gowens Farm, Pax Mead, Sellfield, Gaunders Coppice, Rushitt, Gowne's Farm, Petteridge Innholmes, Vigghey, Plashutt, Bennells, Keepersfield, Lords Mead, The Toll, Coney Warren on Reigate Heath, The Park, Ganders Coppice), 1581; Friday or Fridays Mead, 1581, 1945.

..... Castle, 672.

Reigate—*cont.*

..... Court rolls, 1376, 1382, 1993.

....., steward of, *see* Thurland, E.; Benwick, B.

....., tithes to the Vicar of, 1581.

Reighton (co. Yorks), rectory, 1978.

Reiley *see* Ryley.

Reimer, Eden ap, co. Anglesea, murder of, 458.

Reis (Portuguese money), 662, 1596.

Religienses deux, picture of, 992.

Reliquaries belonging to the Duke of Grafton, 993.

Remembrancer *see* Exchequer (Court, King's Remembrancer, Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer) First Fruits.

Remington, Mr., Crown Law payment, 1684.

Remorat, Mr., debt to from Tangier officers, 843.

Removing Wardrobe *see* Wardrobe.

Remy, Bryan, Vicar of East Halton, 2079.

Renalls, William, *see* Reynolds.

Rendell, James, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

Rendrick *see* Kendrick.

Rene, Guillaume de la, shipping the Duke of Grafton's goods and pictures from Rouen, 991.

Rene *see* Wren.

Renen, Peter, of London, brandy merchant, 352, 376.

Rengybanke, *alias* Rinjabanke, *see* Delamere Forest.

Renhall, George, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

Renhold (co. Beds), vicarage, 2074.

Renie, Marquise de [? Renel, Marguorite Thorese Colbert, wife of Louis de Clermont, Marquis de Renel], going to Denmark, 332.

Rennett, William, of Exeter, merchant, 1647.

Rensler, Mr., debt to L. Santen, New York, 1706.

Repose *see* Bonrepos.

Repper, Peter, boatman, Harwich, 765.

Reprenne, *alias* Reprinne Bridge (Lostwithiel), 1851.

Requests, Masters of, 14, 426, *see* Cotterell, Sir C., Povey, T., Morley, C., Glascock, Sir W.

Rerosby, Sir John, Governor of York City, 1602; caveat concerning St. Mary's, York, 291, 311, 323, 1529, 1566, 1602.

Resigni, Monsieur, of Modena, in England for the Coronation, 141.

Ressegaile (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Ressroe Cappagh (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Restormel Park and Castle, Lostwithiel, 1852.

Restoration, the, 747, 771, 1028, 1110, 1183, 1233, 1245, 1388, 1419, 1526, 1693, 1734, 1780, 2144; treaty for, 1108–9.

Restorick, Josi *or* John, of Culliton, Devon, husbandman, rebel in the West, 415, 2006.

Retailer *or* importer, legal definition of, 287, 357.

Retford (co. Notts), 138; Deanery, 1978.

Retorick, Thomas, gent., outlaw, *custodiam* of his lands, 971.

Retrenchments in departmental establishments *see* Army (general officers); Jewel Office; King's falconers; Wardrobe; Royal Household.

....., method of, 103.

..... (1677), (1678), (1679–84), *see* Suspension.

....., late, 1114, 1591.

Retrospect *see* Wine Act.

Reuso *see* Rouse.

Revans *see* Rivans.

Revels and Masques *see* King's (revels).

Revenue *see* Assessments, Customs, Excise, Hearthmoney, Hackney Coaches, Wine.

King's casual revenue, proposals for improving, 1408.

loss of credit by postpone of bills of exchange, 251.

Commissioners, Ireland, *see* Ireland (revenue).

Reves *see* Roeves, Ryves.

Rewse *see* Rouse.

Rexford, Daniell, commander of the Customs smack at Plymouth, 353, 354.

Reymes, Bullen, dobtor to the King, assets of, 126; Col., Sick and Wounded accounts, 1656.

....., ..., son of Col., 1656.

Reynald (*and see* Roynolds), Susan, widow, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

Reynardson, Jacob, mortgage on J. Langley, 1807.

Reynolds (Rainolds, Renalls), Alexander, servant to Lord Arlington, a Groom of the Great Chamber, 1639.

....., Francis, pension, 211, 223, 442, 496, 662, 664, 786, 794, 903, 906, 1062, 1075, 1302, 1305, 1482, 1493, 1586, 1592, 1784, 1785, 1878, 1881, 1891, 1999; Poll arrear, 678.

Reynolds—*cont.*

....., Isabella, widow of John, pension, 1521, 1617, 1790.

....., John, Groom of the Larder, 1521, 1617, 1790.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 421.

....., ..., his marsh, Tollesbury, Essex, 2092.

....., Micha., Quaker, co. Berks, 633.

....., Mr., tenant of marsh lands, Ramsey, Essex, 2091.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 420, 425.

....., ..., boatman, Llanstephan, Milford port, 375.

....., Thomas, watchman, London, 871, 1949.

....., Widow, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., William, petition for tide-waiter's place, London, 751.

....., ..., of Faversham, wool frauds, 1840, 1857, 1868.

Reynoldson, Thomas, Vicar of Hogsthorpe, 2077; ditto of Mumby, 1774.

Rhayader (co. Radnor), 1683, 1699.

Rhé, Isle of (France), 712.

Rhea, James, porter to the tin farthings, 1623.

Rhine wine *see* Wine.

....., Upper Rhine, 1902.

Rho *see* Illermin.

Rhode Island, Governor of, 192.

Rhodes (*and see* Roads), Samuel, of Lincolns Inn, clerk in the Alienation Office for endorsing writs, 143, 158, 1612, 1617, 1888.

....., ..., of Luton, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' Fines, co. Beds, etc., 1982.

Rhuddlan Marsh (co. Denbigh), 758.

Rhydberth (co. Pembroke), chapel, 1428.

Rhydygolie (Brawdy, co. Pembroke), 909.

Ribbons, prohibition of import of, 587, 705.

Ribton, George, shipmaster, 316–7, 512.

Ricardy (Riccardy), Lady Frances, daughtor of John, 5th Marquess of Winchester, and husband of Lewis do Ricardie of France, petition for a Customs place for her husband, 1156.

....., Lewis, Customs officer, 1156, 1278.

Ricotown (Slane barony, co. Meath), 569.

Rich, Sir Charles, of London, baronet fee, 1894.

Rich—*cont.*
....., Henry, 1st Earl of Holland, trustee for Queen Henrietta Maria, 1164: Groom of the Stole to Charles I, 1109.
....., Mr., tenant, Christchurch, Surrey, 1821.
....., Sir Peter, a Commissioner for concealed lands in several counties, 322, 463, 692–3, 739, 1057; Navy provisions, 711, 856; Chamberlain of London, 2100, 2152; redemption moneys, 816, 938.
....., Sir Robert, of Suffolk, baronet fee, 1894.
Richards (Richars *and see* Rickards), Ann, widow, purveyor to the Horse Guards, 1819, 1969.
....., Bennet, Excise Office, 831, 1152; Customs officer, 1278.
....., Christ., rebel in the West, 422.
....., Eliz., widow, tenant, Wombridge, 1399.
....., Francis, debt to L. Santen, New York, 1706.
....., Godfry, stationer to the Hearthmoney Office, 1799, 2154; ditto to the Excise Office, 694, 1457, 1533, 2155.
....., John, Postmaster General, Paris, treaty with the English Post Office for forwarding English letters, 575, 1188–9, 1513.
....., ..., passenger to Jamaica, 267.
....., ..., of Marston Bigott, husbandman, rebel in the West, 420, 2004.
....., Margaret, passenger to Jamaica, 267.
....., Mr., auditor, co. Radnor, 1486.
....., Nathaniel, petition for Hearthmoney place, 142.
....., Peter, boatman, Hurst, 1278.
....., Robert, rebel in the West, 419.
....., Col. [? Solomon], Regiment of, 2153.
....., Thomas, undersheriff of Wilts, 1031.
....., William, for H. Harris, Yeoman of the Revels, 1457.
Richardson, Antho., Quaker, co. Northumberland, 631.
....., Capt., carrying rebels for trial in the West, 1068, 1684.
....., Edward, waterman, London port, 2108; weighing porter, *ibid.*, 1241.
....., Francis, debt to L. Santen, New York, 1707.
Richardson—*cont.*
....., John, assistant to the country accomptant in the Excise Office, 131, 165, 1180, 1860.
....., ..., chapel keeper at St. James's, 504.
....., ..., payment for services [against the rebels in the West], 638, *and see* Richardson, Mr.
....., ..., and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 632.
....., ..., a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts etc., 1806.
....., Mr. (*and see* Richardson, John), Crown witness, 459, 1068.
....., Richard, petition for a Customs place, 1378.
....., ..., keeper of the Privy Garden, 1958.
....., ..., of Lentworth, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Lancs, 1695, 2035; ditto for co. Yorks etc., 1696.
....., Samuel, Accountant General in the Hearthmoney Office, 131.
....., Sarah, tenant of South Benfleet marsh, Essex, 2089.
....., Thomas, tidesman, London, 370, 952.
....., ..., tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 879.
....., ..., and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 632.
....., William, a messenger of the Chamber, 247, 2107.
....., ..., master of Newgate Gaol, 711.
....., ..., assistant surveyor at the Pill, Bristol port, 936.
Richbell, Capt. Edward, Irish revenue farm, 1489, 1560, 2041, 2046.
Richenson, Mr., notary public at Redriff Wall, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1672.
Richman (Richmand) *see* Richmond.
Richmond (Richman, Richmand), Geo., a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982.
....., Thomas, of Leeds, Yorks, loyal Recusant, 626.
Richmond, Duke of, *see* Lennox, C., Stuart, C.; Duchess of, *see* Stewart, M. *and* F. T.
....., Duke of [? Henry Fitzroy *or* Ludovic Stuart], lands of, 1476.
..... and Derby, Lady Margaret, Divinity Lecture, Oxford, 606, 964, 1610.
Richmond Herald *see* Dethick, H., *and* Heralds College.
Richmond (New York), 1707.

Richmond—*cont.*

....., co. Surrey, 516, 1389, 1673, 1676; manor (West Sheene), Court Leet of, 76; steward of, 1563, *see* Coell, Sir J.; waterworks from the Thames, 227, 365; ferry, lease of, 1001, 1303, 1355, 1389, 1820; Richmond lands, 1389; royal family at, 1089; the Green before the King's house at, 1031–2, 1219; building at, 2050, 2123, 2139.

Park *see* New Park; gamekeeper at, 1873, *see* Doughty, Capt. W.

..... (co. Yorks), 1112, 1240, 1766, 1935; Honor of, 837.

Archdeacon of, 1162.

Archdeaconry, 1215, 1547, 1825.

Rickards, Richard, Canary [wines] merchant, 2055.

Rickesey, William, junr., of Sandwich, smuggler, 1841.

Rickham, Geo., a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1982.

Rickman, Geo., rebel in the West, 416.

Rickmansworth (co. Herts), 539, 1674, 1983; East Mead meadow, 539; Moore Park, 539.

Ricors Court (? co. Stafford), 1695.

Ridderly, William, Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710.

Riddle, Robert, Army pension, 1282, 1470, 1710.

....., Thomas, a Justice of Peace, co. Northumberland, 2070; a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks etc., 1696, 1805, 1982.

Riddlesdale, Jose, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

Rider (Ryder, Riders), Francis, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., George, arrest of Burton, 298, 308, 332.

....., Marke *or* Martin, of the Inner Temple, counsel, a Commissioner for concealed lands in divers counties, 693, 739; ditto for derelict lands in Kent and Essex, 1868, 1944, 2062.

....., Mary, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.

....., Richard, postmaster of Ely, 1697.

....., Susan, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.

....., Thomas, boatman, Margate, 1500, 1556.

....., ..., rent of the Treasury Office of the Navy, 150, 577, 925, 941, 973–4, 1027, 1033, 1150, 1306, 1349, 1497.

Ridgeley, Lieut., of Trelawney's Regiment, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 846.

Ridges, Mr., sumpture cloths for Charles II, 1134, 1325.

....., William, lands, Ireland, 567.

Ridgeway, John, tenant, Macclesfield, 1336.

Ridgmont (co. Bedford), vicarage, 2075.

Riding house *see* Royal Stables.

Ridley, Thomas, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

Ridsdell, Edward, understeward of Ripon Liberty, co. Yorks, 1732, 1751, 1778.

Riga masts for the Navy, 1543.

Rigden, Mr., importing molasses, 1856.

....., Robert, tidesman, London port, 200.

Riley *see* Ryley.

Rimewell (*and see* Rymehilt), Mr., patent for Pointz's place as arrasmaker to the King, 644.

Rimmer, Tho., tidesman, Poole and Swansea *see* Rymer, Tho.

Rinanragh (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Rincome *see* Van Rincome.

Ringanstown (Deece barony, co. Meath), 568.

Ringcurran (co. Cork), 2046.

Rings for the King and Queen for the Coronation, 68, 69.

Ringsend (co. Dublin), 1371.

Ringwood (co. Southants), 416, 894, 970, 1387, 1443.

Ringworth [Rangeworthy] (co. Gloucester), 1501.

Rio de la Hacha (river, Colombia, America), 1522.

Riots, 1129, *and see* Hearthmoney (resistance).

Ripon (co. Yorks), 454; charter, 1064; coal mines in Liberty of, 967, 1624, 1732, 1751, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1947, 1948.

Ripp, James, Tangier soldier, 408, 465, 938, 1254.

Ripple manor (co. Kent), 883.

Ripton Regis, co. Huntingdon, 1921, 1922.

Risby (co. Lincoln), vicarage, 2076.

..... (co. Yorks), 1826.

Risclirane (Fassadinin barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Rise (co. Yorks), 1367.

Riseholme (co. Lincoln), 2085.

Risingsworth (hundred, Berks), 501.

Rislin (co. Radnor), 1699.

Rither, John, of Scarcroft, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks etc., 1696,

Ritland marsh (Denbigh), 712.
Riva, Francis, goods for the Queen, 1224, 1499.
Rivans (Ryvanes, Revans), John, estate escheated by suicide, 109, 146, 201, 248, 251, 258, 268, 434, 1046, 1152.
River (co. Kent), 887.
Rivers, Earl, *see* Savage, T.
....., Crane, Quaker, co. Berks, 633.
....., Geo., collector's place in the Excise, 623.
....., Robert, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2179, *see* Reeve *and* Ryves.
....., Tho., executor of T. Martin, Jamaica, 203.
Riverstown (Skreen barony, co. Meath), 567.
Rives *see* Ryves.
Rivet (Rivett), John, brasier, suicide, 952.
....., ..., Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.
....., ..., importing canvas, 1733.
....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.
Rix, John, executed for killing his wife, 246, 403, 452.
....., ..., junr., grant of his father's forfeited estate, 246, 403, 452.
Rix dollars, 254.
Roach (Roache), Ensign David, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 844.
....., John, tidesman, Lynn Regis, 1076, 1212, 1611.
....., Capt. Maurice, of Trelawney's Regiment, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 846.
Roack, Hannah, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
Road (co. Somerset), 2003.
Roadmain, Thomas, postmaster of Northall, 1676.
Roads, Edward, Customs fraud composition, 1158.
Roan Mooly (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 551.
Roane, Banks, tidesman, Ilfracombe, 2108.
Roanoke (Virginia), 288.
Roanstown, *alias* Rodmanstown (Deece barony, co. Meath), 569.
Roantoby (? Ringkjobing, Denmark), 86.
Robartes, Charles Bodvile, Visct. Bodmin, 2nd Earl of Radnor, keeper of Carnarvon Castle, 325; lease, Cornwall, 1779, 1852; goods for, 2017.
Robartes—*cont.*
....., John, 2nd Lord Robartes, Visct. Bodmin and 1st Earl of Radnor, 1147; lease, Cornwall, 1779; Lord Privy Seal (to 1679), 6.
Robbers, reward for convicting, 474.
Robbins *see* Robins.
Robecne (Kilkenny), 561.
Robert, Jane, daughter of John, 913.
....., John, tenement, Mewsham, Cornwall, 913.
....., ..., *see* Roberts, John.
....., Priscilla, daughter of John, 913.
Roberts, Andoenus, lease, Anglesea, 458.
....., Carola, pensions, 488, 496, 711.
....., Ed., of Dover, Customs information, 1517.
....., James, bailiff, London, levying arrears of assessments, 1450.
....., John, son of Peter, tenement, Carnedon Prior, 1849.
....., ..., tenement, Mewsham, co. Cornwall, 860.
....., Jose, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.
....., Joseph, prosecuting Dissenters in Kent, 367.
....., Mathew, plumber of Windsor Castle, 1348, 1938.
....., Mr., Victualler, Mitcham, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1675.
....., Owen, Crown Law payments to, 1683.
....., ..., lease, Anglesea, 458, 490.
....., Paschasia, wife of Peter, 1849.
....., Peter, tenement, Carnedon Prior, 1849.
....., Richard, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Warwick etc., 1982.
....., Robert, going Envoy to Denmark, 583.
....., ..., lease, Anglesea, 458.
....., Samuel, Collector of Hearth-money, co. Wilts, 125.
....., Thomas, pistol maker, 141.
....., ..., apothecary, Tangier, soldiers' debt to, 843, 847, 1563.
....., ..., freeholder, Porthaetwy Common, 1527.
....., ..., lease, Anglesea, 458.
....., ..., joiner, work at St. James's, 2164.
....., ..., debt to L. Santen, New York, 1706.
....., ..., boatman, Nangle, 1827, 2009.
....., ..., tidesman, London, 2008.

Roberts—*cont.*

....., Sir Thomas, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Kent etc., 2028.

....., William, son of Peter, tenement, Carnedon Prior, 1849.

....., ..., a Commissioner for setting out ports in South Wales, 443.

....., ..., a Commissioner for examining the Norfolk sheriffs' accounts, 840.

....., ..., Receiver of the Honor and Castle of Windsor, 38, 189, 387, 700, 1107, 1376; Paymaster of the Works, Windsor, 38, 66, 123, 206, 274, 297, 393, 398, 403, 411–2, 445, 533, 676, 725, 747, 799, 973, 1173, 1185, 1198, 1275, 1416, 1417, 1448, 1451, 1490, 1528, 1679, 1750, 1796, 1829, 1911, 1975, 1990; accounts, 272, 449–50, 652.

....., ..., Receiver of Crown Revenues, co. Oxford, 1400.

....., Sir William, bond to Richard Kent, Customs Receiver, 1378, 1511.

Roberts Mill (Kilkenny Liberties), 561.

Robertson, Charles, tidesurveyor, London, 1549, 2161.

....., Geo., rebel in the West, 418.

....., Mr., tidesman, Cowes, 1929.

....., Sam., merchant, Algiers Dutch prize, 1225, 1255, 1290–1, 1322.

ROBES, Office of, accounts, 38, 217, 271, 713, 1149, 1355, 1599, 1638, 1650, 1657–8, 1776.

Clerk of the Robes and Wardrobes, 713, *see* Gibbon, James.

establishment, 1848.

fees and vails of measurage and poundage, 946, 1446, 1874.

Groom of the Robes to the King *see* Rowdis, J.

Master and Gentleman of the Robes (*see* Godolphin, S., Sidney, H., Herbert, A., Howard, Lord Thos.); issues to, for the Office of the Robes and for his own salary, 409, 661, 754, 757, 946, 1018, 1055, 1357, 1445, 1446, 1574, 1727, 1728, 1735, 1739, 1813, 1834, 1848, 1980, 1983, 2103; 200*l. per an.* to, out of the Household establishment, 1014.

Office for the Robes and Wardrobes in Scotland Yard, 1402, 1850.

Robes—*cont.*

provisions of, for the King and Queen, for the Coronation, 69–71; Parliament robes, 69; Robes of State, 69.

rooms for his Majesty's robes, 713.

tailor to, *see* Bocock, T.

tradesmen to, 384, 409; goods furnished by, 1572, 1657–8, 1735.

Robes for Knights of the Garter *see* Garter.

Robethon, Jean, lace merchant, Paris, 693.

Robient, Peter, his marsh, Bradwell, co. Essex, 2092.

Robin Hood's Bay (co. Yorks), 1242.

Robins (Robbins, Robyns), charity tenant, Locking, 1967.

....., Eleanor, tenant, Locking, 1967.

....., Eliz., nurse to the sick, Tangier, 1642.

....., ..., wife of Isaac, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Henry, laceman to the Stables, 1410.

....., Isaac, senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., James, Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.

....., John, rebel in the West, 415, 418.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Herts, 632.

....., Jose, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Lancelot, petition for stewardship of Chelsea Hospital, 2000.

....., Marg[aret], daughter of Isaac, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Mary, daughter of Isaac, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Sam., rebel in the West, 415.

....., Thomas, tenant, Locking, 1967.

Robinson, Alex., rebel in the West, 422.

....., Andrew, tidesman, Bridlington, 147.

....., Bartholomew, shipmaster, 693.

....., Charles, informing against Ralph Howard, 2167.

....., ..., Lieut.-Col., of the Guards, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 845, 1660, 1680, 1771.

....., David, keeper of Audley End Park, 1281.

....., Dorothy, widow of Henry Robinson, who settled the Post Office, pension, 124.

....., Edmund, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

Robinson—*cont.*
....., Francis, deputy King's waiter, London, 2009.
....., George, executor, assignee and manager of Lord Townshend's farm of the coal duty, 63, 207, 230, 452, 496, 616.
....., Sir Henry, repayment of loans, 166, 178, 281.
....., James, tenant, Lawston, 1921.
....., Jane, daughter of Sir Robert, 1681.
....., John, interim Resident and afterwards Agent in the Court of Sweden, 94, 111, 134, 181, 184, 1395, 1410, 1482, 1494, 1494–5, 1574–5, 1580, 1581, 1669, 1680, 1685, 2012, 2016, 2110, 2119.
....., ..., of Hull, loyal Recusant, 626.
....., ..., commander of the *Revenge* from Bermudas, 2035, 2040.
....., ..., tenant of concealed land, Rotherhithe, 883.
....., ..., Sir John, Lord Mayor of London, 381; Lieutenant of the Tower, 1828; baronet fee, 850.
....., ..., ..., of Northants, his father's baronet fee, 759.
....., Mary, lands, Barbados, 1621.
....., ..., daughter of Sir Robert, 1681.
....., Mr., debt to Lord Colepeper, Virginia, 710.
....., ..., a Quaker, Bermudas, 2169.
....., ..., and his son, witnesses in case against Seaton *et al.*, 2106.
evidence as to the bounds of the Tower of London, 2107.
....., ... [? William], Parliament House at Dublin, 1324.
....., ..., Customs seizer, 766.
....., Peter, Ensign, Tangier, debt to the inhabitants, 575.
....., Richard, one of the King's musicians, 130.
....., ..., a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Sussex, 1696.
....., Sir Robert, Governor of Bermudas, 955, 960–1, 1000, 1004, 1031, 1043, 1047, 1229, 1240, 1262, 1554, 1618, 1681, 1692, 1709, 1801, 1835, 1941, 2014, 2026, 2040, 2168–9.
....., Thomas, tidewaiter, Newcastle, 798.
....., ..., tenant, Swineshead, 1320, 1567.
....., ..., Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
Robinson, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 632.
....., Titus, petition for a tidesman's place, London, 1343.
....., Wastell, of Wensley, Yorks, trustee for the Marquess of Winchester's fee farms, 1826.
....., William, Surveyor General, Ireland, 1640, 1761, 2047.
....., ..., landwaiter's place, St. Ives, 916, 1040.
....., ..., Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
....., Dr. William, silver mine in Durham, 1186, 1298–9, 1438.
Robinstoun (Slane barony, co. Meath), 569.
Robotham, William, tenant, Macclesfield, 1337.
Robson, Mr. [official of the Great Wardrobe], 1817.
....., Thomas, clerk and paymaster of impost bills, 391, 1078, 1305, 1306, 1879; in behalf of Col. Stede, Governor of Barbados, 1197, 1228; grant of B. Lloyd's debt, 1268, 1363, 1499, 1645–6; ambassadorial bills of exchange, 1811; agent to the Earl of Carlingford, Envoy to Germany, 2142; petition for the Customership of Bristol port, 2149; delivering letters, 758.
Rocario, John de, goods for the Fathers at Somerset House, 1913.
Roche (Roch *and see* Rock), David, 9th Visct. Roche, pension on the Irish establishment, 1746.
....., Edward, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Joseph, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., John, petition for collectorship, Mallow, Ireland, 1489.
....., Luke, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.
....., Mary, wife of Edward, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Maurice, 8th Visct. Roche, pension on the Irish establishment to his children, 1746.
....., Mr., Captain, Tangier, 668.
....., ..., messenger, Brentford, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1674.
....., Mris., goods for, 529.
....., Ro., Hearthmoney, Trowbridge, 125.
....., William, Volunteer from Holland, 1814.
Rochelle (France), 1242, 2120.
Rochester, Earl of, *see* Hyde, Lawrence.

Wt. 37994.

Rochester (co. Kent), 12, 14, 218, 345, 361, 363, 515, 600, 859, 894, 1066, 1186, 1224, 1350, 1667, 1711, 1949, 2028, 2158.

Bishop of, 972, *see* Sprat, T.; his right to Assize fines, 46, 71.

bishopric tenths, 51, 691, 1314.

Church Liberties, 46, 71.

Rochford (co. Essex), 2093.

Rock (*and see* Roche), Mr. *or* Mris., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., Mr., house, Bury Street, St. James's, 752.

....., William, rebel in the West, 418.

Rockford (Ellingham, co. Southants), 1509, 1510, 1511; Rockford Common Fields, 1510.

Rockingham Forest, Earl of Cardigan's title to, 1002.

...., verderers of, 1042.

Rockington (Speldhurst, Kent), 883.

Rodbeard, Tho., rebel in the West, 422.

Rodmanstown *see* Roanstown.

Rodney, George, lease of Lonhurst, 1067.

Rodway, Stephen, rebel in the West, 419.

Roe *see* Wroe.

Roelants, Henry, shipmaster, 368.

Roetiers (Rottiers), John, engraver to the Mint, 598, 628, 827, 940, 1188, 1346, 1480, 1544, 1795, 1887, 1999, 2039, 2101, 2118.

....., Joseph, engraver to the Mint, 628, 827, 1188, 1346, 1544, 1795, 1887, 1999, 2039, 2101, 2118.

....., Philip, engraver to the Mint, 628, 827, 1188, 1346, 1544, 1795, 1887, 1999, 2039, 2101, 2118.

Roetiers, garden in the Mint, 291, 701, 720, 749.

Roffey, Richard, tenant, Reigate, 1581.

Roger (*and see* Rogers), John, rebel in the West, 419.

Rogers, Ann (*née* Pendrell), wife of John, pension for Worcester fight escape, 78, 249, 390, 661, 742, 786, 794, 904, 906, 1062, 1302, 1305, 1482, 1494, 1586, 1592, 1784, 1785, 1878, 1880, 1991, 1999.

....., Bryan, Deputy Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall, 263; of Falmouth, 2111.

....., Edward, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Warwick etc., 1982.

....., ..., tenant, Great Staughton, 2067.

Rogers—*cont.*

....., Francis, keeper of the Standing Wardrobe at Whitehall, 124, 195, 345.

....., Frideswide, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.

....., Henry, petition for Excise place, 750.

....., Herbert, a Commissioner for Recusants' fines, co. Worcester, 1696.

....., Hinton, Comptroller's clerk in the Hearthmoney Office, 375, 385.

....., Humphry, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., John, husband of Anne, pension, 78, 249, 390, 661, 742, 786, 794, 904, 906, 1062, 1075, 1302, 1305, 1482, 1494, 1586, 1592, 1784, 1785, 1878, 1880, 1991, 1999; Poll arrear, 678.

....., ..., house carpenter, building a dry dock at Chatham, 28, 237, 328, 497.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 418, 424.

....., ..., of Maxstoke, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., ..., petition for post groats of tin, 1505.

....., Sir John, sheriff of Dorset, 1920–1.

....., Richard, lands, Ireland, 560.

....., ..., of London, yeoman, Recusancy recognizance, 1021.

....., Robert, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., William, of Lincoln's Inn, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982; Charlton's estate, 1684.

....., ..., of Oakley, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Worcester etc., 1696.

....., ..., of Painswick, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Worcester etc., 1696.

Rogerstown (Coolestown barony, King's County), 562.

Roheenkeeles (Clanwilliam *or* Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Rokeby, Thomas, farmer of the aulnage in cos. Yorks and Lancs, 697.

Rokeby Cum Mortimer (co. Yorks), rectory, 1826.

Rolfe (Rolph), Edward, soldiers' debt to, at Tangier, 843.

....., ..., tenant of Langenhoe Wick marsh, 2090.

....., Joseph, tidesman, Exeter, 2108.

Rolfe—*cont.*
....., William, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.
....., ..., landwaiter, Lyme Regis, 1949.
Roll, John, Boyton, Cornwall, 449.
Rolleston, Francis, lands, Ireland, 556.
Capt. Francis, half pay, 196.
Rollet, Jane, widow, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.
Rolls, Capt. Arch., debt to Tangier inhabitants, 575.
Rolls Chapel, records in, 427.
....., Master of, 427, 1484, *see* Trevor, Sir J.
Rolls Marsh (Tollesbury, Essex), 2092.
Rolt, Henry, landwaiter, London, 48.
....., John, petition for a landwaiter's place, London, 2167.
....., Mr., father of Henry, 48.
....., Samuel, Whittlewood Forest timber, 14, 96, 573, 840, 1051.
....., Thomas, tidesman, Plymouth, 2073.
ROMAN crowns (money), 1356.
..... Empire, Holy, 1886, *see* Germany.
..... gloves, 1101, 2083.
..... Orvietan *see* Orvietan.
..... **CATHOLICS**, Recusants, individual cases and names, 480, 481, 808, 1122–9, 1156, 1380, 1385, 1436, 1572, 1645, 1759, 1765, 1791, 1830, 1881, 1921–3, 1962, 2170; (Quakers), 1303. (The term Recusants frequently includes Quakers and Nonconformists. *See* each of those heads.)
Act for Roman Catholics to remove out of Corporations, Ireland, 2131.
converts to, 1151, 1312, 2029.
convictions, 789, 1030, 1206.
Declaration of Liberty of Conscience, 1801, *and see* Indulgence.
disabled for office, 119.
discovery of Jesuits' and Recusants' estates, 29.
dismissed from employment in England, 2151, 2153, 2156, 2157, 2162; ditto in Ireland, 1417.
ejection of Catholic officers of the Customs etc. after the flight of James II, 2145, 2146, 2149, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2157, 2158, 2162, 2165.
enquiry Commissioners for the purpose of refunding or remitting fines and forfeitures, 1347, 1438, 1541, 1695–7, 1803–6, 1933, 1952, 1981–3, 1993, 2028, 2034–5, 2055–6.
Roman Catholics—*cont.*
Fathers at Somerset House *see* Somerset House.
fines and forfeitures, 152, 214–5, 474, 503, 791, 1205–6; 20*l.* per month, 151, 481, 659, 718; two thirds estates, 151, 218, 808, 809, 854, 1030, 1058, 1138, 1206; sequestered lands, 659.
....., issues out of, 367, 413, 428, 498, 664, 687, 741, 906, 1036, 1051, 1083, 1115, 1196, 1228, 2104.
forfeited recognisances, 1020–2.
inquisitions, 1087, 1138.
issue of process, 193; summons of Pipe, 493, 711; writs of *capias* against, 1087; presentments at Quarter Sessions, 1138, 1206.
Jesuits, lands, forfeitures and suits against, 125, 324, 465, 897, 1088.
Justices assisting, 1630.
loyal Catholics, certificates for, and discharges of, 527, 624, 626, 637, 641, 808, 942, 984, 1058, **1122–9**, 1156, 1453, 1479, 1616, *and see* Roman Catholic (refunding).
oaths of allegiance and supremacy *see* Oaths.
penal laws, 1801, 2159, 2161.
pensions to, 1479.
poor Irish and English in Rome, 1897.
Popish Plot *see* Popish; Catholics leaving England because of the Plot, 333.
priests prisoners, 465.
process, suspension of, for loyal Catholics, 49, 66, 132, **176**, 204, 214–5, 222, 255, 272, 467, 2022.
Receivers of Recusants' forfeitures, 151, 193, 217, 251–2, 261, 268, 498, 795; their accounts, 528, 809, 818, 919, 988–9, 1029–31, 1076, 1084, 1086–8, 1098, 1137–9, 1205–7, 1242–3, 1323, 1440, 1499, 1692, 1720, 1993.
Receivers' names see:
Baker, T. (for cos. Worcester, Gloucester and Hereford).
Bedford, S. (for cos. Oxford, Berks, Bucks, Beds and Herts).
Christian, W. (for cos. Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, Durham, Berwick and Newcastle).

Roman Catholics, *Receivers' names, see* —*cont.*
Clerk, E. (for Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge and Huntingdon).
Every, J. (for Cheshire and North Wales).
Justice, W. (for co. Yorks, North and East Ridings and Hull), 1139, 1207.
Kenyon, R. (for co. Lancs).
Langley, J. (for cos. Worcester, Gloucester, Hereford and Monmouth).
Lemmon, T. (for London and Middlesex).
Lynd, V. (for Westminster and St. Giles in the Fields).
Morris, Castilian (for co. Yorks, West Riding), 1084.
Pemberton, R. (for cos. Essex, Kent, Surrey and Sussex).
Powell, R. (for cos. Derby Notts and Leicester).
Smith, Symon (for cos. Wilts and Southants).
Wightwick, F. (for cos. Hereford, Salop, Stafford, Brecon, Cardigan, Carmarthen, Pembroke, Glamorgan and Radnor).
General Receiver for, *see* Ange, E.; allowance for, 467.
Receivers' poundage, 1087–8, 1139, 1207, 1720.
records of, 185, 454, 727, 1138, 1338, 1771, 2012, *and see* Exchequer Court (clerk of foreign estreats); writing farms and debts of Recusants *see* Pipe, Clerk of, Potenger, J.
refunding of forfeitures by sheriffs and suspension and stay of prosecution, 204, 214–5, 251, 255, 454–6, 481, 527, 626, 637, 641, 984, 1020-2, 1058, **1245, 1246, 1251, 1262,** 1303, **1321, 1393,** 1436, 1765, 1791, 1881, 1921–3, 2170; privy seal for same, 591, 610–11.
roll of Recusants, 596, 932; drawing down and charging convictions *see* Exchequer (Court, Pipe).
servants of the Queen Dowager, 1134; always paid by special warrant, 1325.
Roman Catholics—*cont.*
sheriffs' accounts of Recusants' fines and seizures, 808, 1004, 1029, 1360; sheriffs' poundage, 795, 809; frauds in their returns, 791.
solicitor *or* manager [and general receiver] for the King in matter of Recusants, 49, 217, 1070, *see* Ange, E.
superstitious uses bequests and forfeitures of same, 125, 170, 296, 520, 535, 988.
Test Act *see* Test.
Roman gloves *see* Gloves.
Romano, Julio (Giulio Pippi), of Mantua, "Gallery" of, 1974.
Romayne, William, tidesman, Poole, 1827.
Rombald, Richard, traitor, *see* Rumbold, R.
Rome, 902, 1574, 1952.
Ambassadors to, *see* Ambassadors.
Pope of, *see* Pope.
prints of, 1972.
box of the building of, under Alexander VII, 1974.
Chair of St. Peter, 1974.
churches of, built by Clement IX, 1974.
fountains of palaces of, 1974.
fountains of Navarre's Piazza of Rome, 1974.
Great Altar of St. Peter, 1974.
St. Angelo's Castle, 1974.
St. Peter's Church, 1974.
St. Peter's Palace, 1974.
Romerill, Thomas, doorkeeper to the House of Lords, 491.
Romford (co. Essex), 1420, 1677.
Romney (*and see* Rumney), Simon, of the Jury of Goldsmiths for Trial Pieces, 2128.
Romney (co. Kent), 65, 116, 884.
Romsey (Rumsey *and see* Ramsey), Edward, warehousekeeper, Bristol port, 1475, 1556.
....., John, Poll arrear, 678.
....., ..., town clerk of Bristol and clerk of Assizes there, 459–60, 985.
Ronaleen, *alias* Rothnaleen [Rathnaleen] (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 557.
Ronchi, James, almoner to the Queen, 525, 795, 904, 1342; lodgings in St. James's, 807.
Rondenier, Jaques la, husband of Gilliet, 1723.

Rondenier—*cont.*

....., Gilliet, servant to the Queen Mother, Henrietta Maria, 1723.

Rondi *see* Rowdis.

Ronquillo, Don Pedro de, Ambassador Extraordinary from Spain, 273.

Ronsele, Baron of, of Bruges, settling in Ireland, 1377.

Ronsignac, Monsieur, minister of the reformed religion, 612.

Roodeene, Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary, 561.

Rook (Rooke, Rooks), Capt. G., bill, 259.

....., Capt. Hamn[et], Hyman *or* Henry, of Trelawney's Regiment, Tangier, debt to the inhabitants, 846, 1050, 1142, 1397.

....., Henry, rebel in the West, 422.

....., John, merchant, tenement in Castle Close, Exeter, 1173, 1227, 1393, 1434–5, 1640, 1682, 1692, 1704, 1798.

....., ..., petition for tide-waiter's place, London port, 1480, 1594.

....., William, sheriff of Kent, 71, 1478; Sir William, sheriff of Middlesex, 2175.

....., ..., tenant, Fordingbridge, co. Southants, 1509.

....., ..., Ensign in Trelawney's Regiment, Tangier, debt to the inhabitants, 846.

Rookeby, Thomas, sheriff of Yorks, 1776; a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks etc., 1696, 1805.

Rooksby, Willoughby, profits of Court of Kirton in Lindsey, 1473, 1778–9.

Roomcoyle (Rumquil), Mary, wife of Thomas, 670.

....., Capt. Thomas, Navy bills, 670, 853, 897, 906, 1003, 1882, 1974.

Roope (Roop), Edward, Collector, Dartmouth, 1594.

....., John, Customer of Exeter port, 65; ditto of Barnstaple and Bideford, 83; ditto of Dartmouth, 261.

Rooper *see* Roper.

Roote, Anthony, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

Rooth, Capt., an Irish merchant at Rotterdam, 988.

Roothing Abbots (co. Essex), 1184.

Roothstown, John, lands, Ireland, 564.

Roots, John, grant of prize ship, 1469.

Roper (Rooper), Anne, Maid of Honour to the Queen Dowager, 81.

....., Hen., rebel in the West, 422.

Roper—*cont.*

....., Hugh, rebel in the West, 418, 425, 1895, 1896–7, 2002.

....., John, rebel in the West, 416.

....., Thomas, yeoman of the Stables, 926, 1114.

....., William, rebel in the West, 416.

Rosa *see* Santa Rosa.

Rosbereon [Rosbercon] (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Roscommon, Earl of, *see* Dillon, W. *and* C.; Countess of, *see* Dillon, I.

..... County (Ireland), 1954.

Rose (*and see* Rosse), Mris., in the family of the Countess of Drogheda, 1973.

Rose Coppico *see* Salcey Forest.

Rose Kymershouse (Mawgan, co. Cornwall), 133.

Rosemarket (co. Pembroke), 909.

Rosewell, John, Englishcombe farm, 1755.

Roskilde (Denmark), 1907.

Ross (Rosse *and see* Rose), Christopher, the King's Jeweller, payments to, for jewels and jewelled miniatures, 110, 113, 145, 181, 187, 281, 290, 327, 328, 350, 353, 377, 445, 547, 617, 668, 838, 905, 1007, 1049, 1263, 1267, 1430, 1549, 1578, 1598, 1679, 1772, 1870, 1951, 1968, 1979, 2056, 2123, 2131, 2132.

....., John, rebel in the West, 417.

....., Lawrence, barber, Tangier, soldiers' debt to him, 386, 919, 961.

....., Mary, lease, Bonyalva, co. Cornwall, 370, 441, 572.

....., ..., loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2179.

....., Richard, lands, Winchester, 17.

....., Thomas, of Richmond, Surrey, lease of the agistment of Launceston Park, 473, 503, 516.

....., ..., secretary to Henry Coventry's embassy to Sweden, 1811.

....., William, lease, Cheshire, 268.

....., ..., postmaster, Saffron Walden, 1676.

Ross (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 549–50.

..... (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Rossaclenor (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Rossacully [? Rossaguile] (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Rossadrehed ("Rossodgrohede") (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

Rossarybeg [Rossary Beg] (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 552.

Rosse *see* Ross.

Rossington, Mr., new buildings, Cleveland Garden, 945.

Rossiter, John, royal bounty to, 842, 848.

....., ..., of Bishops Sutton, co. Somerset, miller, rebel in the West, 420, 422, 2005.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 424.

Rossodroghede *see* Rossadrehed.

Rosstown (Moyfenrath barony, co. Meath), 569.

Roswell, Thomas, clerk, of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, 1371.

Roth, Edward, debt to him for his house at Tangier, 304, 314, 324, 385–6, 442, 499, 508; soldiers' debt to, 843, 1309, 1716, 1942.

Rother (Rhoder) river (Kent), 1086.

Rotheram, Sir John, Serjeant at Law, Baron of the Exchequer, 1985, 2026.

Rotherhithe *see* Redriff.

Rotherton, John, rebel in the West, 423.

Rothnaleen [Rathnaleen] *see* Ronaleen.

Rothronan *see* Rathronan.

Rothwell, Sir Richard, donative, Stapleford Vicarage, 2077.

Rotterdam (Holland), 83, 189, 199, 254, 294, 309, 349, 359, 368, 618, 620, 621, 799, 832, 898, 928, 933, 947, 987–8, 1101, 1242, 1387, 1492, 1549, 1728, 1899, 2053.

Consul at, *see* Hodges, A.

Plantation trade violations, 235.

Rouen (France), 687, 693, 795, 797, 911, 981, 988, 991, 1027, 1116–7, 1221, 1236, 1740, 1943, 2116.

Rouge Croix Pursuivant *see* Ball, H., Mawson, C.; Heralds' College.

..... Dragon Pursuivant *see* King, G.; Heralds' College.

Rousby, Christopher, Collector of Customs, Maryland, 35, 65, 182.

....., John, Collector, Maryland, 345, 351, 1290.

Rouse (Rowse, Rewse), Capt., Customs case against Scawen and Lucas, 797.

....., Dudley, of Chalfont, Receiver for co. Oxford of the Royal Aid, Additional Aid, One Month's Tax, Eleven Months' Tax and Poll, 1844, 1876; ditto, co. Bucks, 1808.

Rouse—*cont.*

....., John, of Kingston on Thames, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London etc., 1804.

....., ..., linen draper, petition for Customs place, his family's services, 289, 384.

....., Mr. [? Capt.], Crown Law payment, 1068.

....., Richard, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

....., Thomas, tenant, Queen Street, St. Mary, Aldermary, London, 1214.

....., ..., undersheriff of Middlesex, 474, 1243, 1450.

Roux, L', *see* Leroux.

Rovane (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.

Row *see* Rowe.

Rowbotham, Hugh, curate of Huttoft, co. Lincoln, 1775.

Rowdis, James, Groom of the Robes to the King, 940, 941, 960, 1014.

Rowe (Row, Roe, Rooe), Anthony, farmer of the Hearthmoney, 6–7, 18, 41, 494, 596–7, 623, 839, 1169, 1488, 1661, 1740, 1817.

....., Christopher, custodian of herons at Chieveley Park for the King, 1414.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 419.

....., Edward, surveyor, Newcastle port, 950.

....., Henry, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Capt. Henry, wounded by Ensign J. Hilton, 186; Company, 1163; debt to Tangier inhabitants, 844.

....., James, Recusant, co. Devon, 1645, 1765, 2170.

....., John, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633, 1006, 1303, 1742.

....., Mr., coachmaker, Delamere Forest lands, 1068.

....., ..., recognizance, 1684.

....., Owen, forfeited lands, Bermudas, 446, 1741, 1835–6, 1941.

....., Peter le, boatman, Jersey, 2009.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 415.

....., Ralph, gunner, Tangier, debt to the inhabitants, 847.

....., Simon, captain of the *Dunbarton*, 1544, 1576, 1678.

....., Thomas, of London, goldsmith, 1130–1.

....., ..., of Dover, illicit wool exporter, 1840, 1863, 1925, 1944, 1953.

....., Sir Thomas, a Gentleman Pensioner, 1341, 1668; house near the Tower, 533.

Rowe—*cont.*
....., Sir Thomas, junr., a Gentleman Pensioner, 1341.
....., William, Quaker, Norfolk, 633, 1006, 1303, 1742.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 418.
....., ..., alderman of Macclesfield, 1259–60.
Rowe, L', *see* Leroux.
Rowel (Rowell), Peter, merchant, London, 260.
....., Robert, Army pension, 1471, 1711.
Rowett, Mathew, Collector, Truro port, 1556.
Rowington (co. Warwick), 1123, 1127.
Rowland, Dan., passenger to Jamaica, 267.
....., Harry, shipmaster, 1108.
....., Mr., an officer of the Queen's Robes, 704, 864–5, 1373.
....., Robert, seaman employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1642.
....., William, of Carnarvon, Recusant (Dissenter), 1759, 1881.
....., ..., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.
Rowlandson *see* Fitz Rowlandson.
Rowlandstown [Rowlestown] (Duleek barony, co. Meath), 568.
Rowley, Edward, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.
....., Silvanus, one of the King's falconers, 102, 295, 379, 457, 1043; pension, 308; Poll arrear, 1390.
Rowman, Michael, for the Duchess of Portsmouth, 279.
Rowsell (Rowsall, Rowsewell), Andr., rebel in the West, 417.
....., Geo., rebel in the West, 419.
....., James, rebel in the West, 424.
....., John, rebel in the West, 424.
....., Tho., rebel in the West, 419.
Rowsewell *see* Rowsell.
Roxton, (co. Beds), vicarage, 2074.
Roy (*and see* Roye), Andró, lace merchant, Paris, 693.
ROYAL (*and see* King's) **AFRICA COMPANY,** 50, 76, 122, 680, 830, 1566.
agent to, 1843.
case against, 1683.
charter and contraventions of, by interlopers, 170, 820, 923, 1171, 1892, 1952–3, 2049.
Crown Law case against, 2105.
exporting crewel work to Guinea, 623, 670.
King's dividend in the Company, 895, 2097.
Royal Africa Company—*cont.*
Navy bills of exchange to, 304.
negroes *see* negroes.
petition, 1345.
report concerning guns, 112.
seizures of wood, 170.
ships of, 819–20.
..... **BEDCHAMBER,** King's great bedchamber, 28, 321; King's bedchamber in Whitehall, 195, *and see* Whitehall.
Groom of the Stole and First Gentleman of the Bedchamber *see* Bath, Earl of; Carlisle, Earl of; Holland, Earl of; Peterborough, Earl of; Somerset, Duke of.
Gentlemen of the Bedchamber (*see* Somerset, Duke of; Beaufort, Duke of; Ossory, Earl of; Arran, Earl of; Mulgrave, Earl of; Lichfield, Earl of; Feversham, Earl of; Churchill, Lord J.; Ailesbury, Earl of; Dunbarton, Earl of; Albemarle, Duke of), 222, 262, 264, 266, 369, 378, 529, 534, 703–4, 716, 812, 864, 949–50, 958, 975, 1017, 1109, 1173, 1181, 1196, 1342, 1343, 1452, 1462, 1540, 1542, 1727, 1739, 1861, 1869, 2007, 2011; furniture for their room, 1181–2, 1297.
Grooms of the Bedchamber (*see* Finch, H.; Nicholas, O.; Leueson, R.; Lloyd, D.; Russell, F.; Slingsby, H.; Fortrey, J.; Savile, H.; Griffin, J.; Baggott, R.; Porter, J.), 222, 257, 264, 291, 370, 378, 529, 534, 704, 716, 812–3, 864, 950, 958, 975, 1173, 1181, 1196, 1342, 1343–4, 1452, 1462, 1540, 1542, 1727, 1739, 1861, 1869, 2007, 2011, 2109–10; furniture for their room, 202, 1181–2, 1297.
Pages of (*see* Stephenson, A., Crofts, W.), 291, 605; allowance for washing sheets, 1002, 1264; furniture for their room, 695, 1181–2, 1297.
necessary woman of the Bedchamber to Charles II *see* Silver, A.
Queen's Bedchamber *see* Queen.
..... **BOUNTY** *see:*
Army (widows and orphans).
Bellew, F.
Bott, S.
Bourgeois, Zachariah.
Bowden, Margaret.
Brenon, Ann.

Royal Bounty, *see—cont.*
Carteret, Charles.
Castlemaine, Earl of.
Clarendon, Earl of.
Cleveland, Duchess of.
Collins, Margaret.
Curtis, Widow A.
Fairfax, Katherine.
Godolphin, C.
Greeting, Widow.
Harris, R.
Kiff, Dorothy.
Lyme Regis (Cobb).
Macartie, Lady Arabella.
Mansborough, M.
Mountjoy, Visct.
Navy (bounty).
Pendrell, Mary, George, Humphrey *and* William.
Prince and Princess of Denmark.
Privy Council (Lord President).
Ramsey, Isabel.
Rossiter, J.
Sceres, Ellen.
Smith, Robert.
Stewart, Mary, Duchess of Richmond.
Sunderland, Earl of.
Thomas, Mris.
Thorold, Sir R.
Tyrconnel, Earl of.
Vanbright, Mris.
Waldron, J.
Welsh, Sir R.
White, Sir R.
Yarburgh, Henrietta.

..... Company of Fishermen of England *see* Fishermen.

..... Company of Miners *see* Miners.

..... Exchange, London, 959.

..... Family, 1655.

..... Hospital *see* Chelsea.

..... **HOUSEHOLD**, 111.

Acatery Office, 1950.

apothecary to, *see* Giffard, C.; Jones, J.

chapel keeper at St. James's, *see* Richardson, J.

chaplains to the King, 336.

chirurgeon to *see* Hobbs, T., Frazier, T.

Closet keeper *see* Boote, D.

Cofferer (*see* Ashburnham, W.; Brouncker, Visct.; Apsley, Sir P.; Werden, Major-General R.), 2; accounts, 271, 770, 1149, 1738, 1756, 2141; authority to make payments without Treasury direction, 13; Office of, 163, 1134; payments by, 752, 926, 960, 1358, 1522, 1763, 1950; issues to, for the Household, 9, 13, 27, 58, 82, 115, 149, 150, 156, 167, 181, 187, 194, 205, 207, 224, 234, 241, 293, 295, 334, 344, 350, 351, 353, 354, 363, 431, 440, 470, 476, 489, 497, 514, 534, 543, 581, 599, 607, 656, 668, 688, 699, 713, 723, 737, 746, 754, 760, 794, 799, 805, 848, 864, 870, 874, 890, 924, 931, 947, 958, 989, 1007, 1049, 1142–3, 1153, 1185, 1198, 1218, 1234, 1247, 1264, 1275, 1285, 1302, 1328, 1354, 1364, 1372, 1382, 1395, 1406, 1430, 1444, 1471, 1482, 1497, 1506, 1528, 1531, 1532, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1540, 1562, 1586, 1598, 1634, 1647, 1659, 1679, 1690, 1698, 1702, 1715, 1728, 1735, 1750, 1758, 1768, 1786, 1797, 1813, 1824, 1834, 1845, 1861, 1870, 1871, 1877, 1884, 1898, 1911, 1924, 1930, 1940, 1951, 1969, 1980, 1991, 2007, 2020, 2029, 2032, 2041, 2050, 2056, 2063, 2066, 2069, 2080, 2094, 2097, 2103, 2110, 2118, 2127, 2132, 2136, 2139, 2140, 2146, 2165.

Comptroller *see* Maynard, Lord W., Waldegrave, Lord H., Sparrow, Sir J.

Court Post *see* Dereham, Sir T.; Post Office.

Esquires of the Body, 193.

Entring room, 28.

Establishment, 649, 1134, 1320, 1950; under Charles I, 3; Custom of the Household payments, 1358, 1617, 1822; retrenchment of (1679), 352; additions to (1685), 504; pensions on, 816, 1014, 1114, 1205, 1224, 1751, 1761, 1790–1; allowances on, 1763; arrears, 1325.

Fane room, 28.

fish for, in Lent, 1217, 1732.

four Corporals of the Guard of the Body, 1958–9.

furniture for, 28.

Groat Chamber, Grooms of, *see* Reynolds, Alex., Griffiths, R., Williams, V.; Gentlemen Usher Quarter Waiters, *see* Chaplaine, J., Barry, Edmund, Hammond, N.; their board wages, 1134; Gentlemen Usher Daily Waiters, allowance, 1958–9.

Greencloth, Board of, *see* Greencloth.

Groom Littermen, 1681.

Groom Porter *see* Neale, T.; allowance for furnishing goods etc. for the Household, 227.

Royal Household—*cont.*

Groom of the Robes to the King *see* Rowdis, J.

..... of the Slaughterhouse *see* Coward, C

..... of the Woodyard *see* Gretton, A.

hire of carts for, 1134.

inventory of jewels, plate, pictures etc., 1729–30.

King's servants paid by the Cofferer, 2, 8, 39, 440.

Kitchen, 1791, *see* Budding, T.

Larder, 584, 1790; Groom of, *see* Reynolds, John.

laundress, 1134, *see* Massonet, A.; laundress of Household linen, 1791.

Lord Chamberlain of (*see* Arlington, Earl of; Ailesbury, Earl of; Mulgrave, Earl of; Earl of St. Albans; Mandeville, Viscount), 239, 406, 649, 1078, 1360, 1771; Office of and ground for, 199, 215, 457; plate for, 414; furniture for, 764; lodgings in Whitehall, 875, 891; rebuilding Office of, 807, 1402; to direct the officers of the Works, 112; warrants of, for the provision of jewels, furniture etc., 28, 41, 44, 76, 80, 103, 110, 114, 124, 126, 145, 165, 174, 183, 193, 202, 258, 290, 292, 308, 320, 327, 329, 336, 341, 342, 345, 349, 355, 376, 377, 401, 407, 434, 442, 444, 463, 484, 486, 487, 617, 838, 1007, 1550, 1558, 1578, 1601, 1616, 1680, 1771, 1817, 1849, 1959, 1979, 1985.

Lord Steward of, *see* Ormonde, Duke of.

necessary woman *see* Holmes, Mris.

Page of Honour *see* Carey, J.

Pantry, 1790, *see* Parsons, R.; Yeoman of, 439, *see* Snape, J.

Pastry Office, 408, 695–6, 715–6; Yeoman of, *see* Heydon, Fr.; Adams, H.; Whitmore, T.

persons of, attending the King on his expedition to meet the Prince of Orange *see* King's (servants).

physician to, *see* Dickinson, Dr. E.

Pitcher Office, Groom of, *see* Thurston, J.

Poll on, 1069, 1161.

Royal Household—*cont.*

Porters *see* Dawson, J.; mourning for, 74; Porter of the King's lodgings, Whitehall, *see* Reading, Edw.

Poultry and Scalding House, Groom of, *see* Vuljohn, W.

Presence Chamber, furniture for, 193.

Private Oratory, Whitehall, 695.

Privy Chamber, Gentlemen of, 193; to lodge on pallet beds, 193; ushers of, 215, *see* Neale, Sir P.; Grooms of, 763, *see* Mitton, St. J., Radcliffe, J.

Purveyors to, 770.

regulations [book of orders] for, 219.

riding charges, 1959, 1960; riding wages and allowances to servants when the Court is out of town, 1705.

Scalding Room *or* House, 1790; Groom of, *see* Vuljohn, W.

Scullery, 504, 715, *see* Strow, Jane.

servants above stairs, 1959; servants paid by the Cofferer *see* Royal Household (Cofferer).

Sewers of the King's Chamber in ordinary, 1912.

Spicery, Clerk of, 677, *see* Hope, R., Fox, J.

Squires of the Body, 763.

Stool Room, 28.

sweeper at St. James's, 504.

Treasurer of, *see* Newport, Visct. F.; Yarmouth, Earl of.

turnbroach, 504, *see* Crooke, J., Weekes, D.

Verge, the, arrests in, 467, 643; Verge of the King's Palace in Westminster, 537; Clerk of, 1791, *see* Hardisty, J.; Coroner of, 1791, *see* White, R.

Vice Chamberlain of, 504, 1550, *see* Savile, H., Porter, J.

Woodyard, 1791, *see* Grettan, A.; Timber Yard, 1055.

Yeoman of the Mouth to the King *see* Budding, T.

Yeomen Hangers, 763.

..... Ushers, 763.

..... **MANORS**, 1912, *and see* Crown Lands, *see:*

Alderwasley.

Royal Manors, *see—cont.*
Armin.
Ashcott.
Bardsey.
Bidston.
Bishopside.
Bosley.
Bradell.
Bray.
Buriton.
Caerwedros.
Calstock.
Chevening.
Chilesmore.
Corby.
Crewddyn.
Daunkey.
Dyffryn Clwyd.
Edmonton.
Everton.
Eye.
Footseray.
Fordington.
Giles Lambert.
Great Staughton.
Groby.
Hampton Court.
Hatcham Barnes.
Hawkridge.
Hempholme.
Hennincock.
Hibaldstow.
Islingham.
Ives.
Kennington.
Kirton in Lindsey.
Kidbrooke.
Knighton.
Knocklas.
Lee.
Liskeard.
Longdendale.
Mevenydd.
Middleham.
Milverton.
Minshull Vernon.
Misson.
Moresk.
Moulsey Prior.
Moyles Court.
Northlode.
Otford.
Parham.
Paris Garden.
Pennington.
Penshurst.
Perfedd.
Petersham.
Picklescot.
Portland.
Preston.
Richmond.
Ripple.
Ruthin.
Ryme.
St. Mary Milverton.
St. Radigund.
Sandford.
Sandon Chapel.
Seaton.
Sedbrook.
Shaw.

Royal Manors, *see—cont.*
Shippon.
Shoreham.
Siddington.
Southnethian.
Southrurath.
Southugran.
Speen.
Stalbridge.
Staunton.
Stoke under Hamdon.
Stoneham.
Stratton super Fosse.
Swakeleys.
Swanley.
Temple Copmanthorpe.
Teynham.
Thornton in Easington.
Thorpe.
Treworgie.
Tweedmouth.
Tywarnhaile.
Waldringfield.
Westminster.
Westwell.
Whitgift.
Whitwick.
Wicks Bishop.
Windmill.
Wingham.
Withypool.
Wyke.

..... Oak Lottery *see* Lotteries.

..... presents to potentates, ambassadors etc. (being of jewels and jewelled miniatures of the King), 110, 113–4, 141, 145, 290, 327, 377, 617, 838, 1357, 1578, 1979, *and see* Algiers, Galtee, Tripoli, Tunis.

...., distinction of according to rank of ambassadors, 1772.

..... Society, sale of Chelsea Hospital and lands to the King, 1350.

..... **STABLES AND MEWS** at Charing Cross (*see also* Hampton Court, Reading; for the Mews at St. James's *see* St. James's *and* St. James's Park):
accounts, 162–3, 271, 972, 1410; account of debt to the late King's Stables, 1572, 1634.
arrears, 162–3.
avenar, 1577.
back gates to, 1119.
beltmaker to, *see* Glossop, G., Gladwyn, W.
bitmaker to, *see* Buckle, T.
building in, 1201.
buying horses for, *see* Griffith, H., Chetwind, J.
cistern, 1119.
Clerk of the Stables, 1114, *see* Graham, J., Morgan, W., Doughty, P.; office of, 119.

Royal Stables and Mews—*cont.*
coach houses and lodgings in, 119, 942 ; taken for the King and Queen, 119.
coachmaker to, *see* Awberry, S., Brigham, T.
coachmen, 942, 952, 1410, *see* Sourton, Mr., Dormer, Mr., Claire, Mr., Hooper, Mr., Dixy, J., Eggerton, Mr., Welsh, W., Doumer, Mr. ; right to the duty on imported horses, 63, 1019, 1050, 1134.
Commissioners of the Stables [for the Duke of Richmond as Master of the Horse] *see* Guy, H., Oglethorpe, T., Adderley, C.
Cutler to, *see* Griffin, H., Hawgood, T.
Dunghill Yards, 1119.
embroiderer *see* Pudsey, T., Beckett, J., Pooley, J.
Equerries to the King *see* Oglethorpe, Sir T., Beaumont, J., Doughty, P., Eagle, G., Sheldon, R. ; their houses in the Mews, 950, 1023, 1601, 1883, 2010.
farriers' office, 1120.
founder *see* Cheslyn, R.
fringe and rein maker *see* Tresnoy, P. du.
furniture for, 935.
glassman *see* Dennis, H., Hedgbolt, J., Taylor, Isaac.
Green Mews, 1119, 1601.
Groom of the Hales *see* Price, John.
Groom Saddler *see* Furnace, W.
Grooms, lodgings, 1120.
ground in the Mews, building on, 1704.
harnessmaker *see* Spalding, N., Nevill, C.
hay barn, 1119.
horse pond, 1119.
horses in, list of, 163.
horses for the King, 747, 757, 935.
huntsmen and hunting farriers, 1410.
issues for (*see* Griffith, H., Watson, F., Villiers, Sir W., Werden, Sir R.), 648–9, 656, 668, 972, 1064, 1135, 1275, 1410, 1471, 1481, 1615, 1634, 1728, 1768, 1796, 1924, 2094, 2097, 2098, *and see* Queen's Stables ; 4,000*l.* per an. for provision of saddles etc., 582–3, 606, 628.
Royal Stables and Mews—*cont.*
King's Body Coach House, 1120.
Pad Stable, 1119.
Parade Horse Stable, 1120.
Queen's coaches standing open to the weather, 1119.
laceman to, *see* Robins, H., Wood, B.
late King's servants of the Stables, 1853.
liveries, 162, 583.
Master of the Horse *see* Horse ; house and stable, 1119.
Master of the Studs *see* Oglethorpe, S.
mercer to, *see* Morley, T., Nicholls, W., Wiseman, Sir E.
messenger to, 1114, *see* Banks, J.
mewskeeper, 1114, *see* Duffield, T., Howson, E.
Monmouth Stables, 769.
new intended Mews at St. James's, 1704.
officers of the Stables attending the King, 2098.
Pad Groom, 1120, *see* Smith, Mr. ; Pad Stable, 1119.
painter to, *see* Hall, P.
postilion *see* Parslow, R.
prohibited goods lodged in the Stables, 322.
purveyor and granitor to, 1114, *see* Vaughan, H.
Queen's Master of the Horse, stable of, 1119, *and see* Queen's Stables.
..... Pad Stable, 1120.
..... travelling set of horse, 1119.
repairs, 348, 668, 1119–20, 1471, 1716.
riding purveyor, 1119, *see* Lewis, Mr.
saddler to, *see* Bignell, J., Furnace, C.
schedule of remains in the Stables at the death of Charles II, 163.
servants on establishment of, 926 ; arrears to the late King's servants in, 803.
silversmith to, *see* Francis, W.
sumpture cloths, 1134.
smith's work, 1211, *see* Sharp, F.
tailor to, *see* Barradell, E., Ball, S.

Royal Stables and Mews—*cont.*
tiling and paving, 1119–20.
town set of horses, 1119.
tradesmen to, 162, 649.
whipmaker to, *see* Wellar, R.
woollen draper to, *see* Price, T.
yeoman of the male, 1577.
..... rider, 1114, *see* Pudsey, T.; yeoman rider's stables, 1120; yeoman rider of the hunting horses *see* Cockaine, A.
..... saddler, 1114, *see* Roper, T.
Royalist indigent officers *see* Loyalist.
Royan (France), 712.
Royden, Widow, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 881.
Roye, Count de, lodgings in Pall Mall, 1814; goods from Hamburg, 1466.
....., Countess de, coming to England *en route* for Denmark, 640; goods for, from Paris, 1383, 2018.
Royer, Gideon, embellishing a letter to the Czar of Russia, 1715.
Roylance, William, tenant of encroachment, Macclesfield, 1335.
Ruckhill, Han., Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
Rudd (Rudge), Sir Rice, of Aberglasney, bart., 1120; trustee for T. Cornwallis, 1501.
....., William, deputy searcher, Carlisle, 623, 817.
Ruddes, John, shipmaster, 1538.
Ruddington (co. Notts), vicarage, 1978.
Ruddle, Sam., rebel in the West, 423.
Ruddock, Tho., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.
Rudely, Mary, widow of a [Tangier] soldier, 33, 335.
Rudge, Sir Rice, *see* Rudd.
Rudiard (Rudyard), Ellen, sempstress and washer to the Chapel Royal, 1358, 1822.
....., James, lease, Upton Gray, co. Southants, 657.
....., John, sacristan to the Chapel Royal, 1358, 1822.
Rue *see* De la Rue.
Rugby (co. Warwick), 1122, 1123.
Rum, description of, of less value than brandy, 742, 800.
Rumball *see* Rumbold.
Rumboats, Francis, proposed for the Council, New York, 1627.
Rumbold (Rumball, Rombald), Edward, of Hitchin, yeoman, 1019.
....., Ellen, Quaker, co. Herts, 632.
Rumbold—*cont.*
....., Mr., for the Queen and Princess of Denmark, 335; for the Duchess of Portsmouth, 479, 547.
....., Richard, traitor, execution of, 352, 1464, 1751, 2139.
....., William, Surveyor General of Customs, 721.
Rumford *see* Romford.
Rumley, William, gent., loans on the Linen Duty, 2179.
Rumney (*and see* Romney), Francis, waiter, Cowes, 1193.
....., Thomas, gunner, Tangier, debt to the inhabitants, 847.
....., William, for J. Shaw, King's waiter, London, 1378.
Rumquil *see* Roomcoyle.
Rumsey *see* Romsey, Ramsey.
Runson, John, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.
....., Tho., Quaker, co. Notts, 631.
Ruscombe, William, rebel in the West, 417.
Rushingdon *see* Russendon.
Russell, Averina, relict of George, 108, 1054.
....., Capt. [? Francis], going to Holland, 1159.
....., Edward, lease, Bucklawren, 592.
....., ... (*and* Francis), annuity (for Mr. Cheek), 1481, 1567, 1634, 1796, 1797, 1898, 1904, 2014, 2017.
....., Capt. Francis, Trelawney's Regiment, Tangier, debt to the inhabitants, 846.
....., Francis, a Groom of the Bedchamber, 222, 257, 261, 264, 370, 529, 704, 812–3, 950, 1181, 1343–4, 1462, 1542, 1739, 1869, 2011, 2109–10.
....., ... (*with* Edward), annuity (for Mr. Cheek), 1481, 1567, 1634, 1796, 1797, 1898, 1904, 2014, 2017.
....., Geo., rebel in the West, 422.
....., George, Receiver General of the Poll, co. Bucks, 108, 225, 257.
....., ..., late Serjeant of the Hawks, 295; one of the King's falconers, 295; Poll arrear, 1390.
....., ..., junr., one of the King's falconers, 295.
....., Gerard (Gerald), a Commissioner for Wine Licences, 1662; of Wickhambrook, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk etc., 1805, 2028.
....., Hen., rebel in the West, 420.

Russell—*cont.*
....., James, one of the King's falconers, 102, 295, 475; pension, 308.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 423.
....., Sir James, Deputy Governor of Nevis, 1747; misbehaviour in his Government, 1747.
....., Jer., Assistant Accountant in the Hearthmoney Office, 1180, 1860.
....., John, lands, Ireland, 569.
....., ..., trustee for the Countess of Bristol, 72.
....., ..., of Liskeard, lease, Bucklawren, 481–2, 592.
....., ..., junr., lease, Bucklawren, 592.
....., ..., shipwright to the Navy, 936; survey of timber in Sherwood Forest, 1178.
....., ..., physician, creditor of Sir R. Vyner, 2031, 2045.
....., Mr., town clerk of Maidenhead, 2000.
....., ..., Crown Law case against, 2106.
....., Dame Penelope, relict of Sir James, 1747.
....., Rebecca, daughter of John, lease, Bucklawren, 594.
....., Robert, of Chippenham, co. Cambridge, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' forfeitures, co. Norfolk etc., 1805, 2028.
....., Col. Theodore, Regiment in Ireland, 1237, 2067; lands, Ireland, 1830.
....., William, esq., styled Lord William Russell, lands, co. Pembroke, attainder, 1358, 1714.
....., ..., 7th Earl (afterwards Duke) of Bedford, trustee to the Countess of Bristol, 72.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 423.
....., ..., Serjeant of the Hawks, 102; one of the King's falconers, 295, 475, 1043.
Russendon (Rushingdon), manor, Isle of Sheppey, 288.
Russia Company *see* Muscovy.
....., Czar and Ambassadors to and from, *see* Muscovy; Ambassadors.
Russian deals, 1700.
..... interpreter, 1669, *see* Hasinus, Jacob.
..... leather, 763, 935.
Rust, Argertine, rebel in the West, 422.
Rustat, Toby, issue to, 2132.
Ruston, William, tenant of concealed land, Macclesfield, 1335.
Ruthin manor and lands, Denbigh, 382, 614, 1059.
Rutland (Ruttland), Mr., coffeeman in Castle Alley, Cornhill, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1672.
....., Thomas, payments to the Earl of Tyrconnel in Ireland, 1439.
....., William, laceman to the Great Wardrobe, 1427.
Rutland, Earl of, *see* Manners, J.
..... County, 755, 1244, 1656, 1982.
...., Excise Farmer, 1965–6.
...., Recusants, Commissioners to enquire of fines etc., 1805, 1982.
Rutlidge, Henry, Customs officer at Mindrim, on the border, 666.
Rutt, Abram, Quaker, co. Herts, 632.
Rutter, Dan., rebel in the West, 418.
....., Edward, Recusants' recognizance, 1020.
Ruttland *see* Rutland.
Ruvigni, Marquis de, goods of, 621, 634, 642, 1690.
Ryan William's part (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 548.
Rycaut, Philip, Agent and Consul General at Algiers, 94, 111, 129–30, 211–2, 248, 269.
Ryder *see* Rider.
Ryderly *see* Ridderly.
Rye (co. Sussex), 258, 267, 362, 428, 469, 523, 691, 729, 904, 976, 1154, 1193, 1356, 1556, 1657, 1759, 2009, 2034, 2108.
Ryedale Deanery (co. Yorks), 1977.
Ryers *see* Ryves.
Ryley (Reilcy, Riley), Frances, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., Hugh, petition for place in Post Office, Ireland, 1340.
....., Philip, Serjeant at Arms, attending the Treasury, 192, 232, 406, 477, 490, 499, 519, 541, 573, 812, 891, 1009, 1032, 1113, 1264, 1266, 1420, 1433, 1460, 1462, 1506, 1569, 1606, 1619, 1640, 1648, 1655, 1666, 1728, 1734, 1737, 1749, 1751, 1754, 1758, 1759, 1778, 1781, 1787, 1789, 1803, 1814, 1815, 1840, 1843, 1846, 1857, 1863, 1866, 1872, 1893, 1920, 1953, 1959, 1961, 1996, 2014, 2017, 2035, 2045, 2062, 2068, 2084, 2106, 2174.
a Commissioner of Taxes, 1050, 1098, 1120, 1172, 1183, 1217, 1268, 1272, 1303, 1312, 1334, 1353, 1472, 1525, 1577, 1661, 1664, 1854, 1925, 2021, 2094.

Ryley, Philip—*cont.*
woods and forests, 1652, 1736, 1753, 1832, 1843, 1910, 1926, 1945, 1961, 1964, 2001–2, 2033, 2108, 2133, 2135.
....., Richard, joiner, Chelsea Hospital work, 1847.
Ryme Intrinseca and Extrinseca (manor, co. Dorset), 22, 57, 252, 270, 852, 917, 1071, 1481.
Rymehilt *see* Rymill.
Rymer (Rimmer), Tho., tidesman, Weymouth, 493; ditto, Poole and Swansea, 904.
Rymill (Rymehilt *and see* Rimewell), Edward, Poll (Royal Household), 1276, 1277.
....., Mr., Crown Law payment, 1068.
Rymnusley (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 553.
Rysing, Ann, debt to, from R. Huntingdon and Sir J. James, 1664.
Ryton (co. Warwick), 1123.
Ryves (Rives, Ryers, *and see* Reeve), John, one of the King's falconers, 102, 308.
....., Robert, banker, loans and repayments, 280, 322, 327, 2179, *and see* Rivers, R.
....., ..., a Commissioner for Wine Licences, 1662.
....., Major T., Deputy Receiver General of Jamaica, 203.
....., *alias* Ryers, William, rebel in the West, 425.

S

Sabatier, Monsieur, importing combs, 869.
Sabbath, fines for working on Sunday in Barbados, 60.
Sabine, John, tidesman, London, 2008.
Sacheverell, William, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts etc., 1806.
Sackville (Saville *and see* Savelle), Charles, Baron Cranfield and Earl of Middlesex, 1147; 9th Earl of Dorset, pension to, for the Duke of St. Albans, 1649; lodgings, Whitehall, 576; pension on the Irish establishment, 1746,
Sackville—*cont.*
....., Edward, 7th Earl of Dorset, trustee for Queen Henrietta Maria, 1164.
....., Edward, Capt. and Col., Commander in Chief of Tangier, 114, 318, 408, 635, 646, 648, 665, 845, 907, 923, 1237, 1517, 1814; his accounts, 330–2, 1050, 1142; his Company at Tangier, 299, 708, 723; debt to Tangier inhabitants, 845.
Sackville College, East Grinsted, Sussex, 1581.
Sacomb (Herts), 1695, 1983.
Sacrament, taking of, as qualification for office, 2161, 2167, *and see* Oaths.
Sadler (Sadleir), Dan, and his wife, Quakers, co. Suffolk, 631.
....., John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
....., Mary, tenant, London, 1965; Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
....., Robert, of St. Giles in the Fields, clothier, Recusancy recognizance, 1021.
....., Col. Thomas, lands, Ireland, 558.
Saffers, farm of, *see* Smalts.
Safford, Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., Richard, husband of Elizabeth, 1124.
Saffick (co. Galway), 1954.
Saffron Walden (co. Essex), 1676, 1677.
Saier *see* Sayer.
Saint Agnes (co. Cornwall), blowing house at, 132, 133.
..... Albans, Duke of, *see* Beauclerk, C.
...., Earl of, *see* Jermyn, H.
.... (co. Herts), 125; free vintners of, 819.
..... Allen (co. Cornwall), blowing house at, 132.
..... Amand, J., apothecary to the King, 2114, 2116.
..... Andero (Spain), 95.
..... Andrews (Jamaica), 53.
...., Holborn (London), 143, 1022, 1414, 1608.
..... Ann's, Soho (London), 1810; church, 923.
..... Antholin (London), 1053, 1214.
..... Anthony, picture of, 992.
Saintany, Monsieur, a Frenchman accused of perjury, 1008, 1013.
Saint Asaph, Bishop of, 791; pension, 1633.
..... Augustine (co. Kent), 887.

Saint—*cont.*
..... Austell (co. Cornwall), 751, 1767; blowing house at, 133.
.... Prior (co. Cornwall), 860, 913, 1379, 1527.
..... Barbe, picture of, 992.
...., Sir John, Commissioner for perambulation of New Forest, 994.
...., Mr., J. Hucker's estate, 1091.
..... Bartholomew's Hospital (London), 745, 1826.
..... Blazey (co. Cornwall), blowing house at, 133.
..... Botolphs, Aldersgate (London), perpetuity to poor of, 220, 320.
...., without Aldgate, 885.
..... Christopher *or* St. Kitts (*and see* Leeward Isles), 2172.
Col. Hill's Company, 61.
current rate of pieces of Eight, 524.
Deputy Governor, 62.
Four and a Half *per cent* Duty in (*and see* Four), 877.
Commissioners for *see* Belchamber, T., Nagle, R.; collector of *see* Dewitte, P.
Governor's Company, 61.
planters in, 61.
recovery of the island by the English, 954.
revenue of, 392–3.
soldiers of the two Foot Companies and issues for, 61–2, 292, 524, 1747, 1880, 1899.
..... Clemence (? St. Clement's, Oxford), 455.
..... Clement's (London), 253, 1021; St. Clement's Danes, 653, 1194, 1213, 1326, 1645–6, 1858, 2002.
...., Deptford Strond, 1582.
..... Cloud (Paris), 1220.
..... Columb Major (co. Cornwall), 696.
..... Croix (New England), 1175.
...., Peter, boatman, Jersey, 1555.
..... Davids, Bishop of (*see* Lloyd, J.), perpetual pensions to, 1429, 1633; First Fruits of, 986, 1441.
Bishopric, Tenths, 51, 691, 972, 2102.
chanter of, perpetual pensions to, 1429, 1654.
College, 909.
..... Dogmell's Abbey (co. Pembroke), 909.
..... Dunstan in the West (London), 659, 1020, 1130, 1184.

Saint—*cont.*
..... Edmundsbury *see* Bury.
..... Edward's altar, 69; chair, 70; chapel, 70–1; Crown for the Coronation, 68; ornaments, 69; sceptre, 68; staff, 68, 243.
..... Elizabeth, picture of, 992.
..... Epose, picture of, 993.
..... Ethelred Liberty (co. Suffolk), 201, 248, 251, 434.
..... Ewe (co. Cornwall), blowing house at, 133.
..... Faith's (London), 1414.
..... Francis, picture of, 992; St. Francis dying, picture of, 992; St. Francis de Salis, picture of, 992.
..... George, Lieut. Anth., lands, Ireland, 562.
...., Sir Henry, Clarencieux King of Arms, 660, 833, 1609, 1794, 2013; Poll arrear, 1277.
...., Sir Oliver, of Carrickdrumrusk, Leitrim, bart., 851, 931, 1554.
...., Sir Thomas, Norroy King, Garter King, 660, 833, 1609, 1794, 2013; Poll arrear, 1277.
....., Capt. William, lands, Ireland, 565.
..... George's Cross *see* Garter.
..... Giles's, Cripplegate (London), 128, 221, 1568, 1661, 1666.
.... in the Fields (London), 528, 596, 1021, 1022, 1414, 1423, 1456, 1476, 1608, 1804, 1810.
..... Helena, picture of, 992.
..... Helens (Isle of Wight), 1278, 1555, 1700, 2008.
Sainthill, Mr., steward of Bradninch, co. Devon, 1313.
Saint Ives (co. Cornwall), 64, 223, 1040, 1160, 1792; proceedings against charter of, 459.
.... (co. Huntingdon), 72, 1696.
.... Deanery, Lincoln diocese, 2076.
..... Jago de la Vega (Spanish Town, Jamaica), 1385.
..... **JAMES'S** Church, Piccadilly, 2064.
.... in the Fields, 885, 1349; Hospital, 885; St. James's parish, 1608.
.... Square *see* Streets.
...., **WESTMINSTER**, 1551, 1803, 1936, 1940; perpetuity and royal bounty to poor of, 306, 760, 771, 1385, 1940.
.... bailiwick, 1349; Kempsfield, Bunches Close and Soho Square in, 1773.

Saint James's—*cont.*

.... Garden, 585, 587, 589, 636, 640, 1549, 1702; garden keeper *or* gardener *see* Gurle, L., Verrio, A.; fountain, 769; orango trees in, 290; planting in, 2163; Verrio's house in, 2163; wall, 769; mounts erected on, 601, 671.

.... House *or* Palace, 197, 1447, 1484, 1740, 1783; granted to the Queen, 498; furniture for *and* goods for the Queen, 174, 2162; issues for, 2165; guard room, 935; lodgings in, 807, 943, 1396, 1590, 1919, 2050; sweeper and necessary woman, 504; underkeeper of, *see* Bath, Earl of; wardrobe keeper *see* Wardrobe; work done in, 280, 381; yeoman porter of the Court Gate, 584.

...., Chapel Royal in, 780, 1571; furniture for, 695, 725, 940; chapel keeper *see* Richardson, J. *and see* Chapel Royal.

.... Library, 1571.

.... Mews, 1704, 1801.

.... Palace Yard *see* Streets.

.... Park, 640, 658, 672, 2017; birds and beasts in, 1330; Chief Ranger and Keeper *see* Bath, Earl of; deer in, 1734; ducoys, fish ponds and wild fowl, 1712; fowl keeper, 763; felling trees in, 2135; first and chief underkeeper *see* Price, G.; house for gunners, 679; houses and lands in, 326, 427, 443, 945, 1052, 1525–6, 1588, 2135; labourers, 171, 244, 328; repairs in, 658, 769, 1480, 1608; road in, 1872; stables in, 1801; volary keeper *see* Story, Mr.; wall, 323, 456, 1393, 1525–6, 1588, 1619; water engine in, 769, 1073.

..... Jerome, picture of, 992.

..... John, feast of, 1184; picture of, 992.

.... (St. Johns), John, marsh lands, Essex, 2088.

...., Lady (*either* Johanna the mother *or* Mary the wife of Sir Henry St. John, afterwards Visct. St. John), 528.

...., Lord, *see* Powlett, C.

...., Oliver, verderer of New Forest, 758.

...., Capt. *or* Major Thomas, officer, Tangier, 708, 814, 1158, 1163, 1258, 1680; his house at Tangier, 1875; debt to the inhabitants, Tangier, 844; losses by the rebellion in the West, 1057; payment to, 2125.

Saint John—*cont.*

...., Sir Walter, bart., trustee for the Earl and Countess of Lichfield, 759, 1048, 1267, 1357, 1517, 1592, 1784.

..... John Baptist, Walbrook (London), perpetuity to poor of, 232, 313, 1794, 1797.

.... de Porto Rico *see* Porto Rico.

..... Johns (West Indies), 1981.

.... Rath (Slane *or* Lower Kells barony, co. Meath), 570.

.... Town (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 553.

..... Joseph, picture of, 992.

..... Katherine's near the Tower, 209.

.... Hospital, 493.

..... Lawrence Jewry (London), 653.

.... (co. Essex), 2091, 2092.

...., Halls Marsh (co. Essex), 2091, 2092.

..... Leger, Sir Anthony, Warden of the Mint, 20, 929.

...., Dudley, Customs officer, Deal, 2153.

..... Liz, Baron of, *see* Feilding, B.

..... Loe (St. Lo), Capt. George, in the West Indies, commander of the *Dartmouth*, 183, 198–9, 275, 728, 1014, 1044, 1082, 1307, 1368–9, 1396, 1530, 1597, 1614.

..... Magnus (London), perpetuity to poor of, 496, 614, 1014, 1051, 1758, 1770.

..... Malo (France), 1799.

..... Margarets, New Fish Street (London), 637.

...., Westminster, 279, 1120, 1188, 1588, 1608, 1717, 1857–8; annuity for poor of, 584, 617, 664, 1185, 1715.

..... Martin (Shillelogher *or* Gowran barony, co. Tipperary), 562.

.... in the Isle of Rhé (France), 712, 727, 789.

..... Martins in the Fields (Westminster), 143, 158, 199, 356, 407, 498, 596, 715, 716, 851, 885, 945, 1020–2, 1232, 1250, 1349, 1414, 1695, 1803–4, 1810, 1826, 1857–8, 1911, 1943; annuity for the poor of, 584, 617, 664, 1185, 1188, 1715, 1717.

.... Le Grand, 1371.

...., Ludgate (London), 1738.

..... Mary (manor, Milverton, co. Somerset), 884.

...., Aldermary (London), 1053, 1214.

.... Egyptienne, picture of, 992.

Saint Mary—*cont.*
.... Le Bow, 1371.
.... Magdalen (Bermondsey), 204, 252, 1371; concealed lands in, 879–83.
...., Savoy, *alias* le Strand (Westminster), 949.
...., Wolnoth (London), 1964.
..... Mary's (York city), scite of monastery, 1565, 1602; closes called Almery Garth *and* Little Inge, 1602.
..... Mawes (co. Cornwall), 976.
Captain of the Castle *see* Tredenham, Sir J.
garrison, 226, 541.
..... Michael, Balthasar, Navy Commissioner (Muster Master at Deal), 1136, 1239.
..... Michael, Cornhill (London), perpetuity to poor of, 1339, 1340, 1598, 1610, 1781.
..... Mullin's (co. Carlow), 1954.
..... Neot (co. Cornwall), blowing house at, 133.
..... Neots Deanery, Lincoln Diocese, 2076.
..... Nicholas Fort (Plymouth), 2156.
..... Olave's, Hart Street (London), 1965.
.... (Southwark), 882, 885.
..... Pancras parish (London), 944.
..... Paul, image of, 1300.
..... Paul's, Covent Garden, 578.
.... (London), Dean and Chapter of, 738, 1790.
rebuilding of, 738.
Post Office, 1673.
..... Peter, picture of, 992; image of, 1300.
..... Peter's (Westminster) *see* Westminster Abbey.
..... Quintins linen, 954.
..... Radigund manor, Kent, 884.
..... Sampson (co. Cornwall), 144.
..... Saviour's, Southwark, 882.
..... Sepulchre's (London), 1738.
..... Stephen (co. Kent), 1841, 1961.
.... (co. Cornwall), blowing house at, 133.
..... Stephen's, Coleman St. (London), 653.
..... Thomas's, Southwark, 1672.
.... Hospital, 31, 574, 653, 745, 1176, 1814.
..... Victor, Monsieur, transporting horses, 1874.
..... Vincent (Windward Isles), 468.

Sakins (Seakens), William, one of the King's falconers, 102, 295, 379, 650; pension, 308; Poll arrear, 1043.
Saladine (Salladine), John, clerk in the Foreign Post Office, 1284, 1971.
Salazar, Count de, Envoy from the Governor of the Spanish Netherlands, 689, 838.
Salcey Forest (co. Northants), 878.
timber from and wood sales in, 12, 39, 44, 157, 161, 164, 194, 214, 463, 573, 628, 1052, 1076, 1155, 1720, 1722, 1782–3, 2154, *see* Bennet, H.
woodward of *see* Newton, J.
Major J. Stirk's Walk, 1783.
Rose Coppice, 1783.
Sandpitts Coppice, 2154.
Stoneway Coppice, 573, 1722.
Wakes Coppice, 1052.
John Winn's Walk, 573, 2154.
Salcott (co. Essex), 2093.
Salford (co. Warwick), 1123.
Salisbury (Salsbury), Earl of, *see* Cecil, J.
....., Fouke, brother of John, petition for Customs place, 580.
....., George, shoemaker to the New Raised Forces, 598.
....., John, collector, Plymouth port, 580.
....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 421.
....., William, waiter, Bideford port, 1914.
Salisbury (co. Wilts), and Bishop of, *see* Sarum.
..... House in the Strand, 536, 1776.
Salkeld (Salkell), John, of Bury St. Edmunds, prisoner for sedition, 940, 945.
Salladine *see* Saladine.
Sallee (Morocco), 1846, 1910.
English ships destroying pirate ships of, 377.
forbidden trade with, 959.
Governor of, 2030.
merchants residing at, 2030.
present to Governor of, 332, 342.
ships made prize, 30.
squadron, 344, 1541, 1918, 1920.
Sallenhogia, Mr., patron of slaves, Barbary, 965.
Salloway (Sallaway, Salway), Arthur, rebel in the West, 420.
....., Major, of co. Gloucester, drowning himself, 665.

Salloway—*cont.*
....., Samuel, workman in Windsor Great Park, 1736.
Salmon, Arthur, waiter, Uffculme port, 1914.
....., Charles, overseer of the *Golden Rose*, 1060.
....., Capt. James, master of the *Supply*, 1654.
....., Peter, surveyor of the wood farm, London port, 590.
Salop County, 151, 428, 791, 870, 1086, 1087, 1129, 1240, 1388, 1393, 1399, 1476, 1498, 1722, 1780, 1850, 2134.
Excise, 31.
Hearthmoney, 1793.
Post fines, 90.
Receiver of Assessments, 1160, *see* Hosier, Mr., Cressett, R.
Recusants' fines, Receiver of, *see* Wightwick, F.; Commissioners to enquire into, 1696.
Sheriffs, 513, 649, 2069.
Salsbury *see* Salisbury.
Salt, William, of co. Warwick, murdering his wife, 578, 1043.
Salt, farm of duty on imported Scotch salt and foreign salt, 63, 208, 246, 306, 1460; farmer of, *see* Strickland, Sir R.; rent of, granted to the Duke of Lauderdale, 208.
for Virginia for fishery, 1639.
foreign salt, duty on, 306.
pans, 408.
Scotch salt, duty on, 246, 306; imports, 246.
traders in Durham and Northumberland, 246.
Saltash (co. Cornwall), 1914.
Salter, Edward, debt to the King, 1828.
....., James, rebel in the West, 415.
....., Nicho., of Upottery, husbandman, rebel in the West, 416, 2006.
....., Robert, of Upottery, serge-weaver, rebel in the West, 415, 2005.
....., Thomas, landwaiter, London, 1765; collector, Bridgwater, 1765.
Salthouse, Henry, tidesman, Yarmouth, 2158.
Salthrop (co. Wilts), 1805.
Saltmarsh, Edward, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks, 1982.
....., Philip, Commissioner to enquire of derelict lands, co. Yorks, 1452.
Saltmore, West (co. Somerset), 1090, 1091.
Saltoun, Lady, *see* Abernethy, Ann.
Saltpetre for the Ordnance *see* Ordnance.
Salvage of wrecks, 530, 544, 572, 1564.
Salvin, Catherine, daughter of William, loyalist indigent pension, 2059.
....., William, loyalist indigent officer, 2059.
Salway *see* Salloway.
Salwin *see* Selwin.
Sam, John, rebel in the West, 416.
Sambridge, Henry, Customs officer, London, 695, 740.
Samford *see* Sampford.
Sammerhill *see* Knock.
Samond *see* Sandran.
Samp Shore (Bermondsey), 882.
Sampeere, Nathaniel, tidesurveyor, London, 871, 894.
Sampford (Samford), Mr., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.
Sampford Magna (co. Essex), 851.
Sampson, Isaac, merchant, tidesman, London, 380, 1193.
....., John, Excise Office messenger to the London brewers, 132, 1458.
Sams, Christopher, tidesman, Appledore, 595.
....., John, debt to, Tangier, 843.
Samsons Marsh (Peldon, Essex), 2092.
Samuel, John, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.
....., Mr., one of the King's surveyors, buildings in the Mews, 119.
Samwayes, Edward, landwaiter, Plymouth, 927, 952, 997.
San Lucar (Spain), 857.
..... Sebastian (Spain), 348, 1047.
Sancton (co. Yorks), 1978.
Sanders *see* Saunders.
..... wood *see* Red.
Sanderson *see* Saunderson.
Sanderstead (co. Surrey), 1347.
Sandford (Sanford), Ben., of Combpyne, Dorset, husbandman, rebel in the West, 415.
....., Christopher, petition for Customs place, 467.
....., Francis, Lancaster Herald, 660, 1145, 1609, 1795, 2013.
....., Joan, widow of a Western rebel, 1987.
....., John, lease of hundreds of Dengie etc., co. Essex, 1377, 1850.

Sandford—*cont.*
....., Joseph, waiter, Gosport, 1475.
....., Nicholas, accomptant, debt, Tangier, 331, 843, 1643, 1660, 1875.
....., Samuel, shipowner, 683.
....., Symon, Mayor of Harwich, 964; paequet boat service for the Post Office, 1515.
Sandford (co. Berks), 1943.
..... (co. Berks), co. Oxford, 455.
Sandgate Castle (co. Kent), Commander of, *see* Devereux, W.
Sandhurst (co. Kent), 886.
..... Walk *see* Windsor Forest.
Sandis *see* Sandys.
Sandon (Saudon) Chapel, manor, co. Surrey, 887.
Sandor *see* Saunders.
Sandown Castle (co. Kent), Governor of, 436.
Sandpitts Coppice *see* Salcey Forest.
Sandran, *alias* Samond (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 555.
Sandwich (co. Kent), 64, 203, 349, 382, 497, 500, 677, 772, 817, 887, 1298, 1316, 1319, 1332, 1374, 1500, 1560, 1728, 1841, 1958, 2108.
Sandys (Sands, Sandis), Ensign, Army payment, 1131.
....., Sir George, teale for Charles II, 1723.
....., Henry, tidesman, London, 2008.
....., ..., 7th Lord Sandys de Vyne, lands, co. Berks, 1965.
....., Mr., milliner, German Street, London, letter receiver for the Penny Post Offiee, 1674.
....., ..., J. Hind's lands, 745.
....., ..., petition for Customs place, 486.
....., Philadelphia, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2181.
..... (Sandy), Robert, rebel in the West, 416.
....., ..., of Culliton, Devon, husbandman, rebel in the West, 424, 2006.
....., Thomas, of London, merchant, Virginia tobacco, 491, 1040, 1453, 1538, 1691–2.
....., Thomas de, Envoy from Catherine of Braganza to her brother, 1776.
....., Sir Thomas, bills of exchange, 364, 1358; lottery patent, 1421.
Sanford *see* Sandford.
Sanfoy, John, carpenter, Tangier, 918.
Sankey, Stephen, tenant, Knighton, 1699.
Sankey Bridge (Livorpool port), 1330, 1611.
Sanny, William, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.
Sansom, Mr., enquiring of rebels' estates in the West, 873.
Sanson (Sansom), John, Secretary to the Customs Commissioners, 3, 45, 72, 225, 228, 486, 571, 605, 608, 678, 711, 796, 807, 864, 1013, 1079, 1201, 1235, 1308, 1319, 1398, 1689, 1756, 2084, 2138.
Sansoni, Signor, musician of the Chapel Royal, 1822.
Santa Lucia (Windward Isles), 468.
Santa Rose, Father Ignozio de, bringing diamonds from the Fathers at Goa, 1828, 1845.
Santen, Capt. Lucas, Receiver of Crown Revenues in New York, 773–4, 1014, 1044, 1347, 1383, 1418, 1498, 1499, 1504, 1521, 1541, 1546, 1577–8, 1626–9, 1636, 1665, 1706–7, 1764, 1825.
Sarazon (Sarason, Savazon), John, Army pension, 702, 1282, 1470, 1710.
Sare, Ady, tenant of coneealed land, Kent, 884.
....., Riehard, letter reeeiver to tho Foreign Post Office, 1284, 1971.
....., Thomas, tenant of concealed land, Kent, 884.
Saredd, William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1122.
Sark Island, wool trade, 1265, 1375, 1449.
Sarotti, Signor Paolo, Venotian Resident, 797, 1708, 1729.
Sarrah, Anne, wife of Humphry, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., Humphry, Recusant, co. Warwiek, 1124.
....., John, son of Humphry, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
Sartre, James, French minister, lending money to Charles II (in 1651), 398.
Sarum, New Sarum *or* Salisbury (co. Wilts), 172, 202, 203, 214, 756, 1080, 1091, 1250, 1511, 2119, 2121, 2129; King James II at, 2134; rising at, 709.
....., Bishop of (*see* Ward, S.), payments to, as Chaneellor of tho Order of the Garter, 43, 205–6, 242, 251, 484, 638, 950, 1315, 1319, 1483, 1547, 1727, 1873, 1979.
....., Bishoprie, Tenths of, 43, 71, 579, 972; ponsions out of, 225, 249, 661, 735, 1300, 1346.

Satchell, Henry, rebel in the West, 423, 424.

....., John, rebel in the West, 420; of Taunton, yeoman, 425, 1374, 2006; Mr., 1544–5, 1596, 1610, 1721.

....., Roger, of Colyton, Devon, rebel in the West, 415, 2003.

....., Thom., rebel in the West, 424.

....., Will., rebel in the West, 417.

Satin *see* Indian satin.

Sauden Chapel *see* Sandon.

Saul (Saule, Sawle), Ann, wife of Henry, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Henry, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Joseph, lease, Austell Prior, 1379, 1527, 1767.

....., Nicholas, tenement, Austell Prior, 1767.

Saunders (Sanders, Saunder, Sandor), Abraham, Mayor of Bristol, 370.

....., Ann, widow, of Somerton, Recusant, 455.

....., David, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

....., Sir Edward, bart., 1130.

....., Francis, potition for Customs place, 40.

....., ..., loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2183.

....., Geerge, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Humphry, rebel in the West, 418.

....., John, carter, New Park, Richmond, 1219, 2112.

....., ..., agent at Hull to Mr. Fitch, 2134.

....., ..., tenant of marsh land, Essex, 2089.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 422.

....., Joseph, wool frauds, Margate, 1657.

....., ..., tidesurveyor and boatman, Harwich, 2034, 2108.

....., Katherine, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Nathaniel, tenant, Queen Street, London, 1214.

....., Nicholas, collector, Truro, 1556.

....., Richard, tidesman, London, 136, 2008, 2157.

....., ..., senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Robert, lease of post groats of tin, 41, 94.

Saunders—*cont.*

....., Samuel, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts etc., 1806.

....., ..., boatman, Penryn, 2034, 2073.

....., Tho., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks, 1982.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 423.

....., William, son of Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., ..., husband of Katherine, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., ..., rebels in the West, 415, 419, 420, 424, 425.

Saunders wood *see* Red.

Saunderson (Sanderson), Christopher, Justice of Peace, Durham, 252.

....., James, a Commissioner of the Alienation Office, 2167.

....., Ralph, captain of the *Fubbs* yacht, 532, 954, 1065, 1076.

....., Robert, surveyor, York, 266.

....., ..., debt to, Tangier, 843.

Sausage (Bologna), 686.

Sausthorpe ("Soumthorpe," co. Lincoln), 1775, 1851.

Sautell *see* Sawtell.

Savage (Savidg), Capt. (in Lord Gerard's Regiment), 469; going to Ireland, 1131.

....., Francis, rebel in the West, 422.

....., John, rebel in the West, 415, 417.

....., ..., bail for William Savage, 1097, 1453, 1605.

....., ..., discovery of Jesuits' estates, 29, 465, 690, 706.

....., Joshua, landwaiter, Bristol, 976; ditto, London, 976, 1153.

....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Richard, clerk in office of Solicitor of Customs, 316, 317, 691.

....., Robert, of Fringford, Recusant, 455.

....., Thomas, 1st Visct. Savage, trustee for Henrietta Maria, 1164.

....., ..., 7th Earl Rivers, Delamere Forest lease, 1788.

....., William, of Taunton, rebel in the West, 1097, 1453, 1605.

....., ..., lands, Winchester, 17.

Savazon *see* Sarazon.

Saville (Savile *and see* Sackvillo), Lord Saville of Eland and Visct. Halifax, 1146; Earl of Halifax, 1147; Marquess of Halifax, 1148; Lord Privy Seal, 6, 18;

Saville, Lord—*cont.*
Lord President of the Privy Council, diet and royal bounty to, 20, 44, 112, 275, 370; loans on New Forest timber, 85, 142, 629.
....., Henry, Vice Chamberlain of the Household, 329, 341, 342, 345, 377, 407, 425, 448; a Groom of the Bedchamber, 373; keeper of Bushey Park, 494–5, 654, 656, 677.
....., John, tenant, Macclesfield, 1335; Lord Grey's estate, 92, 247.
Savary, Daniel, Protestant refugee, 362.
Saviour, the, in the Garden of Olives, picture of, 993.
Savory, Christopher, murder of, 1630, 1916.
....., Robert, brother of Christopher, 1630, 1781.
Savoy, ambassadors to Duke of, *see* Ambassadors.
....., Court of, at Turin, 369.
Savoy (London), the, 1558.
French church in, *see* Westminster (Abbey Dean).
parish *see* St. Mary, Savoy.
Sawle *see* Saul.
Sawtell (Sautell), Edmund, clerk of the Yarmouth Road in the Post Office, 1283, 1971.
Sawyer (*and see* Sayer), Anne, daughter of John, 1596.
....., Edmund, lease of Richmond Ferry (1606), 1389.
....., Sir Edmund, lease of Presteigne tolls, 1699, 1700.
....., Sir Edward (*temp.* Car. I), lease of Presteigne tolls, 1687; steward of Cookham and Bray, 984.
....., Jane, daughter of John, 1596.
....., John, of London, cooper, contractor for the First Wine Act, 474, 603, 1595–6, 2035–6.
....., ..., keeper of Leonards Hill Walk, Windsor Forest, 588.
....., ..., son of Joan Smith, discovery, Abingdon, 855, 1317.
....., Katherine, daughter of John, 1596.
..... (Sayer), Peter, of Wallingford, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' forfeitures, co. Oxford etc., 1696; ditto, co. Berks etc., 1982.
....., Robert, First Wine Act account, 1250–1.
....., Sir Robert, son of Sir Edward, steward of Cookham and Bray, 984.
Sawyer, Sir Robert, son of Sir Edward —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Attorney General, 21, 29, 33, 48, 128, 152, 164, 198, 202, 214, 275, 288, 381, 395, 396, 436, 445, 460, 486, 507, 520, 527, 531, 536, 572, 602, 606, 657, 743, 810, 834, 841, 850, 863, 878, 951, 957, 1025, 1052, 1055, 1056, 1097, 1099, 1103, 1139, 1157, 1213, 1227, 1228, 1427, 1511, 1523, 1570, 1604, 1607, 1617, 1634, 1688, 1692, 1711, 1756, 1768, 1784, 1801, 1859, 1893, 1911, 2096; picture for, 426, 442.
....., Thomas, son of John, 1596.
Sawyers (Sawyer) [? Sayer, George], Vice Chamberlain to the Queen Dowager, 316, 1329.
Saxbee, Sam., rebel in the West, 418.
Saxby (co. Lincoln), vicarage, 2076.
Saxe, two Princes of, at the Coronation, 141.
Saxony, Duke of, mourning Charles II, 1796.
Saxtead (co. Suffolk), 109, 146, 1152.
Saxton, Ralph, Crown witness, Cheshire, 1068.
....., Samuel, Crown witness, Cheshire, 1068.
....., Thomas, trial of, 1068.
Say, Alexander, landwaiter [London], 797, 1807.
....., Anne, wife to George, lands, Ireland, 564.
....., George, lands, Ireland, 564.
....., John, rebel in the West, 422.
....., Jonas, rebel in the West, 422.
....., Mr., estate, Islington, Norfolk, 1724, 1725.
Sayce (*and see* Says), Robert, watchman, London, 298.
Sayer (Saier *and see* Sawyer, Sayers), Charles, *see* Sayers.
....., George, carver to the Queen Dowager, 404, *see* Sawyers.
....., John, lands, Bray, 1656.
....., ..., master cook to Charles II, 238, 434.
....., ..., First Wine Act contract, 1289, 1893.
....., Peter, *see* Sawyer.
Sayers (*and see* Sayer), Adolphus, Page of Honour to the Queen Dowager, 404.
....., Charles, servant to the Master Armourer, Tangier, 1170, 1655, 1789.
....., Edward, landcarriageman, Bristol, 2008.
....., George, *see* Sayer.
....., Lady [Katherine], house near the Privy Garden, 1052.

Sayers—*cont.*
....., Richard, a Yeoman of the Guard, 1178, 1236.
Says (*and see* Sayce), Christopher, tenant of concealed land, Sussex, 888.
Saywell, Henry, Poll arrear, Royal Household, 1276, 1277.
....., Thomas, messenger of the Chamber, 2107.
wine for Windsor, 1725.
Scadbury (co. Kent), 1261.
Scadding *see* Stadding.
Scadgell, Richard, searcher, Looe, 1827.
Scalding House *see* Royal Household.
Scammwell, Edward, of West Hatch, Somerset, yeoman, Recusant, 1058.
Scanderoon (Syria), 405, 1450, 1525, 2147.
Scandalous and seditious words *see* Treason.
Scandalum magnatum, 783, 1325, 1511, 1546, 1678, 1757, 1873.
Scania ("Skonen," Sweden), 366.
Scarborough (Scarborow), Charles, Envoy Extraordinary to Portugal, 380, 402, 639, 915, 1218, 1221, 1409, 1561, 1564, 1823, 1824, 1898, 1900, 1951, 1956, 2062, 2072; Poll arrear, 1277.
....., John, landsurveyor, Chelsea Hospital, 1446.
....., Mr., an attorney of the Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office, 2106.
Scarborough (co. Yorks), 859, 1193, 1242, 1368, 1395.
..... Castle, keeper of *see* Slingsby, Sir T.
Scarcroft (co. Yorks), 1696.
Scarle (co. Notts), 1979.
Scarlet cloth, 2059.
Scarsdale, Earl and Countess of, *see* Leke, R., Leke, Frances.
Scattergood, Charles, boatman, Sandwich, 64.
Scattery (Ireland), 1910.
Scawby, *alias* Scasby (co. Lincoln), vicarage, 2077.
Scawen, Edward, son of Robert, surety for Sir W. Doyly, 1387, 1442.
....., Robert, surety for Sir W. Doyly, 1442, 1466.
....., William, collector of rents, Cornwall, 34, 693.
....., ..., importing muslins from Holland, 731, 744, 782, 797, 805, 933, 943, 997, 1015.
Sceptre for the Coronation, 68; St. Edward's Staff, 68; for the Queen, 69, 157, 243; for the King, 243.
Scheldor, Clacs, shipmaster, 75.
Schleswig (Denmark), 1495–6.
Schrijwerker, [Heer,] in the train of Monsieur Dykvelt, 1192.
Schuermans, Charles, Brussels, 300, 301.
Schuyler, Brand, debt to L. Santen, New York, 1706.
Scilly Isles, 204, 753, 1094, 2061.
Customs officers, 199, 536, 776, 935, *see* Wharton, J., Bolitho, W.
Governor of, 199, 232, 1110, *see* Godolphin, F.
liberty of buying Irish provisions, wine etc., Customs free, 1110.
Proprietor of, 2061, *see* Godolphin, Lord S.
Sclater *see* Slater.
Scebell, John, engraver of tin farthings, 1622.
Scopwick (co. Lincoln), vicarage, 2078.
Score, Richard, deputy customer, Exeter port, 920.
Scoreby Fields (Sheriff Hutton, Yorks), 867–8.
Scote, Richard, tenant, Lindhurst, 1106.
SCOTLAND *and* Scotch, 268, 309, 380, 381, 409, 461, 643, 678, 738, 791, 1175, 1807.
Army, sending Regiments and soldiers from England to Scotland, 614, 678, 1644, 1891, 2081, 2115, 2123, 2131; officers in, 2123; bringing Regiments or soldiers from Scotland to England, 254, 1316, 1891; Regiments, Scotch Regi, ment *and* Scotch Guards-Dragoons etc., *see* Army (Regiment), 1557; Army in Scotland at the Restoration, 863; recruits, 2110.
border, securing peace on, 45.
Charles II in, 1357.
coals from, duty on, 1507–8.
corn, meal and herrings to be imported to Berwick, Customs free, 232, 535–6, 595, 622, 1664.
fines and forfeitures due to the King in, 353.
goods exported to, 89, 518, 532, 686, 983, 1176, 1557, 2081.
..... imported from, 810, 855, 1358, 1558, 1870, 2117.
..... sent to the Plantations in contravention of the Navigation Act, 314.

Scotland *and* Scotch—*cont.*
inequality of Customs with England, 1370.
James II in, 1560.
King's Chapel, furniture for, 983.
letters to, 1524.
linen *see* Linen.
Lord Chancellor *see* Perth, Earl of.
matters belonging properly to Scottish administration, 1624.
Mint, Governor of, *see* Maitland, Visct. R.; General of, 824–5.
....., Trial pieces for, 822, 1286, 1314.
navigation of, difficulty of, 1507.
..... Act questions *see* Scotland (*post nate*, sailors, ships).
plaids, imports of, 1285, 1345, 1347, 1358, 1359, 1392.
Postnati, Customs rights and Plantation trade, rights of, 521, 707, 1501, 1525.
Post Office, letters from Scotland, 1513.
rate of wages in, 246.
sailors of Scotch birth in English ships, Navigation Act questions as to, 707, 1438.
salt, imports and farm of duty on, *see* Salt; farmer of, *see* Strickland, Sir T.
Secretary of State, office for, in London, 1992.
ships of, question of right to Plantation trade, 1009; prohibited from Plantation trade, 212.
..... made prize in, 1261.
smalts from, 1036.
tobacco, 127; exported to, 2150.
Treasury, payments out of, 2117; Standard Trial Pieces in, 822.
weights, 824.
wool, export from, 2083, 2085, 2125.
Scothern, William, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.
Scothern (co. Lincoln), vicarage, 2076.
Scott, Anne, Duchess of Buccleuch, Duchess of Monmouth, 531; lands, Rickmansworth, 539; house in Soho, 1752, 1773, 1810–11; pictures for, 1969.
Scott—*cont.*
....., Sir Edward, Dungan's Regiment in France, 31, 1088; lands, Ireland, 1178, 1734; pension, Ireland, 1747.
....., Francis, bailiff of the liberty of Finsbury, 13, 210.
....., George, fishmonger, London, lease, Essex, 1950–1.
....., James, Duke of Monmouth, grant of ferries in Ireland, 1280, 1953–5; house in Hedge Lane, Soho, 1652, 1752, 1773, 1776, 1811; lands and estates, 539; Regiment in France, 31; Regiment of Horse and Foot in the New Raised Forces (1677–8), 406, 598; Companies at Tangier, 1062; Master of the Horse, 119; present at the Cabal, 1244; attainder, 257, 1955; degraded, from the Order of the Garter, 527, 998; rebellion, landing and declaration of, 326, 359, 416, 451, 460, 545, 602, 620, 809, 855, 892, 933, 985, 988, 1097, 1099, 1196, 1244, 1259, 1453, 1493, 1606, 1764, 1783, 1874, 1902, 1960; for rebels in the West *see* Rebellion; his Rebellion Declaration, 1312; reward for capture of, 278; commission to find his estate, 1068.
....., ..., armourer and master gunsmith, Tangier, 385, 464, 530, 845, 1655, 1789.
....., Joan, widow of John, victuals for soldiers, Tangier, 708, 1258, 1297.
....., John, victuals for soldiers, Tangier, 1258.
....., ..., merchant shipowner, 910.
....., ..., Colonel, estate in New Jersey, 1611.
....., Mr., stationer to the King, 911 (*probably* Robert).
....., Richard, wool frauds, Dover, 1657.
....., Robert, bookseller, 996, 1143, 1322, *and see* Scott, Mr.
....., Samuel, merchant importing tobacco, 1460.
....., Symon, undersheriff of Yorks, 1029–30, 1137, 1138, 1205–6.
....., William, of London, Recusants' recognizance, 1020.
....., ..., searcher, Dublin, 2049, 2113.
Scotton, Edward, Quaker, co. Stafford, 630.
Scranton, Tho., of Canterbury, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Kent etc., 2028.
Scrafield (co. Lincoln), rectory, 1775.

Scrafton, Robert, tenant, Arkingarthdale, 1935.

....., William, deputy King's waiter, London, 1035.

Scriboge (Lower Ormond barony, Tipperary), 557.

Scriven, William, collector and surveyor, Scarborough port, 1193, 1242.

Scrooby Liberty (co. Notts), 773.

Scroope (Scroupe, Scrope), Sir Adrian, Thimelby's bond, 1856.

....., Sir Carr, of Cockington, Lincoln, baronet fee, 1066, 1237, 1239.

....., Christopher, of Danby, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks, 1696.

....., Gervas, Army officer, 242, 376, 380; landwaiter, London, 242, 288, 364, 376, 380, 625.

....., Madame, portrait of, 992.

....., Thomas, a Commissioner for Recusants, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982.

Scudamore (Scudamoor), John, King's building at Newmarket, 1293.

....., Mris., Recusant, co. Salop, 1087.

....., Rowland, of Treworgan, co. Hereford, Recusant, 658–9.

Sculcoates (co. Yorks), 1978.

Sculptor *see* Bushnell, J.

Scurlack (Scurluck), Richard, boatman, Aberdovey port, 1500.

Scurlock (Scurlogh), Manns, poor Tangier soldier, 23, 409.

Scurlockstown (Delvin barony, Westmeath), 569.

Scurrier, Will., rebel in the West, 419.

Scutt, William, *alias* Welsted, smuggler, Southampton, 1569, 1619.

Sea coal, farm of, *see* Coal.

..... fights *see* Pictures.

..... Valley (Deal, Kent), 2087.

Seacombe (Scccombe), John, waiter, Falmouth, 1154; Comptroller *ibid.*, 502.

Seaford, Mr., tenant of marsh, Kirby, Essex, 2090.

Seagar, Seagard *see* Segar.

Seagoes, William, ship *Concord*, 1436.

Seagood, Jno., executor of J. Parsons, 120, 214, 350.

Seagrave, William, Excise gauger, 642.

Seakins *see* Sakins.

Seal oil, imports and duty on, 490, 499.

Sealon (? Seaton), Matt., rector of Thornton le Moor, 2079.

Seals, engraving of, 1354, 1726–7; *see* Great Seal, Jamaica, Mint, East, T.

Seaman, Aldred, senr., steward of Milverton, 33, 168, 661, 1651, 1780, 1782, 1787, 1799.

....., Rob., rebel in the West, 419.

Seamore, Seamour *see* Seymour.

Searl (Searle, Serle), Anthony, boatman, Humble River, Southampton, 1290.

....., Geo., rebel in the West, 422.

....., Mr., marsh, Tillingham, Essex, 2090.

....., Robert, agent for the naval victualling at Leghorn, 1049, 1063, 1073.

....., William, of Whitford, Devon, husbandman, rebel in the West, 420, 2004.

..... (*or* Lisle), William, second clerk of tho Kent Road in the Post Office, 1284, 1971.

Searle's Marsh, Tillingham, Essex, 2090.

Searr, John, rebel in the West, 420.

Seaton *see* Sealon.

....., Mr., Crown Law case against, 2106.

Seaton (co. Yorks), manor, 626.

..... (co. Devon), 2006; and Beer, 2009.

..... Sluice (co. Northumberland), 1200.

Seaward *see* Seward.

Seawell *see* Sewell.

Seawood Park (co. Lancs), 1651.

Seccombe *see* Seacombe.

Seckard, Robert, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts, 1806.

Secret service, payments for, *see* Aldworth, W.; Fox, Sir S.; Graham, J. and R.; Guy, H.; Gwynn, F.; Legge, G.; Middleton, Earl of; Morland, Sir S.; Preston, Visct.; Privy Council (Lord President); Sunderland, Earl of; Vaudrey, Mr.

Secret, Ann, widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

Secretary at War *see* Army (Secretary).

....., Latin, *see* Latin.

..... of State, 833, 934, 1493, 2053; *see* Arlington, Earl of; Coventry, H.; Jenkins, Sir L.; Middleton, Earl of; Morrice, Sir W.; Preston, Visct.; Sunderland, Earl of.

divided into Provinces, 1587.

fees, 2052.

letters to be franked, 461, 1140.

Secretary of State—*cont.*
office, 21, 508, 1116.
salary, in lieu of pensions, 32.
State Paper Office, 1034, 1275; Keeper of records of State and Council *see* Williamson, Sir J.

Sedan (France), 576.

Sedbrook manor (co. Kent), 886.

Sedgemoor (King's Sedgemoor, co. Somerset), and battle of, 686, 919, 1346, 1600.

Sedgewick, Zaccheius, executor of J. Breedon, 1423.

Sedition and seditious words *see* Treason.

Sedley, Catharine, Countess of Dorchester, pension, and grant of lands, Ireland, 548–71; house in St. James's Square, 587; goods going to Ireland, 587; grant of lands to, in Ireland, 548–71.

Seely, James, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

Seeres, Ellen, Tangier widow, royal bounty to, 645.

Seffrakuke, *alias* Lissureagh (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipporary), 550.

Segar (Seagar, Seagard), Anthony, attendant at the Treasury, issues to, for incidents of the Treasury Chambers, 113, 166, 255, 265, 383, 401, 519, 534, 676, 723, 799, 835, 974, 1006, 1104, 1135, 1283, 1341; messenger to the Commissioner of Appeals in Excise, 19, 1458; customer of Southampton port, 33, 51, 106, 220, 609, 635, 1167, 1958; a King's waiter, Bristol, 1910; present of plate for, 1145; petition for a debt, 578.

....., Charles, son of Anthony, landwaiter, Bristol, 106, 229, 270–1, 727, 1167, 2044, 2151; collector, Southampton port, 609, 1958.

....., George, King's waiter, Bristol, 2101.

....., Henry, doorkeeper to the Commissioners of Appeals in Excise, 19, 1458; assistant weigher at the Mint, 656–7, 733, 755.

....., John, waiter, Teignmouth, 798.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 424.

Seignour, Robert, loans on linen, 2180.

Seiskinbeck (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 560.

Seizes, Alderman, of Oxford, 591.

Seizures *see* Customs.

Selby, William, petition for Customs place, 2150.

Selby (co. Yorks), 779, 901, 1560, 1568, 1624.

Selden (Seldine), Thomas, shipmaster, 621.

....., William, boatman, Appledore, 595.

Selfe, Isaac, junr., Quaker, co. Wilts, 634.

....., ..., senr., and his wife, Quakers, co. Wilts, 634.

....., William, rebel in the West, 422.

Sellacks, rent so called, 1313.

Selsey Island (Sussex), 888.

..... farm, *alias* the Grange *or* the Burgh (Selsey Island), 888.

Selston ("Silkeston," co. Notts), 1978.

Selwin (Salwin), William, Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710.

Selwood, John, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 422.

....., William, of Chard, clothier, rebel in the West, 416, 2003.

Senequa Indians, 1325.

Senhouse, Ensign, debt to inhabitants-Tangier, 844.

....., Lieut. John, debt to inhabitants, Tangier, 844.

....., Richard, pratique master, Tangier, 324, 386, 813, 843.

Serge (cloth *and see* Bowdye), 193, 376, 433.

Sergison, Charles, loans on linen, 2180.

Seridge *see* Dean Forest.

Serjeant, Philip, lands, Ireland, 563.

Serjeant Chirurgeon, 436, *see* King's Chirurgeon; Peirce, J.; Pile, R.

..... painter *see* Streeter, R.

Serjeants at Arms *see* Ball, H., Bishop, Sir W., Bishop, Major William, Charnock, R. *and* T., Fitz Symonds, O., Harsnet, Sir R., Harvey, J., Maddox, R., Mease, W., Payne, T., Ramsey, J., Ryley, P., Shoreditch, R., Smith, Fr. *and* G., Templer, J., Topham, J., Vassall, F., Williamson, E.; issues for, 133, 137, 1406, 1936–7, 2011, 2017, 2103; maces for, 76; eight serjeants in ordinary, 1410, 1796, 1797; loss of a mace, 246; allowance for riding charges, 1987.

Serjeants at Law *see* Bugby, W., Charlton, Sir J., Farrington, A., Gregory, Sir W., Holloway, C., Jones, Sir T., Lutwich, Sir E., Millington, J., Montagu, W., Nevill, Sir E., Powell, J. *and* T., Rotheram, Sir J., Stringer, Sir T., Strode, T., Wynne, O., Wythens, Sir F.

Serle *see* Searle.

Serridge, Tho., Quaker, Essex, 633.

Sesesque, Madame de, picture of, 993.

Seth, John Baptist, of Flanders, serving Charles II in Scotland (in 1654), petition for Customs place, 1375, 1463, 1842–3.

Setting, Henry, shipmaster, 1600.

Settlement, Act of, *see* Ireland (lands).

Settrington, Baron, *see* Lennox, C.

Severn, river, derelict lands in, 572; water bailiff of, 2033, 2060.

Seville (Spain), 907.

Seward (Seaward), Christopher, glasses for the garden at Windsor, 1724.

....., Edward, merchant, lease of the Castle Close, Exeter, 580, 664, 693.

....., Geo., rebel in the West, 415.

Sewell (Sewall, Seawell), Ambrose, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

....., Ann, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

....., John, goods for the Princess of Denmark, 916.

....., Robert, services to Charles I, his sons on the *Dover*, 438.

..... [? Samuel], Attorney General, Barbados, 2171.

Sewers *see* London.

....., Commissioners of, 1156; taxes for Hatfield Level, 1156.

Sexton, Thomas, *alias* Randall, F., rebel in the West, 424.

Seymour (Seamore, Seamour), Alice, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., Charles, 11th Duke of Somerset, 1350; a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 222, 262, 266, 364, 369–70, 529, 703–4, 812, 949, 1181, 1343, 1462, 1542, 1560; Poll arrear, 1043; rent in South Wales, 2170.

....., Capt., fines, co. Gloucester, 482.

....., Edward, deputy clerk of the Hanaper, 78, 294, 298, 635, 1118, 1785.

a Commissioner of Appeals in Excise, 72, 597.

executor of L. Kingdon, 768.

....., ..., deceased, weigher, Plymouth, 388.

....., ..., warehouse keeper, Plymouth, 908.

....., ..., Treasurer of the Navy, 36–7, 37, 197, 245, 470, 492, 518, 666, 678, 788, 972, 973, 982.

loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177.

....., Elizabeth, Duchess of Somerset, 2170.

Seymour—*cont.*

....., Henry, various grants of leases to, at the Restoration, Carnedon Prior, 458; Bucklawren, 481, 593, 869; St. Austell, 860, 913, 1527, 1767, 1779, 1849; Sutton Poole, 1121; Windsor, 1703.

....., John, rebel in the West, 419.

....., ..., estreated recognizance, co. Gloucester, 715; interest in Kingswood Chace, 962.

....., Sir Joseph, an auditor of the Exchequer Court (for co. Northants etc.), 655, 1650.

....., Mr., barber, Lime Street Corner, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1675.

....., Roger, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., William, 7th Duke of Somerset, Groom of the Stole, 1109.

Shackbere *see* Shakespere.

Shackleton (Shakleton), Robert, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., Roger, sheriff of York city, 1029–30.

....., William, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

Shadwell, Edward, son of a justice of peace, Norfolk, petition for Customs place, 1630.

Shadwell (co. Middlesex), 1672.

Shaen, Sir James, a Farmer of the Revenue of Ireland, 1200–1, 1397, 1418, 1437, 1560, 1753, 1842, 1913, 2040, 2045–8, 2124.

Shaftesbury, Earl of, *see* Cooper, A. A.

Shakerley (Shackerley), Capt., victualling the Forces for Ireland, 1132.

....., Jeffery, Poll arrear, 678.

....., John, Quaker, co. Essex, 633.

....., Mr., Crown Law payments, Cheshire, 1068.

....., Peter, Governor of Chester, 280, 1863, 2104; inquest as to derelict lands in the Dee, 1644.

Shakespere (Shackbere), Agnes, wife of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Anne, daughter of Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Edward, son of Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., ..., daughter of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

Shakespere—*cont.*
....., Mary (*bis*), daughter of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., William, Recusants, co. Warwick, 1123 (five entries).
....., ..., senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1127.
Shalbrook Walk *see* Whittlewood Forest.
Shalcross (Shelcross), Henry, country accomptant in the Hearthmoney Office, 48, 1180, 1860.
....., John, lands in St. James's Park, 945.
....., Julia, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2179.
....., Samuel, clerk for the wood farm, London port, 590.
Shale, Robert, rebel in the West, 415.
Shales, Mr. [? John], issue to, out of Reigate manor, 2114.
....., Capt. John, auditor, 238, 438, 453, 497, 636, 652, 657, 690, 1001, 1086, 1233, 1312, 1359, 1389, 1581, 1656, 1703, 1706, 1846, 2114, 2130, 2134; Navy certificate, 197; Commissary General of Provisions for the Army, 238, 239, 249, 250, 457, 524, 531, 571, 587, 1005, 1063, 1083, 1132, 1133, 1153, 1236, 1308, 1350, 1352, 1358, 1374, 1431, 1441, 1507, 1529, 1530, 1565, 1568, 1585, 1647, 1713, 1740, 1930, 1994, 2084, 2119, 2123.
....., Philip, Excise Office surveyor for imported liquors, 1458.
merchant, importer of wine, 1913.
Shallet (Shallot), Arthur, importer of brandy, 799, 918, 1000, 1388, 1435, 1640; exporting fish, 572; coal for Sheerness garrison, 2122.
Shalley (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 557.
Shalmer, William, enquiring of rebels' estates in the West, 873.
Shaloon (stuff), 407, 428.
Shanakill ("Shanokill," Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 551, 556.
Shanbally (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 552.
Shanballyduff ("Shanvallyduff," Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.
Shanballymore (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 559.
Shanballyvakin (Ikerrin barony, co. Tipperary), 551.
Shanbo (Navan barony, co. Meath), 568.
Shangarry ("Shannagry," Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 559.
Shann (Shaun) *see* Shaw, John.
Shannog (King's County), 1954.
Shannon river, 550, 1616.
Shanraheen ("Shanreheine," Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 558.
Shanvallyduff *see* Shanballyduff.
Shapton, Abraham, lease of mines, co. Gloucester, 258, 354, 442, 467.
Sharforth, Thomas, tenant, Swineshead, 1455.
Sharisland (tenement, Carnedon Prior), 144–5.
Sharp (Sharpe), Alice, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., Edward, tidesman, London, 1386, 1518, 1555.
....., Ellen, widow, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.
....., Francis, smith, debtor of Jane Oldfield, 1211.
....., James, waterman, London port, 2108.
....., John, rebel in the West, 418.
....., Richard, tenant, Swineshead, 1455.
....., Robert, vicar of Kirmond and Tealby, co. Lincoln, 2079.
Sharperton (Berwick port), 666, 2158.
Sharpless, John, of London, Recusants' recognizance, 1021.
Sharrow, John, house, Tangier, 1454.
Sharyduffe (Knocktopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.
Shatt, Thomas, of Clifton, Recusant, 455.
Shaun *see* Shaw, John.
Shaw, Charles, son of Sir John, kt., collector Inwards, London port, 1404.
....., John, Tangier pay, 1630.
....., ..., examiner of outports books, London, 686; a King's waiter, *ibid.*, 818, 1378.
..... (Shaun, Shann), John, undersheriff of Yorks, 1029–30, 1138, 1206.
....., Sir John, senr., kt., collector Inwards, London port, 102, 343, 642, 1035, 1359, 1404, 1517; surveyor of the Navigation Act, 706, 952, 1253, 1404, 1435, 1453.
....., Sir John, bart., junr., collector Inwards, London, 1404, 1435, 1478, 1487, 1500, 1544, 1793.
....., Moses, tidesman, Plymouth port, 493.
....., Thomas, waiter, Poulton port, 448.
....., William, tenant, Queen Street, London, 1214.
....., ..., a Treasury clerk, 283, 314, 329, 330, 344, 849, 907, 1492; matters referred to, 48, 171, 247,

Shaw, William, a Treasury clerk—*cont.*
1302, 1419; payments to, for Treasurer Rochester, 703, 932, 1118, 1135; trustee or assignee of Treasurer Rochester, 171, 270, 932, 989, 1115, 1120; Lord Grey's estate, 30, 92, 290, 479, 1553, 2130; French money account, 1501–2; Groom of the Privy Chamber to the Queen Dowager, 404; payment of 10,000*l.* into the Exchequer by the King's direction, 523, 586, 639, 683; searcher, Gravesend, 12, 18, 189, 1104, 1418, 2148; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2180, 2181, 2183; house in St. James's Street, 761.
Shaw manor (Windsor), 1703.
Sheaf (Sheafe), John, illicit transport of wool, 1815, 1893, 1959.
....., Mr., New England masts affair, 1370.
Sheanrea ("Shevery," Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.
Shear, Shears *see* Shere, Sheres.
Shee, Marcus, lands, Ireland, 565.
....., Richard, lands, Ireland, 565.
Sheen (Sheene, Shyan), Christopher, a King's waiter, London, 413, 836, 866, 1211, 1327.
....., James, misdemeanour, 1407, 1900.
Sheene (Richmond, Surrey), 1673; Priory, 57, 610, 621, 787; West manor, *see* Richmond.
Sheepstor (co. Devon), blowing house, 133.
Sheere, Sheeres *see* Shere, Sheres.
Sheerness (Kent), 394.
fort, 2156.
fortification, 643.
garrison, 1619, 1809, 1859, 2100, 2122; coals for, 2084.
Governor, 2084.
Navy Yard *see* Navy.
Sheffield, Christopher, deputy postmaster of Bedford, 1183.
....., Edmund, 3rd Lord Sheffield (*temp.* Eliz.), 626.
....., John, 3rd Earl of Mulgrave, a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 222, 262, 266, 335, 369–70; Lord Chamberlain of the Household, 401, 410, 434, 457, 463, 486, 617, 838, 1007, 1849, 1979; lands, co. Yorks, 626, 660.
....., Robert, petition, 660.
Sheffields (? co. Berks), 1982.
Shefford (co. Berks), 637.
..... Deanery, Lincoln Diocese, 2074.
Sheilburne, Elizabeth, lands, Ireland, 551.
Sheilburne—*cont.*
....., John, lands, Ireland, 551.
....., Jonathan, lands, Ireland, 551.
....., Mary, 551; Mary, relict of Col. Thomas, 551.
....., Rebecca, lands, Ireland, 551.
....., Thomas, lands, Ireland, 551.
....., Col. Thomas, lands, Ireland, 551.
Sheild, Fran., and his wife, Quakers, co. Northumberland, 631.
....., John, junr., Quaker, co. Northumberland, 631.
....., Thomas, and his wife, Quakers, co. Northumberland, 631.
Sheire, Sheires *see* Shere, Sheres.
Shelcross *see* Shalcross.
Sheldon, Daniel, Oatlands Park lease, 1716, 1731, 1740.
....., Lieut. Col. Dominick, Irish pension, 1588, 1747, 1761.
....., Edward, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177, 2180, 2183; loans into the Exchequer, 178, 181, 1817; superstitious uses papers, 296.
....., George, superstitious uses papers, 296.
....., Mr., for Lord Chief Justice Herbert, 1750–1.
....., Mich., vicar of Langford, Beds, 2074.
....., Ralph, of Barton, Oxford, Recusant, 454; superstitious uses papers, 296; a Commissioner to inquire of Recusants' fines, co. Berks, 1982.
....., ..., one of the King's equerries, 2116.
....., Richard, surveyor and searcher, York, 230, 266, 1411.
....., ..., a Commissioner for Hackney Coaches, 1550, 1914, 2025.
....., ..., of Weston, a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Warwick etc., 1982.
....., Lieut. William, lands, Ireland, 552.
Sheldrake, Jacob, petition for Customs place, 1549, 1671.
....., John, assistant to Mr. Noel in the Excise Office, 132, 1458.
Shelfield (co. Warwick), 1123.
Shelford (co. Notts), 936.
Shelley (Shelly), Capt., Hispaniola wreck money, Jamaica, 2057.
....., Charles, goldsmith, London, 1655, 1722; plate for the Chapel Royal, 1252.
....., John, farrier employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1641.

Shelton, Henry, sheriff of Norfolk, 707, 840, 1236.

Shelvock, Charles, postmaster, Shrewsbury, 1180.

....., John, postmaster, Shrewsbury, 1676.

Shenar *see* Zennor.

Sheor *see* Shere.

Shepherd (Shepheard, Sheppard), Anthony, tenant, Reigate, 1581.

....., George, comptroller, Berwick port, 118, 356, 408, 622, 686, 692.

....., James, rebel in the West, 422.

....., John, landwaiter, London port, 74, 203.

....., ..., lands, Ireland, 549.

..... (Shifford), John, of Compton Dando, husbandman, rebel in the West, 421, 2004.

....., Mr., minister of Sanderstead, co. Surrey, 1347.

....., ..., coffeeman, London Bridge, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1675.

....., Michael, clerk of warrants to the wood farm, London port, 590.

....., Richard, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

....., Robert, landwaiter for the Excise, London port, 836, 1458.

....., Samuel, Excise gauger for imported liquors at the Custom House, London, 132, 1458.

....., ..., importing French wines, 1331, 2095, 2109.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 424.

....., Thomas, tidesman, London, 1289.

....., ..., senr. *and* junr., trumpeters, Tangier, 1682.

....., William, rebel in the West, 422; senr. *and* junr., lands, Locking, Somerset, 1967.

Shepherdson, John, shipmaster, 680.

Shepley, John, tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.

Sheppard *see* Shepherd.

Sheppey, Isle of (Kent), 884, 887.

Shepton Mallet (co. Somerset), 985, 1096.

Sherard (Sherrard), Bennet, 2nd Lord Sherard of Leitrim, 476.

....., William, mercer, cloth for stand on Hounslow Heath, 1811; patent for manufacture of alamodes, 1917.

Sherborn (Sherborne, Sherburn, Sherborne), Sir Edward, clerk of the Ordnance, 532, 638, 742, 1348, 1610, 1758, 1771.

....., John, Hearthmoney collectorship, 1244.

Sherborn—*cont.*

....., Mr., Gregorian in the Chapel Royal, 1442, 1822.

....., Richard, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Lancs, 1695; ditto, co. Yorks, 1696.

....., William, rebel in the West, 420, 425.

Sherborn [Castle], co. Oxford, 454.

Sherborne (co. Gloucester), 746, 755.

Sherbrook, Robert, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts, 1806.

Sherburn *see* Sherborne.

Shere (Sheere, Sheire, Sheor, Shear *and see* Sheeres), Henry *and* Sir Henry, Surveyor General of the Mole, Tangier, 160, 211, 321, 324, 331, 574, 842, 1641, 1660, 1875; accounts as such, 1064, 1076, 1105; house at Tangier, 662; Surveyor General of the Ordnance, 532, 1132, 1344, 1610, 1794, 1797, 2137.

....., Jane, wife of Robert, tenement, Carnedon Prior, 593.

....., ..., daughter of Robert, 593.

....., John, rebel in the West, 424.

....., Joseph, tidesman, Liverpool, 1045, *and see* Shores, Mr.

....., Richard, Nonconformist, 1108.

....., Robert, tenement, Carnedon Prior, 593.

....., William, son of Robert, tenement, Carnedon Prior, 458, 593.

Sherenden ("Shersden," co. Kent), 884.

Sheres (Sheeres, Sheares, Sheirs, Shieres *and see* Shere), Sir George, of Slyfield, baronet fee, 726, 735.

....., Mr. [? Joseph Shere], Customs officer, Isle of Man, 1933.

....., Richard, Recusant *or* Nonconformist, Exeter, 1058.

....., Robert, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Susanna, wife of Robert, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

Shergold, Abraham, tidesman, Hull, 859.

Sheridan, Thomas, Revenue Commissioner, Ireland, 1208, 1218, 1288, 1520, 1689; pension, Ireland, 1747.

Sheriff, Mr., fringemaker, Durham Yard, London, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1673.

....., Nathaniel, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

Sheriff Hutton (co. Yorks), 867.

Sheriffs of counties, 1039, *see* each county separately.
accounts and irregularities in, 151, 311, 499, 500, 503, 645, 900, 990–1, 1211, 1413, 1697; records of surpluses, 288, 808, 819, 1004, 1447, 1461; sheriffs arrested for irregularities in their accounts, 541.
Recusants' process and refunding of Recusants' fines *see* Recusants; accounts of Recusants' moneys, 214–5, 218, 255; allowance of 12*d.* per £ on Recusants' fines, 255, 264, 477, 795, 988.
seizing clippers' tools, &c. 1216.
Sheriffs Court (Minster, Kent), 886.
Sheringham (co. Norfolk), 886.
Sherley *see* Shirley.
Sherlock, William, Master of the Temple, 399, 1188, 1257, 1641, 1715, 2012, 2017.
Sherman, Charles, coastwaiter, London, 200; collector, Faversham, 2065.
....., George, lands, Elton, 1922.
Sherrard *see* Sherard.
Sherrow, John, senr. *and* junr., debt to, Tangier, 842.
....., Mrs., widow, debt to, Tangier, 843.
Sherry, William, rebel in the West, 422.
Sherwood, Mary, of Abingdon, widow, loyal Recusant, 637.
Sherwood Forest (co. Notts), commission for survey of, 936–7, 938.
felling timber in, and survey of, 222, 906, 907, 915, 940, 1178, 1252, 1273, 1277, 1580, 1649, 1849, 1873, 1925.
Lord Warden of, *see* Visct. Latimer.
steward of Courts in, *see* Millington, J.
Shesheragh Garyboy (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 559.
Shesheraghkeale (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 551.
Shevry ("Shevery" *or* "Sheanrea," Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.
Shewell, Major, Patuxent river, Maryland, 910.
....., Thomas, misdemeanour, 1407.
Shewin, Mr., Recusant [London], 580.
Shicarre *see* Zither.
Shickle, Edward, labourer employed in tin farthings at the Mint, 1623.
Shields (co. Northumberland), 657, 859, 1290, 1518, 1838, 2044.
Shier, Shiers *see* Shere, Sheres.
Shifford *see* Shepherd, John.
Shillelogher barony (co. Kilkenny), 562, 563, 564, 565, 567.
Shillinford, John, Poll arrear, 1390.
Shillings and half shillings in the Mint, indenture, 822, *and see* Mint.
Shinler, John, rebel in the West, 424.
....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 416, 424.
....., William, rebel in the West, 424.
Shinte *see* Shute.
Shinton, Alexander, lease of ferries, Ireland, 1954.
Shipley (co. Durham), 206.
Shippon (co. Berks), manor, 22, 57, 1379, 1719, 1851; lands called Northcot Race, 1851.
Shippons (co. Yorks), 1331, 1411, 1456.
Ships, building of, 268, *and see* Navy (building).
Act for encouraging, 2105.
Bill to prevent frauds in bargains and sales of, 1153.
embargo *see* Embargo.
English or foreign, duties on goods imported in, 396, *and see* Navigation Act; Customs (aliens).
French duty on *see* French (duty).
naturalization of *see* Naturalization.
passes *see* Passes.
prosecutions *see* Admiralty.
Register of, 857.
sale of old ships *see* Navy (sale).
seizures *see* Navigation Act (seizures).
shortage of shipping as causing increase of naturalizations, 447.
names of:—
Abercorne, 910.
Adam and Eve, 405, 1056; pink, 581.
Adventure, 1950, 2148; of Whitehaven, 99, 1171; ketch, 1171.
Alexander, 244; of Inverness, 106, 212.
America, 722.
Amity, 52, 676, 683; Algerine prizo, 176, 508.
Andaluzia, 1625, 1726.
Angel, 269; ketch, 470.
Anne yacht, 722, 1899; frigate, 1776, 1846.
Anne frigate, 1437.
Anne and Christopher fireship, 722.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Antego Merchant, 5 ; *Anlego*, 1816.
Aron, 770.
Assistance, 873, 1426, 1460, 2059.
Attendant, 1780.
Barnardiston, 950.
Betty, 1141.
Betty of Bristol, 2049.
Black Lyon, 1388, 1435.
Blessing, 865 ; of Leven, 254.
Bonadventure, 990, 996, 1307, 1478.
Boneta sloop, 847, 1415.
Bordeaux, 676, 683.
Brazeel Frigate, 917.
Bridges of London, 689.
Bridgetown, 1587.
Bristol, 351, 409, 1225, 1229, 1247, 2026, 2039.
Carolina Rainbow, 25, 26.
Carpenter's Adventure, 448.
Castle, 426 ; fireship, 722.
Castle of Parmerint, 68, 75, 88.
Catherine see Ships (*Katherine*).
Centurion, 4, 294, 299, 304, 306.
Charles galley, 283, 1900, 1920.
of London, 1501,1525, 1920.
Charlotte yacht, 193, 207, 403, 470, 621, 766, 768, 928, 1145, 1161.
Chesnut pink, 819.
Church, 87.
Civil Merchant, 850.
Cleveland yacht, 279.
Coast Frigott, 25, 26.
Coaster, 189, 221.
Concord, 189, 308, 1373, 1388, 1435–6.
Constant Katherine, 1480.
Constant Love, 912, 2026–7.
Constant Warwick, 2015.
Coronation, 1031.
Crow, 1823.
Crown, 240, 2039 ; frigate, 853, 1719.
Dartmouth, 192, 194, 224, 275, 319, 351, 544, 1014, 1049, 1082, 1083, 1341, 1530, 1544, 1596, 1614.
David, 2061 ; prize, 722.
Deale yacht, 722.
Delight of London, 1780, 2081.
Deptford ketch, 351, 1045, 1861, 1942.
Diamond, 403, 410, 697, 1994.
Dogger prize, 722.
Dolphin, 1083.
Dorothy, 621 ; of Bremen, 2147.
Dove, 118, 438.
Dover, 1730.
Dragon, 1425, 1468, 1920.
Ships, names of—*cont.*
Drake, 1558, 2059.
Duke of York, 487.
Dunbarton, 311, 1450, 1576, 1678, 1843.
Eliza of London, 1830, *see* Elizabeth.
Elizabeth, 1047, 1329,1543, 1632, 1866, 1868, 1869, 1889, 1890, 2172, 2174.
of Borrowstounness, 254.
pink of Dublin, 1883.
from New England, 39.
of Bordeaux, 981, 1033, 1070, 1394.
Elizabeth and Kathcrine, 1628.
Ellen of London, 690.
of Borrowstounness, 254.
Endcavour, 693.
England of London (formerly *Holandia*), 1261, 1286.
Europa, 349.
Expectation, 694.
Faulcon, 33, 991, 2039.
Foresight, 2042–3.
Fortune, 1092, 1658, 1812.
Francis, 61–2, 1729 ; ketch, 832 ; of Exeter, 1647.
Freeman, 317, 512.
Friends' Adventure, 1059, 1846.
Friendship, 242, 338, 918, 1000, 1171.
Frontin, 1638.
Fubbs yacht, 271, 476, 532, 605, 764, 893, 943, 954, 1065, 1076, 1229, 1274, 1286, 2019.
Garland, 283, 2061.
George, 2135.
George of Belfast, 2086.
of London, 2135, 2147.
George Merchant of London, 1558.
Gloucester, 195 ; frigate, 1398, 1790, 1958.
Golden Rose, 541, 1060.
Gorcum, 87.
Greyhound, 904.
Guernsey, 283.
Guift, 376.
Hamburgh, 175.
Hampshire, 1366, 1929.
Hannah and Elizabeth, 314, 443.
Happy Return, 21, 409, 1247, 1598.
Hawke, 1668, 1787, 1843.
Helderemberg, 2157.
Hellon, 1557.
Henrietta yacht, 35, 240, 283, 368, 445, 490, 539, 819, 937, 2019, 2081.
Henry and William, 1171.
Herbert, 1829.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Holandia (or *England*), 1190, 1261, 1286.
Holdenburgh, 836.
Hope, 405, 704, 916, 1377.
of Amsterdam, 118, 135.
of Fraserburgh, 254.
of Rotterdam, 294.
of Royan, 712.
Hopeful Merchant of Leith, 254.
Hopewell, 959, 1056, 2174.
Hound sloop, 722.
Hugboat see Ships (*Katherine in the Boat*).
Humble Servant, 1794.
Hunter, 1377.
Isaac and Margaret, 1242.
Isabella yacht, 476, 753, 1145, 1161.
James, 1171; galley, 1010, 1975.
of Calais, 1517, 1578.
James Merchant, 1529.
James and Mary, 1399, 1407, 1408, 1426, 1467, 1468, 1704–5, 2062, 2064, 2065, 2068.
Jane, 1171.
Jean Pavon, 4.
Jefferys, 2112, 2119.
Joanna, 1711.
John of Barbados, 1171.
of Leith, 1871.
of Rochester, 218.
John and Alexander fireship, 722.
John and Catherine, 226, 1070, 1180, 1998.
John and Mary, 900, 978.
John and Samuel pink, 713.
Joseph, 273, 1101.
Judith, 1045; of Royan, 712.
Junie Marie, 779.
Justice, 1658, 1812.
Katherine yacht, 89, 139, 344, 377, 425, 539, 738, 1221, 1549, 1789, 1901, 1927, 1942, 2019.
sloop, 255.
Katherine in the Boat, alias *Hugboat*, 183, 209.
Kempthorne, 1417.
King David, 336, 355, 712, 799.
Kingfisher, 166, 409, 476, 1585.
Kitchen yacht, 445, 678, 748, 749, 1145, 1161, 2166.
La Baleine, 1365.
Lamb, 1843; of Amsterdam, 1700.
Lancaster, 86.
Lark, 904.
Laurel, 25, 26.
Le Kivit, 1159.
Leopard, 668.
Leopoldus Primus, 513–4.
Ships, names of—*cont.*
Lidia, 170.
London Merchant, 354.
Lovingland, 663.
Loyal Joseph, 2059.
L'Trompeuse see Ships (*Trompeuse*).
Lumley Castle, 1541.
Lyon of Amsterdam, 951.
Magazine Ship, 738.
Malaga Merchant, 97.
Maldon, Customs smack, Plymouth, 354.
Margaret, 1345, 1450.
Maria Rose, 1342, *see* Ships (*Mary Rose*).
Mariners' Adventure, 1628.
Mary, 86, 189, 203, 221, 225, 226, 336, 355, 2059, 2102.
yacht, 81, 100, 114, 193, 207, 377, 602, 684, 1145, 1161, 1413.
of London, 210.
of Southampton, 212, 1009.
of Tremblade, 712.
Mary Rose, 222, 283, 948, 962, 1484, 1587, 2171.
Mary and Margaret, 1236, 1740.
Mary and Susan, 1521.
Massingbird, 25, 26.
May Flower of Belfast, 521.
Mediterranean, 797.
Merchant Adventure, 1027.
Merchant's Goodwill, 499.
Mermaid, 1558; yacht, 115, 409, 780, 1920, 2098.
Michill, 855.
Moncke, 175.
Monmouth yacht, 115, 409, 1718.
Montagu, 240, 283, 299, 311.
Mordaunt, 311.
Moses of Royan, 712.
Navy yacht, 1274, 1286, 1736, 1833.
New African, 663, 671, 687.
New Assistance, 2108.
New Rose (Algiers man of war), 308.
New Year, 795.
Newcastle, 1596.
Observator, 1578.
Owner's Adventure, 544.
Oxford, 547, 681, 1247, 1585.
Palermitano, 1342.
Pallace of London, 2081.
Peacock, 1543.
Pearl, 715, 719, 720, 724, 954, 1849, 2062.
Peter, 218.
Phœnix, 269, 828, 1240, 1506.
of Accomac, 1431.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Pincke prize, 722.
Port Royal Merchant, 1177.
Portsmouth yacht, 1331.
Prince William, 707.
Prosperous, 2174.
Prosperous Fortune, 766, 797.
Providence, 230, 581, 855, 1316, 2174; fireship, 722; flyboat, 2105, 2111; ketch, 1841.
Prudence, 2173.
Quaker ketch, 182, 487, 1045, 1483, 1587, 1600.
Rachel of Queensferry, 254.
Raven, 2171.
Rebecca, 316, 1447, 1543, 2174.
Recovery, of Galway, 2069, 2086.
of Southampton, 212, 1009.
Reserve, 283, 996, 1478.
Resolution, 170.
Return, 1708, 1729.
Revenge, 2026–7, 2035, 2056, 2062, 2064.
Richard, 1558.
Richard and John, 2084.
Richard and Sarah, 1868, 1869, 1889–90.
Richmond, 1776.
Rose sloop, 847, 1100.
Royal Charles, 1073, 1107.
Royal Katherine, 661.
Royal Prince, 346.
Ruby, 2099; sloop, 847, 1100.
Rupert, 240, 283.
Saint Adrien, 428.
Saint George of Hamburg, 1402.
Saint John, 1794.
Saint Peter of Bruges, 1289.
Saint Thomas, 748, 2112, 2119.
Sampson, 1700.
Samuel and Henry, 663.
Saphire, 1920.
Sara and Anne, 991.
Sarah fireship, 722.
Schedan flyboat, 1008.
Sedgmoor, 1920, 2157.
Slothancy hulk, 722.
Smith, 1658, 1812.
Society of Bristol, 1891.
Sophia, 311, 354, 810; yacht, 892.
Soudades (*Saudades*) yacht, 476, 640, 1366, 1406, 1929, 2039.
Southampton, 918, 1000.
Spanish Merchant, 222; fireship, 722.
Speedwell, 174, 1709, 1890.
Susanna, 777, 857.
Swallow, 897, 956, 995, 1036.
Ships, names of—*cont.*
Swan frigate, 283, 1379, 1554, 1709, 1942.
Thomas, 1587, 1600.
Thomas and Frances, 2166.
Thomas and Francis, 953.
Thomas and Katherine fireship, 722.
Thomas and Samuel, 1484.
Thomas and William, 1073.
Three Brothers, 580, 675.
Tiger (*Tyger*), 5, 294, 299, 304, 306, 797, 1974, 2064.
prize, 709.
Tredegar, 789.
Trompeuse, L', 39, 52.
Truelove, 1913.
Tryumph, 1783.
Two Brothers of St. Martin, France, 712.
Unicorn, 1741.
Unity of London, 296, 368.
Venice, 428.
Vine, 671.
Violet of Yarmouth, 706.
Virgin, 322.
Walwich see Ships (*Woolwich*).
Welcome (*Welcomes*), 539, 581, 586.
Whale, 1365.
White Dove, 984.
Will, 572.
William, 198, 267, 299, 315–6, 1830, 1880.
of Leith, 254.
of London, 130.
William John, 1916.
William Merchant, 991.
William and Elizabeth, 2174.
William and Mary, 1101.
William and Robert, 948, 962.
William and Sarah, 319, 1538.
Woodworth, 1097.
Woolwich (*Walwich*) sloop, 295, 299, 722, 1294.
Young Mary, 809, 850.
Young Tobias, 513–4; of Hamburg, 1593.

Shipston-on-Stour (co. Warwick [Worcester]), 1332.

Shipton, Ann, widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Anne, daughter of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Henry, son of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., John, son of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., ..., son of Anne, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Richard, warehouse keeper, Topsham, 1827.

Shipton—*cont.*
....., Thomas, senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., ..., of Rowington, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.
....., Winifred, wife of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
Shirborne *see* Sherborn.
Shirley (Sherley, Shurley), Sir Anthony, of Preston, Sussex, baronet fee, 637, 641.
....., Mr., messenger, Brentford, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1673, 1674.
....., Sir Richard, of Preston, Sussex, baronet fee, 637, 641.
....., Robert, 13th Lord Ferrers, 1132.
....., Thomas, tenant, Kennington manor, 696.
Shoarbegg (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 556.
Shoare *see* Shore.
Shoarekear (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 556.
Shoell (*and see* Shovell), Capt., Customs frauds composition, 1158.
Sholbrook Walk *see* Whittlewood Forest.
Shorber (? Shoebury, Essex), 1677.
Shore (Shoare, Shoure), Ellen, tenant, Macclesfield, 1336.
....., Mathias, serjeant of all the King's trumpets, 1614.
....., Phineas, waiter, Abbotsbury, Weymouth port, 1927.
Shoreditch, Richard, Serjeant at Arms, 137, 594, 1078, 1197, 1302, 1410, 1579, 1795, 1937, 1940, 2011, 2103, 2104.
Shoreham manor (Otford, Kent), 1630.
..... (co. Sussex), 64, 349, 729, 730, 1278, 1316, 1841.
Shorland, Peter, rebel in the West, 418.
Shorne (co. Kent), 884, 1677.
Short, Bryan, of Nottingham, postmaster, 1677.
....., John, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
....., Thomas, tenant of concealed land, Kent, 886, 887.
....., William, tidesman, Newcastle, 1193.
....., ..., tenant of concealed land, Kent, 886, 887.
Shorthampton Lodge *see* Wychwood Forest.
Shorter, Sir John, Lord Mayor of London, 1879; contract for New England masts, 795, 1268, 1418.
Short's Marsh (Steeple, Essex), 2090.
Shotover Forest (co. Oxford), 1400; farm rent of, 1255.
Shott, Geo., Navy stores, 1407.
Shottesham (co. Norfolk), 840, 851, 1069, 1072, 1398.
Shoulder of Mutton, inn, Bermondsey, 880.
Shoure *see* Shore.
Shovell (Showell *and see* Shoel), Capt. [Cloudesley], Navy debt to, 1329, 1372, 1412.
Showers, Richard, Deputy Vice Admiral, 471.
Shrag (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 554.
Shredd, William and his wife, Recusants, co. Warwick, 1123.
Shrewsbury, Earl of, *see* Talbot, C.
..... (co. Salop), 215, 389, 1180, 1393, 1476, 1498, 1676, 1890.
Shrimpshire, Samuel, lands, Ireland, 565.
Shrinton, Capt. Henry, lands, Ireland, 556.
Shrogdonnogh (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 551.
Shropshire *see* Salop.
Shrubb, Thomas, Excise Office surveyor at the Custom House for imported liquors, 132, 1458.
Shrugadore (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 550.
Shulbrook Walk *see* Whittlewood Forest.
Shurley *see* Shirley.
Shurland (co. Kent), 887.
Shute, Samuel (Simon), sheriff of London, 1326, 1964.
Shute ("Shinte" *or* Shuite, co. Devon), 2003, 2005.
Shutford (co. Kent), 887.
Shutterne (Taunton Dean, co. Somerset), 884.
Shyan *see* Sheen.
Siam, goods imported from, 14, 923, 1829.
Sibley, John, lease, Tiverton, 1002, 1313, 1323, 1465, 1543.
Sick and Wounded in the Dutch War, accounts, 52, 391, 660, 715, 1015, 1094, 1394, 1488, 1656, 1818, 1884, 1975, 1986, 2124, 2165.
clerk to the Commissioners *see* Cooper, R.
Commissioners for, 52, 1015.
deputies to the Commissioners, 52.
issues for (*and see* Peirse, James), 115, 274, 363, 1924, 2161.
quarters, 1015, 1042, 1394, 1924; in ports, 52.
.... in the rebellion in the West, 532, 1459, *see* Rebellion.

Sidbury (co. Salop), 1312.
Sidderfen (Syderfen), Mris., abduction of, 766.
....., Robert, *quo warranto* against, 1453, 1766.
....., ..., a Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982.
Siddington manor (co. Cheshire), 1607.
Sidenham *see* Sydenham.
Sidlesham (Chichester port), 765, 1518, 2008.
Sidmouth (co. Devon), 475, 2005.
Sidney (Sydney), Algernoon, forfeited estate, 1157, 1171.
....., Col. Henry, Gentleman and Master of the Robes, 38, 271, 644, 713, 1572, 1599, 1638, 1650, 1776; his brother's estate, 1157, 1171.
....., Robert, 13th Earl of Leicester, 1157, 1171, 2058.
....., Thomas, coastwaiter's place, London port, 804.
Sierra ("Sherc," Guinea coast), 1668.
Sigerable, George, tenant, Swineshead, 1455.
Signet Office, 508, 1649; books of, 1822.
Signolo, Girolamo, Venetian Resident, *see* Vignola.
Sileby (co. Leicester), vicarage, 2075.
Silian (co. Cardigan), 1832.
Silk, imports, 928, 1386; Slieves silk, 954; duty on, 1718, 2160; Alamodes, 1733, *and see* Alamodes; wrought silk, frauds in, 383.
....., French wrought silk, 2176.
..... weavers' petition, 230, 232; bill in the House of Commons for them, relating to imports, 230.
Sill, Mr., estate, Rutland, 1656.
Siller, William, junr., rebel in the West, 417, 425.
Silly, William, outlaw, Cornwall, *custodiam* of his lands, 1612.
Silver, Ann, necessary woman of the Bedchamber to Charles II, 1197.
....., Owen, lands, Ireland, 558.
....., Thomas, gunner, Tangier, 1377, 1458; fire at the Victualling Office, 1719.
Silver coins in the Mint, indenture terms of, 822, 825; coining of *see* Mint (coining).
galloon, 1386.
lace, 954, 960.
mines *see* Mines (royal).
ore in Durham, 1298.
soleil *see* Soleil.
Silver—*cont.*
tassels, fringe, seamings etc., 940.
thread, 2000.
trial pieces and plate, 822, *and see* Mint (Trial pieces).
Silvermines (co. Limerick), 1954.
Silvester (Sylvester), Eliz., widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., John, Quaker, co. Essex, 633.
....., ..., waterman, London, 2108.
....., ..., one of the King's falconers, 102, 295, 308; Poll arrear, 1043.
Silvius (Sylvius), Sir Gabriel, Envoy Extraordinary to Denmark, 42, 51, 115, 489, 848, 853, 893, 899, 1092, 1094, 1218, 1222, 1395, 1409, 1482, 1495–7, 1561, 1564, 1824, 1898, 1903, 1907–8, 1951, 1957; taking leave, 466; Poll arrear, 1277.
Simball *see* Symball.
Simerson, Loonard, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Berks etc., 1982.
Simes *see* Symes.
Simkins *see* Simpkins.
Simms (Symms), Charles, commander of the Custom House sloop, Dover, 2008.
....., Hen., rebel in the West, 421.
....., Rich., rebel in the West, 422.
Simon, John, rebel in the West, 422.
Simonds (Symonds, Symmons, Simons, *and see* FitzSymonds), Alexander, boatman, Fowey, 2009.
....., Benjamin, engraving the privy seal, 922.
....., Capt., Crown Law payment, 1068.
....., Hester, wife of John, lands, Somerset, 1967.
....., John, tenant of concealed land, Kent, 884.
....., ..., lands, Locking, Somerset, 1967.
....., ..., waiter, Wareham port, 1928.
....., Martin, shipmaster, 118, 135.
....., Mary, lands, Locking, Somerset, 1967.
....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.
....., Michael, surveyor in the Excise Office, 1458.
....., Richard, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 419.
....., Thomas, tidesman, Lynn, 2069; tidesman, Barnstaple, 2108.

Simonds—*cont.*
....., Capt., petition, Ireland, 1942.
....., William, tenant, Windsor, 1703.
Simonds Hill *see* Delamere Forest.
Simpkins (Simkins), Jose, rebel in the West, 424.
....., Mary, tenant, Queen Street, London, 1214.
....., Thomas, kidnapped to Virginia, 671, 766.
Simpson (Simson, Sympson), George, keeper of red deer in Teesdale Forest, 23, 193–4, 206, 1656.
....., ..., Poll arrear, Royal Household, 1390.
....., ..., stationer, 2096–7.
....., Humphry, tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.
....., John, tidesman, Bristol, 1792.
....., Mathew, vintner, 403.
....., Richard, mariner, 2065.
....., ..., Quaker, co. Stafford, 630.
....., Robert, debt to, in the Great Wardrobe, 65, 527–8.
....., ..., boatman, Bridlington, 341, 859, 959, 984.
....., William, of St. Martins in the Fields, Recusants' recognizance, 1022.
Simter *see* Smiter.
Sinderfad *see* Windsor Forest.
Sing *see* Syng.
Sing [? Lyng] (co. Somerset), 1090, 1091.
Singer, William, debt to Henry Cornish, 472.
Singleton, John, one of the King's musicians, 130; Poll arrear, 1390.
....., ..., clerk to the Commissioners for tho arrears of the Queen Mother, 1723, 1725.
....., Luke, tidesman's place, London, 1241.
....., Thomas, waiter, Neston, 136.
....., William, tidesman's place, London, 511.
Sinkerston, Edward, postmaster, Potherb, 1676.
Sinklare, James, transported, 1801.
....., John, transported, 1801.
tobacco from Virginia, 2086.
Sisson, George, stones of Penrith Castle, 34.
Sisters' *or* Nuns' thread *see* Lace.
Sittingbourne (co. Kent), 887, 923.
Siveret, Philip, his ship condemned in New England, 1711.
Sivier, William, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.
Six clerks in Chancery *see* Chancery.
Sixpences, Mint indenture terms of, 822; coining of *see* Mint (coining).
Sizer, Roger, and his father, stationery wares for the Forces, 1350, 1472.
Skeeles (Clanwilliam and Middlethird baronies, co. Tipperary), 553.
Skeerin, Abraham, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
....., John, and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 632.
Skeffington, John, 2nd Visct. Massereene, lands, Ireland, 560, 565, 1520.
Skeffling (co. Yorks), 1977.
Skelmersdale (co. Lancs), 1022.
Skelton, Bevill, Envoy Extraordinary to the Duke of Brunswick, 26, 43, 44; ditto to tho Princes of Germany and the Hanse Towns, 63, 89, 617–9; ditto to the States General, 42, 44, 52, 250, 251, 254, 299, 335, 337, 344, 368, 602, 607, 619–21, 621, 628, 629, 641, 906, 946–7, 986–7, 987–8, 1012, 1490; Envoy to France, 949, 975, 1010–11, 1395, 1409, 1482, 1491, 1561, 1564, 1823, 1824, 1898, 1904, 1951, 1956, 2071–2, 2080, 2101, 2107, 2110, 2114, 2115–6, 2123, 2126; payments to, for Forces from Holland, 1132; payment to, for the Scotch Regiment, 224; a Groom of the Bedchamber, 254; his wife *see* Skelton, Simona; Poll arrear, 1276.
....., Henry, *see* Shelton.
....., Simona, wife of Bevill, going to Holland to the Princess of Orange, 717.
Skerry, Richard, soldier against the Western rebels, 288.
Skiff, John, rebel in the West, 422.
Skilgate (co. Somerset), 1777.
Skingley, George, his marsh, co. Essex, 2092.
Skinner (Skynner), Barnaby, seditious words, Bristol, 985.
....., Benjamin, King's waiter, London, 233, 252, 294, 337, 413, 414, 817, 909, 936, 1176, 1321, 1417, 1500.
....., Daniel, survoyor's place, London port, 1299.
....., Fra., rebel in the West, 415.
....., Gabriel, and his wife, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.
....., Henry, tenant of conccaled lands, Bermondsey, 879.
....., John, of Honiton, cordwainer, rebel in the West, 424, 2003.

Skinner, John—*cont.*
....., ..., petition for rebels' estate, 436, 1066; petition for landwaiter's place, 1986.
of Shelfield, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.
....., Lionel, tidesman, London, 1330.
....., Margaret, discovery, Dr. Tong's papers, 1487.
....., Mary, petition, 1400; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177, 2180.
....., Mrs., *see* Boland.
....., Richard, rebel in the West, 424.
....., William, junr., 1327.
....., ..., senr., of Hull, merchant, loan, 1327.
Skinners' Company (London), 1622, 1685, 1716.
.... Hall, used for tin farthings affair, 1622, 1697, 1981.
.... of Chester, 1776.
Skins and lambskins *see* Hides.
Skipsea (co. Yorks), 1977.
Skipwith, John, tidesman, Minehead, 14.
Skreen barony (co. Meath), 567–8.
Skynner *see* Skinner.
Slack, Edmund, *see* Stack, Edward.
Slade, Henry, lands, Ireland, 567.
....., Hum[phrey], rebel in the West, 418.
....., John, rebel in the West, 419.
....., Mr., messenger to the Penny Post Office, 1674.
....., Robert, rebel in the West, 415.
Slade Pond *see* New Park.
Slainstoun ("Slenestown") (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 553.
Slane barony (co. Meath), 569, 570.
Slaney, river, Ireland, 1954.
Slanning, Sir Nicholas, cupbearer to the Queen Dowager, 404; [Vice Warden of the Stannaries], 1027; enquiring of rebels in Somerset, 546.
Slape, Richard, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982.
Slater (Sclater), Capt., bringing letter from B. Skelton from Holland, 254, 947, 987.
....., Daniel, Customs officer, Christchurch, Southants, 136, 1507.
....., Mr., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.
....., Richard, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts, 1806.
Slaugham (co. Sussex), 767.
Slaughter, Mr., undersheriff of Gloucester, 744.
Slaughter *see* Nether Slaughter.
Slaughterhouse *see* Royal Household.
Slaves, English, in the hands of the Moors *see* Redemption; Algiers.
King's slaves *see* Bermudas.
trade (*see* Negroes), 1368; trade with Africa, 978.
Slawston (co. Leicester), vicarage, 2075.
Sleeman, Richard, loans into the Exchequer, 781, 890, 1100, 1269.
Sleeper, Ann, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.
Slievardagh barony ("Slievardagh and Compsey," co. Tipperary), 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 557, 558, 559, 561.
Slingsby, Charles, lieutenant, 28.
....., Henry, Master Worker of the Mint, and suspension of, for not accounting, 37, 49, 610, 700, 716, 728, 736, 750, 759, 776–7, 821, 851, 971, 976, 1046, 1077, 1105, 1250, 1258, 1431, 1593, 1760, 1837, 1996; accounts as such, 49–50, 101; Secretary and member of the Council for Foreign Plantations, 37, 49, 1250, 1760; Plantations account, 750, 1250, 1258; Dunkirk money account, 49, 1250, 1787.
Groom of the Bedchamber, 222, 257, 261, 264, 370, 529, 704, 812–3, 950, 1181, 1343–4, 1462, 1542, 1739, 1869, 2011, 2109–10; lease of Boldrode Lodge, New Forest, 873, 2119; making bricks in New Forest, 404, 579, 626; Commissioner for perambulating South Bere Forest, 1632; grant of coal mines, Yorkshire, 1261.
....., Major Henry, Lieutenant Governor of Portsmouth garrison, 1653.
....., Mallet, loyalist indigent pensioner, 2051.
....., Sir Thomas, Regiment, 491; constable and keeper of Scarborough Castle, 1533, 1562.
....., Victoria, loyalist indigent pensioner, 2051.
Slocome, John, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Berks, 1983.
Sloper, Tho., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.
Slopford *see* Stopford, James.
Slowe, Jeremy, watchman, London port, 1154.
Sluÿs (Holland) cloth, 1070.
Slye, Robert, rebel in the West, 422.
....., William, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

Slyfield House (Great Bookham, Surrey), 726, 735.

Smaceday, Richard. Quaker, co. Sussex, 630.

Smachall, Tho., and wife, Quakers, co. Sussex, 630.

Smailes, Mr., prisoner, Bermudas, 2169.

Smalbridge, John, rebel in the West, 417.

Small, Henry, clerk of the nichils in the Exchequer Court, 496, 614, 1216, 1598, 1610.

....., Richard, tenant, Macclesfield, 1336.

....., William, tenant, Queen Street, London, 1214.

Smallbones, John, tenant of marsh, Essex, 2089.

Smallpeace, Mr., victualler, Clapham, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1676.

Smallwell, John, joiner, Chelsea Hospital, 1847.

Smalts, barilia, saffers and potashes, farm of, 63, 482, 496, 894, 1036; farmer of *see* Kinnoul, Earl of.

Smart, Elizabeth, lands, Ireland, 566.

....., Gabriel, rebel in the West, 421.

....., John, doorkeeper to the House of Lords, 491.

....., ..., watchman, London port, 622.

....., Joseph, sheriff, Essex, 1184.

....., Rebecca, lands, Ireland, 566.

....., Sarah, lands, Ireland, 566.

....., Thomas, of Marston Begott, rebel in the West, 2005.

Smart money (bounty for the smart of wounds) *see* Army, Navy.

Smartfoot, Francis, Hispaniola wreck fishing, 1632, 1866.

Smeaton, John, tidesman, London, 976.

Smeet, Henry, searcher of Cork, 508.

....., Stephen, searcher of Cork, 508.

Smeeton (? co. Suffolk), 1805.

Smelt, Lieut. Mathew, debt to inhabitants, Tangier, 575.

Smethcoll (co. Salop), manor, 1129.

Sminney (Sminey), John, junr., rebel in the West, 420.

....., Joseph, rebel in the West, 420.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 420.

Smiter (Simter *or* Sunter), Leonard, concealed lands, Arkingarthdale, 1934.

....., Richard, concealed lands, Arkingarthdale, 1935.

Smith (Smyth, Smythe), Aaron, *see* Smith, Mr.

Smith—*cont.*

....., Abraham, William Salt's bond, co. Warwick, 578.

....., Adam, rebel in the West, 422.

....., Ann, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125; daughter of George, 1126.

....., ..., Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

....., ..., relict of Henry, 1601.

....., ..., senr. *and* junr., wife and daughter of Thomas, Recusants, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Anthony, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., Bridget, wife of Jacob, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Christopher, lease of concealed lands, Berks, 1076–7, 1098.

....., Dorothy, tenant of marsh land, Essex, 2091.

....., Davis, plumber, Windsor, 1724.

....., Edward, tenant, Kennington manor, 696.

....., ..., of Oxford city, Recusant, 455.

....., ..., and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., Elizabeth, senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., ..., wife of George, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Herts, 632.

....., ..., daughter of Jacob, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Emanuel, discovery of lands, 1974.

....., Erasmus, lands, Ireland, 549.

....., Frances, rebel in the West, 416, 420.

....., Francis, lands, Ireland, 556; Army pension, 702, 1282, 1469, 1710.

....., ..., Commissioner for setting out ports in South Wales, 443.

Serjeant at Arms attending the Lord President of Wales, 1837.

....., ..., 2nd Visct. Carrington, Furness monastery rents, 174, 989, 1290, 1362; houses in Queen Street, 1053–4, 1204; Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

....., George, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., ..., senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., ..., private sentinel, Tangier, 901, 910.

....., ..., Serjeant at Arms, 137, 178, 1078, 1216, 1410, 1579, 1795, 1937, 1940, 2011, 2103, 2104.

Smith, George—*cont.*

....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Warwick, 1982.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 415, 418, 424.

....., Grace, daughter of Martha, 1317.

....., Henry, Quaker, co. Essex, 633.

....., ..., beltmaker to the Army, 1601.

....., ..., New Forest grant, 758.

....., ..., ship's carpenter, Tangier, 843, 1641.

....., ..., tenement, Abingdon, 1317.

....., Jacob, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., James, of Frome, clothier, rebel in the West, 420, 422, 425, 2004.

....., ..., Nell Gwyn's diet at Windsor, 1723.

....., ..., customer, Chichester port, 1809, 1890, 1920, 2034, 2102.

....., ..., of Hull, merchant, comptrollership of Boston port, 1333, 1342.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Herts, 632.

....., Sir James, Lord Mayor of London, 120, 391; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2179.

....., Jeremiah, bailiff of Battles Walk, Windsor Forest, 654.

....., Joan, lease of discovery, Abingdon, 885, 1317.

....., John, musician to Charles II, 1626.

....., ..., deputy to Lucas Santen, New York, 1628.

....., ..., boatman, London, 1721; ditto, Rye, 2108; ditto, Dover, 1193.

....., ..., Excise Office clerk for country books, 132, 1458.

....., ..., fee farms, co. Surrey, 1239.

....., ..., of Warwick, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Warwick etc., 1982; ditto, co. Northants etc., 1805 *bis*.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 418, 419, 420, 424.

....., ..., son of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Cambridge, 633.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Worcester, 634.

Smith, John—*cont.*

....., ..., brazier to Chelsea Hospital, 1848.

....., ..., passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., Joseph, of Chard, miller, rebel in the West, 421, 2005.

....., ..., tidesman, Exeter, 1928, 2129, 2142.

....., Magdalene, relative of Col. Paul, indigent loyalist officer, 1992, 2051.

....., Margaret, wife of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Martha, wife of Henry, tenement, Abingdon, 1317.

....., Mary, Tangier debt to, 792, 843.

....., ..., pension, Ireland, 1324, 1746.

....., Mathew, petition for Customs place, 2139.

....., Mr., sutler, Tangier, debt in inhabitants, 846.

....., ..., chandler, Rider Street, letter receiver to the Post Office, 1674.

....., ... [*probably* Aaron], payments to, for Crown Law matters, 459, 1068, 2016.

....., ..., pad groom in the Royal Stables, 1120.

....., Nicholas, rebel in the West, 415.

....., ..., curate of Cawkwell, 1775.

....., Patrick, collectorship of Drogheda, 1324.

....., Col. Paul, indigent loyalist officer, 1992.

....., Penelope, executor to Capt. Southcote, 525.

....., Phi., rebel in the West, 423.

....., Ralph, rebel in the West, 424.

....., Richard, tenant, Bray, 1359.

....., ..., clork of entries to the wood farm, London port, 102, 590, 797; examiner of outport books, London port, 686, 1556; clerk of ships' entries, London port, 1952, 2156.

....., ..., boatman, Cowes, 595, 1278; ditto, St. Helens, 1555.

....., ..., disloyal alderman, Norwich, 707.

....., ..., clerk of the cheque to the Yeomen of the Guard, 1182, 1431.

....., ..., son of Jacob, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Gloucester, 632.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Worcester, 634.

Smith—*cont.*

....., Robert, Major, Governor of Virginia, 389, 402; royal bounty to, for loss by tobacco plant cutters, 546.

....., ..., vintner, 403.

....., ..., co. Somerset, expenditure for Charles II's service, 1414, 1451.

....., ..., Mayor of Wells, 661, 1111.

....., ..., watchman, Bristol, 2009.

petition for Customs place, 1736.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 422.

....., ..., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., ..., *alias* Crisold, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Roger, of Frowlesworth, lands, Westminster, 1858.

....., Rooke, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Samuel, shipowner, 515.

....., ..., freeholder, Swineshead, Lincoln, 1320–1, 1455, 1567.

....., Simon, Receiver General of Crown Revonues, co. Southants, 219, 430; Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, cos. Wilts and Southants, 1098; surety of Sir W. Doyly, 962, 1177, 1546.

....., ..., tidesman, Lynn, 426; boatman, *ibid.*, 2044.

....., Thomas, of Chard, husbandman, rebel in the West, 420, 2005.

....., ..., of Chardstock, husbandman, rebel in the West, 2005.

....., ..., shopkeeper, Barbados, 61.

....., ..., boatman, Sunderland, 1476, 1556.

....., ..., Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710.

private sentinel, Tangier, 901, 910.

....., ..., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

....., ..., shipmaster, 2069.

....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., ..., brother to Richard, 1182.

....., ..., postmaster of Bedford and Wellingborough, 1183.

....., ..., messenger of the Chamber, 2107.

....., ..., underkeeper of East Greenwich Park, 2020.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 414.

....., ..., of Somerton, Recusant, 454.

Smith, Thomas—*cont.*

....., ..., son of George, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Walter, tenement, Over Treveria, 592.

....., William, Quaker, co. Leicester, 632.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 419, 422.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., ..., and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., ..., proposed for the Council, New York, 1627.

debt to L. Santen, New York, 1707.

....., ..., *alias* Gisold, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., ..., calf skin merchant, 218.

....., ..., of Bloomsbury, Furness rents, 1362.

....., ..., copperas stones on the Kentish coast, 2099, 2109.

....., ..., Major, Tangier, 304, 324, 385, 813.

Deputy Governor, Portland Castle, 789.

....., ..., collector, Rochester, 859.

....., ..., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880, 881.

....., Sir William, orders of repayment, 1787, 1893–4.

Smithfield, East (London), 885.

Smithier, Richard, rebel in the West, 424.

Smiths' forges and furnaces *see* Hearthmoney.

..... Island (Virginia), 1576, 1678 (Atlantic).

Smithsby, James, cloth for the Great Wardrobe, 1415.

....., Mr., Mr. Kingston's horses, 1332.

Smithson (Smythson), John, loyal Recusant, co. Berks, 637.

Smithurst, John, tenant, Macclesfield, 1337.

Smithwick, Capt. Fran., searcher's place, London, 1434.

Smy, John, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

Smyth, Smythson, *see* Smith, Smithson.

Snape (Snapes), John, Yeoman of the Pantry, 439, 504; dispute with Anthony Row, 839.

Snead, Robert, carpenter, London, lands, Westminster, 1858.

Snelgrave, Mris., widow, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

Snell, Mr., of Gloucester, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Gloucester etc., 1696.

Snook (Snooke, Snoake), Hen., rebel in the West, 422.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 423.

....., Tho., of Whitchurch Canons, Dorset, labourer, rebel in the West, 422, 2005.

Snow, Geo., rebel in the West, 419.

....., John, doorkeeper to the House of Lords, 491.

....., Ralph, receiver of the Archbishop of Canterbury's rents, 1735.

....., Richard, of Taunton, Somerset, 1091.

Snowdon (Wales), Chief Forester of, 325.

Snowshill (co. Gloucester), 1617.

Snudden, Edward, boatman, Brightlingsea, 901.

Snuff, 348.

Soames (Solmes), Dame Katherine, widow of Sir William, house in Pall Mall, 660, 1654, 1688, 1689, 1755, 1757, 1786, 1807, 1808.

....., Mr., case against, 1046.

....., Sir William, Ambassador to Turkey, 342, 362–3, 363, 414, 983; Envoy Extraordinary to the Duke of Savoy, 369; debt to Keble, Hearthmoney surety, 660, 1688, 1755, 1757; treaty with Algiers, 1049, 1073; baronet fee, 2.

Soanny, Cabell, Quaker, co. Essex, 633.

Soap, Bologna soap, 671.

Soar river, co. Leicester, 23.

Soate, Abram, labourer, New Park, 2112.

Soar river, co. Leicester, 23.

Socage tenures *see* Greenwich, East manor.

Sodor and Man, Bishop of, *see* Levinge, B.

Soham, co. Cambridge, 1805, 1923; Horse Crofts in, 1923.

Solby (Soleby, Solebee), George, apothecary to Charles II, 658, 708.

Navy bill, 1788, 1791.

Sole Bay fight, tapestry hangings of, 1909.

Soleby *see* Solby.

Soleil, silver, seizure of a, 157, 180.

Solerdi, Girolamo, merchant of Bologna, 671.

Solicitor General, *passim*, *see* Finch, H., Powys, Sir T., Williams, Sir W.; question of sufficiency of Treasury authority for his proceedings, 323, 678; salary, 14, 273, 628, 1101, 1364, 1416, 1990, 1991; fees on leases, 370; opinions on legal cases, 373, 1525.

Solihull (co. Warwick), Recusants in, 1125.

Solley, Alice, lease, co. Hereford, 2040.

Solms *see* Soames.

Sologna, Giovanni, of Livorno, 1342.

....., Giuseppi, of Livorno, 1342.

Soly, Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

Somers *see* Sommers.

Somerset, Charles, Lord Herbert of Raglan, Marquess of Worcester, second son of 1st Duke of Beaufort, steward of Melenydd etc., 1832.

....., Henry, Marquess of Worcester, Duke of Beaufort, 650, 1099, 1148, 1757; Lord President of Wales, 128, 155, 312, 337, 576, 634, 748, 1310, 1854; Warden of Dean Forest, 166, 601, 1346, 1427, 1888; Constable of ditto, 1427; a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 222, 262, 264, 266, 369–70, 529, 703, 812, 949–50, 1113, 1181, 1343, 1462, 1542, 1739, 1869, 2011; lease of Grumbalds Ash, 1788, 1828.

Somerset, Duke of, *see* Seymour, C.

Somerset Herald *see* Burghill, F.; Heralds' College.

..... House, Queen Dowager's, 316, 1081, 1383, 1466, 1776; repairs, 27, 181; Chapel, images in, 1300; furniture for, 1558; Fathers at, 1913; Queen's servants at, 1776.

..... County, 31, 72, 168, 252, 258, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 460, 515, 522, 545, 651, 653, 661, 751, 807, 808, 809, 852, 855, 870, 877, 884, 970, 1058, 1090, 1091, 1212, 1214, 1246, 1281, 1385, 1392, 1481, 1545, 1569, 1605, 1651, 1678, 1714, 1753, 1755, 1757, 1766, 1777, 1780, 1782, 1799, 1840, 1850, 1862, 1891, 1894–5, 1896, 1925, 1930, 1966, 2115.

.... Assizes, 516.

...., decay of woollen manufacture, 1440.

...., Excise, 238, 276.

.... gaol, prisoners in, 424.

...., Hearthmoney, 205.

...., Post fines, 90.

...., Receiver of Assessments, 1160, 1225, 1413, *see* Tooker, J., Marden, T.

Somerset County—*cont.*
...., Recusants' fines, Commissioners for enquiring into, 1804, 1982.
...., sheriffs, 516, 539, 661, 819, 1120, 1414, 1451.
...., Western rebels' estates in etc., 414, 417–25, 539–40, 873, 1046, 2003–6.
Somerton, William, rebel in the West, 420.
Somerton (co. Oxford), 454, 455.
Sommerfield, John, churchwarden, Breedon on the Hill, 2074.
Sommers (Summers, Somers), John, boatman, Poole, 595, 1111.
....., ..., shipmaster, 1141.
Somner (Sumner), Mary, widow of Richard, 324.
....., Richard, carpenter's mate, Tangier, debt to inhabitants, 324, 846.
....., William, Trowbridge, 125.
debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.
Sondes, George, Baron of Throwley, Visct. Sondes and Earl of Feversham, 1147.
Soper, James, rebel in the West, 418.
Sorell, Tho., smuggled goods, 661, 667–8.
Sorrell's Marsh (co. Essex), 2090.
Sothern *see* Southern.
Sothibridge (co. Fermanagh), 1954.
Soulavan *see* Sullivan.
Souldern (co. Oxford), 454.
Sourton, Mr., coachman to the King's Stables, 1119.
South, John, grant of R. Nelthorpe's estate, 29, 138.
....., Thomas, landwaiter, London, 1949, 2157.
South Benfleet *see* Benfleet.
..... Bere Forest *see* New Forest.
..... Botternell *see* Botternell.
..... Brent (co. Somerset), Langland, Milland and Whitcross, 1895.
..... Cave (co. Yorks), 1452.
..... Church (St. Andrew, Auckland, co. Durham), 693.
..... Creake (co. Norfolk), 464.
..... Petherton (co. Somerset), 2006.
..... Sea, expedition to, 1688.
Southall, William, suits against Jesuits, co. Stafford, 1088.
Southampton, Countess, *see* Palmer, B.
....., Duke of, *see* Fitz-Roy, C.
....., Earl of, *see* Wriothesley, T.
Southampton port, 15, 23, 33, 51, 64, 65, 99, 106, 136, 212, 220, 261, 426, 427, 609, 635, 730, 798, 838, 888, 908, 963, 1009, 1056, 1165, 1167, 1200, 1250, 1265, 1290, 1398, 1449, 1507, 1657, 1751, 1754, 1819, 1946, 1958, 1959, 2034, 2035, 2137.
town, Recusants, 493.
..... County, 172, 219, 221, 414, 657, 673, 675, 750, 753, 817, 867, 894, 970, 994, 1066, 1106, 1111, 1207, 1323, 1330, 1364, 1387, 1443, 1475, 1509–11, 1524, 1538, 1546, 1569, 1619, 1632, 1770, 1877, 1892–3, 1909, 1975, 1988, 2058.
....., ..., auditor, 778.
...., clerk of assize, 1056.
...., Excise collector *see* Rawson, Joseph.
...., inns, &c., in, 739.
...., Post fines, 90.
...., Receiver of Assessments *see* Williams, S.
...., Receiver of Crown Lands, 219, *see* Smith, Simon.
...., Recusants, Receiver of, *see* Smith, Simon; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 2028.
...., sheriffs, 288, 1461, 1511.
...., Vice Admiral and Vice Admiralty, 829, 1593, 1687.
...., Western rebels' estates, 414, 1046, 1056.
Southborough (co. Kent), 306.
Southburry (Swansea port), 1045.
Southby, Richard, of Berkshire, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Berks etc., 1982.
Southcoate *see* Southcott.
Southcoats Channel (co. Essex), 2093.
Southcott (Southcoate), Sir Edward, loyal Recusant, co. Yorks, 626.
....., Sir John, Lincoln inquisition, 1543; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Devon etc., 1804.
....., Capt. Thomas, of Trelawney's Regiment, Tangier, debt to the inhabitants, 525, 528, 845.
Southealewood (Calstock manor, co. Cornwall), 122, 210.
Southerland *see* Sutherland.
Southern (Sotherne), Hugh, tenant of concealed lands, Kent, 883, 886.
..... [James], a Commissioner of the Victualling, 942.
Southfleet (co. Kent), 634, 637, 2093.
Southgate, Robert, and his wife, Quakers, co. Norfolk, 633.
Southill (co. Beds), 888.

Southminster (co. Essex), 2089, 2092.

Southnethian (Knighton, co. Radnor), 1699, 1700.

Southrurath manor (Knighton, Radnor), 1699, 1700.

Southsea Castle, Governor of, *see* Carter, Capt. R.

Southugre *or* Southvyre (Knighton, Radnor), 1699, 1700.

Southwark (co. Surrey), 608, 626, 879, 882, 885, 1057, 1269, 1306, 1672, 1673, 1675, 1692, 2165; Hearthmoney, 205; Hospice called the Unicorn, 882; Walnut Tree Lane, 882; Kent Street, 882; the Mint, 1672, 1673.

Southwell, Robert, Vice Admiral of Munster, 1534; lands, Ireland, 1534–5.

....., Sir Robert, Vice Admiral of Munster, 1535; lands, Ireland, 1534–5.

Southwell, co. Notts, 1947; Liberty, 773; jurisdiction (Deanery), 1979; schoolmaster, annuity to, 636, 727, 1517, 2014, 2017.

Southwick, Peter, surveyor, Cowes, 1563.

Southwold, Hutbert, comptroller, Shoreham port, 730.

Southwold (co. Suffolk), 859.

Southworth, Francis, merchant, landwaiter's place, London, 1321.

Sow domains (co. Kent), 887.

Soward, Andrew, boatman, Lynn Regis, 1721, 1754.

Sowray, Mr., temporalities of the Archbishopric of York, 941.

Sowter, Thomas, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

Spain *and* Spanish, 361, 513, 857, 918, 950, 1000, 1047, 1493.

ambassadors to and from *see* Ambassadors.

Biscayers employed in the West Indies by King of Spain to suppress pirates, 2172.

Court, officers of, 347.

..... in Flanders *see* Flanders.

Cavechola [Office], 1886–7.

goods taken by pirates in Jamaica, 219.

iron imported to Ireland, duty on, 1373.

jewels, 56.

King, 301–2, 956, 1599, 1886; marriage of, 347; servants, 347.

Lady Isabella, death of, 185.

leather bags, 291, 1181, 1297.

Spain *and* Spanish—*cont.*

letters to *and* from, 1188, 1524.

moneys, 1868, 1942, 2040; lowering denomination of, 347.

Netherlands *see* Flanders; Resident with the Governor of *see* Ambassadors.

officers of the Currios, 95, 185, 347.

points *see* Lace.

posthouses, 1887.

Postmaster, 1524.

Queen, 301–2, 1886–7; servants, 347.

Queen Mother, 1886–7.

Secretaries, 347, 1886–7.

soldiers from, for Tangier, 318; horse for Tangier, 331.

Spaniards from Jerusalem, 405.

..... in the West Indies, 1993.

trade with the Canaries, 956–7; with the English Plantations, 1946, 1984.

West Indies, 1946, 1984.

wine *see* Wine.

wool, 1488.

Spalding, Nicho., harness maker to the Stables, 1410.

Spalding (co. Lincoln), 438.

Spalton, Serjeant Christopher, Tangier soldiers' debt to, 1085.

Spanheim, Ezechiel, Envoy Extraordinary from the Duke of Brandenburg for the Coronation of James II, 290.

Spanish *see* Spain.

Spann, Thomas, assistant to the country accomptant in the Hearthmoney Office, 131, 165, 1180, 1860.

Spark (Sparke *and see* Sprake), Ben., rebel in the West, 418.

debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Stephen, senr. *and* junr., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Thomas, and his wife, Quakers, co. Northumberland, 631.

Sparker, Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

Sparkes, Gabriell, landwaiter, London, 389, 798, 872, 876.

....., Henry, debt to, Tangier, 843.

....., ..., lands, Westminster, 1858.

....., Thomas, of Epworth, seditious words, 1414.

Sparraway, Thomas, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Dorset etc., 1804.

Sparrow, James, secretary to the Commissioners for enquiring of rebels' estates in the West, 873, 1046, 1189, 1683.

....., John, barn in Wychwood Forest, 1005.

....., John *and* Sir John, Clerk Comptroller of the Household, 1437, 1950; necessaries for the Queen of Portugal's voyage to Lisbon, 1798.

....., Robert, of Wickhambrook, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk etc., 1805; ditto, co. Cambridge, etc., 2028.

Sparry, William, of London, Recusants' recognizances, 1021, 1022.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.

Spartimento, Cape (Italy), 2147.

Spateman, John, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts, 1806.

Speake (Speke, Speck), Char., rebel in the West, 420.

....., George, fine for misdemeanour, 1097, 1186, 1205, 1207–8, 1214, 1223, 1257, 1354, 1650, 1840.

....., Hugh, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982.

....., ..., son of George, 1205, 1207, 1214.

....., John, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804.

....., ..., son of George, 1205, 1207.

....., Mary, wife to George, 1205, 1207.

....., ... (Jennings), daughter of George, 1205, 1207.

Spearing, John, rebel in the West, 415.

Speed, Joseph, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Tho., rebel in the West, 422.

....., ..., soldier, going to New England, 932.

Speedwell, Andrew, rebel in the West, 919.

Speen (co. Berks), 1943.

Speke *see* Speake.

Speldhurst (co. Kent), manors *or* lands called Ferribies, Rockington, Stockland, Gleablands, Ox Eyes, Kemp Plot, Birchel Nicholas lands, East Fields, East Field Woods, Churchyard Stile, Parsonage House, Parsonage Wenfield, Cunny Croft, Forestawle, Barncroft, Round Croft, 883.

Spelman, Clement, Baron of the Exchequer, 1920.

Spelsbury, Lord, *see* Lee, E. H.

Spelthurst (co. Berks), 1703.

Spence, Daniel, waiter, Orford port, 1241.

....., John, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Ferrand, clerk in the Foreign Post Office, 1971.

Spenceley, George, tenant of concealed land, Arkingarthdale, 1935.

Spencer, Ann, Countess of Sunderland, goods for, 135, 602, 694, 766, 1199, 1346, 1418, 1592, 1829, 1972, 1974; lodgings, Whitehall, 135; her house in Leicester Square, 2156.

Spencer, Ben., landwaiter, Hull, 1179, 2158.

....., Charles, styled Lord Spencer, afterwards 4th Earl of Sunderland, goods for, 663; a bear for, 781.

....., John, tidesman, Bristol, 1555.

....., ..., Clerk of the Faculties, 38, 642, 973.

....., Moses, tenant of marsh land, Steeple, co. Essex, 2090.

....., Nathaniel, surveyor, Selby, Hull port, 779, 901.

....., Col. Nicholas, his Majesty's Secretary, Virginia, 710, 1270, 1324, 1324–5, 1376; President of the Council, *ibid.*, 1381, 1404, 1691.

....., Robert, tidesman's place, 1001.

....., ..., Visct. of Teviot (uncle of the Earl of Sunderland), Farmer of the Four and a Half *per cent.* Duty in Barbados, 29, 143, 260, 265, 1088–9, 1716, 1766, 1808; a Commissioner of Appeals in Excise, 72, 597, 1580; a Commissioner of the Privy Seal, 697, 714, 812, 924, 1092, 1221, 1357; Poll arrear, 678.

....., ..., 3rd Earl of Sunderland, Lord President of the Privy Council, diet and royal bounty to, 484, 627, 674, 813, 924, 1151, 1332, 1430, 1432, 1541, 1701, 1833, 1972, 2126, 2127; Secretary of State, 32, 48, 78, 94, 95, 103, 104, 105, 111, 134, 158, 184, 185, 190, 211, 254, 267, 301–2, 335, 369, 425, 573, 617, 627, 645, 674, 874, 889, 892, 902, 1056, 1095, 1117, 1142, 1184, 1190, 1205, 1220, 1221, 1243, 1301, 1347, 1356, 1373, 1409, 1460, 1478, 1484, 1491, 1492, 1498, 1499, 1561, 1574, 1587, 1617, 1627, 1628, 1816, 1837, 1853, 1880, 1886–7, 1897, 1901, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1916, 1958, 2069, 2071, 2083, 2086, 2116, 2127; fee as such, 1332; secret service issues to, as such, 32, 297, 479, 627, 677, 874, 1142, 1185, 1198, 1497, 1560, 1659, 1911, 1935, 2131, 2136; his Office as such, 816;

Spencer, Robert, 3rd Earl of Sunderland—*cont.*
trustee for the Prince and Princess of Denmark, 749; 21,000*l.* and 8,000*l.* out of the Irish establishment, 8, 1743, 1931–2, 2140; pension on the Tenths, 225, 579, 735–6; Poll arrears, 1044; goods for, 1480.
....., Sir Thomas, bart., Ringwood manor, co. Southants, 894.
....., William, sheriff of co. Lancs, 1759.
Spender, John, rebel in the West, 424.
Spendlove (Spenlove), Francis, comptroller of Yarmouth port, 117, 538, 921, 1561.
Sphaeristerium *see* Streets (Cockpit).
Spicer, John, buying wood in Dean Forest, 983; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177.
....., Richard, Sir R. Peyton's lands, 1032.
....., Thomas, landwaiter, Lyme Regis, 107, 147, 1928.
....., William, bricklayer, St. Martins in the Fields, Recusants' recognizance, 1020.
Spicery *see* Royal Household.
Spick *see* Speake.
Spiller, Sir Henry, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.
....., Mr., planting tobacco, 1780, 1891.
....., Richard, rebel in the West, 422.
Spiritual Courts *see* Ecclesiastical Courts.
Spithead (Hants), 853.
Spittal (Tweedmouth, Northumberland), 536.
Spooner, Margaret, wife of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
....., Peter, Customs place, Yarmouth, 1438.
....., Thomas, co. Warwick, 1125.
Spore, John, rebel in the West, 418.
Spotswood (Spotshead), Katherine, wife of chirurgeon of Tangier, 1755–6.
....., Robert, chirurgeon to the garrison, Tangier, 1877.
Sprag, Sir Edward, 159.
....., Mr., agent to Col. Dungan, Governor of New York, 1498, 1627; Secretary of New York, 1628.
Sprake (Spreke), John, rebel in the West, 416, 417, 423; of Winsham, co. Somerset, mason, 2005.
....., Richard, tidesman, Lyme port, 1500.
Sprat, Henry, landwaiter, Faversham, 959, 1042; ditto, Ipswich, 1042, 1154, 1521.
....., Mr., debt to Lord Colepeper in Virginia, 710.
....., Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, 46, 71, 2113.
Spreat, William, rebel in the West, 418.
Spreke *see* Sprake.
Sprigg (Sprigge), Richard, of London, logwood merchant, 15, 28, 48, 324, 720, 1625.
Spriggs, John, tidesman, Looe, 14, 1278.
Springfield (co. Essex), 795, 821, 1066.
Sprusia (spruce) deals for the Navy, 173.
Spurr, Mr., pirate, Jamaica, 54–5.
....., Mrs., widow of Mr., 56.
....., Peter, waiter, Teignmouth, 904.
Spurrell, John, shipmaster, 828.
Spurway, Robert, rebel in the West, 415.
....., Samuel, of Dartmouth, merchant, Customs place, 1454.
Squibb, Arnold, Clerk of the Nichils, 2013; surety of R. Squibb, 40.
....., John, Sir S. Barnardiston's estate, 1237.
....., Robert, a Treasury clerk, 159, 219, 292, 312, 328, 329, 332, 333, 343, 344, 478, 571, 685, 781, 865, 904, 905, 906, 1049, 1611, 1651, 1669, 1685, 1735, 1781, 1879, 2032-3, 2051; payments to, for redemption of captives in Barbary, 136, 154, 178, 295, 315, 533, 584, 646, 765, 899, 1271; a Commissioner for inquisition, 740.
....., ..., junr., Receiver of First Fruits and Tenths, 19, 40, 44, 77–8, 130–1, 228, 525, 576, 579, 687, 1151.
Squire (Squier), Edward, of Ely, postmaster, 1676.
....., Hen., Quaker, co. Essex, 633.
....., Hugh, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2178, 2183.
....., Robort, Commissioner for derelict lands, co. Yorks, 1452.
Stabbs, John, tenant, Macclesfield, 1337.
Stable (Stables), Leonard, tidesman, London, 1258, 1568, 2008.
Stabler *see* Stapler.
Stables *see* Staples, Stable.
Stables, King's, *see* Royal Stables.
Stacey (Staeee, Stacy), Mr., seizure of wood, Royal Africa Company, 170.
....., John, shipmaster, 2174.

Stacey—*cont.*
....., Mr., tenant of marsh, Essex, 2091.
....., Tho., Recusancy fine, co. Essex, 1651–2.
Stack, Edmund, correspondent in the Hearthmoney Office, 1180, 1860.
....., Edward [*possibly* Edmund], clerk of securities in the Hearthmoney Office, 131.
Stackallan ("Slackaller") (Slane barony, co. Meath), 569.
Stackhouse, William, landwaiter's place, 1271–2; sorter in the Post Office, 1971.
Stackins, James, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.
Stacy *see* Stacey.
Stadding (Scadding), Richard, rebel in the West, 460, 515, 680, 683.
Stado Coppice *see* Whittlewood Forest.
Staffe, Mr., marsh lands, co. Essex, 2088.
Staffires, Papal official, 1897.
Stafford, Alexander, tenant of concealed land, Kent, 884, 886.
....., Benjamin, tidesman, Falmouth, 1949.
....., John, Envoy Extraordinary to Spain, 1752, 1753, 1785, 2117.
....., Mrs., widow, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.
....., Philip, money lent to Tangier officers, 324, 385.
....., Viscount, *see* Howard, W.
Stafford County, 600, 693, 740, 1021, 1087–8, 1312, 1850.
...., Excise, 31, 78.
...., Hearthmoney, 1397, 1793.
...., Justices of the Peace, 1397.
...., Post fines, 90.
...., Quakers, 630.
...., Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, *see* Wightwick, F.; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1695, 1804.
...., sheriffs, 311, 499, 541, 573, 791, 1087.
Stage coaches, proposals for regulating, 838.
Staggins, Isaac [of the King's Music], Poll arrear, 1390.
....., Dr. Nicholas, Master of the King's Music, 130, 577; Poll arrear, 1043.
....., Thomas, of the King's Music, 130.
Stagsden (co. Beds) Vicarage, 2074.
Staines (co. Surrey), 327.
Stainton Dale (co. Yorks), 1215.
Stalbridge manor (co. Dorset), 1725.
Staley, Andr., rebel in the West, 421.
....., John, of London, goldsmith, 1989.
Stallage, 213.
Stambourne *see* Stanford.
Stambridge, Samuel, Quaker, co. Essex, 633.
....., Thomas, of Pitminster, co. Somerset, 1091.
Stames, William, debt to, Tangier, 843.
Stamford, Earl of, *see* Grey, T.
..... (co. Lincoln), minister of St. George's in, 1035, 1347; St. Mary's Church, 2079; Deanery, 2079.
Stampe (Stamp), Capt. Anthony, lands, Ireland, 567; discovering coiners 1653.
Stamper, Mr., goods for the Chapel Royal, St. James's, 940.
....., William, passenger to Jamaica, 267.
Stanberry, Nathaniel, ship's commander, 314.
Standard, James, rebel in the West, 423, 425.
....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 460, 515, 680, 683.
Standard Trial Pieces *see* Mint.
Standen, Capt. Griffith, royalist indigent pension, 2051.
Standerwick, Joseph, of Ilminster, debtor to J. Hucker, 1091.
....., Nath., rebel in the West, 422.
Standish, James, lands, Ireland, 568.
....., Lawrence, and his wife, Recusants, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., Sir Richard, baronet fee, 1352.
....., Sir William, of Duxbury, baronet fee, 1341.
Standon (co. Herts), 626.
Stane, William, buying bark in Waltham Forest, 1076, 1096.
Stanford, Mr., employed on the Mole, Tangier, 1889, *and see* Staniford.
....., R., at Brussels, dispute with Sir R. Bulstrode, 192, 301.
....., William, of Salford, co. Warwick, Recusant, 1123.
Stanford ("Stambourne"), co. Essex, 2089.
..... Rivers (co. Essex), 897; Stanford Hall manor, in Stanford Rivers, 837, 897.
Stanhoe (co. Norfolk), 464.
Stanhope, Catherine, Countess of Chesterfield, 511.
....., Charles, of Mansfield, Commissioner for Sherwood Forest timber, 936, 1273.

Stanhope—*cont.*
....., Ferdinando, Captain, Regiment of, 431, 496.
....., Philip, 3rd Earl of Chesterfield, Chief Justice in Eyre of Forests, Trent North, 166, 181, 185, 452; trustee to the Queen Dowager, 1061, 1114; executor to the Earl of Bellomont, 511.
....., William, and Sir William, of Shelford, a Commissioner for Sherwood Forest timber, 936, 1273; Poll arrear, 1390.
Staniford (*and see* Stanford), Cornet, debt to inhabitants of Tangier, 846.
Stanlake, George, of the Inner Temple, Irish Revenue Farm accounts, 1423–4, 1448–9; Mr., of the Inner Temple, Sir G. Perrot's bond, 1850.
Stanley, Elizabeth, wife of Michael, lands, Ireland, 551.
....., ..., Countess of Derby, wife of 18th Earl of Derby, mount on St. James's Park wall, 601.
....., Geo., of Paulton, Commissioner to perambulate New Forest, 994, 1363.
....., John, petition for Customs place, Dover, 1463.
....., Major, pension, Ireland, 1324.
....., Michael, lands, Ireland, 551.
....., Mr., goods for the Chapel Royal, 1484.
....., ..., recognizance, 1684.
....., Richard, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Lancs, 2035.
....., Sir Thomas, lands, Ireland, 554; baronet fee, 1405, 1788; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Chester, 1804.
....., ..., grandfather of Sir Thomas, baronet fee, 1405, 1788.
....., William, tidesman, London, 726.
....., William George Richard, 18th Earl of Derby, 1725; lands, Macclesfield, 1335; Isle of Man Customs rights and revenue, 738, 935, 950, 1093, 1505, 1507, 1521, 1540, 1562, 1563, 1604, 1615, 1654, 1669, 1786, 1869, 1933; Isle of Man rent, 226; payments to, for poor ministers in the Isle of Man, 239, 724, 1353, 1395, 1860.
Stannaries *see* Tin.
Stanniland, Robort, watchman, London, 904.
Stansted, Thomazin, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177.
Stanton (Staunton), Mr., innholder, Upper Tooting, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1675.
....., Robert, carrier between Manchester and Bolton, 165.
....., William, rebel in the West, 421.
Stanton, Long, *see* Long.
Stanyon, Abraham, tenant, Exchange Alley, 1965.
....., Laurence, Irish Revenue Farm account, 1560, 2041, 2046.
Stapely, Sir John, Surveyor of the Petty Customs, London port, 1073, 1168, 1472.
Staper, Christopher, tenant, Windsor, 1703.
....., Richard, lands, Ireland, 557.
Staple, Edw., rebel in the West, 417.
....., John, of Gregory Stoke, Somerset, husbandman, rebel in the West, 420, 2004.
....., Leonard, rebel in the West, 419.
....., Samuel, rebel in the West, 417.
Staple Inn (London), 1536.
Stapleford (co. Notts), 936.
..... (co. Lincoln) Vicarage, 2077.
Stapler (Stabler), John, boatman, Bridlington, 959, 984.
Staplers' Company (London), wool export affair, 764.
Staples, William, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.
Stapleton, Sir Charles, superstitious uses, 170.
....., Gregory, brother of Sir Charles, superstitious uses, 170.
....., Thomas, tenant, Macclesfield, 1337.
....., Sir William, Justice of the Peace in the West, 421.
Governor of the Leeward Islands, 37, 56, 61–2, 100, 314, 378, 380, 381, 385, 392–3, 399, 443, 524, 698, 704, 1747, 2170; in London, 308; accounts, 271.
Star Chamber, custody of, 113, 128–9.
records in, 1867.
Trial of Pix in, 63, 889.
Starcross (co. Devon), 186, 612, 1928, 1949.
Stark, Hugh, rebel in the West, 418.
....., Mr., Customs fraud composition, 1158.
Starkey, James, Receiver of Assessments, co. Lancs, 1041, 1161.
Starling, Sir Samuel, Farmer of Excise, co. Norfolk, 77.
Starr, Edmund, Commissioner for Recusants' fines, co. Devon etc., 1804.

Start Point (co. Devon), 427, 1792.

Stata Florida (? co. Pembroke), 1429.

State Paper Office *or* Paper Office *see* Secretary of State.

States General and Ambassadors to *see* Holland, 511, 947.

Dieners of, 2054; of the Court, 2054; of the Shutery, 2054; of the Fiscal, 2054.

Greffiers of, 2053.

messengers of, 2053, 2054.

trumpeters of, 2054; of the Guard, of the Tower *and* of the Guard du Corps, 2054; hautboys and drummers of the Guards, 2054.

Statia [? Staten], Dutch ships at, 1369.

Statuary makers *see* Sculptors.

Statues, imports of, 1729.

Staughten, Lieut. William, debt to inhabitants, Tangier, 844.

Staughton Magna (co. Hunts), 233, 516, 1332, 1575, 1755, 1892, 2039, 2050, 2067; lands called the Park, *alias* Paddock, Millfield Close, How Grounds, Croomes Close, Glovers Pightell, Lady Pasture, High Pasture, Innerfield, Rye lease, Impies, Layfield, Manor Field, Hill Close, Woodcroft, Peddles, Monkes Bushes, Bottlesfield, Pickles Farm House, Paynes Farm House, 2067.

Staunton *see* Stanton.

Staunton (co. Gloucester), 1617, 1688.

Stavely, Francis, of Coplebank Park, fee farm, 1826.

....., Miles, coal mines, Ripon, 1732.

Stawel, Ralph, Lord Stawel of Somerton, 1148.

Staynes, Mrs., widow, marsh lands, co. Essex, 2088.

Stead, John, surveyor for strong waters, Excise Office, 132.

Steare (Steer), Richard, rebel in the West, 424.

....., Robert, collector, Bridgewater port, 1664.

Stede (Steed), Col. Edwin, Receiver General of Revenue, Barbados, 97, 100, 170, 189, 225; Lieutenant Governor of Barbados and the Windward Islands, 100, 490, 511, 820, 840, 923, 1187, 1197, 1216, 1228, 1313, 1419–20, 1477, 1532, 1619–20, 1938, 2097, 2116, 2149, 2170; Commissioner of the Four and a Half *per cent* Duty, Barbados, 100, 101; collector of the Plantation Duty, Barbados, 506.

....., John, Receiver of the Four and a Half *per cent* Duty, Bridgetown, Barbados, 1942; brother of Col. Edwin, 2149.

Stede—*cont.*

....., Richard, noontender, London, 1518.

Stedman, Robert, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

Stedolff, Segismond, G. Turner's petition, 1732.

Steed *see* Stede, Stead.

Steele (Stooll), Eliz., Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., Hen., Quaker, co. Surroy, 630.

....., John, shipmaster, 690.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., Lawrence, officer of the Revenue Farmers, Ireland, 2047.

....., Mathew, of Deptford, baker, 1371.

....., Mrs., widow, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

Steeple (co. Essex), 2090, 2093.

Steer *see* Steare.

Stefkin (Stefkins), Fred, of the King's Music, 130; Poll arrear, 1390, 1391.

Steggall, William, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

Stent, Thomas, employed in tin farthings affair, 1623; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2184.

Stephen, John, of Exeter, merchant, 1647.

Stephens (Stevens), Anthony, Cashier to the Treasurer of the Navy, 12, 21, 35, 41, 66, 76, 100, 159, 173, 197, 221, 223, 225, 237, 241, 253, 259, 294, 306, 329, 334, 344, 346, 350, 351, 403, 438, 444, 467, 478, 479, 490, 492, 505, 513, 522, 533, 539, 575, 581, 602, 636, 651, 658, 665, 669, 670, 677, 678, 681, 697, 701, 704, 715, 774, 782, 788, 799, 849, 869, 905, 920, 927, 940, 941, 981, 996, 999, 1003, 1012, 1013, 1031, 1032, 1041, 1042, 1054, 1119, 1145, 1149, 1212, 1275, 1285, 1334, 1365, 1463, 1517, 1521, 1565, 1587, 1656, 1730, 1780, 1826; an auditor of the Exchequer, 95, 96; house of, 2064; house in Exchange Alley, 1965; loans on the Hearthmoney, 319, 378, 1504; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2179.

....., Christian[a], widow of Capt. John, Navy debt to her husband, 819, 906, 1587, 1656, 1735.

....., Edward, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Eli, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Francis, inquisition, New Sarum, 1091; ditto, Winchester, 1509, 1683.

Stephens—*cont.*

....., Henry, *custodiam* lease, Cornwall, 604.

....., ..., waiter, Poulton port, 1948.

....., John, rebel in the West, 417.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Gloucestor, 632.

....., ..., place of accountant of Excise, 1120.

....., ..., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 881.

....., Capt. John, commander of the *Chestnut* pink, 819; Navy debt to, 1735, *and see* Stephens, Christian.

....., Sir John, lands, Ireland, 568.

....., Lady, Irish pension, 1747, 1761, 1835.

....., Martha, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Mr. [? Francis], Commissioner for rebels in the West, 1189.

....., Richard, robel in the West, 418, 419.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Sussex, 630.

....., ..., junr., lands, Ireland, 567.

....., ..., senr., Poll arrear, of the Household, 1391.

....., Teringham, Leicester county fine, 476.

....., Tho., Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.

....., Thom., Boviates tenement, Carnedon Prior, 593.

....., Walter, creditor of J. Holloway, Barbados, 192.

....., William, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879, 881.

....., ..., waiter, Saltash, 1914.

Stephenson (Stovenson), Alexander, a Page of the Bedchamber, 169; lease of the Castle Garth, Newcastle, 169, 213.

....., Ann, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., Henry, tidesman, Liverpool, 1154.

....., John, watchman's place, London port, 1799.

....., *alias* Stinson, Ruth, Recusant, co. Stafford, 630.

....., William, of Hooloy, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' forfeitures, co. Yorks etc., 1696.

Stepney, John, Irish Revenuo undertaking, 768, 1425, 2021, 2036–8.

..... (Stepneth), Sir John, bart., steward of Pill lordship, co. Pembroke, 1428.

Stepney—*cont.*

....., Justina (*née* Vandyke), pension, 676, 742, 963, 982, 1264, 1267, 1503, 1794, 1797, 1936, 1940, 2013, 2017; Poll arrear, 678.

Stepney, *alias* Stebunheath (co. Midd.), 1512.

Steresmore, Thomas, collector, Falmouth, 2034.

Stern (Sterne), John, trooper against the rebels in the West, petition for tidesman's place, 1196.

....., Mr., temporalities of the Archbishop of York, 1033.

....., William, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 1303.

Sterry, Peter, assistant accomptant to the Hearthmoney Office, 1180, 1860.

Sterry *see* Sturry.

Stert *see* Sturt.

Sterting, Lieut. John, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 575.

Stevens, Stevenson, *see* Stephens, Stephenson.

Steventon (Stevington), John, tobacco merchant, 126, 159.

Stewart (Stuart), Alexander, 18th Earl of Moray, going to Scotland, 643, 678, 686, 1624.

....., Charles, Lord Doune, *styled* Lord Moray (afterwards 19th Earl of Moray), Mastor of the Horse to the Queen, 159.

....., ..., 5th Duke of Richmond, 1842.

....., Frances Teresa, widow of 5th Duke of Richmond, interest in the aulnage, 577; goods for, 925, 1064; house of, near Privy Garden, 1052; going to Franee, 2140; pension to Lord Hawley and Earl of Bath for, 668, 1185, 1430, 1433, 1714, 1715, 1971, *see* Hawley, Lord F., Granville, J.

....., Lieut. George, debt to inhabitants, Tangier, 575.

....., Henry, 4th Duke of Gloucester, third son of Charles I, servants of, 1114.

....., Hoo, tidosman, London, 588.

..... (*alias* Moore), Katherine, oxecutrix of Lady Saltoun, 1183.

....., Mrs., widow, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., Mary, old Duchess of Richmond, widow of 3rd Duke, royal bounty to, 116.

....., Dame Sophia, pension to, 353, 357, 535, 581, 587, 736, 932, 964, 1223, 1228, 1333, 1340, 1462, 1589, 1598, 1727, 1854, 1861, 1976, 2017.

Stewart—*cont.*
....., William, haberdasher, Bartholomew Close, London, 806, 1547.
....., ..., landcarriageman, Bristol port, 1995, 2083.
....., Col. William, loyalist indigent officer, 2051; Hispaniola wreck fishery, 1794, 1866.
....., William, 1st Visct. Mountjoy, Master of the Ordnance, Ireland, 1209, 1682; royal bounty to, 1209; Brigadier General, Ireland, 1251, 1743.
Stewkley (Stuckley, Stukeley), Lewis, comptroller, Plymouth port, 34, 87, 106, 203, 1611.
Stibbons, John, lands, co. Somerset, 653.
Stiffkey *see* Stilkeley.
Stile, Bartho., of Asthall, co. Oxford, Recusant, 455.
Stileman (Styleman), Isaac, quayman, London, 588.
Stiles (Styles), Ely, tidesman, Bristol, 1278.
....., John, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.
Stilkeley [? Stiffkey] (co. Norfolk), 1805.
Stint, John, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.
Stirk, Major J., walk in Salcey Forest *see* Salcey.
Stirling, Earl of, *see* Alexander, H. *and* W.
Stisted (Stystead), Capt. Charles, Customs seizer, 164, 175, 200, 230, 731, 744, 782, 797, 805, 933, 943, 997, 1008, 1013, 1015.
....., Mrs., widow, 1842.
Stoakes *see* Stokes.
Stocker, William, arms at Bristol, 370; Customs frauds, 1569, 1599, 1606.
Stockhill (co. Yorks), 1696.
Stockholm (Sweden), 184, 366, 889, 1494–5, 1907.
Stockley, Sarah, tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.
Stockton, Mr., book on the Customs, 5.
Stockton (co. Durham), 223, 261, 266, 267, 701.
..... (co. Worcester), 1759.
Stockwood, blockwood *or* logwood (Red Saunders wood) *see* Logwood.
Stodgell, Nicho., rebel in the West, 417.
Stoggall *see* Dean Forest.
Stoke (co. Kent), 2088; Stoke Marsh, 2088.
..... Bruern (co. Northants), 1314.
..... Edith (co. Hereford), 1648.
....., Little (? co. Oxford), 454.
Stoke—*cont.*
..... Newington *see* Newington.
..... Norton (Stoke North, co. Oxford), 455.
..... St. Gregory (co. Somerset), 2004, 2006.
.....under Hamdon (co. Somerset), manor, 852, 1481.
Stokes (Stoakes), Abjean, of Chippenham, Commissioner for Recusants' fines, co. Wilts, 1805; Justice of Peace, co. Wilts, 35, 508.
....., Francis, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., Geo., brother-in-law of R. Cragg, in Newgate gaol, 718, 1065, 1078.
....., James, Quaker, co. Essex, 632.
....., John, petition for derelict lands in the Severn, 572; seizure of ship, 1431.
....., Jose, Quaker, co. Essex, 632.
....., William, tidesman, Liverpool, 1330.
Stole, Groom of, *see* Royal (Bedchamber).
Stone, Benjamin, arms at Bristol, 370.
....., Edward, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
....., Francis, messenger to the Customs, Shields and Newcastle, 859.
....., James, Quaker, co. Kent, 633.
....., John, trustee for the city of London for Prince Charles's lands, 868.
....., ..., tidesman, London, 2008.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 422.
....., Capt. John, referee for the Revenue Farm, Ireland, 1201, 2047, 2124.
....., Mary, Recusant, co. Berks, 1020.
....., Mr., coffeeman in Carter Lane, London, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1673.
....., Nathaniel, bond for R. Elton, 1131.
....., Richard, rebel in the West, 416.
....., Robert, labourer in New Park, Richmond, 2112.
Stone, farm of, *see* Wood farm.
Stoneaway (Stonway) Coppice *see* Salcey Forest.
Stonebridge (Bermondsey), 880.
Stonedge *see* Dean Forest.
Stoneham manor (co. Sussex), 888.
Stonehouse, Mr., of Bedwin, co. Wilts, enquiring of rebels in the West, 546.

Stonehouse—*cont.*

....., Thomas, tonant of concealed land, co. Berks, 885.

....., William, tenant of concealed land, co. Berks, 885.

Stonehouse (co. Devon), 711.

Stonor, John, of Stonor, co. Oxford, Recusant, 454.

Stonier, Geo., trustee for city of London for Prince Charles's lands, 1260.

Stonnick, William, Quaker, co. Oxford, 633.

Stonor (co. Oxford), 454.

Stonway Coppice *see* Salcey Forest.

Stoodley (Stoodligh), John, rebel in the West, 419.

....., Jonathan, shipmaster, 273.

....., Sam., rebel in the West, 416.

Stooll *see* Steel.

Stopford, James, lands, Ireland, 559, 561, 567.

Storey (Story), George, soldier, against the Western rebels, 288.

....., Jane, Tangior widow, pension, 1074.

....., Joanna, widow of Mr., 1719.

....., Mr., volary keeper, St. James's, 1719.

....., Richard, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.

....., Samuel, rebel in the West, 424.

....., ..., deputy to the Comptroller of Excise, 267, 2163.

....., William, house near St. James's Park wall, 323, 1588.

Storm in the Leeward Isles, 61.

Stormes, Eliz., wife of Richard, 1510.

....., Richard, tenant, Ellingham, 1510.

Stourbridge (co. Worcester), 653.

Stourpaine (co. Dorset), 113.

Stourton, Tho., Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710.

Stoving, William, postmaster, Hastings, 1676.

Stow, Benj., and his wife, Quakers, co. Notts, 631.

....., Robert, lands, Ellington, 1922.

Stowe Archdeaconry, Lincoln, 2076.

Stower, John, rebel in the West, 422.

Stowford (co. Devon), 783.

Stracey, John, surveyor of landwaiters, London, 203, 996, 997.

Stradling, Capt., Captain of Foot, 708.

....., Sir Edward, surety for Mansoll, his uncle, 331, 1085.

....., Lady Elizabeth, widow of Sir Edward, 1085.

Stradling—*cont.*

....., Mansell, Receiver of Assessments, South Wales and Glamorgan, 18, 231, 1041, 1042, 1085, 1160, 2157.

searcher of Cardiff port, 443.

....., Col. Thomas, brother of Mansell, 18.

Strafford, Earl of, *see* Wentworth, W.

Straits *see* Gibraltar.

Strand *see* St. Mary, Savoy; Streets.

Stranford *see* Stamford.

Strange, Mr., receiver of the Penny Post Office, 1671.

Strangers' Customs *see* Customs, aliens.

Strangford (co. Down), 1954.

Strangwayes, Major Bonham, Lieutenant of Portland Isle, 680, 789.

....., Col. Thomas, stewardship of Fordington and Ryme, 22, 57, 388; enquiring of rebels in Somerset, 546.

Stratford, Edward, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Northants etc., 1805; ditto, co. Warwick, 1982.

....., John, Commissioner to onquire of Recusants' fines, co. Northants etc., 1805; ditto, co. Warwick, 1982.

....., Thomas, gauging casks, 47; Symball's fines, 1943.

....., ..., alderman, Commissionor to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Northants etc., 1805; ditto, co. Warwick, 1982.

Stratford Bow (co. Essex), abbot of, 1009–10.

..... Langton (co. Essex), 186.

Stratton, Hundred of (co. Cornwall), 944.

..... super Fosse (co. Somerset), manor of, 852, 1481.

Streatham (co. Surrey), 1675.

Street, Sir Thomas, a Justice of Common Pleas, 1, 278, 2006; a Baron of the Exchequer, 231, 606, 1199.

Streeter (Streator), Robert, King's Sorjeant Painter and Serjeant Painter of the Works, 139, 1446, 1480, 1847.

....., Thomas, painter, 1811.

Strootfield, John, tenant of concealed land, Speldhurst, 883.

STREETS (London and Westminster topography generally):—

Aldgate, 806, 1551, 1673.

..... Ward, 609.

Aldersgate, 75, 1661.

Back Yard (Whitehall), 158, 233.

Bartholomew Close, 806.

Streets (London and Westminster)—*cont.*

Beaufort Street, 499.
Bedford Street, 228, 335.
Bell, the, in the Strand, 1674.
....., in Aldgate, 806.
Bell Yard, 1130.
Berkeley House, near the Mews, 1704.
Billingsgate, 873.
Bishopsgate Street, 1213, 1551.
Blackboy, Seotland Yard, 1354.
Blackfriars, 1671.
Blackwell Hall, 653.
Bloomsbury, 1673, 1675.
Blue Mews, George Yard, 1776.
Bowling Alley, 1674; Westminster, 1646.
Bread Street Ward, 609.
Bridgefoot, Southwark, 1675.
Bridges Street, 345.
Broad Street, City, 577, 925, 941, 974, 1349, 1672.
Brook Street, Holborn, 1673.
Brookfields, St. Martins in the Fields, 1250, 1349.
Brookes's Wharf, near Thames Street, 253.
Bunches Clese, Soho Square, 1773, 1811.
Bury Street, 414, 752.
Butts Close, Clerkenwell, 885.
Cannon Row, Westminster, 1858.
Carter Lane, 1673.
Castle Alley, Cornhill, 1672.
Cateaton Street, 653, 1675.
Channel Row, Westminster, 1858.
Charles Street, Westminster, 1858.
Charing Cross, 197, 1672, 1673, 1674.
Charterhouse Garden, 75.
Cheapside, 1672, 1673.
Chestwell [Chiswell] Street, 1673.
Church Street, Soho, 1674.
Cleveland Garden, 945.
Cockpit (Spaeristerium), 411, 1120, 1201.
Coleman Hedge *or* Coleman Hedge Field, 1811.
Coleman Street, 653.
Cornhill, 1672.
Covent Garden, 578, 1022, 1159; Church, 335; Piazza in, 1159.
Cranbourne Street, 1674.
Crutched Friars, 1671.

Streets (London and Westminster)—*cont.*

Dean's Yard, Westminster, 1530.
Denham's Buildings, 1962.
Doctors' Commons, 348.
Dog's Head, 1672.
Dorset Court, 1858.
Dowgate Hill, 1673, 1675.
Drury Lane, 332, 451, 464, 971, 1674.
Duke Street, 686, 1526, 1588, 2064; Westminster, 740, 1858.
Durham Yard, 1673.
Dyers Wharf, a little above the Bridge, 1177.
Exchange, 1817.
Exchange Alley, 1964.
Fenchurch Street, 1675.
Fishyard, 91; Westminster, 1577.
Fleet Bridge, 29.
..... Ditch, 1673.
..... Street, 1674.
Friars, the, 1672.
Frith Square, *alias* King's Square, *alias* Soho Square, 1810, 1811.
Frith Street, 1810.
George Yard, 1776.
German Street, 1674.
Golden Lane, 1661.
Goodman Fields, 1672.
Goswell Street, 75, 1661.
Graeechurch Street, 1675.
Great Street, 1661.
Great Queen Street, 1894.
Hart Street, 1965.
Hatton Garden, 644, 1675.
Hedge Lane, 1119, 1776.
Helmet, the, in Drury Lane, 1674.
Holborn, 143, 362, 1020, 1673, 1930.
..... Bridge, 120, 1393.
..... Conduit, 29, 1675.
Horse Guards, 7, 500, 1532.
Jermyn Street, 2064.
Kemp's Field, St. James's bailiwick, 1773, 1811.
King Street, 407, 425, 1052, 1120.
...., Bloomsbury, 1673, 1675.
King's Arms, St. Martin's Lane, 716.
King's Playhouse, 345.
King's Square, *alias* Frith Square, *alias* Soho Square, 1810, 1811.

Streets (London and Westminster)—*cont.*

Kitchin Gardon, Westminster, 1646.

Leadenhall Street, 806.

Leicester Fields, 52, 67, 765, 781, 1199, 2156.

Lime Street Corner, 1675.

Lincoln's Inn Fields, 1868.

Little Lincoln's Inn Fields, 897, 1130.

..... Queen Street, 1675.

..... Tower Hill, 1675.

Lombard Street, 575, 1651, 2157.

London Bridge, 1675.

Long Acre, 1673, 1674.

Longditch, St. James's Park, 1588.

Maiden Lane, 948.

Maidenhead Inn, 653.

Middle Row *see* Streets (Rotten Row).

Mile End, 1672.

Military Ground *or* Military Yard, St. Martins in the Fields, 1826.

Mill Damm, Westminster, 1646.

Mincing Lane, 1930.

Minories, 1673.

Mint in Southwark, 1675.

Moorfields, 24.

New Crane, 1672.

..... Exchange, 1674.

..... Fish Street, 637.

..... Inn, St. Clements, 253.

.... Gate, Wych Street, 1671.

..... Street, 1674.

..... Wool Quay, 1283.

Newgate, 1930.

..... Street, 1675.

Nuns' Court, 653.

Old Bailey, 1047, 1671; St. Sepulchre's, 1738; St. Martin's, 1738.

..... Change, 1673, 1675.

..... Jewry, 327.

..... Palace Yard, 91.

..... Spring Garden, 854.

..... Street, 74–5, 1661.

Palace Yard, 1809, 2133; Tower and Gate, 1809.

Pall Mall, 157, 311, 387, 558, 601, 640, 643, 738, 1409, 1499, 1607, 1654, 1674, 1814, 1838; making up of, 1963.

Streets (London and Westminster)—*cont.*

Paternoster Row, 1673.

Patrie Garden, St. Botolphs, 885.

Petty France, 1308.

Piccadilly, 1349.

Poplar, 1673.

Princes Street, Drury Lane, 332.

Queen Street, 29, 1053, 1214, 1748, 1810.

Queenhythe, 1675.

Queen's Head, Queen Street, 1748.

Rider Street, 1674.

Rotten Row *or* Middle Row in St. Giles's, Cripplegate, 74–5, 128, 221, 1568, 1618, 1661, 1666.

Rude Lane, 1673.

St. Catherine's Wharf, 2059.

..... Clements Inn Gate, 1674.

..... James's Gate, 1674.

.... Palace Yard, 462.

.... Street, 761, 907, 945.

.... Square, 35, 156, 319, 351, 361, 587, 686, 752, 2146.

..... John Street, 885, 944.

....., ..., Baptist Head, 885.

..... Margaret's Lane, 1809.

..... Martin's Lane, 716, 1672, 2133.

Salisbury Court, 1675.

Savage Buildings, Tower Hill, 1965, 2022.

Savoy, 1674.

Scotland Yard, 158, 467, 915, 1300, 1354, 1458, 1611, 1803, 1850, 1915, 1942, 1988: Innermost Yard, 183, 215, 233; Two Yards, 233; Gate, 1671.

Seething Lane, 2136.

Sheer Lane, 1259.

Shorborn Lane, 1651.

Shoreditch, 1672.

Soho, 923, 1652, 1674, 1752, 1773.

..... Square *or* King's Square *or* Frith Square, 1811.

Spitalfields, 1673, 1675.

Spring Garden, 584, 590, 591, 640, 643, 669, 672, 951, 1055, 1398.

Stonebridge, Bermondsey, 880.

Strand, 165, 536, 885, 1674, 1952.

Streets (London and Westminster)—*cont.*
Suffolk Street, 1010.
Thames Street, 253.
Tilt Yard, 7, 500, 935, 1222.
Towor Hill, 1965, 2022.
..... Street, 1672.
Turn Mill Street, 885.
Tuthill Fields, Westminster, 1646.
Tuttle Street, 1551.
Unicorn in Duke Street, 2064.
Walbrook, 1672.
..... Ward, 1801.
Watling Street, 1675.
Weld Street, 1081.
Westminster Closc, 1646.
Wheeler Street, Spitalfields, 1673.
Whit Street, 1674.
White Fryers, 1671, 1675.
Whitehorso Tavern in the Strand, 1952.
Wich Street, 1671.
Wickhouse, Hackney, 885.
Windmill Hill, Clerkenwell, 885.
Wood Street, Compter, *see* Counter.
York Buildings, 728, 738.
Streights, Josiah, his marsh, co. Essex, 2092.
Stretch, John, Quaker, co. Stafford, 630.
Strickland, Mris., books and pictures for, 937.
....., Robert, discovery of unlicensed parks and warrens, 942–3.
....., Roger, tidesman, Whitehaven, 147, 595, 612.
....., Sir Roger, farm of imported salt, Scotch salt, 63, 208, 306; pension, 1061; half pay, 1263, 1267.
....., Sir Thomas, Scotch salt farm, 292, 1460, 1500.
Strimshaw, William, tenant of marsh land, Essex, 2092.
Strinbrid (co. Gloucester), 1696.
Stringer, Francis, surety for J. Nash, 1722.
....., James, weighing porter, Exeter, 435.
....., John, Plantation officer, Accomac, Virginia, 1434.
....., Peter, riding surveyor for N. Wales, waiter, Liverpool, 613.
....., Richard, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.
Stringer—*cont.*
....., Thomas, of Chester, derelict lands on the Dee, 1644.
....., ..., surety for J. Nash, 1766, 1772.
....., ..., tenement in the Tower, 533.
....., Sir Thomas, Serjeant at Law and Steward of the Court of Record for the Tower, 532; a Justice of the King's Bench, 2102, 2129.
....., William, merchant, Lyme Regis, 682.
....., ..., tenement in the Tower, 533.
Strode (Stroud, Strowd), Capt. Bernard, Commissioner for rebels' estates in the West, 1388, 1509.
....., Charles, Surveyor General of Woods, Trent South, 1117, 1135.
....., Edward, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982.
....., Essex, hackney coach revenue proposal, 1150.
....., Henry, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982.
....., Capt. John, Tangier Company, 1142, 1918; debt to inhabitants, 845, 1050, 1059.
....., Col. John, Farmer of the Four and a Half *per cent* Duty, Barbados, 29, 636, 1088–9, 1808.
....., Mr., coffeeman at St. James's Gate, letter recoiver to the Penny Post Office, 1674.
....., Mary, relict of Col. John, 1808.
....., Sidney, landwaitor, Plymouth, 1928.
....., Thomas, Serjeant at Law, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2178.
....., William, poor Tangier soldier, 368, 385, 938.
....., ..., tenant, Burrington, co. Somerset, 1896.
Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982.
Strong, Char., rebel in the West, 415.
....., James, waiter, Fowey, 1556.
....., John, ship's mate, 2062, 2064, 2068.
....., Jose, rebel in the West, 424.
....., Mr., Mr. Pilkington's papers, 776.
....., Nicho., carpenter, Tangier, 1170.
....., Richard, rebel in the West, 417.
....., Robert, of the King's Music, 130; Poll arrear, 1390.

Strong—*cont.*
....., William, Revenue Commissioner, Ireland, 45, 1208, 1218, 1288, 1307, 1452, 1486, 1520, 1689, 1830, 2019.
Strongbow's tomb, Ireland, 1187.
Strother, Thomas, Customs officer, Wooler, 666, 1399.
....., Col. William, Commissioner for Lord Grey's estate, 45, 290, 525, 804.
Stroud, Strowd *see* Strode.
Strow, Jane, widow, of the King's Scullery, 504.
Strozzi, Mademoiselle, at Brussels, issue for, *per* Sir R. Bulstrode, 583.
Strudwick, Tho., glazier, New Park, Richmond, 2112.
Strutt, Francis, messenger of the Chamber, 256, 2107; discovery of lands, co. Derby, 324, 1059.
....., John, shipmaster, 189.
....., ..., debt, Tangier, 843.
Stuart *see* Stewart.
Stubbs (Stubs), Charles, services against Duke of Monmouth, 1764.
....., John, husband of Mary, 1667.
....., Mary, executrix to Sir John Webster, 1667.
....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
....., ..., shipmaster, 1868, 1869.
....., ..., Ranger and Farmer of Kingswood Chase, 482, 492, 744, 746, 794, 833, 839.
Stuckey (Stucky), Geo., rebel in the West, 416, 424.
....., John, tidewaiter's place, London port, 1640, 1780.
....., Pasche, rebel in the West, 421.
....., Robert, rebel in the West, 421.
Stuckley *see* Stewkley.
Studd, Ralph, waterman, London port, 1242.
Studham (co. Beds) Vicarage, 2075.
Studland Bay (Dorset), 64, 1792.
Studley (co. Warwick), 1124.
Stuffs *see* Alamodes; Baize; Bastard scarlet; Bowdyc serge; Brocard; Calicoes *and* Calico lawns; Cambrics; Crewel; Damask; Diaper calico; Dowlas; Durance; Feuillimort; Fustian; Galloon; Gauze; Indian satin; Irish frieze; Irish linen, diaper, tabling and napkining; Lawns; Linen; Lustrings; Manchester baize; Muslins; Panagon; Philagrame; Plush; Prints; Rattecne; St. Quintins linen; Scarlet cloth; Scotch plaids; Serge; Shaloon; Taffeta; Velvet.
....., coarse, duty on, 612.
Stuke, Robert, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.
Stukeley Magna (co. Huntingdon) Vicarage, 2076.
Stumbles, Henry, coastwaiter, London, 798, 859.
Sturick, John, rebel in the West, 416.
Sturmy, Henry, boatman, Fowey, 1555, 1827.
Sturry ("Sterry") (co. Kent), 1841, 1846.
Sturt (Stert), Anthony, senr., alderman, victualling Tangier, 13, 22, 28, 160–1, 165, 193, 218, 222, 236, 308, 317–9, 395, 407, 594, 646, 666, 828, 1166, 1263, 1267, 1284, 1315, 1341, 1364, 1382, 1439, 1570, 1590, 1615, 1659, 1714, 1734, 1750, 1785, 1813, 1834, 1871, 1877, 1900; loans by, 84, 92, 129, 534, 540, 542, 786, 2095.
....., ..., junr., 84, 92, 129, 540, 2095, *and see* the references for Anthony, senr., from whom he is hardly distinguishable.
....., Jos., Customs fraud composition, 1158.
Stuthall, Richard, Nonconformity fine, 1959.
Styart, Peter, of Deptford, distiller, 1371.
Styche, Sir William, of Essex, baronet fee, 1613.
Styleman *see* Stileman.
Styles *see* Stiles.
Stysted *see* Stisted.
Subsidy and aulnage *see* Aulnago.
Sucad (candied fruits), 2022.
Suckling, Sir John, Receiver of the Alienation Office, 144, 1612.
Sudbury, Baron, *see* Fitz-Roy, H.
....., Sir John, baronet fee, 248.
Sudbury (co. Essex), 1676.
Suffield, John, paying the Portsmouth garrison, 483.
Suffolk, Earl of, *see* Howard, James.
....., Ann, mother and daughter, Recusants, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
Suffolk County, 83, 109, 201, 245, 248, 356, 434, 483, 612, 721, 870, 943, 945, 1015, 1152, 1240, 1394, 1621, 1684, 1724, 1757, 1790, 1819, 1821, 1894, 2028, 2058, 2138.
...., Excise, 276, 749.
...., Hearthmoney, 660, 749, 1312, 1688, *see* Goddard, T., Bigsby, J.
...., Justices of Peace, 1630.
...., Post fines, 90.

Suffolk County—*cont.*

...., Quakers, 630.

...., Recusants, Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures *see* Clerk, E. and his father; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1805.

...., sheriffs, 118, 484.

Sugar, Nicholas, *sede vacante* Receiver of the temporalities of the Archbishop of York, 705, 741, 761, 765, 772, 911, 925, 941, 955, 967, 990, 1008, 1033, 1064, 1104, 1172, 1199, 1208, 1383, 1392, 1475, 1608, 1624, 1732, 1751, 1777, 1899, 1947, 1976, 2070, 2132–3.

Sugar, allowance of tare on, 197; allowance for waste, 340, 2150.

candy, 345, 349.

imports of, 212, 951.

Muscovado, 286, 1089.

of the Plantations, 286.

planters (Barbades and Jamaica) residing in London. 197.

plums, 1849.

refiners in England, 1885, 1919, 2173, *see* Molasses.

used as currency, 1730.

(*and tobacco*), *duty on* (1 James II, c. 4), 286, 1718, 2160, 2164; collectors and Commissioners for *see* Excise; Register of loans on and issues out of, 694, 741, 749, 771, 797, 890, 894, 905, 921, 924, 927, **929–31**, 933, 939, 940, 947, 975, 981, 982, 1007, 1038, 1039, 1049, 1092, 1100, 1104, 1109, 1136, 1145, 1218, 1297, 1306, 1456, 1490, 1512, 1800; yield of the duty, 1166, 1505; proposals concerning the duty, 724.

Suicides' estates *see* Escheated.

Sullivan (Soulavan), Daniel, volunteer out of Holland, 1814.

....., Derm, volunteer out of Holland, 1814.

Sully (Sulley), Josuah, rebel in the West, 422.

....., William, rebel in the West, 418.

Summer Islands *see* Bermudas.

Summers *see* Sommers.

Sumner *see* Somner.

Sumpter, Richard, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

Sunace, Richard, Quaker, co. Sussex, 630.

Sunderland, Earl of, *see* Spencer, R.

Sunderland (co. Durham), 261, 936, 1476, 1550, 1556, 1766, 1889, 1949; water bailiff of, 109.

Sundon (co. Beds) Vicarage, 2074.

Sunninghill (co. Berks), 1983.

Sunter *see* Smiter.

Superannuation scheme for Excise officers, 1173.

Supers in accounts, nature of, 1043–4.

Superstitious uses forfeitures *see* Roman Catholics.

Supertunica for the Coronation, 69.

Supremacy *see* Oaths.

Surat (India), 51.

Surgeon to the King *see* King's (Surgeon).

Surplus *see* Hearthmoney (farm).

Surplusages of accounts, repayment of, 26.

....., records of, *see* Sheriffs' accounts.

Surrey, Hugh, and Company, Customs bonds, 745.

Surrey County, 57, 76, 161, 204, 275, 328, 376, 482, 494, 501–2, 516, 577, 610, 621, 637, 659, 661, 726, 734, 735, 739, 877, 879, 885, 887, 942, 979, 1001, 1015, 1066, 1068, 1239, 1266, 1347, 1349, 1351, 1355, 1373, 1397, 1499, 1575, 1581, 1613, 1651, 1667, 1755, 1790, 1804, 1818, 1821, 1858, 1909, 1910, 1952, 1970, 1993, 2014, 2114, 2130, 2165.

...., Archdeaconry, 1034, 1064.

...., Excise, 1269, *see* Cock, R.

...., Hearthmoney, 205.

...., Justice of Peace, 1614.

...., Post fines, 90.

...., Quakers, 630.

...., Receiver of Crown Revenues, 1581, *see* Thornhill, H.

...., ... Assessments, 1160, *see* Coke, R.

...., Recusants, Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1695, 1803–4.

...., sheriffs, 1667.

Survey of the coast *see* Collins, Capt. G.

....., Court of (manorial), 1818.

Surveyor General *see* Crown Lands, Woods, Works.

Suspension or postpone of Household or departmental or other payments (1677), 440; (1679–84) 404; *and see* Retrenchments; in the Navy *see* Navy (postpone); suspension of the Queen Dowager's waiters' tables (1677–8), 526.

Sussex, Earl of, *see* Lennard, T.

Sussex County, 64, 143, 146, 177, 200, 233, 276, 349, 380, 469, 523, 637, 641, 659, 691, 739, 759, 767, 772, 841, 870, 877, 888, 1266, 1365, 1396, 1499, 1581, 1756, 1817, 1839, 1866.

....., ..., coast, Customs establishment, 728–30.

....., ..., Excise, 140.

....., ..., Hearthmoney Receiver, *see* Amy, Mr.

....., ..., Justices of Peace, 140.

....., ..., Post fines, 90.

....., ..., Quakers, 630.

....., ..., Receiver of Crown Revenues *see* Thornhill, H.

....., ..., Recusants, Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1696.

Sutherland (Southerland), Mr., Quartermaster, debt to Tangier inhabitants, 846.

Sutting, Henry, shipmaster, 1587.

Sutton, Charles, waiter, Holyhead, 1330.

....., Edward, Quaker, co. Herts, 632.

....., Sir Edward, *see* Vanderker, 411.

....., Henry, shipowner, 2112, 2119.

....., John, clerk to comptroller of Lyme Regis, 680, 1046.

....., ..., surveyor, Selby, 901, 1624.

....., ..., shipowner, Barbados, 1994.

....., ..., of the Jury of Goldsmiths for Trial Pieces, 2127.

....., Jona., rebel in the West, 422.

....., Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., ..., purser of tho *Woolwich*, 295.

....., ..., shipowner, 2081.

....., William, searcher, Sandwich port, 1298.

....., ..., lease of Byfleet House, Surrey, 576–7, 605.

Sutton (co. Borks), 637.

(co. Kent), 884, 886; Homehurst, 884.

(co. Lancs), 1022.

(co. Lincoln), 1774.

(co. Somerset), 2005.

(co. Wilts), 1915.

at Hone (co. Kent), 1788.

Coldfield (co. Warwick), 1124.

Pool (Plymouth), lease of, 595, 672, 1121.

under Whitstone Cliff (co. Yorks), 2007.

Suttonsrath (Fassidinin barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Swaby, Robert, watorman (? London), 349.

Swaddon, Thomas, co. Wilts, fine for fraud, 1023, 1164.

Swaffham Bulbeck (co. Cambridge), 1921–2.

..... Prior (co. Cambridge), 1921, 1923.

Swakeleys manor, Ickenham, co. Bucks, 1748, 2028.

Swale (Swaile), Philip, Receiver of Crown Revenues, Durham and Northumberland, 1215.

....., Sir Solomon, baronot fee, 850, 1006; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks, 1982; ditto, co. Durham, 1805.

....., ..., grandfather of Sir Solomon, 1006.

Swale Hall (South Stainley, co. Yorks), 850, 1006.

Swan, Barnaby, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., Humfry, Navy stores, 1730.

....., Robert, gent., Worcester flight pension, 277, 312, 315, 442, 614, 661, 664, 678, 786, 794, 903, 906, 1063, 1075, 1302, 1305, 1494, 1586, 1592, 1784, 1785, 1878, 1881, 1991, 1999.

....., William, Quaker, co. Essex, 633.

....., Sir William, of Southfleet, baronet fee, 634, 637.

Swan's skin lining for dress, 2114.

Swanage (co. Dorset), 613, 622, 1827.

Swanley manor, Sutton at Hone (co. Kent), 1788.

Swansborough (Swansbury), Ruth, Tangier debt, 386.

....., William, Tangier soldier, 1229.

Swansea (co. Glamorgan), 88, 443, 448, 798, 904, 959, 976, 1045; coal exports to Jersey and Guernsey, 99, 109.

Swanton, Lawrence, Commissionor for Western rebels' estates, 414, 1509, 1683; Clerk of Assizo, co. Hants, 1056, 1091, 1189, 1757.

....., Thomas, collector, Falmouth and Penzance, 2034.

Swasfield, Nath., rebel in tho West, 416, 424.

Swatkin, John, senr., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

Sweden, 851, 888, 1354, 1998.

Ambassadors to and from *see* Ambassadors.

Colleges, State, officers of, 366.

English merchants in, 366.

King's birthday, 184, 366.

..... and Queen's servants, 366–7.

Sweden—*cont.*
Master of Ceremonies, 367.
Resident from, at Hamburg, 269.
ships bought from, 2081.
Sweet (Sweate), Mr., Excise officer, 816, 819.
....., Mr., sutler, Tangier, debt to inhabitants, 846.
....., Richard, of Taunton, rebel in the West, 418, 2006.
....., Robert, junr., rebel in the West, 423.
....., William, rebel in the West, 423.
Sweet bags, 1181, 1974.
Sweetapple, John, of the Jury of Goldsmiths for Trial Pieces, 2127.
Sweeting, Hen., Quaker, co. Horts, 632.
....., Samuel, rebel in the West, 419.
....., William, clerk in the Foreign Post Office, 1284, 1971.
Swift, John, shipowner, 212, 1009.
....., Mr., Crown Law payment, 1067, 1068.
....., Richard, of New Inn, surety of S. Lilly, 253, 375.
....., William, quayman's place, London, 837; lease, London, 1213; bill on J. Hind, 1465.
Swinborn, John, tenant, Durham, 1216.
Swindall, Nicholas, of Breedon on the Hill, 2074.
....., Thomas, Vicar of Breedon on the Hill, 2074.
Swineshead (co. Lincoln), 1320, 1455–6.
Swineside (Coverham, co. Yorks), mines in, 1065–6, 1261.
Swingfield (co. Kent), 887.
Swinglar, Margaret, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.
Swinhoe, Gilbert, searcher, Budle, Berwick, 1155, 2070.
....., John, waiter, Sharperton, 2158.
Swinley Rails *see* Windsor Forest.
Swinney, Morgan, innholder, bail for J. Buckeridge, 2002.
Swinshead, Robert, rector of Preston, co. Yorks, 2085.
Swinock, Samuel, merchant, fine for riot, 1651.
Swiss Guards of the Pope, 1897; at Paris, 2072.
..... servants of the English Ambassador in France, 574, 892–3.
Sword blades, import of, 316, 669, 689, 701, 1655, 1667, 1733; prohibition of, 316, 810; export of, 747.
Swords for the Coronation, 70; Curtana, 70.
Swyncombe (co. Oxford), 454.
Sydenham (Sidenham), Mr., proposal about lead, 171.
....., Sir John, bart., Commissionor to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1892.
Syderfen *see* Sidderfen.
Sydey, James, trooper, Tangier, 1875.
Sydney *see* Sidney.
Sykes, John, tidewaiter's place, London, 1211.
Syliarde, Lieut. Col., goods for, out of Holland, 1869.
Sylva, de, Monsieur, Edward Backwell's debt to, in Holland, 725.
Sylvester *see* Silvester.
Sylvius *see* Silvius.
Symball (Simball), Isaac, of St. Martins in the Fields, fine on, 1243, 1504, 1640, 1911, 1919, 1943–4.
Symecock, Robert, tenant, Macclesfield, 1337.
Symerell, William, soldier, St. Christopher, 62.
Symes (Simes), Anthony, Trowbridge, 125.
....., Frances, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
....., Hen., rebel in the West, 415.
....., John, lands, Ellingham, 1509.
....., Thomas, father of John, lands, Ellingham, 1509.
Symms (Syms), *see* Simms.
Symonds, Symons *see* Simonds and Fitz Simonds.
Symondsbury (co. Dorset), 2003.
Symondshill (co. Chester), 1662.
Sympson *see* Simpson.
Syng (Sing), Edward, capturing T. Dangerfield, 394; Crown Law payment, 1046.
Synnott, James, Irish pension, 1747.
Syracuse wine, 1849.

T

T. W., box for, 1224.
Taaffe, Count Francis, Vienna, brother to Nicholas, 319.
....., Nicholas, 2nd Earl of Carlingford, Envoy Extraordinary to Germany, 1705, 1707, 1727, 2043, 2055, 2142; goods for, 319; lands, Cumberland, 1892.
Tabling *see* Damask, Ireland (linen).
Taddington (co. Gloucester), 1501.

Taete, Capt. Alexander, shipmaster, 1871, *and see* Tate.

Taffeta, 695, 725, 763, 1838, 1908; proposal for glazing and lustring, 1802, *and see* Alamodes.

Tagg, Stephen, keeper of the Privy Garden gate, 1842.

Tailor *see* Taylor.

Taizeweather (Jaizeweather), Charles, ship's commander, 1031.

Takes Sicke, shipmaster, 1543.

Tal y bolion, eommote, Anglesea, 458.

Tal Laugharn (eo. Carmarthen), 2170.

Talbot (Talbott), Bruno, goods for, 663.

....., Charles, 15th Earl (afterwards Duke) of Shrewsbury, eoal works, co. Salop, 1399, 1498.

....., Frances, Countess of Tyrconnel, lands, Ireland, 1572–3; lodgings in Whitehall, 2042; goods for, 403, 626, 643.

....., Capt. George, Tangier, 844, 901, 1098.

....., Col. George, killing Mr. Rousby in Maryland, 35.

....., George, styled Lord Talbot, 9th Earl of Shrewsbury, lease of St. Mary's Monastery, York city, 1602.

....., Gilbert, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.

....., Sir Gilbert, Master of the Jewol House, 103, 125, 165, 180, 183, 190, 244, 283, 362, 379, 425, 435, 451, 469, 470, 648, 674, 752, 875, 904, 1145, 1149, 1252, 1358, 1365, 1543–4, 1825, 2129, 2141.

....., Col. Sir John, Regiment, 496, 1833; encampment, 1293, 1432, 1814.

....., Capt. Mark, Col. Dungan's Regiment at Tangier, 23, 31.

....., Mr., Customs officer, 1972.

....., Richard, 3rd Earl of Tyrconnel, Regiment, Ireland, 223; goods for, 752, 1141; Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1208, 1209, 1286, 1317, 1320, 1371, 1389, 1397, 1412, 1439, 1572, 1588, 1718, 1931, 1953, 2035, 2050, 2062, 2096, 2125, 2137; Lieut. General of the Army, Ireland, 1743.

....., Thomas, lands, Ireland, 558.

....., William, ironmonger, 1225, 1272.

....., ..., pension, Ireland, 1746.

....., Sir William, pension, Ireland, 1208, 1288, 1689, 1747, 2019; Agent and Commissioner of James II's private revenue in Ireland, 45–6, 1466, 1720, 1899, 1900.

Talent *see* Tallent.

Talisarn Green (co. Cardigan), 1832.

Talley Monastory, co. Carmarthen, 1832.

Tallent (Talent), Oliver, lands, Ireland, 563.

....., Tho., Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.

Tallies, discounting of, by ambassadors, 369.

....., vacating, splitting, renovating etc., 402.

Tally Court *see* Exchequer (Court).

Talman, William, a King's waiter, London port, 1854, 1894; of Chelsea, lease, 1858.

Tamar river (Devon and Cornwall), 99, 209.

Tammies, imports of, 1638.

Tamworth (eo. Warwiek), 1126.

TANGIER, 347, 404, 615, 1769.

accounts *see* Tangier (Governor, Treasurer, Vietualling).

actions against the Moors *see* Tangier (war).

aldermen of, 1769.

apothecary to, 1653.

armourer and gunsmith, 1655, 1789, *see* Abrooke, J., Scott, J.

Ayd Major *see* Flynn, M.; Tangier (Mayor).

bills of exehange from, 321, 330–1.

eannon in, 1377.

Castlo, 1377, 1458.

Charles Fort, 439, 580.

Chirurgeon to the Garrison, 659, 1755–6, 1877.

Church and minister, 386, 1736.

city serjeant, 123.

civilian employees, 836, *and see* Tangier (Mole).

clothes for Regiments in, 307.

eoals for, 318.

collector of rents and revenues in, *see* Gorman, J.

Commander in Chief *see* Tangier (Governor).

Commissionors for Affairs of, 307, 318, 1558, 1649.

Commissioners appointed by Lord Dartmouth for settling debts to proprietors for property and to inhabitants for loans and credit to soldiers, on the demolition, 67, 303–4, 307, 844, 1765.

Commissary of Stores *see* Frith, C.

Comptroller *see* Erlisman, J.; and officers of the revenue, 662, 814.

Tangier—*cont.*
Court, King's Court, 1058.
Court Merchant, register of, *see* Kynvin, J.
Customs officers, 15.
demolishing of, 22, 151, 318, 324, 574, 813, 836, 901, 1134, 1377.
despatches, franking of, 462.
establishment, 319, 407, 1062, 1118.
Exchequer fees on issues for, 292, 319, 352, 487, 1590.
fortifications, 78, 331, 405, 436, 469, 574, 709, 814, 815, 842, 937, 1105, 1641, 1660, 1666, 1736, 1800, 1875.
freight from, 539.
Governor *see* Fairborne, Sir P.; Inchiquin, Earl of; Kirke, Col. P.; Middleton, Earl of; Peterborough, Earl of; Sackville, Col. E., 1401, 2125; accounts, 330–2, 646, 1769.
gunsmith to the magazine, 530.
Hospital, 318, 385, 813; stores for, 331.
houses, compensation to proprietors on the demolition, 67, **303–4**, 324, 331, 385, 438, 487, 662, 682, 814, 1258, 1488, 1765, 1769.
inhabitants, debts to the King for Excise, rent etc., 303; debts to, from the King, 123, 303; ditto from the soldiers and officers for lodgings and loans etc., 303, 307–8, 324, 335, 384, 385–6, 388, 405, 409, 436, 437, 442, 470, 485, 508, 525, 527, 575, 613, 657, 681, 682, 706, 712, 751, 752, 792, 803, 813–4, 842–4, **844–7**, 918, 919, 920, 954, 961, 962, 1000–1, 1002, 1003, 1008, 1058, 1061, 1062, 1079, 1084, 1085, 1097, 1099, 1169–70, 1258, 1297, 1402, 1407, 1437, 1485, 1521, 1626, 1644, 1716, 1800, 1889, 1946.
Irish Revenue Farmers' payments to the Treasurer of Tangier, 2124–5, *see* Ireland (Revenue Farmers); Thistlethwaite, B.
issues for the garrison etc. *see* Tangier (Treasurer).
Judge of the Court Merchant *see* Waring, J.
Katherine Street in, 662.
King's Court in, 1058.
King's rents, 67, 1942; proposed farm of, 2124.
Tangier—*cont.*
loans for, 160–1, *see* Hewer, W. (interest); Tangier (Treasurer); authorisation of interest for, 79.
Mayor, town major, 647–8, 662, 701, 708, 792, 813, 839, 1099, 1729, *see* White, M., Flynn, M., Davies, W., Hope, J., Smith, W.
medicaments for the garrison, 1653.
minister, 1099.
Mole, accounts, 1105; debt for, 624; Surveyor General of, *see* Shere, Sir H.; workmen employed on, and their arrears, 405, 436, 574, 709, 842, 918, 1170, 1229, 1252, 1258, 1407, 1451, 1641–3, 1660, 1800, 1875, 1889, 1890, 1929.
muster rolls, 295, 299, 300, 322, 408, 453, 488, 711, 717, 1118, 1405.
officers, arrears due to them, and their debts to the inhabitants, 23, 87, 88, 113, 114, 116, 172, 348, 488, 525, 528, 572, 613, 668, 701, 708, 723, 792, 813–4, 843, 844–7, 907, 954, 1002, 1003, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1083, 1097, 1099, 1105, 1158, 1160, 1193, 1341, 1382, 1397, 1405, 1407, 1438, 1439, 1521, 1572, 1660, 1793, 1800, 1995, 2017, 2040, 2103, 2125.
Old Tangier Regiment, 752.
Ordnance stores, 482, 483, 1411, 1649.
orphans from, *see* Tangier (widows).
Paymaster of, 525, *see* Tangier (Treasurer); Paymaster of Works *see* Gorman, J.
pensions on establishment of, 180, 1305, *see* Peterborough, Earl of, Fairborne, Sir P., Atkins, J.; pensions and bounties to soldiers *see* Tangier (soldiers).
physician to, 1118.
porterage, farm of, 324; revenue, 574.
postage of letters to, 814.
pratique boat and pratique master, 813.
Protestant Church in, 1716.
Purveyor of Victuals *see* Clench, B.
Recorder of, 792, *see* Hordisnet, R.
Regiments and Companies at, 88, 123, 299 *bis*, 318, 322, 325, 403, 407–8, 647, 658,

Tangier, Regiments and Companies at —*cont.*
668, 682, 683, 711, 723, 844–7, 891, 901, 907, 923, 960, 1008, 1023, 1045, 1047, 1050, 1055, 1058, 1059, 1060, **1062**, 1085, 1118, 1142, 1158, 1163, 1222, 1225, 1254, 1360, 1578, 1594, 1639, 1645, 1668, 1680, 1782, 1800, 1814, 1841, 1844, 1918, 1971, 2099, 2101 ; muster rolls *see* Tangier (muster).
revenue *see* Tangier (King's rents).
settling city and fort of, 689, 946, 2110.
ships employed to, 1057.
sick soldiers from, 84, 792, *and see* Tangier (soldiers).
slaves from, 211, 248.
soldiers, return to England, 87, 116, 157, 463, 1063, 1083, 1132, 1366 ; sent to Ireland or discharged there, 23, 336, 346, 409, 901 ; put on English establishment, 320, 385 ; English soldiers from Spain for Tangier, 347 ; royal bounty and pensions to poor and sick soldiers or petitions for arrears etc., 22, 23, 25, 33, 34–5, 78, 111, 114, 123, 140, 157, 299, 300, 309, 320, 324–5, 330, 334, 336, 346, 348, 358, 367, 368, 369, 384, 385–6, 389, 407, 408, 409, 439, 443, 453, 465, 469, 470, 473, 483, 485, 488, 527, 528, 530, 537, 580, 592, 613, 616, 638, 645, 647–8, 657, 658, 676, 680, 682, 706, 708, 715, 717, 718, 815, 839, 849, 891, 901, 905, 907, 910, 917, 919, 937, 938, 951, 952, 960, 961, 965, 984, 1003, 1008, 1019, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1061, 1062, 1064, 1070, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1088, 1098, 1103, 1105, 1133, 1136, 1169, 1170, 1180, 1197, 1225, 1229, 1244, 1254, 1259, 1289, 1297, 1330, 1340, 1346, 1360, 1369, 1377, 1405, 1440, 1458, 1479, 1485, 1487, 1517, 1554, 1558, 1559, 1562, 1568, 1578, 1591, 1600, 1630, 1639, 1643, 1645, 1652, 1664, 1655, 1660, 1669, 1682, 1711, 1730, 1771, 1782, 1800, 1829, 1838, 1844, 1875, 1889, 1892, 1925, 1971, 1975, 2051, 2098, 2103.
Spanish Horse for Tangier, 331, 347.
Treasurer (*see* Povey, T., Pepys, S., Hewer, W.), issues and loans to and moneys in the hands of, 79, 87, 156, 166, 295, 320, 346, 387, 456, 525, 531, 594, 660, 742, 745, 831, 842, 844, 848, 852, 1063, 1094, 1104–5, 1134, 1158, 1234, 1263, 1284, 1315, 1364, 1596, 1800 ; accounts, 38, 271, 642, 676, 813, 1105–6, 1150, 1626, 1842, 1873 ; allowance of poundage on his payments, 1139 ; payments by, 123, 290, 384, 689 ; interest to, for his own loans for the garrison *see* Hewer, W.
victualling, 331, 586, 594, 792, 1655, 1890 ; contractors for victualling (A. Sturt and J. Gauden), 160–1, 165, 218, 222, 236, 280, **317–9**, 395, 400, 646, 827–8, 828, 1166, 1284, 1341, 1439, 1570, 1590, 1837 ; ditto as assignees of Sir D. Gauden, Sir D. Ashburnham, A. Jaygard and B. Gauden (contractors for said victualling, 1678-84), 827.
war, actions or engagements with the Moors, 34, 114, 465, 473, 527, 580, 905, 917, 1019, 1652, 1711, 1730, 1795.
widows and orphans, royal bounty and pensions to, 48, 88, 123, 174, 348, 408, 409, 439, 464–5, 471, 473, 580, 645, 682, 751, 752, 839, 1074, 1099, 1179, 1182, 1229, 1736, 1889, 1975.
wine for the soldiers, 78.
Tankard, Lady Mary, of Ripon, relict of Sir Thos., Recusant, 454.
....., Sir Thomas, of Branton, co. Yorks, Recusant, 454.
....., Sir William, Recusant's recognizance, 1021.
Tankardstown (Slane barony, co. Meath), 570.
Tanner, Alice, wife of John, 1128.
....., Edward, suit against Excise Commissioners, 1709.
....., John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., Mr., collector, Youghal, 2010.
....., Richard, rebel in the West, 424.
Tanners, abuses and deceits of, 961.
Tanter, John, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' Fines, co. Stafford, 1695.
Tanton, Edward, of Marshland, Dorset, 1309.
Tape *see* Teape.
Tapestries and hangings, 530, 542, 644, 665, 757, 797, 872, 991-2, 1065, 1112, 1141, 1151, 1155, 1383, 1392, 1723, 1729, 1916, 1973, 2035, 2120.

Tapestries and hangings—*cont.*
Alcanno tapestry, 2015.
imports of, 28, 279, 361.
in Hewer's hands, *see* Hewer, W.
eight pieces of the History of Charlemagne, 193.
Ero and Leander, 991.
Gobelin, *see* Gobelin.
Oudenarde, 991.
Ovid's metamorphoses, 992.
of Sole Bay fight, 1909.
of Tarquin, 872.
proposal to establish factory in England, 254–5.
Tapper, Andr., rebel in the West, 424.
....., Richard, rebel in the West, 422.
Tapscott, William, rebel in the West, 418.
Tardebigg (co. Worcester), Recusants in, 1128.
Tare allowance *see* Customs.
Tarner, Robert, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.
Tarporley (co. Cheshire), 1079.
Tarquin, tapestries of, *see* Tapestries.
Tarr, William, rebel in the West, 424.
Tarris, James, Tangier inhabitant, 843.
Tart, Robert, bill drawn on, for return of Excise moneys, 31.
Tarver, John, tenant, Ellingham, 1509.
Tarvin, George, tidesman, Liverpool, 613, 872, 1045.
Tasburgh, William, King's waiter's place, 1755.
Taswell (Tazwell), James, senr. *and* junr., of Limington, Somerset, barratry, 72.
Tatam *see* Tatham.
Tate (*and see* Taete), George, tidesman, Berwick, 691.
....., John, debt to, from soldiers, Tangier, 1003.
....., Sir John, Judge in Pembroke, Carnarvon and Cardigan, 1883.
....., Capt. Zouch, officer, Tangier, 845.
Tatershall *see* Tettorsell.
Tatham (Tatam, Tattam), Grace, her holding in the Merchants' Adventurers' Company, 213.
....., Robert, prosecuting Catholics, 481, 808.
Taton, Samuel, of London, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London etc., 1695.
Tattam *see* Tatham.
Taunton (co. Somerset), 258, 283, 417, 419, 420, 425, 460, 515, 832, 873, 970, 1090–1, 1097, 1453, 1545, 1606, 1804, 1895, 1960, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006; gaol, 422.
Taunton—*cont.*
..... Dean (co. Somerset), 884.
Taverner (Tavernor), Mr., mount on St. James's Garden wall, 601.
....., Priscilla, 1637.
....., Samuel, grocer, Dover, Nonconformist, 1479, 1637.
....., Susanna, 1637.
Tavistock (co. Devon), 527, 2024; monastery, 209.
Taxation of Colonies *see* Plantations (proposal).
Taxes Agents (Mason, Sir R., Fillingham, B., Ramsey, J.), 95; (Fillingham, B., Hall, T., Lownds, W., from March, 1684–5), **78–9**, **108**, 173, 228, 231, 315, 722, 736, 761, **1050–1** (P. Ryley added), 781, 1023, 1104, 1120, 1135, 1139, 1150, 1160, 1201, 1204, 1239, 1250, 1259, 1353, 1387, 1399, 1413, 1661, 1738, 1767, 1774, 1776, 1855, 1867, 1888, 1974, 2157.
allowance to Receivers by Act of Parliament, 231.
cashier to *see* Green, T.
clerk to *see* Burton, B.
moneys of taxes, Customs, Tenths etc. brought to London under guard or remitted to London by exchanges, 95, 245, 463, 532, 852, 864, 871, 888, 890, 895, 955, 1013, 1035, 1087, 1172, 1411, 2101, 2115; Excise moneys returned by bills, 31; by road, 532, 678; to be returned by sea, 524.
Office of Exchanges, 43; formerly the Treasury Chambers, 189, 196.
Tayer, Robert, junr., waiter, Chichester port, 2035.
....., ..., senr., collector, Chichester port, 649, 695, 721, 729, 1042, 1043, 1195, 1920, 1958, 2034.
Taylder, Avis, wife of Thomas, 1780.
....., Thomas [? Jho.], fine for fraud, 1780.
Taylor (Tailor, Tayleur), Alderman, lands, Winchester, 17.
....., Antho. *or* Antoine, at Brussels, 301, 1906.
....., Docy, widow of C. Cotterell, 1630.
....., Edward, vintner, 403.
....., ..., boatman, Chester port, 1948; ditto, Bowdsay Ferry, 2073.
....., ..., debtor to L. Santen, New York, 1707.

Taylor—*cont.*

....., Elizabeth, widow of Dr. John, 579, 601.

....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., George, tenant, Reigate, 1581.

....., ..., lands, Winchester, 17.

....., Gilbert, weigher, Bristol port, 2009, 2159.

....., Giles, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1982.

....., Henry, distiller, 1408.

....., ..., of Great Queen Street, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London, 1804.

....., Humphry, of Dublin, Irish Revenue farm, 1423–5, 1900, 2046; in prison for Customs fraud, 682.

....., Isaac, glassman to the Stables, 1410.

....., John, a clerk *or* minister of the Receipt, 142, 704, 1871; making an account of the Customs, 2151.

....., ..., second Secondary in the King's Remembrancer's Office, 1757, 1770, 2012, 2017; Crown Law payments to, 1068, 1083, 1084, 1087, 2106.

....., ..., loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177, 2181.

....., ..., ? Clerk of Assizes, Somerset, 516, *see* Taylor, Mr.

....., ..., tidesurveyor, London, 199; landsurveyor, Plymouth, 1475.

....., ..., soldier, Tangier, 952, 1008.

....., ..., surety for A. Broughton, 1749.

....., ..., lands, Bermondsey, 879.

lands, Ireland, 1002, 1083, 1110; lands, Delamere Forest, 325, 624, 1002, 1190, 1752, 1777; forest of A[rkingarthdale], 397.

lease, Holy Island, 257, 607.

....., ..., China ware for, 352.

....., ..., shipwright, supplying the Navy, in prison eight years, 1386.

....., ..., keeper of the water engine at Windsor, 1528, 1543, 1825, 1975, 1991.

....., ..., contractor for Navy supplies [? identical with William], 405, 578, 961, 1048.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 424.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Stafford, 630.

....., Capt. John, in prison at Malines, 1906.

Taylor—*cont.*

....., Dr. John, a Commissioner for Wine Licences, 579, 1298, 1662.

....., Katherine, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Mr., searcher, Gravesend, 157.

....., ..., clerk to the Commissioners for Enquiry as to Rebel Estates in the West, 1189, *see* Taylor, Mr. [? John].

....., ... [? John], Commissioner for rebels' estates in the West, 873, 1683.

....., ..., victualler, Chiswick, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1674.

....., ..., victualler, Isleworth, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1674.

....., Mris., stopped at Dover with a box, 626, 665.

....., Nathaniel, lands, Ireland, 551.

....., Richard, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts etc., 1806.

....., Robert, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124, 1125.

....., ..., of Thornborough, Bucks, 2085.

....., Saint John, messenger of the Chamber, 247, 2107.

....., Samuel, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Thomas, tidesman, Hull, 859.

....., ..., of the Office of Works, executor of Philip Packer, 1143, 1277.

....., ..., lands, Winchester, 17.

....., ..., Army pension, 701, 1282.

....., ..., Westwell manor, Kent, 884.

....., ..., tenant, Macclesfield, 1337.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 424.

....., Sir Thomas, of Maidstone, baronet fee, 621, 627.

....., William, contractor for Navy supplies (*and see* Taylor, John), 57, 58, 74, 97, 134, 149, 167, 205, 281, 530, 640, 651, 666, 677, 939, 941, 1878, 1879, 1883, 1898, 1911; creditor of J. Reves, 952.

....., ..., Excise Office messenger to the London brewers, 132, 1458, 1982.

....., ..., merchant, noontender's place, 1179, 1241.

....., ..., assistant weigher and teller of the Mint, 657, 733, 755, 1731, 1996.

....., ..., Receiver for the Honor and Castle of Windsor, 189; petition, 524.

Tazwell *see* Taswell.

Tea, imports, 781, 892, 923, 1521; price of, 892.
Teague, John, tidesman, London, 726.
Tealby (co. Lincoln) Vicarage, 2079.
Tealing (Feeling), Tho., innkeeper, Wingfield, Berks, 174, 192, 201.
Teape (Tape), Robert, rebel in the West, 419.
....., Walter, of Exmouth, yeoman, rebel in the West, 417, 425, 1829.
Teasdale *see* Tisdall.
Teddeman, Thomas, of Dover, 1517.
Teddington (co. Midd.), 1964.
Teesdale Forest (Durham), bowbearer in, *see* Carlisle, Earl of.
building houses in, 117.
deer in, 260; keeper of, 1656.
mines in, 191, 193–4.
office of keeper, 23, 193–4, 206, 260, 1730, *see* Sampson, G., Bambridge, A., Carlisle, Earl of, Bowes, Sir W.
office of ranger, 9, 1790, *see* Vane, C.
Tehille, Madame de, refugée from Franco, 530.
Teiffeighy (Galmoy barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.
Teignmouth (co. Devon), 798, 810, 904, 1928.
Teller, Jacob, debtor to L. Santen, 1706.
Tempest, Capt. [? John, searcher], Newcastle port, 1984.
....., John, collector, Hull port, 474, 1923, 1958, 1986.
....., Michael, revenue of vacant bishopries, Ireland, 1419.
....., Rowland, collector, Hull port, 474, 1923, 1958, 1986.
....., Sir Thomas, bart., Recusant, 808.
....., William, of Old Durham, Receiver of Excise for the Northern Counties, 539, 572; Receiver General of Hearthmoney *ibid.*, 749; ditto in North Wales, 596.
Temple, Ben., rebel in the West, 415.
....., Capt. John, in the West Indies, 117.
....., Sir John, Solicitor General, Ireland, 88, 1488, 1560, 1566, 1573, 1665, 1719, 1753, 1838, 1852, 1884, 2048, 2119, 2130, 2131.
....., Sir Richard, Customs Commissioner, 45, 107, 147, 244, 1770; pension, 697, 715, 889, 1039.
....., Thomas, surveyor, Weymouth port, 533.
Temple—*cont.*
....., Sir William, of Sheen, baronet fee, 610, 621; house in Pall Mall, 738, 757; house at Sheen, 787; mount on St. James's Garden wall, 601; pictures for, 768; goods for, 1244; goods for his lady, 684.
Temple, the, London (*and see* Inner Temple, Middle Temple), 322, 1681, 1708.
fire in, burning of records in, 261, 427.
King's Bench Office in, 1033.
Master of the New Temple, 402, 1188, 2012, *see* Sherlock, W.
Temple Copmanthorpe manor (co. Yorks), 1213.
Temple Dusker (co. Yorks), 1826.
Templehegan [? Temple-etney] (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 549.
Templekeran (Skreen barony, co. Meath), 568.
Templeman, John, of Merriott, Somerset, rebel in the West, 522, 539.
....., Richard, of Merriott, Somerset, rebel in the West, 522, 539.
....., Thomas, of Merriott, Somerset, rebel in the West, 522, 539.
Templemartin (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.
Tempter, John, Serjeant at Arms, 137, 1487, 1576, 1598.
....., Tho., hosier to the Great Wardrobe, 1427.
Tenbury (co. Worcester), 1693.
Tenby (co. Pembroke), 432.
Tench, Allen, lands, Ireland, 564.
....., John, a deputy auditor for the Duchy of Lancaster, 1725.
Tenehilly (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.
Teneriffe, Canary Islands, 170, 957, 995, 1036.
Tennis Court *see* Windsor.
Tent, John, Tangier inhabitant, 1079.
Tenths, 582, 963, 986.
accounts, 1150, *and see* First Fruits.
annuities on, 71–2, 81, 145, 184, 225, 395, 475, 691, 778, 813, 829, 830, 979, 1202, 1255, 1300, 1304, 1346, 1444, 1517, 1557, 1714, 1860, 1911, 1933–4, 1979, 2083, 2097.
Bishops' collectors and receivers and their accounts, 148, 579, 644, 650, 735–6, 761, 793, 971, 972, 1172, 1199, 1411, 1888, 1933.
discharge of Bishops' arrears, 589.

Tenths—*cont.*
discharge of Tenths on poor livings, 148, 228, 468, 1272, 1773–5, 1802, 1855, 1888, 1976–9, 2021, 2073–80, 2085.
exorbitant fees of collectors from poor clergy, 761.
great part of this revenue assigned for pensions, 148.
issues out of, 538, 544, 573, 586, 590, 613, 835, 866, 938, 1006, 1051, 1054, 1196, 1228, 1314, 1339, 1354, 1369, 1433, 1463, 1472–3, 1480, 1528, 1545, 1644, 1729, 1757, 1797, 1861, 1862, 1911, 2016, 2026, 2097, 2104, 2123.
proposals for improving revenue of, 576, 839, 915, 1204.
Receiver of and Remembrancer of, and accounts, *see* First Fruits.
sequestrations for arrears of, 1888.
Tents and Toils *see* King's (tents).
Terence, Francis, merchant, debt to, 1722.
Termoyle (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 557.
Terrell *see* Tyrrell.
Terrick, John, outlaw, lands, co. Stafford, 600.
Terry, William, concealed lands, Bermondsey, 880.
Terrymole (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 551.
Teshmaker, Antho., passenger to Jamaica, 267.
....., John, import of sword blades, 810.
Tessin (Tessine), Bernard, ensign, Tangier, 325, 391, 453, 845, 1001, 1118.
....., Edward, house at Tangier, 386, 843.
....., Ewald, engineer at Tangier, 846, 937, 965, 1136, 1369.
....., Mris., house at Tangier, 304.
Test Act, 1463, 2102, 2151, 2161.
Tetherton Lucos (Chippenham, Wilts), 1805.
Tetney (co. Lincoln), 198.
Tettersell (Tattershall), John, tidesman, Weymouth, 1355, 1948.
....., ..., excommunicated, 1602.
....., Capt. Nicholas, senr., conveyed Charles II to France after battle of Worcester, pension to, 1266, 1271, 1275, 1302, 1305, 1482, 1494, 1586, 1592, 1784, 1785, 1878, 1881, 1991, 1999.
Tettersell—*cont.*
....., Nicholas, son of Capt. Nicholas, 1266.
....., Susan, wife of Capt. Nicholas, 1266.
....., ..., daughter of Capt. Nicholas, 1266.
Tettenlake, *alias* Derrine (Shillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.
Teviot, Visct. of, *see* Spencer, R.
Tewin (co. Herts), 1695, 1983.
Tewkesbury (co. Gloucester), 572, 680, 1696.
Teynham manor (co. Kent), 883, 884.
Tezere, Monsieur, Swedish Resident at Hamburg, 269.
Thacker (*and see* Thatcher), Johanna, Recusants' recognizance, co. Midd., 1020.
....., Tho., of Colvedon, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1677.
Thames river, 119, 225, 241, 277, 353, 411, 690, 708, 855, 981, 984, 1031, 1070, 1419, 1446, 1460, 1828, 1879, 1885, 1913, 2147, 2167.
bank, 667.
Court of Conservancy, 792, 862.
Customs guard of, above bridge, 199.
encroachments on, 204, 810, *and see* Bermondsey.
fishing in, 885.
fortifications, 1798, 1809, 1859, *and see* Sheerness.
lands near, 667, 696.
lastage and ballastage, 1582.
low water mark, 696.
proposed lock at Windsor, 327.
proprietors of, between Windsor and Staines, 327.
pumping water from, 227, *and see* Windsor (waterworks).
usual swelling of, 1910.
wharves, 667.
Thanet, Earl of, *see* Tufton, T.
Thatcher (*and see* Thacker), Barnard, rebel in the West, 418.
....., Edward, legacy to prisoners in the Fleet, 1179.
....., Nicho., letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1676.
....., Robert, of Wedmore, chirurgeon, rebel in the West, 421, 2004.
....., William, debt to Henry Cornish, 472.
Thatnam, Mr., of Barbados, Hispaniola silver, 2058.
Theatre *see* Whitehall.

Themilthorpe, Mr., Crown Law payment, 1683.

Theobalds (co. Herts), house and tenants, 1464, 1479, 1629.

Theodorick, William, concealed lands, Bermondsey, 879.

Thetford, Visct., *see* Bennet, H.

....., Robert, boatman, Lynn Regis, 204.

Thick Covert *see* Richmond (New Park).

Thickins, Will., passenger to Jamaica, 267.

Thimelby (Thimbleby), John, First Fruits bond, 1843, 1856–7, 1862.

Thirald *see* Thorold.

Thirland *see* Thurland.

Thirty ships *see* Navy (building).

Thistlethwaite (Thistlethwayt), Benedict, agent of the Irish Revenue Farmers for remittances to Tangier, 2124–5; his widow, 2125.

....., Mary, Tangier creditor, 920.

Thistleworth *see* Isleworth.

Thody, Peter, sailor, tidesman's place, 592.

....., William, collector of Hearth-money, Herts, 444, 1020.

Thomas, Abraham, of Honiton, yeoman, rebel in the West, 415, 2003.

....., Anthony, Justice of Peace, Surrey, 1614.

....., Cadogan, land in St. James's bailiwick, 1773, 1810.

....., Dalby, merchant, London, Hispaniola wreck fishing, 1823, 1866.

....., David, ministor of Rhydberth, co. Pembroke, 1428, 1654.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 423.

....., Georgo, tidesman, Bideford, 2073.

....., Henry, soldier, St. Christopher, 62.

....., Howell, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Israell, tidesman, Swansea, 798.

....., James, rebel in tho West, 424.

....., ..., coastwaiter's place, 1323.

....., Jenkin, Lieutenant, Tangier, 843, 844, 1193.

....., Jeremiah, of London, goldsmith, surety of William, 279.

....., John, Hispaniola wreck fishing, 1823.

....., ..., shipmaster, 1843, 1890.

....., Lewis, surety of M. Stradling, 231.

....., ..., Commissioner for setting out ports in South Wales, 443.

Thomas—*cont.*

....., Merrick, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Mr., debt to Lord Belasyse, 747.

....., ..., the printer, books from Dublin, 770.

....., Mris., Tangier widow, royal bounty, 645.

....., Ralph, gunner, Tangier, 847.

....., Richard, master cook's place, Chelsea Hospital, 1754.

....., Lieut. Rowland, lands, Ireland, 557.

....., Thomas, slave in Barbary, 965.

....., ..., merchant, Lyme, 280.

....., William, concealed lands, Bermondsey, 879.

....., ..., Paymaster of the Band of Gentleman Pensioners, 279, 362, 440, 478, 655, 733, 754, 1069, 1074, 1235, 1237, 1322, 1405, 1411, 1490, 1542, 1649, 1823, 1923, 2070.

....., Sir William, baronet fee, 759.

Thomastown (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

..... (Clanwilliam barony, co. Tipperary), 559.

....., *alias* Greenan (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 567.

Thomkins *see* Tomkins.

Thomlin *see* Tomlin.

Thompson (Tomson), Edward, Quaker, co. Essex, 633.

....., Francis, of Scarborough, Hempholme manor, 1178, 1245, 1367–8.

....., Hen., rebel in the West, 418.

....., Isaac, engine maker to Chelsea Hospital, 1847.

....., James, waterman, London, 200, 612.

....., ..., Colonel, 1740.

....., ..., son of Col. James, Customs place, 1600, 1740.

....., John, Register to the Excise Commissioners, 1458, 2159.

....., ..., Solicitor to Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, 1208, 1288, 1456, 1689, 2019.

....., ..., workman, Winchester, 1330.

....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.

....., ..., comptroller, Newcastle port, 1949.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 424.

....., ..., junr., tenant, Reigate, 1581.

....., Sir John, baronet fee, 1010,

Thompson—*cont.*
....., Joseph, of London, merchant, 324, 398.
....., Levet, waiter, Whitehaven, 13.
....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., Mr., undersheriff of York city, 1029–30.
....., ..., mount on St. James's Garden wall, 601.
....., ..., Vicar of Winthorpe, 2079.
....., ..., Crown Law case against, 2106.
....., ..., shipmaster, 1787.
....., Percival, shipmaster, 2174.
....., Richard, clerk of quit rents, Ireland, 385, 571, 1560, 1594, 2048, 2124, 2130.
....., ..., attorney, 1709.
....., ..., and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 632.
....., Robert, tidesman, Yarmouth, 1193.
....., ..., shipmaster, 1638.
....., Samuel (Sampson), landwaiter, London, 1241, 1244, 1333.
....., Stephen, rebel in the West, 424.
....., Thomas, waiter, Alnmouth, 186.
....., William, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts etc., 1806.
....., ..., of London, forfeiture (rebel in the West), 832, 919.
....., Sir William, lands, Ireland, 570.
Thorburgh, Benjamin, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.
Thorley, Richard, of Thornley, Lancs, Recusants' recognizance, 1022.
Thornborough (co. Bucks), rectory, 2085.
Thornburgh, Lady, Army pension, 537, 583, 1133.
Thornbury, Timothy, collector, wool and hides, London port, 755, 1195, 1958.
....., William, collector, wool and hides, London port, 755.
Thorne, Jane, tenant, Hadleigh, Suffolk, 1821.
....., Richard, Serjeant at Arms, 246.
Thorne Falcon (co. Somerset), 2004.
Thornecombe (co. Devon), lands called Hutchins House, Bakers Close, Dry Close, Long Mead, Four Acre, Little Mead, Pennington's Hill, Cote Mead, Rode Close, Brownecy Fields, 1806–7.
Thornedyke, Thomas, sheriff of York city, 1029–30.
Thorner (co. Yorks) Vicarage, 1976.
Thorney (co. Cambridge), 172.
Thorngate Mills [Hill] (co. Yorks), 1826.
Thornhill, B., certificate of lands, Limerick, 2032.
....., Henry, trustee for Queen Dowager's lands, 1061, 1114; Commissioner for view of timber in New Forest, 994; Receiver of Crown Revenues, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, 12.
....., Robert, concealed lands, Ireland, 565; ditto in several counties of England, 693, 740.
....., Thomas, landwaiter's place, 1454.
....., Sir Timothy, fine on, Barbados, 1478.
Thornicroft, John, loans on linen, 2178.
Thornley (co. Lancs), 1022.
Thornton, David, Navy bill, 159.
....., Frances, widow of Capt. William, 152, 391.
....., Francis, Comptroller of Petty Customs, London port, 862.
....., James, coastwaiter, Bristol, 2108.
....., John, Nelthorpe's estate, 138.
....., ..., gunner, Tangier, 847, 1169.
....., Mr., Crown Law case against, 1068.
....., Capt. Thomas, comptroller, Hull port, son of William, 152, 285, 391.
....., Capt. William, comptroller, Hull port, 152, 391.
Thornton (co. Lincoln) Vicarage, 2077, 2085.
..... in Easington (co. Yorks), manor, 226, 604.
..... le Moor (co. Lincoln), rectory, 2079.
Thorold (Thorald), Anthony, collector, Lyme port, 254, 326, 464, 602, 731.
served in Flanders, collector, Berwick port, 672, 1665, 2153, 2157; deputy searcher, Kent, 692.
....., Edmond, Lieutenant, Berwick, 1385.
....., Mary, Recusant's recognizance, co. Lincoln, 1020.
....., Sir Robert, royal bounty, 1064.
....., Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
....., William, senr. *and* junr., Recusant's recognizance, co. Lincoln, 1020.
Thorowgood, Tho., bailiff, 1450.

Thorpe (Thorp), Dan., Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

....., John, of Oxford city, Recusant, 455.

....., ..., wool transporter, Canterbury, 1840, 1974.

....., Thomas, tidesman, London port, 859.

Thorpe [le Soken] (co. Essex), 2090.

..... (co. Surrey), manor, 885, 887; Thorpe water fishing, 885.

..... (co. Yorks), 1825.

Thory [Tooreen] *alias* Clone (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 551, 552.

Thrale (Thrayle), John, husband for Plantation goods, 306, 600; Hispaniola wreck fishing, 1866.

Thrawley, William, lands, Bermondsey, 879.

Thread *see* lace.

and yarn, denomination of, 670.

linen and tape ships, inspector of, 772, 773, 776, 902, 938, 1217.

twisted, to make points, 970.

Three Blue Pots, inn, Pall Mall, 157.

Threele, Lawrence, Recusant, co. Essex, 637.

Throckmorton (Throgmorton), Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 566.

....., George, of Chisfield, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Herts, 1695, 1983.

....., Sir Robert, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Warwick etc., 1982.

....., Thomas, lands, Ireland, 566.

Throne for the Coronation, 70.

Throwley, Baron of, *see* Sondes, G.

Thrupp, Rowland, customer of Aliens' Customs, Bristol, 118, 168, 975, 1238, 2149, 2156.

Thruston (*and see* Thurston), Malchi, debt in Virginia to the King, 710.

Thun, Franz Sigesmund, Count de, Envoy Extraordinary from the Emperor, 335, 377.

Thurland (Thirland), Sir Edward, a Baron of the Exchequer, 967, 1462, 1648, 1945; Solicitor General to the Duke of York, 1945.

....., Edward (son of Sir Edward), bailiff of Reigate manor, 672, 1581, 1945.

....., Edward, grandson of Sir Edward, 1945.

Thurland (co. Kent), 887.

Thurles (co. Tipperary), 549,

Thurloe, Mr., sent from Flanders, 1907.

Thurmonds Farm, Winchester, 16, 795, 1241, 1817.

Thurn and Taxis, Eugenius Alexander, Prince of, Hereditary Postmaster of the Empire and of the Spanish Netherlands, 1524.

Thurnham (co. Lancs), 1695.

Thursby, John, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2184.

Thurstable Hundred (co. Essex), 1377, 1850.

Thurston (*and see* Thruston), Ann, widow of John, 1836.

....., John, Groom in the Pitcher Office, 1836.

....., Joseph, marsh land, Essex, 2090.

....., Seth, shipmaster, 2166.

Thwait, Robert, tidewaiter, Leigh, 229.

Thynne (Thynn), Henry Frederick, a Treasury Lord, 10, 155; Library Keeper to the King, 1446, 1598, 1938, 1940; trustee of the Queen Dowager's lands, 1061, 1114.

....., James, Library Keeper to the King, 1446, 1598, 1938, 1940.

....., Thomas, surveyor, London port, 196, 203.

....., ..., Baron Thynne of Warminster and Visct. Weymouth, 1148.

Tibbalds, William, gunner, Tangier, 847.

Tichborne *see* Titchborne.

Tickell, Thomas, surveyor, Whitehaven, 1914.

Ticken, Peter, rebel in the West, 416.

Tickhill (co. Yorks), 1696.

Tidbery Ward and Yoxhall Ward [Needwood Forest], 1374.

Tidderley (Tyderleigh, Tydder), Nathaniel, of Lyme Regis, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982; ditto, co. Dorset, 1804; surveyorship, Lyme Regis port, 244; surveyor, Weymouth port, 533, 1277.

Tidmarsh (co. Berks), 885.

Tiffin (Tiffins), Major Zach., officer, Tangier, 483, 845, 1050, 1142, 1158, 1572, 1591, 1680.

Tilbury (co. Essex), West Tilbury, blockhouse, Captain of, *see* Tufton, S.; provisions in, 2156.

Tildesley (Tilsley), Mary, maker of wafers for the Chapel Royal, 1822.

....., Tho., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Lancs, 2034,

Tiles *see* Earthenware.

Till, John, Quaker, co. Stafford, 630.

Tillage, Act of, *see* Corn.

Tillet (*see* Tillott), Thomas, servant to the Queen Mother, 1723.

Tilley, George, tidesman, Southampton, 64.

....., John, rebel in the West, 422.

....., ..., Tangier arrears, 1554.

Tillingham (co. Essex), 2089–90, 2092: Tillingham Grange marsh, 2089, 2092.

Tillott (*see* Tillet), Robert, coal farm officer, 616.

Tills, John, tenant, London, 1214.

Tilly, Count, Envoy from the Governor of Flanders, 110.

Tilsley *see* Tildesley.

Timber *see* Forests; Navy.

..... for ships, 268.

..... Yard *see* Royal Household.

Timberland (co. Lincoln) Vicarage, 2078.

Timberwood (co. Kent), 887.

Timewell, Stephen, Justice of Peace, co. Somerset, 460.

Timothy, John, rebel in the West, 419.

TIN (Devon and Cornwall):

assaymaster of tin or of the Stannaries *see* Godolphin, C.

black tin ore, 1360.

blowing houses, 518; list of, 132–3; supervisors of, Collins, G. (St. Allen etc.), Upcot, W. (Kenwyn etc.), Treweeke, G. (Breage etc.), Luggar, N. (Plympton etc.), 109, 132–3, 179; their commissions to be renewed on the birth of the Prince of Wales, 2015; new erections of, in Cornwall, 109, 125; possible frauds from, 125.

Coinage Duty, 851–2, 2027, 2145, *see* Tin (pre-emption).

..... Halls, 125, 798, 852.

coinages, adjournment of, 2023; scheme of, 2025; quarterly coinages, 2142; coinage towns, 2025, *and see* Tin (blowing houses).

Comptroller of tin farm, 2060, *see* Godolphin, C.

Convocation or Parliament or Assemblies of Tinners, 788, 832, 853, 861, 865, 867, 888, 911, 902, 925, 926, 927, 1631–2, 1737, 2023–4; separate Convocations for the Stannaries of Cornwall and of Devon, 2024.

Tin—*cont.*

dress allowance on re-melting, 851–2.

experts, 1433, 1521.

farm *see* Tin (pre-emption).

farthings and pence, coining of, and Commissioners for, *see* Mint (Coining).

frauds and seizures of uncoined tin, 282, 522, 1027, 1177, 1178, 1198, 1263, *and see* Kempe, J.

Lord Warden of the Stannaries (*see* Bath, Earl of), 695, 853, 1027, 1096, 1631; Vice Warden, 788, 1096, *see* Slanning, Sir N.

melting, project for, 1360.

post groats, 1595; lease of, to J. Vaughan and W. Dorrington, 41; assigned to R. Saunders, 41, 94; definition of, 94.

pre-emption and Coinage Duty, accounts, **263**; improvement proposals, 1528-9, 1737-8; farm proposals and rent, 832, 1945, 1947; Farmers (Bath, Earl of, Griffith, Sir T., Hartopp, T., Holt, R., Kelk, J.), 827, 1438, 1466, 1521, 1913, 1925, 1969, **1981, 2023,** 2027, 2033, 2040, 2060, 2083, 2086, 2111, 2142, 2145.

price of tin, as agreed between the King and the tinners, 832, 1528, 1631–2, 1737, 2023, 2024–5.

revenue duties and rights devolved on the Prince of Wales, 2024.

rolls, 263.

Stannaries, 911, 926, 1737, 2032; abuses in, 832, 861, 1631; Court of, 861, 911, 1096; decay of, 2024; laws, rights, privileges, liberties and customs and books and manuscripts relating to same, 132, 788, 861, 1027, 1178, 2023.

Stannary weight, 1631, 2023.

Stannators or members of the Parliament or Convocation, 926.

tinners, petition, 1528, *and see* Tin (Convocation).

Tincknell, John, rebel in the West, 420.

Tindall *see* Tyndall.

Tinder *see* Trinder.

Tint *see* Tynt.

Tioldingrath, *alias* Howlingrath (Kilkenny liberties), 561.

Tipper, William, debt to Henry Cornish, 472.

Tipperary (county), 548, 549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 1417, 1998, 2001.

..... (town), 548, 559.

Tippets, Sir John, Navy Victuallers' accounts, 795, 797, 942, 1010, 1136, 1438.

Tippett, Edward, rebel in the West, 421.

Tippin, Eliz., wife of Sir Thomas, 1509, 1510.

....., Sir Thomas, kt., lands, Ellingham, 1509.

....., William, Alice Lisle's estate, 1510.

Tirnder (*and see* Trinder), John, of Westwell, Recusant, 455.

Tirrell *see* Tyrrell.

Tirwhit (Tirwhitt, Tyrwhit), Francis, debt from Lord Willoughby, 1122.

....., Sir Philip, Lincoln County gaol fine, 2006.

Tisbury, George, smith, New Park, 1219.

Tisdall (Tisdele, Teasdale), Charles, Tangier soldier, 408, 938.

....., James, tenant of concealed land, Arkingarthdale Forest, 1934.

....., Samuel, boatman, Harwich, 1193.

Titchborne (Tichborne), Sir Benjamin, lands, Windsor Forest, 1015, 1437, 1874.

....., Dr. Henry, King's waiter, London port, 1508, 1527, 1556, 1592, 1765, 1793, 2150–1.

....., Sir Henry, lands, Winchester, 17, 795, 817; lands, co. Kent, 2028; Lieut. General of the Ordnance, 2013, 2016.

....., Dame Katherine, superstitious uses papers, 296.

....., Sir Walter, 1015.

Titchborne Place (Alresford, Hants), 817.

Tithes, great and small, 536; small tithes not answered to the Crown, 536; for Clerical Tenths *see* Tenths.

Tittenhanger (co. Herts), 1695, 1983.

Titus, Silas, of Bushey, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Herts, 1695, 1983.

Tiverton, Will., rebel in the West, 419.

Tiverton (co. Devon), 1313, 1465, 1543; land called Elmore, 1313, 1323; Hurlock's Lane, 1323.

Tivoli, Fountains of (probably a book of prints), 1974.

Tobacco and tobacco trade, 340.

allowance for waste etc., 340, 1781–2.

allowance of portage money to Virginia tobacco importers, 928.

Aronoco tobacco *see* Tobacco (Virginia).

coast shipment debentures, 126–7, 159.

destruction of tobacco plantations in England (in cos. Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford and Warwick *and see* Dowle, G.), 12, 118, 325, 392, 450, 572, 1319, 1594, 1631, 1752–3, 1891.

drawback of half subsidy, 1460, 2174.

duty on (new duty by 1 James II, c. 4), 317, 340, 397, 576, 612, 912, 928; collection of, and legal queries as to, *see* Excise (duties); proposals concerning, 724; issues out of receipts from, 694, 714, 771, 870, 890, 905, 921, 924, 933, 939, 940, 947, 975, 981, 1007, 1013, 1038, 1100, 1104, 1109, 1136, 1142, 1145, 1166, 1189, 1218, 1234, 1297, 1306, 1314, 1334, 1365, 1417, 1490, 1512, 1542, 1590, 1718, 1752, 1775, 1800, 2095.

effect of new duties on the Virginia tobacco trade, 512, 710, 812.

engine for cutting, 1718.

frauds in tobacco trade *see* Ireland.

.... the new duties, 663, 685.

imports, 1666, 1899, *see* Tobacco (Maryland, Virginia).

impost on, in Virginia (2*s.* per hogshead), 1538.

Irish duty on, 317, 340; Irish trade in and frauds thereon *see* Ireland (tobacco).

laws for making good tobacco in Bermudas, 622.

Maryland, 1059.

new invention for rolling and pressing, 685.

plant cutting *see* Virginia.

proposal for magazine ships for, 802–3.

rebate on Customs, 612.

Register of loans on the new duty (on the joint register of sugar and tobacco duties) and interest on loans, 741, 749, 905, 929–31, 979, 982, 1039, 1148, 1169, 1365, 1456, 2182–5.

Tobacco and tobacco trade—*cont.*
seamen importing, duty on, 287.
stalks, trade in, queries as to, 381, 395, 685, 855, 861, 953, 1050, 2044.
tax of 1*d. per lb.* on, in Bermudas, and security to be given before lading, 621–2.
tobacconists, 261.
used as curreney, 811, 1295.
Virginia tobacco *see* Virginia; Aronoco tobacco of Virginia growth, 1295.
Tobacco pipe makers of England, Company of, 927.
Toberaheena ("Toberheny," Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 549.
Toberterriffe (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 551.
Tobin, James, husband of Susan, 1061.
....., Susan, Tangier widow, 751, 843, 1061, 1254.
Toby, Mris., exceutrix of Col. Bointon, 1578.
Todd, Richard, waiter, Manningtree, 1154; tidesurveyor, Harwich, 1070, 2034.
Todds (measure of wool), 1054, 1056.
Toiles, Mr., vintner, Rotherhithe, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1676.
Toils *see* King's (tents and toils).
Tolcher, Henry, of Totnes, Nonconformist, 1645, 1745, 2170.
Tole, David, rebel in the West, 424.
Toll, Charles, Hearthmoney Pay Offiee, 1052; deputy to Charles Fox as Paymaster of the Forces, 238; ditto to the Earl of Ranelagh as same, 2120, 2131; executor of W. Ashburnham, 440; Hounslow Camp, 524; loans to the Government, interest on, and repayments of, and accounts of same, 15, 35, 43, 59, 73, 82, **84–5, 92,** 97, 115, 129, 133, 142, 149, 167, 181, 195, 205, **252–3,** 265, 274, 275, 282, 298, 310, 313, 314, 328, 333, 339, 344, 345, 350, 353, 359, **359–60,** 364, 378, 394, 402, 410, 413, 431, 432, 445, 457, 476, 489, 490, 497, 505, 514, **520–1,** 523, 534, 540, 543, 638, 639, **692,** 749, 755, 760, 769, 771, 775, **786,** 787, 833, 848, 866, 870, 875, 890, 895, 905, 914, 921, 925, 1018, 1031, 1038, 1075, 1083, 1143, 1148, **1163,** 1234, 1247, 1294, 1375, 1389, 1465, 1547, 1562, 1585, 1586, 1599, 1615, 1634, 1647, 1680, 1715, 1728, 1786, 1797, 1813, **1839–40,** 1898, 1904;
Toll, Charles—*cont.*
loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2176, 2179, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185; assignee of A. Sturt, 2095.
roforonces to, as a momber of the Committee for stating the debts of Charles II's Household servants, 707, 731, 779, 792, 793, 833, 965, 1178, 1182, 1194, 1196, 1211, 1225, 1236, 1299, 1303, 1308, 1309, 1323, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1347, 1348, 1352, 1366, 1379, 1380, 1431, 1466, 1472, 1487, 1543, 1553, 1572, 1625, 1626, 1639, 1668, 1681, 1731, 1733, 1751, 1844, 1892, 1926, 1960, 1970, 1987, 2020.
Tollemaehe (Tollmash, Tollemarsh), Sir Lioncl, Lord Huntingtower (afterwards 3rd Earl of Dysart), 804; keeper of New Park, 1768.
....., Capt. Thomas, Tangier Company, 299, 469, 845.
Toller, William, debtor to L. Santen, 1706.
Tollesbury (co. Essex), 2090, 2092, 2093.
Tollman, Timo., rebel in the West, 422.
Tolls, leases of, 213, 1393, 1403, 1687, *and see* Knighton.
Tombs, John, tidesurvcyor, London, 33.
assistant waiter, Studland Bay, 64.
....., William, suieido, 1501, 1508.
Tome (Upper Ormonde barony, co. Tipperary), 552.
Tomkins (Tompkins, Thomkins), Antho., Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.
....., Eliz., widow of Thomas, 455.
....., John, forfeited recognizance, 326.
....., Thomas, of Goddington, Recusant, 455.
....., Uvodall, taking suroty bonds, 851.
....., William, tidesman, Penzance, 13.
Tomlins (Tomlyns, Thomlin), Henry, eoneoaled lands, Bermondsey, 879.
....., ..., of Canterbury, wool exporter, 1803, 1974, 2034.
....., Mr., Customs seizer, 734.
....., Simon, tidesurveyor, London, eollector, Roehester, 859, 871, 894, 1058, 1078, 1186, 1224, 1667, 1711.
Tomlinson (Thomlinson), John, eook, Tangier, 1402, 1521.
....., Joseph (for the Robes), 384.
....., Richard, of the King's Musie, 130.

Tomlinson—*cont.*

....., Timo., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' forfeitures, co. Notts etc., 1806.

....., William, tidesman, Topsham, 175, 219–20.

Tomson *see* Thompson.

Toney, Nicholas, deceased, alien, 601.

Tong, Dr. Israel, discovery of his papers, 1487.

Tonkes, Ann, sister of Nicholas Yates, 1608, 1891.

Tonnarornevagh (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.

Tonneur, Count de, Envoy from the Duke of Orleans, 377.

Tonstall (Tunstall), Francis, Recusant, Devon, 637.

....., Mr., action against Ralph Williamson, 2082.

....., Thomas, tidesman, Weymouth, 493, 901.

Tooker, Christ[opher], lease, Fowey, 1466, 1779, 1852.

....., Dorothy, widow of John, 1392, 1481, 1889, 1890–1.

....., James, of Norton Hall (brother of John), 852; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1982.

....., John, senr., of Norton Hall, co. Somerset, Receiver of Assessments, co. Somerset, 808, 1041, 1160, 1241; bailiff of the manors of Midsomer Norton etc., 636, 651, 808, 852, 1392, 1545; lease, 252, 270, 917, 1071, 1481, 1890–1.

....., John (son of John), of the Middle Temple, 808, 852.

Tookey, Bartho., discovery of wool frauds, 1819–20.

Tooly, Thomas, lands, Ireland, 568.

Tooreen *see* Thory.

Tooreenbrien *see* Torenbrian.

Tooth, John, Customs officer, Dover, 640; wool exporter, Dover, 1657.

Tooting (co. Surrey), 1675; Upper Tooting, 1675.

Topham, John, Serjeant at Arms, 137, 802, 940, 1045, 1244, 1264, 1277, 1410, 1483, 1493, 1579, 1795, 1937, 1940, 2011; payments to, for Nell Gwynn, 1723, 1724.

....., Richard, pension, 537–8, 937, 1266, *see* the Duke of Grafton, 817, 1795, 2013.

Toplady, John (Hinde's estate), 687, 735–6.

Toplingtor, *alias* Tocklingtor (co. Devon), 209.

Topp, Sir Francis, baronet fee, 670, 673.

....., Sir John, son of Sir Francis, 670, 673.

Topsham (co. Devon), 175, 219, 670, 726, 1241, 1827.

Torcy, Jean Baptiste (Colbert), Marquis de, Envoy Extraordinary from France, 1532, 1545, 1578.

Torenbrian [Toorcenbrien] (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Tormarton (co. Gloucester), 670, 673.

Toron de Naple [wine], 1101.

Torquay (co. Devon), 1754.

Torriano, George, goods for, 242.

Torrington, Earl of, *see* Monck, Christopher.

Torrington Steep (Lynn Regis port), 1793, 2035.

Toseland (co. Huntingdon), 1922.

Tosier, Capt., salary, 847.

Tothall, Thomas, petition for Customs place, 261.

Totham Creek, co. Essex, 2088, *and see* Much Totham.

Tothill, Henry, debtor to L. Santen, New York, 1706.

Totnes (co. Devon), 2170.

....., Visct., *see* Fitz-Charles, C.

Totternhoe (co. Beds) Vicarage, 2075.

Tottle, Samuel, rebel in the West, 418.

Touchet *see* Tuchet.

Toulon (France), 398.

Tounshend *see* Townshend.

Tour, Count de la, 380.

Tournais, money and equivalence, 834, 893, 1117, 1220, 1491, 1904, *see* Livres.

....., weights and troy weights, 823, 825, 1705.

Tournay (Tourney), Charles, surveyor, Greenwich, 1792.

....., Thomas, of Rye, gent., seditious words, 523.

Towells, Edward, of Ilminster, Somerset, comber, rebel in the West, 416, 425, 2005.

Tower, Mr., Lieutenant, his servant taking Burton, 308.

TOWER, the, London, 1551.

apothecary, 1765.

chapel, new, in, 1634, 1758.

chaplain for, 1958, 1973–4.

chirurgeon, 1765.

clock keeper, 1765.

Companies of Foot in, 30.

Tower, the—*cont.*
concealed lands and houses in and near the Tower and Tower Hill and question of boundaries of, Commission for enquiring into, 30, 483, 532, 993–4, 1414, 1684, 1933, 2107.
constable of, *see* Alington, Lord W., Northampton, Earl of.
Court of Record for, steward of, 532.
fortification, 291.
garrison, 30, 1619.
Gentleman Gaoler, 1765.
Gentleman Porter (*see* Hawley, T.), 227, 473, 754, 1078, 1605, 1765, 1939; houses of, 1731.
inhabitants of, allowance for letting their lodgings, 1584.
liability of neighbouring inhabitants to defend the Tower, 994.
Liberty of, 993; boundaries, 470; inhabitants' duties in riots etc., 993–4; Coroner for, 533.
Lieutenant of, *see* Cheeke, T.; salary, 1231, 1765; bills for keeping prisoners etc., 227, 472–3, 754, 780, 1078, 1604, 1939, 1940; issues to, 723, 1077–8, 1315; perquisite received out of wine ships, 1827–8.
Lion Office in, 1330.
making new platforms in, 579.
Mint in *see* Mint.
musters, exemption of officials from, 130.
officers, 993; list of, 1765.
oratory in, 1594.
Ordnance stores and store yard, 1463, *and see* Ordnance.
physician, 1765.
prisoners in, 683, 754, 1388, 1502, 1604, 1939, *and see* Tower (Lieutenant).
provisions in, 2156.
records in, 298, 782, 1318, 2106–7, *see* Brady, Dr. R.
repairs, 754.
scavenger, 1765.
storehouse and store yard for the Works, 701, *and see* Works.
Trial Pieces and piles of weights preserved in, 822, 825, *see* Mint.
Tower, the—*cont.*
water pumper, 1765.
works in, 517.
Yeoman Porter, 1765.
Yeomen Warders (27 in number), 115, 227, 473, 723, 724, 1078, 1211, 1239, 1343, 1584, 1598–9, 1604, 1765, 1939; *see* Whitwall, Mr.; liveries, 572, 983–4.
Tower guns, a case of, 757.
Towers, Mr., chaplain to the children of the Chapel Royal, 1822.
Towes, Dorothy, debt to, from Sir J. James, 1664.
....., Stephen, tidesman, London, 2008.
Town, Thomas, lands, Ireland, 563.
Townshend (Tounshend, Townesend, Townson), Alexander, rebel in the West, 418.
....., Anthony, son of Sir Robert, lease of Coventry Park, 656, 705–6, 720–1.
....., George, debt to, in the Great Wardrobe, 66.
....., Henry, searcher, Sandwich port, 1298.
....., Horatio, Viscount Townshend, 1148; coal farm, 63, 207, 218, 230–1, 452, 496, 595, 616.
....., Humphry, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.
....., John, tidesman, Lynn Regis, 198.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 424.
....., Richard, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.
....., Robert, of Thornborough, co. Bucks, 2085.
....., ..., petition for rebel estate, 919.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 418.
....., ..., collector inwards, London, 1404, 1474.
....., Sir Robert, lease of Coventry Park, 219, 656, 705–6, 720–1.
....., Roger, Quaker, co. Gloucester, 632.
....., Thomas, tenant, Swaffham, 1921.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 415.
....., ..., senr., of the Great Wardrobe, 66.
....., ..., junr., clerk of the Great Wardrobe, 66, 103, 578, 707, 720, 731, 756, 779; nephew and executor of George Townshend, 66; references to, as a member of the Committee for the debts of Charles II's Household servants, 707, 792, 793, 833, 1002, 1178, 1182, 1194, 1196, 1211,

Townshend, Thomas, junr.—*cont.*
1303, 1308, 1309, 1323, 1341, 1466, 1472, 1543, 1639, 1668, 1681, 1892, 1926, 1987.
....., William, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.
....., ..., Quaker, co. Worcester, 634.
Toys, silver, sale of, 1563.
Tozer, And[rew], rebel in the West, 415.
Tracy, Paul, Customs officer or informer, 322.
TRADE, condition of and complaints of decay of, 157, 242, 650.
policy, illustrations of, 122, 157, 172, 202, 246, 598, 602, 622, 650–1, 670, 679–80, 927, 956, 1276, 1293, 1370, 1567, 1664, 1815, 2059, 2127, *and see* Crewel; Customs (prohibited); Earthenware; Navigation Act; Wire; Wool.
..... **AND PLANTATIONS:**
Committee for Foreign Plantations, 37.
issues for *see* Worsley, B., Slingsby, H.
Secretary of *see* Slingsby, H.
Treasurer of *see* Locke, J.
Council of Trade, imprests for, *see* Moulin, P. de.
Committee for Trade and Foreign Plantations, 55, 59, 60, 192, 221, 314, 488, 621, 670, 713, 768, 802, 839, 906, 948, 1024, 1025–6, 1295, 1307, 1332, 1347, 1376, 1396, 1398, 1418, 1584, 1604, 1711, 1791, 1880, 1960, 1993, 2026, 2029, 2057.
establishment for, 155.
Office, quarterly incidents and salary bills, 320, 326, 404, 538, 963, 1274, 1283, 1284, 1528, 1533, 1570, 1749–50, 1994; stationery for, 1926.
....., records, 475.
...., Auditor's Book, 1319.
Trafford, Capt. Tho., commander of the Guard boat at Portsmouth, 1505.
Traherne, Edward, glasses for Charles II, 1724.
....., Richard, Tangier inhabitant, 843.
Train oil from Newfoundland, 499.
Trained Bands *see* London.
Tranckmore (Trankmore), Thomas, Customs officer, Topsham, 670, 711.
Trant, Dominick, of London, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Chester etc., 1804; ditto, co. Warwick etc., 1805, 1982; ditto, co. Durham etc., 1805; ditto, co. Dorset, 1804; ditto, co. Wilts, 1805; ditto, co. Norfolk etc., 1805; ditto, co. Notts etc., 1806.
....., Maurice, Receivership of Hearthmoney in the Northern Counties, 739; ditto Yorks, 1488; executor to Michael, 1098.
....., Michael, killed at Tangier, 1098.
....., Patrick *and* Sir Patrick, of St. Martins in the Fields, 596; Farmer of Hearthmoney, 4, 5, 8, 11, 41, 67, 205, 596–7, 1055, 1210, 1222, 1817; Farmer of the Surplus of the Hearthmoney and 30,000*l.* bond for same, 261, 292, 333, 397, 596–7; loans to the Government, 340, 355, 408, 609, 683; money transactions with the Irish Revenue Farmers, 206, 738, 767; Farm of the Four and a Half per Cent. Duty, 636, 1151, 1345, 1716, 1808, 1882; Hinde's estate, 687, 745.
....., Thomas, interim Receiver *or* Commissioner of the Four and a Half *per cent* Duty, Barbados, 506, 1309; payments for the Leeward Islands Foot Companies and Barbados Regiment, 37.
Traske, Ben., rebel in the West, 423.
Travell, John, landcarriageman, London, 1555.
....., Samuel, clerk of the passes for persons licensed to cross the sea, 209.
Travers, Ann, Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.
Traverston ("Traverstown," *alias* Tullomullen) (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 556.
Trawscoed (co. Cardigan), 460.
Treason, seditious words, scandalous libels, fanatical party, disaffected party (*and see* Rebellion, *Scandalum magnatum*, Books), 24, 49, 60, 71, 84, 118, 175, 177, 202, 214, 215, 252, 306, 341, 382, 436, 446, 523, 539, 575, 576, 577, 652, 657, 659, 744, 837, 851, 894, 897, 970, 974, 985, 999, 1031, 1032, 1043, 1076, 1090, 1099, 1130, 1167, 1186, 1205, 1207, 1214, 1281, 1309, 1314, 1347, 1352, 1358, 1361, 1388, 1393, 1399, 1407, 1414, 1439, 1509–11, 1546, 1601, 1678, 1738, 1756, 1790, 1807, 1846, 1858, 1894, 1895, 1966, 2000, 2002, 2028, 2136, 2139; issues out of forfeitures for, 2016.

Treasure trove, 1842.

TREASURY (for the Treasury of the Receipt *see* Exchequer):

books, Irish Book, 343, 752, 761, 1235.

Minute Book, 459, 1046.

Plantations Auditor Book, 1319.

Reference Book, 528.

carrying letters for, 114.

caveats, routine of, 291.

Chambers, Old, used for the Usher of the Receipt's room and then for the Agents for Taxes, 189, 196; new building of, and furniture for, 183, 875, 915, 934, 935, 1145; chambers at Windsor, 2056, 2062, 2065.

clerks *see* Lowndes, W., Squibb, R., Wekett, W.

embarrassments of, for money, 251.

fees in Office of, 367, 618, 619, 1493, 1905, 2052, 2106.

King attending the Treasury, 6, 17, 44, 157, 491, 1601.

Lords *or* Lord Treasurer (from Sept., 1684, Godolphin, Lord S., Ernle, Sir J., Fox, Sir S., North, Sir D., Thynne, H. F.; from Feb., 1684–5, Rochester, Earl of, Lord Treasurer; from 1686–7, Jan., Belasyse, Lord J., Godolphin, Lord S., Dover, Lord H., Ernle, Sir J., Fox, Sir S.), 3, *and passim*, 1141, 1170, *and passim*.

attending the King at Windsor, 296, 298, 313, 314, 315, 316, 319, 338, 340, 342, 349.

authorising payments by the Cofferer of the Household, 13; authorising payments in the Great Wardrobe, 20; authorising and sanctioning works in the Office of Works, 112; giving rules to the King's Remembrancer for port bonds, 351; no new men to be put on in the Navy Yards without their consent, 12; regulating privy seal docquets, 345; to sign docquets of grants before they pass, 517.

calling for weekly certificates from various departments *see* Customs (weekly), Exchequer Receipt (weekly), Excise (weekly), Hearthmoney (weekly), Linen Duty (weekly), Navy (debt, Yards and weekly), Post Office (weekly).

calling for establishments and estimates *see* as under Establishments, Estimates.

Farmers of Alienations *see* Alienations.

fees to, on leases, 370.

instructions from, and letters written by, to Justices of Peace etc., to support the Excise and Hearthmoney revenue, 140, 266, 273, 278.

laying matters before the King in Council, 518, 780.

letters to be franked, 461.

Lord Treasurer's room in the House of Lords, 103–4.

power to mitigate forfeited recognizances penalties, 188–9.

salary, 26, 134, 155, 1285, 1288, 1497, 1647, 1936, 2038–9, 2063.

messenger attending, *see* Gregory, R., Langwith, J.

minutes, 278.

Office, 540, 1000; fees in, *see* Treasury fees; quarterly payments for incidents of, *see* Segar, A.; rebuilding and removal of, *see* Treasury Chambers.

orders relating to money warrants, 215.

Secretary to, 272, 333, *see* Guy, H.

Solicitor to, *see* Lloyd, T., Burton, P., Crown (Law).

Treaty *see* Altona; Breda; Neutrality.

Treavour *see* Trevor.

Trecky, John, rebel in the West, 418.

Trecoas (near Penryn, Cornwall), blowing house, 132.

Tredenham, Sir Joseph, Captain of St. Mawes Castle, Cornwall, 226, 241, 264, 501, 541, 1132.

Tree, Phi., Quaker, co. Kent, 633.

Treeden *see* Eden, T.

Trefdraeth Destinied (co. Anglesea), 909.

Trefeiler (near Bodorgan, co. Anglesea), 909.

Tregeare, Henry, boatman, Isle of Scilly, 204.

Treglith, Thomas, informer of Customs frauds, 175, 219, 338, 743, 922, 943, 948.

Trehane, James, lands, Climsland Prior, 593.

....., Sampson, son of James, 593.

Trehearne, Edmund, waiter, Swansea port, 1914.

Trelawney, Charles (son of Sir Jonathan and brother of Sir Jonathan the Bishop), leases, Carnedon Prior etc., 458, 593, 860, 869, 913–4.

....., Col. Charles, Regiment at Tangier and employed against the Monmouth rebellion, 299, 359, 385, 528, 532, 572, 592, 668, 700, 711, 723, 845, 849, 907, 923, 951, 1050, 1059, 1062, 1070, 1142, 1726, 1776.

....., Chichester, brother of the Bishop, fine on, 1484.

....., Henry (son of Sir Jonathan, senr.), lease, Carnedon Prior, 458, 593, 860, 913, 1616, 1849.

....., Capt. Henry, officer, Tangier, 580, 845, 1050, 1142.

....., Sir Jonathan [senr.], bart., lands, Carnedon Prior, 593, 913, 1849; Deputy Vice Admiral, 471; Regiment, 431, 483.

....., Sir Jonathan [junr.], bart., Bishop of Bristol, lands, Carnedon Prior, 458, 582, 593, 860, 869, 913–4.

....., William, lease, Bucklawren, 481.

Trelowia (co. Cornwall), 1464.

Trelugan (co. Cornwall), 1716; tenement called Edon or Odon, 1779, 1851, 1870.

Tremblade (France), 712.

Tremain, Lewis, steward of several Hundreds, co. Cornwall, 944.

Trenchard, Mr., inquisition as to his estate, 1684.

Trenhale, William, ship's gunner, 2065.

Trent, Sam., rebel in the West, 424.

Trent North, and South, Chief Justice in Eyre for, and Surveyor General of Woods for respectively, *see* Forests.

Trent, river, 1851–2.

Trepinol (Llanymynech, co. Montgomery), 2069.

Trerice (co. Cornwall), 1414.

Treslower (co. Anglesea), lands called Welle Cadder Llowarth, 459.

Tresnoy, Peter, fringe and rein maker to the Stables, 1410.

Trestean (Tristean), James, boatman, Falmouth port, 976.

Trestean—*cont.*

....., Richard, tidesman, Looe, 1278, 1556, 1792.

Trethewy, John, grant of the Northern Neck of Virginia, 2017, 2061.

Trevanion, Richard, captain of the *Hampshire* and *Soudades*, 1366, 1406, 1929.

Treventy (co. Carmarthen), 2165.

Treveria *see* Over Treveria.

Treves, Ambassador from Elector of, *see* Ambassadors.

nephew of Elector of, present at Coronation of James II, 141.

Trevethan (Trevithan), Mr., Groom of the Chamber to the Queen Dowager, 1303–4.

....., William, Recusant's recognizance, London, 1021.

Trevilos (co. Pembroke), lands called Drill Rung Gorred and Gonetts Mill, 909.

Trevor (Treavour), Ann, widow of Baron Trevor, 1st Visct. Dungannon, lease, Anglesea, 458.

....., John, tidesman, Bristol, 936.

....., Sir John, Master of the Rolls, 1468; constable of Flint Castle, 683, 1468, 1659; surveyor etc. of Chester Castle, 1468, 1659.

....., Marcus, 1st Visct. Dungannon, 1099; lands, Ireland, 570.

....., Dame Ruth, pension, 484, 523, 665, 668, 830, 900, 1192, 1339, 1340, 1503, 1579, 1580.

....., Thomas, Receiver of Windsor Castle, 189.

....., Sir Thomas, lease, Linkinhorne, Cornwall, 144.

Trew, James, assistant boatman, Cockbush, 765, 2009.

Treweek, George, of Madron, Cornwall, supervisor of tin blowing houses, 125, 133, 179, 192, 518, 522, 1178, 1198, 1290, 2015.

Trewman *see* Truman.

Treworgan (co. Hereford), 658.

Treworgie manor, co. Cornwall, 1121.

Treyr Llan in Guilsfield, co. Montgomery, 296.

Trial of the Pix and Trial or Standard Pieces *see* Mint.

Tribert, Oliver, French refugee, 1058, 1186, 1224.

Tribute beaver *see* Virginia.

Trice, John, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' forfeitures, co. Huntingdon, 1696.

Trickey, Thomas, of Taunton, yeoman, rebel in the West, 2003.

Tricks, Lewis, rebel in the West, 422.

Trigg Hundred (co. Cornwall), 944.

Trim (Trym), David, rebels' estates in the West, 1896-7.

....., Mathew, shipmaster, 1045.

Trim *see* Leitrim.

..... (Navan barony, co. Meath), 570.

Trimlestown, Lord, *see* Barnewall, R.

..... (Navan barony, co. Meath), 570.

Trinder (Tinder *and see* Tirnder), Charles, of Barton, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Gloucester etc., 1696.

....., John, of St. Martin's in the Fields, husband of Dame Mary Onby, 323, 391 ; a Revenue Commissioner, Ireland, 2019, 2062 ; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London etc., 1695, 1803–4.

Trinité, Count de la, Envoy Extraordinary from the Duke of Savoy, 164, 290.

Trinity House, Deptford Strond, Master Warden and Assistants of, 268, 464, 762, 1268, 1460, 1582 ; poor pensioners of, 1473.

Tripoly, 2147.

Agent and Consul General at, *see* Ambassadors.

present to the Dey of, 141, 332, 342, 362–3.

Tripp, Ann, wife of John, 1967.

....., Jacob, rebel in the West, 421.

....., John, tenant, Locking, co. Somerset, 1967.

....., ..., junr., 1967.

Tristean *see* Trestean.

Tristram, John, concealed lands, Bermondsey, 879.

Trobridge, Ann, widow, debt to, from Capt. Leslie, 529, 616.

Trock, Tho., rebel in the West, 418.

Trottell (Trottle), John, rebel in the West, 416, 424.

Trotman (Trottman), John, of London, merchant, shipping salt to America, 1565, 1612, 1639.

Trott, Henry, waterman, London port, 859.

....., John, rebel in the West, 418.

....., Mr., Receiver of the King's dues, Barbados, 2171.

....., Tho., rebel in the West, 423.

Trotter, Alexander, collector, Cardiff, 443.

....., Mr., alum works, co. Yorks, 1215.

Trouton, Sam., Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

Trowbridge (co. Wilts), 125.

Trowde, Pierre, shipmaster, 322.

Trownson, John, waiter, Brixham, 493.

Troy weights *see* Tournois.

Trubbs, Geo., rebel in the West, 419.

Trubley (Deece barony, co. Meath), 570.

Trubody, Christopher, lands, Cornwall, 613.

Truby, Richard, landwaiter, Bristol, 1928.

Truckwell, Christopher, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

True, Tho., Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

Trueman *see* Truman.

Truffle, dried, imports of, 1065.

Trull (co. Somerset), 2005.

Truman (Trewman, Trueman), John, of Mansfield, Commissioner to view Sherwood Forest timber, 936, 1273.

....., ..., tidesman, St. Ives, 223.

....., Wilfred, steward of Thornton, co. Yorks, 226, 269, 604 ; Commissioner for derelict lands, co. Yorks, 1452.

Trumbull, Sir William, Envoy Extraordinary to France, 342, 344, 348, 668, 674, 775, 781, 874, 877, 921, 983, 1093, 1095, 1116–7, 1119, 1218, 1220-1, 1228 ; referee, 487 ; house in Leicester Fields, 1199.

Trump, Humphrey, rebel in the West, 419.

Trumpet banners for the Coronation, 126.

Trumpeters, Ireland, *see* Ireland (trumpeters).

..... and Serjeant Trumpeter (England) *see* King's (trumpeters).

Trurin (Truren), John, of Culliton, Devon, rebel in the West, 415, 2005.

Truro (Cornwall), 133, 475, 798, 859, 1308, 1345, 1519, 1556, 1793.

Trussell, Col., mercer to Charles II, 47.

....., Mr., payment to Henry Guy for, 848.

Trussels, for a lady, 450.

Trym *see* Trim.

Tubbs, John, of Gravesend, victualler, 1601.

Tubman, Thomas, of London, Recusant, 1022.

Tuchet (Touchet), Elizabeth, Countess of Castlehaven, widow, 1853.

....., James, 3rd Earl of Castlehaven, annuity, 1853.

....., Mavin [Mervin], house, Queen St., 1214.

Tuchet—*cont.*

....., Mervin, 4th Earl of Castlehaven, petition for J. Revans' estate, 109, 248, 258; pension on the Irish establishment, 1747, 1762; messuages in Queen Street, 1053–4.

Tuck, Mr., Deputy Governor of Dover, 2028.

Tuckber, James, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804.

Tucker, Charles, lease of discovered lands, 501.

....., James, merchant, Lyme, 280; redemption of captives, 1083; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1982.

....., John, boatman, Appledore, 595.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 421, *and see* Glover, John.

....., Math., rebel in the West, 424.

....., Reginald, of Long Sutton, Somerset, rebel in the West, 924, 1084, 1120, 1281, 2002.

....., Richard, tidesman, Cowes, 307, 853–4.

....., William, of Allington, Dorset, weaver, rebel in the West, 415, 2005.

Tuckey, Tho., rebel in the West, 422.

Tuddenham (co. Norfolk), 886.

Tudor, Lady Mary (daughter of Mary Davies and Charles II), issues to, 187, 281, 699; marriage (to Earl of Derwentwater), 1370.

....., Thomas, of Oxford, deputy auditor of Crown revenues for Wales, 17, 458, 594, 916, 1239, 1536, 2045.

Tuestown (Kells barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Tufton, Sackville, captain and keeper of West Tilbury Blockhouse and Gravesend Blockhouse, 1331, 1626, 2014, 2017.

....., Thomas, 6th Earl of Thanet, Colonel of the King's Regiment of Horse, 902; sheriff of Westmorland, 2010.

Tuite, Lieut.-Col., going to Ireland, 1366.

Tulidah, Brook, clerk to Comptroller of Hearthmoney, 51; Comptroller of ditto, 233, 1799, 2155.

Tuling, Thomas, waiter in Braywood, 227.

Tulkens *see* Meijden.

Tullagh (Kells barony, co. Meath), 569.

Tullaghane, *alias* Cuffesgrove (Shillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Tullaghbryan *see* Tullowbrin.

Tullaghkane *see* Tullykane.

Tullamaine ("Tullaghmain," Shillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Tullamore ("Tullaghmoore," Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Tullamoylin ("Tullomullen") *see* Traverstown.

Tullanure (Middlethird barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Tulloghane (Lower Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 561.

Tullowbrin ("Tullaghbryan," Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 562.

Tully, Old (Demifore barony, co. Meath), 570.

Tullygrasse (Fassadinin barony, co. Kilkenny), 564.

Tullykane ("Tullaghkane," Deece barony, co. Meath), 568.

Tulse, Sir Henry, of London, First Wine Act collection, 370, 604.

Tunbridge (co. Kent), 305, 306, 336, 680, 1677.

..... dishes, 1051.

..... Priory, 886.

..... Wells (co. Kent), taking waters at, 271, 776, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 860, 861, 865, 866, 870, 871, 872, 874, 875, 876, 877.

Tunis, present to Dey of, 342, 362.

Tunks, Richard, porter to the Chapel Royal, 1822.

Tunnage and Poundage Act *see* Customs.

Tunney, Morgan, Recusants' recognizance, co. Midd., 1020.

Tunstall *see* Tonstall.

Turbervill, Bryan, master gunner, Hull, 1763.

....., Edward, surety for M. Stradling, 231.

Turclogh, *alias* Ballydaine (Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary), 557.

Turfine (Owney and Arra barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Turin (Italy), 369, 876.

Turkey, Hum., passenger to Jamaica, 267.

Turkey, 1719.

ambassadors to and from Emperor of, *see* Ambassadors.

carpets *see* Turkey work.

Company *or* Levant Company, 76, 651, 680,

Turkey—*cont.*
leather, 345, 960.
man-of-war and ships, 171, 1402, 1974.
slaves, redemption, 1049, 1073, 1105, 1670.
work chairs and carpets, 104, 165, 342, 695, 935.
Turks, 1291, 1460.
Turle, James, rebel in the West, 420.
....., John, rebel in the West, 420.
Turner, Bernard, banker, London, 447, 816, 838, 849, 854, 931, 932.
....., Christopher, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.
....., ..., a Gentleman Pensioner, Poll arrear, 1069.
....., Dorothy, wife of John, 61.
....., Sir Edmond, a Commissioner of Alienations, 143, 158, 1605, 1617, 1840, 1888, 1975, 2159, 2167; surveyor of Customs outports, 638, 661, 1266, 1958.
....., Edward, counterfeiter, 1661, 1754.
....., Sir Edward, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 1, 1082.
....., George, rebel in the West, 417, 1630.
....., ..., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.
....., ..., sheriff of Surrey, 1667, 1732, 1755.
....., Hen., rebel in the West, 424.
....., James, surveyor of Customs, Dublin, 143.
....., John, murder, Barbados, 61.
....., ..., importing sword blades, 742, 810.
....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., ..., ship for Hispaniola wreck fishing, 1866.
....., ..., Quaker, Essex, 633.
....., ..., collector of Four and a Half per cent. Duty, Barbados, 1476.
....., Sir John, of Lynn, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk etc., 1805.
....., Mary, wife of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., Methusaleh, trustee for the city in the Prince of Wales's lands, 868.
....., Mr., King's rent rolls, Ireland, 1900.
....., ..., payment, 1497, *possibly* Christopher.
....., Philip, landwaiter, London, 656, 662, 686, 1278.
Turner, Philip—*cont.*
....., ..., Quaker, co. Stafford, 630.
....., Richard, rebel in the West, 422.
....., Robert, Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.
....., ..., merchant, co. Radnor, 2142.
....., Samuel, searchership, Arundel, 321.
....., Thomas, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.
....., ..., Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.
....., William, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.
....., ... [of the King's Music], Poll arrear, 1043.
....., ..., tidesman, Liverpool, 13, 1556.
....., ..., of New Sarum, Lisle's estate, 1511.
....., ..., of St. Clement's, London, Recusants' recognizance, 1021, 1022.
....., Sir William, 860; Ulster Plantation Company, 146–7; alum works, Yorks, 1215.
Turney, Thomas, Mayor of Rye, 469.
Turnhill, Jose, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.
Turnish, Robert, his marsh, co. Essex, 2092.
Turpin, Solomon, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
Tursmeere *see* Tusmore.
Tuscany, Grand Duke of, 269.
Resident at Florence *and* Resident from, in England, *see* Ambassadors.
Resident from, at Hamburg, 269.
Tusmore ("Tursmeere," co. Oxford), 454, 455.
Tutbury, Honor of (co. Stafford), 977.
Tuthill (*and see* Tothill) *et al.*, Crown Law case against, 2106.
Twamlow, Mr., Crown Law payment to, 1068.
Tweed Bridge *see* Berwick.
Tweedmouth (Berwick), 536; manor, 317.
Tweedy, Henry, Receiver in the Alienation Office, 144, 1612.
Twentyman, Andrew, watchman, London, 1278.
Twickenham Mead (co. Midd.), 1389.
Twisdell, Tho., watchman's place, London port, 1815.
Twisden, Dr., alum farmor, 1267–8.
....., John, Dr. of Phisick, 1214, 1241.

Twiss, John, of the King's Music, 130, 1405.

Twitty, Charles, referee as to Household servants' accounts, 707, 731, 779, 792, 793, 833, 1178, 1182, 1194, 1196, 1211, 1303, 1308, 1309, 1323, 1341, 1466, 1472, 1543, 1639, 1669, 1681, 1719, 1892, 1926, 1987; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2182, 2183.

....., George, collector of arrears of assessments, co. Worcester, 1196, 1993.

....., Thomas, father of George, collector of assessments, co. Worcester, 1196.

Twyne, Edward, administrator of Sir J. Rogers, 1921.

Tyack, William, escheator, Leeward Isles, 528, 698.

Tybbatts, Ann, wife of William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

Tyburn (co. Midd.), 1352.

Tyderleigh *see* Tidderley.

Tye, Richard, of Harwich, shipmaster, 189, 832, 908.

....., Thomas, surveyor, Lyme Regis, 244.

Tyler (Tylor), Mr., Customs seizer, 1322, 1333.

....., Sarah, her husband's estate, 1439, 1981.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 415; of Bristol, mercer, 1439.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Essex, 633.

....., William, ship's captain, 918, 1000.

Tyndall (Tyndalo, Tindall), Daniel, underkeeper of the three red deer walks in Windsor Forest, 654, 691, 1363, 1448.

....., Edward, Customs officer, 2153.

....., Henry, tenant, Queen Street, London, 1214.

....., John, Crown Law payment, 1068, 1684, 1685, 2106, 2107.

....., ..., tenant, Shippon, Berks, 1851.

....., ..., searcher, Bristol port, 779, 804, 1645, 1958.

....., Robert, master of ship from Rouen, 981, 1236, 1749.

....., William, Commissioner for concealed lands, co. Surrey, 482.

Tyne river, 528; 1216; ballastage, 1268.

Tynemouth garrison, 1619, 1643; lighthouse, 1460, 1643.

Tynt (Tint), Hugh *and* Sir Hugh, pension, 149, 182, 185, 270, 297, 428, 445, 581, 587, 1064, 1234.

Tyour Coolereale (Upper Ormond barony, co. Tipperary), 557.

Tyrconnell, Earl and Countess, *see* Talbot, R. *and* F.

Tyrone, Earl of, *see* Power, R.

Tyrrell (Turrell, Terrell), Sir Charles, baronet fee, 795, 821, 1142.

....., Sir John, baronet fee, 795, 821, 1066.

....., Sir Peter, baronet fee, 851.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 420.

....., Robert, waterman, London port, 2056, 2064.

....., Sir Timothy, farmer of Shotover Forest, 1255, 1399, 1400; 3,000*l.* out of the Irish establishment, 8, 977-8.

Tyrwhit *see* Tirwhit.

Tythen Mak Gwyn (co. Anglesea), 909.

Tywardreath Priory (co. Cornwall), 913, 1767.

Tywarnhaile manor (Trerice, Cornwall), 1414, 1474, 1519.

U

Uchoed (Melenydd lordship, co. Radnor), 1699.

Uffculme (co. Devon), 1914.

Ufton (co. Berks), 1020.

Ulster (Ireland), 1423; King at Arms, *see* Ireland (Office of Arms), Plantation, surrender of the Customs of Londonderry and Coleraine, 146-7.

Ulster (New York), 1707.

Ultramarine for the King, 105, 1221, 2071.

Ummant (Unmunt), William, collector of Poll arrears in the Household, 998, 1069, 1277, 1544, 1600, 1720, 1738, 1788.

Unday, Tho., noontender, London, 779, 839.

Underdowne, John, Customs officer, Margate, 1841; collector, Faversham, 1838, 2065; coastwaiter, London, 2065.

Underell, Vincent, smuggler, Dover, 1729.

Underhill, John, of Ludlow, Commissioner for Recusants' fines, co. Hereford etc., 1696.

Underwood, George, paving, Tangier, 1829.

....., Hugh, of Whittlesey, Commissioner for Recusants' fines, Norfolk etc., 1805; ditto, co. Cambridge, 2028.

....., John, of the Horse Life Guards, 326; tidesman, Lyme Regis, 1949.

....., Mr., planting tobacco, 1752.

Ungle, Christopher, tidesurveyor, Weymouth, 622.

Uniack, Helena, wife of Thomas, 1502, 2010.

....., Thomas, collectorship, Cork *or* Youghal, 1502, 2010.

Uniformity, Act of, 1108.

United Provinces *see* Holland.

Unitt, Mr., for the Countess of Burlington, 242.

Unshinagh (co. Antrim), 1519.

Unwrought wood, farm of, *see* Wood.

Unwyn (Unwin), Simon, sheriff of co. Stafford, 311, 499; Mayor of Stafford, 541, 573.

Upchurch (co. Kent), 2088.

Upcott, Jonathan, waiter, Lostwithiel, 375.

....., Rob., rebel in the West, 423, 425.

....., William, of Truro, supervisor of tin blowing houses, 125, 133, 179, 192.

Uphill (co. Somerset), 200, 1153.

Uplyme (co. Devon), 2006.

Upnor Castle (Medway) garrison, 1619.

Upottery (co. Devon), 2005, 2006.

Upp Park (co. Sussex), 177, 233, 772.

Upper Claragh (Upperlaragh) [? Clarabricken] (Gowran barony, co. Kilkenny), 564, 566, 567.

Uppercourt (Crannagh barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Uppercross (barony, co. Dublin), 570.

Upper Dean (co. Kent), 887.

Upper Enagh (Dunluce barony, co. Antrim), 1519.

Upperlaragh *see* Upper Claragh.

Upper Ormond barony (co. Tipperary), 550, 551, 552, 556, 557, 559, 560.

Upper Ossory, Lord, *see* Fitzpatrick, B.

Uppingham (co. Rutland), 206, 220.

Upton, John, lands, Ireland, 553.

....., *alias* Clark, Ursula, lands, Ireland, 553.

Upton (co. Bucks), lands called Goodmans, Kaynes, Thores, Coppice Hall, The Grove, 884.

Upton—*cont.*

....., tenement, Linkinhorne, Cornwall, 144, 860, 912, 913.

..... Cresset (co. Salop), 1129.

..... Gray (co. Southampton), 657.

Upwood, Thorowgood, of Soham, co. Cambridge, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk etc., 1805; ditto, co. Cambridge, 2028.

Urchfont ("Erchfont") (co. Wilts), 1573.

Urge, Tho., lands, Horncastle, 1725.

Urlin, Mr., lands in Whittlewood Forest, 878.

Urquhart, Jane, widow of Thomas, 88, 123.

....., Thomas, Lieut. to Capt. Forbes, Tangier, 88.

Urragh [? Urard] (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 554.

Urry, Richard, shipowner, 900.

Urswick and Urswick Tarn (co. Lancs), 1361, 1362.

Usher, John, of Boston, New England, trading with the Canaries, 995, 1036.

....., Nathaniel, volunteer from Holland, 1814.

....., Patrick, petition for revenue place, Ireland, 1300.

....., Philip, of North Bradley, rebel in the West, 420, 2005.

....., Thomas, weighing porter, Newcastle, 1193.

Usurper *see* Cromwell, Oliver.

Utrecht (Netherlands), 309, 620, 947, 987, 1493.

Utton, Hen., Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

Uthwat, Richard, Hearthmoney officer, co. Bucks, 35.

Uxbridge (co. Midd.), 1674.

Uwchcoed (Knighton, co. Radnor), 1699.

V

Vagg, Edw., rebel in the West, 422.

Valparaiso, Marquis de, Envoy Extraordinary from Spain, 345, 359, 361, 363, 373, 377.

Valsassine, Count de, Envoy from the Governor of Flanders, 1578.

Van Breda *see* Breda.

Vanbright, Widow, Army pension, 537, 583; royal bounty, 1133.

Vanbruch (Vanbrook), William, Jews' alien Customs, 1041, 1170.

Van Colster, Sir William, Army pension, 702, 1282, 1469, 1709.

Van Cortland, Stephanus, debtor of L. Santen, New York, 1707.

Vandebase, Jacob, arras worker to the Great Wardrobe, 229; his widow, 229, 399.

Vandeput, Sir Peter, sheriff of London, 448, 470, 493, 576, 597, 732.

Vanderbrook, Philip, Poll arrear, Household, 1390.

Vanderburg, Maximilian, merchant of Amsterdam, establishing manufactory of plush and velvet in London, 2033, 2127.

Vander Esch, Monsieur Jacob, Paymaster of the Dutch Forces, issues to, for the Dutch Forces, 2143, 2148, 2162, 2165.

Vanderkers, John, petition, 411.

Vanderpoole, Mr., of the Brill, pacquet boats, 1514.

Vanderspech, Sara, debtor of L. Santen, New York, 1706.

Vandevelde, William, appointed to make drafts of sea fights for the King, 665.

Vandike, Juliane, *see* Stepney.

Vandoren, G., notary public, Brussels, 301.

Vane, Andrew, Poll arroar, Household, 1391.

....., Antho., Groom of the Privy Chamber to the Queen Dowager, 404.

....., Christopher, wines in Teesdale, 193–4; rangership of Teesdale Forest, 1730, 1781, 1790.

....., Sir Henry, Barnard Castle lease, 191; ranger, Teesdale Forest, 1730.

....., ..., junr., ranger, Teesdale Forest, 1730.

Vange (co. Essex), 2089.

Vange Hall marsh (co. Essex), 2089.

Vange Wharf marsh (co. Essex), 2089.

Vangewick marsh (co. Essex), 2089.

Vanhusen, Mr., Customs fraud composition, 1158.

Van Rincome, Widow, East India Company goods, 1097.

Vansilink, Lewins, debtor to L. Santen, New York, 1707.

Vansittert, Mr., Customs fraud composition, 1158.

Vantelet, Henrietta Maria de, dresser to the late Queen Mother, 935.

Varennes, Oliver, booksellor, of Paris, his widow, 684.

Varney *see* Verney.

Varney (Upper Ormond or Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 551.

Vassall, Francis, Serjeant at Arms, 137.

Vater, Rob., rebel in the Wost, 416.

Vaudrey (Vaudry), Mr., harness from France, 1210; secret service issue, 671.

Vaughan, Althomea, daughter of 2nd Earl of Carbery, lease, Iscoed, 1086, 1380–1, 1476, 1525, 1731, 1756.

....., Ann, daughter of George, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Anne, widow of Serjeant Walter, 1229, 1591.

....., Edward, of Trawscoed, father of John, 460.

....., Frances, daughter of 2nd Earl of Carbery, lease, Iscoed, 1086, 1380–1, 1476, 1525, 1731, 1756.

....., George, senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Henry, coastwaiter's place, London, 707, 2040.

....., ..., purveyor and granitor in the Stables, 926, 1114; land in St. James's Park, 1526.

....., John, 3rd Earl of Carbery, 1044.

....., ..., infant, stewardship of Mevenydd etc., 325, 460.

....., ..., Receiver of Hearth-money, Wales, 17; lease of Post Groats, 41.

....., Mary, daughter of George, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Mr., land in St. James's Park, 658.

....., Oliver, tidewaiter's place, London, 1224.

....., Richard, 2nd Earl of Carbery, 1380, 1476, 1525; Poll arrear, 1044; steward of Brecknock and chamberlain of Brecknock, Radnor and Glamorgan, 820.

....., Roger, Navy bill, 294, 299.

....., Thomas, son of George, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., ..., a Commissioner of Alienations, 1840, 1888, 1975.

....., Walter, serjeant, Tangier, 1229.

....., ..., Receiver of the Royal Aid, co. Pembroke, 1217, 1353, 1502, 1998.

Vaughton, Michael, debtor of L. Santen, New York, 1707.

Vaux, John, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Beds, 1982.

....., Peter de, Poll arrear, 1276.

....., Sir Theodore de, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2183.

Vauxhall *see* Fauxhall.

Vavasor, Sir Walter, of Haslewood, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks etc., 1696.

Veel (Veale, Veile), Henry, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., John, senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1126.

....., Nicholas, Receiver General of Royal and Additional Aids, co. Gloucester, 473, 756–7, 977; Commissioner for concealed lands in the Severn, 680.

....., Thomas (brother of Nicholas), Receiver of Hearthmoney, co. Gloucester, 473, 756–7.

....., ..., customer, Sandwich port, 1560, 1958.

Veere, Jacob Claus, shipmaster, 1700.

Veile *see* Veel.

Vellom pictures, 733.

Velvet, manufactory of, *see* Plush.

Venables, David, selling silver toys, 1563.

Venetians in the Morea, 1192.

Venice, 797, 876, 1708, 1725, 1729.

ambassadors to and from *see* Ambassadors.

essences, gloves, washballs and pomades, 1708, 1729.

lace and point *see* Lace.

masking habits and drawings of, 1974.

officers of State, 876.

pound weight of, 2000.

treacle, 2083.

Venn (Ven), Edw., rebel in the West, 416.

....., Capt. Thomas, comptroller, Bridgwater port, 118, 194, 717, 738, 744, 1767.

Venner, Tho., rebel in the West, 423.

Venns, Mr., Customs prosecution, 1754.

Venting, William, rebel in the West, 418.

Vera Cruz (Mexico), 56.

Verde *see* Cape Verde.

Verdon, James, of Norwich, undersheriff of Norfolk, prosecuting disloyal aldermen of Norwich, 459, 706–7.

....., Samuel, discovering frauds in Norfolk sheriffs' accounts, 840; a Commissioner for Dissenters' fines, Norfolk, 1209, 1236, 1683.

Vere, Aubrey de, 20th Earl of Oxford, pension on First Fruits, 81, 110, 242, 362, 516, 674, 801, 921, 1100, 1282, 1444, 1543, 1690, 1830, 1968, 2097, 2150; Chief Justice in Eyre, 1044; Troop of Horse, 107; Regiment, 791, 1682; Poll arrear, 1044; subsidy arrear, 1044; house near Whitehall, 1929, 1992, 2007.

Vere, Aubrey de, 20th Earl of Oxford —*cont.*

....., Diana, Countess of Oxford, 1929.

Verge and Court of *see* Royal (Household).

Verger, Jean (Jean du Verge), French refugee, combmaker, 906, 976.

Veriyard, William, rebel in the West, 419.

Vermicelli, 1846.

Vermuyden, Cornelius, lands at King's Sedgmoor, 1346, 1600.

Vernatti, Philibert, lease, co. Lincoln, 1191, 1652; Mr., discharge, 699, 1046, 2107; collector of Rochester port, 1667, 1711; Papist, 2158.

Verney (Varney), John, Leicester county fine, 476.

....., Sir Ralph, trustee for the Earl and Countess of Lichfield, 759, 1048, 1267, 1357, 1517, 1592, 1784, 1990.

....., Sir Richard, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Warwick etc., 1982.

Vernon, Col. Edward, case against R. Brown, 394, 406, 466–7; Needwood Forest, 977; at Windsor, Crown Law case against, 1067, 1684.

....., George, axebearer, Needwood Forest, 1312.

....., James, customer of Chester port, 334, 346, 484, 498, 1310, 1721, 2118, 2149.

....., John, of London, lease, Westminster, 1858.

....., Sir Thomas, Teller of the Exchequer, 178, 239, 383, 920, 1016.

Veron, John, gunner, Tangier, 847.

....., Mr., collector, Liverpool, 852.

Verona (Italy), 876.

Verrio, Antonio, painter, 187, 1181; painting at Windsor in Hy.VIII's Chapel, 89, 115, 237, 328, 533, 1173, 1786; painting in Whitehall, 717, 848, 899, 911, 1173, 1417, 1431, 1507, 1567, 1586, 1597; pension as first painter to the King, 1012, 1702, 1845, 1969, 2118; picture of a sea triumph, 1724; pictures in his house at St. James's, 2163; gardener of St. James's, 290, 496, 806, 1079, 1102, 1315, 1316, 1549, 1702, 1845, 1969, 2163;

Verrio, Antonio, painter—*cont.*
house in Spring Garden, 585, 587, 589; house at Windsor, 123, 1107; goods for, 663.

Verrou, Dr. Andrew, estates, Ireland, 1830.

Verryer, Constance, gloves for the Great Wardrobe, 1427.

Versailles (France), 105, 893, 1116–7, 1220, 1221, 1904, 2071, 2116; plan of, 1599; representation of chateau of, 1593.

Vesey, Benj., of Ipswich, sub-commissioner for Sick and Wounded, 1094.

Vespret (Vespreet), Antho., merchant, 1370, 1483.

....., Mr., plants for St. James's Garden, 2163.

....., James, merchant, 1370, 1483.

Viall, John, ship's commander, 2108.

Vickers (Viccars), Edward, collector, Rochester port, 2008.

....., John, of Reigate, 659, 1076.

....., Margery, widow of John, 659, 1076.

....., Richard, Comptroller of the Plantation Duty, Jamaica, 691.

....., William, accomptant to the London brewers, Excise Office, 132, 1458.
tidesman, London, 13, 1446, 1475–6.

Victories of Alexander (prints), 28.

Victualling *see* Navy; Tangier.

Vidgeon, Tho., tidesman, Lyme, 1500.

Vienna (Austria), 319, 2055.

Vigners (Viguers), John, gent., loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2178, 2181, 2183.

Vigniola (Vignola, Signola), Signor (Girolamo), Envoy (Resident) from Venice, 536, 838.

Viguers *see* Vigners.

Vildey, Edw., rebel in the West, 419.

Vile, Ann, Whitehorse Tavern in the Strand, 1952.

....., Edward, rebel in the West, 422.

....., John, smith, Chelsea Hospital works, 1848.

....., Samuel, son of Ann, Customs place, 1952.

....., ..., *see* Oil.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 423.

Viles, Thomas, rebel in the West, 423.

Ville, Antoine Chevalier de, French engineer, work on fortifications, 4.

Villiers (Villers), Lady Barbara, pension out of Post fines, 90, 121, 1669; pension out of Coinage Duty, 121, 779, 1034, 1246; pension out of the Court of Wards, 121.

....., Sir Edward (*temp.* James I), husband of Barbara, and master worker of the Mint, 121, 821.

....., Sir Edward, Knight Marshal, 52, 121, 1635; executor of Barbara Villiers, 121, 779; trustee for the Duke of Northumberland, 397; grant of prizage of wines for said Duke, 1589, 1634–6; grant out of the Post Office for the Duchess of Cleveland, 52; lease of Richmond manor and ferry, 1355, 1563; Troop of Horse, 929; grant of lighthouses, Tynemouth, 1460, 1643.

....., Edward Fitzgerald, lands, Ireland, 1998.

....., Francis, Lieutenant of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, 1405.
a Teller in the Exchequer, 12, 1033, 1198, 1238, 1267, 1505.

....., Eleanor, executor of Lady Barbara, 121.

....., George, lands, Ireland, 567.

....., ..., 5th Duke of Buckingham, Master of the Horse, 119; building at Wallingford House, 854, 1055; subsidy arrear, 1044; lands, 951, 1157, 1950; death of, 1322.

....., ..., 4th Visct. Grandison, executor of Barbara Villiers, 121, 779; trustee for the Duke of Northumberland, 397; grant of prizage of wines for said Duke, 1589, 1634–6; trustee for the Duchess of Cleveland, 450, 1286, 1634; grant out of the Post Office for said Duchess, 52; Nonsuch Park, 470, 478; H. Banson's Excise debt, 663, 1019, 1032, 1681, 1828; Poll arrear, 1390.

....., Capt. Henry, Lieut.-Governor of Tynemouth, 1460, 1643; grant of lighthouses, Tynemouth, 1463; Company of Foot, 1611.

....., Katherine, wife of Edward, lands, Ireland, 1998.

....., Lady, going to Holland, 752.

....., Mary, widow of 5th Duke of Buckingham, goods for, 925.

....., Sir William, issues to, for the Stables, under the Master of the Horse, 377, 582–3, 606, 628, 639, 656, 668, 677, 699, 737, 874, 948, 1007, 1081, 1135, 1275, 1353, 1410, 1471, 1481, 1482, 1506, 1598, 1615, 1634, 1659, 1690,

Villiers, Sir William, issues to, etc.—*cont.*
1728, 1734, 1758, 1768, 2020, 2029, 2094, 2097, 2098; lease, co. Leicester, 719; *custodiam* lease, co. Warwick, 8.
Vilvoorden (Brabant), 1906.
Vimare, Monsieur, officer serving the Venetians in the Morea, 1192.
Vincent, Geo., messenger attending the Treasury, 2161.
....., Gideon, French refugee, 1831, 1874.
....., Henry, lands, Tywaunharle, 1519.
....., John, rebel in the West, 416.
....., ..., debtor of L. Santen, New York, 1706.
....., Mr., trial in the West, 1684.
....., Nathaniel, lands, Ireland, 570.
....., Samuel, victualler of the Navy, 737, 1799.
....., Shadrack, collector, Fowey port, discovering tin frauds, 282, 537, 591, 666, 695, 788, 1027, 1028, 1096, 1229, 1263, 1271, 1308, 1345, 1599, 1683.
....., William, trustee for Prince Charles I's lands, 868.
Vincke, John de, partner of Hy. Cornish, cloth merchant, 472.
Vine, John, tenant, Lindhurst, 1106.
Vinegar, duty on, *see* Wine.
Vineing, Ambrose, rebel in the West, 422.
Viney, John, an engineer in the Mint, 533.
....., Sam., rebel in the West, 423.
Vinicott, Joseph, rebel in the West, 419.
Vinnicombe, William, boatman, Exmouth, 872.
Vintners' Company, London, master and wardens of, 387, 679, 1662; freedom of, 679; charter, 679; freedom of, used for evasion of wine licences *see* Wine (Licences).
Virgin, the, pictures of, 992; marriage of, picture of, 992.
VIRGINIA, 351, 382, 512.
Aronoco tobacco, 1295.
Assembly of, 495, 509, 510–11, 537, 710, 812, 1296; clerk of, 511; Journal of, 1295; Acts of, 1376, 1691.
Attorney General *see* Jennings, Mr.
auditor (*see* Bacon, Col. N., Bird, W.), 509–10, 709, 710, 1270, 1460, 1644.
bills of exchange from, 508.
Virginia—*cont.*
Book of Virginia in the Plantation Office, 475.
charter, 509.
Commander-in-Chief *see* Virginia (Governor).
Commissioners for affairs of, under Charles II, 1691.
Council, 495, 512, 709, 1296, 1307, 1324, 1453, 1644, 1691, 1692; members of, 1691 *bis*.
County Courts, 510.
currency, state of, 509; raising tariff of coins, 1307, 1340.
Customs frauds and regulations, setting out ports etc., 1376; officers, 307, 1433, 1434, 1576, *see* Mein, P., Dyre, W., Page, J., Ludwell, P., Jennings, P., Curtis, J., Stringer, J.; Customs survey, 2044; proposal for farming the Customs, 1042, 1299; Customs ships to guard the coast, 965.
escheats, fines and forfeitures, 495, 510, 710, 811; rate of, 509; perquisites of the Governor, 1461, 1491.
export duty on tobacco (2*s*. per hogshead), 491, 495, 510, 1538, 1588, 1692.
export of deer skins, 710, 811.
fishery in, supply of salt for, 1565, 1639.
flag, raising in, 1489.
Fort James, gunner at, 510.
General Court, 508–9.
gold and silver mines in, 34, 388–9, 469, 1071–2, 1232.
Governor of *see* Berkeley, Sir W., Colepeper, Lord T., Jeffreys, Col. H., Howard, Lord F. of Effingham, 4910, 1296, 1307, 1324, 1381, 1404, 1453, 1489, 1588, 1691, 1692, 1717; rent of Governor's lands, 710; Governor's Company of soldiers, 1270; salary and perquisites, 474–5, 511, 812; chapel furniture for, 401, 763; Commander-in-Chief, 1381; Colepeper's accounts as Governor, 709–10, 810–12, 1294–6, 1460–1, 1489, 1588, 1595; Colepeper forfeiting his office of Governor, 1295.
Guard House, 811, 1489.
hurricane, 709.
Indians in, 389, 507, 710, 811, 1071, 1295, 1325; tribute, 1691; decay of their towns, 1691.

Virginia—*cont.*
kidnapping or shipping apprentices to, 671, 766.
levy in, 510.
Lieutenant Governor of (*see* Chicheley, Sir H.), 709, 1296, 1325.
Major General of *see* Smith, R.
merchants, 159, 1295; Merchant Adventurers of, 1521.
Navy ships employed in and stores for same, 182, 487, 495, 811, 1045, 1092, 1295, 1450, 1483, 1587, 1600, 1843, 2112; stores for ships at, 487.
Northern Neck and Southern Track, Lord Colepeper's interest in, and question of purchase of by the King, 507, 509, 510, 710, 1294–6, 2000, 2017–8, 2061.
passengers to, 681.
ports of clearance, 1483.
pirates' goods, 1678.
Plantation duties, 433; officers, 726.
rebellion and disorders in, 509, 510, 512, 1092, 1559, *and see* Virginia (tobacco plant cutting).
revenue and quit rents and issues out of, 389, 402, 495, 507, 508–9, 510, 546, 811, 1296, 1404, 1539, 1588, 1595, 1691, 1692; insufficiency of, 1295; accounts of, 495, 510; yearly accounts of, 1692; receiver of, 1404; effect of English duty on tobacco trade of, 512, 537.
seal for, 2016.
secretary of (*see* Spencer, H.), 509, 1270, 1324.
sheriffs, 508.
ships, seizures of, 910; trading to, 928, 1240, 1593–4, 1600, 1692, 1892, *and see* Virginia (Navy).
soldiers in, 495, 510, 512, 709, 710, 1295, 1296, 1588; two Foot Companies in, 810–11; Disbandment Commissioners for, 1270; Capt. Mutlow's Company, 255.
Southern Track *see* Virginia (Northern Neck).
tobacco from *and* tobacco traders with, 287, 317, 340, 352, 355, 357, 491, 710, 873, 922, 953, 1010, 1240, 1403, 1453, 1521–2, 1538, 1691–2, 1753, 1893, 2086; scarcity of, 508–9; portage allowance on, to shipmasters, 928; price of, 1295; export duty on *see* Virginia (export); bill to restrict tobacco planting, 1376.
tobacco plant cutting disorder, 510, 546, 709, 810, 1296.
tribute beaver *and see* Virginia (Indians), 495, 710, 1691.
wine licences, 495, 1691.
Vitus, Sir Ignatius, *see* White.
Vivian, Elizabeth (*formerly* Hore), tenant, Austell Prior, 860, 913.
....., Isaac, boatman, Newhaven, 729.
....., Jacob, boatman, Newhaven, 349, 535, 991.
....., John, boatman, Newhaven, 1153.
....., Lucy, tenant, Austell Prior, 913.
....., Mr., landwaiter's place, London, 1312.
Vlie (Holland), 183.
Volary buildings *see* Whitehall.
..... keeper *see* St. James's Park.
Volat, Abraham, of Colchester, postmaster, 1676.
Vosper, Capt. James, royalist indigent officer, 2051.
Vosse (Voss), Morris, *see* Furse.
....., Patrick, vintner, surety of J. Nash, 1722, 1772.
Votiere (Votear), Capt. John, 195.
Voyce, Mr., victualler in the Minories, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1673.
Vring, Nathaniell, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.
Vuljohn, Elizabeth, widow of John, 1629, 1751, 1790, 1821.
....., John, Groom of the Poultry and Scalding House, pension for his children, 1629, 1751, 1790, 1821.
Vyner, John, merchant, London, 260.
....., ..., Plumley's forfeited estate, 1966.
....., Robert (nephew of Sir Robert), Groom in the Jewel Office, 2083.
....., Sir Robert, King's goldsmith, goldworks delivered to the Jewel Office and issues for, 76, 79–80, 82, 97, 115, 133, 149, 157, 234, 243–4, 265, 297, 332, 377, 476, 489, 522, 583, 648, 677, 723, 794, 899, 1038, 1239, 1252, 1274, 1395, 1471, 1482, 1489, 1528, 1531, 1532, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1543–4, 1586, 1598, 1615, 1647, 1659, 1679, 1714, 1728, 1735, 2028.

Vyner, Sir Robert, King's goldsmith —*cont.*
interest accounts, 2040; books, papers and goods in the Jewel Office, 2083; banker's assignments, 1723, 1725; banker's patent, 838, 849; creditors, 2031; outlawry, 2045; estate, London, 1748; N. Veel's debt, 756; house in Lombard Street rented for the Post Office, 1515, 1651; Hearthmoney Farmer (1666), 153–4.
....., Thomas, officer of the Jewel House, 243, 244; executor of Sir Robert, 2083.

W

Wade (Waade), Henry, merchant, copper blanks for the Mint, 1996.
....., John, shipmaster, 118.
....., Nathaniel, rebel in the West, 836.
Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982.
....., Samuel, lands, Ireland, 550.
....., Thomas, waiter, Whitby port, 1792.
....., William, officers' debt to, Tangier, 843; Mr., house at Tangier, 304.
Wadford, William, rebel in the West, 415.
Wadham, Richard, rebel in the West, 419.
Wadker, William, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.
Wadlow, John, junr., 152.
....., ..., senr., First Wine Act accounts, 152, 267, 603–4, 652, 1289, 1595, 1787, 1893, 1918, 2027, 2035–6.
Wagge, William, tenant, Windsor, 1703.
Waggitt, Widow, tenant, Arkingarthdale, 1935.
Waggoner, Peter, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.
Waggons, proposals for regulating, 838.
Waggott, Tho., rebel in the West, 422.
Wagstaffe, John, of Gloucester, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Gloucester etc., 1696.
Wagstaffe—*cont.*
....., Sir Joseph, lessee of the export of lampernes, 1419, 1667, 2025.
....., Mary, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.
....., Moses, rebel in the West, 420.
Wainwright, Thomas, watchman, London port, 1154.
Waite (Wayte), William, Keeper of the Privy Garden, gardener at Whitehall, 115, 131.
Waites, John, Recusant, Toft, co. Cambridge, 1923.
Wake, James, rebel in the West, 422.
....., John, shipmaster, 1628.
....., Thomas, ship's captain, 795.
Wakefield, John, watchman, London port, 186.
Wakefield Walk *see* Whittlewood Forest.
Wakeman, Sir Geo., wine licences proposal, 1387.
....., Robert, coastwaiter, Bristol, 2108.
Wakering, Little (co. Essex), 2089, 2093.
....., Much (co. Essex), 2089, 2090.
Wakes Coppice *see* Salcey Forest.
Walbanke (Walbanck), Arthur, *custodiam* lease, co. Beds, 1207.
....., Robert, tidesman, Bristol, 96, 519.
Walbrook *see* St. John Baptist.
Walch *see* Walsh.
Walcott (Wallcott), Sir Thomas, a Justice of the King's Bench, 1, 278, 325, 476–7.
Waldegrave (Waldgrave, Walgrave), Charles, Army pension, 1282, 1470, 1710.
....., Henry, 1st Lord Waldegrave, lodgings, Whitehall, 1478, 1660; horses for France, 1654; Comptroller of the Household, 1790, 1849, 1950, 2050, 2056, 2063, 2102, 2116; Envoy Extraordinary to France, 2102, 2107, 2120.
....., Mris., lodgings, 210, 1816; goods for the Queen, 925, 1638, 2105.
....., Philip, lord of Langenhoe manor, Essex, 580, 791, 978, 1668.
Walden (Waldon), John, rebel in the West, 809, 855, 1246.
....., Sir Lionel, Regiment of Foot in the New Raised Forces, 406, 687, 1432; Commissioner for the Hounslow encampment, 1814, 1833.
Waldern (*and see* Waldron), Anne, senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1124.

Waldern—*cont.*

....., Christian, son of Anne, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Joseph, son of Anne, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Mary, daughter of Anne, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Richard, son of Anne, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., William, son of Anne, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

Waldo, Elizabeth, tenant, Hackney, 878.

Waldringfield manor (co. Suffolk), 356.

Waldron (*and see* Waldern), Col. Henry, *see* Walrond.

....., John, sheriff of Coventry, 161; royal bounty to, 214.

....., Sam., rebel in the West, 415.

Wale, Edward, rebel in the West, 416.

..... (*alias* Penruddock), Jane, petition for Customs place for her husband, 1388, 1453.

....., Mr., husband of Jane, a merchant, 1388, 1453.

....., Mr., ship's captain, 2102.

Walen, Mr., Crown witness against Wright, 2106.

WALES, 47, 124, 151, 217, 333, 467, 1675, 1832.

assizes, 1960.

auditor of, 126, *see* Godolphin, Sir W.; deputy to, *see* Tudor, T., Humphreys, R.

counterfeiters in, 1653.

Crown lands and revenues, 909, 1239; receivers of, 126.

Customs officers, 928.

dominion of, statute for, 1113.

Duchy *or* Principality, 1236, 2045; seal for, 2016.

Excise sub-farm, 128.

Hearthmoney, 494; arrears, 1050; receiver of, *see* Gwynn, R., Vaughan, J.; sub-farm (*see* Hearthmoney farm), 6, 127; survey, 179.

inns, alehouses etc. in, 739, 807.

Judges of (and in Chester), fees and salaries to, 14, 80, 224, 273, 489, 594, 735, 830, 1101, 1198, 1311, 1364, 1634, 1768, 1924, 1991, *and see* Wales (North revenues); Wales (South revenues).

Denbigh, Flint and Montgomery, chief and second Judges, 278, 1311.

Wales, Judges of—*cont.*

Carnarvon, Anglesea and Merioneth, chief and second Judges, 279, 1311.

Brecon, Radnor and Glamorgan, chief and second Judges, 278, 1311.

Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan, chief and second Judges, 278, 1311, 1633, 1883.

language of, 1733.

Marches, President and Council of, 1633, 1837; diet etc. of the Court and Household at Ludlow and provision for an honourable stable, 155–6, 634, 972, 1310; fee for, out of the Crown revenue of Wales, 1837; Judges at Ludlow, chief Judge and third Judge, 1311, 1633; Lord President of *see* Beauford, Duke of; Steward of the Household, 155, *see* Jervis, J.

Prince of, *see* Prince; King (Charles I).

Recusants, 791, 795.

sheriffs, 17.

....., **NORTH:**

audit, 2045.

auditor, 177, 916, 1603, *see* Fanshaw, Mr.

Chamberlain *see* Bulkeley, Visct.

chantry rents, 1428.

Comptroller of pleas, fines and amercements, 1468.

Crown revenues, payments, annuities, Judges' fees etc. out of, 213, 604, 727, 748, 1310–11, 1428, 1468, 1603–4, 1633, 1640, 1659, 1700, 1854.

Hearthmoney, Receiver General of, 493, 548, 596, *see* Price, T., Probert, W., Tempest, W.

inns, alehouses etc. in, 870.

Principality of, 120, 829.

Receiver General of Crown Revenues, 604, 829, 1310, 1428, 1529, 1603, *see* Whitley, T., Harcourt, G., Wynne, M.

Recusants, Receiver General for, *see* Every, J.

riding surveyor of Customs for, 613.

sheriffs, 1603.

....., **SOUTH:**

audit, 1537, 1604, 2045.

Wales, South—*cont.*
auditor, 779, 1604; deputy auditor, 1604, *and see* Wales (auditor).
Crown revenues, annuities, perquisites and fees out of, 604, 1310–11, 1428–9, 1554, 1603–4, 1633, 1654, 1668, 1837, 1883, 1986, 2170.
Excise officers, 851.
Hearthmoney, Receiver General of, *see* Gibbs, Capt. E., Probert, W., Price, T.
messenger attending the audit, 1429.
Principality, 460, 1699.
ministers, 1604.
Receiver General of Assessments, 231, 1041, 1042, 1160, *see* Stradling, M.
Receiver General of Crown Lands, 1310. 1604, 2140, 2170, *see* Lloyd, B., Nash, J.
setting out ports of, 443.
sheriffs, 1604. 2140.
Walford, Michael, searcher, Beachley, 13; surveyor, Lyme Regis, 13, 14, 1079, 1500.
....., Samuel, making medals for the Mint, 607, 1003.
Walgrave (co. Northampton), 779.
Walker, Anne, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., Anthony, collector of Tenths, York archbishopric, 21, 1033, 2133.
....., Isaac, lands, Ireland, 555.
....., John, boatman, Dover, 1193.
....., ..., Usher of the Exchequer Court, liberates for Exchequer Court, 110, 281, 295, 489, 614, 629, 853, 1054, 1082, 1152, 1252, 1269, 1466, 1597, 1651, 1729, 1818, 2028, 2123, 2138.
....., Margaret, wife of Isaac, 555.
....., Mr. Chandler, Scotland Yard, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1671.
....., ..., attorney, Crown Law payments to, 1046, 1067, 1068, 1684–5, 2106.
....., ..., Excise Office gauger of imported liquors at the Custom House, 132, 800.
....., ..., collector, Exeter port, 245.
....., Nicho., Quaker, co. Cambridge, 633.
....., Richard, surveyor, Excise Office, 1458, 1913.
....., Robert, Poll arrear, Household, 1390.
Walker—*cont.*
....., William, gunner, Tangier, 847.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 419.
Walkling, C., for the Prince of Denmark, 322.
Wall, John, rebel in the West, 419.
....., William, sheriff of Gloucester, 311, 436, 498.
Wallace (Wallas), Capt. James, customership of Berwick port, 229, 285.
....., Stamford, rector of St. Thomas', Winchester, 1060, 1169, 1263, 1305, 1665.
Wallasey Pool (co. Chester), 1110.
Wallen, John, noontender, London, 9, 64, 1772.
....., Margaret, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.
Wallenger *see* Wallinger.
Waller, Edmund, junr., of the Inner Temple, Reuse's estate, 1876.
....., John, tenant, Speldhurst, Kent, 883.
....., ..., executed for murder, 145.
....., Peter, wool exporter, Dover, 1789.
....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633; of Swaffham Prior, 1923.
....., Sir Thomas, farmer of prizage and butlerage of wines, 397, 1589.
....., Sir William, farmer of prizage and butlerage of wines, 397, 1589, 1635, 1959.
Walley *see* Whalley.
Wallinger (Wallenger), Walter, Secondary in the Pipe Office, 525, 1770.
Wallingfeild, Sam., Quaker, Suffolk, 631.
Wallingford (co. Berks), 1696, 1982.
..... House, Old Spring Garden, 854, 996, 1000, 1055, 1378, 1398, 1801; Garden, 1398.
Wallington in Carshalton, co. Surrey, 886.
Wallis, James, searcher, Berwick, 2034.
....., Jose, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.
....., Thomas, of Kenilworth, Recusant, 1123.
....., William, merchant, masts from New England, 1268, 1418.
....., ..., issuing oats at Tangier, 1890.
....., ..., Queen Dowager's Regiment at Plymouth, 1308.
Wallop, Robert, regicide, estate, 1868, 1988.

Walmer Castle (co. Kent), Governor *or* Commander of, 436, 605.
smuggling in, 501, 605.
under porter of, 605.
Walmesley, Richard, of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancs, 1362, 2104.
grant of Furness manor, 1290.
Walney (co. Lancs), 1361, 1362.
Walpole (Walpoole), Robert, of Houghton, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk etc., 1805; ditto, co. Cambridge, 2028.
Walrond (Walronds *and see* Waldern, Waldron), Col. Henry, senr., Chief Judge, Barbados, 60; money voted to him in Barbados, 444, 463, 479–80, 492, 544, 1050, 1064, 1079, 1166, 1176, 1187, 1210, 1216, 1257, 1285, 1297, 1316, 1329, 1366, 1376, 1392, 1419–20, 1459; Commissioner to enquire of Hispaniola treasure, 1866.
....., Henry, of Ile Brewers, debt to J. Hucker, 1090.
....., John, rebel in the West, 418.
Walscraft Deanery, Lincoln diocese, 2079.
Walsh (Walch, Welche, Welsh), Edward, lands, co. Worcester, 1759.
....., Sir Robert, Army pension, 537, 583; royal bounty, 1133.
....., Steph., rebel in the West, 422.
....., Thomas, of Bridport, carrier, rebel in the West, 415, 2004.
....., William, coachman to the Stables, 1119, 1134.
....., ..., Customs fraud information, 744, 948, 1307.
....., ..., searcher, Sandwich, 1298.
Walsh, *alias* Ballynemoney (Iffa and Offa barony, co. Tipperary), 555.
Walsingham, Ursula, tenant, Otford, Kent, 886.
Walsingham (co. Norfolk), 464.
Walter, Elizabeth, widow of F., Lord Dacre, and of D. Walter, Countess of Shepey, 1147.
....., John, rebel in the West, 419.
....., Sir John, lease, Linkenhorne, Cornwall, 144.
....., ..., trustee for Prince Charles I's lands, 1605, 1700.
....., Richard, tenant, Rosemarket, 909.
....., ..., of Mare, surety of the Sheriff of Stafford, 541, 573.
Walter—*cont.*
....., Rowland, killing Sir Charles Pym, 2051.
....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 422.
....., Sir William, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2179.
Walters, Gamaliel, lands, Ireland, 559.
....., George and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 632.
....., Richard, rebel in the West, 424.
....., Thomas, private sentinel, Tangier, 901, 910.
....., William, rebel in the West, 424.
Waltham Forest, Lieutenant of, *see* Harvey, Sir E.
Lord Warden of, *see* Lindsey, Earl of.
King's staghounds in, 1883.
land purchased to be added to, 1006.
officers and underkeepers of, issues for, 167, 174, 214, 241, 723, 724, 740, 1302, 1318, 1898, 1904.
ranger, 214, 724, 1318, 1904.
timber and underwood felled in, 485, 598, 1076, 1096, 1112, 1486, 1945, 1961.
woodward *see* Jones, Gilbert.
Chapel Henault Walk, 731, 1318, 1904; woodward *see* Jones, G.; keeper of, *see* Burton, P.
Gravel Pit Bushes, 1961.
Hamfrith (Homfrith) Woods, 214, 238, 724, 1904.
King's Grove, 400, 485, 675.
Leason Grove, 598, 602.
Leighton Walk, 214, 238, 724, 1318, 1473, 1904.
Loughton Walk, 214, 238, 724, 1318, 1904.
Queen's Grove, 400, 485, 675.
Walthamstow Walk, 214, 238, 724, 1318, 1904.
Walwood Woods, 47, 214, 238, 724, 1318, 1904.
Woodford Walk, 214, 238, 724, 1318, 1904.
Walthamstow Walk *see* Waltham Forest.
Walthew, John, Groom of the Privy Chamber to the Queen Dowager, 404; Poll arrear, 1391.
Walton (Waughton, Wauton), Charles, selling lands at Great Staughton to the King, 233, 1333, 1575.
son of Valentine, 2067.

Walton—*cont.*

....., John and his wife, Quakers. co. Northumberland, 631.

....., Mr., repairing ceiling in the Banquetting House, 1986.

....., Samuel, purveyor of fresh fish to the King, 405, 1056, 1194, 1293–4.

....., Valentine, treason, manor of Great Staughton, 1332, 1575, 2067.

....., William, regarder of New Forest, 281.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Northumberland, 631.

Walton (co. Derby), 537.

..... cum Fazakerley (co. Lancs), 1021.

....., East (co. Pembroke), 1654.

..... on the Naze (co. Essex), 2090.

Walwood *see* Waltham Forest.

Wamsmore (? near Warwick), 1123.

Wandesford, Sir Christopher, senr. *and* junr., baronet fee, 1441.

Wandsworth (co. Surrey), 1673.

Wanley, Nicho., landwaiter, London, 1253, 1599, 1605.

Wannell, Henry, weighing porter, Plymouth, 859.

Wansey, Robert, rebel in the West, 424.

Wanstead (co. Essex), 400.

Wappell, Peter, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

Wappenbury (co. Warwick), 1123.

Wapping (co. Middlesex), 885, 1317.

War, Edward, of Thornborough (co. Bucks), 2085.

War, Secretary at, *see* Army.

....., first Dutch, 246, 436, 1736, 1766; Dutch captures in, 491.

....., second Dutch, 231, 245, 246, 346, 436, 468, 511, 810, 918, 954, 1015, 1042, 1049, 1182, 1454, 1736; prizes in, *see* Prizes; sick and wounded in, *see* Sick.

..... with Moors at Tangier *see* Tangier war; Algiers (ships).

..... with Sallee *see* Sallee.

Warburton (Warberton), John, ship's commander, 892.

....., Mr., manager of the Post Office, Ireland, 1340.

....., Thomas, Deputy Comptroller, Chester, 1948.

Warcup, Edmund, Justice, Popish plot, 451.

Ward, Ann, wife of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Antho., Bunches Close, Soho, 1773.

Ward—*cont.*

....., Edward, 2nd Lord Ward of Birmingham (*afterwards* Lord Dudley), Hearthmoney riot, Worcester, 651, 1397.

....., Henry, Quaker, Norfolk, 633, 1006, 1303.

....., Sir James, Crown Law case against, 2105; merchant of London, 2127; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177, 2178.

....., John, messenger of the Duchy of Cornwall, 34, 1719.

....., ..., lease, Cornwall (1664), 693, 804, 1851.

....., ..., citron importer, 1549.

....., ..., of the Jury of Goldsmiths for Trial Pieces, 2127.

....., ..., executor of Philip, 1387.

....., ..., collector, Sandwich port, 500; King's waiter, London port, 818, 836, 866, 892, 895, 1168, 1327, 1500.

....., Marmaduke, tenant, Hempholme, 1367.

....., Mary, Quaker, co. Leicester, 632.

....., Michael *see* Ossory, Bishop of.

....., Penelope, executrix of Philip, 1387, 1453.

....., Philip, clerk in the office of Pleas, King's Bench, 459, 950, 1387, 1453, 1660–1, 1683.

....., Richard, tenant, Hempholme, 1368; tenant, Windsor, 1703.

....., Samuel, King's waiter, London port, 1728, 1813.

....., Seth, Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, 43, 205–6, 242, 484, 638, 698, 837, 1165, 1319, 1483, 1547, 1873, 1979.

....., Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

of Aston Cantlow, Recusant, 1123.

Wardell, John, perjury, 627.

Warden, Mr., shoemaker, Brentford, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1674.

....., Col. William, lands, Ireland, 563.

Warden (co. Beds), Old Warren, Warden Street and Broome Close, 888.

Wardour, Edward, surveyor of landwaiters, London, 1594, 2031.

....., William, Clerk of the Pells, 44, 74, 130, 142, 262, 431, 704, 805, 835, 854, 1016, 1064, 1224, 1253, 1267, 1307, 1308, 1334, 1373, 1420, 1449, 1871, 1998, 2033; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2176.

WARDROBE, GREAT:

accounts *see* Wardrobe (Master); to be kept in English, 21.

arras workers, 116, 399, 486, 663, 1799, *see* Pointz, F., Vandebase, J., Parez., J.

books of, 1151.

clerk of, 217, *see* Townshend, T.; ancient fee of poundage to, 578, 756, 757.

Commissioners *see* Wardrobe (Master).

Comptroller of, *see* Benion, G., Phillips, Col. R.

Coronation provisions, liveries etc., 69–71, 86, 130.

debt, 50, 66.

estimates for details, furniture, robes etc. and orders for delivery of same, 5, 24, 28, 41, 44, 103, 124, 125, 126, 141, 157, 165, 170, 184, 193, 195, 202, 205–6, 242, 251, 258, 278, 291, 292, 294, 308, 320–1, 329, 335–6, 336, 341–2, 342, 345, 355, 361, 376, 401, 407, 428, 434–5, 451, 463, 486, 643, 651, 695, 725, 762–4, 788, 872, 875, 915, 934–5, 960, 971, 983–4, 1040, 1112, 1558, 1817, 1849, 1908–9; public provisions out of, of presents etc., 332, 342, 362.

feather dresser to, 1428.

fees out of, 299.

fire in, 358.

glover to, 1427.

goods, materials and furniture served into, by tradesmen and names of said tradesmen, 20, 66, 219, 849, 865, 940, 1035, 1063, 1079, 1112, 1151, 1168, 1286, 1303, 1354, 1364, 1395, 1407, 1415, 1427, 1427–8, 1436, 1530, 1796, 1797, 1926.

haberdasher to, 1427.

heraldic painters' work for, 980, 1771, *see* Blackmore, R.

hosier to, 1427.

hire of furniture for, 2162, 2164.

imprests to, *see* Wardrobe (Master).

..... and issues, method of, 5, 20.

joiner to, 1427.

laceman to, 1427.

liveries and allowances payable in *or* issuable out of, 8, 20, 139, 250, 294, 358, 397, 407, 578, 728, 732, 756, 954, 984, 1109, 1130, 1329, 1366, 1444, 1534, 1558, 1598, 1626, 1663, 1702, 1718, 1728, 1736, 1754, 1761, 1929, 1986.

Master of, 69 (*see* Montagu, Lord R., Preston, Visct. R.); accounts, 50, 217, 271, 291, 358, 372, 399, 401, 440, 700, 865, 972, 1817; issues and imprests to, 517, 599, 607, 677, 815, 870, 874, 1007, 1018, 1038, 1049, 1093, 1189, 1198, 1235, 1246, 1315, 1354, 1416, 1471, 1506, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1586, 1598, 1614, 1615, 1659, 1715, 1757, 1768, 1797, 1813, 1834, 1861, 1912, 1924, 1940, 1980, 2020, 2050, 2069, 2162, 2164; payments by, 1035, 1354, 1415, 1427, 1436, 1799, 2164; Commissioners [for the office of Master] of the Wardrobe (*see* Darcy, M., Benyon, G., Philips, R.) and issues to J. Knight under them for the Wardrobe, 20, 80, 123, 156, 170, 181, 187, 297, 332, 365, 372, 960, 984, 1303; their accounts, 778; payments by, 279, 372.

maundy, supplies for, 24, 74, 111, 334, 651, 1239, 1264.

mourning, deliveries for, 66, 74, 1530, 1531, 1532.

officers, 700.

packer to, 1427.

pensions out of, 1109.

purchases for, method of, under J. Knight, 778.

regulation of, 376.

retrenchment in, 111.

sempstress to, 1427.

servants to the late King, arrears of, payable in, 2, 8, 39, 278, 1142, 1149, 1391, 2141.

shoemaker to, 1427.

surveyor of, *see* Darcy, M.

tailors, 116, 326, 399, 644, 1427, 1590, 1799.

tapestries, 193, 643; purchase of, from Hewer, *see* Hewer, W.

tradesmen and artificers, for their names *see under* Wardrobe goods, 20, 50, 756, 1083, 1354, 1427–8, 2164; debts due to, 65, 527–8.

trunkmaker to, 1427–8.

warrants for services, 1383.

Wardrobe, Great—*cont.*
weighing and measuring of fringes etc., 20.
yeoman tailor and portitor, 1590, *see* Magenis, A., Nott, R.
....., **REMOVING:**
Coronation robes, 103.
of beds, establishment, 437, 486.
provisions for, 126, 763, 1909.
servants of, *see* Kinnersley, P., Hume, P., Chase, J.
..... **STANDING** (Whitehall):
furniture for, 934.
keeper of, *see* Rogers, F.
at Hampton Court *see* Hampton Court.
at St. James's, keeper of, 401, *see* Kinnersley, Mr.
at Windsor *see* Windsor.
Wards and Liveries, Court of, 91.
pension out of, 121.
records in, rotting condition of, 1577, 1867.
repairs, 134.
rooms near Westminster Hall, 601.
usher of, 91.
Wardtown (Lune barony, co. Meath), 570.
Wareham (co. Dorset), 1928.
Waring, James, Judge of the Court Merchant at Tangier, 151; customer of Berwick, 315, 372, 392, 1155, 1195.
....., John, searcher of Chester port, 159, 209, 508, 1653–4.
....., ... (Manwaring, John), Commissioner to seize F. Charlton's estate, 1186, 1347, 1388, 1476, 1498, 1650, 1659, 1684, 2106.
Warkehouse *see* Workhouse.
Warkman *see* Workman.
Warne, Aves, wife of William, tenant, Ellingham, 1510.
....., Richard, regarder, New Forest, 280–1.
....., Thomas Avis, son of William, 1510.
....., William, tenant, Ellingham, 1510.
Warner, Edward, of London, merchant, lands, Suffolk, 1819.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 418.
....., Geo., rebel in the West, 419.
....., John, Master of the King's and Queen's Barges, 963; interest for his houses at Greenwich
Warner, John—*cont.*
bought by the King, 398, 434, 1006, 1405, 1570, 1598.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 419.
....., Jose, rebel in the West, 422.
....., Mr., boatman and tidesman, Lyme Regis, 1928, 1949.
....., ..., Quaker, co. Herts, 632.
....., Nicho., rebel in the West, 415.
....., Peter, rebel in the West, 418.
....., Thomas, of Packnell, Commissioner to onquire of Recusants' fines, co. Gloucester etc., 1696.
....., William, rebel in the West, 422.
....., ..., sub-collector of Tenths, Gloucester bishopric, 412.
Warr, Sir Fra., Commissioner for rebels in the West, 545.
....., Tho., rebel in the West, 420.
Warren, Capt., Crown Law payment to, 2106.
....., Christopher, customer of Plymouth port, 21, 82, 586–7, 1202, 2034.
....., Edward, lands, Ireland, 567.
....., George, son of John, lease, Ryme, 252.
....., John, a Justice of Chester, 80, 200, 278, 1202; Justice of Denbigh, Flint and Montgomery, 1311.
....., ..., son of John, lease, Ryme, 270.
....., ..., lease, Ryme, 252, 270.
....., ..., tenant, Granway, Kent, 886; tenant, Ripple, 883.
....., Capt. John (? New England), 2073.
....., Joseph, tenant, Ryme, 270.
....., Margaret, wife of John, lease, Ryme, 252, 270.
....., Mary, pension, Ireland, 1746.
....., Nathaniel, of Stapleford, viewing Sherwood Forest timber, 936.
....., Robert, son of Christopher, customer, Plymouth port, 21, 82, 586–7, 1202.
....., Sir William, Navy masts contract, 795.
Warrener, Stephen, shipmaster, 269, 891, 1081.
....., William, tenant, Hempholme, 1367.
Warrens, making of, by tenants without the King's consent, 942.
Warrington, Francis, tenant, Macclesfield, 1337.
....., Laurence, tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.

Warrington (co. Lancs), 935; post-bag to, 1535.
Warry, George, lands, Devon, 1806–7.
Warter (co. Yorks), vicarage, 1978.
Warwick, Philip, Envoy Extraordinary to Sweden, 184, 618, 696; pension, 449.
....., Sir Philip, payment to his executors, 636.
Warwick town, 1805; Recusants in, 1128.
..... county, 8, 526, 575, 578, 600, 782, 1332, 1725, 1849.
...., fee farms, 1240.
...., Hearthmoney, 1793.
...., inns in, 870, 943.
...., Recusants in, 454, 1122–29, 1933, 1952; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1805, 1982.
...., tobacco planting in, 12, 392.
Washbeer, Edward, soldier, Tangier, 1059.
Washes Hayes [Washers Bog] (Shillelogher barony, co. Kilkenny), 565.
Washington, Catherine, daughter of Col., 245.
....., Col., lands, co. Notts, 245.
....., Elizabeth, wife of Col., 245.
....., Mary, daughter of Col., 245.
....., Penelope, daughter of Col., 245.
Wason, Robert, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.
Wassele, Abraham, lord of Eton manor and owner of Buckingham side of the Thames, 327.
Wassenaer, Br. de, Dutch Ambassador's [? secretary], 87.
Watchet Creek (co. Somerset), 2073.
Watchmaker to the King *see* King's (watchmaker).
Watcombe (co. Devon), 637.
Water Fryston *see* Ferry Frystone.
Water pieces (species of paper), prohibition of export of, 1293.
Waterfleet Creek (co. Essex), 2093.
Waterford city (Ireland), 570, 1209, 1280, 1313, 1744, 1780, 1949, 1954, 1998, 2120; Liberties, 570.
..... county, 1954.
Waterhouse, Noble, wool exporter 1657; waiter, Rye, 729.
....., Rainsford, of London, merchant, 1681.
Waterman, Christopher, son of Sir George, 446.
....., Sir George, shares in Bermudas lands, 446, 1741.
Waterman—*cont.*
....., Mary, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
....., Robert, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
Waterperry (co. Oxford), 455, 456.
Waters, Ann, senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., Eliz., daughter of Robert, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., Henry, apparitor, 1035.
....., Jasper, selling wine at Colchester without licence, 1205.
....., John, steward of Dauntsey manor, co. Wilts, 1589.
....., James, of Tusmore, Recusant, 455.
....., Mary, daughter of Robert, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., Robert, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
Waterson, Simon, examiner of outport books, 686.
....., William, Custom House, clerk *or* manager for Sir R. Strickland's salt farm, 63; ditto for the Earl of Yarmouth's wood farm, 63, 102, 539, 590; Mr., duty on coach horses for the King's coachmen, 63; Mr. Danvers' salary, 1093, 1478, 1545.
Waterworks, 22–3, 47 (Leicester); 227, 365 (Richmond),
..... engine, patent for, 227.
....., Windsor, *see* Windsor.
Wathen, Mrs., witness in the Western rebellion, 1684.
Watkins, Benj., landwaiter's place Bristol, 2159.
....., George, of Llanarth, Recusancy recognisance, 1022 *bis*.
....., Giles, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Gloucester etc., 1696.
....., John, of Brecon, surety for G. Harcourt, 1194, 1212.
....., Mr., Radnor Castle lands, 1486.
....., Thomas, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2178.
....., William, rebel in the West, 417.
Watkinson, Henry, Dr. of Laws, Commissioner to enquire of derelict lands, co. Yorks, 1452.
....., John, Army pension, 1282, 1470, 1710.
Watson, Anne, tenant, Macclesfield, 1335.
....., Anthony, Quaker, co. Northumberland, 631.
....., Benjamin, of London, merchant, 172, 198.

Watson—*cont.*
....., Elizabeth, tenant, Exchange Alley, London, 1965.
....., Francis, at Jamaica, 1070.
....., ... *and* Sir Francis, imprests for the Stables, 38, 972, 1064.
....., John, waiter, Wooler, 2009; lands, Northumberland, bailiff of Wooler, 468.
....., Joseph, deputy King's waiter, London, surveyor, Weymouth, 1277.
....., Mr., receiver of rents of Dauntesey, Wilts, 326.
....., Robert, tidesman, Yarmouth, 1193, 2158.
....., ..., tenant of marsh land, Goldhanger, Essex, 2091.
....., ..., and his wife, Quakers, co. Northumberland, 631.
....., Rowland, Deputy Governor of Jersey, 689.
....., Thomas, poor Tangier soldier, 23, 409.
....., ..., lands, Northumberland, bailiff of Wooler, 468.
....., ..., D.D., Bishop of St. David's, 1441, 2102.
....., William, tidesman, Hull, 530.
....., ..., Hearthmoney collector, 1820, 1869.
Wattleton, Frances, of Bermudas, Hispaniola wreck, 2057.
Watton, Alice, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.
....., Rebecca, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
Watts, George, Plumley's forfeited estate, 1967.
....., Hen[ry], of Whitchurch, robel in the West, 415, 1167, 1309, 1529, 1574, 2006.
....., ..., Commissioner for concealed lands, 693, 739; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' Fines, co. Somerset, 1804.
....., John, gunner, Tangier, 847.
....., ..., weighing porter, London port, 2035.
tidesman, London, 515, 1446.
....., ..., tidesman, Poole, 136.
....., ..., shipmaster, 1816.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 422, 424.
....., ..., tenant, Bermondsey, 880.
....., Mary, wife of Henry, 1309, 1356, 1529.
....., Mr., keeper of West Lodge, Bere Forest, 371.
Watts—*cont.*
....., Richard, boatman, Minehead, 872, 2108.
....., Robert, tidesman, Lyme Regis, 1500.
....., William, of Crastock, Dorset, yeoman, Recusancy recognisance, 1022.
....., ..., labourer, New Park, Richmond, 2112.
Watts', *alias* Searle's marsh, Essex, 2090.
Waughton, Wauton, *see* Walton.
Wavell, Thomas, alderman, lands, Winchester, 16–17.
....., William, of Clapham, loyal Recusant, 637.
Wavering (in Bosley, Kent), 884.
Waverley Priory (Surrey), 1725.
Wawne (co. Yorks), vicarage, 1978.
Way, Edw., rebel in the West, 420.
Wayneman, Mr., victualler, Fleet Ditch, London, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1673.
Wayte *see* Waite.
Weager, John, assistant to the country accomptant, Hearthmoney Office, 131.
Weale, Nathaniel, rebel in the West, 422.
....., Samuel, collector, Fowey port, 1782.
Weald (Kont), 2028.
Weales, Edward, Recusant [Quaker], Norfolk, 1303.
Wear river (Sunderland), water bailiff of, 109.
Weare, Henry, grant of N. Veéle's lands, 756.
Weare (co. Somerset), 2004.
Wearsdale, Samuel, Deputy Comptroller, Bridlington port, 341.
Weaver, Elizabeth, wife of Mr., 1665–6.
....., Francis, collector, Southampton, ditto Portsmouth port, 256, 263, 730, 798, 829, 838, 963, 1096, 1155, 1167.
....., John (son of Francis), collector, Southampton port, 963, 1167.
....., Mr., Marshal of the Fleet in the Meditorrancan, 1666.
....., Richard, boatman, Sandwich, 817.
....., Samuel, robel in the West, 422.
Webb, Charles, collector of the Four and a Half *per cent* Duty, Antigua, 798.
....., Col. Edmund, Parliament man, co. Wilts, 577, 1589; prosecuting Eyre and Freke, 744; payment out of the Duke of York's private revenue, 1810.

Webb—*cont.*
....., Elizabeth, Tangier widow, 464–5.
....., Henry, lands, Ireland, 564.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 420.
....., James, rebel in the West, 419.
tenant, co. Somerset, 1967.
....., John, keeper of the decoy in St. James's Park, his house in the Park, 658, 1526, 1588, 1712, 1723, 2132.
....., ..., rebel in the West, 422.
....., ..., of Waterperry, co. Oxford, Recusant, 455.
....., ... (brother of James), tenant, co. Somerset, 1967.
....., Sir John, Canford manor, co. Dorset, 1626.
....., Joseph, tidesman, Liverpool port, 1793.
....., Mary, wife, *and* Mary, daughter of James, lands, Somerset, 1967.
....., Nicholas, Commissioner for concealed lands in the Severn, 680.
....., Samuel, of Packnell, commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Gloucester etc., 1696.
....., Sarah, daughter of James, lands, Somerset, 1967.
....., William, tidesman's place, London, 1099.
....., ..., tenant of marsh, St. Lawrence, Essex, 2091.
....., ..., passenger to Jamaica, 267.
....., Col. William, Hearthmoney, Yorks etc., 154.
Webber, John, *see* Osborne, J.
....., ..., tidesman, Exmouth, 2008.
....., Nathaniel, rebel in the West, 415.
Webster, Benjamin, waiter, Studland Bay, 84.
....., Geo., noontender, London port, 658, 1241.
....., John, Deputy Comptroller, Rye port, 2009.
....., Sir John, loan to Charles II in exile, 1667.
....., Mary, debt to from J. Portman, 724, 1625.
....., Mathew, landwaiter, Bristol, 2009.
....., William, Lieutenant, Tangier, 814, 844.
Capt., Tangier, 846.
smart money, 1652.
Weckett *see* Wekett.
Wedderborne, Lieut. Peter, 1023.
Wede *see* Weede.
Wedlam, in Thorngate (co. Yorks), 1826.
Wedmore (co. Somerset), 2004.
Weech, John, rebel in the West, 421.
Weede (Wede) [Everard de, Baron de Weede], in the suite of the Dutch Ambassadors, 87.
Weedon, Bernard, of Souldern, Oxford, Recusant, 454.
....., Edward (Edmund), gunner, Tangier, 814, 847.
....., John, of Souldern, Oxford, Recusant, 454.
....., Mary, widow of John, 454.
....., Thomas, of Wigginton, Herts, surety of D. Reuse, 1844.
....., William, gunner, Tangier, 814, 847.
Wecke, William, passenger to Jamaica, 267.
Weekes, Daniel, turnbroach in the Royal Household, 504.
....., Mr., bags for the Excise Office, 297, 694, 1457, 1533.
....., Tho., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.
....., William, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.
Weekly, Henry, vicar of Cadney, 2079.
Weekly certificates *see* Customs; Exchequer (receipt); Excise; Hearthmoney; Linen Duty; Navy (debt); Navy (Yards); Navy (weekly); Post Office; weekly paper or letter of disposition of money, 1533 *and passim.*
Weights and measures *see* Pound; Quintals; Tin (Stannary); Todd; Tournois.
....., English and Scotch, standards of, 824–5.
Weir, Tho., skipper, Leith, 1285, 1347, 1358, 1557.
Wekket (Weckett), William, Treasury clerk, carrying letters, 114, 166–7, 391, 674, 1292.
Welback, Richard, stable keeper at Reading, 185, 325, 434, 625, 706, 802, 835, 1176, 1181, 1472, 1758, 1770, 2013, 2017.
Welch *see* Walsh.
Welcombe, Barnaby, guardsman, Tangier, 1643.
Welcombe Grove (co. Oxford), 886.
Weld, George, Charlton's estate, 1186, 1388, 1476, 1498.
....., Humphry, Poll arrear, 678.
Weld House, London, 605, 1740.
Weldon (Welden), Anthony, landwaiter, London, 622, 726, 952, 976.
....., Roger, J. Wadlow's assignment to, 1893.

Weldon—*cont.*

....., Thomas, Deputy Comptroller, Poulton port, 1948.

Weley *see* Wiley.

Welhouse (co. Berks), 1020.

Well, Jacob, importing red Saunders wood, 202.

Welle Cadder Lowarth *see* Yorkins.

Wellen, William, rebel in the West, 417.

Weller, Mr., steward at Otford, Kent, 1788.

....., Richard, whipmaker to the Stables, 1410.

Wellingborough (co. Northants), 1183.

Wellington, James, assignee of Sir S. Morland's pensions, 579, 735–6,

Wellington (co. Salop), 215, 1393, 1476; lands called Friars Leasow, Ketleywood, Podmoores Wood, 1399.

..... (co. Somerset), 2006.

Wellis, Peter, rebel in the West, 422.

Wellman, John, rebel in the West, 416, 424.

Wells, Charles, *alias* Brookes of St. Martin's, fine for misdemeanour, 202, 218, 1060, 1232.

....., ..., Customs seizer, 1411.

....., ..., Commissioner for perambulating Bere Forest, 1632.

....., Eleanor, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., George, rebel in the West, 420.

....., William, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

Wells (co. Norfolk), 1154.

..... (co. Somerset), 417, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 661, 919, 1111, 1678, 2004; Bishop *see* Bath and Wells.

Welsh *see* Walsh.

Welshman, John, father of William, 912.

....., Walter, tenant, Bucklawren, 912.

....., William, tenant, Bucklawren, 869, 912.

Welsh's House, *alias* Inchan Carran (Knocktopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 563.

Welsted, Henry, waiter, Studland, 1792.

....., William, *see* Skutt, W.

Welwick (co. Yorks), vicarage, 1977.

Wemm, Baron of, *see* Jeffreys, G.

Wendron (co. Cornwall), blowing house at, 133.

Wenham, John, clerk, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2177.

....., Thomas, debtor of L. Santen, New York, 1706.

Wenman, Richard, 4th Baron Wenman of Kilmainham and 1st Visct. Wenman of Tuam, 1148.

Wenn, Edward, of Collaton, cordwainer, rebel in the West, 2004.

Wenslay, William, employed in Windsor Castle revenue, 1724, 1725.

Wensley (co. Yorks), 1826.

Wentmore, Hen., rebel in the West, 418.

Wentworth, Frances Arabella (*afterwards* Bellew), Maid of Honour to the Queen Consort, 929.

....., Guichcardin, Pontefract petition and Swineshead petition, 1308, 1320, 1455, 1685, 2116.

....., Henrietta Maria, 6th Baroness Wentworth, Poll arrear, 1044.

....., William, 2nd Earl of Strafford, Poll arrear, 1044.

Werden (Worden), Sir John, 430, 1080, 2085; secretary to the Duchess of York, 462, 627; a Commissioner of Customs, 3, 72, 228, 782, 801, 1201, 1689, 1756, 2137–8; trustee for the Prince and Princess of Denmark, 749; a Commissioner for the Duke of York's revenue before his accession, 1810; referee, 1411.

....., Col. (Major-General) Robert, a Commissioner for the Duke of York's revenuos before his accession, 68, 1810; a ditto for ordering the Duke's Household, 627; trustee for James II's grant to his Queen, 275, 357, 684; issues to, for the Queen, 88, 94, 105, 134, 135, 156, 194, 224, 225, 237, 238, 241, 242, 256, 351, 353, 354, 361, 382, 514, 522, 684, 781, 866, 914, 926, 947, 1075, 1136, 1143, 1288, 1433, 1690, 1713, 1750, 1752, 1836, 1972, 2056; Cofforer of the Household, 1411; issues to, for the Stables, 1796, 1924; assignment of Greenwich House to a trustee for the Queen, 1164.

....., William, collector of the Royal Aid etc., Amounderness, 1230.

Wesley *see* Westley.

Wessell, Abraham, gent., loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2184.

West, Charles, 5th Baron de la Warr, Poll arrear, 1044, 1724.

....., John, of Canterbury, wool exporter, 1815, 1893, 1959.

....., ..., Commissioner for perambulating Bere Forest, 1632.

....., Joshua, shipmaster, trading from Canaries to New England, 897, 956–8, 995.

....., Katherine, tenant, Upton, 885.

West—*cont.*
....., Richard, rebel in the West, 422.
....., ..., tidesman, Yarmouth, 613.
....., William, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.
West, the, Monmouth's rebellion in, *see* Rebellion.
....., ..., James II *or* the King's Forces in, against the Prince of Orange, 2132.
..... ports and creeks in, 1874 *and see* Customs (surveys).
West (Hundred, Cornwall), 944.
..... Bolton (co. Yorks), 1826.
..... Corbally (Kilnamanagh barony, co. Tipperary), 552.
..... Ham (co. Essex), 186.
..... Harptree (co. Somerset), 852, 1481.
..... Indies, 117, 183, 246, 1447, 1478, 1866, 1981, 1992, 1993, 2057.
Governors etc., 1498.
Hispaniola wreck *see* Hispaniola.
mines royal in, 831.
office of escheator in, 1680.
Spanish *see* Spanish.
..... Mersea (co. Essex), 2091.
..... of England, 124.
..... Road (Post Office), 1283, 1971.
Westbroke, John, importing red Saunders wood, 202.
Westburne (Westbrowne), John, tenant of marsh, Essex, 2090; Mr., tenant of Pewitt Island, Essex, 2091.
Westchester (New York), 1707.
Westcoate *see* Westcott.
Westcombe, Lieut. George, Tangier, 844.
....., Gregory, creditor of Hy. Cornish, 437.
....., Sir Martin, Agent at Cadiz, St. Mary's and the District, 814.
....., Martin, junr., 185, 348.
....., Richard, of Teneriffe, shipping Canary wine to New England, 170.
....., Robert, clerk for entering writs of *entré* and writs of covenant in Alienation Office, 143, 1612.
Westcott (Westcoate), James, rebel in the West, 424.
....., John, serjeant, Tangier, 901, 910.
....., ..., tenant, Windsor, 1703.
....., Richard, tenant, Bray, 1359.
Weskin, Mr., a Dutch bookseller, 1705.
Western Circuit *see* Judges.
..... rebellion *see* Rebellion.
Western—*cont.*
..... survey *see* Customs (surveys).
Westerne, Mr., tenant of marsh, Creeksea, Essex, 2091.
....., Thomas, gunfounder, 707, 739, 781–2, 1480, 1582.
....., ..., tenant of marsh, Burnham, Essex, 2089.
Westerne's marsh, Creeksea, Essex, 2091.
Westfaling, Herbert, taking T. Neale's securities, 851.
Westhall marsh (co. Essex), 2091.
Westlake, Hugh, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Dorset etc., 1804.
....., John, rebel in the West, 423.
Westland, Oliver, of London, merchant, timber for the Navy, 173.
Westley (Wesley), Garret (Gerald), estate, Ireland, 1719, 1742.
....., Mary, lands, Ireland, 2102.
....., Valerian, grandfather of Garret, 1742.
....., William, father of Garret, 1742.
Westmacott, Laurence, Vicar of Bardney, 2080.
Westmeath (County, Ireland), 548, 569, 570, 1954, 2102.
Westminster, 13, 129, 279, 356, 407, 925, 1086, 1120, 1258, 1303, 1362, 1365, 1393, 1422, 1433, 1530, 1550, 1551, 1577, 1578, 1693, 1783, 1858, 1965, 2002, 2028.
..... Abbey Church, 68, 1646.
Close and Mill Damm, lease of, 1646.
Dean of, 1771.
Dean and Chapter, leases by 1645–6; rights to *coram rege* fines, 1504; perpetuity to, for French ministers of the Savoy, 247, 315, 439, 998, 1051; arrears of Poll, 678.
....., bailiff of bailiwick of, 225, 469, 1464, 1640, 1771, 1962, *see* Cary, E., Harding, H.
....., Charles I's Hospital for orphans, issues for, 584, 617, 664, 1185, 1188, 1715, 1717.
....., City Constable, scarlet cloak for the Coronation, 125–6.
....., Coroner of, 1047, 1210, *see* White, R.
....., Courts in, 1113, 2060, *see* Exchequer, King's Bench, Common Pleas.
fines in, 792, 862.
....., Excise, 1269.
....., Gatehouse Prison *see* Gatehouse.

Westminster—*cont.*

....., Hackney Coachmen *see* Hackney.

..... Hall, 91, 2060.

Coronation in, 68–9, 70.

Court of Judicature, erection of, 434, 668.

rooms of Court of Wards *see* Wards.

Vergo of King's Palace, Court of, 537, *and see* Whitehall (verge).

....., Hearthmoney, 205.

....., Judges at, *see* Judges.

....., Liberty, 641, 771, 1385.

..... manor, grant of, 1220, 1532. 1961–2.

..... Palace, 537, 914.

....., Recusants' fines, Commissioners to enquire of, 1695, 1803–4; Receiver of *see* Lynd, V.

....., soldiers quartered in, 1306, 1382.

..... streets and topography *see* Streets.

....., Treasury of the Receipt in St. Margaret's Lane and records therein *see* Exchequer (Receipt, Deputy Chamberlains).

Westmorland (Westmerland), Mathew, lands, Ireland, 565.

Westmorland County, 76, 807, 1912.

...., Hearthmoney, 198.

...., post fines, 90.

...., Receiver of Assessments, *see* Basire, J.

...., Recusants, Receiver of, *see* Christian, W.; Commissioners to enquire of fines of, 1805, 1982.

...., sheriffs, 2010.

Westmoorland (Westmoreland), *alias* Chashenroe(Knocktopherbarony, co. Kilkenny), 565.

Weston (co. Dorset), 416, 1518.

..... (co. Warwick), 1122, 1123, 1982.

..... (co. Yorks), vicarage, 1976.

Weston, Frances, Countess of Portland, widow of James, 2nd Earl, pension, 305, 310, 466, 475, 665, 668, 898, 900, 1184, 1185, 1315, 1318, 1471, 1472, 1547, 1548, 1727, 1845, 1847, 1980; aulnage grant, 157; house in St. James's Garden, 601; pension, Ireland, 1746.

....., Geoffrey, tenant of marsh, West Mersea, Essex, 2091.

....., James, tidewaiter's place, London, 1294.

Weston—*cont.*

....., Mr., tenant of marsh, Mayland, Essex, 2091.

....., Richard, Sir R. Peyton's estate, 1739.

of Ashborne, Derby, Recusancy recognizance, 1022.

....., Thomas, surveyor, Harwich port, 697, 1154; ditto, London port, 726, 764 818.

Westoning (co. Beds), vicarage, 2075.

Westphalia hams, imports of, 183, 209, 1418, 1559, 1711.

Westpool Cappull (Slievardagh barony, co. Tipperary), 558.

Westram, Thomas, tenant of marsh, Creeksea, Essex, 2090.

Westwell (co. Kent), manor, 884.

..... (co. Oxford), 955.

Westwick marsh, Bradwell, Essex, 2092.

Westwood, Theophilus, clerk for bills of impost, 305.

....., Thomas, wheelwright, Tangier, 1641.

Westwood (co. Durham), 1216.

Wetham *see* Whetham.

Wetherell, Jos., assistant clerk, Excise Office, 1458.

Wetherhead, Fra., of Ailesbury, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Berks etc., 1983.

....., Mr., Treasury proceedings against, 459.

Wetherley, Mr., tenant, co. Middlesex, 2028.

Wettherch Coppice *see* Whittlewood Forest.

Wetwang, Dame Isabel, wife of Sir John, 1467.

....., Sir John, 1467.

....., Joseph (son of Sir John), misdemeanour, 1467, 1684.

....., Robert, troner and peiser, Newcastle, 261.

Wexford County (Ireland), 1953–4.

..... Town, ferry, 1954.

Weybridge (co. Surrey), 1989.

Weydenhange, Mr., musician, Chapel Royal, 1823.

Weyham, Francis, ship's master, 1543.

Weymond, Garret, house, Soho Square, London, 1810.

Weymouth, Visct., *see* Thynne, T.

..... port (co. Dorset), 99, 118, 172, 186, 244, 267, 307, 316, 392, 427, 460, 493, 533, 622, 730–1, 799, 901, 915, 1045, 1076, 1154, 1224, 1250, 1277, 1503, 1927, 1928, 1948, 2082.

Whadcock, Ann, wife of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., John, senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Thomas, son of John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

Whaddon (co. Bucks), 1675.

Whaites, William, rebel in the West, 420.

Whale oil and fins, duty on, 207.

Whalley (Whaley, Walley, Whallie), Bernard, axebearer in Needwood Forest, 1312, 1374.

....., Peter, engineer, Richmond waterworks, 365; patent for a water engine, 227, 365.

....., Mr., evidence against Lord Delamere, 1068.

....., Robert, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Roger, Excise place, London, 710.

....., Tho., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., William, Leicester county fine, 476.

Wharton, Angelica Magdalene, wife of Philip, 237, 486, 540.

....., Ann, petition, 435.

....., Sir George, Treasurer of the Ordnance, accounts, 41, 411, 624, 714, 973, 1257, 2108.

....., Humphry, Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710; landsurveyor, London, 1169, 1211, 1277, 1945.

....., Jonathan, surveyor, Scilly Islands, 232, 776, 935, 1110.

....., Mr., collector of the Four and a Half *per cent* Duty, Barbados, 1556, 2149.

....., ..., grant of Dudley Reuse's estate, 1808.

....., Philip, Warden of the Mint, 20, 38, 237, 428, 540, 929, 972.

....., Sir Polycarpus, hoir of Sir George, 411, 624, 752, 973, 1257, 2108.

....., Savil, vicar of Cockington, 2078.

....., Sir Thomas, Warden of the Mint, 20, 38, 428, 929, 972; lands, Ireland, 569.

Whatley, John, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Stephen, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Thomas, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

Wheatley, Ann, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

Wheeler, Sir Charles (son of Sir William), Farmer of the Four and a Half *per cent* Duty, Barbados, 29, 925, 1088–9; Crown Law case against, 2106; Foot Company in the Leeward Isles, 62.

Wheeler, Sir Charles—*cont.*

....., Francis, commander of the *Tyger*, 5.

....., Sir George, baronet fee, 925–6.

....., John (? Joan), Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Jonas, lands, Ireland, 559.

....., Oliver, lands, Ireland, 560.

....., Thomas, gunner, Tangier, 647.

....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., Sir William, baronet fee, 925, 926, 1086, 1783.

....., ..., grandson of Sir William, 925, 1086.

Wherley, Henry, shopkeeper, Barbados, 61.

Wherrell, Robert, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

Whetham (Wetham), James, of Taunton, maltster, rebel in the West, 417, 2005.

....., Nathaniel, Receiver of Hearthmoney, co. Gloucester, 655.

Whetstone (co. Middlesex), 851.

Whibby, John, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.

Whichcott (Wichcott, Wychcott), Benj., tobacco merchant, 126.

....., Jeremy, merchant, London, 806, 1547.

Whicker, John, rebel in the West, 416.

Whicket, Ben., rebel in the West, 416.

Whiddon, Rowland, of Chugford, co. Devon, 1543.

Whifen, Lionell, rebel in the West, 417.

Whinyard (Whynyard), John, yeoman usher to the House of Lords, 269, 802, 940, 1597, 1610.

Whiskin, Daniel, Recusant, Linton, Cambridge, 1921.

Whistler, Gabriel, surveyor's place, Whitehaven port, 2167.

....., James, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 882.

....., Mr., furniture for Charles II's yacht, 1724.

Whitacre *see* Whittaker.

Whitby (co. Yorks), 859, 1032, 1079, 1179, 1241, 1556, 1792.

Whitcher *see* Pitcher.

Whitchurch, Edward, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., William, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

Whitchurch Canonicorum (co. Dorset), 1309, 1356, 1894–5, 2005.

White, Alexander, plumber, Windsor Castle, 412, 1348, 1724, 1938.

....., Christopher, waiter, Wareham, 1928.

....., David, ship's carpenter, 2062, 2064, 2068.

....., Sir Dominick, of Limerick, father of Sir Ignatius, 783.

....., E., books from Dublin, 770.

....., Edmund, saddler to the Ordnance, 27.

....., Edward, Poll arrear in the Household, 1390.

....., Elizabeth, widow, Tangier, 324.

....., ..., holding in the Merchant Adventurers' Company, 213.

....., Francis, landwaiter, London, 1359, 1670, 1948.

....., George, merchant, London, 923.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Berks, 633.

....., Henry, tenant, Kennington, 696.

....., Hugh and his wife, Quakers, co. Northumberland, 631.

..... (*alias* Vitus), Sir Ignatius, Marquis of Albeville in the Roman Empire, Envoy Extraordinary from James II to the States General, 914, 921, 947, 986, 1006, 1040, 1395, 1409, 1482, 1490, 1492–3, 1571, 1579, 1585, 1589, 1603, 1615, 1634, 1823, 1824, 1875, 1951, 1956, 2043, 2051, 2052–5, 2080, 2098, 2103, 2107, 2144–5; baronet fee, 783.

....., John, rebel in the West, 415.

....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts, 1806.

....., ..., founder to the King's Stables, 1959.

....., ..., Judge of the Admiralty, Jamaica, 53–5.

....., ..., of London, morcer, legacy to the Presbyterians, 460, 486.

....., ..., fine on co. Wilts, 525, 575.

....., Capt. John, Town Major, Tangier, 172, 370, 647–8, 708, 839, 1439, 1793.

....., Lucy, lost money orders, 1565.

....., Mr., an Irishman of the Temple, Customs seizer, 322.

....., ..., Excise revenue proposals, 849.

....., Mordecai, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

White—*cont.*

....., Nicholas, a trader in Ireland, petition for revenue place, 1333, 1403, 1893.

....., Peter, lands, Winchester, 17.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 424.

....., ..., goldsmith, London, of the Jury of Goldsmiths for Trial Pieces, 2127.

....., Richard, Army pension, 701, 1282, 1469, 1709.

....., ..., Kingswood Chase, co. Gloucester, 839.

....., ..., searcher's place, Dublin, 1225.

....., ..., of the Middle Temple, stewardship of Otford, Kent, 1733, 1760; Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Kent etc., 2028.

....., ..., Father White, 2080.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 414.

....., ..., co. Wilts, fine for seditious words, 1031, 1043, 1228, 1257.

....., Sir Richard, Jamaica, 54.

....., ... (brother of Sir Ignatius), 2107; tithes, co. Lincoln, 1618, 1764; of Scotland Yard, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines in London, Westminster etc., 1695, 1803; Royal bounty to, 1534.

....., Robert, rebel in the West, 416.

....., ..., Roman Catholic, 480.

....., ..., Coroner of the Verge of the King's Household, 1320, 1791; Coroner of Westminster, 1047, *and see* Westminster (Hall), Whitehall (Verge); fine on, 1210.

....., ..., issues to, for repairs, New Park, Richmond, 413, 1031, 1185, 1219, 1274, 1285, 1382, 1497, 1591, 1715, 1873, 1785, 2112.

....., ..., tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.

....., Rowland, tenant, Otford, Kent, 884, 886.

....., ..., of the Middle Temple, Commissioner for sale of traitors' estates in the West, 1341, 1417, 1683; collector's place, Dublin, 1381; grant of lands, Ireland, 1519–20, 1753.

....., Sarah, lease of Original Seal, cos. Carnarvon, Anglesea and Merioneth, 122, 720, 745, 1010, 1374, 1537.

....., Thomas, shipmaster, 671.

....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

White—*cont.*
....., Dr. Thomas, Bishop of Peterborough, 796, 873.
....., Walter, doorkeeper to Commissioners of Appeals in Excise, 19.
....., William, rebel in the West, 416, 424.
....., ..., landwaiter, London, 726.
White (co. Hereford), 1696.
..... cloth (woollen), export of, *see* Hamburg Company.
..... Lackington (co. Somerset), 1214, 1840, 2004.
..... Ladies (co. Worcester), Charles II guided to, 246, 716.
..... Paper Makers, Company of, *see* Paper.
Whitechapel (co. Middlesex), 1819; prison, 709.
Whitefleet Creek (co. Essex), 2093.
Whitehall, Gilbert, goldsmith, 1361.
....., Lancelot, surveyor, Lynn Regis, 1500.
....., Robert, landcarriageman, London, 2009.
WHITEHALL and **WHITEHALL PALACE**, 73, 1829; Orders in Council dated from, *see* Privy Council (Orders).
backyard, 715.
Banqueting House, 1063, 1079, 1151, 2166; repairing the ceiling, 1986.
Bowling Green, 1929.
Chapel Royal (for members *or* establishment of, *see* Chapel Royal), building alterations and repairs in, repairs to King's Chapel, 224, 463, 1173, 1252, 1257, 1382, 1471, 1567, 1571, 1597, 1955; marble work in, 699, 760, 866, 900; painting in, 1507; King's Chapel closet and private oratory, 695; Little Chapel, 1173; Side Chapel, carving work for, 1252, 1257; step of the chapel, 1252; chapel in the Privy Garden, 1786, 2042.
clocks in, 927.
closet, 1173.
Council Chamber, 768.
Court at, 350.
Fountain Garden, 131, 1340.
furniture for, 700, 725, 934, 983, 1151, 1181–2, 1297, 1909.
gardener (*see* Waite, W.), 131, 1340.
Great Buttery, 1437, 1571.
Whitehall and Whitehall Palace—*cont.*
Groom of Bedchamber's room, 202.
Guard Room, 1558.
Hearthmoney on houses near, 1019, 1052.
Keeper or housekeeper of, *see* Kirke, P.
King's apartments (eating room, great eating room, ante-room, bedchamber, withdrawing room), 341, 349–50; King's backstairs, 1101; King's Great Bedchamber, 321, *and for* establishment *see* Royal (Bedchamber); King's side, 183, 935.
lease of lands near, 158, 168.
Library, 1480.
lodgings in, of various officials etc., 5, 24, 101, 123, 135, 139, 261, 283, 345, 540, 575, 576, 581, 875, 891, 1101, 1293, 1402, 1418, 1437, 1467, 1500, 1540, 1571, 1635, 1660, 1816, 1917, 1987, 2021, 2022, 2042, 2126, 2129, 2140, 2162.
Long Gallery, used by the Board of Greencloth at the Coronation, 126; King's records kept there, 126; Long Stone Gallery, 131, 1340.
Masking House, fitting up for the King, 502, 1099.
new buildings *and* repairs and alterations in the Privy Garden, 190, 229, 265, 313, 358, 431, 489, 497, 542, 576, 639, 678, 688, 754, 760, 870, 890, 904, 947, 1038, 1248, 1268, 1328, 1402, 1444, 1506, 1539, 1571, 1633, 1679, 1758, 1785, 1861, 1898, 1951, 2056, 2063, 2080, 2094, 2103, 2117, 2139; near the water *or* towards the river, 1758, 1767, 1785, 1796, 1813, 1824, 1834, 1845, 1861, 1872, 1884, 1898, 1911, 1924, 1940, 1951, 1969, 1991, 2007, 2050, 2055, 2063.
offices in, 457.
Pastry Office in, 695, 715–16; Pastry Yard, 715.
Privy Garden *see* Privy (Garden); Whitehall (new buildings).
Queen's apartments (Privy Chamber, Withdrawing Room, Great Bedchamber), 329, 349–50, 1173; new apartments, 983, 1909; backstairs, 525, 1142, 2166; kitchen, 715–6; Queen's side, 341, 935.

Whitehall and Whitehall Palace—*cont.*
records of State and Council in *or* State Paper Office, keeper of, *see* Williamson, Sir J.; repairs at, 1034; King's records *see* Whitehall (Long Gallery).
scullery, 715.
Standing Wardrobe *see* Wardrobe (standing).
sutlery at the Main Guard, 1678.
theatre at, 983, *and see* Plays.
Treasurer Rochester at, 875.
Treasury Chambers at *see* Treasury.
Verge of, 1052, *and see* White, R.; Westminster (Hall).
Verrio's paintings in *see* Verrio, A.
Volary buildings in, 1406, 1416, 1430, 1444, 1597.
Whitehaven (co. Cumberland), 13, 99, 147, 186, 223, 307, 317, 375, 512, 521, 595, 612, 691, 871, 1555, 1671, 1790, 1879, 1914, 1918, 2086, 2166, 2167.
Whitehead, Capt., of Barbados, Hispaniola wreck, 2058.
....., George, petition on behalf of Quakers, 630.
....., Thomas, waiter, Faversham, 2118.
....., ..., tenant of marsh, Essex, 2089.
....., William, of York, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks, 1805.
Whitehouse, John, tenant, Arkingarthdale, 1934.
....., William, tenant, Wrockwardine, 1399.
Whiteing (Whiting), Benjamin, tido-surveyor, Plymouth, 116.
....., Henry, tenant, Barnards marsh Essex, 2090, 2091.
....., John, tenant, Exchange Alley, London, 1964.
....., ..., passenger to Jamaica, 267.
....., ..., Quaker, co. Kent, 633.
....., Joseph, carpenter, Tangier, 918.
....., Mr., tenant of Fishpool, Essex, 2089; ditto of Prestons marsh, Essex, 2090.
....., Richard, groom, Tangier, 1642.
....., Thomas, tenant of Poynetts marsh, Essex, 2089.
Whiteparish (co. Wilts), 1805.
Whitescastle (Knocktopher barony, co. Kilkenny), 1187, 1734.
Whitfield, Benjamin, Customs officer, St. Mawes, 976.
....., John, senr. *and* junr., of Bray, 1359.
....., Mat., miner, Tangier, 1643.
....., Robert, Recusancy recognisance, 1021.
....., Thomas and his wife, Quakers, co. Northumberland, 631.
....., Timothy, clerk of foreign estreats, 185, 364, 454, 462, 727, 860, 964, 1338, 1340, 1487, 1758, 1771, 2012.
Whitford (co. Devon), 2004, 2006.
Whitgift (co. Yorks), manor, 270.
Whitgrave, Mris. [? Thomas], 1878.
....., Thomas, pension, 249, 313, 442, 496, 661, 664, 786, 794, 903, 906, 1063, 1075, 1302, 1305, 1482, 1493, 1586, 1592, 1784, 1785, 1881, 1991, 1999.
....., Sir Thomas, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Stafford, 1695.
Whithorn, Mr., messenger to the Penny Post Office, 1676.
Whiting *see* Whiteing.
Whitley, Peter, surveyor and master mason, Chester Castle, 683, 1468.
....., Col. Roger, Crown case against, on his Post Office account as Farmer thereof, undor Earl of Arlington and Lord Berkeley, 195, 271, 460–2, 582, 765, 848, 864, 1067, 1130, 1135, 1140, 1226, 1274, 1314, 1499, 1684; father of Thomas, 831; Commissioner for Disbanding the New Raised Forces (in 1678), 971, 1079–80, 1178; lease, St. Martins in the Fields, 1826.
....., Thomas, Receiver General of Crown Revenues, North Wales, 410–11, 634, 727, 748, 829, 831, 873, 916, 1194, 1854; lease, St. Martins in the Fields, 1826.
....., William, tenant, Macclesfield, 1336.
Whitley (co. Berks), 646, 654.
Whitman, Ann, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
Whitmell, Silvester, Poll arrear, Household, 1390.
Whitmore, Francis, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1123.
....., Margaret, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., Mary, senr. *and* junr., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.
....., Thomas, yeoman of the Pantry, Customs place, 1379.

Whitmore, Thomas—*cont.*

....., ..., Recusant, co. Warwick, 1127.

....., William, tenant, co. Middlesex, 885; ditto, Bagshot, 887.

Poll arrear, Household, 1391.

grant of Hurtsley manor, 1868, 1988–9.

....., ..., senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1123.

Whitney, William, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 881.

Whitstable (co. Kent), 52, 349, 798, 1042, 1160, 1241.

Whitworth, Jose, Quaker, co. Norfolk, 633.

Whittaker (Whitacre, Whitacres, Whittacre), Abell, cloth manufacturer, Yorks, 697.

....., Charles, Foreign Apposer, 805, 835, 1558, 1598; houses at Windsor, purchased by Charles II, 1723; his wife, 1724.

....., Edward, tidesman, London, 588.

....., ..., fine for misdemeanour, 1523, 1684.

....., John, surveyor for coffee, cider etc. in the Excise Office, 132, 1458.

Whittington (? co. Worcester), 2003.

Whittle (Whittell), Ann, executrix of Richard, 2160.

....., Elizabeth, executrix of Richard, 2160.

....., George, of Merriott, husbandman, rebel in the West, 2004.

....., Giles, rebel in the West, 421.

....., John, tidesman, Bristol, searcher, Beachley, 13.

....., Michael, landwaiter, Cowes, 1154.

....., Richard, Apothecary General of the Forces, 1276, 1350, 1518, 1653, 1814, 2160.

....., Thomas, oppressed by the City, 1211.

....., Simon, labourer, New Park, Richmond, 2112.

Whittlesea (co. Cambridge), 172, 1805.

Whittlewood, in Otford manor, Kent, 884.

Whittlewood Forest (co. Northants), lands in, 878.

Lord Warden of, 840, *see* Feversham, Earl of.

master keepers (five) *and* pages (seven) of, 840.

repairs in, 751.

timber felling and wood sales (*and see* Beennt, H.), 12, 14, 39, 44, 95–6, 157, 161, 164, 175, 194, 214, 463, 573, 628, 655, 751, 840, 1052, 1076, 1155, 1454, 1720, 1782–3, 2154.

woodward *see* Newton, T.

Boness Coppice, 1783.

Brand Coppice, 1052.

Bull's Coppice, 2154.

Buckingham Thicks, 95.

Chambersaylo Coppice, 14, 95.

Gullet Walk *see* Whittlewood Forest (Wakefield).

Half Quarter Coppice, 573.

Handley Hill Coppice, 1052.

Hanger Walk, 1783.

Hawkspath Coppice, 95.

Hazleborough Walk, 1783.

Little Cuttshill Coppice, 95.

Longe Coppice, 1783.

Old Turne Coppice, 573.

Porters Wood, 2154.

Shulbrook Walk, 1052, 1783, 2154.

Wakefield, *alias* Gullet Walk, 573, 1052, 2154.

Wettheich Coppice, 1783.

Young Walter Slade Coppice, 1052.

Whitton (co. Lincoln), vicarage, 2076.

Whitty (Witty), Edward, Quaker, co. Lincoln) 632.

....., Patrick, petition, 1102, 1119.

....., Thomas, of Frome Selwood, clothier, rebel in the West, 418, 2004.

Whitwell, Edward, Master Wardor of the Tower, 1211, 1343.

....., Mr., merchant, Dublin, 2071.

....., ..., lessee of tolls of Holborn Bridge, 1393.

Whitwick *see* Wightwick.

Whitwick (co. Leicester), manor, 1725; vicarage, 2075.

Whitwood, Mr., King's waiter, Bristol, 1910.

Whorwood, Robert, rebel in the West, 415.

Whyan, Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Mary, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

Whylegh (seat, co. Sussex), 143.

Whynyard *see* Whinyard.

Wiatt *see* Wyatt.

Wichcot *see* Whichcott.

Wiche *see* Wych.

Wichells (Wichell, Witchells, Wichalls), Arthur, King's falconer, 102, 295, 379, 457; pension, 308; Poll arrear, 1043.

....., Richard, tidewaiter, London, 917.

Wick (co. Berks), 637.

Wickham, John, supernumerary gauger in Excise Office, 132.

....., Jos., of Burnham, Somerset, butcher, rebel in the West, 419, 2004.

Wickham (co. Hants), 1909.

....., East (co. Kent), 887.

..... Market (co. Suffolk), 434.

..... St. Paul (co. Essex), 637.

Wickhambrook (co. Suffolk), 1805.

Wicklow County (Ireland), 1300, 1954.

Wickmarshes (Tollesbury, Essex), 2092.

Wicks (Wycks), Michael, Receiver of the Plantation Duties [in the Custom House, London] and receiver of new duties on sugar and tobacco, 259, 267.

....., Nathaniel, waiter, Oxwich and Pennard, 976.

Wicks Bishop [Wicks Ufford] (co. Suffolk), 356.

Wicomico river (Maryland), 345.

Widcombe (co. Somerset), 852, 1481.

Widdows (Widowes), John, pewterer, London, 47.

....., Tho. [messenger of the Chamber], Poll arrear, 1390.

Widdowson, John, assistant clerk in Excise Office, 132, 1458.

Widdrington (Witherington), Capt. Edward, Berwick, 1385.

....., Henry, of Hertford, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Herts, 1695, 1983.

....., Lady (*possibly* Elizabeth, widow of 2nd Lord Widdrington), Poll arrear, 1044.

....., Col. Ralph, Berwick corn trade, 595; Denbigh lordship, 614; executor of 2nd Lord Widdrington, 692, 713, 714, 1293, 1383, 1385; perpetuity *or* pension to, 1362, 1752.

....., William, 2nd Lord Widdrington, Governor of Berwick, 692, 713, 714, 1383–5.

....., ..., 3rd Lord Widdrington, executor of 2nd Lord, 692, 713, 714.

Widmann, John Michael [? Wenzel] [? secretary to Count Kaunitz, Envoy from Emperor of Germany], 1108.

Wiely *see* Wily.

Wigan (co. Lancs), 2106.

Wigborough (co. Essex), 2093; Little Wigborough, 2093.

Wigg, Edward, London accomptant in the Hearthmoney Office, 22, 1180, 1533, 1860.

....., Mr., payment to, for Crown Law business, 459.

Wigginer, Gyles, commander of the Customs smack, Ipswich, 920, 1033.

Wigginton (co. Herts), 1844.

Wigglesworth (co. Yorks), 1696.

Wight, Isle of, 232, 749, 755, 1555.

Customs officers, 427, 595, 1278; Customs smack, 427.

express from, to the King, 2117.

fortifications, 272, 293, 646, 1111.

garrison, 1051, 1332, 1619.

increase of trade in, 1035.

stores, 2156.

wrecks in, 1096, 1155.

Wightman, Mr., exporting belts, 948.

....., Samuel, draper, Framlingham, 434.

Wightwick (Whitwick), Francis, receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, in Hereford, Salop, Stafford and South Wales, 251–2, 1086.

....., Thomas, Peyton's estate, 1259, 1868; potition for Customs place, 1987.

Wigmore, *alias* Wigmoreland (co. Hereford), 1798, 1837.

Wigston Magna (co. Leicester), vicarage, 2075.

Wilbraham, Dorothy, wife of Richard, 747.

....., Richard, Mottram manor, 747.

Wilcocks (Wilcox), John, captives' redemption money collections, 1035; a Commissioner of Excise, 1757.

....., Martha, petition, 1376.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 422.

Wild, Adam, boatman, Rye port, 904, 2108.

....., Charles, Navy captain, 1057, 1366.

....., Hum., Furness manor, 1290.

....., Mary, widow of Capt. Charles, 1057, 1366.

Wildbore (Wyldboare), Mark, wool exporter, 1657.

collector, Whitehaven, 1671.

....., Robert, waiter of the Four and a Half *per cent* Duty, Nevis, 1595.

....., Thomas, boatman, Margate, 349, 1500.

Wilding, William, of Halewood, Lancs, Recusancy recognizance, 1021.

Wildman, John, outlawed for misdemeanour, 1684, 1950, 2105.

Wilds, Samuel, tenant, Hadleigh, 1821.

Wiley (Wyley, Wiely, Weley *and see* Willey), James, surgeon to Col. Kirke's Regiment, Tangier, 532, 659, 752, 793, 843, 846, 922, 1060.

....., William, vintner, 403.

Wilkins, Antho., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Edward, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Humfry, collector, Sandwich port, 523, 772, 1550.

....., John, alderman of Leicester, 47.

....., ..., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Lieut., Tangier, 1660.

....., Mr., letter sorter, Post Office, 1672.

....., ..., Mrs. Dunn's certificate, 665.

....., Richard, Quaker, co. Gloucester, 632, 932.

....., Robert, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 422.

....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 424.

....., William, junr., debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

Wilkinson, Capt., company, Tangier, 469.

....., Francis, second Secondary in the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office, 834–5.

....., Henry, landwaiter, Stockton port, 266, 267.

....., John, of St. Giles in the Fields, cooper, Recusancy recognizance, 1022.

....., ..., undersheriff of Northumberland, 1828.

....., Capt. Richard, lands, Ireland, 554.

Willan, Frances, daughter of Samuel, 1967.

....., Samuel, clerk, tenant, co. Somerset, 1967.

Willett, And[rew], debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.

....., Richard, lands, Ireland, 569.

Willey (Willie *and see* Wiley), Edmund, ship's captain, 865.

....., John, rebel in the West, 423.

....., Mr., clerk in Chancery, 459.

....., Robert, deputy comptroller, Poole, 730.

landwaiter, London, 1670.

Williams, Arth[ur], rebel in the West, 418.

....., Charles, Receiver of the Six Months' Aid, co. Monmouth, 32, 1041, 1160; Commissioner for setting out ports in South Wales, 443; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2178.

....., Cicely, wife of Samuel, 1259.

....., Coningsby, Menai Ferry, 1403, 1527.

....., Daniel, of Perpont, surety for B. Lloyd, 2165.

....., Elizabeth, Tangier orphan, 1074.

....., Ellenverch, tenement, Trevilos, 909.

....., Francis, boatman, Nangle, 1838.

....., George, son of John, tenant, Ryme, 252, 270, 917.

....., Grace, daughter of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Griffith, keeper of Penmaenmawrway, 1428.

....., Sir Griffith, of Penrhyn, baronet fee, 851, 1230.

....., Henry, boatman, Harwich, 1792.

....., James, executor of A. Goswell, 469.

....., Jane, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125; daughter of William.

....., ..., wife *and* daughter of William, Recusants, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., John, of Yeovil, Somerset, 252, 270.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 418; senr. *and* junr., ditto, 422.

....., ..., boatman, Nangle, 1827.

....., ..., of Plasgresgob, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Chester etc., 1805.

....., ..., ship's commander, 1880.

....., ..., coiner, 1960, 2010.

....., Sir John, lease, Maison Dieu, Dover, 375.

....., Joseph, son of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Katherine, circulating false coin, 392, 494, 590, 1061, 1352.

....., Lieut., Tangier, 846.

....., Lumley, letter sorter, General Post Office, 1284, 1971.

....., Mary, of Abermarlais, co. Carmarthen, 1120.

....., ..., daughter of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., Mathew, joiner, Chelsea Hospital works, 1446, 1847.

Williams—*cont.*

....., Mr., prisoner, rebel in the West, 531.

....., Nathaniel, debtor of L. Santen, New York, 1706.

....., Oliver, searcher, Bristol port, 698, 779, 804.

....., Powell, surveyorship of Chester port, 371.

....., Sir Rice, surety for F. *and* A. Vaughan, 1731, 1756.

....., Robert, searcher, Cork port, 106.

....., Sir Robert, estate, inquisition, 1683.

....., Roger, woollen draper, Army clothing, 598.

....., ..., boatman, Fowey, 2073.

....., Sergt., Tangier, 844.

....., Samuel, Receiver of the Seventeen Months' Tax, Poll and Eighteen Months' Tax, co. Southants, 17, 578, 694, 714, 753, 1033; Agent for Sick and Wounded at Portsmouth, 1259, 1924.

....., Lady Susanna, house in St. James's Park, 258, 587, 589, 601.

....., Thomas, father of Sir John, 375.

....., ..., banker, Lombard Street, 2157.

....., ..., gunner, Tangier, 814, 847.

....., ..., tidesman, Bristol, 936; ditto, Yarmouth, 976.

....., ..., senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., ..., coiner, 1631.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 415.

....., Sir Thomas, of Elham, baronet fee, 697, 698, 1184; Poll arrear, 1276; debt to Visct. Newport, 1360; Receiver General of Crown revenues, co. Hereford, 1760; Chymical Physician to Charles II (the King's Elaboratory), 1933.

....., Vincent, Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary, 1585.

....., Widow, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1125.

....., William, rebel in the West, 415, 418, 423, 424, 469.

....., ..., Army pension, 701, 1282, 1469, 1709.

....., ..., trustee for Prince Charles I's lands, 867.

....., ..., of Haverfordwest, 1120, 1925.

....., ..., boatman, Combwich, 1792.

Williams, William—*cont.*

....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Sussex, 1696.

....., ..., King's Bench fine on, 816, 831, 841, 865, 871, 938, 1067.

....., Sir William, Solicitor General, 1678, 1709, 1784, 1794, 1990, 2010, 2016.

Williamson, Edmund, Serjeant-at-Arms, 137, 802, 940, 1277, 1340, 1410, 1579, 1795, 1937, 1940, 2011.

....., John, barratry, Carlisle, 33, 51, 79.

....., ..., shipmaster, 916.

....., Sir Joseph, Keeper of Records of State and Council at Whitehall (the State Paper Office), 1014, 1272, 1275, 1708, 1715, 1936, 1940; lands, 1842.

....., Mr., messenger, Crown law matters, 1068.

....., Ralph, Lord Grey's estate, 45, 171, 290, 525, 1302, 1419, 1553, 1739; Comptroller, Newcastle port, 118, 188, 223, 260, 688, 1167, 1949, 2082, 2149,

....., Robert, brandy merchant, 742, 800.

....., ..., deputy undersearcher, London, 1158, 1250.

....., ..., advancing money to the late King's servants, 1366–7, 1764.

....., Thomas, and his wife, Quakers, co. Northumberland, 631 *bis.*

....., ..., barratry, Carlisle, 33, 51, 79.

....., ..., Navy ticket, 1992.

....., ... [son of Ralph], Customs place, 2149.

....., Timothy [son of Ralph], Customs place, 2149.

....., William, Recusant [Quaker], co. Norfolk, 1303.

Willie *see* Willey.

Willington, Ensign, volunteer from Holland, 1790.

Willingham, North (co. Lincoln), vicarage, 2079.

Willis, John, gent., of Winchester, 1443.

....., ..., tenant, co. Bucks, 885.

....., Nathaniel, landcarriageman, London, surveyor, Colchester, 595.

....., Prudence, widow, custody of the Star Chamber, 113.

....., Robert, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 881.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 422.

Willock, George, volunteer from Holland, 2073.

Willy *see* Willey.

Willmott (Wilmot), Edw., rebel in the West, 415, 422.

....., George, rebel in the West, 415.

....., Hugh, rebel in the West, 415.

....., John, of St. Giles in the Fields, shoemaker, Recusancy recognisance, 1021.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 422.

Willoughby, Elizabeth, pension, Ireland, 1747.

....., Francis, junr., of Lossall, viewing Sherwood Forest timber, 936.

....., ..., 5th Lord Willoughby of Parham, Governor of Barbados, 39; interest in Barbados, 38–9, 1121–2.

....., George, commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts, 1806.

....., Stephen, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., Thomas (Francis), 11th Lord Willoughby of Parham, pension, 189, 194, 200, 674, 742, 964, 1006, 1338, 1340, 1580, 1589, 1937, 1940, 2012, 2017.

....., William, 6th Lord Willoughby of Parham, Governor of Barbados *or* of the Caribee Islands, 1874, 1880, 2061.

Wills, George, waiter, Swanago port, 622; tidesman, Torquay, 1754.

....., John, rebel in the West, 415, 423.

....., William, rebel in the West, 415.

Willson *see* Wilson.

Wilmer (Wilmore), Eliz., senr. *and* junr., Recusants, co. Warwick, 1128; Elizabeth, wife to John, ditto, 1128.

....., Randall (Randolph), collector of Petty Customs, London, 208, 624, 1226, 1243.

....., Rowland, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

....., Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.

Wilmington (co. Kent), 71.

Wilmore *see* Wilmer.

Wilmot *see* Willmott.

Wilson (Willson), Cornelius, tidewaiter's place, 1346.

....., George, and his wife, Quakers, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., Henry, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.

....., ..., passenger to Jamaica, 267.

....., ..., houses, Tangier, 1099.

Wilson—*cont.*

....., James, collector, Bridlington port, 341, 1242.

....., John, Lieut., Tangier, 814, 845.

....., ..., sheriff of Leicester, 325, 358, 477.

....., ..., rebel in the West, 415.

....., ..., wool exporter, Shoreham, 1841.

....., Katherine, loyal Recusant, 637.

....., Mr., paper concerning, 575.

....., Mrs., wife of Capt. Reginald, 56.

....., Capt. Reginald, Naval officer *or* Register of the Admiralty, Jamaica, pirates' goods, 53–4, 55–6.

....., Richard, messenger's place in the Excise, 526, 657, 1693.

....., Robert, loyal Recusant, 637.

....., Sam., Quaker, co. Leicester, 632.

....., Thom., smuggler, 1996.

Wilton, Geo., lands, Ireland, 558.

Wilton (co. Somerset), 460, 515, 751, 1091, 2004, 2006.

Wiltshire, William, rebel in the West, 424.

Wiltshire County, 202, 214, 275, 326, 414, 525, 651, 807, 1091, 1164, 1573, 1589, 1703, 1739, 1915, 2005, 2040.

...., Assizes, 1164; clerk of, 1056.

...., Excise, 238.

...., Hearthmoney collector, 125.

...., inns etc. in, 807.

...., Justices of Peace, 35, 508.

...., Parliamentary elections, 577.

...., Quakers, 634.

...., Recusants, 984, 1058; Receiver for, *see* Smith, Symon; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1805.

...., sheriffs, 575, 762, 766, 819, 1031.

...., Western rebels and their estates, 414, 546, 1040, 2002.

Wimberley *see* Dean Forest.

Wimbledon, Viscountess of, *see* Cecil, Sophia.

Wimbledon (co. Surrey), 1066.

Wimborne (co. Dorset), 945.

Winch (Wynch), Sir Humphry, of Bucks, baronet fee, 597, 1156.

....., John, shipped as apprentice to Jamaica, 671, 766.

Winch—*cont.*

....., Richard, prosecuting W. Haveland for exporting servants to Plantations, 106, 107–8, 791.

....., William, of Windsor, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Berks etc., 1983.

Winchester, Marquess of, *see* Powlett, C.

Winchester (co. Hants), 371, 1035, 1443, 1509.

....., Bishop of (*see* Morley, G., Mews, P.), 15, 36, 40, 146, 312, 589, 650, 1035, 1678; First Fruits, 164, 661, 1807.

..... Castle *or* Palace, building of, *and* materials for, 17, 133, 1345, 1504, 1568, 1606, 1736; Paymaster of Works for, *see* Packer, P; King's works at, 1606; lands taken in, for the park and palace, 16–17, 65, 163, 580, 623, 650, 788, 795, 810, 1060, 1169, 1241, 1263, 1305, 1608; building accounts, 973, 1330, 1736; timber yard, 1606.

..... Cathedral, 17.

....., Chapel of St. James's, 16.

..... College, 16.

....., Dean and Chapter, 16.

....., King's park at, 810, *and see* Winchester (Castle).

....., lands at Painters Close Field, Forty Acres, St. Faith's Field, Priors Barton Farm, Butcher's Croft, Barton Manor, Thurmond's Farm, 16.

....., Prebendaries, 17.

....., Rector of St. Thomas's, 1060, 1169, 1263, 1305, 1665.

....., redemption collection moneys for captives in Barbary, 1035.

....., Tenths, 36, 40, 71, 972; pensions on, 225, 249, 1300, 1346.

Winchilsea, Earl of, *see* Finch, H.

Winckles, Paul, smith, Cholsea Hospital works, 1847.

Wind *see* Wynde.

Wind gun, 947.

Windebank, James, Groom of the Privy Chamber to the Queen Dowager, 404.

....., Dr. John, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2176, 2178, 2180, 2183, 2184.

....., Richard, Customs place, 682, 793.

Winder, Samuel, debtor of L. Santen, New York, 1706.

Windham, Dame Anne, 441, 496, 661, 664, 784, 794, 903, 906, 1062, 1075, 1302, 1304, 1482, 1486, 1586, 1592, 1785, 1877, 1881, 1991, 1999.

Windham, Dame Anne—*cont.*

....., Capt. [? John], petition for Thompson's forfeiture, 919.

....., Caroline, daughter of Sir Edmund, Norton's estate, 113.

....., Sir Charles, sewer to the Queen Dowager, 404.

....., Sir Edmund, Knight Marshal, 113.

....., Sir Edward, bart., Commissioner for rebels in the West, 545.

....., Frances (daughter of Dame Anne), pension, 441, 496, 661, 664, 784, 794, 903, 906, 1062, 1075, 1302, 1304, 1482, 1586, 1785, 1877, 1881, 1991, 1999.

....., Cornet Hugh, Tangier, 114.

....., Col. *or* Capt. John, 120; Commissioner for rebels in the West, 546, 832.

....., Mahaleel, doorkeeper to the House of Lords, 491.

....., Mr., house in St. James's Garden, 601.

....., Rachel, daughter of Dame Anne, pension, 441, 496, 661, 664, 784, 794, 903, 906, 1062, 1075, 1302, 1304, 1482, 1486, 1586, 1592, 1785, 1877, 1881, 1991, 1999; Maid of Honour to the Princess of Orange, 716.

....., Thomas, grant of fee farms, co. Derby, 1227; ditto, co. Lincoln, 1455.

....., ..., of Witham, Commissioner for rebels in the West, 545.

....., Sir Thomas, pension, 441, 496, 661, 664, 785, 794, 903, 906, 1062, 1075, 1302, 1304, 1482, 1486, 1586, 1592, 1785, 1877, 1881, 1991, 1999.

....., Winifred, pension, 372, 546, 649, 964, 1006, 1248, 1256, 1448, 1482, 1795, 1797, 1938, 1940, 2013, 2017.

Windle (co. Lancs), 1022.

Windmill manor (co. Kent), 887.

Windsor, Lord, *see* Hickman-Windsor, T. W.

WINDSOR (co. Berks), Old and New, 123, 327, 469, 1067, 1107, 1983.

..... Bridge, 185; bridgekeeper *see* Frith, R.

..... churchwardens, 1724.

..... Corporation, rent to, for Windsor Mill, out of the revenues of Windsor Castle, 2134.

....., houses purchased at, for Charles II, 1723.

Windsor—*cont.*

....., lands at, 805; Allond, Common Fields, Datched Mead, Easthurst, Eastworth *alias* Ailesworth *alias* Eldworth, Glaciers Corner, Highfield, Marions *alias* Morions *alias* Meres, New Commons *alias* Canons *and* Chantry of same, Painter Hutch, Pescod Street, Redmonds, Shaw, Shawbutts, Shawfield, Shaw Lane, Spelters *or* Spelthurst, Underore, 1703–4; Bowling Green, 1724; Goswells, 502, 777; Frogmore, 1650, 1685–6, 1703–4, 1708, 1722, 1752; Old Haws, 1724; Vineyard, 1724; lands at, purchased by Charles II, 1724.

....., Mayor, 327, 1724.

....., "Sign of Hy. VIII" Inn, 112.

....., Vicar of, 1724, *see* Read, Mr.

..... **CASTLE** and Honor:

avenue from, *see* Windsor (Great Park).

backstairs, 1459.

carvings by G. Gibbons, 1464, 1829.

Chapel Royal, furniture for, 321, 725; Dean of, 438, *see* Hascard, Dr. G.; Dean and Chapter, 1724; Hy. VIII's Chapel, painting in, 115, 1173, 1786.

Constable of, 373, 439, 2018.

furniture and tapestries for, 278, 329, 643, 651, 789, 1908.

garden, 1724; gardener *see* Hatching, G.

garrison, 1619.

Governor and Captain of, *see* Norfolk, Duke of.

Grinling Gibbons' carvings at, 1490.

Groom of the Bedchamber's room, 202.

Guard House, building of, 1027, 1133.

Honor, lands of, 984.

ice house, 1134.

keeper of the upper houses, the leads, and the great butts *see* Randu, T.

King *or* Court at, 348, 792, 836, 861, 871, 877, 889, 894, 897, 902, 907, 919, 935, 1306, 1382, 1417, 1436, 1473, 1504, 1543, 1561, 1567, 1599, 1631, 1686, 2022, 2042, 2045, 2248, 2056, 2060.

King's bakehouse, 1264.

lands of, 1359, 1703, *and see* Windsor (lands).

Windsor Castle and Honor—*cont.*

lodgings in, 942; for the Queen's servants, 937.

mews, 1708.

mill *see* Windsor (Castle waterworks).

Nell Gwyn at, 1723–4.

new wall, 1724.

outward gate, 1239.

paintings, 533, 1417, *and see* Windsor (Castle Chapel), Windsor (Castle works).

Poor Knights of, 1282, 1315, 1483, 1548, 1710.

Prince of Wales's servants at, 2139.

prison adjoining the lower gate, 1239.

Queon's bedchamber and dressing room, 278, 763; closet on the leads, 763; eating room, 278; office of robes, 789; private oratory, 763; withdrawing room, 278.

rents and revenues of the Castle and Honor, issues out of, 123, 138, 676, 1107, 1273, 1376, 1448, 1975–6; fees out of, 654, 1523; receiver of, *see* Roberts, W., Trevor, J., Taylor, W.; accounts, 272, 652, 973.

riding charges of servants during King's stay at, 1007.

stables, repairs at, 676; surveyor of, *see* Banks, W.

standing wardrobe, 1299; furniture for, 762–3; keeper of, *see* Hall, T.

tennis court, 121.

Terrace Walk, gravelling of, 1594, 1680.

Treasury Lords and clerks at, during residence of Court, 308, 394, 437, 482, 740, 755, 829, 888, 894, 897, 901, 903, 907, 1385, 1451, 1485, 1489, 1506, 1507, 2027, 2030, 2039, 2040, 2049, 2056, 2062, 2065.

Wardrobe of Robes, 651.

waterworks, mill and engine (*and see* Taylor, John, Morland, Sir S.), 353, 387, 394, 402, 403, **411–12,** 1080, 1132, 1212, 1328, 1304, 1417, 1528, 1825, 1975, 1991, 2134.

Works, repairs, new buildings at, issues for, 66, 89, 274, 297, 393, 398, 445, 533, 581, 676, 724–5, 799, 1173, 1185, 1198, 1275, 1416, 1417, 1451, 1490, 1528, 1552, 1679, 1680, 1686, 1750, 1786, 1796, 1829, 1911, 1990–1, 2055, 2134;

Windsor Castle, Works, repairs etc.—*cont.*
accounts, 38, 973; payments for, out of Irish revenue, 66, 206.
....., Office of:
clerk of, 374.
Comptroller of, 374, *see* May, H., Wren, Sir C.
officers, artificers and workmen of, 954, 1443.
paymaster of, *see* Roberts, W.
plumber to, *see* White, A., Roberts, M.
purveyor of timber to, 373.
surveyor of, clerk of, *see* Ball, J., senr. *and* junr.
..... **FOREST,** 486, 1656.
avenue from, *see* Windsor (Great Park).
Bagshot Lodge and Walk *and* Red Deer Walk *see* Bagshot.
Battles Walk, *alias* Battles Bailiwick, 653–4, 999, 1339, 1939; circuitor of, *see* Branch, J., Hill, J., Maddison, R., Smith, J.; deer in, 690, 1579.
Bigshot Rails *see* Bagshot.
Braywood, spoils of timber in, 185, 192, 201, 237, 243, 272, 512, 726, 1057, 1078, 1843; enclosures and nursery in, 227, 771.
concealed lands in (Hermitage, High Fields, Great Ferfcard, Turfing Ground, Hoggs Close, Great and Little Webbs, Ox Close), 657, 1656.
Constable, 439.
Cookham and Bray, woodward of, 1273, *see* Clark, W.
Cranborne Chase, 1972; keeper of two walks in and keeper of the Lodge *see* Godolphin, Lord S.
Cranborne Lodge *or* New Lodge in Cranborne, 680, 687, 726, 1107, 1229, 1273, 1280, 1552, 1736; *styled* New Lodge in Windsor Great Park, 1443; keeper of, *see* Oglethorpe, Sir T.; Godolphin, Lord S.
deer in, 1972, *and see* Windsor Forest (Battles Walk *and* three red deer walks).
Windsor, Forest—*cont.*
Eastlampstead Walk, one of the three red deer walks in Finchampstead Bailiwick, 654, 691, 1448; underkeeper of, *see* Tyndall, D.
Fangrove *see* Fangrove.
Finchampstead Bailiwick, 654, 1363, 1448.
grant of lands in, to Duke of Norfolk, 602.
Knowlgrove *see* Knowlgrove.
lands laid into, 1874.
Leonard's Hill Walk, 588.
lodges in, 137.
Queen Leaze *see* Bray.
right of pasturing sheep in, 1972.
Sandhurst Walk, one of the three red deer walks in Finchampstead Bailiwick, 654, 691, 1363, 1448; underkeeper of, *see* Hanington, R., senr.
Swinley Rails, 543, 1580.
three red deer walks in Finchampstead Bailiwick *see* Bagshot, Windsor Forest, Eastlampstead and Sandhurst.
timber felling in, 185–6, 232, 439, 1107, 1736, 1994, *and see* Windsor (Braywood).
verderers, 439.
wastes in, 545, 588, *and see* Windsor Forest (timber).
woodward *see* Chiffinch, W.
..... **GREAT PARK,** 1703.
avenue leading from the Castle to the Forest, 1050, 1686, 2115.
deer in, 936, 999.
fences, lodges and repairs, 726, 1155, 1210, 1363, 1443, 1736.
Mote Park laid into *see* Monck, C.
New Lodge *see* Windsor Forest (Cranborne Lodge).
..... Herald *see* Ball, H., Dugdale, J., Heralds' College.
..... **LITTLE PARK** by the Castle, 1686, 1704, 1724.
Brick Close, making bricks in, 1686.
walk through, to the Castle, 1686.
Windt, Peter de, shipmaster, 1289.
Windward Islands, St. Lucca, St. Vincent, Dominigo, 100, 468.
Commander-in-Chief *see* Witham, Sir J.
Lieut.-Governor *see* Stede, E.

Wine, Robert, rebel in the West, 421.

WINE ACTS, *First* (for two years, 1668–70, by 19 and 20 Car. II, c. 6), accounts of, of J. Wadlow as Treasurer of the Managers, and discharges of several of the Managers, 152, 267, **603–4**, 652, 1250–1, 1289, 1595–6, 1918, 2027, 2035–6.

frauds, 267.

orders remaining on, 1033.

....., *Retrospect* (of the First Wine Act as by Clauses 12–14 of the Second Wine Act), 323, 1595, 2035–6.

....., *Second* (for eight years, 1670–8, by 20 Car. II, c. 3), expiry of, 315.

....., *new and additional duty on* (by Act of 1 James II, c. 3, granting an imposition on all wine and vinegar imported 1685, June 24, to 1693, June 24), 315, 404, 1718.

allowance on decayed and defective wines, 315.

bonds on, 2109.

evading duties by subterfuge of wrecks *see* Wrecks.

importers, practices of, 1045.

issues out of moneys of, 431, 448, 497, 522, 534, 543, 547, 581, 599, 607, 629, 639, 668, 677, 684, 688, 699, 713, 719, 747, 754, 760, 780, 787, 794, 805, 848, 856, 864, 870, 890, 924, 948, 958, 1007, 1018, 1038, 1049, 1075, 1092, 1100, 1136, 1144, 1152, 1166, 1174, 1185, 1198, 1218, 1234, 1247, 1264, 1275, 1285, 1301, 1315, 1328, 1341, 1353, 1364, 1373, 1382, 1395, 1430, 1471, 1482, 1506, 1585, 1598, 1615, 1633, 1647, 1659, 1665, 1679, 1690, 1698, 1702, 1727, 1734, 1758, 1767, 1785, 1813, 1824, 1845, 1861, 1877, 1878, 1883, 1911, 1939, 1951, 1980, 2007, 2039, 2043, 2069, 2080, 2084, 2094, 2098, 2103, 2110, 2117, 2120, 2134, 2136, 2138.

Wine gallon, gauging measure, 1910, 1913.

WINE LICENCES REVENUE :

agent and solicitor for, *see* Ange, E.; office of, 138.

City prosecuting unfree licensees, 1944.

Commissioners *or* Managers (from 1682, Sept., Dering, H., Yonge, W., Taylor, Dr. J., Brighouse, M., Ryves, R.), 288, 312, 387, 403, 579, 679, 709, 1204–5, 1264, 1297, 1345, 1419; (from 1687, Dec., Dering, H., Yonge, W., Ryves, R., Russell, G.), 1662, 1716, 2058–9; interest and gratuity for their 30,000*l.* advance, 579; terms of their lease, 1298; method and change of management, 1264, 1297–8, 1334.

Comptroller General of Accounts of, *see* Granville, B., Howard, H.

general liberty for retailing Canary wines without licence, 1716.

licences and licensees' names, 403, 1297, 1345, 1396–7; licences evaded by the freedom of the Vintners' Company, 679, 819, 1662; evaded by Corporation grants of licences, 819, 1204–5, 1298, 1345, 2058–9; prosecutions, 819; sub-grants of licences, 1345.

loans on the revenue, 322.

local farms of, 1396.

Office, clerks of, *see* Cleve, R., Zouch, W.

revenue accounts of, 1298; settled on James II, 1419.

selling without licence, proposal concerning, 1387, 1604.

statute of 12 Car. II, c. 25 for selling wine, 1205.

tallies on and issues out of the revenue of, 193, 322, 327, 407, 434, 712, 954, 989, 1302, 1339, 1580, 1797, 1940, 2016, 2097.

WINES :

Algiers, 130.

Burgundy, 301.

Canary, 139, 140, 170, 834, 977, 995, 1604, 1716, 2055.

Claret, 1725.

French, 834, 1331. 1402, 1403, 1431, 2148.

Frontignac, 1192.

Italian, 686, 1101.

Malaga, 1846.

Maskadell, 1846.

Mostacholi, 1101.

Rhenish, 344, 355, 766, 834, 991, 1192, 1480, 1569, 2054.

Spanish, 834, 857.

Vin d'Aij, 1192.

Wingfield, Capt. Charles, Tangier, 844, 1163.

....., Capt. George, Tangier, 844, 1163.

Wingfield—*cont.*

....., James, surveyor of landwaiters, London, 2031, 2044.

....., Lieut. John, Tangier, 844.

....., William, upholstoror, surety for Sir W. Doyly, 1303, 1442, 1466, 1512, 2157.

Wingham (co. Kent), manor, 203, 229, 623, 652, 887.

Winiffe (Winniffe, Winifrie), Edmund, tidesman, London, 1446.

....., John, of Honiton, shoemaker, robel in the Wost, 416, 2006.

Winkfield (co. Berks), 174, 192.

Winn, Winne *see* Wynne.

Winnell, Thomas, of Cranbrook, Essex, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London etc., 1804.

Winniffe *see* Winiffe.

Winsenburgh, Dirk van, in the staff of Van Dykvelt, envoy from the States General, 1192.

Winsham (co. Somerset), 2005.

Winstanley, Jeromia, poor Tangier soldier, 367–8, 385.

Winter (Wintour), Ambr., rebel in the West, 419.

....., John, rebel in the Wost, 418.

....., Sir John, trustoe for Queen Henrietta Maria, 1164.

....., Mr., inquisition as to Wildman's estates, 1684; Crown Law payment, 2106.

....., ..., messenger to the Penny Post Office, 1674.

....., William, Crown rents, co. Lincoln, 1321.

Winteringham, Mr., joined with tho Accomptant General in the Irish revenue, 1806; the Duko of York's privato revenue before his accession, 1900.

Winterton, William, vicar of Ancastor, 2078.

Winthorpe (co. Lincoln), vicarage, 2079.

Wire and woven wire engine *see* Iron wiro; Engine.

Wisbech (co. Cambridge), 172, 1001, 2158.

Wise, Christopher, boatman, Dartmouth, 1475.

....., Francis, Commissioner for Norfolk Sheriffs' accounts, 840.

....., James, workman *or* clerk, Tangier, 1643.

....., Gabr[iel], rebel in the West, 417.

....., Thomas, master mason of the Works, 517, 1446, 1938.

....., William, surety of R. Blytho, 1970.

Wisdome, Thomas, tidesman, London, 798, 859.

Wiseman (Wysoman), Sir Edward, mercer, supplying the Stables, 1410, 1436.

....., John, Recusant, Over, co. Cambridgo, 1922.

....., Richard, rebel in the West, 423.

....., Samuol, tenant of marsh, Mundon, Essex, 2091.

....., Sir Thomas, mines royal, Durham, 1438.

....., William, rebel in the West, 416.

Wissing, William, painter, pictures for the King, 343–4.

Wisson, Robert, tonant of marsh, Mundon, Essex, 2091.

Wislow (co. Yorks), rectory, 2071.

Witchells *see* Wichells.

Witham (Wytham), Henry, and his wife, Recusants, co. Somerset, 1123.

....., John, butcher, Romford, 1420, 1433, 1460.

....., Sir John, Lieut.-Governor of Barbados *or* Commander-in-Chief of tho Windward Caribbee Islands in the absence of Sir R. Dutton, 59–60, 94, 468, 479–80, 506, 600, 611, 662, 1004.

....., Thomas, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Yorks etc., 1696, 1805.

Witham (co. Somerset), 545.

Withens *see* Wythens.

Withered, John, murder of R. Freeman, 1349.

Witherell, Jose., rebel in the West, 423.

Withering, Arthur, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsoy, 882.

Witherington *see* Widdrington.

Witherley, Sir Thomas, Physician to the King, 379, 636.

Withers, Charles, sheriff of Southampton, 1461.

....., Lieut. Henry, Tangier, 844.

....., John, tidesman, Exeter port, 375.

....., Peter, passenger to Jamaica, 267.

Withis, Elizabeth, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1126.

Withypoole manor (co. Somersot), 1766.

Witley Park (co. Surrey), 887.

Witterley (in Knocklas co. Radnor), 1683.

Witton, Charles, gunner, Tangier, 847.

....., William, gunner, Tangier, 847.

Wittston, William, vicar of Long Rennington, 2078.

Witty *see* Whitty.

Wivell, Edward, Army pension, 702, 1470.

....., Mr., assistant to the Navy Victuallers, 663.

Wivenhoe (co. Essex), 1555, 2092.

Wixall, James, tidesurveyor, Liverpool, 1949.

Woking (co. Surrey), 886, 887; Crossbrook in, 886.

Wolfe, Mr., coffeeman, Dowgate Hill, London, letter receiver to the Penny Post Office, 1673, 1675.

Wollaston (co. Salop), 1129.

Wolliford, Capt., shipmaster, 1628.

Wolloscott, Martin, of Sutton, loyal Recusant, 637.

Wolmar, Thomas, child of the Chapel Royal, 1822.

Wolseley, Capt. William, Conservator and Supervisor of Dean Forost, 1265, 1346, 1407, 1549.

Wolstenholme, Henry (son of Sir Thomas), Plantation Duty clerk in the Custom House, London, 245, 267.

....., Sir John, collector outwards, London, 1404.

....., Thomas, customer of Bridgwater, 229, 264, 526, 603, 838, 1344, 1692; ditto of Minehead, 691.

....., Sir Thomas, Bagg's estate, 742, 793–4, 1097, 1273; petition for his son, 245; his father, 793.

Wolveston, Nicho., waiter, Mannington, 2158.

Wombridge (co. Salop), 1399.

Wood, Andrew, Army pension, 703, 1282, 1470, 1710.

....., Anthony, coal mines, Ripon, 1624.

....., Benjamin, laceman to the Stables, 1410.

....., Charles, saddler, saddler for the New Raised Forces, 606.

....., Christopher, sheriff of Oxfordshire, 527.

....., Dame Clara, wife of Sir Edward, 488, 1574, 1580, 1611, 1651, 1669, 1685, 2110; her brother, 1611.

....., Edward, Quaker, co. Notts, 631.

....., Sir Edward, Envoy Extraordinary to Sweden, 242, 243, 248, 339, 355, 366–7, 488, 1685; lodgings, 242; Hearthmoney tallies, 1503–4, 1607.

....., Eliz., purser's bills due to, 953.

Wood—*cont.*

....., Henry, tenant, Higham, Kent, 886.

....., ..., tenant, Macclesfield, 1337.

....., ..., coal mines, Ripon, 1624.

....., Sir Henry, trustee for Queen Henrietta Maria, 1164; Queen of Portugal's voyage to Lisbon, 1798.

....., James, tenant, Reigate, 1581.

....., Jeremy, Customs frauds, Essex, 1410.

....., John, butcher, Romford, 1410, 1420, 1433, 1460.

....., ..., waterman, London, 147; collector, Blakeney and Cley, 2158.

....., ..., Quaker, co. Surrey, 630.

....., Capt. John, shipmaster, 1529, 2174.

....., Mr., tenant of marsh, Moze, Essex, 2091.

....., ..., sorter, Post Office, 1672, 1673.

..... (Woods), Nathaniel, doorkeeper to the Excise Office, 132, 297, 657, 694, 836.

....., Richard, boatman, Minehead. 2108.

....., Thomas, son of Christopher, 527.

..... (Woods), Thomas, goldsmith, of the Jury of Goldsmiths for Trial Pieces, 2128.

....., Thomas, of Paglesham, smuggler, 1569, 1629, 1648.

....., ..., tenant, Horsey Island Creek, Essex, 2090.

....., William, tenant, Higham, Kent, 886.

....., ..., assistant to the master gunner, Tangier, 408, 815, 847.

....., ..., Customs frauds, Essex, 1410.

Wood *see* Red Saunders wood, Caliators, Jamaica, Logwood.

Wood farm (farm of duties on unwrought wood, glass, stone, earthenware etc.), accounts, 37, 643.

- administered by Customs officers, 446–7, 589–90, 591.
- credit by Farmers to importers, 2108–9.
- farmer of (*see* Yarmouth, Earl of), receipts to be held up from, 63, 539.
- history of, 446–7, 589–90.
- issues out of, 131, 500, 539, 591, 1228, 1547.

Wood farm—*cont.*
seizures of wood (Royal Africa Company), 170.
Woodall, William, shipmaster, 99.
Woodbridge, Samuel, noontender, London, 64.
Woodbridge (co. Suffolk), 1287, 1330, 2073.
Woodchester (co. Gloucester), 1842.
Woodchurch (co. Kent), 1983.
Woodcock, John, lands, Ireland, 565.
....., Samuel, tenant of concealed lands, Bermondsey, 882.
....., William, rebel in the West, 419.
Woodeson, John, goods, Windsor, 700.
Woodfield, William, groom, Tangier, 1642.
Woodford, Hen., rebel in the West, 424.
Woodford Walk *see* Waltham Forest.
Woodham Ferris (co. Essex), 2092.
Woodhave, John, tidesman, Newcastle, 14, 1476.
Woodhouse, James, Commissioner to enquire of Knighton lands, 1683.
Woodland, Josiah, and partners [Navy contract], 180.
....., Math., rebel in the West, 422.
Woodmongers' Company, 696; charter, 268.
Woodrow, Anthony, rebel in the West, 422.
....., John, rebel in the West, 422.
Woodruffe (Woodroffe, Woodrosse), Edmond, clerk to Sir G. Downing as a Teller, 444.
....., Robert, Recusant, co. Oxford, 456.
Woods, James, merchant, London, 977, 1131.
....., Thomas, Nathaniel and Thomas, *see* Wood.
Woods *see* Forests.
Woodsgrove (Ida barony, co. Kilkenny), 566.
Woodspring *and* Woodspring Hill (co. Somerset), 1091.
Woodstock (co. Oxford), 1184.
Woodward, Edw., Poll arrear [on his salary as messenger to the Queen Dowager], 1391.
....., Godfry, grant of W. Tombs' estate, 1508.
....., John, rebel in the West, 416.
....., Joseph, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1128.
....., Mary, senr. *and* junr., wife and daughter of Joseph, 1128.
....., Tho., importing brandy, 388, 409.
Woodward—*cont.*
....., William, tobacco planting, England, 1594, 1631.
..... *v.* Eyres, Crown Law case, 1068.
Woodyear, Rowland, farm of export of lampernes, 63, 1419, 1667, 2025.
Woogan, Capt., in Scotland, 107.
WOOL and Woolfells, and **WOOLLEN** (*and see* Cotton wool; Staplers' Company).
alien ships laden with wool liable to seizure, 135.
bonds, forfeitures, grant of, *see* Ireland, Cook, R.
frauds, Ireland *see* Ireland.
illicit export of (mostly from the shores of Kent to France) and Proclamations and schemes to prevent same, and seizures of ships laden with, 76, 107, 119, 376, 437, 625, 650–1, 652, 664, 665, 679, 748, 764, 774, 818, 1081, 1235, 1273, 1329, 1344, 1354, 1369, 1374, 1501, 1617, **1656–7,** 1740, 1781, 1788, 1803, 1815, 1820, 1825, 1834, 1840, 1841, 1857, 1863, 1866, 1868, 1920, 1959, 1974, 2026, 2035, 2101.
coney wool *see* coney.
export to Jersey and Guernsey *see* Jersey, Guernsey.
....., Customs on, 168; wool, hides and pelts, Customs of, 610, 755.
....., from Scotland, 2083, 2085.
..... of lambskins to Ireland, 1685.
sloop to prevent illicit export, 376, 392, 651, 679.
stockings, manufacture, 743.
..... cloth **TRADE** and manufacture, cloth, English, 1085; imported duty on, 1085.
clothiers, 679.
Companies engaged in, 650–1, 733.
decay of, 650–1, 1441.
drapery, white, manufacture of, 1276.
staplers *see* Staplers.
white cloth, trade in, *see* Hamburg Company.
Woolace, Mr., place in Chelsea College, 1956.
Wooler (co. Northumberland), 468, 666, 1399, 2009.
Woolhead, Jo., of Thornborough, 2085.
Woollaston (co. Gloucester), 626.
Woollen trade *see* Wool.

Woolley, John, tenant, Stoneham, Sussex, 888.

....., ..., tenant, Knighton, Radnor, 1699.

....., Robert, saltpetre for the Ordnance, 44, 141, 189, 272, 660.

Woolmington, John, rebel in the West, 423, 425.

Woolridge (Woolrich), Margaret, lands, co. Worcester, 1759.

....., William, rebel in the West, 419.

Woolsters, Jacob, shipmaster from Rotterdam, 799.

Woolverton, Nicholas, waiter, Manningtree, 1154.

Woolwich (co. Kent), 663, 1675.

fortifications, 1859.

Navy Stores and Yard at, *see* Navy (Stores and Yards).

Wootton (Wooten), Charles, carpenter, Tangier, 1641.

....., John, Poll arrear, 1390.

....., Sara, lands, co. Glamorgan, 1213.

....., Lieut. Wingfield, Tangier, 844.

Wootton (co. Norfolk), 886.

Wootton Bassett, Lord, *see* Hyde, L.

Wootton Wawen (co. Warwick), Recusants in, 1128.

Worcester, Marquess of, *see* Somerset, H.

Worcester fight, services to Charles II in assisting his escape from, and pensions for same, 65, 107, 130, 195, 246, 277, 283–4, 323, 433, 716, 794, 821, 1182, 1266, 1302, 1554, 1722–3, 1786, 1878, 1992, 2029.

..... bishopric, Tenths of, 51, 691.

..... city, 916, 1196, 1553, 1605, 1683, 1698.

..... County, 651, 653, 1332, 1341, 1348, 1584, 1630, 1687, 1693, 1759.

...., auditor, 1440.

...., inns in, 739.

...., Quakers, 634.

...., Receiver of Assessments, 1196, *see* Langley, J., Twitty, G., Twitty, T.

...., Recusants, Receiver of Forfeitures *see* Baker, T.; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines, 1696, 1993, 2056.

...., tobacco planting in, 12, 392.

..... Lodge *see* Dean Forest.

Wordell, John, fine for forgery, 501.

Worden *see* Werdon.

Workhouse (Workehouse), John, Commissioner for Norfolk Sheriffs' accounts, 840; loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2179.

Workman (Workeman, Warkman), Thomas, soldier, noontender, London, 493, 668, 953, 1453, 1595, 1640.

WORKS, the (in Scotland Yard), accounts *see* Works (Paymaster).

extraordinaries of, 10; details of, 27, 28, 131, 134, 166, 181, 265, 313, 332, 335, 387, 456, 462, 539, 980, 1011, 1014, 1247, 1458, 1547, 1610, 1872.

for the Coronation *see* Coronation.

King's servants payable in, 2141.

officers of, 111, 1568, 1606, 1850, 1938.

arrears of, at the death of Charles II, 2, 8.

monthly meetings of, 112.

rules for, 112.

carponter *see* Yates, Richard.

chief carpenter *see* Banks, M.

chief glazier *see* Ireland, W.

clerk engrosser, 111, *see* Dickinson, W.

master bricklayer, 111, *see* Emmitt, M.

master carver *see* Phillips, H.

master joiner *see* Kinward, T., Fort, A.

master mason *see* Oliver, J., Wise, T.

master plasterer, 111, *see* Grove, J.

plumber at Windsor *see* Roberts, M., White, A.

purveyor, 1099, *see* Radcliffe, J., Haughton, A.; his office to be sunk, 112.

serjeant painter, 139, *see* Streeter, R.

serjeant plumber, 111, *see* Atherton, C.

Paymaster of, 1129, *see* May, H., Packer, P., Lloyd, T. (at Windsor *see* Windsor; at Winchester *see* Winchester Castle).

accounts, 217, 271, 643, 650, 654–5, 972, 973, 1143, 1149, 1277, 1458, 1611.

Works, Paymaster of—*cont.*
amount of security to be given to the King for his office, 1143, 1153. 1159.
issues to, for the Works, 10, 50, 58, 104, 115, 131, 133, 134, 166, 188, 190, 207, 229, 281, 313, 332, 348. 358, 387, 393, 431, 456, 462, 489, 497, 498, 529, 539, 628, 654–5, 699, 759, 775, 830, 866, 890, 904, 911, 947, 958, 970, 979, 980, 989, 1007, 1142. 1143, 1173, 1184, 1197, 1198, 1247, 1248, 1263, 1328, 1372, 1382, 1406, 1416, 1430, 1444, 1445, 1471, 1497, 1499, 1506, 1507, 1539, 1547, 1568, 1571, 1586, 1597, 1606, 1610, 1633, 1634, 1679, 1738, 1757, 1758, 1767, 1785, 1796, 1813, 1824, 1834, 1845, 1861, 1872, 1884, 1898, 1911, 1924, 1940, 1951, 1969, 1991, 2007, 2050, 2055, 2056, 2063, 2080, 2094, 2103, 2117, 2123, 2139, 2162.
payments by, 848, 1263, 1842.
stores, 891.
Storehouse in the Mint in the Tower, 291, 701, 720, 749, 1634.
Surveyor General *see* Wren, Sir C., 91, 112, 217, 1027, 1811, 2139; to supervise all buildings in the King's palaces, 679.
Worlington (co. Suffolk), 1805.
Wormeley, Christopher, member of the Council, Virginia, 1691.
Worplesdon (co. Surrey), 887.
Wornell, Christopher, rebel in the West, 423, 425.
....., William, debt to Hy. Cornish, 472.
Worrall, John, rebel in the West, 422.
....., Thomas, rebel in the West, 420, 425.
Worsley (Worstley), Dr. Benjamin, issues to, for the Council of Foreign Plantations, 37.
....., John, curate of Redbourne, 2076.
....., Dame Mary, executrix of Sir Robert, 1739.
....., Sir Robert, Sir R. Peyton's estate, 1739.
Worsopp, Thomas, patent customer, Dublin, 1995.
Worth, Mr., employed in the tin farthings, 1624.
....., Thomas, Quaker, co. Suffolk, 631.
Worthwall (Wortheval), Richard, waiter, St. Ives, 1792.
Wortley, John, labourer, Tangier, 1642.
....., Sidnoy (*alias* Montagu), houses, Tangier, 303, 814.
Wotton of Wotton, Lord, *see* Kirkhoven, C. H.
Wotton, Edward, 1st Lord Wotton of Marley, manor of Northfleet, 886.
Woven wire engine *see* Engine.
Wraggoe Deanery, Lincoln diocese, 2079, 2080.
Wragholm lordship (co. Lincoln), 198.
Wrawby (co. Lincoln), vicarage, 2079.
Wray, Sir Boucher, 278; Commissioner for rebels in the West, 546; Troop of Horse against rebels in the West, 1317.
....., Chris., Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
....., John, Quaker, co. Lincoln, 632.
Wrayford, Mr., importing molasses, 1856.
Wrayth, Nicholas, Quaker, co. Kent, 633.
Wrecks and Admiralty, drails of, 439, 491.
contrivance of wrecks to escape Customs dues, 544.
Customs and Excise duties on salvage *see* Customs (wrecks) Excise (wrecks).
goods, legal question as to, 544.
in Hispaniola *see* Hispaniola.
in Isle of Wight, 1096, 1155.
in the West, 1081; on the South Coast, grant of, 2060–1.
Wren, Sir Christopher, loans on the Linen Duty Act, 2178; Comptroller of the Works, Windsor Castle and Forest, 137; Surveyor General of the Works, 17, 58, 81, 86, 89, 97, 111, 112, 115, 119, 134, 150, 158, 168, 183, 197, 210, 215, 258, 269, 274, 280, 291, 353, 394, 408, 430, 457, 462, 470, 502, 575, 576, 577, 578, 580, 581, 587, 589, 591, 605, 623, 640, 658, 672, 678, 679, 696, 738, 788, 795, 807, 810, 817, 854, 875, 891, 915, 942, 950, 951, 954, 973, 1000, 1008, 1011, 1014, 1033, 1050, 1055, 1060, 1081, 1102, 1119, 1133, 1149, 1153, 1155, 1169, 1210, 1211, 1212,

Wren, Sir Christopher—*cont.*
1239, 1241, 1263, 1264, 1268, 1277, 1280, 1299, 1330, 1378, 1398, 1402, 1414, 1417, 1437, 1446, 1463, 1466, 1478, 1480, 1504, 1505, 1521, 1533, 1567, 1594, 1601, 1606, 1634, 1637, 1652, 1666, 1680, 1704, 1708, 1716, 1722, 1752, 1786, 1789, 1801, 1809, 1825, 1842, 1848, 1850, 1882, 1929, 1938, 1942, 1955–6, 1986, 1988, 2018, 2085, 2121, 2126, 2129, 2133, 2135; grant of office of, 137.
....., Ralph, Commander, Royal Navy, 4.
....., Thomas, boatman, Newhaven, 2009.
Wricker (Plymouth), 1914.
Wricklemarsh (co. Kent), 2084.
Wright, Ezekiel, messenger attending the Treasury, 2161.
....., Frances, Navy bill, 1294.
....., Henry, porter in the Excise Office, 132, 1458.
....., ..., attorney, 1915.
....., James, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 879.
....., John, tenant, Great Staughton, 2067.
....., ..., Recusant, co. Midd., 1022.
....., Joshua, Quaker, Kent, 633.
....., Michael, painter, servant to the Earl of Castlemaine, 1544.
....., Mr., Crown Law case against, 2106.
....., ..., Mayor of Maidstone, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Kent, 2028.
....., Nathaniel, messenger attending the Treasury, 2161.
....., ..., tidesman, Lynn, 426.
....., ..., Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Warwick etc., 1805, 1982.
....., Sir Robert, Justice of the King's Bench, 361; a Baron of the Exchequer, 1, 414, 449, 606, 1199, 1318, 1346; petition for fee farms, 1973.
....., Rope, Crown law payment, 1068.
....., Thomas, mason, Tangier, 1643.
....., ..., tenant of marsh land, Essex, 2089.
....., William, shipmaster, 1718.
....., ..., Army pension, 702, 1470, 1710.
Wrighting, Thomas, boatman, Maldon port, 1193.
Wrightson, Robert, fine on, at York Assizes, 1789.
Wriothesley, Thomas, Earl of Southampton, Lord Treasurer, 189, 196, 323, 490, 1231, 1259, 1260, 1300, 1413, 1526.
Writs *see* Alienations (writs of covenant *and* writs of entre); de excommunicato capiendo; Latitat; Long writ; Privilege; *Quo warranto*.
Wrockwardine, co. Salop, 1399, 1498; lands called Smiths Piece, Cockshut Piece, Smyth's Grounds, The Knabb, 1399.
Wroth, John, of Loughton, Essex, purchase of land from, for Waltham Forest, 1006.
....., Mathow, grocer [London], 1215.
Wrottesley, Sir W., grant to, in trust for the Pendrells, 716.
Wyatt (Wiatt), Edwyn, second Judge of Carmarthen, Pembroke and Cardigan, 1633.
....., George, organ blower to the Chapel Royal under Charles II, 1183, 1224.
....., John, discoveries in Excise, 108.
....., ..., on behalf of J. Hobson, late Consul at Venice, 354.
....., ..., smuggling, Dover, 1729, 1736.
....., Richard, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Somerset, 1804, 1982.
....., William, tidesman, Appledore, 595; ditto, Exmouth, 1928.
....., Zachary, lands, Wilton, Somerset, 1091.
Wyburne (Wyborne), Sir John, Navy captain, 21, 71.
Wychcot *see* Whichcott.
Wyche (Wiche), Sir Peter, Resident with the Hanse Towns *or* Resident at Hamburg, 42, 44, 115, 853, 876, 895, 1218, 1220, 1395, 1409, 1496, 1497, 1571, 1573, 1834, 1836, 1898, 1902, 1907, 1908, 1951, 1956.
Wychwood Forest (co. Oxford), Burford Lawn Rail, 1005.
felling timber in, 67, 1005.
lodges in (Mr. Clutterbuck's, J. Kne's), 1005.
main lodge, stables and garden, 67.
ranger of, *see* Legg, J.
repairs, 709.
Shorthampton Lodge, 1005.
Wycks *see* Wicks.
Wycombe (co. Bucks), 1983.
.....Deanery, Lincoln diocese, 2076
Wyke (co. Dorset), manor, 1725.

Wyldboare *see* Wildbore.

Wynch *see* Winch.

Wymondsold, Dame Eliz., heiress of Sir T. Gould, 1636–7.

Wynd (Wynde, Winde), Capt. William, Troop in the New Raised Forces, 637; petition for rebels' fine, 809, 1170–1, 1246.

Wyne, Edward de, shipmaster, Bruges, 1322.

Wynne (Winne, Wyne), Cadwallader, outlaw, Denbigh, 613.

....., Christopher, tenant, Arkingarthdale, 1935.

....., Dr. [? Owen], lease of Original and *Pre* fines, cos. Anglesea, Carnarvon, Merioneth, 720, 745, 1010, 1374, 1537.

....., Edward, Commissioner for concealed lands in various counties, 693, 740.

....., Henry, Menai Ferry, 1527.

....., ..., clerk to Excise Commissioners, 25; Register to ditto, 1458.

....., John, of Melay, Denbigh, stewardship of Denbigh, 63, 177.

....., ..., his walk, *see* Salcey Forest.

....., ..., collector, Newcastle port, 1107.

....., Sir John, steward of Bromfield and Yale, North Wales, 1640.

....., Maurice, Receiver General of Crown Revenues, North Wales, 829, 1854.

....., Owen, Sorjeant at Law, 278; third Judge at Ludlow, 1311; Chief Justice for Brecon [Radnor and Glamorgan], 1311.

....., Dr. Owen (*and see* Wynne, Dr.); Warden of the Mint, 929, 941, 953, 969, 1038, 1039, 1060, 1157, 1204, 1210, 1213, 1322, 1330, 1400, 1480, 1731, 1754, 1801, 1821, 2010, 2099, 2128.

....., Richard, collector, Newcastle port, 1107.

Commissioner for derelict lands, co. Yorks, 1452.

....., Sir Richard, trustee for Queen Henrietta Maria, 1164.

....., Tho., Knighton tolls, 1605.

....., William, supervisorship in Excise, 34.

....., ..., son of John, stewardship of Denbigh lordship, 63, 177, 751, 1640–1.

lands, co. Denbigh, 861.

Wynnell, Thomas, of Cranbrook [Park], Essex, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, London and Westminster, 1695.

Wyre Water (Poulton port, co. Lancs), 448, 1948.

Wysall Vicarage (co. Notts), 1978.

Wyseman *see* Wiseman.

Wytham *see* Witham.

Wythens (Withens), Sir Francis, Serjeant at Law, a Justice of the King's Bench, 1, 414, 628, 636, 1199.

Wythyman, John, rebel in the West, 423.

Y

Yale lordship (co. Denbigh), 1428, 1603, 1640.

Yallop, Sir Robert, of Bawthorp, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Norfolk etc., 1805.

Yarborough Deanery, Lincoln diocese, 2079.

Yarburgh, Henrietta, Maid of Honour to the Queen Consort, royal bounty on her marriage, 1054, 1094, 1118.

Yard, Mr., undersecretary, 462; in the *Gazette* Office, 1459.

Yard Marsh (co. Norfolk), 886.

Yardley, William, underhousekeeper and wardrobe keeper of Greenwich Palace and keeper of the Dwarf Orchard and Gardens, 33–4; housekeeper of Greenwich House *or* Palace, 1190.

Yards, Naval, *see* Navy (Yards).

Yarmouth, Earl of, *see* Paston, R. *and* W.

Yarmouth (Isle of Wight), 1278; fort, 2156.

..... (co. Suffolk), port and officers of, 117, 118, 136, 173, 198, 208, 229, 241, 259, 538, 613, 622, 691, 706, 842, 859, 873, 907, 921, 976, 1112, 1159, 1193, 1289, 1436, 1438, 1552, 1556, 1561, 1587, 1588, 1680, 1762, 1805, 1828, 1827, 1949, 2034, 2154, 2158; Excise allowance for the herring and North Sea fishery, 390, 432, 986, 1050, 1658; engine for dredging, 762: seizing a house in, 1046; Road, 657.

Yarmouth Road (Post Office Road), 1283, 1971.

Yarn *see* Stuffs; denomination of, 670.

Yarner, Abraham, Deputy Muster Master, 1286.

Yate (*and see* Yates), Edward, of Brickland, loyal Recusant, 637.

....., Sir John, of Buckland, loyal Recusant, 637.

Yateman, Ann, of Abingdon, loyal Recusant, 637.

Yates (Yeates *and see* Yate, Yatts), Elizabeth, daughter of Francis and wife of T. Dawson, Worcester flight pension, 246.

....., ..., wife of Francis, Worcester flight pension, 716.

....., Francis, husband of Elizabeth, Worcester flight pension, 716.

....., ..., of Longle Lawn, husband of Margaret and father of Nicholas, Worcester flight pension, 716, 821.

....., Margaret, wife of Francis, 716, 821.

....., Mathew, of London, shipowner, 2081.

....., Mrs. Merriall, debt from Mr. Dickinson, 1987.

....., Nicholas, son of Francis, Worcester flight pension, 716, 761, 821, 904, 906, 964, 989, 1302, 1304, 1482, 1493, 1586, 1592, 1608, 1784, 1785, 1891, 1926, 1991; his sister, *see* Tonkes, Ann.

....., Richard, carpenter in the Works, 1988.

Yatts (*and see* Yate, Yates), Abraham, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Ann, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Benjamin, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., George, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., John, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Joseph, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Joyce, wife of Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Sarah, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

....., Thomas, Recusant, co. Warwick, 1124.

Yeabsly, Thomas, merchant, Tangier victualling, 317, 827.

Yealm [Monk] (Plymouth port), 349, 1914.

Yeangs, Thomas, waiter, Seaton and Beer, 2009.

Yeard (Whitchurch Canons, co. Dorset), 1894.

Yeates *see* Yates.

Yeldham (co. Essex), 2093.

Yellowleaze (Morgallion barony, co. Meath), 569.

Yelverton, Joseph, lands, Ireland, 560.

Yennon (? co. Oxford), 455.

Yeo, Leonard, outlaw, lands, Devon, 1923.

Yeoman Harbinger *see* Harbinger.

..... of the Male *see* Royal Stables.

..... of the Mouth to the King *see* Budding, T.

..... of the Pastry *see* Royal Household (Pastry).

..... of the Revels *see* King's Revels.

..... of the Toils *see* King's Tents.

..... rider of the Hunting Horses *see* Royal Stables.

..... riders *see* Royal Stables.

..... saddler *see* Royal Stables.

Yeomans, Sir Robert, of Redlands, co. Gloucester, baronet fee, 819, 820, 1066.

Yeomen of the Guard, issues for, 46, 115, 116, 245, 265, 1091, 1095, 1178, 1182, 1342, 2097, 2098, 2104, 2124, 2132; pay, 634.

- arms, 49.
- arrears, 707, 1254, 1431, 1844.
- clerk of the cheque, 1091, 1182, *see* Smith, Richard; deputy clerk of cheque, *see* Coleman, T.
- liveries, 983, 984, 1598, 1599.
- pensions, 1081, 1095, 1236, 1406.

Yeovil (co. Somerset), 252, 270.

Yerbury, John, bailiffship of rents, co. Somerset, 1545.

Yoake *see* Noke.

Yonge *see* Young.

YORK, DUKE OF (all the following being personal and private matters or matters prior to his accession as James II; for all personal matters to him as King *see* King's, Royal, Whitehall, Windsor), 317, 341, 1584.

- action *de scandalis magnatum*, 1511, 1546, 1561.
- birthday, 301–2.
- Commissioners for his Household *see* Worden, Major-General R., Butler, Sir N., Graham, R.
- daughters *see* Princess of Orange, Princess Anne.
- dowry to Princess Anne *see* Princess Anne.
- Excise income (24,000*l. per an.* out of) and arrears due to, as Duke, 4, 15, 35, 43, 59, 585–6.

York, Duke of—*cont.*
in Flanders, 94.
interest in Long Island, 1175.
lands, private revenue (England), 374, 499, 1213, 1319, 1333, 1508, 1575, 1582, 1601–2, 1621, 1899–1900, 1945, 2097.
auditor of, *see* Aldworth, W.
Commissioners for, 1601–2, 1621, 1625, 1810, *see* Werden, R., Werden, Sir J., Butler, Sir N., Graham, R.
Treasurer and Receiver General of, *see* Apsley, Sir P., Bathurst, Sir B.
land and revenues, Ireland, *see* Ireland (lands).
loans to, 182.
Lord High Admiral, 827.
payments to, from France, 1502.
physician to, *see* Quatremaine, Dr. W.
Post Office, 585, 1513, 1524; farm and 24,000*l. per an.* out of, *see* Post Office.
Regiment of Foot in the New Raised Forces, 406.
renting a barge house from Archbishop of Canterbury, 1735.
revenue and Commissioners and Treasurer *see* York, Duke (lands).
rights in New York, *see* New York.
Robes, Office of, 384.
servants, arrears to, 627, 656, 754, 769, 775, 899, 1398.
wardrobe keeper at St. James's *see* Kinnersley, Mr.
....., **DUCHESS** (for all references subsequent to her accession *see* Queen's, Royal, Whitehall, Windsor):
franking letter of, 462.
goods for, 1625.
secretaries to, 462, *see* Nipho, Werden, Sir J., Dupees, Monsieur.
....., **ARCHBISHOP** (*see* Dolben, J.), 21, 741, 772–3, 1208.
palace at Bishopthorpe, 1383.
sede vacante temporalities, administration of, 705, 741, 761, 765, 772–3, 911, 925, 941, 955, 990, 997, 1008, 1104, 1156, 1172, 1199, 1234, 1297, 1306, 1392, 1475, 1608, 1732, 1777, 1947–8, 2007, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2133; Act of Parliament concerning, 1685; liberties in and perquisites of Courts and Sessions of Justices, 772–3; Receiver of *sede vacante* revenues *see* Sugar, N.
....., Dean and Chapter, 955, 990, 997, 1008, 1392, 1669.
..... diocese, First Fruits, 661.
redemption money for captives, collections in, 1669–70.
Registers in [registrars] of, 1670.
Tenths, 71, 1208; pensions on, 225, 249, 1300, 1346; Receiver of, *see* Walker, A.
..... **CITY**, 152, 230, 266, 386, 1138, 1213, 1308, 1411, 1529, 1732.
assizes, 154.
Castle, 624.
Crookes, 1825.
gaol, 465.
Governor of, *see* Reresby, Sir J.
Hearthmoney *see* Greathead, J.
post fines, 90.
Receiver of Crown Revenues, for, 1602.
Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures, 1029–30, 1982, *see* Justice, W.
St. Lawrence, vicarage, 1976.
St. Mary's Manor and Liberty, 291, 311, 323, 1565–6, 1602; bailiff of, *see* Godfrey, S.; manor house, 1445, 1565–6, 1602; closes in, 1602; St. Mary's Gate, 1602.
St. Mary, Castlegate, vicarage, 1976.
St. Michael in Spurrier Gate, vicarage, 1976.
St. Trinity, vicarage, 1976.
St. Wilfred, rectory, 1976.
..... **COUNTY**, 170, 226, 275, 604, 615, 621, 626, 670, 673, 680, 836, 837, 841, 850, 867, 1006, 1048, 1066, 1178, 1179, 1215, 1245, 1254, 1261, 1270, 1299, 1308, 1322, 1331, 1361, 1367, 1411, 1456, 1568, 1608, 1685, 1741, 1766, 1802, 1826, 1892, 1912, 1934–5, 1963, 2007.
Assizes and Sessions, records of, 1206, 1789.
auditor and deputy auditor, 1602.
aulnage duty in, 697.
derelict lands, 1452.
Excise, 276, 776, 855, 1850.

York County—*cont.*
fee farms, 852.
Hearthmoney, 205, 1322, 1488, *see* Greathead, J., Trant, M., Broughton, A.
inns and alehouses in, 739, 807, 870, 943.
Receiver of Crown Revenues, 276; perpetual pensions on said revenues, 1602.
Recusants, 454, 624, 626, 808, 1029–31, 1137–9, 1205–7, 1982; Receiver of Recusants' forfeitures *see* Justice, W., Morris, C.; Commissioners to enquire of Recusants' fines in, 1696, 1805.
Ridings, East, 268, 269, 870, 1029, 1139, 1207, 1826.
North, 268, 776, 870, 943, 1029, 1139, 1207.
West, 153, 870, 1084, 1137, 1205, 1452.
sheriffs, 153, 624, 808, 1029–30, 1137–9, 1205–7, 1776, 2133.
....., Herald *see* Heralds' College, Devenish, R.
....., River, Virginia, 1433.
Yorke, John, rebel in the West, 424.
....., Sir William, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Notts, 1806.
Yorkfleet Creek (co. Essex), 2093.
Yorkins (Welle Cadder Lowarth [? Llwynarth]), (lands, co. Anglesea), 458.
Youghal (co. Cork), 288, 1773, 2010.
Young (Yonge), Antho., ship's captain, 1529.
....., Bath, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Cambridge etc., 2028.
....., Charles, collector, Arundel, 730.
....., Edward, landwaiter, Exeter, 1928, 2009.
....., Francis, wool exporter, Shoreham, 1841.
....., Gustavus, surety for Hugh Smith, 391.
....., Henry, prosecuting clippers, 542.
....., Jacob, tenant of concealed land, Bermondsey, 880.
....., [John,] of the Council, New York, 1627.
....., Mr., Customs fraud information, 1098.
....., ..., King's Bench fine on, 662, 1174; in custody, 1843.
....., ..., tenant of Hermitage Farm, co. Berks, 501.
....., Mris., payment to, 2138.
....., Peter, Quaker, co. Hereford, 633.
Young—*cont.*
....., Richard, rebel in the West, 422.
....., ..., boatman, Cowes, 1278.
....., Capt. Richard, bringing Hanson from Barbados without leave, 62, 97, 522, 530, 1024–7.
....., Sir Walter, of Eastcott, Commissioner to enquire of Recusants' fines, co. Dorset etc., 1804; rebels' estates in the West, 1829, 1846.
....., William, of Watcombe, loyal Recusant, 637.
....., ..., Manager or Commissioner of Wine Licences, 1297, 1662.
Young Walter Stede's Coppice *see* Whittlewood Forest.
Younger, James, prisoner, 1801.
Yoxall Ward (Needwood Forest), 1374.
Yoxford (co. Suffolk), 1805.
Yoxon, Thomas, of Goddington, Recusant, 455.

Z

Zante, consul in, *see* Harby, Sir C.
Zealand (Netherlands), 1565, 1567, 2025.
Zeile, John, doorkeeper to the House of Commons, 594.
Zelle, Duke of (George William of Luneburg and Zelle), Court of, 1496.
envoy from, *see* ambassadors from.
Zennor ("Shenar, *alias* Senar"), co. Cornwall, 1714.
Zeno, Signor, ambassador from Venice, 617.
Zither ("Shicarre") strings, 1729.
Zitters (Citters), Arnont van, ambassador in ordinary from the States General, 1365; French memorial concerning, 427.
Zouch, Ann, wife of Thomas, 1693.
....., James, son of Thomas, 1693.
....., Thomas, lands, co. Hereford, 1387, 1693.
....., William, grandson of Dr. William, clerkship in the Wine Licence Office, 709.
....., Dr. William, royalist, 709.
Zulestein (Zeylestein, Zulistein), Monsieur William Henry, envoy from the Prince of Orange, 1530, 1578, 2022.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By The Hereford Times Limited, Maylord Street, Hereford.

ERRATA.

Page 9, line 19, *for* Waller *read* Wallen.
,, 20, ,, 21 from bottom, *after* issue *insert* to John Knight.
,, 37, ,, 15 from bottom, *for* forfeited *read* perfected.
,, 37, ,, 2 from bottom, *after* Rochester *insert* [as to].
,, 40, ,, 26, *after* Thomas *insert* Hall.
,, 47, ,, 10 from bottom, *for* Leicester *read* Lancaster.
,, 54, ,, 8 from bottom, *for* Montagu *read* Godolphin.
,, 57, ,, 29 from bottom, *for* Lyme Regis *read* Lynn Regis.
,, 64, ,, 5, *for* Rowland *read* Rowlandson at Rochester.
,, 65, ,, 3 from bottom, *for* Henry Prideaux *read* Humphry Prideaux.
,, 88, ,, 25, *for* Feb. 17 *read sic* for Mar. 17.
,, 235, ,, 5 from bottom, *for* Southampton *read* Rochester.
,, 243, ,, 1, *for* Sir Thomas *read* Mr. Thomas.
,, 257, ,, 3–4, *for* Thomas Griffith *read* Sir Thomas Griffith.
,, 288, ,, 25, *for* manor of Rushingdon, Rainham and Haredopp *read* manor of Rushingdon and manor of Rainham and Haredopp.
,, 293, ,, 27 from bottom, *for* Sir Allen Apsley *read sic* for Sir Peter Apsley.
,, 306, ,, 2 from bottom, *for* Thomas Thrayle *read* John Thrayle.
,, 311, ,, 10, from bottom, *for* William Hall *read sic* for William Wall.
,, 324, ,, 12, *for* John Thompson *read* Joseph Thompson.
,, 328, ,, 10 from bottom, *for* Sir John Jenner *read* Sir Thomas Jenner.
,, 383, ,, 17 from bottom, *for* Sir John Dutton *read* Sir Richard Dutton.
,, 423, ,, 4, *for* Jane *read* James.
,, 430, ,, 17 from bottom, *for* Same to same *read* Same to Mr. Griffin, Treasurer of the Chamber.
,, 470, ,, 16 from bottom, *for* Tabott *read* Talbott.
,, 483, last line, *for* late sheriff *read sic* for undersheriff.

T 170

Wt. 37994.

Page 518, line 28, *there is a lacuna in the sense which requires some such insertion after the word* Hearth-money *as* [which I returned to him].

„ 533, line 13, column 3, *delete the reference* Out Letters General IX, p. 247.

„ 547, between line 14 and line 15, *insert as a heading* Out of the Hearthmoney.

„ 560, line 18, *insert* , *between* Godfrey *and* Gurshan.

„ 570, „ 10, *delete* , *after* St. John's.

„ 596, „ 25, *after* Receiver of Hearthmoney *insert* in North Wales.

„ 616, first entry, *the date should be* Jan. 27, *not* Feb. 27.

„ 628, line 10 from bottom, *for* Sir Joseph *read* Sir Stephen.

„ 633, „ 10 from bottom, *for* Wal Row *read* Wil Row.

„ 648, „ 25, *for* said Kent *read* Richard Kent.

„ 656, „ 11, *for* Sir John *read* Sir Benjamin.

„ 692, „ 6, *for* Dunkirk *read* Dunharhe.

„ 695, „ 21, *for* Lord Chamberlain *read* Master of the Great Wardrobe.

„ 696, last line, *for* John Forbes *read* John Fisher.

„ 704, line 15 from bottom, *for* Sir D. Stapleton *read* Sir W. Stapleton.

„ 704, „ 6 from bottom, *for* Queen's Robes *read* Queen Dowager's Robes.

„ 707, „ 12, *for* Skelton *read* Shelton.

„ 737, „ 8 from bottom, *for* Brent *read* Brett.

„ 744, „ 26 from bottom, *for* Presse *read* Besse.

„ 795, „ 3, *for* co. Gloucester *read* co. Norfolk.

„ 799, „ 15, *for* Sir Richard *read* Sir Philip.

„ 817, „ 17 from bottom, *for* Lloyd *read* Lodge.

„ 825, „ 16 from bottom, *for* Propost *read* Provost.

„ 830, first entry, *insert date* July 13.

„ 883, line 28, *for* Walter *read* Waller.

„ 895, „ 8 from bottom, *for* two [East India] Companies *read* two [viz. Royal Africa and East India] Companies.

„ 901, „ 16 from bottom, *for* Salton *read* Sutton.

„ 913, „ 3 from bottom, *for* his son *read* son of Sir Jonathan, senr.

„ 933, „ 7, *for* Francecus *read* Franciscus.

„ 944, „ 11, *for* counties *read sic* for Courts.

„ 953, „ 24 from bottom, *for* engraver to the Mint *read* engraver of seals.

Page 981, column 3, line 9, *for* Reference Book III, p. 390, *read* Reference Book III, p. 398.

,, 1001, line 28, *for* engineer *read* ensign.

,, 1001, ,, 17 from bottom, *for* Jo. Doucet *read* Tho. Doucet.

,, 1024, ,, 17 from bottom, *delete* [Privy].

,, 1029, ,, 24 from bottom, *for* Mr. Thomas *read sic* doubtless for Thompson.

,, 1058, ,, 14, *for* father Sir John *read* father Sir Henry.

,, 1069, ,, 23, *for* Sir John *read* Sir Job.

,, 1076, ,, 2, *for* Capt. Saunders *read sic* for Capt. Saunderson.

,, 1090, ,, 31 from bottom, *for* Treeden *read sic* for T. Eden.

,, 1092, ,, 25, *for* Sweden *read sic* for Norway.

,, 1097, ,, 23 from bottom, *delete* mercury.

,, 1120, ,, 5, *for* House *read* Horse.

,, 1148, ,, 23, *for* 1662 *read* 1682.

,, 1179, lines 12–13 from bottom, *after* Margaret *insert* Darrow.

,, 1195, line 30, *for* Thomas East *read* William East.

,, 1208, ,, 29, *for* Robert Strong *read sic* for William Strong.

,, 1210, ,, 31, *for* [of the Great Seal Office] *read* [agent and solicitor to the Customs].

,, 1212, ,, 19 from bottom, *for* Geo. and Robt. Curtis *read sic* probably for Geo. Fry and Robt. Curtis.

,, 1214, ,, 4, *delete* [his son].

,, 1228, ,, 29, *after* 853*l.* 1*s.* 1*d.* *insert* to Sir William Trumbull.

,, 1240, lines 22 and 16 from bottom, *for* Barbados *read* Bermudas.

,, 1241, line 18 from bottom, *for* Oxford *read* Orford.

,, 1273 ,, 9, *for* pardoned by the Act of Indemnity in 1662 *read* pardoned in 1662 under the Act of Indemnity [of 12 Car. II, c. 11].

,, 1338, ,, 7 from bottom, *for* Francis Whitfeild *read* Timo. Whitfeild.

,, 1369, ,, 22 from bottom, *for* Edward *read* Edwald [=Ewald].

,, 1372, ,, 27 from bottom, *for* Cox *read* Fox.

,, 1376, column 3, line 15, *for ibid. read* Out Letters (General) XI, p. 109.

,, 1380, line 27 from bottom, *for* Hall *read sic* ? for Hull.

,, 1385, ,, 12 from bottom, *for* Virginia *read* Jamaica.

,, 1393, ,, 6, *for* Act of 16 and 17 Car. II. *read* Act of 22 Car. II, c. 11, § 41.

Page 1399, line 3 from bottom, *for* Mar. 4 *read* Mar. 24.
,, 1402, ,, 1, *for* Butler *read* Burton.
,, 1430, ,, 26 from bottom, *for* Edward Griffin *read* Sir P. Apsley.
,, 1466, ,, 17 from bottom, *for* Virginia *read* Jamaica.
,, 1501, ,, 19 from bottom, *after* John Humphrys *insert sic* for Robert Humphrys.
,, 1504, ,, 13, *for* Dobson *read* Dodson.
,, 1508, ,, 20, *after* 2,050*l.* *insert* to Henry Guy.
,, 1555, ,, 10, *for* Brodinck *read* Bodinck [Bodinnock].
,, 1566, ,, 23, *for* Lord Lieutenant *read* Lord Deputy.
,, 1629, ,, 2 from bottom, *for* William Vuljohn *read* John Vuljohn.
,, 1632, ,, 2 from bottom, *for* Fort *read* Ford.
,, 1676, ,, 2 from bottom, *for* Huntingdon *read* Hunington [Honington].
,, 1678, ,, 14, *for* Thomas Powys *read* Sir Thomas Powys.
,, 1685, ,, 27 from bottom, *for* Sir J. Powys *read* Sir T. Powys.
,, 1747, ,, 10 from bottom, *for* Sir William *read* Sir James.
,, 1747, ,, 7 from bottom, *for* Sir William *read* Sir James.
,, 1754, ,, 18, *after* much *insert* by Lord Ossulston.
,, 1755, ,, 14, *for* Wingfield *read* Lingfield.
,, 1776, ,, 30, *for* Queen's servants *read* Queen Dowager's servants.
,, 1784, ,, 11, *for* Sir Richard *read sic* for Sir Ralph.
,, 1800, ,, 13, *for* Dunkirk *read* Tangier.
,, 1833, ,, 2 from bottom, *for* Navy yacht *read Navy* yacht.
,, 1836, ,, 25, column 3, *for* Out Letters (Plantations Auditor) II. *read* Out Letters (Plantations Auditor) I.
,, 1838, ,, 6 from bottom, *for* William *read* William Bayly.
,, 1860, ,, 24, *for* London [Excise] *read* London [Hearth-money].
,, 1862, ,, 18, *for* [of loan from] *read* [of fine on].
,, 1900, ,, 37 from bottom, *for* Temple *read* Talbot.
,, 1900, ,, 18 from bottom, *for* Temple *read* Talbot.
,, 1940, ,, 14 from bottom, *for* Sir James Parish *read* St. James's parish.
,, 1959, ,, 5 from bottom, *for* Sir Tho. Oglethorp *read* Sir Theo. Oglethorp.
,, 1967, ,, 21, *delete* [Felton].

Page 1967, lines 30–31, *for* Francis *read* Frances.
,, 1990, line 22 from bottom, *for* First Fruits *read* Tenths.
,, 1993, ,, 3, *for* Willliam Bonwich *read* Benj. Bonwick.
,, 2002, ,, 22, *for* Stoggall *read* stoggall oaks.
,, 2013, ,, 3, *for* Sir Tho. Dugdale *read sic for* Sir John Dugdale.
,, 2015, ,, 16 from bottom, *delete* assistant.
,, 2058, ,, 19 from bottom, *for* Lady North and Lady Grey *read* Lady North and Grey.
,, 2058, ,, 14 from bottom, *for* Lady North and Lady Grey *read* Lady North and Grey.
,, 2062, ,, 2 from bottom, *for* Lady North and Lady Grey *read* Lady North and Grey.
,, 2086, ,, 9 from bottom, *for* Sir Peter *read* Sir Allen.
,, 2114, ,, 25 from bottom, *for* Charles Shales *read* Mr. Shales.
,, 2148, ,, 14, *delete* for subsistence.
,, 2151, ,, 26 from bottom, *for* William Lysence *read* Mr. Lysence.
,, 2154, ,, 11 from bottom, *after* Wynne's *insert* Walk.
,, 2155, ,, 3, *for* Br[ian] *read* Br[ook].

Wt. 37994. T 171

Date Due

bd

CAT. NO. 23 233 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0433877 8

DA25 .C1 1904 v.8 pt.4

Great Britain. Public Record Office.
Calendar of treasury books

DATE	ISSUED TO 146929

146929